



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









40772

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1964  
FBI



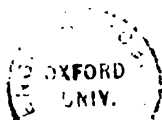
A  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS  
OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY  
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

THIRD EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,  
KREFELD 1878.



R 42.7

### ADVERTISEMENT.

The last edition being exhausted I am obliged to publish a new edition instead of a supplement; but, as there are so many improvements that could not have been effected by a supplement, I trust the public will not be displeased with the change.

Krefeld, 10. July 1878.

F. H. Stratmann.





## AUTHORITIES.

- A. D.** Altenglische dichtungen des ms. Harl. 2253, heraus gegeben. von K. Bøddeker, Berlin 1878. [Written in Herefordshire? about 1310.]
- ALEX.** The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
- ALIS.** King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances (Edinburgh 1810), vol. 1, p. 3—327. [ab. 1380.]
- po gestes of pe worpie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine**, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- ALTD. BL.** Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
- AMAD.** Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
- Sir Amadace**, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
- AM. A. AMIL.** Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
- ANGL.** Anglia, heraus gegeben. von R. P. Wülcker.
- AN. LIT.** Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright, London 1844.
- ANT. ARTH.** Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
- The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Lancashire, ab. 1400.]
- A. P.** Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
- APOL.** The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
- A. R.** The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
- ARCH.** Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen, heraus gegeben. von L. Herrig.
- ARTH. A. MERL.** Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
- A. S.** Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- ASS.** Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
- AUD.** The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
- AVOW. ARTH.** The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
- AYENB.** Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
- B. B.** The babies book &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEK.** The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BEN. WB.** Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BENS. VOC.** Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
- BEB.** The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEVES** Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
- BOPP'S GLOSS.** Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini, 1847.
- **VERGL. GRAM.** Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
- BOSW. DICT.** A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
- BOUT. EV.** Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, heraus gegeben. von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
- BRAND.** St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BREM. WB.** Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
- CHAUC.** The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
- The poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
- The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Chaucer's minor poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolacione philosophiae", edit. by R. Morris.
- A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]

- CHEST. PL. The Chester Whitsun plays, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843—1847.  
 CHRON. ENGL. Chronicle of England, in Jos. Ritson's ancient English metrical romances (London 1802), vol. 2, p. 270—313. [ab. 1310.]  
 CHRON. VILOD. Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.  
 C. L. Castel-off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.  
 CL. Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.  
 CL. M. Clene maydenhod, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1370.]  
 C. M. Cursor mundi, edit. by R. Morris.  
 CONST. MAS. A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of freemasonry in England, p. 12—40.  
 CR. K. The crowned king, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)  
 D. ARTH. Morte Arthure, or the death of Arthur, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]  
 DEGREV. The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.  
 DEP. RICH. An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1838.  
 DESTR. T. Richard the redeles, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)  
 The gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, edit. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson.  
 DIEFENB. WB. Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.  
 DIEZ WB. Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.  
 DIGBY MYST. Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.  
 DU CANGE'S GLOSS. Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.  
 E. G. English gilds by Toulmin Smith, London 1870.  
 EGISS. LEX. Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.  
 EGLAM. The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.  
 ELL. ROM. Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.  
 EM. Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.  
 ENGL. ST. Englische studien, heraus gegeben. von E. Kölbing.  
 ERC. The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, edit. by J. A. H. Murray.  
 E. T. The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.  
 ETTM. LEX. • Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.  
 F. C. The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.  
 FL. A. BL. Floriz and Blauncheffur, edit. by Rawson Lumby. [ab. 1275.]  
 FLOR. Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.  
 FRAGM. Fragment of Ælfrie's grammar, Ælfrie's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillippis, London 1838.  
 FRITZNER'S ORDB. Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.  
 GAM. The tale of jong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.  
 GAW. Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]  
 GENER. A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.  
 GEST. ROM. The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.  
 GOW. Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]  
 GR. The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.  
 GRAFF'S SPERSCH. Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.  
 GREG. Die englische Gregorlegende, heraus gegeben. von F. Schulz, Königsberg 1876.  
 GR. GRAM. Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. ausg.  
 GREIN'S GLOSS. Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.  
 GR. WB. Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.

- GUY** The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
- HALDORS. LEX.** Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnsonis Haldorsonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
- HALLIW. DICT.** A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- H. H.** The harrowing of hell, heraus gegeben. von Ed. Mall, Breslau 1871. [ab. 1300.]  
The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
- HAVEL.** The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
- HICK. THES.** Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
- HIST. EDW.** Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- H. M.** Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- HEINE'S GLOSS.** Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler, mit ausführlichem glossar, heraus gegeben. von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- HIPP. DICT.** Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle par C. Hippeau, Paris 1873.
- HOCCL.** Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
- HOLTZM. GRAM.** Altdutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
- HOM.** Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- HORN** King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]  
King Horn, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, in Horrig's Archiv, b. 50, s. 41—58. [ab. 1300.]  
The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155. [ab. 1310.]
- HORN CH.** Horn child and maiden Rimnild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- H. S.** Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
- HUNT.** The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- IHRE'S GLOSS.** Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- IPOM.** The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- ISUMB.** The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- IW.** Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- JARB.** Jahrbuch für romanische und englische sprache &c. von Ludw. Lemeke.
- JOS.** Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1350.]
- JUL.** The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- KATH.** The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
- KIL. DICT.** Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
- KN. L.** The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- K. T.** The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- LAI.** Lajamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire? ab. 1200.]
- LAI LE FR.** Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- LANGL.** The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867—1873. [ab. 1380.]  
The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
- LAUNF.** Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- L. C. C.** Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- LEE. JES.** Leben Jesu, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, Münster 1873. [ab. 1300.]
- LEECHD.** Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England, by O. Cockayne, London 1864—1866.
- LEG.** Altenglische legenden, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, Paderborn 1875.
- LEG. CATH.** Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
- LE GON. DICT.** Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.

- LEO'S GLOSS.** Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo, Halle 1877.  
**L. H. R.** Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.  
**LEXER'S WB.** Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.  
**LI B. DISC.** Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.  
**LIDG.** A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [ab. 1450.]  
The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.  
**LITTRÉ DICT.** Dictionnaire de la langue française par E. Littré, Paris 1873.  
**LUD. COV.** Ludus Coventriac, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]  
**LUKE** The gospel according to saint Luke, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1874. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**LYE DICT.** Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.  
**MAN.** Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. †  
Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]  
**MAND.** The voiage and travaille of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction &c. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839. [ab. 1400.]  
**MAPES** The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.  
**MARG.** Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]  
**MARH.** Seinto Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]  
**MARK** The gospel according to saint Mark, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**M. ARTH.** Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1864.  
**MAT.** The gospel according to saint Matthew, (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**MEDIT.** Meditations on the supper of our lord &c., edit. by J. Meadows Cowper.  
**M. H.** English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.  
**MIN.** Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.  
**MISC** Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]  
**MIR. PL.** A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.  
**MISC.** An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.  
**MONE'S QU.** Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.  
**M. T.** Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.  
**N. P.** Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.  
**O. A. N.** An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld 1868. [ab. 1225.]  
**O'BRIEN'S DICT.** An Irish-English dictionary by J. O'Brien, 2nd edit., Dublin 1832.  
**OCTAV.** The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.  
**OCTOV.** Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.  
**O'REILLY'S DICT.** An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.  
**ORIG.** Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, London 1875.  
**ORM.** The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]  
**ORPH.** Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.  
**OUDEM. BIJDR.** Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhom 1869—1878.  
**OWEN'S DICT.** Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.  
**P.** A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick. [ab. 1320.]  
**PALL.** Palladius on husbondrie, edit. by Barton Lodge.

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

- PARTEN.** The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.  
**PARTON.** The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.  
**PERCEV.** The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]  
**PILGR. S. V.** The pilgrims sea-voyage, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.  
**PL. CR.** Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]  
**P. L. S.** Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.  
**PL. T.** The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), p. 157—168.  
**P. P.** Political poems and songs, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1859.  
**PR. C.** The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]  
**P. R. L. P.** Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.  
**PROCLAM.** The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.  
**PROMPT.** Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.  
**PS.** Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).  
**P. S.** The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1839.  
**REB. LINC.** Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.  
**REL. ANT.** Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London 1845.  
**RICH.** Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.  
**RICHEI'S IDIOT.** Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.  
**RICHTH. WB.** Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.  
**RIEZ LEX.** Svenskt dialekt-lexicon af J. E. Rietz, Lund (1867).  
**ROB.** Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]  
**ROQUEF. GLOSS.** Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.  
**R. S.** Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]  
**S. A. C.** Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]  
**SACRAM.** Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1470.]  
**SAL. A. SAT.** The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]  
**SAX. CHRON.** The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.  
**SCHAMB. WB.** Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865. [Ms. Laud, from 1122 to 1154, Peterborough.]  
**SCH. GLOSS.** Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.  
**SCH. U. LÜB. WB.** Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.  
**SCHM. GLOSS.** Mittelniederdeutsches wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen 1875.  
**SCHMID'S GLOSS.** Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.  
**SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT.** Die gesetze der Angelsachsen, heraus gegeben. von Reinh. Schmid, 2. aufl., Leipzig 1858.  
**SHOREH.** Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.  
**SPEC.** The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]  
**SQ. L. DEG.** Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]  
**S. S.** The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.  
**ST. COD.** The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.  
**ST. COD.** The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.  
**ST. COD.** Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halia 1871.

- ST. GEN. A. EX.** The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
- STOR.** A collection of Latin stories, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842.
- ST. R.** The stations of Rome, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [Vern. ms. ab. 1370.]
- TODD'S ILLUSTR.** Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- TOR.** Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
- TOWN. MYST.** The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
- TRANSACT.** Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- TREAT.** Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
- TREV.** Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington and Rawson Lumby. [Warwickshire, ab. 1390.]
- TRIAM.** The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
- TRIST.** Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
- VAN DER SCH.** Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
- VOC.** A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright, 1857.
- W. A. I.** Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S. Tymms.
- WART. HIST.** The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
- WICL.** The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850. [ab. 1380.]
- WILL.** The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [Shropshire? ab. 1350.]
- WR. DICT.** Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.
- ZEITSCHR.** Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, heraus gegob. von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeyer.



■ *see* af, an, at and ha.

■-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris* ā-, *O.H.Germ.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us, *see* GR. GRAMM. 2, 704 & 818, a-.

abād *abode, mansio*, DEGREV. 129; abōd, abood CHAUC. C. T. A 965 (ED. WR. 967); bāten abāde *sine mora*, JUL. 73.

abællien, *A.Sax.* abæligan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11, *irritare*? ah Bruttes weoren bisie & ofte hine abæileden LA3. 10275.

abaiten, *M.H.Germ.* erbeizen? BEN. WB. 1, 193, *bait*? his flesh on here was so abeited HALLIW. DICT. 6.

abeaten, *A.Sax.* abeatan, *beat down*; abëtte (*pret.*) SHOREH. 58.

abēzen, *A.Sax.* abēgan, *flectere*: tō nōn herre i schal abūie ROB. 102; abūide (*pret.*) ROB. 106; ni þei abēizedoun hem nō þing tō þe king (*r. kinges*) hēst CHRON. VILOD. 97.

abelden *grow bold*; abelde ALIS. 2442.

abelzen, *A.Sax.* abelgan, *O.H.Germ.* arbelgan GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 3, 104, *irasci*: abalh (*pret.*) LA3. 26359\*; abelh HOM. 1, 111; abolzen, abolwen (*part.*) LA3. 1565 & 6396; þat hi ne bē abolke (= abolþe?) SHOREH. 22.

abeoden, *A.Sax.* abeodan, *O.H.Germ.* ar-, irbiotan, *offer, announce*; abēde HALLIW. DICT. 5; & his fēinde abēd LA3. 4423.

aberen, *A.Sax.* aberan, *abear, sufferere, "portare"*, LUKE 11, 46; abeoren HOM. 1, 35; abeore blideliche þe derf H. M. 17; abe-erēd (*pres.*) A. R. 158; aber (*pret.*) KATH. 1555; aber up HOM. 1, 225.

abidden, *A.Sax.* abiddan, *O.H.Germ.* arpittan, *expetere, exposcere*: þō hwille ich gō tō abiddē (*for* zebidde?) me MISC. 41.

abiden, *A.Sax.* abidan, *abide, manere, expectare*, A. R. 208; ORM. 1801; ne

durste him nān abiden (*abide*) LA3. 1583; abiden, abide LANGL. 2, 188 (212); abide HAVEL. 1797; WICL. RUTH 1, 13; þu ne darst dōmes abide o. A. N. 1695; if he mōste abide þe dai BEK. 736; abit (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 115; CHAUC. R. R. 4989; abād (*pret.*) KATH. 719; ORM. 217; Iw. 1180; abōd o. A. N. 41; BEK. 1147; s. s. ED. WR. 2825; sevene nigt hē ðer abiden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2483; abiden (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1888; TOWN. MYST. 315; so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after L. H. R. 20. abidinge, *A.Sax.* abidung, *abiding, expectatio*, AYENB. 173; WICL. GENES. 49, 10. abiten, *A.Sax.* abitan, *bite in pieces, to death*, LA3. 26995; þu starest so þu pille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smīten o. A. N. 77; abite ALIS. 5611; abiteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C 19, 32; abit FL. A. BL. 40; abiten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 276.

ablāsten, *for* onblāsten, *A.Sax.* onblāstan (*inflare*)? venim and fir tō gedir he caste þat he Jason so sōre ablāste HALLIW. DICT. 7.

ablāwen, *A.Sax.* ablāpan, *blow up*: þos he gan hire herte ablōwe SHOREH. 160; ableop, ablēn (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 99; þet was ablōwe þor; þe feum of þe fēnde SHOREH. 166.

ablenden, *A.Sax.* ablendan, *blind, excaecare*, LA3. 14657; þis lēme shal Lucifer ablende LANGL. B 18, 137; ablendēd (*pres.*) A. R. 86; ablent AYENB. 16; ablende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; ablente LANGL. B 18, 323; ablend (*part.*) MARH. 15.

ablīken, *A.Sax.* ablican BLICKL. GLOSSES, *M.H.Germ.* erblīchen, *palescere*; ablikeþ (*pres.*) ST. COD. 53.

dūn peorp þe piderpine of helle 1196; fir ne beoð adpescod "*ignis non extinguitur*", MARK 9, 46.

afæren, *A.Sax.* afæran, *exterrere*; afære LANGL. B 20, 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afære alle þat hæreþ þine ibære o. A. N. 221; afærde (*pret.*) WART. HIST. 1, 16; aværde (afærde) LAJ. 25554; afæred, aværed (*part.*) *afæard*, LAJ. 12730 & 17057; afæred A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. 2, 21; afærd CHAUC. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWN. MYST. 28.

afallen, *A.Sax.* afeallan, *fall down*: oper prude schal avalle o. A. N. 1685; avallēd (*pres.*) A. R. 246; afeol (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; LAJ. 31967; afallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 205; þi wal is afallen LAJ. 15949; afalle REL. ANT. 2, 272; TREV. 5, 199.

afandien, *A.Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt*; afonde P. L. S. XXII, 12; afondeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 78.

afangen (= anfangen?) *receive*; afonge o. A. N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mōte afonge and tofore him lēde TREAT. 140; he avangeþ SHOREH. 50; afēng (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1401; avēng ROB. 180; heo afēngen hine mid sibbe LAJ. 6580; avonge (*part.*) SHOREH. 132.

afaren, *A.Sax.* afaran, *O.H.Germ.* arfaran, *exire, discedere*; afare (*part.*) LAJ. 13583\*; P. L. S. XIX, 177.

afæden, *A.Sax.* afædan, *feed*; afædde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227.

afellen, *A.Sax.* aphyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere*, KATH. 689; avellen (afallen) A. R. 122; afelle ALIS. 5240; afelde (afulde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 22814; afelled (avalled) (*part.*) LAJ. 2069; afallet MARH. 11.

aferran, *A.Sax.* afyrran, *remove*; aferrēd (*part.*) MAT. 9, 15.

afinden, *A.Sax.* afindan, *find out*, LAJ. 25775; afinde, avinde o. A. N. 527; avinde REL. ANT. 1, 183; afounde (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1659; afounde (*part.*) SHOREH. 49.

aflejen, *A.Sax.* aflygan, *effugare*; avlēied

(*pres.*) A. R. 136; afleī fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen mupen beon avlēied þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

aflemen, *A.Sax.* aflyman, *effugare*; avlēm (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 195; aflemdē (*pret.*) LAJ. 8465; aflemden SAX. CHRON. 252.

afleon, *A.Sax.* afleon, *flee, effugare*; aflozen (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 27; þe king was afloze LAJ. 19076\*; afloze TREV. 5, 429.

afōn (= anfon?) *receive*, LAJ. 8728; avōn HOM. 1, 131; alle þo þat hi avōþ o. A. N. 848; avōuh (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 197.

aforþen *afford*? and jaf hem mete as he mihte aforþe LANGL. B 6, 201 (ED. WR. 4194); aforthe HALLIW. DICT. 27.

afreten, *Germ.* erfreszen? *devour*: þe dēvel huem afretie P. S. 237.

afūlen, *A.Sax.* afylan, *foul, polluer*: þu afūlest FRAGM. 7; afiled (*part.*) ALIS. 1064.

afullen, *A.Sax.* aphyllan, *fill, implere*; afulled (*part.*) LAJ. 12078.

afurhten, *A.Sax.* afyrhtan, *O.H.Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere*; afriht (*part.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; afright s. s. ED. WR. 2704; afright, ofright (*for* offright?) MAN. ED. F. 14570.

afursien, *A.Sax.* afeorsian, *remove*: nu þu bist afursed from alle þine freonden FRAGM. 7.

agān, *A.Sax.* agān, *ago, exire, praeterire*; agōn o. A. N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; agēd (*pres.*) A. R. 184; agēþ o. A. N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agōþ REL. ANT. 1, 160; agān (*part.*) LAJ. 337; out agōn BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agōu K. T. 268; agōn, agoon CHAUC. C. T. A 1782; agō P. S. 197.

agangen, *A.Sax.* agangan, *exire, praeterire*: þa æstre wes agonge LAJ. 24195.

agāsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere*: þe wære so sōre agāsed CHEST. PL. 2, 85.

agāsten *agust (aghost), terrere*: agāste ROB. 17; CHAUC. TROIL. 1993; hpu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal zet agāsten ham A. R. 212; agāstid (*pres.*) H. M. 31:

agâsten MAND. 282; agâste (*subjunct.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; agâste (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Brendan agâste sôre BRAND. 22; agâst (*part.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CHAUC. C. T. A 2341; agâst A. R. 372; hi wêre agâste BRAND. 8.

ajefen, ajeven, *A.Sax.* agifan, *give up, surrender, deliver*, HOM. 1, 29 & 31; ajeven, ajiven LA3. 4698 & 29052; ajeoven, ajeven JUL. 58 & 59; ajaf (*pret.*) O. A. N. 139; til hi ajâven up here castles SAX. CHRON. 265.

ajelden, *A.Sax.* ageldan, *yield up*; ajilde TREV. 3, 431; and ayild þe tō þis knight HALLIW. DICT. 126.

ajeoten, *A.Sax.* ageotan, *effundere*; agoten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.

agesse guess, HORN ED. LUM. 1181.

ajeten, *A.Sax.* agetan GREIN'S GLOSS., *attingere, percipere? comp.* unajeten.

agilen *deceive*; agiled (? *printed* ajiled) (*part.*) H. M. 43; (*ms.* agyled) P. L. S. XIV, 67.

aginnen (= anginnen?) *commence*; aginne O. A. N. 1289; HORN ED. RITS. 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. ED. WEB. 1410; aginnep, (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; agan (*pret.*) SHOREH. 53; agon (agan) LA3. 6753; agonne (*part.*) AYENB. 166.

aginniuge *commencement*, AYENB. 16.

agliden *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agleed, *r. w.* bestrood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; agliden (*part.*) MISC. 98.

agliften *terrify?* as he stōd so sôre aglifte H. S. 3590; þenne wêre þe Romans al aglifte (oglift) MAN. ED. F. 3402.

aglōpnen *astonish?* aglōpned (*part.*) ALEX. 874.

agramien, *O.H.Germ.* ergremen, *irritare*; agramed (*part.*) ALIB. 3310; LI B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. A. N. 933; CHRON. ENGL. 863; agremed HALLIW. DICT. 33.

agrâpien *gripe*; agrôpe Gow. 1, 254.

agreiþen *parare*; agraiþi AYENB. 148; agraiþed (*part.*) WILL. 1598.

agrillen *grieve?* nu ich mai singe hpâr

ich pulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle O. A. N. 1110.

agrisen, *A.Sax.* agrisan, *horrore*, A. R. 306; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; agrise R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. D 1649; i agrise SACRAM. 902; me agrised LA3. 13328; agrâs (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; agrôs ROB. 549; HORN ED. RITS. 1326; of which she nōyt agrôs CHAUC. TROIL. 2022; agrisen Jos. 236; dō purden hē frigti and agrisen st. GEN. A. EX. 667; agrisen (*part.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. ED. F. 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agrâwen, *Germ.* ergrauen (*horrore*)? þet ou agrâpie (? *printed* agrupie) A. R. 92.

agulten, *A.Sax.* agyltan, *delinquere, peccare*, HOM. 1, 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B 15, 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hpon me agulted tō ou A. R. 186; agulte (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; agilte CHAUC. R. R. 5838; agult (*part.*) R. S. II; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haved pid ūs agilt HOM. 2, 65.

ahangen *hang up*; ahēngen (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 253; MARK 15, 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; ahangen (*part.*) MARK 15, 15; ahonge HOM. 1, 41.

ahebben, *A.Sax.* ahebban, *leave up, extollere, elevare*, LUKE 18, 18; ahevinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; ahōf (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; ahœf 7527; ahēf HOM. 1, 113; MARH. 5; aheven (*part.*) KATH. 2405.

aherden, *A.Sax.* ahyrdan, *indurare*; aherd (*part.*) MAT. 13, 15.

aholken *excoavare*: aholke hit tū MAT. 5, 29.

ahōn, *A.Sax.* ahōn, *suspendere*, LA3. 20878; ahōn him seolven JUL. 49; ahōn (*part.*) MARH. 3.

ahungren, *M.H.Germ.* erhungern, *famish*; ahungred (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 59\*.

ahpēnen, *A.Sax.* ahpēnan LYE'S DICTION., LNECHD. GLOSS. 2, 369, *trouble*: hēr of þe lavedies tō me mēnep and þel sôre me ahpēnep O. A. N. 1564; þah ich mid sôpe heo apēne 1258.

ahweorfen, *A.Sax.* ahpeorfan, *avertere*; awharf (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

akēlen, *A.Sax.* acēlan, *refrigerare*; akēle

- Gow. 2, 91; akélp (*pres.*) MISC. 30; akélde (*pret.*) ROB. 442.
- akennednesse, *A.Sax.* acennedness, *generation*, HOM. 1, 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.
- akennen, *A.Sax.* acennan, *gignere*; akende (*pret.*) LA3. 21240; akenned (*part.*) LUKE 1, 35; HOM. 1, 89; akennet KATH. 332.
- akennen, *O.H.Germ.* archennan, *recognize*, *reconnoiter*; akende (*pret.*) LA3. 7243\*; akenninge (*part.*) ALIS. 3468.
- aképe? LA3. 26937\*.
- akimen, *M.H.Germ.* erkúmen (*krank und elend werden*)? grow faint? akimed (*part.*) LA3. 26854.
- alacchen *capere*: alle þat þai þan alacche mizt HALLIW. DICT. 37; alehte hine betpux his earmes SAX. CHRON. 249.
- alēnen, *A.Sax.* alēnan, *commodare*; aleane LA3. 31603\*; alēnep (*pres.*) 24000\*.
- alāten, *A.Sax.* alātan, *let off*: lét alāten þis wæter LA3. 15932.
- alamen, *M.H.Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame*; alamed, alēmed (*part.*) O. A. N. 1604.
- alādien, *M.H.Germ.* erleiden, *become odious*; alōþep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1277; mi lif me is alāded LA3. 25930.
- aleapen, *A.Sax.* ahleapan, *leap up*; aleop (*pret.*) LA3. 30683.
- aleggen, *A.Sax.* alecgan, *alay*, *deponere*, LUKE 5, 19; LA3. 7714; heo ne mihte nōht alegge þat þe ūle hadde hire isēd O. A. N. 394; alegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 91; uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) WILL. 5240; aleigd (*part.*) MAT. 28, 6; aleid SPEC. 105; TRIV. 4, 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.
- alēinen, *O.H.Germ.* arlougnan, *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 38.
- aleomen *illumine*, HOM. 2, 7; alūm(e)ð, alimed, alēmed (*pres.*) 107, 109 & 141.
- alēsednesse, *A.Sax.* alýsedness, *release*, *redemption*, HOM. 1, 129.
- alēsen, *A.Sax.* alēsan, alýsan, *release*, LA3. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; JUL. 40; he hine alēsede mid his blōde R. S. VII (MISC. 186);
- alēsed (*part.*) KATH. 1150; alūsed P. L. S. VIII, 68.
- alēsend *releaser*, HOM. 1, 125; alēsent JUL. 66.
- alēsendnesse *release*, HOM. 1, 87; alisendnesse 227.
- alēsnesse *release*, *deliverance*, HOM. 1, 15; H. M. 11.
- alēsunge *release*, *deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alēsing HOM. 1, 143.
- aliggen, *A.Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, MARH. 5; aligge LA3. 26298; a muchel pind alið mid a lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lutle pine þat alið i lute hpile KATH. 2183; alei (*pret.*) MARH. 12.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alihtan, *alight*, *descendere*, LA3. 26618; nō wonder þe; hit smite harde þer hit dōp alizte TREAT. 136; alihte (*pret.*) LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dūn tō helle A. R. 248; alizte BEK. 1895; SHOREH. 129; alizted "*alleviata*", WICL. Is. 9, 1; so sōne so he was alizt ALIS. 4490.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alýhtan, *alight*, *illuminare*; alizte AYENB. 109; alizte (*pret.*) SHOREH. 84; alight Gow. 2, 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte HOM. 1, 185.
- aliztinge, *A.Sax.* alýhting, *illumination*, AYENB. 221.
- alimpen, *A.Sax.* alimpan, *evenire*; alomp (*pret.*) LA3. 18053.
- aliden *exire*, *prætereire*, LA3. 12041; þa seove þer weoren alidene 3970.
- alipien, *A.Sax.* aleodian? *dismember*: nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipede LA3. 25929\*.
- alūten, *A.Sax.* alūtan, *incline*; alūte MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. OR. 750; LI B. DISC. 1254; [alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.]
- amæden *distract*, *derange*? amad' (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 574; P. S. 156; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde LA3. 4438.
- amaistren, *Germ.* ermeister, *master*, LANGL. 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaistrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 60.
- amānsien, *A.Sax.* amāsumian, *excommunicate*; amānsi BEK. 1744; amōnsi P.

s. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 512; amānsed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 45; KATH. 2101; o. A. N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānzinge, *A.Sax.* amānsumung, *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

amasen *amaze*; amased (*part.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. 2, 25.

ameoken *render meek*; amēkid (*part.*) GEST. ROM. 177.

amerien, *A.Sax.* amerian, *purify*; amered (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2266.

amerran, *A.Sax.* amerran, -myrtan, *mar, perdere, corrumpere*, HOM. 1, 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, amarren (amorre) LAJ. 5356 & 19469; amerreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; amerde, amærde (amorde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3825 & 11725; amerred (*part.*) SHOREH. 105.

ameten, *A.Sax.* ametan, *measure*; ameten (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.

amurðrin, *A.Sax.* amyrdrian SCHMID'S GLOSS., *murder*, HOM. 1, 247; amurðred (*part.*) LAJ. 16147.

anappen *dormitare*? anapped he was P. L. s. XVII, 278.

anarwen *narrow*; anarwip (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

anējen? þat hi wel ham conne anēie (*ms. aneye*) SHOREH. 47; of sōpe he ham anēide 19.

anemnen, *M.H.Germ.* ernennen, *name, nominare*; anemnede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XV, 20.

anewen, *O.H.Germ.* irniuwen, *renew*; anewe DEP. R. 15; ennewip? WICL. ECCLES. 38, 30; enewes? TOWN. MYST. 314.

animen *excipere*; anam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.

anidērien, *Germ.* ernidern, *abase*; anideri (anēperī) LAJ. 14861; anēpered (*part.*) ROB. 217.

arēchen, *A.Sax.* arēcan, *O.H.Germ.* erreichen, *reach, porrigere*; arēchin "*attingere*", PROMPT. 14; arēchen, areachen A. R. 128 & 166; arēche HORN ED. LUM. 1220; P. L. s. XX, 94; SHOREH. 154; GOW. 1, 150; WICL. JOHN 13, 263; al þat his ax arēche might RICH. 7089; arēhte (arāhte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 10539; tō Daris . . . twēnti pund he arāhte FL. A. BL. 812; thai arāhte HALLIW. DICT.

77; 6 best him was arāht (*for atrāht, a latus?*) S. S. ED. WEB. 895.

arēden, *O.H.Germ.* irrāten, *conjecture, interpret, explain*; arēdan HOM. 1, 121; of whiche nō man ne coupe arēden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arēde MISC. 45; GOW. 1, 24; hi þat arēdeþ þise rōdeles SHOREH. 24; þe swōven . . . þat Daniel an ōne arad GOW. 1, 25.

arēden, *A.Sax.* arēdan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 86, *prepare*? and gan(n)e him arēde in scorn S. A. C. ED. WR. LX; a marwe heo hine arēdden LAJ. 15482.

arēren (arēre), *A.Sax.* arēran, *rear up, erigere*, LAJ. 2023; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deade tō live A. R. 390; arēre BEK. 901; TRIST. 3, 49; OCTOV. 21; LUD. COV. 132; arēre þet hēved AYENB. 31; arērde (*pret.*) LAJ. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arērde MISC. 64; arēred (*part.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arēred and imād manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rōde is up arēred SPAC. 85.

? araten *reprove*, LANGL. B 11, 98; rebuked and arated 14, 163.

arecchen, *A.Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound*, LAJ. 28097; þis sweven arecchten 25629; araht (*part.*) MARH. 1; arouht HALLIW. DICT. 86.

aredden, *A.Sax.* ahreddan, *deliver, save*, LAJ. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. A. BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. 1, 253; KATH. 1142; arude (*imperat.*) MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1569; aredde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 33; LAJ. 831; ared (*part.*) MISC. 86.

arēde *read*, LAJ. 22719; ALIS. ED. SK. 573.

areimen *eripere*? þet is tūre raumsūn þet þe schulen areimen tū mīde A. R. 126.

areisen, *A.Sax.* arāsan? *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*part.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 14.

areosen, *A.Sax.* uhreosan, *irruere*; aruren (*pret.*) MAT. 7, 27.

areowen *commiserate, repent*; arēwen P. S. 240; hit shal him nēver þanne arēwe CONST. MAS. 15; me areopeð þi sār JUL. 35; areope (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe

deore drihtin areap us KATH. 1379; a-rêu H. H. 29.

arepen *touch*: þæt heo mupen arepen & arêchen A. R. 128; areppen LAI. 26034.

arihten, *O.H.Germ. arrichtan (origere)?* such gestening he ariht Tor. 1366.

arimen, *A.Sax. ariman, number*, LAI. 25392; arimed (*part.*) 28937.

arisen, *A.Sax. arisan, arise, surgere*, HOM. 1, 141; LAI. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CHAUC. C. T. B 791 (5211); arist (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; ariseþ (*impor.*) MISC. 42; arâs (*pret.*) LAI. 11476; KATH. 337; arôs BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen LAI. 1983; hi arise BRAND. 10; arise (*subj.*) LAI. 25988; arisen (*part.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arizinge *arising*, AYENB. 13.

arissenesse *surrectio*, REL. ANT. 1, 282.

ariste, *A.Sax. arist, arist, Goth. urrists f., ortus, surrectio*, MAT. 22, 23; HOM. 1, 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; wrist ORM. 16236; arist Gow. 1, 320; at the sonne arise CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 12; on þam wrist MARK 12, 23.

arunsien, *A.Sax. ahrysian* GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110, *quaters, movers*: þe trê aresede as hit wold falle s. s. ED. WEB. 915.

asadien, *M.H.Germ. ersatten, satiare*; asad (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; P. S. 212.

aschaken, *A.Sax. asceacan, excutere, exire*: ascakeþ þæt dust of eopren fôten MAT. 10, 14; ær þe dai weore al asceken (asake) LAI. 19154.

aschamien, *A.Sax. ascamian, ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; s. s. ED. WEB. 2314; ALIS. 3309; aschomed CHRON. ENGL. 864.

ascheden *shed*; asced (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.

aschenden *disgrace*: þæt lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LAI. 18067\*; assend (*part.*) ROB. 263.

aschêpelen *scare away*: þâr ich aschêpele (aschêule) þie and crôpe O. A. N. 1613.

aschortien *shorten*: (þine) tunge is ascor-ted FRAGM. 8.

aschrenchen, *A.Sax. ascrencan, deceive*: ech ôþrôn aschrenchep SHORRH. 17; a-

shreint (*part.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint s. s. ED. WEB. 1485.

aschunchen *terrify?* ne mei hit me aschunche SPEC. 38.

ascûren? ascûr him so scheomeliche A. R. 296.

asearien, *O.H.Germ. arsôren, areocere*; asêred (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 606.

asêchen *seek out*, LAI. 27866.

asenchen *make to sink*; azenkte (*pret.*) AYENB. 49; ûre scipen he aseingde LAI. 25697; asenchtest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

asenden, *A.Sax. asendan, send out*, HOM. 1, 91.

asetten, *A.Sax. asettan, constituere*; azet (*pres.*) AYENB. 140.

asîzen, *A.Sax. asigan, decidere*; asien (*ms. asyen*) MISC. 90; asêh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 109.

asinken; *M.H.Germ. ersinken, sink down*: þæt hi nasinkeþ SHORRH. 136; asonken (*pret.*) MAPES 345.

asitten *sit?* aset (â set?) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LAI. 26353.

aslâpen, *A.Sax. aslâpan, dormitare*: heo is aslêped sviþe FL. A. BL. 582.

aslakien, *A.Sax. asleacian, slake*; aslake LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. 4, 769; aslaki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; aslaked (*part.*) TREV. 3, 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760.

aslan, aslæn, *O.H.Germ. arslahan, slay, occidere*, LAI. 22271 & 22576; aslæn FL. A. BL. 105; aslôþ (*pret.*) LAI. 22319; aslôuþ; P. L. S. XII, 88; (þu) aslôþe LAI. 24812; heo aslôþen (aslôwe) 20956; aslôwe ARCH. 52, 37; aslaze (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 88; aslawe ROB. 170; SHORRH. 120.

asliden, *A.Sax. aslidan, slide away*; aslide HALLIW. DICT. 93.

asluppen (= andsluppen? *cmp. M.H.Germ. entslipfen*) *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; aslipped (*part.*) A. P. 3, 218.

asmellen *smell out*: þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle s. s. ED. WEB. 891.

asnésen, *A.Sax.* asnésan, *ferire*: pene horn þet he asnéseð mīde alle þeo þet ha areached A. R. 200.  
 asoftien *soften*: asofte HALLIW. DICT. 94.  
 asparien, *M.H.Germ.* ersparn, *spar*: a-spare LAngL. B 15, 136.  
 aspenden, *A.Sax.* aspendan, *spend*: aspenen (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 123.  
 aspeopen *exponere*: aspepeð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199.  
 aspillen *spill*: aspille O. A. N. 348; mī sōule tō aspille BEK. 1024; aspillað (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; þeo þet forleosed & aspillæd al hore gōð A. R. 148.  
 aspringen, *A.Sax.* aspringan, *spring up*: aspringe SHORRH. 120; asprang (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; asprongun (*part.*) DIGBY MYST. 118.  
 astallen *constitute, establish*? astalleden (*for* astalden?) (*pret.*) LA3. 8950; astalled (*for* astald?) (*part.*) 8391.  
 astanden, *A.Sax.* astandan, *stand up*: þat deor up astōð LA3. 6495.  
 astellen, *A.Sax.* astellan, *constitute, establish*: astalde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; astald (*part.*) LA3. 8116.  
 astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench*: stute nu . . . tō astenchen me pið þe stench þet of þi mūd stihed MARH. 12.  
 asteorven, *A.Sax.* asteorfan, *mori*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; astorven (*part.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. A. N. 1200.  
 astēren, *A.Sax.* astēran (?), *excite, resuscitate*? astērde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; astearde KATH. 1043\*.  
 asterte *start up, start away*, MEDIT. 570; CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; asturte (*pret.*) MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LA3. 26045; astirte til him HAVEL. 893; see ætsterten.  
 asterve, *A.Sax.* asterfan, *astyrfan, starve, necare*, AYENB. 240; asterved (*part.*) IBID.  
 astijen, *A.Sax.* astigan, *ascend, descend*: astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; astighð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 107; astāh, astēh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 17 & 91; astēh 2, 111; astēih, astēi MISC. 53 & 55; astijen LA3. 8691; astiȝe (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 227.  
 astrecchen, *A.Sax.* astrecan, *M.H.Germ.*

erstrecken, *stretch out, extend*; astre-tchin PROMPT. 16.  
 astrengþi *strengthen*, ROB. 180; astrengþeð (*part.*) MISC. 32.  
 astunien *astound*: hors and man astuned lai ARTH. A. MERL. 6297; astounded SHORRH. 88; astoned (= estoned?) CHAUC. TROIL. 274.  
 astunten, *A.Sax.* astyntan (*obtundere, cease*: astunten hore cleppe A. R. 72; astente WILL. 1527; astunte (*pret.*) LA3. 31891\*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128 & 546; astint (*part.*) MAPES 341.  
 asturien, *A.Sax.* astyrian, *stir up*: astireden (*pret.*) MARK 15, 11; astured weoren Rōmweren alle mid sterclīchere wrædde LA3. 25329; astered DEGREV. 757.  
 aswelȝen *devour*; aswolwe (*part.*) BEVES 786.  
 aswelten *deficere, mori*: þet he aspelte piðinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þār aswalten LA3. 27474\*.  
 aswevien *sopire*: astonied and asweved CHAUC. H. F. 549.  
 aswiken, *A.Sax.* aspican, *cease, fail*: aspiked (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; aspikie (*subj.*) MAT. 5, 29; aswāc (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.  
 aspinden, *A.Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; aspinde O. A. N. 1574; aswint (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; aspond (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133; ærst aswond þat corn LA3. 31793; aspunde (*part.*) O. A. N. 1480; aswounde L. H. R. 52.  
 aswinken *procure by labour*; aswinke BEK. 1663.  
 aswōȝen, *A.Sax.* aspōȝan, *swoon*: he fēll aswōwe tō grounde LAUNF. 755.  
 aspolkenesse, *A.Sax.* aspolcenness ETTM. LEX. 753, *ignavia*, HOM. 1, 83.  
 ataken (= oftaken?) *take*: atake BEK. 1961; CHAUC. C. T. G 556; AM. A. A-MIL. 2070; shal atake "*apprehendet*", WICL. LEVIT. 26, 5; atōk (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 468.  
 atamien, *M.H.Germ.* erzamen, *tame*: atemien HOM. 2, 199; atemie LAngL. C 20, 240; atamed (*part.*) AYENB. 153; DEP. R. 15.



atellen, *O.H.Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare*, HOM. 2, 113.  
 atende, *A.Sax.* atendan, *accendere, inflammare*, BER. 2728; atende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; dère hêdene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. 1, 95.  
 ateon, *A.Sax.* ateon, *tractare*; atozen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 205; weoren . . . reouliche atozene LA3. 24846.  
 ateenen *irritate*; ateened (*part.*) CHRON. ENGL. 61; atened BEVES 2601.  
 ateorien, *A.Sax.* ateorian, *fail*; atiered (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29.  
 atrezen *afflict, grieve*; atraid (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1867; atraiyed (*part.*) K. T. 605.  
 atrukien *deficere*; atroketz (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; atrokien (*ms. atrokien*) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. 11.  
 atwinnen *twinn, discedere*; atwinne HALLIW. DICT. 109.  
 apeostren, *A.Sax.* apeostrian, *obscurari*: se mōne apēstred HOM. 1, 239; apeostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; apeostred (*part.*) MARK 13, 24.  
 aprāwen? of his horse he aprēu LA3. 807\*.  
 aprusemen, *A.Sax.* aprysman, *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aprusmed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251.  
 apursten, *M.H.Germ.* erdürsten? *athirst, siti confici*; apurst (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 329; TREV. 3, 471; he werp apurst wel sōre REL. ANT. 2, 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B 10, 59\*, C 12, 43\*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.  
 awaken, *A.Sax.* apacan, *awake*; awake CHAUC. L. G. W. 1332; awōc (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; awōk ROB. 15; awōk, awook LANGL. A 8, 128, C 10, 293; CHAUC. C. T. A 3364; Olimpias of slēpe awōk ALIS. 355; þe clerkes awōke P. L. S. X, 61; awake (*part.*) C. L. 473; REL. ANT. 1, 144.  
 awakien (awakie), *A.Sax.* apacian, *awake*, LA3. 17914; ich polde apakien þe A. R. 238; he mai awakien LEB. JES. 692; awakio MISC. 192; apakede (*pret.*) A. R. 236; awakede AYENB. 128; awakede, awaked LANGL. B 14, 332 (ED. WR. 9586); (hi) awakede hino MISC. 32; awaked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101).

apakenen, *A.Sax.* apacnian, *awaken*, JUL. 11; þet gōd mupe þer of apakenen A. R. 44; awakned (*pret.*) LANGL. B 19, 478; apakened (*part.*) A. R. 58.  
 awalden, *M.H.Germ.* erwalten, *subduo*, LA3. 4345; apealden (= apelden?) JUL. 69; awolde P. L. S. XVII, 335.  
 awappen *astonish*? awaped (*part.*) ALIS. 899; ARTH. A. MERL. 3240; awhaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 814.  
 aparien, *A.Sax.* apergan, apyrgan, *male-dicere, damnare*, A. R. 284; awariede (*part.*) LA3. 13946; aparied (*part.*) B. S. IV; awaried (*ms. awaryed*) MISC. 45; apirigd HOM. 1, 223; apariede pihtes KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð aperiede HOM. 1, 49; ge aperegede gōstes 2, 69; ine awarjede glednesse AYENB. 27.  
 awaschen *wash, elavare*; apescen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 37.  
 apēcchen *expergere, suscitare*, HOM. 1, 267; aweccche REL. ANT. 2, 278; awechche LEB. JES. 691; apēcd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 179; apahte (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; aweihte ALIS. 5858; hio apehten hine MARK 4, 38; awehten, aweihten LA3. 811 & 17805; awaht (aweht) (*part.*) LA3. 4520.  
 awēden, *A.Sax.* apēdan, *furere, insanire*, LA3. 22020; awēde SHOREH. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3, 81; LI B. DISC. 957; apēdeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 509; awēdde (*pret.*) ROB. 162; aped (*part.*) A. R. 96; awed BEK. 1486.  
 apezen, *A.Sax.* apegan, *efferre*; apeiged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181.  
 apelden *subduo*, HOM. 1, 81; awelden, awilden LA3. 4083 & 27327; awelde REL. ANT. 1, 184; TREV. 1, 91; apelled (*pres.*) A. R. 144; awalde, awelde, awelde (*part.*) LA3. 1643, 4663 & 6167; apealt (*part.*) KATH. 555.  
 awelzen *make rich, become luxurious*? heo polde elles apilegen A. R. 176; hpit apileged (?) þe eien 282; nes þer nān swa wrēcche Brut þat he nes awælzed LA3. 22718.  
 apelten, *A.Sax.* apyltan, *evolvere*; apelte (*pret.*) MAT. 28, 2.  
 apemmen *injure*; apemmed (*part.*) HOM.

- 1, 83; REL. ANT. 1, 128; awemmed LA3. 2212.
- apendan, *A.Sax.* apendan, *wend away, avertere*, HOM. 1, 109; apende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; awend (*part.*) LA3. 19072\*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend BEK. 1240; awent TREV. 5, 229.
- apeorpen, *A.Sax.* apeorpan, *ejicere, dejicere*; aporpen A. R. 122; aparpen KATH. 590; aperped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; a-warpeþ REL. ANT. 2, 210; apurpen (*pret.*) MAT. 21, 39; aporpen (*part.*) A. R. 278.
- awēsten, *A.Sax.* apēstan, *devastare*; apēsted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; awēste (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; awest (*part.*) LA3. 2149.
- apilden, *A.Sax.* apildian, *grow wild*, A. R. 176\*.
- awinnen, *A.Sax.* apinnan, *O.H.Germ.* arwinnan, *win, acquirere*, LA3. 18761; HORN ED. LUM. 1071; awinne FL. A. BL. 132; P. L. S. XVII, 99; AYENB. 85; REL. ANT. 2, 243; S. S. ED. WEB. 1822.
- awlaten *disgust*; awlated (*part.*) ROB. 485.
- aplénchen *makes splendid*? aplencd (*printed* awlened) hire mid clódes REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- awrādien *become wroth*: ne nōht so glad þat hit ne aprōpeþ O. A. N. 1278; awrādded (*part.*) LA3. 24834.
- awrecchen, *A.Sax.* apreccan (*suscitare*)? *extorquere*? & habbed al mi kinelond awreht út of mire hond LA3. 15435; whan þe limes beep awreijt out of here ðune places TREV. 2, 181.
- awreken, *A.Sax.* aprekan, *reject, avenge*: þat ilke þat Howel haf(ð) ispeken ne scal hit nā man awreken LA3. 25194; apreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sōne hine awreke MISC. 44; aprec (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awreken (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 14; apreke O. A. N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; awreken, awroken CHAUC. C. T. A 3752 & F 784; awroke LANGL. B 6, 204.
- apriten, *A.Sax.* apritan, *write out*; aprit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 2; aprāt (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; apriten (*part.*) 113.
- awundrien, *A.Sax.* apundrian, *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie apundred him A. R. 146; apundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*part.*) LA3. 15972; apundred KATH. 1249; awondred WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop nōght awondred HALLIW. DICT. 123.
- awurien, *A.Sax.* apyrigan, *O.H.Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangulare*; awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox apuried al ðenne flocc A. R. 202; awurieh (? *printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149.
- awurden, *A.Sax.* apeordan, *O.H.Germ.* erwerden, *convertere, evanescere*; apurded (*pres.*) A. R. 200; tō blisse hit awurde LA3. 25580.
- awurdien, *A.Sax.* apeordian, *honour*; awurdede (*pret.*) LA3. 9529.
- a- see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, je-, of-.
- ā, *M.H.Germ.* ā BEN. WB. 1, 2, *ah, oh*, LA3. 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. ED. WR. 1250; LANGL. B 17, 124; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; ā hā "*ocax*", PROMPT. 8; CHAUC. C. T. D 586; ā jē (? *ms.* aje) P. L. S. XVII, 481; ā las A. R. 148; ROB. 34; ā wei LA3. 7223; ROB. 35; ā wei lē MAPES 336; ā wai MISC. 192; ā pi HOM. 2, 183; ā voi (*O.Fr.* ā voi) CHAUC. C. T. B 4098.
- ā, *A.Sax.* ā, ō ETTM. LEX. 55, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11 & 2, 304, *O.Icel.* ā, æ, ei, ey EGILSS. LEX. 3, 118, 122 & 144, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* eo, io SCHM. GLOSS. 28 & 65, HEINE'S GLOSS. 131, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv SCH. GLOSS. 14, DIEFENB. WB. 1, 26, *ay, unquam, semper*: ær ic hit ā puste P. L. S. VIII, 9; ā (aa) on ēcnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai (aa) stonden 1490; ā mære MARH. 5; porld ā būten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; ēver and ā C. M. 18010; ā, æ LA3. 1269 & 4013; ā, a3 (*ms.* a33) ORM. 265 & 1688; ō & ō HOM. 2, 5; ō būten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai ST. GEN. 111 & 451; ai (*ms.* ay) and oo MAPES 337; ai (*ms.* ay) HORN ED. RITS. 159; WILL. 2239; CHAUC. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal bē SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is ō 106; ai wipouten ende

LI B. DISC. 531; ai forþ Jos. 126; for ai Iw. 1510; in ai ps. 9, 6; ei and ð REL. ANT. 1, 275.

æihwa, *A.Sax.* æghpa, *O.H.Germ.* eoga-hwer, *quisque*; eipat, *A.Sax.* æghpæt, *quidque, aliquid?* O. A. N. 1056.

æighpanen, *A.Sax.* æghpanan, "*undique*", MARK 1, 45.

āwhēr, *A.Sax.* āhpær, *O.H.Germ.* eohwār, *alicubi*, HALLIW. DICT. 122; āwēr, ōwār L. H. R. 30; ōphær, ōphār (*ms.* opphær, opphar) ORM. 833 & 8472; ōwhēr CHAUC. C. T. A 653; ōwhēre Gow. 2, 349; ōwēr ALIS. 5629; ōuhpār A. R. 60; ōuwhār (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

æwhēr, æiwer, *A.Sax.* æghpær, *O.H.Germ.* eogihwār, *ubique*, LA3. 13372 & 17827; ēþphær (*ms.* eþþphær) ORM. 645; ēihpēr KATH. 1728; āihpēr HOM. 1, 271; āi-whēre A. P. 2, 228; āihpār HICK. THES. 1, 223; āihpære HOM. 2, 222; āiwhære PR. C. 8199; āiware O. A. N. 216; āi-whære, -whōre MAN. ED. F. 721 & 6285.

āuper, *A.Sax.* āhpæder, āpder, *O.H.Germ.* ioweder, *or (author, other), uterque, aut*, GAW. 88; āupir ANT. ARTH. XVI; heore ōpper (*ms.* oppperr) ORM. 124; ōuder of þeos tþō A. R. 286; ōuper of þām Iw. 3589; ōuper . . . or MAND. 184; ōuper bi daie or bi nighte PERCEV. 87; ōuper (ōper) elles LANGL. 1, 151 (175); ōuper (ōper) . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1593; ōper ALIS. 4899; ōper . . . or MAN. ED. H. 2; ōder on him sulf ōder on his freond A. R. 202; ōper AYENB. 9; ōper dairim ōper daisteorte O. A. N. 328; ōper catel ōper clōp PL. CR. 116; ōper . . . or ROB. 17; clūsung ōper iending FRAGM. 1; fader ōder mōder LA3. 26092; twelf winter ōper mōre HAVEL. 787; liþer ōper gōd TREAT. 133; ōper, ōpr (*ms.* oppr), or ORM. 480, 6255 & 10882; ōther (or) . . . ōther (or) LANGL. B 13, 369; ā maister or ā po-pe CHAUC. C. T. A 261.

æider, eiper (āiper), *A.Sax.* æghpæder, ægder, *O.H.Germ.* eogahwedat, *æither, uterque, aut*, LA3. 1892 & 15982; ēþper (*ms.* eþþerr) heore ORM. 413; ēiþder

HOM. 1, 223; ēiþper, eiper WILL. 1010 & 1240; ēider KATH. 1983; (*ms.* eyder) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2855; tō eiper limped his dōle A. R. 10; eour eiper (*ms.* eyper) HOM. 1, 15; on eiper side ROB. 17; eiper . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1645; in felde eiper in toune H. S. 996; eiper, āiper O. A. N. 7 & 796; LANGL. B 9, 85 (5330); āiper TREAT. 139; (*ms.* ayper) MAT. 13, 30; HAVEL. 2665; S. S. ED. WR. 787; ēider, āider AYENB. 53 & 66; eper of þou DEGREV. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he nord er fare he sūd REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 4); eipers (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

āhwider, *A.Sax.* āhpider, *aliquo, quoquo*; ōhpider HOM. 1, 247; ōhpuder A. R. 172; ōwhider (*ms.* owhydre) "*quoquam*", WICL. 4 KINGS 5, 25.

āighpilc, ælch, *A.Sax.* æghpylc, ælc, *O.H.Germ.* eogihweliher, *O.Fris.* elk, êk, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 53, ZEITSCHR. 11, 312, *each, quisque*, MAT. 5, 22 & 6, 34; æ-pilc HOM. 1, 13; ælc, ælc, ælch LA3. 1996, 2512 & 2688; ēpc, ēuch KATH. 20 & 1231; ēuch A. R. 14; ēuch, êch O. A. N. 434 & 975; êch TREAT. 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ êch ōpren AYENB. 268; ælches, êlches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644 & 9921; êches BRAND. 3; ælchen (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 18, 19; êlchen, ælche (êche) LA3. 2511 & 13826; êchen AYENB. 13; ē-pilche HOM. 1, 37; êche O. A. N. 800; êlchere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 103; ælchere, ælchere LA3. 2601 & 28498; êchere MISC. 116; ælcne (êchne) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; ælche, êlche (*acc. f.*) MAT. 4, 23 & 9, 35.

āpiht, eapiht, *A.Sax.* āpiht, āuht, āht, *O.H.Germ.* eowiht, *aught (ought), aliquid*, HOM. 1, 3 & 103; āpiht, ōht (*ms.* ohht) ORM. 432 & 6905; jif heo wes āwiht hende LA3. 7027; pat ævere āht cūde þer on 11986; þe heom ōht lufeden 25346; ōpiht, ōut (eapicht) A. R. 88 & 124; āuht LANGL. ED. WR. 3331; āught RICH. 2460; āht AYENB. 194; SHOREH. 95; eapt KATH. 1193; ōuht, ōht O. A. N. 662; ōuht, ōut WILL. 952

& 1823; TREV. 3, 39; ðht SPEC. 71; ðt HORN ED. LUM. 976; BEK. 1422; ðt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1793; am i ðht that shrðu TOWN. MYST. 180.

aa see a.

ab-, *O.Fr.* ab, a, *Lat.* ab, ab-, a-.

abatment *abatement*, PROMPT. 5; MAN. ED. H. 278.

abatin, *O.Fr.* abatre LITTRÉ DICT. 9, *a-bate*, PROMPT. 5; abatie AYENB. 28; abati ROB. 54; abate WILL. 1141; abated (*part.*) C. L. 1334.

abominable *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CHAUC. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun *abomination*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2179.

abrege, *O.Fr.* abregier, abrevier ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 9, *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; abregge CHAUC. C. T. A 2999; abregge (*imper.*) MISC 1629.

asoilen, assoilen *absolve*, LANGL. PROL. 67 (70); asoile MISC 1968; asoili AYENB. 172; assoili (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; asoilede (*pret.*) ROB. 476; asoiled (*part.*) MISC. 32.

absoluciūn *absolution*, HOM. 2, 99.

abundance *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundin *abound*, PROMPT. 5; abounde REL. ANT. 1, 265.

abbie, *O.Fr.* abbeye, abaie LITTRÉ DICT. 9, *Lat.* abbātia, *abbey*, CHRON. ENGL. 914; abbei BRAND. 12; (*ms. abbey*) LAJ. 29717\*.

abbesse, *O.Fr.* abbesse, *Ital.* abbadesa, *abbess*, CHRON. ENGL. 550; abbess, ab-bodesse LANGL. C 7, 128.

abbod, *A.Sax.* abbod, abbot, *Lat.* abbate, *abbot*, A. R. 314; abbod (abbod) LAJ. 13181; abbot BRAND. 12; abbode (*dat.*) LAJ. 13117; abbates (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 250.

abbodriche MISC. 145.

abbodie *abbatia*, (*ms. abboddie*) MISC. 145.

abece a b c, *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. 1.

able, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* abel SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 2, OUDER. BIJDR. 1, 45, *O.Fr.* habile? see DIEFENB. WB. 1, 2, *able*, "*habilis, idoneus*", PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 167.

abelliche, *M.L.Germ.* abe(l)like, *ably*, CONST. MAS. 243.

abs-, *O.Fr. Lat.* abs-, abs-.

absence *absence*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. G 1214.

absent *absent*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. H 203.

absteinin *abstain*, PROMPT. 5.

abstinence *abstinence*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 236.

ac, *A.Sax.* ac, ah ETTM. LEX. 2, oc SAX. CHRON. 30, *O.L.Germ.* ac SCHM. GLOSS. 3, *Goth.* ak DIEFENB. WB. 1, 31, *O.H. Germ.* oh GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 118, *sed*, ORM. 63; ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN ED. HORSTM. 860; ALIS. 236; s. s. ED. WEB. 1313; TRIST. 2, 38; LANGL. 1, 119 (128); ac ajen rihte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauht malice ac hit is laje SHOREH. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106 & 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. 1, 123 & 145; ac, ah O. A. N. 177 & 1176; ah (ac) LAJ. 252; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN ED. RITS. 841; CHRON. ENGL. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; au; HOM. 2, 258; oc SAX. CHRON. 253; ST. GEN. A. EX. 218; oc he flêd fro him REL. ANT. 1, 212; ok HICK. THES. 1, 231; P. L. S. III, 7.

accidle, *Ital.* accidia, *Gr.* ἀκηδία, *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleaups pet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, *O.Fr.* action, *action*, LANGL. C 2, 94; accioun MAN. ED. H. 196.

achate, *O.Fr.* acate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate*, A. R. 134.

ache, *A.Sax.* æce, ece, *from* aken, *ache* (*ake*), MISC. 65; TREV. 4, 119; WICL. MAT. 4, 23; LUD. COV. 223; ache, ake "*dolor*", PROMPT. 8; eche P. L. S. VIII, 100; A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 165; H. M. 35; *comp.* heavedeche.

ache, *Fr.* ache, "*apium*", VOC. 139; PROMPT. 6; SPEC. 26; *comp.* loveache.

acolyt *acolyte*, SHOREH. 45.

ácsien see askien.

actif, *Fr.* actif, *active*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

actuel, *Fr.* actuel, *actual*, (*printed* accuel) SHOREH. 107.

ad-, *O.Fr.* ad, a, *Lat.* ad, ad-, a-.

abai, *O.Fr.* abai (*aboi*): þe dogge . . . hêld it at abai WILL. 46.

- abaie, *O. Fr.* abaier (*aboyer*), bay, ALIS. 3882.
- abet, *O. Fr.* abet (*incitation*), CHAUC. TROIL. 1449.
- abroche *broach*, CHAUC. C. T. D 177.
- acêmen, *O. Fr.* acemesmer (*parer*, *orner*), A. R. 360.
- acceptable *acceptable*, GOW. 3, 250; CHAUC. C. T. D 1913.
- accepten *accept*; accepte (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. L. 28.
- acces *access*, HALLIW. DICT. 13; axes CHAUC. TROIL. 2670.
- achat, *O. Fr.* achat, acat, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- achateur, *O. Fr.* achateur, acateur (*acheteur*), cater, CHAUC. C. T. A 568; catour GAM. 321.
- acheven *achieve*; acheve GAW. 1838; ached (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2049.
- acoien *quiet*; acoie CHAUC. R. R. 3564; acioed (*pret.*) WILL. 56.
- acoitance *acquaintance*; aqveintance CHAUC. C. T. A 245.
- acointen, *O. Fr.* accointer, *acquaint*: heo acointede him an ðn ROB. 15; akointed (*part.*) A. R. 218.
- acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler (*accoler*); acoles (*pres.*) GAW. 1936.
- acomplissen *accomplish*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (118).
- acompte *account*, E. G. 8; accompte GOW. 2, 11; acounte SHOREH. 47.
- accounten *account*; acountep (*pres.*) AYENB. 137.
- acord *accord*, BEK. 718; MAN. ED. F. 5276; acorde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 181.
- accordance, acordaunce *accordance*, LANGL. C 4, 339; acordaunce CHAUC. BOET. 2, 8 (62).
- acordin *accord*, PROMPT. 6; acordi BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; acordip (*pres.*) WICL. LUKE 5, 36; acordede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.
- accroche, *Fr.* accrocher, GOW. 1, 314; acroche A. P. 1, 1068.
- accusacioun *accusation*, TREY. 5, 157; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- acûsen *accuse*; acûsi SHOREH. 34; acûsede (*pret.*) BEK. 369.
- accusour *accuser*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16). ? adanten *daunt*; adauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 61.
- adden *add*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (83).
- addiciõn *addition*, PROMPT. 6.
- afaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier (*ajuster*, *préparer*, *orner*, *apprivoiser*), LANGL. 5, 49 (67); afaiti ROB. 179; SHOREH. 111; afeited (*part.*) A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.
- affecciun (? *printed affection*) *affection*, A. R. 288; affeccioun AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. B 586.
- afferme *affirm*, LIDG. M. P. 132; affirmed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2349.
- affiaunce *affiance*, LANGL. B 16, 238.
- affiche, *Fr.* afficher, GOW. 2, 211.
- affie *affy*, CHAUC. R. B. 5480; afied (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.
- affile, *Fr.* affiler, CHAUC. C. T. A 712.
- affinité *affinity*, SHOREH. 70.
- afflicciõn, affliccioun *affliction*, WICL. EXOD. 3, 7.
- aflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, *afflicted*, OCTOY. 191; GOW. 1, 210.
- afolen, *Fr.* affoler; afoled (*part.*) O. A. N. 206.
- afoundren *founder*; afoundred (*part.*) MAND. 69.
- afrounti *affront*, AYENB. 229; afronted, afrounted (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 5; an if a pôre man speke a word he shal bê foule afrounted P. S. 337.
- agreable *agreeable*, CHAUC. C. T. B 767.
- agreen *agree*, CHAUC. TROIL. 2980.
- agreven, *O. Fr.* agrevier, agreger, *aggrieve*; aggregin "*aggravare*", PROMPT. 8; agrevith LUD. COV. 41; aggregith APOL. 4; agreved (*part.*) WILL. 641.
- ajoinen *adjoin*; ajoined (*part.*) WILL. 1753.
- ajournen *adjourn*; ajourned (*part.*) D. ARTH. 340.
- ajugen *adjudge*; ajuged (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- alai, *Fr.* aloi, *allay*, LANGL. B 15, 342.
- alaïen, *Fr.* aloyer, *allay*; alaïed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 346.
- alleggen, *O. Fr.* alleguier, *allege*, LANGL. B 11, 88; alegge CHAUC. C. T. B 1658; allegge PR. C. 5584.
- alleggin, *O. Fr.* alegier, "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 9; allegge PR. C. 3894.

alliance *alliance*, ROB. 89.  
 alié, *Fr. alié, ally*, WICL. EXOD. 18, 15;  
 TREV. 5, 221; alié, alié CHAUC. C. T.  
 G 297.  
 allien *ally, alligare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1414;  
 alied (*part.*) ROB. 65.  
 alosen, *O.Fr. aloser (louer)*; alosi AYENB.  
 183; alosed (*part.*) CHAUC. B. R. 2354;  
 ALIS. ED. SK. 139.  
 allounaunce *allowance*, LANGL. B 14, 109.  
 alouin, *O.Fr. allouer, allow, "allocare"*,  
 PROMPT. 10; aloue (*ms. alowe*) SHOREH.  
 137; pis stât is moche tō aloue (*ms.*  
*alowe*) vor his digneté AYENB. 227; a-  
 loue (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 10988;  
 aloue (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.  
 amenuisen, *O.Fr. amenuisier, minuire*;  
 amenuised (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40).  
 amercin, *O.Fr. amercier, amerce*, PROMPT.  
 11; amerci LANGL. B 6, 40.  
 ? amesen *moderari*: amese you DESTR. T.  
 12842; TOWN. MYST. 194.  
 amesuren, *O.Fr. amesurer (réduire à me-  
 sure)*; amesureþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.  
 administracioun *administration*, SHOREH.  
 57.  
 aministren *administer*; aministrep (*pres.*)  
 CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (135).  
 admittin *admit*, PROMPT. 6.  
 amonesten, *O.Fr. amonester, admonish*;  
 amonestep (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CHAUC.  
 BOET. 5, 5 (171).  
 amonicion *admonition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1,  
 4 (13).  
 amortisen *amortise*; amortiseden (*pret.*)  
 LANGL. B 15, 315.  
 amounten, amounti *amount*, L. H. R. 38;  
 amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28.  
 aniente, anientice, *Fr. aneantir*, LANGL.  
 B 17, 285; anientised (*part.*) E. G. 6.  
 adopcion *adoption*, AYENB. 101.  
 adornen *adorn*; adornep (*pres.*) CHAUC.  
 TROIL. 2851; aourned (*part.*) L. H. R.  
 163.  
 apaie, *O.Fr. apaier, apaiser, appay, ap-  
 pease*, HICK. THES. 1, 228; apaisede  
 (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); a-  
 paid (*part.*) WILL. 1883; LANGL. 6,  
 110 (7, 101).  
 ? apainen *pain*: him apainep SHOREH. 146.

appallen *appal*; appalleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH.  
 91; apalled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3053.  
 appareil *apparel*, WICL. 1 MACC. 9, 35;  
 apparail MAN. ED. F. 657.  
 appareilen *apparel*; apparaile, apparaille  
 LANGL. 2, 148 (170); aparailde (*pret.*)  
 WILL. 1146; aparailed (*part.*) MISC. 26.  
 apparence *appearance*, CHAUC. C. T. F 218.  
 apel *appeal, peal, "appellatio, classicum"*,  
 PROMPT. 12 & 13; ROB. 473; BEL. ANT.  
 2, 227; LANGL. C 20, 284.  
 apelin *appel*, "appellare", PROMPT. 13;  
 appele P. R. L. P. 157; apeliden (*pret.*)  
 WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 64.  
 appenden *append*; appendep (*pres.*) LANGL.  
 1, 43 (45).  
 aperceiue *perceive*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 35;  
 aparceiueþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.  
 apeeren, appère, appiere *appear*, LANGL.  
 3, 109 (113); apère BEL. ANT. 2, 228;  
 appère CHAUC. C. T. A 2346; PR. C.  
 5243; apèrede, apierede (*pret.*) MISC.  
 26 & 27.  
 apert *apert, apertus*, ROB. 501; AYENB.  
 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.  
 apertliche *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276;  
 apertli WILL. 4706.  
 appertenaunce *appertenance*, ALIS. 1829.  
 appertienen *appertain*, CHAUC. BOET. 3,  
 4 (73).  
 appése, apése *appease*, CHAUC. C. T. H 98.  
 appetit *appetite*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1218.  
 applien *apply*, CHAUC. BOET. 5, 4 (161);  
 applie LUD. COV. 34.  
 apointen *appoint*; apointed (*part.*) GOW.  
 2, 265.  
 apprentice, aprentis *apprentice*, LANGL. 2,  
 190 (214).  
 aprochen *approach*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1  
 (6); aprochi P. L. S. XXI, 118.  
 aprochien, *Fr. approprier*; apropred (*part.*)  
 AYENB. 40; appropriated PR. C. 9346.  
 aprove *approve*, AM. A. AMIL 303; a-  
 proved, approved (*part.*) TREV. 3, 265;  
 approved CHAUC. L. G. W. 21.  
 aqwere *acquire*, S. S. ED. WR. 1081.  
 acqvittance *acquittance*, LANGL. B 14, 189;  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 4411.  
 aqvite *acquit*, CHAUC. B. R. 6742; aqvitti  
 AYENB. 137; acpiten A. R. 124.

arai, *O.Fr.* artoï, *array*, WILL. 1597;  
 arai CHAUC. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252.  
 arraie *array*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1202; a-  
 raie WILL. 3561; araiþ (*pres.*) SHOREH.  
 108; arraie (*imper.*) MAND. 214.  
 arainen, *O.Fr.* arrainier, arraigner, *ar-  
 raisn*; areine P. L. S. XXV, 85; arein-  
 ed (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 303.  
 arerage *arrearage*, LANGL. B 10, 469;  
 arerage, arerage CHAUC. C. T. A 602.  
 arere, *O.Fr.* arere, *arrear*, GOW. 1, 315;  
 LANGL. 5, 198 (354).  
 aresonen, *Fr.* arraisonner; aresoneþ (*pres.*)  
 CHAUC. R. R. 6220; aresunede (*pret.*)  
 MISC. 35; aresoned (*part.*) PR. C. 2460.  
 arest *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1282.  
 areste *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. A 827; D.  
 ARTH. 633.  
 aretten *reputare*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40);  
 arette WICL. LEVIT. 11, 4.  
 arrivaile *arrival*, GOW. 2, 4.  
 arive *arrive*, BRAND. 11; arrive MAND. 31.  
 arrogance *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CHAUC.  
 C. T. D 1112.  
 arouten, *O.Fr.* arouter (*mettre en route*)?  
 pou shelt hêr tō aroute HALLIW. DICT.  
 86; aroutid (*part.*) DEP. RICH. 3, 221.  
 assailen, assailon *assail*, A. R. 246 & 362;  
 assailþ H. M. 47; assaille HORN ED.  
 LUM. 637; assailþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 17;  
 assailed (*part.*) SHOREH. 141.  
 asaut *assault*, ROB. 175; assauz (*pl.*) A.  
 R. 196.  
 ascenden *ascend*; ascendid (*part.*) WICL.  
 JOHN 20, 17.  
 ascensioun *ascension*, SHOREH. 126.  
 asêgen, *Fr.* assieger; asêged (*pret.*) ROB.  
 184; asêged (*part.*) WILL. 4224.  
 assemble *assemble*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7  
 (80); assemblede (*pret.*) P. S. 190; a-  
 sembleden WILL. 3815.  
 assemblê *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217;  
 A. P. 1, 759; IW. 19.  
 asent *assent*, SHOREH. 57; WILL. 1300;  
 assent CHAUC. C. T. A 817.  
 assente, *O.Fr.* assentir, *assent*, LANGL. 3,  
 113 (117); assentede (*pret.*) P. L. S.  
 XXIV, 150.  
 assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets*, LANGL. B 17,  
 237.

assigne, assigne, *O.Fr.* assigner, LANGL.  
 4, 109 (126); assignede (*pret.*) P. L.  
 S. XII, 131; asegned (*part.*) WILL. 581.  
 asise *assize*, *size*, ROB. 53; WILL. 4451;  
 assise S. S. ED. WEB. 2490; OCTOV.  
 81; CHAUC. R. R. 1237.  
 asottie, *O.Fr.* asoter (*devenir sot*), HOM.  
 1, 17; assote GOW. 1, 68.  
 aspect *aspect*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.  
 astruien, *for* destruien; astruid (*part.*)  
 HOM. 2, 147.  
 assumpcioun *assumption*, SHOREH. 126.  
 assurance *assurance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 341.  
 assûre, *O.Fr.* assureur, *assure*, CHAUC. C.  
 T. B 1231; assured (*part.*) BOET. 1, 4  
 (16).  
 aswagen, *O.Fr.* assouagier, *assuage*, LANGL.  
 A 5, 100; aswagi BEK. 1452; aswage  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 3834.  
 atache, attache *attach*, LANGL. 2, 174  
 (199); attached (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 158.  
 atachment *attachment*, E. G. 360.  
 attamin "*attaminare*", PROMPT. 16; atame  
 L. H. R. 210; attamede (*pret.*) LANGL.  
 C 20, 68; D. ARTH. 2175; attamed,  
 atamed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4008.  
 atastin *taste*, PROMPT. 16; ataste (*pres.*  
*subj.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).  
 atteine *attain*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 1 (118);  
 ateine P. L. S. XXV, 87.  
 attemperaunce *attemperance*, CHAUC. BOET.  
 4, 6 (144); LIDG. M. P. 209.  
 attemprê *attemperatus*, AYENB. 153; attem-  
 pree MAND. 276.  
 attempren, *O.Fr.* atemperer, *attemper*, GOW.  
 1, 87; attempered (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.  
 attencioun *attention*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1  
 (29).  
 attendance, attendaunce *attendance*, CHAUC.  
 C. T. D 933.  
 attente, *Fr.* attente, A. R. 252.  
 atiffen, *O.Fr.* atiffer (*parer*), *tiff*, A. R. 360.  
 atil? ROB. 51.  
 atilen, *Ital.* atillare, *Port.* atilar; atiled  
 (*part.*) ROB. 184.  
 atir *attire*, LAJ. 3275\*; WILL. 4465;  
 RICH. 519.  
 atiren, *O.Fr.* atirer, *attire*, S. S. ED. WR.  
 3218; atired (*pret.*) ROB. 547; atired  
 (*part.*) WILL. 1228.



attise, *O.Fr.* atiser, *entice*, HALLIW. DICT. 109.  
 aturn, *O.Fr.* atorn (*atour*), H. M. 23; atour CHAUC. R. R. 3718.  
 aturnê, *O.Fr.* atornê, *attorney*, E. G. 58.  
 aturnen, *O.Fr.* atornen (*atourner*): he atorne as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; êr he . . . hadde hire spuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. 1, 257.  
 avalen, *Fr.* avaler, CHAUC. C. T. A 3122.  
 avanten, *avante*, *for* vanten? CHAUC. C. T. D 1014; avanti SHOREH. 118.  
 avenaunt, *Fr.* avenant, S. S. ED. WEB. 1419; MAN. ED. F. 7532.  
 avenge, *for* revenge? *avenge*, LANGL. B 5, 128\*.  
 advent *advent*, HOM. 2, 3.  
 aventure, *O.Fr.* aventure, *adventure* (*avnter*), A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; be aventure MAND. 185; tð dô his lif an aunte (in aventure) ROB. 65.  
 aventûren, *O.Fr.* aventurer, *adventure*, *venture*; aventure MAN. ED. H. 70; aunte CHAUC. C. T. A 4209.  
 adventurous *adventurous*, GOW. 1, 93; RICH. 271.  
 adversarie *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 3868.  
 adverse *adverse*, GOW. 2, 116.  
 adversitê *adversity*, A. R. 194.  
 avili, *Fr.* avilir, P. L. S. XI, 10; aviled (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1713.  
 avis *advice*, ROB. 89; CHAUC. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. ED. F. 5268.  
 avise, *O.Fr.* aviser, *advise*, GOW. 1, 132; with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men coupe avise GAW. 45; of þine answer avise þe right wel CHAUC. L. G. W. 335.  
 avisement *advisement*, GOW. 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. E 1531.  
 avisiôn *vision*, ROB. 255; avisioun MAND. 114.  
 avocât, *O.Fr.* avocât, *advocate*, AYENB. 127.  
 avou vow, TREV. 4, 49; WILL. 532.  
 avouê, *O.Fr.* avoê, = avocât, *avowee*, *advowee*; avouês (*ms.* avowes) (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.  
 avoueisoun *adrowson*, BEK. 575.

avouen, *O.Fr.* avoer, *avow*, PL. CR. 847; avoue WICL. GENES. 31, 13; avoud (*part.*) AYENB. 101.  
 avouerie, *O.Fr.* avouerie, avoerie, *avowry*, P. S. 189; avouerie, avoerie AYENB. 101 & 146.  
 avouter, *O.Fr.* avoutre, avoltre, *adulter*, PROMPT. 19; CHAUC. C. T. D 1372.  
 avoutrie, *O.Fr.* avoutrie, *adultery*, LANGL. B 2, 175; CHAUC. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.  
 await, *O.Fr.* await, agvait, *await*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1657; awaites *insidias*, TREV. 4, 165.  
 awaite, *O.Fr.* agvaitier, *await*, LANGL. B 10, 333 (A 11, 222 *has* asprie); out he ȝeode for te awaite what þat wonder wêre BEK. 86; apaited (*pres.*) A. R. 174; awaiten C. L. 767; aweitid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 21, 13.  
 awarden, *O.Fr.* awarder, *award*; awarde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 202.  
 âd, *A.Sax.* âd ETTM. LEX. 64, *O.H.Germ.* eit (*ignis, rogas*) GRAFF'S SPESCH. 1, 152, *Gr.* αἶθος, *ignis*, KATH. 1365\* (*v. r.* fûr); ôd "rogus", FRAGM. 4 (*voc.* 94).  
 âd *see* ead.  
 adamant, *O.Fr.* adamant, "adamos", PROMPT. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 1990.  
 âdre, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* âdre, adere SCH. & LÛB. WB. 1, 15, OUDEM. BIJDE. 1, 50, = naddre, *adder*, S. S. ED. WEB. 749; LANGL. B 18, 333; eddre AYENB. 26; SHOREH. 161; WICL. GENES. 3, 4; eddren (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.  
 edderwort *adder-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 323 [*A.Sax.* næderpyrt.]  
 âdele, *A.Sax.* âdela (*coenum*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *M.L.Germ.* âdele (*coenum, lutum, lotium*) SCH. & LÛB. WB., *O.Swed.* âdel (*lotium*) IHRE'S GLOSS., *addle*.  
 âdelei *addle-egg*, O. A. N. 133.  
 âdese, *A.Sax.* âdesa GREIN'S GLOSS., *adice*, WICL. IS. 44, 13; âdis NUG. PORT. 14.  
 âdle, *A.Sax.* âdl GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 16, *M.L.Germ.* âdel SCH. & LÛB. WB. 1, 14, *morbus*, ORM. 4803; âdle "languorem", MAT. 4, 23; âdle "aegrotationes", 8, 17.  
 âdlen, *O.Icel.* ôdlaz (*adipisci*) EGILSS. LEX. 637, *addle*, *merere*, (*ms.* addlenn) ORM.

4185; thank adile TOWN. MYST. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*part.*) ORM. 6235.

**adliþ**, *A.Sax.* adlig, *morbidus*, FRAGM. 3.

**adling** *addling, meritum*, ORM. 17705.

**admirail** *see* amirail.

**æ-** *see* a-.

**æ**, *A.Sax.* æ, æp ETTM. LEX. 56, *O.Fris.* ewa RICHTH. WB. 584, *O.H.Germ.* ewa, eha, ea GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 510, *lex*, HOM. 1, 227; ORM. 145; þá alde é HOM. 1, 87.

æþbræche, *A.Sax.* æþbreca, -brica, "*adulter*", FRAGM. 5 (*voc.* 95).

eapbrekere, *M.H.Germ.* ebrechære, *adulter*, HOM. 1, 29.

ëubruche, *A.Sax.* æþbryce, *adulterium*, HOM. 1, 49; eapbruche H. M. 43\*; eaubruche A. R. 204; êpebruche HOM. 2, 213.

**æ** *see* à and ea.

**æ**, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O.Fris.* O.H.Germ. â-

ëbare, *A.Sax.* æber, *O.Fris.* âber, *O.H.Germ.* âparer, *manifest, evident*, LA3. 2271; æbære ORM. 7189; ëber C. M. 813.

ëbriche? ëbriche bodes REL. ANT. 1, 215.

ëgede (ëgëde?) *foolish?* MARH. 11; H. M. 39; hpu ëgede þing is orhel A. R. 282;

ägade (*printed* a gade) S. S. ED. WEB. 2638.

ëgede *folly?* in ëgede (ëgæde) & in leþkes ORM. 2166 & 8046.

ælenge. (ëlinge), *A.Sax.* ælenge ALFR. GREG. P. C. 41; *ellingo, longinquus, solitarius, miser*, LA3. 15190; ëlenge P. R. L. P. 85; ëlinge LEG. 183; ëlenge, ëling LANGL. B. PROL. 190; ëlenge, ælenge CHAUC. C. T. D. 1199; ye libbeþ æn ælenge lif S. S. ED. WEB. 227.

ëlengeliche LANGL. B. 12, 45.

**æ**, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O.Fris.* ê-

ërëde *destitute of counsel*, O. A. N. 1295; airëde MISC. 192.

**æd** *see* ead.

**æfen**, *A.Sax.* æfen, *even (eve), vesper*, LA3. 26696; éfen ORM. 1105; éven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. 3, 13; CHAUC. C. T. D. 750; MAN. ED. F. 2440; éve O. A. N. 41; HORN ED. LUM. 364; earven, æven LA3. 5763 & 19570; æven REL. ANT. 1, 194; æve ARTH. A. MERL.

5391: éfne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 323; on þam éfne MAT. 26, 20.

ëvenliþth DEGREV. 1601.

ëvensong LANGL. 5, 190 (345); ëversong A. R. 22.

ëvensterre MISC. 24; WICL. JOB 38, 32; ëvesterre "*/h/esperus*", PROMPT. 144; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22).

ëventid *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. 1, 5.

æventime LA3. 12858.

ëvenwhile WILL. 1747.

**æfening**, *A.Sax.* æfnung, *evening*; évening LA3. 30419; in þe éveninge ROB. 312.

**æfne** *see* efen.

**æfre**, *A.Sax.* æfre, *ever, semper, unquam*, ORM. 206; ævere (ëvere) LA3. 3321; éfre HOM. 1, 21; éfre, ëvere A. R. 4 & 62; ëvre BRAND. 3; AYENB. 71; þe faireste man þat ëvre jut on þi lond cam HORN ED. LUM. 788; ëvre, eavere, ëver O. A. N. 238, 333 & 1282; ëvre, ëvere HAVEL. 207 & 424; ëvere bûten ende R. S. VII; ëvere mô TREAT. 132; HOCCL. I, 199; ëvere môre MAND. 241; ëvere, ëver CHAUC. C. T. A. 832; ëver ant à MARH. 11; ëver and ð MAPES 342; fals-hëde ëver þite heo sôuhten C. L. 342; ëver te *unquam adhuc*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; ævre HOM. 2, 37; spöttre þen eaver ëni haliþei KATH. 1707; ëver (ëre) môre MAN. ED. F. 287; æver ælc, ëver ulc *every*, LA3. 2378 & 4599; ëvere (ëver) ilc (il, i) HAVEL. 218, 1070 & 1330; ëver ilk Iw. 2739; ëver ich A. R. 4; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1851; TOR. 2574; ëver ich on K. T. 612; ævric (= ævre ic) HOM. 1, 137; ëver uch SPEC. 26; eaver ëuch KATH. 735; ëver ihþær *everywhere*, A. R. 200; eaver ihþær KATH. 681.

**æftemest**, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *afmost, postremus*: bi æftemeste êrdëde HOM. 2, 23.

**æften**, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft, post*; afte? S. S. ED. WR. 701; *comp.* biæften.

**æfter**, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H.Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after (ester), post, secundum*: æfter (after) þan fiode LA3. 19; (he) fërde

æfter (*per*) æne bache 757; his môder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; he heom after com 1587; heo liðen after sæ 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. VIII, 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms.* æfterr) godes lære ORM. 120; after þære longe tale O. A. N. 140; after (*per*) ulche strête MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; he lêt after him sende BEK. 1384; haveþ jirned after þe H. H. 164; dô efter þes preostes rêde HOM. 1, 31; efter þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; efter mine heorte "*secundum cor meum*", A. R. 56; efter his deade 314; efter þan *post ea*, AYENB. 24; efter wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo bihêld after KATH. 1877; and after þohte hu heo mihte anspere finde O. A. N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. 1, 41.  
 afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, ARTH. A. MEEL. 499.  
 æftircomer WICL. GEN. 21, 23.  
 æfterdêl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.  
 æfterende HOM. 2, 199.  
 æftertale, *O. Dutch* achtertale, *defamation*, BEK. 627.  
 æftertellere AYENB. 58.  
 æfterpard, *A. Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward*, ORM. 14793; afterward BEK. 119; æfterward AYENB. 24.  
 æfterwarde AYENB. 118.  
 æfterling *posterus?* æfterlinges (*pl.*) LAJ. 19116.  
 æfter, *A. Sax.* æftan, *O. H. Germ.* aftero, *after*, *posterior*: on þam æfteren restedaige LUKE 6, 1; on his efter tōcome HOM. 1, 95.  
 æhte *see* eahte.  
 æhte, æhte, aihte, *A. Sax.* æht ETTM. LEX. 52, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 66, *Goth.* aihts DIEFENB. WB. 1, 12, *O. H. Germ.* èht GRAEFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 116, *from* àh, *possession*, *property*, LAJ. 845, 873 & 1078; æhte FRAGM. 6; èhte MAT. 25, 14; ALIS. 1507; èhte, èchte HOM. 1, 147; èhte A. R. 214; MISC. 116; èyte PROCLAM. 6; èizte ROB. 537; èizte, aihte O. A. N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHRON. 253; àhte KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms.* ahhte)

ORM. 1609; hise àgte and erve ST. GEN. A. EX. 742; àght TOWN. MYST. 11; aihte MISC. 69; REL. ANT. 1, 128; àhte, àchte, àchte HAVEL. 531, 1223 & 2215; àught S. S. ED. WEB. 738; P. S. 256.  
 èihtgrādi *greedy of property*, HOM. 2, 29.  
 àihtelēs *destitute of property*, HOM. 2, 29.  
 æi *see* æni.  
 æle *see* eþe.  
 ælðer *see* under à.  
 ælc, ælc *see* àighpilc, *under* à.  
 ælde *see* elde.  
 ældre *see* eldre.  
 æm *see* am.  
 ænde *see* ende.  
 æne, *A. Sax.* æne GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 67, *semel*; ène HOM. 1, 15; O. A. N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. XXI, 29; REL. ANT. 1, 118; for ène and for èvere LAJ. 20462\*; at ène ROB. 47; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.  
 ænes, *A. Sax.* ænes SAX. CHRON. 248, *O. H. Germ.* eines GRAEFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 312, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* ènes, ènis HEINE'S GLOSS. 110, RICHTH. WB. 707, *once*, *semel*, LAJ. 29325; ORM. 1078; ènes MISC. 78; ROB. 197; Jos. 25; ènes oðer tþies A. R. 70; et ènes 420; ènis P. S. 203; ènus AUD. 43; ènes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. A. N. 1049; ne beoþ nôlt ones (*no* ... *quidem*) alle sunne 1395; eanes H. M. 11; ànes KATH. 126; Iw. 292; ones ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAVEL. 1295; SHOREH. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 765.  
 æni, *A. Sax.* ænig, *O. L. Germ.* ènig, *O. H. Germ.* einiger, *any*, *ullus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; æni (*ms.* æny), àni MAT. 5, 23 & 24, 17; æni, æi, èi LAJ. 2392, 4270 & 6663; èni KATH. 1267; O. A. N. 720; TREAT. 133; SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; èni, èi A. R. 8 & 64; FL. A. BL. 301 & 813; eani, èi HOM. 1, 33 & 185; èni, àni, òni CHAUC. C. T. A 198; àni; ORM. 1761; àni ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; TRIST. 3, 64; òni PROCLAM. 6; MAND. 2; èi R. S. V; ènies (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 121; SHOREH. 95; èis (eannies) peis MARH. 13; èine (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 3692; ònie (*nom. pl.*) PROCLAM. 6.

**ær**, *ær*, *âr*, *A.Sax.* ær GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 69, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *ær* SCHM. GLOSS. 29, RICHTH. WB. 710, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 434, *Goth.* *air* SCH. GLOSS. 11, *O.Icel.* *âr* EGILSS. LEX. 18, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 22, *ere*, *mane*, *prius*, *ante*, LAJ. 372, 655 & 1581; *ær* þan he boren pære ORM. 814; *âr* & late 6242; *ær* TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; *â* lutel *ær* HOM. 1, 93; *ær* dei *ante lucem*, 39; *ær* ðon *antea*, 27; *ær* pisse 11; *ær* þonne *prius quam*, 37; also *ich ær seide* A. R. 10; *ær* tō sōne þen tō leate 20; tō *ær* ôðer tō leate 338; *ear* pe pēren vorgulte 388; *ær* and late SPEC. 99; *ær* he wære dēd CHRON. ENGL. 462; *ær* dai BEK. 1227; *ær*, *ære*, *ear*, *âr* O. A. N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560 & 1637; *ær*, *âr* JOS. 122 & 243; *ær*, *ôr* HORN ED. LUM. 535 & 553; SPEC. 72 & 94; WILL. 147 & 1612; CHAUC. C. T. A 36; MAN. ED. F. 2769 & 5094; *ær* (*âr*, *ôr*) dai LANGL. A 5, 232, B 5, 459, C 8, 66; *ear* KATH. 368; *ear*, *ôr* ST. GEN. A. EX. 47 & 48; *âr* DEGREV. 253; AVOW. ARTH. III; *aar* ALIS. 5033; *âr*, *ôr* TREV. 1, 131; IW. 66 & 1030; *ôr* HAVEL. 1043; EGLAM. 256.

*êrðede former deed*, HOM. 2, 153; for þine *êrðæden* (*êrðede*) LAJ. 8745.

*årdawes*, *A.Sax.* *årdagas*, *O.L.Germ.* *êr-dagos*, *O.Icel.* *árdagar*, *former days*, (*ms.* *are dawes*) HAVEL. 27.

*earlich early*, A. R. 258; *earliche (adv.)* KATH. 116; *êrliche* BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; *êrli* CHAUC. C. T. A 33; *ârliche* S. S. ED. WEB. 204; *ôrli* MAN. ED. H. 32.

*armorwe*, *A.Sax.* *ærmorgen*, *early part of the morning*, HALLIW. DICT. 84; on *êr-nemarþen* (*for êrmarþen*) HOM. 1, 115; an *êrneworewe* MISC. 45.

**ær-** = *aver-*?

*ærwēne presumptuous?* LAJ. 27537.

*ærwitte insipiens?* LAJ. 22071.

**ærd** *see eard.*

**ære** *see eare and ære.*

**ærende**, *A.Sax.* *ærende* ETTM. LEX. 67, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* *ârundi* SCHM. GLOSS. 8, *O.Icel.* *erendi*, *örindi*,

*eyrindi* EGILSS. LEX. 139, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 124, *O.H.Germ.* *ârunti* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 428, *connected with Goth.* *airus* (*messenger*), *errand* (*earand*), *nuncium*; *ærnde*, *êrnde*, *êrende*, *ârunde* (*earende*) LAJ. 1421, 10057, 24838 & 25266; *êrende* O. A. N. 463; HORN ED. LUM. 462; *êrinde* A. R. 246; *êrande* BEK. 1234; CHAUC. D. BL. 134; *ærende* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *ârunde* EM. 8; *êrnde* R. S. IV; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XX; (*ms.* *errnde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; *êrnde*, *êrande*, *ærende* LANGL. A 3, 42 (B 3, 41 *has* *message*); *êrand* TRIST. 1, 77; *êrond* DEGREV. 904; *êrdne* ST. GEN. A. EX. 787; (*ms.* *herdne*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 480; *êrendes* mon LAJ. 24862.

*êrindebære messenger*, A. R. 60; *êrandbære* (*ms.* *herandbere*) REL. ANT. 1, 146.

*êrendebeorene messenger*, A. R. 60\*.

*êrendrake*, *A.Sax.* *êrendraca*, *O.Icel.* *e-rindreki*, *messenger*, LAJ. 660; *êrendrake* HOM. 2, 35.

**êrendien**, *A.Sax.* *êrendian*, *O.L.Germ.* *ârundian*, *O.H.Germ.* *ârinton*, *intercede*, *commend*: and bad heom *ârndien* him tō hāhþen þan kingen LAJ. 23315; *êrnde* me tō þi lōve lāverd KATH. 2158; *êrnde* me þe blisse of heovene A. R. 38; *êrnde* us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

**êrendinge**, *êrndinge intercession*, *mediation*, MISC. 190 & 191; *êrduinge* MARH. 23; *êrndinge* HOM. 1, 207; HORN ED. LUM. 581; *êrnding* SPEC. 58.

**êrer**, *A.Sax.* *êror*, *O.H.Germ.* *êror*, *Goth.* *airis*, *prius*, LAJ. 25351; *al spo hit þas êrur bispeke* O. A. N. 1738; *êrer* P. R. L. P. 221; *þê êrur* HOM. 2, 61; *ârre*, *A.Sax.* *êrra*, *O.Fris.* *êrra*, *O.H.Germ.* *ê-riro*, *Goth.* *airiza*, *prior*, A. R. 10\*; *earre* H. M. 7; *hire êrure* (*êrore*) freond R. S. V; MISC. 173; *þe êror wif* ROB. 324.

**êrest**, *A.Sax.* *êrest*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *êrist*, *primum*, LAJ. 18; *êrest* A. R. 220; O. A. N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; *êrst*, *ârst* CHAUC. C. T. A 776; *êrst* (*ârst*) wil i wite mōre LANGL. B 4, 105; on *êrest* A. R. 248; at *êrst* (*ârst*) CHAUC. C. T. E 985; on *earst* MARH. 14; *ârst* WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; *târst* (= *te* *ârst*)

HAVEL. 2688; ðrest ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; æreste (ēreste), *A.Sax.* æreste, *O. H.Germ.* êristo, *prinus*, LA3. 2646; þet ēreste HOM. 1, 75; þe ēreste dōle A. R. 8; ðre earste caldren KATH. 885.

ærh *see* arj.

ærm *see* earm.

æst *see* east.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 59, at SAX. CHRON. 208, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* Goth. at, *O.Fris.* et, *O.H.Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, at: æt Lundene PROCLAM. 7; æt Cristes mæsse SAX. CHRON. 255; at Pudestōke 251; æt his sadele LA3. 6473; æt þe ðder hælve 6474; he nom rād æt (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; þat hit at þe tōden atstōd 27631; at hire heo nōmen lāve 1271; at his borde O. A. N. 479; at þan ende '826; at sume sipe hērde ich telle 293; at undren MISC. 34; sat at borde HORN ED. LUM. 827; þe; he at dipe lāie 1252; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his hēved P. L. S. VI, 13; at te cherche WILL. 1961; ate (= at te) daie of dōme AYENB. 13; it was tēn at the (te) clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; at ð worde (*uno verbo*) G 1360; she durst(e) at nō wight āsken it TROIL. 5341; al þat þei han a dō R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with, apud*) god WICL. JOHN 1, 1; at (*ms. att*) heore rihte time ORM. 216; & Crist tār polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hafēn . . . gōd lān at god DEDIC. 143; þēr Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ðre lāverd KATH. 2500; māi he nō lēve at hire taken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2697; es noght at (*to*) laine Iw. 703; he rād in et þan ēstjete HOM. 1, 5; up et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu mōst biȝeten milce et þīne drihtene 33; ipited et oper meiden A. R. 64; et te dōme MARH. 15; he schal have a dō . . . wip hem MAND. 132; with wimmen have thou nat a dō LIDO. M. P. 66; þēr būp ate seve sipe tventi zates (*r. zate*) FL. A. BL. 211; & lōkede out þēr ate P. L. S. XIII, 340. atafter *atafter, post*, CHAUC. C. T. F 302. atberēn, *A.Sax.* ætberan (*afferre, auferre*), *Goth.* atbairan (αποσφάειν), *bear away*:

a wolf his ðper child atbar HALLIW. DICT. 103.

atblenche *blench from, effugere*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; from þe dreorie deað ne mai nō mon atblenche R. S. V.

ætbreiden *evertere, auferre*; ætbruden (*pret.*) LUKE 11, 52; ætbroiden (*part.*) MAT. 21, 43; atbroide O. A. N. 1380.

atbreken *break away*; atbræc (*pret.*) LA3. 1346; etbreken A. R. 172; etbroken (*part.*) MARH. 16; atbroke MISC. 44.

atbrosten, *A.Sax.* ætberstan, *burst away, erumpere*; atbrosted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; (*ms.* atbrested) REL. ANT. 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; atbrosten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222.

atcreopen *creep away*: þē . . . weoren atcropene LA3. 5671.

atdarien *latere*: nis þēr nōn þat heom atdareþ MISC. 153.

ateopen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ȝpan, *monstrare, apparere*; ateopede (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 7; atēapede 16, 1; atēpede 2, 13; atēpde MARK 9, 4; þā atēoden (*r. ateode*) him ðre drihte LA3. 29620; at(e)aped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225.

ætfallen *fall away*; ætfallen, atfallen (*part.*) LA3. 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. VII.

atfangen *receive*; atfēngen (*pret.*) LA3. 15359.

atfaren *evadere*, LA3. 27071.

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætfleon, *flee away*, A. R. 172; atfliþ, atfliþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 37; atflēh (*pret.*) LA3. 5209; atflēh ORM. 19639; etflupen A. R. 172; etflopen (*part.*) A. R. 48; atflowen LA3. 27071\*.

ætforen, *A.Sax.* ætforan, *ante*, LUKE 10, 8; FRAGM. 1; ætforen ðre isworene rēdesmen PROCLAM. 8; atforen LA3. 2252; etforen HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 226; atvore alle ðper ROB. 351.

atgān *go from*: þār fore ich þenche hire atgō MISC. 161; atgād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; þōch his welepe him atgō (þēih his ēihtē him agō) REL. ANT. 1, 176; when mī lif is me atgō SPEC. 74.

æthalden *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden HOM. 1, 47; etholden cpide ðder fundles

- öder lône A. R. 208; atholde O. A. N. 695; M. T. 96; athalst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; atheold (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þöhte atheold al þis O. A. N. 392; etheold, athêld KATH. 99; athûld ROB. 62; athalden (*part.*) H. M. 39.
- athinden *post*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. ANT. 1, 179 (MISC. 123).
- atlâten *remitt*? êdie bën alle þô þe here giltas bôn atlâten HOM. 2, 69.
- atlädien *become odious*; atläded (*part.*) LA3. 2258.
- atlöden *lead away*, LA3. 3200.
- atliggen *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tilde atleien REL. ANT. 1, 128.
- etlutien, *A.Sax.* ætlutian, *so abscondere*, A. R. 400.
- atrâchen *reach at, attingere, auferre*? when al mi rô wêre me atrâht SPEC. 37; who so êver he atrâught ARTH. A. MERL. 4827.
- atrâden *surpass in counsel*? atrêde CHAUC. C. T. A 2449.
- atriden *ride away*; atrêd (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.
- atrine, *A.Sax.* æthrinan, *attingere, (ms. attrine)* MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrân (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; atrân LA3. 1554; ætrinen MAT. 14, 36.
- ætrinnen, *Goth.* atrinnan, *run away*; atrenne CHAUC. C. T. A 2449; atran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOREH. 149; after þân Irisce þæ Uder æturnen LA3. 18267; [atærnden 19119.]
- atrüten *escape*? þu ne miht nôpar atrüte O. A. N. 1168; þær nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.
- ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, *deny, renounce*: ich ætsake hine hêre LA3. 28210; ætsôk (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsôken LUKE 8, 45; ætsôken (asôken) LA3. 6101; bûte hi here laje asôke HORN ED. LUMB. 65.
- atscheaken *evadere, effugere*; atsceken LA3. 26516.
- atscheoten *shoot away, excidere*; atschêt (*pret.*) O. A. N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschote 1628.
- atsêchen *seek*, LA3. 13322.
- atsitte, *A.Sax.* æsittan, *resist*, HAVEL. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. 1665; þô he godes hêste atseet C. L. 235.
- atsliken *elabi*; atsliekez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 574.
- ætslûpen *elabi*: al min hope pære etslo-pen A. R. 148.
- ætspringen, *A.Sax.* ætspringan, *spring, oriri*; ætsprong(e) (*part.*) C. L. 152.
- ætspurnen *offendere*; ætsperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. 4, 6.
- ætstanden, *A.Sax.* ætstandan, *Goth.* atstandan (ἐπι-, παρὰστῆναι), *O.H.Germ.* azstantan (*adstare, assistere*), *stand at, or against, consistere, resistere*; etstonden "stare", HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 14; atstonde O. A. N. 750; þær he wolde atstonde (astonde) LA3. 2661; nô þing mihte hem atstonde (astonde) ROB. 20; he nolde nôwhær atstonde BEK. 2358; etstondest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstôd (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1455; ROB. 15; Ardur atstôd and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem môst nêd atstôd AM. A. AMIL. 1728; astôd REL. ANT. 1, 101; CHRON. ENGL. 62; atstonden (*part.*) LA3. 19853.
- etsterten *start away*, A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699 & 2126; asterte LANGL. B 11, 392 (7359); CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; æt-, atsturte (astorte) (*pret.*) LA3. 2316 & 4264; etstert (*part.*) A. R. 48.
- ætstunten *morari, cessare*: ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strenede of mine spenges MARH. 15; þah ân etsterte us tene schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstunte (astinte) ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstunt LA3. 31903.
- atstutten *morari*; atstutte (etstutte) (*pret.*) KATH. 23.
- atwappen *escape*? atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.
- ætwenden *wend away, evadere*; atpende O. A. N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende LA3. 18176.
- atwinden, *A.Sax.* ætpindan, *wind away, evadere*, LA3. 10003; atpinden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) LA3. 87 & 4243; dis unpeder dör atpand ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058; atwuunden (*part.*) LA3. 12869.
- atwite, *A.Sax.* ætpitan, *twit, imputare*,

*exprobrare*, SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 198; hpi schal he me his sōr atpīte O. A. N. 1234; awīte REL. ANT. 1, 157; atwit (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etpited (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etpāt (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atpōt *departed?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1049; atwōt S. S. ED. WEB. 1876; atwiten LA3. 26584; [atwiste FL. A. BL. 590; ROB. 33; M. T. 105; atwitede ROB. 33;] atwiten (*part.*) LA3. 19594; atpiten O. A. N. 935; atwīte ARTH. A. MERL. 9250; [atwist HALLIW. DICT. 109.]

atwītinge *tweeting*, AYENB. 65.

etprenchen *escape*, MARH. 15; atprenche (*? ms. atprenche*) O. A. N. 248.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ.* at, *O.Dutch* aet, *O.H.Germ.* az, *from eton, cibus; æte (dat.)* ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ðte P. L. S. VIII, 130; on ðte ðder on pēte HOM. 1, 103; ate 2, 228; *comp.* oferēt.

æþ see ead.

ædel, *A.Sax.* ædel *pl.* ædelu, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. adal, *O.H.Germ.* adal, *natural disposition, nobility, honour, country:* þat ædel (ædel = ædel?) heo biwunnen LA3. 4744; Coil þe king þe wes Bruttene adel 10091; þat adel wes his āzen 20201; æpel SPEC. 33; mid ædele help his brōder LA3. 9263; apele (*pl.*) "*natura*", HALLIW. DICT. 105; adele, ædelen, adelen LA3. 3751, 10629 & 12915.

ædele, *A.Sax.* ædele, *O.L.Germ.* adal, *e-dili*, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.Germ.* adaler, edeler, *noble, generous*, LA3. 661; æpel GAW. 241; A. P. 2, 761; sum æpel man ORM. 611; se ædele rēfe MAKK 15, 43; adelere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 30216; apele (*pl.*) O. A. N. 632; hire eðele viſ pitteſ A. R. 172; adeles *noble men*, LA3. 7852; adelen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27189; mid eðele porde HOM. 2, 125; ædelest (*superl.*) LA3. 2611; atheliste D. ARTH. 1593. æpelboren, *O.L.Germ.* adalboran, FRAGM. 4. adeleiboren LA3. 26746. adelmōd LA3. 23255.

æðelican, *A.Sax.* (ge)æðelian, *dignify, honour:* ædelede, ædelede (*pret.*) LA3. 2815 & 6650; *comp.* 3æðelien.

æþeling, *A.Sax.* ædeling, *O.Fris.* etheling,

*O.H.Germ.* ediling, *noble man*, FRAGM. 2; æþeling R. S. VI; REL. ANT. 1, 172; wo so wēre next king bi kunde me clupeþ him æþeling ROB. 354; eþeling MISC. 106; æðelinge (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 874.

æven see æfen.

ævere see æfre.

æþ see æ.

æx see eax.

af see of.

afel, *A.Sax.* afel ETTM. LEX. 1, *O.Icel.* afl EGILSS. LEX. 5, *power:* þoh it litel bæ it hafep mikel afel (*ms. afell*) ORM. 3717. afled *provided with power?* cnapechild is afled pel ORM. 7903.

aflen, *O.Icel.* afla EGILSS. LEX. 5, *parere, efflere:* avelen HOM. 2, 159.

after see æfter.

az see ā.

aze see e3e.

āge, *O.Fr.* aage, edāge LITTRÉ DICT. 76, age, MISC. 35; HORN ED. LUM. 1324; ROB. 9; SHOREH. 63; ALIS. 7653.

āzen, *A.Sax.* āgan, *O.L.Germ.* āgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigan, *O.Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (𐌶𐌵𐌹𐍂), *from āh, owe (awe), habere*, LA3. 4061; āzen ORM. 6339; ōwen C. L. 132; āwe (*r. w. lōwe*) HAVEL. 1292; such ā wif tō ōwe HORN ED. HORSTM. 440; āwe (*for āh?*) (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; ōwe HAVEL. 1666; āhd LUKE 11, 21 (*the earlier text has āh*); ð3ep LA3. 3058\* (*first text āh*); ð3p AYENB. 9; ōweþ AN. LIT. 90; CHAUC. C. T. C 361; þe āged (*for āgen*) HOM. 2, 41; āwand (*part.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; āhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 31; KATH. 248; āhte, āute LA3. 2228 & 2525; ā3te GAW. 767; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; ā3te ST. GEN. A. EX. 525; þis gold āughte sir Isambras ISUMB. 659; āute HAVEL. 743; ōhte SPEC. 62; tō makien hire cpēne of al þet he ōuhte A. R. 390; ō3te JOS. 36; LANGL. B 3, 68; ō33te, ōughte CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; þu ā3test BEK. 352; þu 3ulde þet tu ōuhtest A. R. 406; men þat āhten tō pite KATH. 263; ō33ten WILL. 1080.

āzen, *A.Sax.* āgen, āgen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 4, *O.L.Germ.* āgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigenēr, *O.Icel.* eiginn, *own (awn), proprius*, HOM.

1, 29; âzhen ORM. 3039; ôzen AYENB. 172; ôze, ôpe, ôwe O. A. N. 100 & 259; âwen MAN. ED. H. 182; ISUMB. 635; AVOW. ARTH. LVII; âwin IW. 583; âwen. âuen GAW. 293 & 836; âun C. M. 6003; ôpen A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 120; ôuen S. S. ED. WR. 2144; pe kinges ôzene dôster HORN ED. LUM. 249; âzene (ôwene) (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 14200; âhne KATH. 409; âhene, ôwe O. A. N. 1286; ôune LEG. 98; CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; âzere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3941; ôwere REL. ANT. 1, 172; âzene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 314; ôzene O. A. N. 1341; âzene, âhene, ôzene (*acc. f.*) O. A. N. 1089 & 1542; âzene (ôwene) (*pl.*) LA3. 6877; ôzene AYENB. 33; ôpene (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 158; ôune HAVEL. 2428.  
 âzensclaja, *A.Sax.* âgenslaga HOM. 1, 296, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.  
**âzere**, *Dan.* âier MOLB. ORDB. 1, 209, *possessor*; âzeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 99.  
**âzlen**, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awe, terrere*; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.  
**âglen**, *Dan.* agle, *waggle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3809.  
**âglet**, *aglot*, *O.Fr.* aglet, *aglet*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.  
**âzner**, *Germ.* eigner GR. WB. 3, 105, *owner, possessor*; ôwener W. A. I. 22; ôzeneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.  
**âznien**, *A.Sax.* âgnian, *O.H.Germ.* eigenen, *O.Icel.* eigna, *from* âzen, *own, appropriate, vindicare*; âhnien (ôhni) þan kaisere Arðures ríche. LA3. 25359; âhnen ORM. 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) (*pret.*) LA3. 11864; *comp.* iâznien.  
**âzninge**, *A.Sax.* âgnung, âhnung, *possession*; ôzninge AYENB. 37.  
**âgonie**, *Fr.* agonie, *Gr.* ἀγωνία, *agony*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3452.  
**âzt** *see* aht.  
**âgte** *see* ahte.  
**âgue**, *O.Fr.* (fièvre) aigue, *ague*, PROMPT. 8; LANGL. B. 13, 336.  
**âh** *see* ac.  
**âh**, *A.Sax.* âh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 19, *O.Fris.* âch RICHTH. WB. 590, *Goth.* aih (ǣhw) SCH. GLOSS. 7, MEIER'S GOTH. SPR. 488, *O.Icel.* â & EGILSS. LEX. 122, (*pret. pres.*)

*habeo*: þe 'mon þe lutel âh LA3. 3058; god âh þe litel mæde ORM. 16529; âh, âch HOM. 1, 139; þif âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre O. A. N. 1471; âgh C. M. 7149; âgh, ôgh HOM. 2, 17; þe môre ôh ich tô lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ôuh tô dônne A. R. 58; ôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; ðat ûs ôg alle tô bæn minde REL. ANT. 1, 216; i âu (*ms. aw, for âwe?*) þe honôr IW. 720; âu (*ms. aw*) he þe âni mâre AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIV; þu âjest HOM. 1, 15; LA3. 16706; âhest H. M. 11; ôpest A. R. 126; pe âzen, *A.Sax.* âgon, HOM. 1, 21; pe âgen, ôgen 2, 57; heo âzen LA3. 6150; þe troowþe þæt heo ûs ôzen PROCLAM. 4; 3e ôhen R. S. V (MISC. 168); ôpen A. R. 82; we ôwen fourti pound CHAUC. C. T. D. 2106; what 3e ôwen tô dô (*v. r.* shullen dô) WICL. EXOD. 4, 15; 3e âwe AMAD. ED. ROBS. I; âze (*subj.*) LA3. 28423; *deriv.* âzen, æhte.

**âhnien** *see* âznien.

**aht**, *A.Sax.* aht(lice) SAX. CHRON. 210, *dignus, validus*, FRAGM. 2; 3ef he is purp-ful and aht man O. A. N. 1481; aht, æht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 7063 & 18355; âzt (ought) ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727\*; ozt GAW. 2215; ohtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; ohtere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; ahtere (*compar.*) LA3. 4348. aht-, ohtliche LA3. 797 & 31141. ohtscipe LA3. 24671.

**âht** *see* âwiht, under â.

**ahte**, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *O.H.Germ.* ahta (*aestimatio, cura*)? for agte of dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384.

**ahte** *see* eahte.

**âhte** *see* æhte.

**ahtlien**, *A.Sax.* eahtian, *O.Fris.* ahtia, *O.I.* Germ. *O.H.Germ.* ahton, *O.Icel.* akta, *aestimare, deliberare*; *comp.* iahtien.

**ahtlien**, *O.Icel.* ætla (*cogitare*), *from* ahte, *as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *ettle, aestimare, intendere*; atlien LA3. 25996; atteli WILL. 404; ahtil (*pres.*) M. H. XVII; attle GAW. 27; ettleð HOM. 2, 79; eghtild (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede tô LA3. 30846; þat Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede þidire WART. HIST. 2, 104; aghteld (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3053;



- hire tēp aren white use bōn of whal  
evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.
- atlinge** *estimation*, LA3. 25761; etlunge H.  
M. 39: pidūten ei o'lunge (eatlunge)  
HOM. 1, 263.
- ai** *see* ei and ā.
- aiel**, *O.Fr.* aiel (*aïeul*), CHAUC. C. T. A  
2477; aiels (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 10263.
- aihte** *see* āhto.
- aimen** *see* amen.
- aimont**, *Fr.* aimant, AYENB. 187.
- air**, *O.Fr.* air, aer, *air*, MAND. 312; air,  
aer TREV. 4, 139; air, eir A. R. 104;  
eir TREAT. 138.
- aire**, *Fr.* aire, *aiery* (*eyry*)? haukes of no-  
bule eire DEGREV. 46.
- aise**, *Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? ȝif ȝe beoð eise  
(aise) A. R. 20.
- aise**, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease*: eaise, eise A.  
R. 108 & 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN  
ED. RITS. 1265; ēse BEK. 2233; ēse,  
eese, ease CHAUC. C. T. A 969.
- aisel** *see* eisil.
- aisiē**, *O.Fr.* aisiē, aaisiē, *Ital.* agiato, ada-  
giato? *easy*, HOM. 2, 47; eisē MAPES  
336; aisé, ēsē MAN. ED. F. 6438.
- aisien**, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease*;  
eisi AYENB. 82; tō ēsen hem and dōn  
hem alle honour CHAUC. C. T. A 2194;  
ēsed (*part.*) WILL. 1632.
- aiþer** *see* æider, under ā.
- ak** *see* ac.
- āk**, *A.Sax.* āc GREIN'S GLOSS. 14, āc LEECHD.  
GLOSS. 2, 367, *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.Icel.* eik,  
*O.H.Germ.* eih, eich, *oak*, "*quercus*", VOC.  
228; ōc FRAGM. 3; ōk ROB. 22; ook,  
ōk CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; āke (*dat.*) REL.  
ANT. 1, 52; PERCEV. 773; ōkes (*pl.*)  
LANGL. 5, 18.
- aken**, *A.Sax.* acen (*dolere*), *O.Icel.* aka  
(*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ake* (*ache*): aken &  
smerten HOM. 2, 207; akin "*dolere*",  
PROMPT. 8; ake MISC. 95; LUD. COV. 232;  
akeþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 111; LANGL.  
6, 258 (7, 243); þet heaved me akþ  
AYENB. 51; akeþ SHOREH. 2; þine bānes  
aked þe H. M. 31; akon CHAUC. C. T.  
B 2113; æke, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360  
& 368; ekinde (*part.*) A. R. 360; ōc  
(*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. 2, 21; ōk ROB.
- 68; ōken, ōke LANGL. B 17, 194; ōke  
(*subj.*) P. L. S. XX, 66; *deriv.* ache.
- āken**, *A.Sax.* ācen, *O.H.Germ.* eichiner,  
*oaken*, *querneus*: ān ōken bord ALIS. 6415;  
ōken wode (ōkenwode?) *quercetum*, D.  
ARTH. 2722.
- aker**, *A.Sax.* æcor, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs,  
*O.H.Germ.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *acre* (*aker*);  
"*ager*", FRAGM. 3; MAT. 13, 38; akir  
WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 14; ækeres, akeres  
(*gen.*) MAT. 6, 28 & 30; acres (*pl.*)  
REL. ANT. 1, 173.
- akerland**, *Germ.* ackerland, VOC. 270;  
akerlond CHRON. ENGL. 16.
- akerman**, *Germ.* ackermann, HALLIW. DICT.  
36.
- akern**, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.*  
akran, *acorn* (*achorn*); akernes (*ms.* haker-  
nes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; acornes CHAUC.  
BOET. 2, 5 (50); acharns TREV. 1, 195.
- aketoun**, *O.Fr.* aqueton, aqueton, *a sort of*  
*quilted jacket*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2050; acke-  
toun LI B. DISC. 1175.
- al**, *A.Sax.* eall, eal, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.*  
allr, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*, *totus*,  
*omnis*: al porlð HOM. 1, 35; al folc REL.  
ANT. 1, 49; al þi leave KATH. 787; al  
þē lāre 939; al þat ȝēr o. A. N. 1259;  
al þe winter *totam hiemem*, ROB. 59; al  
þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iweard  
LA3. 290; and pas mid iwi al bigrōpe o.  
A. N. 27; al mid wiðdōme LA3. 443; al  
bāten ende HICK. THES. 1, 223; al ān  
ōþir rāle HOCCL. III, 7; noht ne maȝ þe  
man bi brēð al āne libben ORM. 11344;  
al ōne *alone*, WILL. 659; hue wonede al ōne  
HORN ED. RITS. 80; al stilliċhe A. R. 82;  
al tō longe BEK. 774; CHAUC. L. G. W.  
824; al tō fēwe SHOREH. 93; al mōst  
*almost*, H. H. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 155;  
al mēst A. R. 222; BRAND. 7; al mēst  
dead LA3. 19328\*; al þāh *although*, SPEC.  
23; al bē it þat HOCCL. I, 209; al þus  
LA3. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. A. BL. 403;  
al swa, al so (al so, as) *also*, *ca.*, LA3. 70,  
468, 4308 & 24579; al swa s. s. ED.  
WER. 3945; al so sōne so ho mighte  
569; þat no ān ōþir es al swa PERCEV.  
1452; als 684; al spa al so HOM. 1,  
153; al spa so 159; al spa KATH. 1986;

al spa as 289; ase pōd pulf 31; as ha set in ā būr 139; al spa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; als if it pære 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid PROCLAM. 5; al so ase A. R. 62; al se ofte al se 8; pære ase (*ubi*) . . . is 80; al so fresch as þe hauk Jos. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mī wif al se (als) LANGL. 5, 144 (230); als AVOW. ARTH. LXV; & þe lādi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list tō have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain māde his māne Iw. 2303; drauhtes as me drawep in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; þēr as he zut is XX, 106; as it þoughte me CHAUC. C. T. A 385; as freendli as he wære his ōwen brōþer 1652; þēr as feondes rēmeþ MISC. 76; þēr as burnes wære busi bestes tō hulde WILL. 1708; nō mōre of þis as nou CHAUC. C. T. B 1242; as þan Gow. 3, 285; as swiþe LANGL. 3, 96 (101); i schal ou telle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGLAM. 247; at al (*for alle*?) CHAUC. C. T. F 1045; mid al (*for alle*?) his hirēde LA3. 3378; al (*for alne*) dai O. A. N. 373; al (*for alle*?) þe tþelf dahes KATH. 1844; alle (al) blisse LANGL. B 16, 190; alles (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 121; alles *omnino*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; þā he alles spac LA3. 488; þō heo was alles pider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicomē mon C. L. 659; allen, alle (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 135 & 1686; mid alle (*A.Sax. mid ealle, M.L.Germ. mit alle*) *omnino*, KATH. 656; O. A. N. 1458; P. L. S. XX, 27; mid alle fordōn HOM. 1, 17; iwēpned mid alle LA3. 26339; pip alle *withal*, ORM. 2174; he lived in alle prē and sexti zēre TREV. 3, 363; alre (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 123; LA3. 6065; alne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 225; alle dæi heo sungen LA3. 20981; alle (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 99; O. A. N. 433; heo fērden alle niht LA3. 26922; ealle (*nom. acc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 97; O. A. N. 222; alle þine preates KATH. 2133; ūs alle 548; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; RICH. 5846; CHAUC. C. T. A 2187; alle (al) his men LA3. 3858; allo (*for alre*) monne

A. R. 384; alre (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 254; alre þinge A. R. 398; here alre fēt BRAND. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre mēst ORM. 2595; alre mēst O. A. N. 684; on alre ērest A. R. 136; alre best REL. ANT. 1, 116; alre, aller LANGL. B 19, 468, C 22, 473; aller CHAUC. C. T. A 586; S. S. ED. WR. 365; aldre ST. GEN. A. EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alþer HAVEL. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; eallē (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 2, 16; allen HOM. 1, 125; LA3. 6756; AYENB. 145; ealle SAX. CHRON. 251; alle KATH. 125; alle þine freonden FRAGM. 6; mid alle his prenche O. A. N. 827; of alle CHAUC. C. T. A 796.

almiht, *A.Sax. ælmiht, O.H.Germ. alemaht, O.Icel. alnætt, omnipotence.*

almiȝtful ASS. 219; almiȝtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2694.

almiȝt, *A.Sax. ælmiht* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 57, *omnipotent*, MISC 461; A. P. 1, 497; almight Gow. 1, 190; SACRAM. 996.

almihten *omnipotent*, LA3. 16783; almihtin HOM. 1, 15; almiȝtin ST. GEN. A. EX. 30. almihtij, *A.Sax. calmihtig, ælmeahtig, almighty*, HOM. 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almahtij ORM. 95.

almiȝthiȝe "*omnipotentia*", PROMPT. 10. alpealdende, *A.Sax. calpealdend, omnia regens*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alpealdend ORM. 153; alweldand Iw. 2199.

al- see el-.

āl see awel.

alabastre, *O.Fr. alabastro, alabaster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1910.

Alamannie *Alamannia*, SAX. CHRON. 264; Alemaine LA3. 1977.

alambic, *Fr. alambic, alembic*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5189.

alant, *Fr. alan, Span. alano, an Alan dog*; alantz (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2148.

albe, *Fr. aube, Lat. alba, alb*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; aube AYENB. 236.

alcali, alkali, *Fr. alcali, alkali*, CHAUC. C. T. G 810.

ald, alder, aldien see eald, ealder, ealdien. aldre see eldre.

**ale**, *A.Sax.* ealu, *O.L.Germ.* alo(fat), *O.Icel.* öl, *ale*, A. R. 114; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 832; MAND. 251; of þan ale LA3. 24440; *comp.* brúdale.

alebrēi *aleberry*, PROMPT. 9; alebrē L. C. C. 53.

alestake a stake set up as a sign before an alehouse, CHAUC. C. T. A 667.

**alee**, *O.Fr.* alee, *alley*; aleis (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2324.

**aleð**, *A.Sax.* ealoð, *O.Icel.* öld, *corevisia*, REL. ANT. 1, 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

**alfe**, *A.Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf *m. f.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* alf, *O.Icel.* alfr, *O.H.Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe *m.*, *elf* (*auf*), *genius*, *daemon*, AUD. 77; alve (alfe) LA3. 19268; elf CHAUC. C. T. D 873; elfe "*lamia*", PROMPT. 138; elvene (*for* elven) (*pl.*) JARB. 13, 162; ælvene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747. elfvêne CHAUC. C. T. B 1978.

Alfrēd O. A. N. 235; REL. ANT. 1, 170. Alfrich REL. ANT. 1, 170.

**alfu**, *Med. Lat.* alpinus DU CANGE'S GLOSS., *oaf*, *homo fatuus*, D. ARTH. 1343; aufin *bishop* (*fou*) at chess, PROMPT. 18; aufins (*pl.*) GEST. ROM. 61.

**algorisme**, *Fr.* algorithme, *algorism*, AYENB. 1; algrim HALLIW. DICT. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. 29.

**alien**, *O.Fr.* alien, *alien*, PROMPT. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. 3, 447.

**alienen**, *Fr.* aliener, WICL. ECCLES. 11, 36; aliene CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (27).

**alies**, *O.Fr.* alies (*alise*), (? *printed* aleis) CHAUC. R. R. 1377.

**alkamie**, *alkenamie*, *O.Fr.* alkemie, *alquemie*, *alchemy*, LANGL. 10, 212 (11, 157).

**alkatran**, *Span.* alquitran, *Port.* alcatrão, *bitumen*, MAND. 99.

**allauge**, *A.Sax.* eallunga, eallinga, *omnino*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; eallunge MAT. 3, 10; allinge P. L. S. XIII, 218; Jos. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.

**almande**, *Fr.* amande, *almond*, "*amygdalum*", PROMPT. 10; almandes (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; almondes L. C. C. 9.

**almarie**, *O.Fr.* almarie, *almaire*, *almry*, *ambry*; almari "*armarium*", PROMPT. 10; almaries (*pl.*) LANGL. B 14, 246.

**almesse** *see* elmesse.

**almoner**, *O.Fr.* almosnier, *almoner*, (? *printed* amoner) AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.

**alp** alp (*olp*), "*ficedula*", PROMPT. 10; alpes (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 658.

**ālpi** *see* ānlēpiȝ.

**alre**, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder* (*aller*, *eller*); aller PALL. 9, 90; alder CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aldir "*alnus*", PROMPT. 9; olre (? *printed* olrr) FRAGM. 3.

alderker "*alnetum*", PROMPT. 9.

**als** *see* under al.

**alsene**, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *elsen*, *subula*, VOC. 150; elsine PROMPT. 138.

**altēr**, *O.Fr.* altēr, autēr, *Lat.* altäre, *altar*, ORM. 1061; altēr, autēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 758 & 1297; autēr HAVEL. 369; Jos. 295; MAN. ED. F. 1375.

altērclōð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

**alum**, *O.Fr.* alum, *alum*, A. P. 2, 1035; CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

**alure**, *O.Fr.* alure (*allure*), PROMPT. 10; alur(e)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192.

**alve** *see* alfe.

**alvisch**, *M.H.Germ.* elbisch, *elvish* (*auwish*), GAW. 681; ðn alvisc smið LA3. 21131; elvisch CHAUC. C. T. B 1893; ān elvish knight ELL. ROM. 2, 90.

**am**, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* σμί, *Lat.* (e)sum, *Sanscr.* अस्मि, (*pres.*) am, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. A. N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. 15, 1; eam FRAGM. 6; am, eam, æm LA3. 720, 8899 & 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. VIII, 1 & 2; eom MISC. 192; em MARK 6, 50; HOM. 1, 115; art, *A.Sax.* eart, *O.Icel.* ert, *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. A. N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN 8, 12; eart HOM. 1, 29; eart, ært, ert FRAGM. 6 & 7; LA3. 1442, 1499 & 2237; ert A. R. 26; HOM. 2, 29; is, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is*, LA3. 745; ORM. 667; hpet is ūs tō dōnne HOM. 1, 91; me is þē wurs O. A. N. 34; what is þe wass ist dir, ASS. 227; he ... is riden tō þe felde CHAUC. C. T. A 1503; es C. M. 5880; Iw. 34;

aren, *A.Sax.* earun, *O.Icel.* eru, *are*, HOM. 2, 73; MARH. 8; HAVEL. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B 3, 80; ARM. HOM. 1, 269; ORM. 4555; ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; sinden, *A.Sax.* sind, sindon (syndon), *O.L.Germ.* sind, sindun, *O.H.Germ.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; sinden, sende MAT. 10, 2 & 22, 8; senden HICK. THES. 1, 223; REL. ANT. 1, 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. VIII, 144; sende HOM. 2, 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359 & 16796; si, *A.Sax.* si, sie, seo, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* si, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, HOM. 1, 245 & 2, 91; ORM. 3378; si, seo LA3. 8545 & 14893; seon, *A.Sax.* sien, seon, LA3. 13837; sion, sien (*ms.* syon, syen) MAT. 6, 25 & 7, 1.

**ambesas**, *Fr.* ambesas, *ambsace*, ROB. 51; H. 108 (110).

**ambición**, *Fr.* ambición, *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

**ambien**, *Fr.* ambler, *amble*; *amblinde* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 53; *amblinge* CHAUC. C. T. E 388.

**amboht** *see* under *and*.

**amel**, *O.Fr.* esmal (*émail*), *amel*, HALLIW. DICT. 54.

**amelen**, *O.Fr.* esmailler, *amel*; *amolid* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 54.

**amin**, *O.Fr.* acsmer, esmer? *aim*, "*aestimare*", PROMPT. 190; hou manie pēr dēide i mai nought ame MAN. ED. F. 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEVIT. 27, 8.

**amete**, *A.Sax.* amete, *O.Dutch* emte, cempte, *O.H.Germ.* ameiza, *ant* (*ammet*, *emmet*); amote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. 6, 6; ampte LING. M. P. 88; ematte "*formica*", VOC. 177; ameten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; emeten BEK. 2241; emoton ALIS. 6566.

amete hul *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

**ametist**, *Fr.* amethyste, *amethyst*, P. L. S. XXXV, 93; amatiste MISC. 98.

**ami**, *Fr.* ami, ALIS. 1966.

**amiable**, *Fr.* amiable, *amiable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 138.

**amice**, *O.Fr.* aumuce, *amice*, PROMPT. 11; amise WICL. IS. 22, 17.

**amiden**, *Fr.* amidon, L. C. C. 8.

**amirail**, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. A. BL. 201; admiral, admiral LA3. 27668 & 27680.

**amit**, *O.Fr.* amit, "*amictus*", VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. 39, 21.

**amorous**, *O.Fr.* amorous, *amorous*, GOW. 1, 89; CHAUC. R. R. 83.

**ampre**, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper*, *tumor*, *ulcus*? *ampres* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.

**ampulle**, *Lat.* ampulla, LA3. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 527 (6, 11).

**amte** *see* ameto.

**an**, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ.*

an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* á, *Gr.* ἀνά?

on, a: an áre halfe LA3. 20717; an horse

and an (a) fôte 502; he bar an (on) his

hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890;

an, on (a) live 3537 & 24165; þa spæche

him eode an (*sec. text* at) wille 13076;

Brennes cūde an (*sec. text* of) havekes

4896; an (= and?) long 138; he havede

ane honde 3793; þe king wes aue (*in*)

France 23690; hevede . . . kinebearn

on wombe 199; on (a) slæpe 1159; on

(a) godes nomen 10136; þu hit halst on

(*sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; muchele men

on mihte 23919; he com on lond 116;

þe king nom þat writ on hond 484;

ofte he hire lōkede on 18538; hardliche

heo on slōȝen (an hēwen) 1529; he heom

on leide . . . lawen gōde 2077; þah he

hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden

heore iwēden 9450; on fōn *apprehendere*,

*incipere*, 17393 & 21194; fōn on 5630

& 17423; taken on *incipere*, 25965; one

leoden (*r.* leode) 3718; a londe & a

watere 550; tō dai a seoven nihten

11929; a (= and?) þat hēr com liðen

mā of heore leoden 6040; an (on) endo

A. R. 146; an English *IBID.*; on ēver

iche halve 50; þe vōd on tō spekene 74;

ēnos a pike 344; bringed a vlihte 248;

o de rōde 262; an helle REL. ANT. 1,

132; þære manie rōtes one (*ms.* onne)

pacsed 128; an ān (*printed* anan) anon,

KATH. 31; on ende 1487; þat tu havest

on heorte 2142; & fōng on (*inceptit*) þus

tō speken 315; he heold on (*continued*)

tō herien 434; o (on) porlde 527; a

(*v. r.* til) ðet 719\*; an ðfne o. A. N. 323; nis on þe nōn hōlinoſſe 900; fō þe on 179; and þār one ſuliep 1240; þah nō preoſt a londe nēre 1314; a porlde 1363; a ſumere 416; heo hadde gōde prote and ſchille and fale manne ſong a pille 1722; An horn hue ber an honde HORN ED. RITS. 1111; he ſlōh a felde him þat (*h*)is fader aqvelde 997; an, on ende c. L. 822 & 973; on Engliſh 74; a live 1422; a laſt *ultimo*, 457; o (ð = ðd?) þat 152; an haſte AYENB. 31; him on tō lōki 244; ano his left half 156; a þe left half *IBID.*; ðnes a dai 73; he valp a grund 91; an erþe SHOREH. 102; a jēre *anno*, 34; an ēve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fēl a ſlēpe 397; on helle P. L. S. VIII, 116; þel lango ic habbe child ibeon a porde & ēc a dēde þeh ic beo a pintre eald tō jung ic eom a (*v. r.* at) rēde 2; on þinen namen "*in nomino tuo*", MAT. 7, 22; on (*v. r.* in) ðēr sǣ HICK. THES. 1, 223; men cpelad on (*of*) hungre HOM. 1, 111; & him on bleop (*inflavit*) gāst 221; a (= and?) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þat hire on lōkeden MARH. 2; dōn ūs mǣre pǣ on JUL. 43; þe rēve hēt on live ant o leomen 58; on þe fōt of þe dūne HOM. 2, 89; luſtliche on tō ſiene 163; þe þrop þe præſte(s) one punien 89; ēnes o dai, a dai 67 & 109; on (*ms.* onn) Abrahames time ORM. 4089; þat naht þat Criſt paſ boren one (*ms.* onne) 3753; þat ſtandep o þe godſpēlbōc 315; ēnes o þe jēr 1078; bē þu piſ on þi pord & þar on þine ſpēche REL. ANT. 1, 186; ilc fiſ on pater ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; ſo faiger he paſ on tō ſēn 2659; on kumen (*adventus*) paſ Cadalamor 841; king on Englene loande PROCLAM. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he iſ feir & briht on heowe 96; Apulf ſēde on hire ire HORN ED. LUM. 309 (ED. HORSTM. 320 in); þrūt on herte 1389; wiþ ſwerde ilc þe an hitte (anhitte?) 712; on live HAVEL. 363; piſ clōþeſ þat ich one (*ms.* onne) have 1145; on ēiþer ſide ROB. 17; o live 40; þrē ſiþe . . . a jēr 376; on

take *incipere*, 170; ich wondri on mi þōȝt BRAND. 15; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; þat Pētereſ pans . . . tō þe pope nēre not on iſend BEK. 618; on wicheckcraft nōut i ne con AN. LIT. 7; þe; al þe toun wēre a fūre 1049; on fōte gōn SPEC. 90; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a live 129; on haſte ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOſ. 707; Gow. 2, 372; on (*a*) grounde and on (*a, o*) loſte LANGL. 1, 88 (90); þai fēlle on ſlēpe S. ED. WR. 2745; he rōd on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blōde FLOR. 609; ſo ſēmeli on tō ſee 2071; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. ED. H. 57; o fōte 163; ſixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what ſhal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. ED. WEB. 1513; ðnes a jēr E. G. 359; o þat come dōmeſ dai H. H. 128 (148); *see* en; *comp.* upan.

anand *anont, ad, erga*; anant (? *ms.* an-ante) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; anont C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. 1, 1135.

ananto *usque ad*: onanto Eaſtren SAX. CHRON. 256; anonto þe prote TREV. 3, 101.

abuſen *above, supra*, ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. 2, 81; ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; þat iſ ūs alle abuve MISC. 38; aboven HAVEL. 1700; MAND. 10; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1344; above LAI. 10302\*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune aboue Baþe ROB. 174; oboven PR. C. 849.

abūten, *A. Sax.* a-, onbūtan TREAT. 1 & 8, *O. Fris.* abūta, *about (abouten), circum, circa*, A. R. 234; ORM. 3211; þe deofel þe gōð abūten al ſpa þe grēdie leo HOM. 1, 127; hiſ riht erm ſchal bi-clup(p)en me abūten 213; abūten Eoverwic LAI. 16734; hē fōren abūten bi Adad ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; abūten (*for būten*) ende HOM. 2, 5; abūte midniht KATH. 1749; hþanne ðpre ſlēpeþ hire abūte O. A. N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAVEL. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. 5, 525 (6,

- 9); CHAUC. C. T. A 2189; lw. 2055; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire tō schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905. aboutestondinge *circumstances*; aboutestondinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 174.
- oncume *oncome*, *malum adventitium*, HOM. 1, 147; oncome C. M. 5927.
- anefon, *A.Sax.* on efen, *O.L.Germ.* an eban, *ancnt*, *ancns*, *anenst*, *juxta*, *adversus*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (t *paragoric*, see GR. GRAM. 3, 217) A. R. 164\*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN 5, 45; REL. ANT. 2, 47; anemptes HALLIW. DICT. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.
- anelien, *cmp. Germ.* einölen, and *Fr.* enhuiler, *oleo unguero*; anelie SHOREH. 42; anelet (*part.*) MIRC 1812.
- anelinge "inunctio", PROMPT. 11; þe lasto anoilinge AYENB. 14.
- onfal, *Germ.* anfall? onfalle (*dat.*) C. M. 5943.
- anfelt, *A.Sax.* anflit, *O. II. Germ.* anafalz, *anvil*; anvelt "incus", REL. ANT. 1, 6; TREV. 3, 207; CHAUC. DUCH. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECCLES. 38, 29.
- aforen, *A.Sax.* onforan, *afore*, *ante*: Fulgenes him wes aforen on LAI. 10413; aforne 3en him 18528\*; aforn PROMPT. 7; L. H. R. 150; E. G. 23; afore LANGL. ED. WR. 2495; Gow. 2, 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. 1341; avore þet he come tō asrifte AYENB. 172; ontrewa avore yē his lhōrd 18.
- aforeward, *for* foreward: Judas com avoreward MISC. 42.
- ? angard *ogart*, *arrogantia*, DESTR. T. 9745; ongart M. H. 49.
- anzēn, *A.Sax.* ongegn, -gēn, -gean, *O.L. Germ.* angegin, *again*, *against*, *contra*, *retro*, *rerum*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. 1, 219; heo urnen on3ein hīm 3; dunt a3ein dunt 15; hþan ic a3ēn cherre 79; o3ein 7; on3ein, on3ean, a3ein, a3ēn, a3eines, a3ēnes LAI. 1590, 1667. 1900, 4436, 8837 & 16223; for þi pas mikel præche set on3ēn þat pōh ORM. 18; on3ēnes kinde 249; a3ein, a3ean, a3eines A. R. 14, 50 & 216; and 3iþer a3ēn (ayein) 3þer swal O. A. N. 7; a3eines riht 1371; þat a3ēn us is so hende ROB. 109; a3ein ēven 159; he was a3ēn idrive BEK. 678; a3ein kinde Jos. 106; cominge him a3eines 562; a3ein (ageines) his wille LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); i shal bringe þe a3ein (a3ēn) ("reducam te") into þis lond WICL. GENES. 28, 15; a3ēns his brōþer "*adversus fratrem suum*", 4, 8; a3ēn, a3ēnst MAND. 12 & 220; ayēn, agein HAVEL. 489 & 493; agein TOR. 2709; a3ē cunde BRAND. 9; zelleþ ham ayēn AYENB. 36; ayē, ayēns þane hōli gōst 28 & 29; o3ain TRISTR. 1, 80; again, egain C. M. 1537 & 1538; on3ēnes, a3ēnes PROCLAM. 5 & 6.
- ayēnyefþe (*for* yēnyefþe) a gift made in return, AYENB. 120.
- a3ēnrising *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN 11, 25.
- a3einsawe, *for* 3einsawe, C. M. 8382.
- a3ēnturn, *for* 3ēnturn, WILL. 4182.
- on3einwærd (a3ēward), *A.Sax.* ongeanþard SAX. CHRON. 123, *retrosum*, LAI. 1673; a3einþard JUL. 72; a3eanþard A. R. 274; agēnþard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1782; a3ein-, a3ēnward WICL. MARK 4, 35; ayēward AYENB. 48.
- ayēnwizte (*for* yēnwizte), *Germ.* gegen-gewicht; *counter-poise*, AYENB. 247.
- a3einen *encounter*: a3eineden þere verde LAI. 17854.
- angin, *A.Sax.* an-, ongin, *O.L.Germ.* anagin, *commencement*, HOM. 1, 217; angun 2, 107; auginne (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 8.
- anginnen, *A.Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. 1, 89.
- aninnen, *A.Sax.* oninnan, *in*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LAI. 5617; he lētte al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.
- anlich, *A.Sax.* an-, onlic, *M.H.Germ.* anelich, *Goth.* analeiks, see BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *alike*, *similis*, MAT. 18, 23; þet is him anlich AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lōkep anlike tō þe angles of hevene 227; alīke PROMPT. 10; aliche *similiter*, Gow. 1, 268; A. P. 2, 1477; alle are þei aliche longe

LANGL. B 16, 57; olíke PR. C. 7560; al it pas him olíke lōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle olíche MAN. ED. F. 41.

anlícnesse *similitudo*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlícnesse, onlícnesse HOM. 1, 59, 95 & 223; onlícnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlícnesse (anlícnesse) LA3. 1141 & 21154.

anlikni, *M.H.Germ.* anelichen, *resemble*, AYENB. 101.

? oluhnen, *emp. A.Sax.* ðleccan, *flutter*, A. R. 248; uled (*for* ðlehd?) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; olhnede (*pret.*) JUL. 53. ? oluhnunge (olhtuinge) *fluttery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhtnunge (olhnung) KATH. 1502.

an-, on-, among *see under* mang.

anēh *anigh*, *prope*: al þat heo anēh cōmen LA3. 3827.

anipe *infra*? MISC. 68.

anover *super*? anover (? *ms.* anour) (h)alf þis lond ROB. 294.

onsage, *A.Sax.* onsagu, *O.H.Germ.* anasaga, *accusation*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2045; onsau(e) C. M. 19428.

onsēne, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O.L.Germ.* ansium, "*facies*", FRAGM. 2; HOM. 1, 191; O. A. N. 1706; ansiene "*aspectus*", MAT. 38, 3.

onsihðo *aspectus*, HOM. 1, 257; A. R. 420\*.

onsiht, *M.H.Germ.* anesiht, *sight*, HOM. 1, 27.

ontil, *for* until? HAVEL. 761.

onto, *for* unto? LUD. COV. 126.

atween *atween*, *inter*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

atwixin, atwixt *atwixt*, "*inter*", PROMPT. 17; atwixen CHAUC. TROIL. 417; atwix AM. A. AMIL. 865; atwix W. A. I. 32.

anufene, *A.Sax.* onufan, *insuper*, LA3. 16432; onuven A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN ED. LUM. 624; P. S. 188. anuvenan, *for* uvenan, LA3. 15483; anovenon FL. A. BL. 233.

anoveward, *for* oward, P. L. S. XIII, 341.

anunder *under*, HOM. 1, 193; MISC. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 48; A. P. 1, 1080; þat alle anunder him wære BRAND. 1; an-

under bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN ED. LUM. 567; anondir OCTOV. 550.

anuppen, *A.Sax.* onuppan, *insuper*, HOM. 2, 107; þe he onuppen fald MAT. 21, 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. 1, 3. 43 & 133; anuppe þisse dūne MISC. 85; anoppe LA3. 1916\*.

anwald, *A.Sax.* zu-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power*; anwalde, onwalde (*dat.*) LA3. 8456 & 13950; whæt heo hæfden ou anwolde 13182; of deofles onpalde HOM. 1, 15.

owef, *A.Sax.* ðpof, ðpif (*subtegmen*) ETTM. LEX. 88, woof; oof "*subtegmen*", PROMPT. 362; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 47.

anwidre *adversus*: þe wind him com onwidere (onwipore) LA3. 2884; haved þeos wind & þeos wæder awider (awipor) him istonde 12060.

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.Germ.* an, (*pret. pres.*) *favour*, *grant*, O. A. N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 1, 77; jif god hit an LA3. 14851; þat he mire dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on pel þat 3c piten KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCLAM. 2; þe þe ufel unnen LA3. 28117; pet me gōd unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 158; LA3. 25114; (*ms.* hunne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2249; *comp.* 3ean; *deriv.* unnen, este.

an *see* and.

an- *see* en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an* (*a*), *one*, *unus*: îre ân HOM. 1, 21; ân (â) preost LA3. 1; ân and twēnti 9541; þā weoren heo al ân (*Germ.* eins) 29080; an ân anon, 1668; â wif 2528; þe ân KATH. 576; ân spa spōte smeal 1600; 3ette me ân hpat 768; â meiden 66; â crûne 1585; in â londe 21; ân hpet pite þu MARH. 5; al me is ân (*idem*) þîn olhnung ant tîn eie IBID.; ân as ich am 18; ân man ORM. 11213; ân duhtiz þif 113; an ân 225; ân (*for* âne) cribbe 3321; ân (*for* ânes) mannes 5813; â mikel here 3370; â cribbe 3366; ân nors O. A. N. 773; an ân, ôn 488, 1554 & 1658; ôn old stoc 25; ôn hare 383; jif me hit halt êvro forþ in ôn 356; â pord 502;

a tonge 156; o song 333; an pis man  
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; an on 1067; an  
 hare ROB. 457; an (*for* áne?) fourti 3er  
 230; an vewe wilde linnen 540; heo  
 wære al at on (*for* áne?) 113; a doȝter  
 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10;  
 an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on  
 a time 8; on gēd . . . in one sliddrie  
 peie A. R. 252; heo is ēver on 6; an  
 on 20; in on 6; an oðer,e) spēche  
 100; ȝif a mon is gōd 86; þet o mon  
 beo vor one pinge tpien idēmed 308; a  
 sihde 48; nō qvōdh on HAVEL. 1800;  
 bût on (*O.H.Germ. ein, solum*) 962; a  
 king 27; of a tale 3; habbe vela;rūde  
 þe on wiþ þe oþre AYENB. 43; biēþ al  
 on 259; a kniȝt 45; o ping 46; whenne  
 on hath dōn a sinne MIRC 71; and bōþe  
 on god 465; drē daies slēp he al ou on  
 REL. ANT. 1, 226; þei wēpen ēvere in  
 on (oon) CHAUC. C. T. A 1771; a so  
 grēt best BRAND. 31; a fourtēn night s.  
 S. ED. WEB. 2363; he āne (*A.Sax. āna*)  
 HOM. 1, 165; KATH. 224; āne he gon  
 riden LA3. 6466; he was king one ROB.  
 315; betere is þat ich one dēie SPEC.  
 81; lēft was he one WILL. 211; him  
 āne ich luvie MARH. 4; lēt þe gome one  
 GAW. 2118; nāpt āne (*non solum*) . . .  
 ah MARH. 14; nōut one A. R. 46; nōȝt  
 one ROB. 193; āne (*A.Sax. āne*) dohter  
 LA3. 2400; āne hpile KATH. 183; one  
 bōc A. R. 54; one hpile o. A. N. 199;  
 one herte AYENB. 145; ānes (*gen. m.*)  
 LA3. 15574; ānes mannes ORM. 22; pið  
 his ānes pit KATH. 589; āne kinges 73;  
 mid his ones mihte A. R. 160; one  
 monnes 202; tō þan ānes (*for* āne) LA3.  
 17304; for þen ānes *for the nonce*, JUL.  
 71; (*ms. þe nāness*) ORM. 7160; for þen  
 ones SHOREH. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL.  
 2015; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 245;  
 biȝoren þam preoste āne 77; āne, one A.  
 R. 78, 124 & 150; lived . . . bi him  
 one 12; on āne daze LA3. 82; an one  
 dæie 6443; i had nō brōþir bot him āne  
 PERCEV. 2043; ye bē at āne (*agreed*)  
 DEGREV. 435; alle heo weoren bi āne  
 (*una? cmp. M.H.Germ. bi ein*) LA3. 22947;  
 nāȝt o dēl tō onen and þet oþer dēl tō

an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we biēþ of  
 one kende 186; one o. A. N. 15; bûte  
 þe one HOM. 1, 201; as hit wære for þan  
 one BRAND. 18; þei weoren at one K. T.  
 277; āre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 555; ore o. A. N.  
 17; in ore niȝt FL. A. BL. 83; āne,  
 enne, āne (one, on) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 88,  
 394 & 556; āne, an ORM. 3374 &  
 8118; enne A. R. 56; enne gōst AYENB.  
 145; enne, āne o. A. N. 799 & 831;  
 SHOREH. 93 & 95; āne strōc he ȝef him  
 ROB. 223; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; þā  
 kinges . . . āne þēr wuneden LA3. 23880;  
 āne fēue 11752\*; āne fēwe P. S. 194;  
 þēr heo pēren one bi ham sulven A. R.  
 154; bi ham āne, MARH. 14.  
 āncȝed *one-eyed*; onȝeid PROMPT. 365; on-  
 ȝed A. P. 2, 102.  
 ānfald *simple*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 18668;  
 C. M. 6342; o(n)feald HOM. 2, 187.  
 ānfaldeliche HOM. 1, 5.  
 ānhād *unity*, KATH. 932; onhōd C. L. 10;  
 ānhēde PR. C. 16; onhēde AYENB. 79;  
 TRANSACT. 19, 333; WICL. 1 TIM. 3,  
 2; APOL. 35.  
 onhende "*mancus*", FRAGM. 3.  
 ānhurned *one-horned*: þe ānhurnde MARH.  
 7.  
 ānpherfedleȝc *constancy*, ORM. 11124.  
 ānkenned, *A.Sax. āncenned, unogenitus*,  
 ORM. 7141.  
 ānlefen, *A.Sax. endleof, -lyf, -luf, O.Fris.*  
*andlova, elleva, O.I.Germ. ellevan, O.*  
*Icel. ellifu, Goth. ainlif, O.H.Germ. ein-*  
*lif, see BOPP'S VRL. GRAM. 447, GRIMM'S*  
*GESCH. D. D. SPR. 171, eleven (aleven),*  
*undecim*; onleven RICH. 2725; enleven  
 (eolleve) LA3. 23364; bi ællevene 14531;  
 enlove DEGREV. 342; endleven ROB.  
 298; enlevone, ellevone WICL. LUKE  
 24, 33; elloven C. M. 18870; elleovene  
 FRAGM. 1; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489;  
 aleven P. R. L. P. 216; endluve ST. GEN.  
 A. EX. 1921.  
 enleste *eleventh*, AYENB. 14; endleoste HOM.  
 1, 117; endleste ROB. 270; endleſt  
 (*misprinted* endleſt) ALIS. 57; eolleste  
 MISC. 146; elleſt M. H. 26; ollewend  
 PR. C. 4798.  
 ānlēpiȝ, *A.Sax. ānlēpig, ænlypig, single*,



*sole*, ORM. 11; *ánlæpi* KATH. 74; *ánlæpi* LA3. 13359; *ónlæpi* HAVEL. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; *ónlæpi*, *élpi* (*ánlæpi*) A. R. 116 & 366; *énlæpi*, *énlpi* HOM. 1, 75; *ólupi* E. G. 350; *álpi* REL. ANT. 2, 275; *ænne ælþine bróðer* LA3. 31451. *ónlæpihæde* AYENB. 21. *ónlæpilíche* AYENB. 55. *ánlich*, *A.Sax.* *án-*, *ænlic*, *O.Dutch* *eenlic*, *only*: *mín ánliche sune* LUKE 9, 38; in *ónliche stude* A. R. 152; *ónliche* (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; *ánli* IW. 3744; *ónlukest* (*superlat.*) A. R. 90. *ánmōd*, *A.Sax.* *ánmōd*, *unanimous*, HOM. 1, 101; *ōnmōd* 2, 183. *ánrēd*, *A.Sax.* *ánrēd*, *constant*, HOM. 1, 115. *ánrādliche* HOM. 2, 61. *ánrēdnesse constancy*, HOM. 1, 107; *án-*, *ōnrēdnesse* A. R. 12. *ánstandende standing alone*, HOM. 1, 221. *án-*, *ōnpil obstinate*, A. R. 56 & 400. *ōnpille*, *O.H.Germ.* *einwilli* (*pertinax*), "*obstinatus*", FRAGM. 5. **ancessour**, *O.Fr.* *ancessour*, *ancestor*; *aunc-essour* MAN. ED. F. 945; *ancestre* BEK. 429. **ancestralie ancestry**, MAN. ED. H. 14. **ancien**, *O.Fr.* *ancien*, *ancient*; *auncien* MAND. 93. **ancleou**, *A.Sax.* *ancleop*, *O.Fris.* *onclewe*, *O.H.Germ.* *anchal*, *O.Icel.* *ökla*, *ankle* (*ancele*, *anclif*); *oncleou* "*talus*", FRAGM. 2; *ancle* VOC. 148; *ancle*, *ancele* CHAUC. C. T. A 1660; *anclowe* (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5206. **ancre**, *A.Sax.* *ancra*, *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380. *ancrehūs* A. R. 88. **ancrer anchor**; *iancred* (*part.*) A. R. 142. **and**, *A.Sax.* *and*, *ond*, *O.Icel.* *and-*, *O.Fris.* *and*, *anda*, *end*, *enda*, *ond-*, *Goth.* *and*, *anda-*, *O.L.Germ.* *and*, *ant*, *O.H.Germ.* *ant-*, *ent-*, *int-*, *Gr.* *ἀντί*, *a-*: *and* *ende in fine*, C. L. 1177\*; *and* *last ad ultimum*, 127; *and* (*ms. &*) *pat hit wes ðæi liht* LA3. 5667; *he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden* 21993; *bipinned sōne sucurs & help and* (*ms. &*) (*ab*) *ūre lōverd* A. R. 244; *ent dōmis dai* MISC. 216;

*ande long nōuht over þwert* HAVEL. 2822; *ande sith antea?* C. M. 2110; *ende long* MARH. 10; *comp. anand*. *anbelzen irasci*; *anbælh* (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; *onbolzen* (*part.*) LA3. 1696. *onbeoden*, *A.Sax.* *onbeodan*, *O.Dutch* *ontbieden*, *indicere*, *nuntiare*; *onbodinde* (= *onbeodinde?*) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89. *abēre*, *A.Sax.* *onbæru*, *M.H.Germ.* *ampäre?* *gesture*, SHOREH. 60. *abiten*, *A.Sax.* *onbitan*, *O.Dutch* *ontbijten*, *mordere*, *edere*: *mete ne drinke he nabit* FL. A. BL. 40. *amboht*, *A.Sax.* *ombeht*, *O.H.Germ.* *ampahht*, *ambaht*, *Goth.* *andbahts*, *servant*, ORM. 2329. *onbūzen*, *A.Sax.* *onbūgan*, *submit?* *and him alle onbuzen* LA3. 6166. *aburizen*, *A.Sax.* *onbyrgan*, *taste*: *zif þe his abiriȝdon* HOM. 1, 223. *anbursten enrage?* *and he anbursten a-gon swulc* (he) *weore a wilde bār* LA3. 25831; *cnihtes anburste* (aborst) *weoren* 25241. *ancnāwen*, *A.Sax.* *oncnāpan*, *agnoscere*: *ge . . . oncnāpē* MARK 8, 17; *on-*, *oknāun* (*part.*) C. M. 8627; *bē . . . a-knāwe* AM. A. AMIL. 2099; *bēn aknōwe* CHAUC. C. L. 1199; *ich am aknōwe* WILL. 4391. *andrēden*, *A.Sax.* *an-*, *ondrēdan*, *O.L.Germ.* *and-*, *ant-*, *andrādan*, *O.H.Germ.* *intrāten*, *dread*, *timere*, *vereri*, MARK 6, 50; *ondrēdou* MAT. 14, 27; *adrēden* 1, 20; *adrēden* LA3. 8744; *he mai him sōre adrēden* HICK. THES. 1, 223; *adrēde* O. A. N. 1266; *ac sōre þu miȝt þe adrēde* R. S. I; *ondrēdde*, *-drēdde* (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 22 & 14, 30; *adrēdde* HORN 1170; *adræd* (*adred*) (*part.*) LA3. 10952; *adred* SPEC. 110; TOWN. MYST. 25; *adrad* HAVEL. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; *aren adradde* (*adrad*) LAGL. B 19, 21. ? *anēlen*, *A.Sax.* *onēlan*, *aneal*, *incendere*, *urere*; *anēlend* (*ms.* *anhelend*) HOM. 1, 219; *onealde* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; *anēled* (*part.*) GOW. 3, 95; *anēlid* WICL. IS. 16, 7. *onfangen*, *O.Dutch* *ontfangen*, *receive*, ORM.

- 6353; onfēng (*pret.*) LA3. 134; onfēngen MAT. 2, 12; ORM. 14396.
- onfūn, *A.Sax.* an-, onfūn, *O.H.Germ.* ant-fahan, *receive*, LA3. 1069; ORM. 17948; heo onfōþ FRAGM. 7; anfūn (*part.*) LA3. 8827.
- and;ætēn *concede, confess*: and;ætēn ūro sinnes ORM. 15163.
- and;ætēnge *confession*, ORM. 18027.
- and;ætēnesse *confession*, ORM. 2762.
- an;it, *A.Sax.* andgit, *intellect*: an;ito (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99.
- on;iten, *A.Sax.* ongitan, *perceive*, LA3. 26623; a;itte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; on;eat (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; an;æt LA3. 15726.
- ongramien *grieve, vex*? mī gōst ongromed is HALLIW. DICT. 63.
- ? anhangen *hang*: anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; anhongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; anhēng (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; anhonge (*part.*) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. A. N. 1195; SHOREH. 86; P. S. 213.
- ? anhangien *hang*: anhangēd, anhongēd (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3945; anhongēd A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, onhongēd WILL. 1564 & 4773.
- anhealden, *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.Germ.* enthalten, *retain*: anhialde (*part.*) AYENB. 152.
- anhebben, *A.Sax.* anhebbau, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, intheffan, *heave up, elevate*, LA3. 12627; onhefū (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113; anhōf (*sec. text* ahōf) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. 2, 177; onheven (*ms.* onhevene) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 117.
- anhēzen *exalt*: anhēzi (*for* ahēzi?) AYENB. 23.
- ? anhēten, *A.Sax.* onhētan, *heat, calefacere*: anhēt (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.
- ? anhōn, *A.Sax.* onhōn, *suspendere*, LA3. 729; (hī) anhōd O. A. N. 1646; anhōn (*part.*) LA3. 30839.
- ? anhungren *fame premi*: anhungred (*part.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. 467; P. 23; TREV. 3, 471; LANGL. B 10, 59\*, C 12, 43\*; anhungrid PROMPT. 172.
- ankennen, *A.Sax.* oncennan, *parere*: ankenued (*part.*) ORM. 7141.
- aker, akir, *A.Sax.* oncerr? *acker, "impetus maris"*, PROMPT. 8.
- ondlæt, *M.L.Germ.* antlāt, *O.Fris.* andlète? *face*, ORM. 12939; onlète HOM. 1, 59; anlēt (*ms.* anleth) "*faciem*", PS. 26, 9.
- onlihten, *A.Sax.* onl;htan, *O.H.Germ.* intliuhten, *illuminare*: onlihtēd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. 118, 135.
- arīnen, *A.Sax.* onhrinan, *O.L.Germ.* ant-hrinan, *touch*: he scal . . . metes ne arīnan HOM. 1, 115; arīned (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.
- andsæte, *A.Sax.* andsæte, *odious*, ORM. 16071; andsēte HOM. 2, 183; ansēte 1, 107.
- andsēte *adversary*? HOM. 2, 115.
- asaken, *A.Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O.L.Germ.* antsacan, *O.Icel.* andsaka, *deny*: būte hī here laze asōke HORN ED. LUM. 65.
- ? onsand(e), *A.Sax.* onsand, *missio*, C. M. . . .
- onschunien, *A.Sax.* onscunian, *shun*: aschonne DEP. R. 14; onscunede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; þu onscunedest FRAGM. 6; heo onscuneden LA3. 4066.
- andsøche, *A.Sax.* andsæc f., *denial*, HOM. 2, 147.
- ansēchen, *A.Sax.* onsēcan, *attack*: onsēken (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 851; onsōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.
- onsi;zen, *A.Sax.* onsigan, *incidere*: pið onsi;zendne here HOM. 1, 115.
- ansine, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyñ (*defectus*)? as pōvre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.
- aslāpen, *A.Sax.* onslāpan, *O.H.Germ.* intslāfan, *obdormire*: þe king . . . aslāpe in oure lōverd is ROB. 279.
- anstanden, *A.Sax.* andstandan, *resist*: a;zen þe Deneis tō anstond(e) ROB. 267.
- onsturien, *A.Sax.* onstyrian, *commovere*: onstired (*part.*) MAT. 21, 10.
- andsware, andwere, answare (answer), *A.Sax.* andsparn, *answer*, LA3. 4412, 11925 & 26355; andspare, andspere ORM. 2404 & 12016; andspere MAT. 2, 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3081; andsvare, ondspeare, ondsware, answare, onsware, answere, ansvore, onswere O. A. N. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; answare ISUMB. 674;

- answere SHOREH. 123; ansvere ROB. 197; onspere A. R. 8.
- answerien, *A.Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, LAJ. 22421; andsperen ORM. 2036; onsperien A. R. 94; ansverie AYENB. 67; answere CHAUC. C. T. D 1077; onswere JOS. 377; ich ansverie BEK. 531; anspereðe (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; ansverede BRAND. 9; answereden MAND. 229.
- atellen, *M.H.Germ.* inzellen (*excuse*)? pe pèren bôde teames atæld HOM. 2, 133.
- ontenden, *A.Sax.* ontendan, *accendere, inflammare*, HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 92; JUL. 41; ontent (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; ontended (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; ontende (*pret.*) KATH. 1415.
- onwalden, *M.H.Germ.* entwalten? *govern, subdue*, LAJ. 5703; ich ne mai mine limes onwold(e) AN. LIT. 10.
- andpane, *O.Icel.* andvana, andvani (*ex-pere*)? *deficient*: tð dei he moi tð mar-  
jan hit him is apane HOM. 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hèle 29.
- onpard, *A.Sax.* andpeard, *onward, adversus*? þu môt beon onpard pine sunnen HOM. 1, 37; ich ulle nimen hit onpard þe dette þet tu ôpest me A. R. 126.
- anwende, *A.Sax.* onpendan, *avertere*, LAJ. 31438.
- andpeorc, *A.Sax.* andpeorc, *material*: of pissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte FRAGM. 8.
- owreken, *A.Sax.* onprecan, *avenge*, LAJ. 4402.
- andwurden, *A.Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* and-  
vaurdjan, *reply*; andpurde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91.
- and, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *O.Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi, *O.H.Germ.* anti, enti, inti, untî, *and, et*, KATH. 289; ORM. 1849; and 3ef þu miht ðeine finden LAJ. 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3ef) þu hit nult ilêven 8313; an 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAVEL. 2862; JOS. 389; l'EBCEV. 1156; ANT. ARTH. XVI; and i cacche miȝte LANGL. B 2, 192 (3if i mihte A 2, 167); and, ant A. R. 174 & 230; and, an O. A. N. 4 & 7; AYENB. 15; ant SPEC. 23; an s. s. ED. WEB. 730; ande E. g. 20; and, end MARK 1, 40 & 3, 26.
- ande, *A.Sax.* anda, onda (*rancor, invidia, indignatio*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 4, *O.L.Germ.* ando (*indignatio, ira, zelus*) SCHM. GLOSS. 7, *O.H.Germ.* ando, anado (*zelus*) GRAFF'S SPRSOH. 1, 267, *O.Icel.* andi (*halitus, spiritus, animus*) EGILSS. LEX. 15, *halitus, spiritus*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWN. MYST. 154; onde PROMPT. 364; ALIS. 3501; GOW. 2, 260; onde "/h/a-loine", VOC. 146; ne draged gê nôn onde REL. ANT. 1, 217; onde *invidia*, LAJ. 22756; A. R. 274; O. A. N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. VB. 51; CHAUC. R. R. 148; þâh men tð me hân onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. 27, 18; þurh ande MARK 15, 10; þurh onden (onde) KATH. 893.
- ondful A. R. 68\*.
- ande see and.
- anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare*; ondin PROMPT. 364.
- andl, *A.Sax.* andig, *envious*; ondi MAPES 336.
- andiren, *cnp. O.Fr.* andier, *andiron*; aundirin PROMPT. 19; aundire VOC. 176.
- ane see an.
- ânen, *O.H.Germ.* einon, *unire*; ônin PROMPT. 365; ônep (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; ôned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 341; CHAUC. C. T. D 1968.
- ânes see ânes.
- ang, *O.H.Germ.* anger, *O.Icel.* ôngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus*.
- angsum, *A.Sax.* angsum, *angustus*, MAT. 7, 14.
- anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.
- ange, *A.Sax.* ange, *O.H.Germ.* ango, *anguish, distress*: him pas paȝ & ange ORM. 11904; unâpe & al piȝ ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.
- angel, *A.Sax.* angel, *O.H.Germ.* angul, *O.Icel.* ôngull, *angle, "/h/amus"*, FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); MAT. 17, 27; angile PROMPT. 12.
- angilhōc WICL. IS. 19, 8.
- ongeltpæcche FRAGM. 3.
- angel see eugel.
- anger, *O.Icel.* angr, *anger, angor, molestia*,

- WILL. 552; Gow. 1, 282; Iw. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; anger and wā PR. C. 6039; in anger and in care EGLAM. 150; in anger pine and mekilē wō MIR. PL. 161; angre (*dat.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 12, 11. angerful, *O. Icel.* angfrullr; angresful? A. R. 370.
- angerlich, *O. Icel.* angrligr, *angrily*; angerliche (*adv.*) TREV. 3, 81; Gow. 1, 292; angarli MAN. ED. F. 3759.
- angle**, *O. Fr.* angle, *angle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 304.
- Angle** *Anglia*, MAN. ED. F. 4097.
- angren**, *O. Icel.* angra, *anger*, *vezare*, (*ms.* anngrenn) ORM. 428; angre TREV. 5, 355; þat angreth me sōre LANGL. 5, 97 (117); angred (*part.*) MEDIT. 744.
- angri** *angry*, "*molestus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; Gow. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 3157.
- angrom**, *O. Icel.* angran? "*angustia*", PS. 118, 143.
- anguisse**, *O. Fr.* anguisse, *anguish*, ROB. 177; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79); MAN. ED. F. 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.
- anguisen** *anguish*; anguissep (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 8 (80); anguisi (? *printed angri*) (*eu'j.*) AYENB. 146.
- anguissons**, *O. Fr.* anguissons, *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); þe anguisuse deade A. R. 112.
- āni** *see* āni.
- āninge**, *O. H. Germ.* einunga, *union*; āninge PROMPT. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. 5, 9.
- anis**, *Fr.* anis, *anise*, (*ms.* anys) SPEC. 26.
- anker**, *A. Sax.* ancor, *O. H. Germ.* anchor m., *Lat.* ancora f., *anchor*, HAVEL. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 1, 34; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. 433; ankeres (*pl.*) LAI. 25539; anres ALIS. 1416. ankermōn "*proreta*", FRAGM. 2.
- anker**, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; CHAUC. R. R. 6348; anres (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 28.
- anlace**, *M. Lat.* anlaciū du CANGE'S GLOSS., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CHAUC. C. T. A 357; aunlaz HAVEL. 2554.
- ānesse**, *A. Sax.* āness, *O. H. Germ.* einussa, einnissa, *unity*, HOM. 1, 93; ānesse A. R. 12.
- anniversarie**, *Fr.* anniversaire, *anniversary*; anniversaries (*pl.*) A. R. 22.
- ansel**, *anser a sort of balance*; ansel, auncel, aunser, auncer LANGL. A 5, 132, B 5, 218, C 7, 224.
- ant** *see* and.
- ante**, *O. Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B 5, 153.
- anticrist** *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.
- antefne**, *M. Lat.* antiphona, *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. IX, 185.
- antiphonēr**, *O. Fr.* antiphonier, *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CHAUC. C. T. B 1709.
- antre** *see* aventure, *under* ad-.
- anxum** *see* under ang.
- ape**, *A. Sax.* apa, *O. Icel.* api, *O. H. Germ.* affo, *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1325. apeward LANGL. 5, 640 (6, 119).
- apostate**, *O. Fr.* apostate, *apostato*, AYENB. 19.
- apostel**, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle*, HOM. 1, 41; AYENB. 41; apostle (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; apostlene SHOREH. 51.
- apotecarie**, *O. Fr.* apotecaire, *apothecary*; apotecaries (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 425.
- appel**, *A. Sax.* æppel, æpl, *O. Fris.* appel, *O. H. Germ.* aphol m., *O. Icel.* epli n., *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal m., *Welsh* afal n., *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. A. N. 135; TREAT. 132; þen appel H. H. 10; appel of the ēie VOC. 145; eppel HOM. 1, 25; AYENB. 84; þes eppel A. R. 52; epple (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 123; of þen epple A. R. 66; apples (*pl.*) SPEC. 35; applen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 78. appulyrd *apple-yard*, PROMPT. 13. appulhord PROMPT. 13. appulmōs, *M. H. Germ.* apfelmuos, PROMPT. 13. appulseller PROMPT. 13. appeltrō H. H. 93 (95). æpeltūn "*pomarium*", FRAGM. 4.
- ar**, *O. Icel.* ör n., *ar*, "*cicatrix*", HALLIW. DICT. 77; arte WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; ān erre (*ms.* a nerre) VOC. 209; erres (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
- ār**, *O. Icel.* ār, *A. Sax.* ör, *initium*: bāten

âre & ende HOM. 1, 171; bûten ôre & ende P. L. S. VIII, 91; MISC. 64.

âr *see* âr.

**Arabis**, *O. Fr.* Arabis, Arabijt, Arabi, *Arab*, HOM. 1, 5.

**aranie**, *eranie*, *O. Fr.* araigne, *arain*, "*arana*", PROMPT. 14 & 140.

**arber** = herber? *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was ân arber fâir and grêne and in þe arber was â trê sq. L. DEG. 28.

**arbitres** *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.

**arbitrou** *arbitrator*; *arbitrouis* (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 26.

**arblaste**, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, *arbalist*, *arcubalista*, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47 & 71; arblast RICH. 1867.

**arblastér**, *O. Fr.* arbalestier, *arbalister*; arblastêrs (*pl.*) CHAUC. B. R. 4196.

**arch**, *O. Fr.* arc, *arch*, *arcus*, PROMPT. 14; arches (*pl.*) LEG. 157.

**archangel**, *Lat.* archangelus, *archangel*, HOM. 1, 41.

**arche** *see* arke.

**archebischop**, *A. Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop*, BEK. 493; ærchebiscop LAJ. 12636; erchebischop MAN. ED. F. 6873.

archebischoprîche *archbishoprick*, P. L. S. XIII, 71.

ærchebiscopstöl LAJ. 12657.

**archedekne**, *erchedekne*, *A. Sax.* arcediacon SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Lat.* archidiaconus, *arch-deacon*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1302; arcedekne BEK. 170.

**archér**, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archér, archier CHAUC. C. T. B 1929; archêrs (*pl.*) ROB. 199.

**ardannt**, *Fr.* ardent, *ardent*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (106).

**âre**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* âr, *oar*, *remus*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 1, 33; ôre PROMPT. 368; HAVEL. 1871; S. S. ED. WR. 3153.

ârehole VOC. 239.

**âre**, *A. Sax.* âr, *O. Icel.* âra, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* êra, *O. Fris.* êre, *honour*, *grace*, *mercy*, MET. T. 38; âre & milce ORM. 1476; in menske and âre C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes âre (ôre) LAJ. 2972; he dude mâre tō Peteres âre 31956; âre (*r. w. mâre*) 22382; crie him 3eorne

þer of merci & ôre (âre) A. R. 136; ôre O. A. N. 886; HAVEL. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; ho 3af alle þe kniztes ôre HORN ED. LUM. 1509; for tō habbe þin(e) ôre BEK. 533; in goddes ôre MIRC 585; ôre, oore CHAUC. C. T. A 3726; aore HOM. 1, 187.

ôrfeſt "*pius*", FRAGM. 3.

âreful ORM. 1460.

ârelêſ *merciless*, HOM. 1, 173; ârelies, ôrelêſ P. L. S. VIII, 100; ôreleas HOM. 2, 226.

ârpurde *honourable*; ârpurdore (*comp.*) MAT. 20, 28.

ârp(u)rdlice *honourably*, HOM. 1, 229.

**âren**, *A. Sax.* ârian, *O. H. Germ.* êren, *O. Icel.* âra, *show mercy*, (*ms.* arønn) ORM. 1462.

**ârende** *see* ârende.

**aret**, *A. Sax.* arod?

arethêde *dignity*? ISUMB. 6.

**arewe** *see* arwe.

**arf**, *O. Icel.* arfr (*haereditas*).

arfname, *O. Dutch* arfname, *heir*, ORM. 17744.

**arfep** *see* earfep.

**arȝ**, *A. Sax.* earg, eargh, *O. Fris.* arg, erg, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, arrow, *argh*, *ergh*, *timidus*, *ignavus*, *prauus*, (*ms.* arȝe) GAW. 241; arh HOM. 1, 277; ærȝh LAJ. 4336; areȝ, areh O. A. N. 407; aru (arwe) as ân hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwehe "*timidus*, *pavidus*", PROMPT. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh (arch) A. R. 274; areu (*subst.*) O. A. N. 1498; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. ANT. 1, 176; arȝe, ærȝe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 10; erȝe HOM. 1, 161; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kêne HAVEL. 2115; arȝ(e) (*adv.*) SHOREH. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LAJ. 21733.

arhhêde *timiditas*, MISC. 74.

ærhſcipe *timiditas*, LAJ. 12411.

**arȝien**, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* argen, *make*, *or grow* arȝ; þet eooper heorte erȝian spi-ðe HOM. 1, 13; me arȝes of mi ſelfe ALEX. 537; arȝe (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; arȝed (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 572; þat arghede alle þat þer wære PERCEV. 69; þou . . . haſt arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C 4, 237.

**arjnesse** *timiditas, ignavia*, AYENB. 31; arghnesse Hoccl. I, 435.

**argoil** *argol (argal), fax vini*; argoile (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

**arjðe**, *A.Sax. yrgð, O.H.Germ. argida, timiditas, ignavia*; ærhðe (arhþe) LA3. 23546; areþþe, arehþe O. A. N. 404.

**arguen**, *argue, Fr. arguer, arguo*, LANGL. 10, 174 (11, 130).

**argument**, *Fr. argument, argument*, SHOREH. 142.

**argumenten**, *Fr. argumenter*, Gow. 1, 16.

**arh** *see* arj.

**arke**, *A.Sax. earc, Goth. arka, O.H.Germ. archa, O.Icel. örkr, Lat. arca, ark, "arca"*, VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. ED. H. 136; in arke or in kiste HAVEL. 2018; arche LA3. 8965; A. R. 334; ST. GEN. A. EX. 561.

**arm** *see* earm.

**armée**, *Fr. armée, army*, CHAUC. C. T. A 60.

**armen**, *Fr. armer, arm, armare*, MAN. ED. F. 1174; ærmi LA3. 15313; arme ROB. 63; armed (*pres.*) A. R. 262; armeþ AYENB. 111; armede (*pret.*) LA3. 8655\*; iarmed (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1215.

**armes**, *Fr. armes, Lat. arma, arms*, A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

**armþe** *see* earmðe.

**armûre**, *Fr. armûre, Lat. armatura, armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; armûre, armoure PROMPT. 14; armûre, armour ROB. 139 & 402; armour MAN. ED. F. 5117.

**armurêr**, *Fr. armurier, armorer*; armurêrs (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2507.

**arn** *see* earn.

**aromat**, *Fr. aromate, aroma*, L. H. R. 224; aromaz (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

**aromatik** *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

**arrin**, *A.Sax. eorriin? arr, irritare*, LUD. COV. 316; arrieth JARB. 13, 164; arreden (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

**ars**, *A.Sax. ears, O.Fris. ers, O.H.Germ. ars, O.Icel. ars, rass, arse, "anus"*, VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14; TOWN. MYST. 9; ers, ars LANGL. B 5, 175; ers VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. 5, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 3734.

**arsrop** WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9.

**arsparm** (*ms. harsparme*) VOC. 186.

**arswisp** VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14.

**arismetike**, *O.Fr. arismetique, arithmetico*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 792; arsmetrike P. L. S. XVII, 224.

**arson**, *Fr. arçon*, ALIS. 4251; LI B. DISC. 1172.

**ârst** *see* êrest.

**art**, *Fr. art, art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; ars (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

**arten**, *O.Fr. arter, artare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 388; artin (*"artare"*), PROMPT. 14; arte Hoccl. IV, 8.

**article**, *Fr. article, article*, AYENB. 12; articles (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

**artificial** *artificial*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2.

**ara** *see* arj.

**arved** *see* earfed.

**arpe**, *A.Sax. arepe(?) dat. pl. arepan Sax. CHRON. 217, earh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 248, O.Icel. ör pl. örvar f., arrow, sagitta*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 478; arwe AYENB. 66; CHAUC. C. T. K 1673; S. A. C. X; ðn arwe (arewe) LA3. 2476; ðn arepe JUL. 72; arewe BRAND. 15; WILL. 885; earepe A. R. 60; arewen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; arewen (arewe) LA3. 5510; earepen A. R. 60; arwes MAND. 190.

**arwe**, *arwien* *see* arj, arjien.

**as** *see* under al.

**as-** *see* es-.

**âs**, *aas, Fr. Lat. âs, aco*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.

**às**, *O.Icel. âss (trabs, contus), Goth. ans (ðoxóç); comp. bêt-, windas*.

**asch**, *A.Sax. æsc, O.H.Germ. asc, asch, O.Icel. askr m., O.Dutch esch, M.H.Germ. esche f., ash (csh), fraxinus*, VOC. 162; P. L. S. XIII, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; asche VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. ED. F. 12438; asche, esche PROMPT. 15 & 143.

eschkêi(e) *ash-key*, PROMPT. 143.

eschtrê VOC. 228.

**asche**, *A.Sax. asce, æsce, axe, O.H.Germ. asche, O.Icel. aska, ash, cinis; ashe* Gow. 3, 345; aske, asche (*"cinis"*), PROMPT. 15; aische, aske WICL. GENES. 18, 27; esche SHOREH. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HAL-LIW. DICT. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; asken (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HA-

VEL. 2841; ashen (*ms.* asshen) HOM. 2, 65; askes TREV. 5, 167; LANGL. B 3, 97; (*ms.* asskess) ORM. 1001; ashes MAND. 107; axen LAJ. 25989; P. S. 203; P. L. S. I, 2B.  
 askefise "*ciniflo*", PROMPT. 15.  
**ascheler ashlar**, AUD. 78.  
**aschi ashy**, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.  
**äschien** *see* äskien.  
**ase** *see* under al.  
**Asie Asia**, MARH. 2.  
**aske**, *A.Sax.* ādexē (?), *O.H.Germ.* ege-dehsa, *ask* (*esk*), *lacerta*: askes (? *ms.* arskes) and öper wormes M. H. 141.  
**aske** *see* asche.  
**āske**, *A.Sax.* āsce, *O.H.Germ.* eisca, *de-mand*; āxe LAJ. 1053.  
**asker**, āxere *asker*, *petitor*, WICL. Is. 9, 4; þe āxere and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.  
**āskien**, *A.Sax.* āscian, āscian, āscian, āxian, āhsian, *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.Icel.* āskja, *O.L.Germ.* ēscon, *O.H.Germ.* eiscon, *ask* (*ash*, *ax*), *rogare*, *poscere*; āskēn A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; āskin "*petere*, *poscere*", PROMPT. 15; āske AUD. 79; āske lēve HAVEL. 2952; āsche EGLAM. 1090; āsche, esse ROB. 16 & 374; ēskien HOM. 1, 25; āskēn, āxen CHAUC. C. T. B 101; āxe D. BL. 1276; āske, āxe LANGL. 4, 90 (103); ēsche MISC. 139; axien MAT. 22, 46; āxien (āxi) LAJ. 7193; ācsi, ōxi AYENB. 110 & 114; āxe GOW. 1, 47; WICL. JOHN 1, 19; āsse TOWN. MYST. 58; āske, āxe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1347; ācsi SHOREH. 136; ēski MARH. 13; aischest, aishēst, aissest, āxest O. A. N. 473, 707 & 995; ōxist P. S. 200; ācsed A. R. 8; nou ēsche we TREAT. 136; ēsca hine hȳot he habbe biȳeten HOM. 1, 35; āskede (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; āskede LAJ. 29229; heo āxede (āxede) sēfter Brenne 5001; āskede, āsche-de ROB. 16 & 33; ācsede REL. ANT. 1, 30; easkede JUL. 15; þu āskedest O. A. N. 1310; *comp.* ofāskien.  
**āskunge**, *A.Sax.* āscung, *asking*, A. R. 70; āskinge "*petitio*", PROMPT. 15; āscinge REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); ēscunge MARH. 16; ācsinge AYENB. 209.

**aspe**, *A.Sax.* æspe, æpse, *O.H.Germ.* aspa, *O.Icel.* ősp, *asp* (*esp*), *populus tremula*, VOC. 181 & 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PROMPT. 15 & 143; espe VOC. 228.  
**aspen**, *M.H.Germ.* espin, *aspen*: aspen lēf CHAUC. TROIL. 4049.  
**aspie**, **aspien** *see* spie, spien.  
**asse**, *A.Sax.* assa, *cmp.* *O.Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOREH. 122; MAND. 70; ān asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; asse (*gen.*) LANGL. B 18, 11; asseo earen A. R. 172; ān asse bān C. M. 7171; assen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; assen (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CHAUC. C. T. D 285.  
**asse**, *A.Sax.* asse, *asina*: āne asse ... mid hire colt HOM. 1, 3.  
**assene**, *O.Icel.* asna, *asina*, MAT. 21, 2.  
**astōren** *see* stōren.  
**astranglen** *see* stranglen.  
**astrolable**, *Fr.* astrolabe, *Ital.* astrolabio, *astrolabe*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.  
**astrologie**, *O.Fr.* astrologie, *astrology*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.  
**astrologien** *astrologian*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.  
**astronomer** *astronomer*, TREV. 4, 209.  
**astronomie**, *O.Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy*, PROMPT. 16; LAJ. 24298; LANGL. 10, 207 (11, 152).  
**astronomien** *astronomus*, GOW. 2, 230.  
**astudien** *see* studien.  
**asur**, *Fr.* azur, *azure*, JOS. 195.  
**at**, *O.Icel.* at, *that*, IW. 486; S. S. ED. WEB. 3824; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 2; the beste bodi at thār war PERCEV. 150; at him fēl tō knāw(e) PR. C. 171.  
**at** *see* æt.  
**āte**, *A.Sax.* āta, *oat*; ōte "*avena*", PROMPT. 372; MIRC 1483; MAPES 350; ōten (*acc.*) A. R. 312; āten (ōte) (*pl.*) LAJ. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; ōtēn VOC. 177; ōten, ōtes LANGL. 4, 45 (58); *comp.* sēdāte.  
**atel**, *A.Sax.* atol, eatol, *O.Icel.* atall, *dirus*, *atrox*, (*ms.* atell) ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. 1, 275.  
**atellich**, *A.Sax.* ate(l)lic, (*ms.* atelich) A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAPES 343; mid pine ate(l)liche speore O. A. N. 1125; ate(l)-liche (eate(l)liche) pihtes JUL. 46 & 47;

- eate(l)liche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 41; eate(l)-  
luket (*superl.*) H. M. 41.
- âten**, *A.Sax.* âten LEECHD. 3, 292, *oaten*:  
ôtene grôtes L. C. C. 47.
- âter**, *atter*, *A.Sax.* âtor, âttor, âtor, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O.Icel.* eittr, *atter*, *ve-*  
*nenum*, *sanies*, HOM. 1, 23 & 51; *atter*  
ORM. 15383; ST. GEN. A. R. 372; C.  
L. 1150; LANGL. B 12, 256; þat *atter*  
LAJ. 14995; þet *attor* A. R. 208; *attir*  
"sanies", PROMPT. 16.
- attercoppe**, *A.Sax.* âtorcoppa, *attercop*,  
*aranea*, O. A. N. 600; K. L. 63; *attir-*  
*coppe* "aranea", PROMPT. 16.
- atterlåde**, *A.Sax.* âttorlåde LEECHD. 3,  
34, *betony*: drine þeonne atterlåde (*atter-*  
*låde*) & drif þene spel aþeanpard A. R.  
274; atterlåde "more/lle", REL. ANT. 1,  
37 (VOC. 141).
- atterluch**, *A.Sax.* âtorlic, *venomous*, A. R.  
212\*.
- atterm**, *A.Sax.* âtren, âttren, *M.H.Germ.*  
*eiterin*, *venomous*, FRAGM. 8; þurh *atterne*  
*drench* LAJ. 16084.
- atternesse**, *A.Sax.* âtterness (?), *venomous-*  
*ness*, A. R. 196.
- atlien** *see* ahtlien.
- attriem**, *A.Sax.* âtterian, *M.H.Germ.* eiterin,  
*venenare*: attred (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; A.  
R. 84; attred (*part.*) HOM. 2, 19; ORM.  
15376; iattred A. R. 208.
- attrig**, *O.H.Germ.* eitriger, *attery*, *venomous*,  
ORM. 9785; attri A. R. 82; H. M. 15;  
ðat *attrie* ðing REL. ANT. 1, 215.
- âþ**, *A.Sax.* âð, *Goth.* aþs, *O.L.Germ.* O.  
*Fris.* êth, *O.Icel.* eitr, *O.H.Germ.* eid,  
*oath*, *juramentum*, Iw. 2264; âð, æð, oad  
(ðp) LAJ. 653, 704 & 19981; ðp AYENB.  
64; þen ðp ROB. 446; oop CHAUC. C. T.  
A 120; ðpe (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 5; âþes (*pl.*)  
ORM. 4479; ôðes A. R. 198; âðen (*dat.*  
*pl.*) LAJ. 5165; *comp.* mânâþ.
- âþel**, *âþeling* *see* ædel, ædeling.
- âþum**, *A.Sax.* âðum, *O.Fris.* âthum, âthom,  
*O.H.Germ.* eidum, eidam, *gener*, (*ms.* a-  
þumm) ORM. 19832; âðum, ôðem (ðpom)  
LAJ. 3619 & 23106; ðþam "gner", FRAGM.  
2 (VOC. 88); ôðem REL. ANT. 1, 130;  
ðþom ROB. 182; ôðam ALIS. 2081.
- aube** *see* albe.
- aubel**, *Fr.* aubel, *abel*, *populus alba*, PROMPT.  
17.
- auburn**, *M.Lat.* alburnus, *auburn*, PROMPT.  
17.
- audience**, *Fr.* audience, *audience*, LANGL. B  
13, 434; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
- auditeur auditor**, SHOREH. 96; GOW. 2, 191.
- aufin** *see* alfin.
- augrim** *see* algrim.
- augst** *August*, GOW. 3, 370.
- auh** *see* ac.
- âuhte** *see* âhte.
- auk** (= avek, as hauk = havek), *O.Icel.* ôfugr,  
*O.H.Germ.* abuhar (*avcrsus*, *perversus*,  
*sinister*), from af? *see* GRIMM'S PREF. TO  
SCHULZE'S GLOSS. V, *auk*, (*ms.* awke)  
"sinister", *perversus*", PROMPT. 18; auke  
dêdis D. ARTH. 13.
- aukli** "sinistre", *perversus*", PROMPT. 18.
- aukward** *aukward*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe  
world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.
- aul** *see* awol.
- aunsel** *see* ansel.
- aunte** *see* ante.
- austère**, *Fr.* austère, *austere*, MAN. ED. H.  
54.
- austerité**, *Fr.* austerité, *austerity*, PR. C.  
5376.
- autér** *see* altér.
- autorité**, *O.Fr.* antorité, auctorité, *authority*,  
AYENB. 147; MAN. ED. F. 14596; auto-  
rité, auctorité CHAUC. C. T. B 4165.
- auteur**, *O.Fr.* auteur, *author*, LANGL. B 10,  
243; auctour CHAUC. C. T. E 1141.
- autumpne**, *Fr.* automne, *autumn*, CHAUC.  
BOET. 1, 2 (8).
- âuper** *see* under â.
- avancen**, *Fr.* avancer, *advance*; avance MIN.  
39; avaunce CHAUC. C. T. A 246; MAN.  
ED. F. 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; avaun-  
ced (*pres.*) A. R. 156; advanced (*part.*)  
P. L. S. XVII, 383.
- avancement**, *Fr.* avancement, *advancement*,  
SHOREH. 148; avancement ROB. 312.
- avant**, *Fr.* avant.  
avantwarde *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; a-  
vauntwarde LANGL. C 22, 95.
- avantâge**, *Fr.* avantâge, *advantage*, CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1293; avruntâge GOW. 1, 194;  
avontâge AYENB. 209.



**avarice**, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).

**ave-**, *O. Dutch* ave?

**avelong**, *Dan.* aflang? *avelong*, "oblongus", PROMPT. 17.

**avelen** *see* aflen.

**âven** *see* âfen.

**avence** *geum*, "avencia", VOC. 139; PROMPT. 17.

**Avene**, *A. Sax.* Afen, *Avon*, LAI. 21267; P. L. S. VIII, 126.

**avenér**, *O. Fr.* avenier, *Lat.* avenarius, "abatis", VOC. 176; PROMPT. 18.

**aventüre** *see* under ad-

**aver**, *O. Icel.* afart, *aver*, *equus*; *averos* (pl.) HALLIW. DICT. 117.

**aver-**, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O. H. Germ.* aber.

**averish** *averish* (*erish*), HALLIW. DICT. 117. **apermød**, *for* *avermød*? *arrogance*? ORM. 4720.

**aveer**, *O. Fr.* aveir (*avoir*), MAND. 292; *haveir* CHAUC. R. R. 4720.

**averil**, *Fr.* avril, *April*, LAI. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.

**averous**, *Prov.* averôs (*avaricieux*), LANGL. B 15, 132, c 17, 279; *avarous* GOW. 2, 147.

**avetrol**, *O. Fr.* avoltre (*adulter*)? *spurius*? ALIS. 2693; S. S. ED. WEB. 1107; *see* avouter.

**awe** *see* aze and eope.

**awel**, *A. Sax.* apul, *apel*, *âl*, *êl*, *eal*, *O. H. Germ.* âla f., *O. Icel.* alr m., *awl*: opul "fuscimula", FRAGM. 4 (VOC. 93); owel, ewel O. A. N. 80; âl "subulam", WICL. DEUTERON. 15, 17; êl A. R. 324; eaples (pl.) KATH. 2209; eâules MISC. 153; aules A. R. 212; ROB. 48; oweles LEG. 159; oules BRAND. 22; MAPES 339; CHAUC. C. T. D 1730; êles AYENB. 66; eaulle (dat. pl.) MISC. 83.

**âwen** *see* âzen.

**awene**, *auno*, *O. Icel.* ðgn, *O. H. Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄρνα, *awn*, "arista", PROMPT. 18; agunēs (pl.) VOC. 155.

**apnen**, *from* *eapen*? *manifestare*, (ms. *ap-nenn*) ORM. 979; & sōne an an se þis þas þær þurh godes engles apned 3385.

**ax**, *axe* *see* eax.

**axe** *see* asche.

**âxen** *see* âskien.

**axle** *see* eaxle.

**ay** *see* ai.

**bâ** *see* bezen.

**baban**, *Welsh Irish* baban, *infans*, A. R. 234.

**babe**, *O. Sued.* babe IHRE'S GLOSS., *Irish* bab O'REILLY'S DICT., *babe*, GOW. 1, 344; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWN. MYST. 149.

**babel** *bauble*, GOW. 3, 224; P. S. 335; P. 54; *babul*, *babil* "librilla", PROMPT. 20.

**babert**?

*babirippid* "labrosus", PROMPT. 20; *baberripped* LANGL. B 5, 190.

**babi** *baby*, LANGL. B 17, 95.

**bablen**, *Germ.* babeln, *Dan.* bable, *babble*; *babelinde* (part.) A. R. 100; *bablade* (pret.) LANGL. 5, 8 (ED. WR. 2487).

**babula**, *babewin*, *O. Fr.* *babuin*, *baboon*, PROMPT. 20; *babewines* (pl.) MAND. 210; *babaines* A. P. 2, 1409.

**bac**, *A. Sax.* bæc, *O. L. Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.* bak, *O. Fris.* bek, *back*, *tergum*, A. R. 290; HAVEL. 556; ORM. 4776; *sant Johan* dröh him o *bacch* 10656; *bak* MAN. ED. H. 133; TOR. 2590; on *bak* *aback*, ANT. ARTH. XLV; a *bac* LAI. 6493; *têh hine a bac* ward 20086; a *bac* TREAT. 134; a *bak* O. A. N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; *bæch* LUKE 9, 62; *bak* *for* *bakelöp*? CHAUC. C. T. G 881; *bake* (dat.) H. H. 54; *bakkes* "panni", LANGL. B 10, 362; and *alle* his *bakkes* *rento* WILL. 2096.

*bacbôn* *backbone*, VOC. 146; *bakbôn* L. H. R. 190.

*bacbiten* *backbite*: *bacbite* MIRC 1267; *bakbite* LANGL. B 2, 80.

*bacbitere* *backbiter*, R. S. VII; *bacbitaro* A. R. 82.

*bacbitunge* *backbiting*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 82. *bacclap*? *bakclôpes* "panni", LANGL. B 10, 362.

*bacdunt* A. R. 290.

*bachalf* *para aversa*, WICL. GENES. 19, 6; *bakhalf* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 4.

*bakside* *backside*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 15.

*bacward* *backward*, MAN. ED. F. 5052; *bakward* LI B. DISC. 1637; CHAUC. C. T. A 4281.

*bacwarde* *rear-guard*, LAI. 23814.

**bach** *see* bæch.

**bacche** *batch*; *bahche*, *batcho* "*pistura*", PROMPT. 21.

**bachelêr**, *O.Fr.* bachelêr, *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelêr, bacheleor CHAUC. C. T. A 80; wheper he bê kniȝt or bachilêr WILL. 840.

**bachelorie**, *O.Fr.* bachelorie, *state of bachelor*, ROB. 76; CHAUC. C. T. E 270.

**basin**, *O.Fr.* basin, *basin*, FL. A. BL. 563; SHOREH. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 2242; RICH. 2557; basin ALIS. 2333; JOS. 697.

**bacinet**, *O.Fr.* bacinet (*bassin*), RICH. 5266.

**backe**, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, *bat*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19\*; bakke "*resperitilio*", PROMPT. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.

**bacon**, *bacoun*, *O.Fr.* bacon [*O.Dutch M.L. Germ.* bake, *O.II.Germ.* bacho *acc.* bachun (*perna*)], *bacon*, LANGL. B 5, 194; CHAUC. C. T. D 1753; bacun "*petaso*", PROMPT. 20.

**badde** *bad*, *malus*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; CHAUC. C. T. E 1608; our biȝete was badde REL. ANT. 2, 242; pis badde king ROB. 108; twô badde prêstes LANGL. B 10, 281; baddere (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 224.

baddeliche *badly*, ROB. 566.

**baddenesse**, *badnesse* *badnès*, LANGL. B 12, 49.

**både**, *M.II.Germ.* beit *f.*, *from* biden, *man-sio*, *mora*; bôde HOM. 2, 185; bâte (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERCEV. 41; bôde FLOR. 374; CHAUC. ANN. 119; boute bôd(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* abâd.

**bâdlen**, *O.II.Germ.* beiton, *expectare*: bâdien þe king wolde þat his folc côm̃e LA3. 25649; þæt at þi zate bāt (= bādeþ?) C. L. 884.

**bæch** *valley*, LA3. 2596; bæche, bache (*dat.*) 757 & 5644; over bæches and hulles LANGL. C 8, 159; bæchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* Coubacho.

**bæften** *see* biæften.

**bâl**, *A.Sax.* bæl, *O.Icel.* bál, *bale* (*bail*), *rogus*, *ignis*, LA3. 17130; bál WR. DICT. 153; in â bâte of fiir PL. CR. 667.

**bâlen**, *O.Ice'* bæla, *ardere*; bèle A. P. 1, 18.

**bællen**, *A.Sax.* (a)uelligan, (a)hylgan, *from* belȝen; *comp.* abællien.

**bære**, *A.Sax.* bær, *O.I.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.*

bära, *O.Fris.* bære, *from* beren, *bier* (*beer*), "*feretrum*", FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8167; bære (bère) LA3. 19481; bère ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; FL. A. BL. 14; P. L. S. XVII, 196; GOW. 3, 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 232; bère, beere CHAUC. C. T. A 2900; beere PROMPT. 32; *comp.* horsbère.

bærdisc "*ferculum*", FRAGM. 4.

bêrlēp WICL. SEL. W. 1, 17.

bërman *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAVEL. 868.

**bærm** *see* barn.

**bæwen**, *M.II.Germ.* bæn (*fovere*)? tō clēnsen & tō bæpen ORM. 15153 & 18042.

**baffin**, *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* baffen, *beff*, "*latraro*", PROMPT. 20; *pulsare*: apon þair brestes fast þai beft MET. HOM. XVIII; beft (*part.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 870.

**bæften** *see* biæften.

**baghel**, *O.Icel.* bagall, *Lat.* baculus, P. S. 307.

**bagge**, *O.Icel.* baggi (*pakke*, *bylt*) FRITZNER'S ORDB. *bag*, A. R. 168; TRANSACT. 18, 28; TREV. 1, 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; a bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. XII, 57; a beggeres bagge LANGL. B 14, 248; baggen (*pl.*) A. R. 168.

baggepipe *bagpipe*, CHAUC. C. T. A 565.

**bagge** *badge*, PROMPT. 20; bagges (*pl.*) HAL-LIW. DICT. 132.

**baggin** *bag*, "*tumere*", PROMPT. 21; baggeth (*pres.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 628; þe mere was bagged wiþ fole PERCEV. 717.

**bai**, *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius, *bay*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2157; LI B. DISC. 1044.

**bai** = abai? *bay*, GAW. 1582.

**bai**, *O.Icel.* bagr? "*obstaculum*", PROMPT. 21.

**baiaid**, *O.Fr.* baiart, *bayard*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4115.

**baie**, *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia, *bay*, *sinus*, *recessus*: bai A. P. 2, 1392; PALL. 2, 198.

**baie**, *Fr.* baie, *bay*; bai "*bacca*", PROMPT. 21; baies (*pl.*) PALL. 2, 414.

baitrū *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.

**baifu**, *O.Fr.* buier, *Lat.* baubari, *bay*, PROMPT. 21; baio EGLAM. 286; baien (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.

**baile**, *O.Fr.* baile (*barriere*, *porte avancée*), *bailey*. C. M. 10023; bailes (*pl.*) C. L. 687.

- baili**, *O.Fr.* baili, *baily*, *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; c. m. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CHAUC. C. T. A 603; bailifs (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.  
*balischepe* "*balliatus*", PROMPT. 22.
- baillie**, *O.Fr.* baillie (*jurisdiction, administration*), BEK. 202; P. L. S. XXIV, 78; ALIS. 7532; CHAUC. R. B. 4302; MAN. ED. F. 5243; bailie JARB. 13, 166; bailies (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.
- bain**, *O.Icel.* beinn, *bain*, *directus, promptus*, TRIST. 1, 65; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVII; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; TOWN. MYST. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. ED. WEB. 514; *comp.* unbain.
- baisk**, *O.Icel.* beiskr, *bask*, *acerbus*, WR. DICT. 152; beȝsc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. SEL. w. 3, 42.
- baissen**, *O.Fr.* bahir, *bash*; baist (*pret.*) GAW. 376; baist (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2856.
- baite**, *O.Icel.* beita, *from* biten, *baît, esca*, c. m. 16931; GOW. 1, 310; boite HALLIW. DICT. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.
- baiten**, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, *baît, make to bite*: if knight or squier of his companie gan for tō sike or lēt his eien baiten (*feed*) on āni woman CHAUC. TROIL. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton "*commorders*", PROMPT. 29; þe bere beite HAVEL. 1840; þe dursten beȝten (*punish*) men for æpelike gilte ORM. 10171; baite (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; baited (*part.*) A. P. 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten?
- baiting**, *O.Icel.* beiting, *baiting*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PROMPT. 29.
- baipen grant?** i shal baipen þi bōne GAW. 327; þat bayep me mi bōne SPEC. 27.
- bak?**  
 bakern, *A.Sax.* bæcern, "*pistrinum*", FRAGM. 4.  
 bakhous, *A.Sax.* bæchūs, *M.H.Germ.* bachhūs, *bake-house*, "*pistrina*", PROMPT. 21; bachous "*pistrinum*", VOC. 204.
- bak** *see* bac.
- baken**, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H.Germ.* bachan, pachan, *bake, coquere, torrore*; bake CHAUC. C. T. A 384; book (*pret.*) WICL. Is. 44, 19; P. R. L. P. 191; bōke REL. ANT. 1, 83; baken (*part.*) ORM. 993; RICH. 3613; ibake LANGL. 6, 285 (7, 270); CHAUC. L. G. W. 709; LIDG. M. P. 85.
- bakere**, *A.Sax.* bæcere, *O.Icel.* bakari, *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; bakares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; bakers LANGL. A 3, 70.
- bakestre**, *A.Sax.* bæcistre (*pistrinx*), *baxter*, "*pistor*", FRAGM. 4; baxtere HALLIW. DICT. 152; bakesteres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 3, 79.
- bal**, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, *from* bellen? *ball, pila*, TREAT. 137; TREV. 3, 425; S. S. ED. WR. 2066; RICH. 4506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; ballo (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; balles (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.  
 balpleope *ball-play*, A. B. 218.  
 balpleiere PROMPT. 22.
- bāl** *see* bæl.
- balade**, *O.Fr.* balade, *ballad*, GOW. 1, 133.
- balance**, *O.Fr.* balance, *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; beleaunce WILL. 948.
- bald** *see* beald.
- bale**, *O.Fr.* bale, *bale*, "*bulga*", PROMPT. 22; A. P. 3, 157.
- bale**, *A.Sax.* bealu, *Goth.* \*balvs, *Gr.* φαῦλος, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOTH. SPR. 331, *malus, dirus, perniciosus*, MISC. 1383; bale drinch HOM. 1, 283; pið se bale bēre KATH. 2370; bale deop LANGL. B 18, 35; bale stour A. P. 3, 426; bale biernez D. ARTH. 1483.
- bale**, *balu*, *bælu*, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* bōl, *bale, malum, calamitas, perniciēs*, LA3. 1455, 2597 & 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali (bali) blencte JŮL. 72 & 73; bale H. M. 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 68 & 1984; HAVEL. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. ED. WEB. 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B 18, 200; IW. 3062; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; hpono þe bale is alre hēcst þonne is þe bōte alre nēcst O. A. N. 687 & 699; balewes (*gen.*) MISC. 97; balwe, baluwe, balewe (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618 & 27065; balepe (bale) KATH. 551; al þi blisse tō balewe (bale) schal iwurpen REL. ANT. 1, 183 & 185 (MISC. 126 & 127); after bale comeþ bōte FL. A. BL. 821; balepen (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 5.  
 baleband? balebondes (bale bondes?) MARH. 13.

- baledunt? baliduntes HOM. 1, 281.  
 balufelt LA3. 5943.  
 \*baluful, *A.Sax.* bealofull, *baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. 1, 215; baluh-, *baleful* A. R. 114.  
 baleleas, *A.Sax.* bealuleas; balelēz A. R. 3, 227.  
 baluræs LA3. 25936.  
 baluhsīd, *A.Sax.* bealusīd, HOM. 1, 200; balesīd MARH. 23; tō his baleside LA3. 567; balesīpes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.  
**balei**, *Fr.* balai; baleis *virgae*, SHOREH. 47; LANGL. 10, 176 (11, 132).  
**balēne**, *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena, VOC. 222; baleines (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 13.  
**balz** *baugh?* balwe "*planus*", PROMPT. 22; ā balz berz GAW. 2172; his balze haunchez 2032.  
**ball** *see* beli.  
**balke**, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O. L. Germ.* balco, *O. H. Germ.* balco, balcho, *O. Icel.* bialki, *balk*, "*trabs, porca*", PROMPT. 21 & 22; CHAUC. C. T. A 3920; TOWN. MYST. 99; LUD. COV. 343; balkes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 109 (7, 100).  
**balkin** *balk*, "*porcare*", PROMPT. 22; but so wel halt nō man þe plōgh þat he ne balkep oþer while GOW. 1, 296.  
**ballard** *calvus*, TREV. 1, 241; WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 23.  
**balle**, *M. H. Germ.* balle, "*pila*", VOC. 240; OCTAV. 1272; C. M. 16788.  
**ballid** *bald*, TREV. 1, 283; LANGL. B 20, 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; ballid "*calvus*", PROMPT. 22; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 41; ballid and bar was þe resōn DEP. R. 29.  
**ballidnesse** *baldness*, ROB. 482\*; REL. ANT. 2, 56; ballidnesse "*calvities*", PROMPT. 22.  
**ballen**, *O.Fr.* baller, baler, *ballare*; bale C. M. 13139.  
**ballok**, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock*, "*testiculus*", VOC. 208; ballokes (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.  
 ballokcod VOC. 208.  
 ballokstōn VOC. 208.  
 beallocwirt *orchis*, LEECHD. 3, 313.  
**baltren**, *Dan.* baltro (*tumle*); balteres (*pres.*) A. R. 3, 459; baltirde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.  
**balu** *see* bale.

- bame** *see* basme.  
**ban**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. bann, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. ban, *O. Fris.* ban, bon, *ban*, *edictum*: (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; ēr þe þe ban es igred SHOREH. 71; lāt erie þe ban þorgh þe toun E. G. 359; banne (*dat.*) A. R. 2, 95; ich folji þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. A. N. 390; *comp.* iban.  
**bān**, *A.Sax.* bāu, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. bēn, *O. H. Germ.* O. Icel. bein, *bone*, *as*, LA3. 7559; KATH. 232; TRIST. 1, 25; bōn ROB. 126; boon WICL. GENES. 29, 14; bān (*bōnes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; bōn O. A. N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHRON. ENGL. 417; bōne REL. ANT. 1, 120; bānes KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; buones AYENB. 148; bānon (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* bac-, cheak-, hæfd-, lend-, schinbān(-bōn).  
 bānlēs *boneless*, KATH. 251.  
 bōnschawe *soiatica*, PROMPT. 44.  
 bōnwort, *A.Sax.* bānpýrt, *M. H. Germ.* beinwurz (*senecio*), *viola?* REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
**band**, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. O. Icel. band, *O. H. Germ.* pant, band, *bānd* (*bond*), IW. 2394; DEGREV. 869; TOWN. MYST. 219; irene band ORM. 19821; bond "*vinculum, ligamen*", PROMPT. 43; CL. M. 72; bond "*laqueus*", BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; bond "*foedus*", WICL. GENES. 14, 13; MAN. ED. F. 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AVD. 11; and gat of hem þe band (*bond*) ("*obligationem*") CHAUC. C. T. B 1558; þe bond þat hīte matrimoine A 3094; bande (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 254; *bōnde* "*vincula*", VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; dōr (h)ise fōn he leide in bōnde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2693; bandes PR. C. 3209; bondes "*bandeaus*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; HAVEL. 538; iren bondes MAND. 163; lēs me out of bōnde SPEC. 29.  
 banddogge *banddog*, *canis catenarius*, VOC. 187; bonddogge PROMPT. 43.  
**bandōn**, *O.Fr.* bandōn (*disposition, discrétion*), CHAUC. R. R. 1163; habben him spa a bandūn HOM. 1, 189; bandūn, baundūn A. R. 338; ich am in hire baundouū SPEC. 27.  
**bane**, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O. L. Germ.* O. H.

- Germ.* bano, *O. Dutch* bane, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani (*interfactor*), *bano*, "*exilium*", PROMPT. 22; HOM. 1, 243; REL. ANT. 1, 219; CHAUC. C. T. A 1097; MAN. ED. F. 8330; TOR. 1691; bane, bone KATH. 2397; he wes moni ennes monnes bone (bane) LAJ. 7554; bone A. R. 222; PERCEV. 1338; *comp.* henbane.
- bānen ossous:** wip bōnene wal REL. ANT. 1, 112.
- banere,** *O. Fr.* banere, baniere, *banner*,  *vexillum*, A. R. 300; baner ROB. 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 966; MAN. ED. F. 8445.
- baneret,** *O. Fr.* baneret, *banneret*, DEGREV. 1017; banerets (*pl.*) ROB. 551.
- bancur,** *O. Fr.* bannier (*crieur public*)? ROB. 361; baneur, baniour C. M. 12723; banier, baneour LANGL. B 15, 428; baniour TREV. 2, 215.
- baning!** HALLIW. DICT. 140.
- banischin,** *O. Fr.* banir, *banish*, PROMPT. 23; banished (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1725.
- bank,** *A. Sax.* banc (*tumulus*)? *O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, panch *f.* (*scannum*), bank, "*ripa*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 28; bank *scannum*, LUD. COV. 170; bonk GAW. 700; bunk *tumulus*, A. P. 1, 102; banke (*dat.*) LANGL. PROL. 8; bonke WILL. 2718; stōd uppen āne bonke (*ms.* boncke) LAJ. 25185; bankes (*pl.*) ISUMB. 169; purh bankes & purh grāfes ORM. 9210.
- banker,** *O. Fr.* banquier? *cloth*, or *carpet*, for a bench, PROMPT. 23; bankers (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. XXXV.
- banne!**
- bannenote bannut, *juglans*, VOC. 181.
- bannen,** *A. Sax.* bannan, bonnan *pret.* beon *part.* (ge)bonnen, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Fris.* banna, bonna *pret.* bēn, bante *part.* bannen (*edicere*, *jubere*), *O. Icel.* banna *pret.* bannada (*interdicere*, *prohibere*), *bin*, *edicere*, *convocare*; bannen, bonnien (banni) LAJ. 7952, 8054 & 19907; bannin "*maledicere*, *exsecrari*", PROMPT. 23; banne REL. ANT. 1, 177; WILL. 476; LANGL. 1, 60 (62); i banne þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. VII; bannede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3213; banned PERCEV. 2123; bonned (banned) his ferde LAJ. 1763; bonnedden helmes 22288; *comp.* for-, ibannen.
- baptisme,** baptisme, *O. Fr.* baptisme, *baptism*, LANGL. B 11, 119, C 13, 58.
- baptisen,** *Fr.* baptiser, *baptize* ROB. 86; baptised (*part.*) JOS. 686.
- baptiste,** *Fr.* baptiste, *baptist*, A. R. 160.
- bar,** *A. Sax.* bær, *O. Dutch* baer, *O. H. Germ.* barer, parer, *O. Icel.* berr, bare (*bar*), *nudus*, BRAND. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo mizt(e) of þe hēste men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; bare (*bar*) LAJ. 3420; bare SPEC. 50; bare eorde HOM. 2, 139; hire beare bodi JUL. 27; for ðne bare sunne P. L. s. VIII, 105; mid ðne bare porde O. A. N. 547; outtaken bare twō A. P. 2, 1573; an here bare vōten LAJ. 14820; *comp.* prōdbare.
- barfōt, *A. Sax.* bærfōt, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoz, *barefoot*, *nudipes*, LAJ. 8843; HAVEL. 862; ORPH. 226; barfoot LUD. COV. 59; barvōt A. R. 420.
- barhēved, *M. H. Germ.* barhoubet, *capito nudo*, MAN. ED. F. 3252; barhēd s. A. C. ED. WR. XVII; bareheed WICL. LEVIT. 13, 45.
- barlegged *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.
- bareli *barely*, GAW. 548.
- bār,** bār (bōr), *A. Sax.* bār, *O. H. Germ.* bēr, pēr, *boar*, *aper*, LAJ. 1697 & 7503; bāre IW. 241; DEGREV. 43; AVOW. ARTH. III; bōr A. R. 280; HAVEL. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; boor MAND. 238; boor, bōre LANGL. B 11, 333; bōre P. S. 151; bāres (*gen.*) LAJ. 30391; bōres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2331; bōres, boores CHAUC. C. T. A 1658.
- bōrsper *boar-spear*, "*vena(bul)um*", FRAGM. 2.
- baralu,** *O. Fr.* baraigne, *barren*, A. R. 158; baraine GAW. 1320; barein CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- baremease barrenness,** WICL. GENES. 26, 1.
- bareintē** "*sterilitas*", PROMPT. 24; WICL. GENES. 26, 1.
- barbar barbarus,** WICL. 1 COR. 14, 11; barbre CHAUC. C. T. B 281.
- barberi,** *O. Fr.* berberis, *barberry* (*berberry*), PROMPT. 23.
- barbican,** *O. Fr.* barbacane (*cloison de planches ou de piaux que l'on fait devant les murailles et les portes des villes*), "*ante-*

- murale*", PROMPT. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. A. BL. 244.
- barbour**, *O. Fr.* barbeor, *barber*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1874; TREV. 4, 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.
- bare** *see* barowe.
- bære**, *A. Sax.* bære, *O. Icel.* bára, *O. Dutch* baere, *from* beren? *bore*, *fluctus*, *unda*, M. H. 135; bères, beares, bieres (*pl.*) LA3. 1341\*, 28077\* & 28625\*.
- bareȝ** *see* barȝ.
- barel**, *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* barrail, *barrel*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3083; MAN. ED. F. 3616; barail P. L. S. XXIII, 23.
- barin**, *A. Sax.* barian, *O. Dutch* baren, *O. Icel.* bera, *bare*, *nudare*, *detegere*, PROMPT. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; bared (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1149.
- barenesse** *bareness*, "*nuditas*", PROMPT. 24.
- baret**, *O. Fr.* barat ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 131, DIEZ WB. 43, *debate*, *trouble*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strif P. L. S. XXIII, 137; in grêt baret and balo WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.
- barewe**, *A. Sax.* berepe (?), *from* beren, *barrow*, *vectula*: þoȝ ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe ȝper in bære BEK. 899; barowe PROMPT. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare HORN ED. LUM. 891; *comp.* hand-, whēlbarowe.
- barȝ**, *A. Sax.* bearh, *O. Dutch* bargh, *O. Icel.* bórgr, *O. H. Germ.* barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, *barrow*, *majalis*: ȝif he isihþ þat þu nart areȝ he pile of bære purchen bareȝ (bareh) O. A. N. 408; bæruh FRAGM. 3; baru ROB. 207; barowes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 191.
- bargain**, *O. Fr.* bargain, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24; AYENB. 9; bargein GOW. 2, 223; barguines (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 282.
- barganlin**, *O. Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24.
- barȝe**, *O. Fr.* barge, *M. Lat.* barca, *barge*, WILL. 2767; CHAUC. C. T. A 410.
- bark**, *O. Dutch* barke, *O. Icel.* bórkr, *bark*, "*cortex*", VOC. 229; MAND. 189; Iw. 741; barke PROMPT. 24; LANGL. B 11, 251; barke (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 7267.

- barkin**, *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka, *cortice perficere*, *subigere*, PROMPT. 25; barkid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 53.
- barlic**, *O. Icel.* barlak, *barley*, *hordeum*, REL. ANT. 1, 215; bærlie SAX. CHRON. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EXOD. 9, 31; berlei MAND. 272; barliche (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 405.
- barlibrēd *barley-bread*, LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); barlibreed CHAUC. C. T. D 144.
- barlicake GOW. 3, 216.
- barlicorn *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 30.
- barliȝlāf ORM. 15511.
- barlimele PROMPT. 25.
- barlisēl *barley-seal*, "*tempus ordeacium*", PROMPT. 25.
- barliwater *barley-water*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1574.
- barm** *see* bearm.
- barn** *see* bearn.
- baronāȝe**, *O. Fr.* baronāȝe, *baronage*, HORN ED. LUM. 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62.
- baronesse** *baroness*, PROMPT. 25.
- baronet** *baronet*, VOC. 262.
- baronie**, *O. Fr.* baronie, *barony*, ROB. 349 & 479; baronies (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- barre**, *O. Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar*, "*vectis*", PROMPT. 24; VOC. 261; HAVEL. 1794; a barre of iren CHAUC. C. T. A 1075; barren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 131; barres LANGL. B 18, 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; útepid þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.
- barria**, *O. Fr.* barrier, *bar*, *vecte occludere*, PROMPT. 24; barred (*pret.*) WILL. 2046; barrid (*part.*) TRIAM. 1188.
- barrère**, barreere, *Fr.* barriere, *barrier*, PROMPT. 24; barrères (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1239.
- Barroeschire**, *A. Sax.* Beartucscire, *Berkshire*, P. L. S. XIII, 48.
- bars**, *A. Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars* (*bass*): bace PROMPT. 20.
- bartrin**, *O. Fr.* bareter, *barter*, PROMPT. 25.
- baru** *see* barȝ.
- barūn**, *O. Fr.* bar acc. barōn, *baron*, HAVEL. 31; P. L. S. II, 108; barūnes (*gen.*) LA3. 5319; barouns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- base**, *Fr.* base, *bass*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 41.

**baselard** "*pugio*", PROMPT. 25; "*sica*", VOC. 263; LANGL. B 3, 303; MIRC 48.

**basin** *see* **basin**.

**basik** *see* **baisk**.

**basken basik**: he baskep him about þer inne Gow. 1, 290.

**basket**, *Ir.* *basceid*, *Gael.* *bascaid*, *Welsh* *basged*, [*Lat.* *bascauda*], *basket*, "*corbis*", PROMPT. 26; c. m. 4489; *bascates* (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 21; *basketes* CHAUC. C. T. c 445.

**basme**, *O.Fr.* *basme*, *Lat.* *balsamum*, *balm*, H. M. 13; *balsme* Gow. 3, 315; *bame* A. R. 164; *baume* TREV. 1, 107; MAND. 50.

**basmen balm**: *balmin*, *baumin* "*balsamare*", PROMPT. 27; *bame* P. R. L. P. 216; *baumed* (*part.*) ALIS. 4670.

**bast**, *A.Sax.* *beest* LYE'S DICT., *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* *bast* (*spartum*, *philyra*), *bast*: take a stalworþe bast and binde mi handes bihind me fast HALLIW. DICT. 148; *bare* as a bast DEST. T. 4773.

**bastre** "*tilia*", VOC. 192.

**bast**, *O.Fr.* *bast*, *conjugium illegitimum*, PROMPT. 26; *an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore* ROB. 425.

**bastard**, *O.Fr.* *bastard*, *bastard*, CHRON. ENGL. 890; L. H. R. 50\*.

**bastin**, *O.Icel.* *hasta*, *O.H.Germ.* *besten*, *from* *bast*, *baste*, "*subeuere*", PROMPT. 26.

**bastille**, *Fr.* *bastille*, PROMPT. 26.

**bastôn**, *O.Fr.* *bastôn*, *bastûn*, *a sort of verse*, REL. ANT. 2, 175; *bastoun*, *bastûne* c. m. 14923.

**bat**, *Germ.* *batze* (*massa*)? *bat*: a bat of erþe LANGL. c 19, 92.

**bat**, *for* *debat*, *bate*, LUD. COV. 12.

**bât**, *A.Sax.* *bât*, *O.Icel.* *bâtr*, *boat*, *linter*, JUL. 60; *pene bât* (*bôt*) LAJ. 23865; *bôt* TRIST. 1, 33; s. s. ED. WR. 3146; *boot* WICL. JOHN 6, 22; *bâto* (*dat.*) DEGREV. 919; *bôte* ALIS. 3497; *bâten* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 14746.

**bataille**, *O.Fr.* *bataille*, *battle*, O. A. N. 1197; AYENB. 83; s. s. ED. WEB. 2011; *ba-taille*, *bataille* CHAUC. C. T. A 879; *ba-taille* SHOREH. 109.

**bataillen**, *O.Fr.* *bataillier*, *battle*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

**bataillous** *bataillous*, Gow. 3, 118.

**batalls battels**? APOL. 76.

**batildore**, *O.Fr.* *batadoir*? *battiledore*, *mailleus*, VOC. 269; *batildoure* PROMPT. 27.

**batelment** *battlement*, A. P. 2, 1459.

**batlu**, *for* *abaten*, *bate*, PROMPT. 26; *batede* (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 440.

**batin**, *for* *debaten*, PROMPT. 26.

**batren batter**: *batride*, *batred* (*pret.*) LANGL. 3, 192\* (198).

**batte**, *A.Sax.* *batt* (?), *Fr.* *batte*, *bat*, "*fustis*", VOC. 263; PROMPT. 26; *botte* (*dat.*) A. R. 366; *battes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 381; ALIS. 78; *battis* WICL. MAT. 26, 47; *botten* (*battes*) LAJ. 21593; *bottes* MISC. 43.

**battin**, *O.Fr.* *batre*? *bat*, "*fustigare*", PROMPT. 26; *battede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A 3, 192.

**bað**, *A.Sax.* *bæð*, *O.Icel.* *bað*, *O.L.Germ.* *bath*, *O.Fris.* *beth*, *O.H.Germ.* *bad*, *pad*, *bath*, *balneum*, HOM. 2, 226; R. S. V; *baþ* (*ms.* *bapp*) ORM. 18044; *beð* A. R. 394; *þet softeste beð* HOM. 1, 35; *beþ* AYENB. 74; *baðe* (*dat.*) LAJ. 2852.

**bāðe**, *O.Icel.* *bāðir*, *Goth.* *bajops*, *O.L.Germ.* *bōthia*, *O.Fris.* *bēde*, *O.H.Germ.* *beide*, *both*, SAX. CHRON. 253; KATH. 1622; *hio . . . bāðe* (*earlier text* *bu tu*) *ford eoden* LUKE 1, 7; *bāde*, *bōde* (*bōpe*) LAJ. 17014 & 27305; *bāpe* ISUMB. 400; *bāpe pāren alde* ORM. 250; *Crist is bāpe god & man* 1360; *bāpe*, *bēpe* HAVEL. 1680 & 2543; *bōpe* c. l. 497; *bōpe pe habbeþ stefne brihte* O. A. N. 1681; *bōpe heo wēre noble men* ROB. 48; *þat . . . is bōpe meke & milde* 57; *pe ðpere bōpe wēre him agein* MAN. ED. F. 610; *bōpe twō MAPES* 336; CHAUC. C. T. A 1716; *bōpe twō his hondes* JOS. 697; *bōpe tvō* FL. A. BL. 525; *hi ðeieþ bōpe tvō* TREAT. 139; *bōde*, *beðde* A. R. 10 & 162; *bēpe* ALIS. 4847; *bāðe* (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; *purh þezre bāpre bisne* ORM. 2794; *bōper* LANGL. B 2, 66; IW. 3556; *bāden* (*dat.*) MARH. 21; *bōpen* HAVEL. 471; PL. CR. 224; *bāde* KATH. 1791; *bāpe* ORM. 7636; *bōpe SHOREH.* 57; *mid bōde honden* A. R. 338.

**Bāðen** (*Bāpe*), *A.Sax.* *Badan*, *O.H.Germ.* *Badun*, *Bath*, LAJ. 21026; *Bāpe* MISC. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 445.

**baðie** *one that bathes*? A. R. 214.

**badien**, *A.Sax.* *badian*, *O.Icel.* *baða*, *O.H. Germ.* *badon*, *bathe*, *LA3.* 6657; *bapien* *P. L. S.* VIII, 124; *R. S. V* (MISC. 180); *bapie* *LEG.* 164; *bapi* *ROB.* 146; *bapen* *MAND.* 88; *bapeþ* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 167; *bapede* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 98; *bathed* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3.

**baa**, *Germ.* *ba*, *baw*, (*ms.* *haw*) *LANGL.* *B.* 11, 135.

**baubelet**, *O.Fr.* *baubelet*, *bauble*; *beaubelez* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 388.

**baud**, *O.Fr.* *baud* (*hardi*, *gai*), *CHAUC.* *R.* 5674.

**baude** *bawd*, "*leno*", *PROMPT.* 27; *LANGL.* 3, 124 (128); *CHAUC.* *C. T. D.* 1354.

*baudstrot leno*, *VOC.* 217; *LANGL.* *A.* 3, 42\*.

**baudekin**, *O.Fr.* *baudekin*, *a precious silk stuff*, *PROMPT.* 27; *ALIS.* 759.

**banderie** *bawdry*, *CHAUC.* *C. T. D.* 1305.

**banderik**, *M.H.Germ.* *balderich*, *baldrick* (*bawdrick*), *GAW.* 2486; *baudrik* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 116; *bauderikis* (*pl.*) *LIDG. M.* *P.* 8.

**baudi** *bawdy*, *LANGL.* *B.* 5, 197; *CHAUC.* *C. T. G.* 635.

**baume** *see* *basme*.

**bausan**, *O.Fr.* *bausan* (*balzan*)? *bawsin*, *moles*, *PROMPT.* 27; *bausin* "*castor*", *VOC.* 177; *bausons* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 327; *baucines* *WILL.* 2299.

**baxtere** *see* *bakestre*.

**be** *see* *bi*.

**beah**, *A.Sax.* *beag*, *beah*, *O.H.Germ.* *boug*, *O.Icel.* *baugt*, *from* *bûzen*, *bigh*, *annulus*, "*(ar)milla*", *FRAGM.* 2; *bee*; "*torquem*", *WICL. GEN.* 41, 42; *enne bêh* *LA3.* 24520; *bêiz* (? *printed* *beighe*) *TRIST.* 1, 25; *bêgh* *REL. ANT.* 1, 160; *bêi* *HALLIW. DICT.* 171; *beei* (*ms.* *beey* ? *printed* *beeth*) *SHOREH.* 109; *bêie*, *bije* (*dat.*) *L. H. R.* 28 & 29; *bêyes*, *bêhyes* (*bêyes*) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 7425 & 21640; *bêges* and *ringes* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1390; *bêies* *HOM.* 1, 193; *beren bêyes* (*bêizes*, *bîyes*) *ful briȝte a-bouten here nekkes* *LANGL. B. PROL.* 161; *comp.* *speorbeah*.

**beald**, *A.Sax.* *beald*, *O.L.Germ.* *bald*, *O.H. Germ.* *balder*, *Goth.* *balps*, *O.Icel.* *ballr*, *bold* (*bald*), *fortis*, *audax*, *fidens*; *bald*

*HOM.* 1, 257; *ORM.* 2185; *TRIST.* 3, 47; *SHOREH.* 123; *IW.* 1402; *bald* (*bold*) *LA3.* 6342; *bald*, *bold* *AYENB.* 100, 105 & 158; *bold* *O. A. N.* 405; *AN. LIT.* 3; *TOR.* 1; *bê thou bold it shal bê bought* *M. ARTH.* 3483; *beld* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2042; *ALIS.* 5004; *LI B. DISC.* 2123; *balde*, *M.H.Germ.* *balde*, *cito*, *moz*, *M. H.* 23 & 121; *baldere* (*gen. dat. f.*) *LA3.* 10387 & 16045; *haldne* (*acc. m.*) 6594; *bealde* (*pl.*) *SHOREH.* 100; *alle his bigginges bolde* *ISCMB.* 78; *belde* *HORN ED. LUM.* 602; *purh belde porde* *O. A. N.* 1715; *baldere* (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 17256; *balden* (*dat. pl.*) 25163; *baldore* (*compar.*) *ROB.* 509; *SPEC.* 27; *baldore*, *boldore* *LANGL.* 4, 94 (107); *baldest* (*superl.*) *LA3.* 26178; *comp.* *unbald*. *boldhêde audacia*, *O. A. N.* 514; *MAN. ED.* *F.* 13465.

*baldeliche*, *A.Sax.* *bealdlice*, *boldly*, *LA3.* 24673; *KATH.* 719; *A. R.* 62; *O. A. N.* 1707; *boldliche* *AYENB.* 63; *lôk hou it is and tel me boldeli* (*quickly?*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3483.

*baldsipe audacia*, *LA3.* 24943\*.

**bealden**, *A.Sax.* *bealdian*, *O.H.Germ.* *bal-den*, *Goth.* *balþjan*, *bolden*, *animare*, *KATH.* 1622; *balden* (*boldi*) *pine leode* *LA3.* 4385; *þe brandes tō balde* *PERCEV.* 792; *bolde* *S. S. ED. WR.* 1679; *his harte began tō bolde* *OCTAV.* 975; *baldede* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 273; *LA3.* 16327\*; (i) *boldede hire hertes* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 1756; *comp.* *unbalden*.

**bealtē**, *O.Fr.* *bealtē*, *beauté*, *beauty*, *SPEC.* 53; *beauté* *WILL.* 4534; *beauté*, *bentē* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2385.

**beam**, *A.Sax.* *beam*, *O.Fris.* *bâm*, *O.L.Germ.* *bôm*, *O.H.Germ.* *baum*, *boum*, *ponum*, *Goth.* *bagms*, *O.Icel.* *badmr*, *beam*, "*trabs*", *FRAGM.* 4; *al swa great swa â beam* *LA3.* 2848; *beem* "*trabs*, *liciatorium*, *radius*", *PROMPT.* 30; *LANGL. B.* 10, 264; *MAN. ED. H.* 103; *W. A. I.* 39; *bēm* *JUL. B.* 46; *A. P.* 2, 603; *bêmes* (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 7664; *MAND.* 131; *CHAUC. D. BL.* 337; *þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bāmen wes idiht* *LA3.* 17887; *comp.* *gleo-*, *môr-*, *sunnebeam*.



**beamien**, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam*; bême "radio", PROMPT. 30.

**beane**, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bōna, *bean*, *faba*; beene voc. 177; bêne PROMPT. 30; LANGL. B 3, 141\*; WICL. Ez. 4, 9; al nas wurp â bêne ROB. 497; nōuzt â bêne worp WILL. 4754; pis Absolon ne rôghte nat â bêne of al his pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; bêne (*dat.*) MAND. 158; bêne strau CHAUC. C. T. E 1422; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762. bēncodde *bean-cod*, voc. 233; beancoddan (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 15, 16.

**beard**, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* baerd, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard* (*bard*), HOM. 1, 279; bærd (beord) LAI. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; Gow. 2, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 332; DEGREV. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS 19, 24; beerd "barba", PROMPT. 31; bi nīdinges beard(e) (beorde) LAI. 1672; uppe nīdinges bærdē. 10703; berdes (*pl.*) Gow. 1, 111.

berdheer TREV. 3, 325.

berdlēs, *A.Sax.* beardleas, *beardless*, Gow. 2, 369; DEP. R. 22.

**bearded** *bearded*; berdid "barbatus", PROMPT. 32.

**bearm**, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *sinus*, *gremium*; bærm LAI. 30261; barm "gremium", PROMPT. 25; ALIS. 4203; barne (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 706; LI B. DISC. 577; CHAUC. C. T. B 3256; A. P. 3, 510; slēped i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212.

barmclōp CHAUC. C. T. A 3236.

barmfel REL. ANT. 1, 240.

barmskin *barm-skin*, PROMPT. 25.

**bearn**, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* barn, *from* beren, *barn* (*bairn*), *proles*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; pat bearn, bærn, bern LAI. 91, 298 & 5024; barn, bærn MAT. 22, 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. 2, 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. ED. H. 310; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; bern MISC. 128; HAVEL. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; AM. A. AMIL. 164; barnes (*gen.*) ORM. 8044; bearn (*pl.*) "sobole/s vel liberi", FRAGM. 2; LAI. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. 1, 99 & 225;

bærn, barnes ORM. 6808 & 8040; bearne (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 11; HOM. 1, 241; *comp.* helle-, kine-, môder-, steop-bearn(-bern).

barnhēde *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

bærnlēs LAI. 8990; barnlēs C. M. 7086.

barnteam, *A.Sax.* bearteam, *bairn-team*, H. M. 31; bernteam ST. GEN. A. EX. 3748; barntēm C. M. 17792.

**beaten**, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M.H.Germ.* bōzen, *beat*, *pulsare*, *caedere*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid fēsten hine beaten MARK 14, 65; beate and wessee AYENB. 236; bēten and bouken LANGL. B 14, 19; bēte BEK. 758; MAN. ED. H. 328; hire sire and hire dame prēteþ hire tō bēte R. S. VII; beated, bēt (*pres.*) A. R. 184 & 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; (heo) bēteþ MISC. 83; beot (*pret.*) A. R. 366; biēt HOM. 2, 169; beet WICL. GENES. 12, 17; MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; bēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; TOR. 1365; bēt a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beoten HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; bēten HAVEL. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRAND. 24; biēte AYENB. 156; beote CHAUC. C. T. A 4308; [bētte LANGL. B 10, 176; WICL. NUMB. 22, 23;] beote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bēten (*part.*) ORM. 8168; bēten Gow. 3, 247; bēten wip rēde golde BEVES 1159; bēten wip besantus ANT. ARTH. XXIX; a grip of golde richeli bēton on þe molde EGLAM. 1031; bēte SPEC. 97; [bet HAVEL. 1916;] *comp.* a-, i-, tobeaten; *deriv.* bētel.

**beatere** *beater*; *comp.* marketbētere.

**beatunge** *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

**beauté** *see* bealtē.

**bee**, *O.Fr.* bec, *beak*, REL. ANT. 1, 210;

bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 487;

bekes (*pl.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 148.

**bêche**, *A.Sax.* bêce voc. 285, *L.Germ.* bûke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *Lat.* fāgus, *Gr.* φηγός, *beech*, "fagus", voc. 181; PROMPT. 27; bêches (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. 5, 18.

**bêchen**, *A.Sax.* bēcan, *berchen*, *fagus* CHAUC.

C. T. G 1196; in zone bêcheue wode D. ARTH. 1713.

**bécniën** *see* békniën.

**bed**, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, LAJ. 19037; MAND. 88; pet bed AYENB. 31; (*ms.* bedd) ORM. 4418; at mi beddis side CHAUC. P. F. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 967; CHAUC. C. T. A 3269; beddes (*pl.*) BRAND. 6; *comp.* child-, feder-, grashed.

bedchambre *bedchamber*, TREV. 2, 201; LANGL. B 5, 222.

bedcloth *bedcloth*, PROMPT. 27.

bedfere HALLIW. DICT. 157.

bedlawir "*clanicus*", PROMPT. 28.

bedreaf *lodix*? FRAGM. 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L. Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden*, "*clanicus*", VOC. 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; CHAUC. C. T. D 1769; MAN. ED. F. 8964; bedreden (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 101 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, PROMPT. 28.

bedstraw *bedstraw*, FRAGM. 7; bedstrē WIOL. PS. 6, 7.

bedtime *bedtime*, O. A. N. 324.

**bed** = ibed? bede (*pl.*) MARK 9, 29 (*the earlier text has gebedu*).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, MAT. 21, 13.

**bedde**, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* bette, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500\*.

**beddien**, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed*, in *lecto collocare*, LAJ. 6658; bedden H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAVEL. 1235; LANGL. B 2, 97; bedded (*part.*) HAVEL. 2771; bedde, ibedde (*f.*) O. A. N. 968.

**bedding**, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding*, "*stramentum*", FRAGM. 4; beddinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1616.

**bede**, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H. Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, from bidden, *bead*, "*oratio*", PROMPT. 28; LAJ. 25514; ORM. 1156; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; HAVEL. 1385; GOW. 2, 372; AM. A. AMIL. 2351; b(e)os b(e)ode HOM. 1, 65; beden, beoden (*pl.*) LAJ. 19722 & 31395; beoden HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede MISC. 56; bedes AYENB. 141; WILI. 3024; if i bidde ani bedes LANGL. B 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatioriae*, PL. CR.

323; à peire of bedes LANGL. B 15, 119; CHAUC. C. T. A 159; beden (*dat. pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-house*, MISC. 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* beteman, *beadsman*, LANGL. 3, 46 (47); beodemon A. R. 356.

**Bedeford**, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

**bedel** *see* budel.

**beden**, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beton, *pray*: nā man nalde sēl bede beoden for heore sāule LAJ. 25514; bede OCTAV. 910; ic . . . bidde 3up & bede ORM. 18337; bedes HAVEL. 2392; bede (*subj.*) LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand night and dei HALLIW. DICT. 156.

**bēden** *see* beoden.

**bee**, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f.*, *O.Icel.* bý *n.*, *bee*, "*apis*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 27; bi LIDG. M. P. 88; been (*pl.*) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; been, bees WICL. DEUTER. 1, 44; a swarm of beēn CHAUC. C. T. F 204.

**been** *see* beon.

**bēf** *see* boef.

**beffen** *see* baffen.

**bēz** *see* beah.

**bēze**, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*)? *comp.* loodebeie.

bēisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient*, KATH. 1805.

**bezen**, *A.Sax.* begen, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἄμω; beizen, beien, beine (beie) LAJ. 2531, 2543 & 32137; på kinges beie tweien (*Ital.* amboduo) 30038; beien SAX. CHRON. 265; beie BEVES 1212; þat . . . 3onge wēre beie (*ms.* beye) ROB. 47; baie ARTH. A. MERL. 1528; of hem bezen (*for bām*) ORM. 15091; bā, *A.Sax.* bā, *Lat.* ambae *f.*, *A.Sax.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*, ORM. 373; bā tunge & tale KATH. 636; his blōd & his brain bā weoren todascto LAJ. 1469; mid chil-de heo wēren bā twā (*Ital.* ambedue) 2399; bā tpā MARK 2, 22 (*the earlier text has bu tu*); bā tpā his-honden JUL. 48; bā bi dei & bi niht HOM. 1, 247; bō FL. A. BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS.

6763; s. s. ED. WEB. 304; bō pin(e) ēje O. A. N. 990; þat godes hii wære bō ROB. 229; bō tō Jos. 300; bō, boā A. R. 60 & 212; boō MIRC 3; beire (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; LA3. 5283; KATH. 1790\*; O. A. N. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B 2, 66; bā (*dat.*) LA3. 9804; of hem bō C. L. 1454; in bō tpō his honden A. R. 396.

**bēzen**, būzen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, bȳgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* bęygja, *M.H.Germ.* bōugen, *from* būzen, *bay*, *flectere*, JUL. 27; he mōt nēde bēien LA3. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so būie (*ms.* buye) BEK. 1529; unēþe he miȝte bie (*ms.* hye) his rug P. L. s. XVII, 167; bēied (*pres.*) A. R. 266; he bēied a dūn tōpard þe his deorepurde heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant bū-zeþ me tō grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bēi (*imper.*) LA3. 5068; bēih þe tō me HOM. 1, 211; bēie (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne bēie H. M. 15; bēide (*pret.*) JUL. 77; þe hpil(e) þat hā būhde hire KATH. 2400; bide (*ms.* byde) P. L. s. XVII, 168; & hire cneop bēigden MARK 15, 19; bēighed ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Brattes bēiden tō gaderes LA3. 5178; būhed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibēzen.

**bēzendlic**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humble*: mid bēienliche worden LA3. 4930.

**beggin**, *from* bagge? *beg*, "*mendicare*", PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LANGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.

**beggen** *see* buggen.

**beggere** *beggar*, HORN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren baggē on bac A. R. 168; beggeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. PROL. 40.

**beggerie** *beggary*, LANGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.

**beggestere** *mendicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

**beggeþ** (begged) *mendicatio*? LANGL. C 9, 138; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.

**beggild** *mendicus*; *beggilde* (*gen.*) A. B. 168\*.

**begginge** *begging*, "*mendicatio*", PROMPT. 28; gōþ on begginge MAND. 207.

**bēh** *see* beah.

**bēie** *see* bēze.

**belen** *see* bezen.

**bell**, *Swed.* bögel, *bygel*, *Germ.* bügel? *bañ*, *ansa*? W. A. I. 23.

**beiten** *see* baiten.

**bek**, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekk, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "*rivulus*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.

**bek** *see* bec.

**beken**, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; beked (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.

**bēken** *beek* (*beak*), *fovers*: tō beike his boones FLOR. 99; ā softe bēkinde bað HOM. 1, 269; bēkeand Iw. 1459; i bēked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.

**bekken** = bēknien? *beck*, *nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.

**bēkne**, *beekne*, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon*, *signum*, "*pharus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkne, bēkene LANGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.

**bēknien**, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon*, *significare*: þe unc bēcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme FRAGM. 7; bēcnien LA3. 21938; bēcnen ORM. 223; bēknin, bēkin "*nutare*"; PROMPT. 29; bēkned (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; bēkenide, bikenode (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.

**bēkninge**, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beckoning*, "*nutus*", PROMPT. 29; bikening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.

**beld** *see* beald.

**belde**, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balpei, *from* beald, *fortitude*, *courage*, P. L. s. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bi ā childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

**belden**, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort*, *encourage*: tō belden & tō frōfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; Iw. 1220; beldest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; beldeð A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGLAM. 3; balde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LA3. 8636; belded (*part.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

**belden** *see* bulden.

**bēlen** *see* bælen.

**belzen**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly*, *tumore*, *irasci*; bælh (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; bolzhen (*part.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, ʒebelzen.

**beli**, *A.Sax.* belg, *bylg*, *O.Icel.* belgr (*bulga*), *O.H.Germ.* balg (*foliis*), *Goth.* balgs (ἀσχός), *from* belzen, *belly* (*bally*), *bellow*, *venter*, PR. C. 679; beli "fou", VOC. 171; belou "foliis", 180; beli, belu WICL. JER. 6, 29; beli "venter", belou "foliis", PROMPT. 30; beli, bali *venter*, CHAUC. C. T. C 534; bali R. S. V; PL. CR. 763; M. T. 200; belies (*pl.*) A. R. 284; belies ISUMB. 412; belies, balies LANGL. PROL. 41; á peir belwis W. A. I. 23; bulies BRAND. 22. belinaked CHAUC. C. T. E 1326.

**belken**, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch* (*belk*); belke TOWN. MYST. 314; hap belkid out "eruc-tavit", WICL. PS. 44, 2.

**belle**, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* belle, *bell*, "campuna", PROMPT. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; bellen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1294; ROB. 509; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243. belledræm ORM. 922. bellejēter PROMPT. 30.

**belle tunica**, TREV. 1, 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. XXIX.

**bellen**, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* pellen, bellen (*latrare*), *O.Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; bellin "mugire", PROMPT. 30; þe bole bigan tō belle REL. ANT. 2, 19; as loude as belleþ wind CHAUC. H. F. 1803; belling as a bole WILL. 1891; bollen (*part.*) MAPES 334; bollen "inflati", WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2; bollen hertes CHAUC. COMPL. BL. KN. 101; á bleddre ibollen ful of pinde A. R. 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

**bellinge**, *O.H.Germ.* pellunga (*latratus*), "mugitus", PROMPT. 30.

**belt**, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *Lat.* balteus, *belt*, "zona", VOC. 231; Iw. 253; belte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3929.

**belte** "ascuris", PROMPT. 30; "coing", VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

**belwen**, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylga? *bel-low*, *mugire*; belwe GOW. 2, 72; L. H. R. 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles LANGL. B 11, 333.

**bēm** *see* beam.

**bēmare**, *A.Sax.* bȳmere, "tubicen", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 210.

**bēme**, *A.Sax.* bēme, bȳme, *trompet*, MAPES 348; PR. C. 4677; bēmen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 210; bēmen (bēmes, bȳmes) LA3. 4462, 5107 & 5874; bēmes WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUMB. 429; bēmene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. 2, 113.

**bēmen**, *A.Sax.* bȳmian, *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

**bēmen** *see* beamien.

**bēn** *see* beon.

**benche**, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* benck, *O.Icel.* bekk, *bench* (*benk*), "scam-num", PROMPT. 30; P. L. S. XXXV, 11; LANGL. 4, 32 (45); ARTH. A. MERL. 2325; benche (*dat.*) ORM. 14087; REL. ANT. 1, 187; HORN ED. LUM. 369; benke MAN. ED. H. 58; benche (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; benkes ORM. 15231; *comp.* kine-, sidebenche. **benchen** *bench*; *benched* (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 1914; ibenched PL. CR. 205; benked ORM. 15231.

**benkinge** *benching*, ORM. 15232.

**bend**, *A.Sax.* bend m. f., *O.Fris.* bende f., *from* binden, *bend*, *vinculum*, "vitta", VOC. 197; GOW. 3, 11; CHAUC. C. L. 810; W. A. I. 35; his tunge bend MARK 7, 35; nēne bend AYENB. 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hæfde his hæfd bi-vonge LA3. 24747; bendes (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 95; A. R. 382; HOM. 2, 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; bendes, bende O. A. N. 1428 & 1472; þe king heom dude i(n) bende LA3. 11862; benden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 11, 2; LA3. 587; bende BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; LI B. DISC. 252; fram dea'es harde bende SHOREH. 124; *comp.* blōdbend. **bendel**, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.H.Germ.* bendel, *O.Icel.* bendill, *facia*, RICH. 2964; bendeles MAN. ED. F. 10043.

**benden**, *A.Sax.* bendan, *O.Icel.* benda, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*; bende OCTAV. 1020; bende hire browes TREV. 1, 9; bende "tendo", PROMPT. 30; bende (*pret.*) FLOR.

859; Gow. 1, 234; EGLAM. 294; bende  
(his bowe ROB. 16; bend (*part.*) SPEC.  
34; ibent c. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.*  
unbenden.

bēne, *A. Sax.* bēn, *O. Icel.* bœn (bæn), *beon* (*beue*), *precatio, rogatio*, LUKE 1, 13; HOM. 1, 67; ORM. 1459; R. S. I; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2511; HORN ED. LUM. 508; SHOREH. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. ANT. 1, 113; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; see bōne.

bēne, *O. Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* A. P. 3, 418;  
þene þei bēne P. L. S. VIII, 170; *comp.*  
unbēne.

bene *see* boane.

**benefet**, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, *O. Fr.* bienfait, *benefit*, **LANGL.** B 5, 436, c 8, 42; **benefet** **WICL. ESTH.** 16, 16; **bienfait** **Gow.** 1. 304.

**benefice**, *O.Fr.* **benefice**, *benefice*, CHAUC. C.  
T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42;  
MIRC 317.

**benesoun**, *O.Fr.* beneisôn, *benison*, *benedictio*,  
HAVEL. 1723; benisôn CHAUC. C. T. E  
1365; benisoun MAN. ED. F. 6961.

**benigne**, *Fr. benin, benign*, CHAUC. C. T. A  
518.

**benignité, Fr. benignîtê, benignity, CHAUC.**  
C. T. B 1668.

**benke** *see* **benche.**

bent, *L. Germ.* bend (*pratum*)? bent, campus, GAW. 253; over þe brōde bent DEGRNV. 200; bente (*dat.*) Jos. 450; CHAUC. C. T. A 1981; opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. XLIV; i walk on his bent TOWN. MYST. 101; bentis (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

**bent**, *O. H. Germ.* binuz, *bent*, *juncus*, VOC.  
191; A. P. 3, 392.

**beod**, *A.Sax.* beod, *O.L.Germ.* biot, *Goth.* binds, *O.H.Germ.* biet *m.*, *O.Icel.* biottr *m.*, biot *n.*, *from* beoden, *table*; beode (*dat.*) *P. L. s.* VIII, 132; biede *HOM.* 2, 228.

**bede see bede.**

**beoden**, beodan, *A.Sax.* beodan, biotan, *O. I. Germ.* biotan, *O. Fris.* biada, bieda, *Goth.* (ana-, faur)biudan, *O. Icel.* bioda, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, biotan, bieten, *bid*, *notum facere*, *nunciare*, *edicere*, *evocare*, *offerre*, *mandare*, *jubere*, *ROM.* 1, 13; beoden *A.*

R. 114; and lëtte beoden alle þā bōcāres  
LAJ. 32124; beoden & bodien KATH.  
1480; beode SPEC. 42; mīn ērande for  
tō beode BEK. 1408; beode, bode o. A.  
N. 530; bēdin "*offerre*", PROMPT. 28; bēde  
HORN ED. LUM. 462; HAVEL. 1665; MAN.  
ED. F. 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR.  
C. 5958; and wolde him batail bēde  
TRIAM. 972; bēde (*pres.*)-AVOW. ARTH.  
XIX. beoded, beot A. R. 194 & 208; al  
þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beoddeþþ) ORM.  
4917; bēdeþ 15745; beod & bid o. A.  
N. 1437; tō thilke hēnour þat 3e me  
bēde CHAUC. C. T. E 360; bead (*prot.*)  
A. R. 230; bead, bēd ST. GEN. A. EX.  
909 & 1069; biad AYENB. 41; bēd, bēd  
(bead, bad) LAJ. 18821 & 23407; bēd  
ORM. 11799; bēd KATH. 441; ROB. 106;  
CHRON. ENGL. 122; TRIST. 3, 28; ANT.  
ARTH. L; and bēd alle gōdne dai P. L.  
s. IX, 200; beed AN. LIT. 11; had "*man-  
darit*", PR. C. 6275; & buden here ferde  
LAJ. 5146; boden HICK. THES. 1, 225;  
AM. A. AMIL. 896; þai boden hem landes  
brāde TRIST. 3, 31; hē boden him brin-  
gen ūt . . . dō men ST. GEN. A. EX.  
1067; bode ROB. 379; bude (*subj.*) HOM.  
1, 13; boden (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W.  
366; C. M. 10688; haved hem boden  
gōdun dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 1430; wēre  
boden (bēde) tō þe bridale LANGL. B 2,  
36 (54); bodin LIDG. M. P. 258; bode  
Gow. 1, 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, on-  
beoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

**beef** *see* **boef**.

**blinge** *being*, AYENB. 103.

**beon**, *A. Sax.* beon, *bion*, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φύειν, *Sansc.*  $\beta$ - BOPP'S GLOSS. 248, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 439, *be*, KATH. 502; *be* scal beon. *pē* bet LAZ. 701; *pat* ich king beon *mæi* 13082; beon *iseien videri*, A. R. 94; beon, *bon* HOM. 1, 5 & 159; o. A. N. 262 & 1195; *pat* *3e* oper *fihtlāc lēteþ* beo (*omittitis*) 1699; beon, *bēn* ORM. 21 & 10255; beon, beo BEK. 105 & 107; been PROMPT. 30; *bēn* MAN. ED. F. 24; *bien* HOM. 1, 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *bee* EGLAM. 366; *lāt* *pī* *sorwe bē* (*omitte*) HAVEL. 1265; *lāt* *be* *somnour bē* CHAUC. C. T. D 1289;

bī (*ms. by*) SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 5; s. s. ED. WR. 536; bue REL. ANT. 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne HOM. 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax. beom, O.L.Germ. bium, O.H.Germ. bim, bin, (pres.)* LA3. 3945 & 9843; būte ich habbe þine help ne beo ich nêver blīde HOM. 1, 197; spa muche . . . ich beo (*v. r. ipurde*) him þē leovere JUL. 17; bio (*ms. byo*) MAT. 9, 21; bē HOM. 2, 17; beost, bist LA3. 3053 & 9837; bist MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; best HOM. 2, 29; ORM. 2455; s. s. ED. WEB. 1663; bes REL. ANT. 1, 181; þou bes honged *suspenderis*, DEGREV. 839; bið R. s. V; swa ūs w(u)ise bið (*ft*) LA3. 972; tō mærye wæne hit dæi buð 19484; ase softe as he is hēr ase herd he bið þēr A. R. 304; beop, beþ ORM. 167 & 2683; beð ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; beth, bes HAVEL. 1261 & 2007; (we, 3e, 3it, heo) beoð A. R. 8; beop PROCLAM. 2; ALIS. 20; beoð, beop, boþ O. A. N. 75, 911 & 1227; beoð, būð (beop) LA3. 5093 & 5099; biþ HICK. THES. 1, 222; AYENB. 1; beþ ROB. 7; TRANSACT. 19, 320; PL. CR. 254; beoð, beon KATH. 493 & 505; beop, bēth, bēn LANGL. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, beon CHAUC. C. T. A 178; bāþ, bēn WILL. 946 & 4447; bēn GOW. 2, 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN 8, 10; al þat hie bī bēn (*sunt, vivunt*) HOM. 2, 179; beoð (*imper.*) LA3. 19172; bēth WILL. 3797; bēs HAVEL. 2246; beo (*subj.*) LA3. 4; O. A. N. 1225; hāl beo (*earlier version pes*) þu MARK 15, 18; heo beon A. R. 8; O. A. N. 1221; beon, bēn (*part.*) ORM. 2311 & 8399; bēn LANGL. B 11, 236; bīen MĀN. ED. H. 34; bīn TOR. 359; ibeon (beon) LA3. 8325; ibeon, ibēn P. L. S. VIII, 2; ibien HICK. THES. 1, 222; ibeo BRAND. 4; i-bee RICH. 5138.

beor, *A.Sax. beor, O.Fris. biar, bier, O. H.Germ. bier n., O.Icel. bioir m., beer, cerevisia*, FRAGM. 4; HORN ED. RITS. 1108; beor, bor O. A. N. 1011; bēr GAW. 129; beore (*dat.*) LA3. 13542; bēre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1148.

beore *see* bere.

beoren *see* beren.

beory *see* berj.

beorken, *A.Sax. beorcan, bark*, JARB. 13, 163; berkin "*latrare*", PROMPT. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; berkest (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorked (borkeþ) LA3. 21340; berketh LING. M. P. 29; berkinde (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266; bark (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 221; borken K. T. 400; burke CHRON. VILOD. 25; *comp.* beberken.

berkar *barker, "latrator"*, PROMPT. 32.

berkinge *barking, latratus*, WILL. 55; TREV. 1, 83.

beorne *see* berne.

beorn, bearn, bern, *A.Sax. beorn, vir*, LA3. 1552, 7645 & 8083; þu lipere bern P. L. S. XX, 57; beurn, bern ALIS. ED. SK. 9 & 219; biurn AVOW. ARTH. XLV; buirn, burn LANGL. B 11, 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. III; beornes (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernas, burnes LANGL. 3, 256 (265); bernas M. H. 39; bernus DEGREV. 500; bernis (*printed berins*) ISUMB. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; beornen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen *see* brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax. beot, monaco*, LA3. 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax. beotian, monaco*; beoteden (*pret.*) LA3. 20521.

beoste *see* biwiste.

beovien *see* bivien.

berd *see* beard and brerd.

bere, *A.Sax. bera, O.H.Germ. bero, bear, "ursus"*, PROMPT. 32; HOM. 2, 211; HAVEL. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B 15, 294; CHAUC. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LA3. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198 & 202; O. A. N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72 & 73; beore (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; bore A. R. 202; beres LA3. 22282.

beresfel WILL. 2430.

bereskin WILL. 1735; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

bereward PROMPT. 32; P. P. 364.

bere, *A.Sax. bere* VOC. 287, LEECHD. 3, 313, *O.Icel. barr, cmp. Goth. barizeins (xpiðivoc), Lat. far? bear hordeum*, VOC.

- 264; AYENB. 141; c. m. 13506; *comp.* polbere.
- bern, berne, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn* (*bern*), "*horreum*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 17; LANGL. B 19, 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. 1, 173; berne (*dat.*) o. A. N. 607; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 18; bernes ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.
- bere (bêre?) *bear* (*bier*), *toral*, CHAUC. D. BL. 254; *comp.* pilwebere.
- bêre, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêre, *O.Fris.* bêre, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bâri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bâre, *beir*, *gestus*, *clamor*, FL. A. BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MISC 276; CONST. MAS. 623; his untohe bêre H. M. 31; bêre and noise TREV. 4, 367; who makis sich a bêre TOWN. MYST. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LAJ. 28163; bêre (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. X; and parni men mid mine bêre o. A. N. 925; *comp.* a-, ibêre.
- bêre, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, præstm)bêre, *forens*: childre bêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 1465; *comp.* ærende-, lihtbêre.
- bêre *partus*? for bêre of pine childe SHOREH. 133.
- bêre *see* bêre and bâre.
- berem, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran GREIN'S GLOSS., beara BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* beran; *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear*, *ferre*, *gerere*, *parere*, A. R. 4 & 230; M. T. 88; beren wâpen LAJ. 499; witnesse beren 13231; bere (biere) 18221; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; bueren REL. ANT. 1, 267; bere HAVEL. 623; PERCEV. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B 2, 80; beore ALIS. 771; buere SPEC. 104; tō berene HOM. 1, 147; bered, berēp (*pres.*) o. A. N. 1372; bered me genge (*comitami*) MARH. 21; bere (*subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3513; beoren A. R. 382; berinde (*part.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bær, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LAJ. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; ber A. R. 368; P. S. 248; bar ORM. 12615; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 557; BRAND. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 105; EGLAM. 340; þē erthe ne bar nān
- corn SAX. CHRON. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. 2, 3; þu bêre MISC. 38; bêre, beere LANGL. 3, 189 (195); (þe) bæren ORM. 7576; bēren KATH. 2496; alle þā him bēren onde LAJ. 31473; hue bēren huem so swiþe hāþe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bêre ROB. 177; til þei bêre (beere) lēves LANGL. B 5, 139; so boldeli þei þēm bêre TRIAM. 1506; bōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 684; bære (*subj.*) ORM. 2029; bêre BEK. 193; bêre (biere) LAJ. 2513; boren (*part.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAVEL. 1878; S. S. ED. WR. 73; born MAND. 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 978; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, iberen; *deriv.* bære (bêre), bearm, berme, burde, burdene.
- bêren, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bârian, *O.Dutch* baeren, *bear*, *gestire*, *clamar*; bêre HALLIW. DICT. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so tō bêre (*r. w. lère*) SPEC. 93; bêreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; beeringe (*part.*) L. H. R. 140; bërde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* ibêren.
- berere *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kaiberere.
- berfral, *O.Fr.* berfroir, *belfry*, A. P. 2, 1187; belfrai PROMPT. 30; berfreis (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 1031.
- berȝ, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow* (*bargh*), *mons*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAGM. 3; berȝe (*dat.*) LAJ. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. 5, 589 (6, 70); berges (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; beorȝen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 20854; bergen LUKE 23, 30.
- berg, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biðrg, *protection*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 926; *comp.* halsberȝ.
- ? beruham bargham (*bariham*), *helcium*, PROMPT. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.
- berglūs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3048.
- berȝe *shelter*? *comp.* herberȝe.
- berȝen, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect*, *preserve*, HOM. 2, 209; berȝen REL. ANT. 1, 208; berȝhen ORM. 1559; berȝe AYENB. 197; berȝen, berwen HAVEL. 697 & 1426; birged (*pres.*)

- HOM. 2, 195; barh (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and barg ðe child fro ðe dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 1330; bargh REL. ANT. 1, 22; barp HAVEL. 2022; buregen HOM. 2, 187; borgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; borzhen ORM. 3248; borgen, borpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 886 & 1102; [berihed HICK. THES. 1, 233; beryhed PS. 32, 17;] *comp.* bi-, iherjen; *deriv.* berj, borj, burj.
- beryer** *protector*, PS. 61, 7.
- berhles** *salvation*, ORM. 5115.
- berie**, *A.Sax.* berie, berige, *O.Dutch* bere, *besie f.*, *O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi n., *berry*, *baca*: as broun as is a berie CHAUC. C. T. A 207; berien (*pl.*) A. R. 276; beries ST. GEN. A. EX. 2062; beries MAND. 168; *comp.* blac-, ivi-, mül-, mür-, strau-, winberie.
- berien**, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, *berry*, A. R. 188\*; bere TOR. 1045; as hit on ðe bered KATH. 1056; wip a spere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CHAUC. C. T. A 2256; bi þe berid weie "*per tritam viam*", WICL. NUMB. 20, 19.
- berien** *see* burjen.
- beril**, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. XXXV, 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. 1, 1010.
- beringe** *bearing*, *gestio*, AYENB. 259; TREV. 2, 171; bering ST. GEN. A. EX. 2178.
- Berkeleye** *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.
- berken** *see* beorken.
- berling** *young bear*; *berlingis* (*p.*) DEP. R. 18.
- berm** *see* bearm.
- berme**, *A.Sax.* beorme (*for* bearme), *O.Dutch* berme, *barme*, *barm* (*berm*), "*spuma*", VOC. 258; PROMPT. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. VII; CHAUC. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 89; beorme MISC. 189.
- bermin** "*spumare*", PROMPT. 32.
- bern** *see* bearn and beorn.
- bera**, *berne* *see* under bere.
- berna**, *bernakile*, *Fr.* barnaque, *barnacle*, *barnacle*, PROMPT. 32 & 33; *barnacle* "*canis*", WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 28; men of religion etep bernakes TREV. 1, 335; *barnacles cani*, 353.
- bernen** *see* brennen.
- bersten** *see* bresten.
- berien** *bert*, *sudare*? i bert in bedde REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- berðene** *see* burdene.
- beru** *see* berj.
- berwe**, *A.Sax.* bearu (*nemus*, *lucus*)? "*umbraculum*", PROMPT. 33.
- besant**, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt CHAUC. R. R. 1106; besaunt "*minam*", WICL. EZ. 45, 12; bezsanz (*p.*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.
- besi** *see* busi.
- besme**, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.H.Germ.* besamo, *pesamo*, *beson*, "*scopa*", PROMPT. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. 14, 23; beseme HOM. 2, 87; besmen (*pl.*) MARH. 5.
- best** (bêst?), *L.Germ.* bêst n., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia f., *beast*, A. R. 48; BRAND. 31; þat ilke best o. A. N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAVEL. 279 & 944; beste ST. GEN. A. EX. 194.
- bestlich** *bestly*, A. R. 58; *bestlich* H. M. 25.
- bestaille**, *O.Fr.* bestaille (*bétail*), GOW. 2, 138; bestaille MAND. 284.
- bêstinge**, *A.Sax.* bÿsting, *from* *A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost (*colostrum*), *boasting*, "*colostrum*", PROMPT. 33\*.
- bet**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. bet, *O.Icel.* betr, *O.L.Germ.* bet, bat, *O.H.Germ.* baz, (*compar.*) *bet*, *molius*, A. R. 416; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. 1191; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; HOOCL. I, 178; (*ms.* bett) ORM. 4660; me luste bet o. A. N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; tō love þat lond pē bet ROB. 107; pē bet LANGL. ED. WR. 12738; bet, bæst LA. 13448 & 28560; betere, *A.Sax.* betera, betra m., betere, betre f. n., *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.Germ.* betara, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, *better*, *molior*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wēnde tō beon betere þene oðer LA. 24536; betere is *melius est*, 5343; betere, beter o. A. N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHRON. ENGL. 382; betre hit is HOM. 1, 49; þeð him se)olf pē betre nēre 153; bettere, bettere, better LANGL. 4, 80 (93); bettere, better CHAUC. C. T. A 256; beter K. T.



320; þa wêren hire beteren (*her betters*) LAI. 3749; best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* best, *O.H.Germ.* bezest, (*superlat.*) best, *optime*, HOM. 1, 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CHAUC. C. T. A 533; bezst (best) LAI. 26606; betste, *A.Sax.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, best, *optimus*, ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; here beste for tō dô ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste (beste) cnihtes LAI. 8844.

**bêtas**, *O.Icel.* beitiáss, *lignum quo vela obliquantur*, MAN. ED. F. 12088.

**bête**, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bêta, *beet*, VOC. 190.

**bêtel**, *A.Sax.* bêtel, býtel, *M.L.Germ.* bôtel, *M.H.Germ.* bôzel, *from* beaten, *beetle*, *mallus*, STOR. 29; bêtîl PROMPT. 34; bîtil VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtes (*ms.* COTT. CLEOP. C. VI, FOL. 78, and TIT. D. XVIII, FOL. 49 betles, NERO A. XIV, FOL. 48 bettles) A. R. 188.

**bêtîl**, *A.Sax.* bêtîl (*blatta*), *beetle*, VOC. 255.

**bêtem**, *A.Sax.* bêtan, bæta BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Fris.* bêta, *O.Icel.* bæta, *from* bôte, *beet* (*bete*), *emendare*, *reparare*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; bêten alle opre bruchen KATH. 1406; bêten, bætten LAI. 5941 & 18397; bête o. A. N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. ED. WEB. 2123; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; bête his nêde ALIS. 5065; REL. ANT. 2, 278; oure serewes tō bête SPEC. 89; tō bête þe sinne H. H. 225; bête (beete) his hunger LANGL. 6, 239 (7, 224); fires bête CHAUC. C. T. A 2253; nettes bête 3927; tō bêtende (*for* bêtenne) HOM. 1, 7; bêtte (*pret.*) KATH. 1210; ah ðver me þat fûr bêtte LAI. 2862; þat her bales bêtte LI B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under bêtten CHAUC. C. T. G 518; bet (*part.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUMB. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERCEV. 439; *comp.* ibêten.

**bêten** *see* beaten.

**betere** *see* bet.

**betren**, *A.Sax.* betrian, *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.Icel.* betra, *O.H.Germ.* bezeron, *better*, *meliorare*; betred (*pret.*) PS. 12, 5.

**beif** *see* bad.

**bêpe** *see* bade.

**bêten**, *O.Icel.* beida, *petere*, *rogare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2498.

**beutê** *see* bealtê.

**bever**, *A.Sax.* beofer, *M.L.Germ.* bever, *O.H.Germ.* biber, piber, *O.Icel.* biorr, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver*, VOC. 220; P. L. S. VIII, 182; PL. CR. 295.

beverhat CHAUC. C. T. A 272.

beverh(e)wed GAW. 845.

Beoferlai *Beverley*, FRAGM. 5; Beverlei MISC. 146.

**beverâge**, *O.Fr.* bevrâge, *beverage*, ROB. 26; GAW. 1112.

**beveren**, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrinus? his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630; *comp.* beverhewed.

**beveren**, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever*, *tromers*: mani knightes shôke and beverod M. D'ARTH. 1, 15.

**bi**, *A.Sax.* bi, big, be, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* bi, be, *Goth.* bi, *by* (*be*): whan a man is an urpe dēd and his sōule bi (*apud*) god TRRAT. 184; pulke faire womman þat stent bi (*adstat*) him P. L. S. X, 10; þe qvōne þat bi (*ms.* by) þe stōd SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stōd 58; stōd hem bi ORM. 3340; tō stonden ðe bi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3666; bi þære *see* O. A. N. 1754; þe puned bi pesten KATH. 591; þat wonep hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LAI. 7879; bi êche side BRAND. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi âre halve heo riden LAI. 9460; an ôper abbei is þær bi P. L. S. XXXV, 147; alle þat tēr bi gād KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we . . . com(e) bi tvō skinnes WILL. 1688; bi þone toppe he hine nom LAI. 684; lived . . . bi him ône A. R. 12; bēn . . . bi him selfen (*solus*) ORM. 822; þō heo wære al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi þān dagen HOM. 2, 47; bi þou time JUL. 4; bi time (*tempori*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1088; HORN ED. LUM. 965; bi daie o. A. N. 241; li nȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi (be) lihte o. A. N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝære (*in anno*) E. G. 355; al spa hit is bi mine songe o. A. N. 1373; þær com a pr(e)ost bi þe þeie HOM. 1, 79; þe fūheles þe

fleon bi ðe lufte MARH. 9; þat flihp bi grunde o. A. N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. XIII, 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN 10, 1; bi watere & bi londe LAJ. 10511; bi heore life hæhte heom 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN ED. LUM. 165; hit is apriten bi (*de*) him HOM. 1, 129; al hit wes lösinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LAJ. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; þe king haveðe bi his wive twēne sonen LAJ. 4288; heo schal libben bi elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne ma; þe man bi bræð al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ði lōve *permisau tuo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2865; bi ȝoure lōve CHAUC. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þe; noht teȝre kin . . . bi pimmen ac . . . bi pēpmen ORM. 2061; ðe mōne is mōre bi mannes tale ðan al ðis erðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 141; and dude al bi his rēde BEK. 169; it sēmed bi here spēche LANGL. B PROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passed þe oðre H. M. 28; þō was it bi a fōt tō schort L. H. R. 30; a citē bi nomē Nazareth icalled Jos. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. Is. 43, 1; he wente hous bi hous CHAUC. C. T. D 1765; ȝēr bi (be) ȝēre & 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up rōs oure swēte lādi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B 360; sende hit bi his sonde LAJ. 3151; alle þingis bēn maad bi him WICL. JOHN 1, 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be middai AUD. 75; (hi solde) be an oþer weie wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zverēþ . . . be god AYENB. 6; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him AYENB. 12.

biæften, biaften, bæften, *A.Sax.* bæftan, bæftan, *bæft*, *post*, LAJ. 7570, 8680 & 26057; bieften HOM. 1, 39; he lēt bi-aften de mōre dēi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3377; baften HOM. 2, 199; ORM. 14688; baften, baft ps. 77, 66; befto me MAT. 16, 23.

bibarren *bar*; bibarred (*part.*) A. R. 170.

bibeoden *jubere, mandare*; bibeod (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.

biberȝen, *A.Sax.* bebeorgan, *ward*: & þene scute biberh LAJ. 1461.

beberken *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ alle þō þet he mai AYENB. 66.

biblēden, *Germ.* beblüten, *cover with blood*; bibled (*part.*) A. R. 118\*; BEK. 2210; s. s. ED. WR. 810; þe ground . . . bibled was mid his blōde SHOREH. 87; bebled MIRC 1934.

biblōdeȝien *bloody, cruentare*; biblōdeȝe (*imper.*) A. R. 292; biblōdeȝet (*part.*) MARH. 3.

beblotten *blot*; beblotte (*imper.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2119.

bebod, bibode, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command*, HOM. 1, 125 & 221; bibode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131\*.

bibūȝen, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebūȝan, *declinare, fugere*; bibāh (*pret.*) LAJ. 8193; heo hine bibuȝen 12252; biboȝen (*part.*) 10569.

biburien, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebyrgan, *bury*, LAJ. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; tō beberienne MAT. 8, 21; biburiede (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; biburȝeden LAJ. 15071; bebered (*part.*) AYENB. 263.

bicachen *capere, decipere*, HOM. 2, 35; bikache REL. ANT. 1, 183; bicahte (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 663; bikaht (*part.*) ORM. 11621; bicauȝt s. s. ED. WEB. 638; becaȝt AYENB. 54.

bicallen *beall, compellare, accusare*; bicalle (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 912; becallo ANT. ARTH. XXXII; bicalled ST. GEN. A. EX. 2314.

bicasten *cast around, amicare*; bicaste wiþ bolehtūden BRAND. 5.

bicharmen *charm*; becharmēþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.

bicherren, *A.Sax.* becerran (*concertare, seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; bicharren (bicheorre) LAJ. 969 & 5355; bicherre MISC. 46; þu bichorrest (bichorrest) LAJ. 3837; he bicherred monie mūs tō þe sto(c)ke HOM. 1, 53; bicherde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 59; KATH. 1188; bicherd (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 160; A. R. 224.

bichirmen *chirm, scream about*: hī me bi-

- chirmep (bichernet) and bigrêdep o. A. N. 279.
- biclappe *clap about*, CHAUC. C. T. G 9.
- biclarten *beclart*: pat spâtel pat spa biclarted ti leor HOM. 1, 279.
- bicleopien, *A.Sax. becleopian, appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; biclepiean, biclupien P. L. S. VIII, 54; pat he scholde fram pulke eurt biclupie tō þe kinge BEK. 606; we beclepeþ þe dōm C. L. 498; bicl(e)oped, bicleped (*part.*) O. A. N. 550; a preost . . . pat of manslajt was bicleped BEK. 365.
- bicluppen, *A.Sax. bi-, beclýppan, amplexi*, A. R. 90; beclippe Gow. 2, 95; MAND. 52; biclippeþ "*compleximini*", WICL. PS. 47, 13; biclupte (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; biclipte P. L. S. XII, 59; beclepte AYENB. 240; biclupped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 201; biclipped TREV. 1, 179.
- biclûsen, *A.Sax. beclýsan, inclose*, LA3. 15023; biclôsi ROB. 558; biclûsde (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; biclûsed (*part.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 378; biclûset KATH. 598.
- biclûten *clout*; biclûte (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 316.
- bicnâwen *agnoscere, cognoscere*; biknôwen RICH. 4476; LANGL. B PROL. 204; beknôwen Gow. 1, 62; beknâwe AYENB. 132; mon hpi nultu þe bicnôpe E. S. I; biknôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1558; him ðne tō biknôwe SHOREH. 95; biknôwe (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; yif i beknôwe mi name AM. A. AMIL. 1279; beknêu (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; biknôwe LANGL. B 19, 145; biknâwe (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 425; he was biknôwe pat Rimenild wes (h)is ôwe HORN ED. RITS. 993; he was beknôwe WILL. 2172.
- beknâwinge *cognitio*, AYENB. 126.
- bicolmen *fuliginare?* bicolmede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1064.
- bicraven *crave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1388.
- bicume?
- bicumelic, *M.H.Germ. bekomenlich? becomingly*, HOM. 1, 129; bicumelic 2, 127; bicumeliche (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 181.
- bicumen, *A.Sax. bi-, becuman, become, advenire, evenire, convenire*, A. R. 64; ne mei nân man bicuman tō mine heovenliche federe HOM. 1, 119; pat ich wulle bicumen (bicome) þin mon LA3. 8482; wær scullen we bicumen 21913; pat him palde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; bicome BEK. 40; so hit bicumep tō havekes cunne O. A. N. 271; bicam (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 493; it so bicam ST. GEN. A. EX. 2007; becam MAND. 231; þær wiste nōn whær he becam Gow. 2, 120; bicom KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swide wel LA3. 18169; hit bicom me purse A. R. 316; þō hit bicom pat he hæzte O. A. N. 105; bicōmen HAVEL. 2257; heo tō londe bicōmen LA3. 105; bicumen (*part.*) A. R. 340; michel sorge is me bicumen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2227; bicomen P. L. S. XXX, 22; bicome WILL. 222.
- biqveste *bequest*, LANGL. B 6, 87; MAN. ED. H. 86.
- bicweden, *A.Sax. bi-, becpedan, bequeath*; beqwethin "*legare*", PROMPT. 31; liches . . . smeren and pinden and biqvedon (*indicare?*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; ic ou pile seggen . . . hpat pat pord biqveþ HOM. 1, 75; biqved (bicwap) (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381; biqvap GAM. 99; beqveþen (*part.*) PL. CR. 409; biqveþe TREV. 1, 5.
- biqvide *legacy*, ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.
- bidælen, *A.Sax. bi-, bedælan, privare*; bidæled (*part.*) ORM. 4677; witte bidæled LA3. 10283; bidæled of þe hore HOM. 2, 49; bidelid REL. ANT. 1, 185.
- bidaffen *daunt*: bēp nought bidaffed CHAUC. C. T. E 1191.
- bidaggen *luto conspergere*; bidagged (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.
- bideawen *bedew*; bedeawep (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; bidêwed (*part.*) PALL. 6, 110.
- bidelven, *A.Sax. bedelfan, infodere*; bidelve REL. ANT. 1, 116; S. S. ED. WEE. 1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 1026; bidolven (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.
- bidêne, *for bi êne? cmp. L.Germ. binêne, una, simul*, ORM. 4793; HAVEL. 730;

P. S. 342; MIRC 1870; L. H. B. 63; MIN. 15; MAN. ED. H. 45; hit falewep al bidène SPEC. 61; bedène EGLAM. 1128; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; MIR. PL. 117. bidernan, *A.Sax.* bi-, bedyrnan, *occultare*, FRAGM. 8. bididren, *A.Sax.* bedydrian, *delude*, ORM. 15391; þe dēfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138. bidōn, *M.H.Germ.* betuon, *concacare*, A. R. 130. bidrablen, *L.Germ.* bedrabbeln, *drabble*; bedrabilið (*part.*) PROMPT. 28; bidraveled LANGL. B 5, 194. bidriven *drive about*: we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LAJ. 6206. bedroppe *bedrop*, GOW. 3, 254; bidropped (*part.*) LANGL. B 13, 321. bidutten *occludere*: dær þu bist feste bið dytt OR. 27. bidwælien *seduce, confound*: heo bidpeolied simple men A. R. 128; as he bidpeoled pære KATH. 1258. bieode *ambivi*, LAJ. 1188; biȝede SHOREH. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614. bifallen, *A.Sax.* befeallan, *befall, incidere, accidere*, C. L. 293; bifalle LAJ. 4508\*; HAVEL. 2981; WILL. 547; in sēknesse bifalle HOM. 1, 157; bivalled (*pres.*) A. R. 246; bifel (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 963; LANGL. PROL. 6; befel HOM. 1, 231; hit biful BEK. 219; bifallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 281; bevalle AYENB. 49. bifangen *capere, comprehendere*: Brutus bifēng al þat him biforen wes LAJ. 829; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge 24748. bifealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, befealdan, *envelop*; befeold (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; bi-, bevealde (*part.*) AYENB. 8 & 188; bifolde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172. bifelen, *A.Sax.* bi-, befeolan, *commit*: helle þe þe pēren in bifolen HOM. 1, 123. bifellen, *A.Sax.* befyllan, *fell, caedere*; biveollen (? *ms.* biveolen) LAJ. 27069. bifinden, *O.H.Germ.* bifindan, *find*; bivond (*pret.*) ROB. 267; bifunden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748. biflean *slay*; bevlaze AYENB. 73; beflain (*part.*) GOW. 3, 183.

biflēden, *Germ.* beflūten, *circumfluere*: þæ sæ hine biflēdde LAJ. 25738. bifleon, *A.Sax.* befleon, *flee, fugere, evitare*; biflien HOM. 1, 169; bifluen P. L. S. VIII, 77; bivli SHOREH. 127; be-, bivli AYENB. 9 & 134; bevlizþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; biflē (*subj.*) SHOREH. 36; bevlaze (*pret.*) AYENB. 77. biflēten *circumfui facere*? mid see him biflētte HORN ED. LUM. 1396. bifōn, *A.Sax.* bi-, befōn, *comprehendere*: þe lōverd þet al þe worlde ne muhte nōut bivōn A. R. 76; mid deofle bivōn HOM. 1, 9. biforen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beforan, *before*, ORM. 117; PROCLAM. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhāl eode biforen HOM. 1, 41; biforen (bifore) & bihindan LAJ. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; bivoren A. R. 190; biforn HAVEL. 1022; CHAUC. C. T. A 100; biforn, bifore MAND. 1 & 225; seen beforan, bifore sē "*praevidere*", WICL. ECCLES. 4, 13; bifore P. L. S. XVII, 136; þe sterre þet yede bifore hem MISC. 27. beforerenner *praeursor*, WICL. EXOD. 33, 2. bifreosen, *M.H.Germ.* bevriesen, *freeze*: bifroren (*part.*) ORM. 13856; befroze GOW. 1, 220. bifulen, *Dutch* bevuilen, *befoul, inquinare*, A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevelþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (*part.*) C. L. 1147. bigabben *deceive*: i nam nōȝt bigabbed ROB. 458. biȝæte *acquisition, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; biȝæte (biȝeate) LAJ. 609; biȝæte P. L. S. XIII, 358; REL. ANT. 1, 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝæte MISC. 76; bigæte ST. GEN. A. EX. 896; ARTH. A. MERL. 1437; biȝæte, biȝeate A. R. 154 & 166; KATH. 472; beyæte OCTOV. 848. bigalen, *A.Sax.* begalan, *enchant*; bigaled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; heo bigolen þat child mid galdere swiðe stronge LAJ. 19256. bigalwen *terrere*? þat hors was swift as ani swalwe nō man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. 2, 171.

bigân, *A.Sax.* bi-, begân, *begs, ambire*: mid golde bigôn LAI. 7623; al pat þe sæ bigæð 11200; wò þe bigò REL. ANT. 2, 273; bigân (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; þe erpe it is whiche ever mò wip mannes labour is begò GOW. 1, 152; wol begôn CHAUC. B. R. 580; wò was þis wrecched womman þò bigôn C. T. B. 918.

bigangen, *A.Sax.* bi-, begangan, *ambire*: þe mid watere is bizeonge (*bizonge*) LAI. 23702.

bigapen, *O.Dutch* begapen, *gaps at*: þes keiser bigapede ham KATH. 1262.

bizelpen? hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse GOW. 3, 154.

begemen, *A.Sax.* begýman, *observare, curare, SAX. CHRON.* 259; bigemed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 183.

bigenge? jif þe his bigenge haldad HOM. 1, 119.

bizeonden, bizeondo, bizende, *A.Sax.* begendan, *beyond*, LAI. 1231, 2639 & 4884; bizonden ORM. 10603; beyondin S. A. C. VIII; biyonde MISC. 145; biyhonde PR. C. 4458; bejonde SAX. CHRON. 266; bizeonde, bizende ROB. 2 & 181; bizende AN. LIT. 5; GEST. ROM. 1; beyende þe zê AYENB. 165; bizunde BRAND. 3.

bizeoten *perfundere*; bigoten (*part.*) JUL. 27; bizoten HOM. 1, 261.

bigetel? hê mæden spiðe bigetel forpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992.

bizeten, *A.Sax.* bi-, begitan, -gytan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere, gignere*, HOM. 1, 27; bizeten, biziten, bizeoten LAI. 434, 1206 & 13496; bizeten, bizeoten KATH. 1633; biziten A. R. 142; bizete O. A. N. 1629; bigeten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532; bizeat (*pret.*) LAI. 3179; bejet, bejet SAX. CHRON. 256; bizet A. R. 160; þe fader jat me bizat BRAND. 24; bigat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; heo bizeten Rôme LAI. 7368; bizeten (*part.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. ED. WEB. 1066; bejeten SAX. CHRON. 256; bizeten, biziten LAI. 4245 & 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; bizite P. L. S. XXIII, 18; bizute BEK. 119.

begetare *begetter*, "*genitor*", PROMPT. 28.

begetinge *begetting*, "*genitura, generatio*", PROMPT. 28.

bigilen *beguile*, HORN ED. RITS. 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; bigiled (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; bigüled (? *printed* bizuled) KATH. 1054; bigiled (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 323; LANGE. B. 18, 290; bigiled, bigüled (? *printed* bizuled) A. R. 268 & 270.

biginnen, *A.Sax.* beginnan, *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; beginne CHAUC. C. T. A. 42; bigan (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CHAUC. C. T. A. 44; began HOM. 1, 219; bigon (*bigan*) LAI. 27565; bigon O. A. N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. 2, 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. A. 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HAVEL. 1011; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*part.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOREH. 58.

biginnen *deceive*; biginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

beginnare *beginner*, PROMPT. 28; beginner A. P. 1, 436.

biginninge *beginning*, KATH. 290; biginning ORM. 706; biginninge, biginnunge A. R. 54 & 206.

biglide *obrepere*, SPEC. 87.

bigræden *inclamare, diffamare*; bigræde O. A. N. 1413; bigræded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 69; begrædde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigrædde O. A. N. 1144; bigrædden ALIS. 5175; bigrad (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1518.

bigraven, *A.Sax.* bi-, begrafan, *O.H.Germ.* bigraban, *infodere*; bigraven (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 98; begrave GOW. 1, 189.

bigripen, *A.Sax.* begripan, *apprehend, comprehend, reprehend*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; begripeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 102; & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe HOM. 1, 237.

bigrippen, *M.H.Germ.* begripfen, *prehendere*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bigrôwen *grow around*; begrôwe (*part.*) GOW. 2, 358; pas mid ivi al bigrôpe O. A. N. 27.

bigurdel, *A.Sax.* bigyrdel, *M.H.Germ.* bigürtel, *O.Dutch* bigordel, *zona*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 8, 87 (9, 79); bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 10, 9. bigurden, *A.Sax.* begyrdan, *begird*: bigurt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bigerte (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 51; bigirt (*part.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 174. bihabben *behave*: behave *FLOR.* 1567. bihâs, *A.Sax.* behâs, *behest*, *ALIS.* 7840\*; bihêse *HOM.* 2, 61; bihêste, bihêste *LAI.* 1263 & 18751; bihêste *HOM.* 1, 33; A. R. 208; *BEK.* 1406; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 41; behêste *AYENB.* 225. bihaȝ, *O.Fris.* bihach, *O.Dutch* behaegh, *pleasure*? bi his bihaȝe *HOM.* 1, 137. bihaȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia, *please*? bihaȝed (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 135. behalf (*for* half) *behalf*: on mi behalfe *CHAUC. TROIL.* 2550; on goddes behalve *MAND.* 225. bihalven, *O.H.Germ.* behalbon, *surround*: bihalve *HAVEL.* 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3355. bihangen *hang round*: bihonge *ALIS.* 758; bihêngen (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 89; bihangen, bihongen (*part.*) *LAI.* 3637 & 24465. bihangien *hang round*: bihonged (*part.*) *LAI.* 20125; behonged *WILL.* 5015. bihât *promise*: bihâtes (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 89; behôtes *PS.* 115, 14. bihâten, *A.Sax.* behâtan, *promise*, *HOM.* 1, 25; *LAI.* 18396; bihôten A. R. 6; behôten *WICL.* 1 *PARAL.* 29, 9; behôtin *PROMPT.* 29; behôte, bihôte (*pres.*) *LANGL.* 5, 235 (462); behôte, bihoote, biheete *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1854; behêt(e) *MIR. PL.* 15; bihâted *LAI.* 20626; bihât A. R. 6; behât, behôt *AYENB.* 64 & 97; (3e) bihâted *LAI.* 12487; (heo) bihôtêd A. R. 430; bihêt (*pret.*) *KATH.* 415; A. R. 176; *ORM.* 5574; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1884; *HORN ED. LUM.* 470; *BEK.* 1010; [biheilte (behehte) *LAI.* 1263; beheighte *MIR. PL.* 20; bihiȝte *LANGL.* 5, 47 (65); *WICL. GENES.* 38, 23;] þou bihêto H. H. 197 (199); bihêt *ORM.* 7621; yo bihighten *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 1327; (heo) bihâten *LAI.* 5165; bihôte B. S. V; bi-

hâten (*part.*) *KATH.* 756; *ORM.* 13823; bihôten A. R. 182; *HAVEL.* 564; bihôte *Gow.* 2, 28; *WICL. ROM.* 1, 2. bihation, *M.L.Germ.* behaten, *odisse*: bihated (*part.*) *CHAUC. BOET.* 3, 4 (75). behôtinge *promissio*, *AYENB.* 207. bihâwen, *A.Sax.* behâpian, *spectare*: þe folk tō bihōwe *MAN. ED. F.* 11165; behâpe (*imper.*) *MAT.* 7, 5. biheafdin, *A.Sax.* beheafdian, *behead*, *JUL.* 41; bihêfdin *KATH.* 2273; bihâfdi *LAI.* 26296; biheaveded (*part.*) *MISC.* 154; bihêveded P. L. S. XV, 171; bihêveded, bihêdid *WICL. LUKE* 9, 9. bihêfdunge *beheading*, A. R. 184. bihealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behealdan, *behold*, *attinere*, *aspicere*, *HOM.* 2, 35; bihalden *ORM.* 15663; bihalde *Iw.* 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. A. N. 71 & 1325; bihelde S. S. ED. *WEB.* 744; bihalded (*pres.*) *LAI.* 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me nōht *HOM.* 1, 65; hpet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne bihest tō me *MARH.* 7; þe muȝhen sēn þat it bihalt *ORM.* 13408; behalt *WICL. JOB* 39, 29; bihald ("intende") unto mi bede stevene *PS.* 5, 3; biheold (*pret.*) *KATH.* 744; biheold *LANGL. ED. WR.* 25; bihûld *BEK.* 710; biheolden, bihûlden *LAI.* 5737 & 26321; bihielden *HOM.* 2, 23; bihêlden *KATH.* 741; beholden (*part.*) *MAND.* 13; R. T. 358; i am beholde (*obligatus*) *Gow.* 3, 354. beholdere *beholder*, "inspector", *PROMPT.* 28. bihaldunge *beholding*, *MARH.* 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge "inspectio", *PROMPT.* 28. biheawen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beheapan, *heo around*: bihêwe (*part.*) *LEG.* 46. bihêden, *O.H.Germ.* behuoten, *guard*, *observe*, *prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihêde ȝif hit misdēp hit mōt nêde O. A. N. 635; bihêdde (*pret.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 225; his nest nōȝt pel he ne bihêdde O. A. N. 102; þe king hit wel bihêdde *LAI.* 19046. bihielden *perfundere*: pið hālepēnde patres biheolden ham alle *KATH.* 1400. bihelien, *A.Sax.* bi-, behelian, *cover*: al

- þes world is biheled mid hêþene hōde  
MISC. 91.
- bihemmen *hem*: bihemmen and bilegge  
O. A. N. 672.
- bihengen *hang round*: bihanged al pip  
belles ORM. 951.
- bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe, *profitable*, HOM. 1,  
213 & 2, 7; bihêvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298.
- bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe (?), *profit*: moni  
uvel ich iseo þêr inno & nône bihêve A.  
R. 96; bihêve, biheve c. L. 1425; tō  
hare bihêve (*printed* hyhove) S. S. ED.  
WR. 2301.
- bihinden, *A.Sax.* behindan, *behind*, HOM.  
1, 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK.  
1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 331; bihinden  
(bihinde) LA3. 439; bihinde REL. ANT.  
1, 183; hpo lip bihinde O. A. N. 528;  
bihinde þe bære 987; behinde AYENB.  
130.
- bihōf, *A.Sax.* behōf (?), *O.Fris.* behōf,  
*M.H.Germ.* behuof, *behoof*: bihōve (bi-  
hōfe) (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihōve HAVEL.  
1764; tō his ôþene bihōve A. R. 70;  
bi-, behōve c. M. 7100; serveþ tō our  
behōve TRANSACT. 19, 330.
- behōfful *behoorful*, HIST. EDW. 13.
- behōfflich, *A.Sax.* behōfflic, *profitable*; be-  
hōveli "opportunist", PROMPT. 29; CHAUC.  
TROI. 1353.
- behōffsam *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihōve-  
sum ARTH. A. MERL. 2804.
- bihōffian, *A.Sax.* behōffian, *O.Fris.* bihōvia,  
*behoove*; bihōven "oportere", WICL. WISD.  
15, 12; bihōfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16706;  
bihōved LA3. 945; bihōveþ LAGL. B  
17, 313; hem bihōveþ godes helpe SHOREH.  
95; behōveþ AYENB. 58; behōviþ TOR.  
162; bihōves, behōves WILL. 729 &  
2349; behōves IW. 3022; S. S. ED. WR.  
1545; bihōfede (*pret.*) LA3. 657; bihō-  
vede A. R. 394; hir bihōved þêr tō bide  
PERCEV. 2228.
- bihōffiz, *M.L.Germ.* behōvig, *M.H.Germ.*  
behuofec (*egenus*), *profitable*? hpet is  
elde bihōvig HOM. 1, 109.
- bihōfde, *O.Fris.* bihōfte, *use*, HOM. 1,  
19; bihōfpe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofpe) LA3.  
4378\*; bihōfpe, bihēfthe, bihōfte LAGL.  
c 13, 187; bihōfte (*ms.* biofte) ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 1408.
- bihozien *curare*: þe lāverd scal bihohzian  
þet he hadde godes fultum HOM. 1,  
113; & heore gōde wēpnen wurdliche  
bihozeden LA3. 17369.
- bihôn *amicire*: mid gōde ræve bihôn LA3.  
5620.
- behorzen *sordidare*: behorewed (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 237.
- bihûden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behûdan, *conceal*;  
bihut (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 109; bihûd (*im-  
per.*) REL. ANT. 1, 177; bihûdo (*subj.*)  
HOM. 1, 109; behôdde (*pret.*) MAT. 25,  
25; bihud (*part.*) A. R. 100.
- binnen, *A.Sax.* binnan, beinnan, *O.Dutch*  
binneu, *bin*, *intus*, SAX. CHRON. 249;  
ORM. 6292; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1032; REL.  
ANT. 1, 182; binnen heo iwenden LA3.  
5920; binnen lut zearen 221; binne  
HAVEL. 584; SHOREH. 40; MAN. ED.  
H. 7457.
- bijapen *illudere*: bijapeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR.  
46; bijaped, bejaped (*part.*) CHAUC. C.  
T. A 1585; god wil nōuþt bē bigiled  
. . . ne bijaped LAGL. B 18, 290.
- bikēmen *grow saint*? bikēmet (*part.*) KATH.  
1298\*.
- bikennen, *M.H.Germ.* bekennen, *indicate*,  
*consign*; bikenne MAN. ED. H. 274; bi-  
kenne (*pres.*) LAGL. 2, 32; i bikenne  
jou tō krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth  
þat croiz HAVEL. 1268; bikende (*pret.*)  
GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340;  
his môdir in kēping tō þe he bekende  
HALLIW. DICT. 160.
- bikeorven, *A.Sax.* beceorfan, *amputare*,  
JUL. 67; bikorven (*part.*) A. R. 362;  
alle pēren . . . hēfdes bicorven MARH.  
19.
- bilacchen *capere*: bilancte (*pret.*) HORN  
ED. HORSTM. 681; bilagt (*part.*) ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 773.
- bilæden, *A.Sax.* belædan, *conduct*, *treat*?  
and pel narope þe bilædeþ O. A. N. 68;  
uuele biled MISC. 45; lōdliche was bi-  
lad c. L. 1136.
- bilæfen, bilæven *relinquish*, *remain*, LA3.  
1055, 2254 & 19777; bileaven þe  
sunne A. R. 340; bilæfen ORM. 8380;

pei . . . shule wip Satanas bilēven H. H. 232 (236); bilēve ROB. 14; s. s. ED. WR. 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, belēve CHAUC. C. T. F 583; bilēve, -leave O. A. N. 464 & 1688; blēvin PROMPT. 39; þær he ssel blēve AYENB. 172; bilēf (*imper.*) BEK. 141; bilēfde, bilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 389 & 1613; bilēfde A. R. 372; bilēfte DEGREV. 1885; blēfede OCTOV. 507; blēfte AYENB. 12; bilēfed (*part.*) ORM. 8914; bilēved ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.  
 bilāsten, *for* ilāsten; bilāste (*pret.*) LA3. 29400.  
 bilēpen, *A.Sax.* belāpan, *prodere*; belēpen HOM. 1, 229; beleapan MAT. 26, 16.  
 bilaggen *inquinare*? bilaggeð "*esclabotē*", VOC. 173; belaggid "*madidatus*", PROMPT. 29.  
 belangen *belong*; belonge GOW. 2, 351; belongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit tō me MISC. 29.  
 bilappen *lap about*; bilapped (*part.*) ORM. 14267; s. s. ED. WEB. 2210; AM. A. AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bibud A. R. 100.  
 belasten, *A.Sax.* behlāstan (?), *charge*? belast (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 161.  
 bilāve remnant? bilēven (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3154.  
 bilaven *conspargere*? bilaved mid blōde MISC. 140.  
 bileafe, *for* zeafe, *belief*, HOM. 1, 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOREH. 142; beleave, beliave MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12 & 14; bilēve BEK. 30; bilēve, bileeve CHAUC. C. T. A 3456; belēve MAND. 131; *comp.* unbileave. bilēful HOM. 2, 19.  
 bilean, *A.Sax.* belean, *prohibere vituperando*: for tō bileande þat nō man perpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. 2, 107.  
 bileggen, *A.Sax.* bilecgan, *belay, circumdare*; bilegge O. A. N. 672; & þus þa pordes þe bileggeð HOM. 1, 57; þe bære pas bilegd pip bæten gold ORM. 8167.  
 bilenge *pertinens*, ORM. 2230.  
 bileoʒen *belio*; bilie LANGL. B 5, 414; witnesses false and fele bilowen hine SHOREH. 84; bilowen (*part.*) LANGL. B

2, 22; & te sakelease ofte bilopen A. R. 68.  
 bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *libere, amare*: & þis wel bileovede LA3. 5204.  
 belēven (*for* zelēven) *believe*; belēve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; ich bilēve on god HOM. 1, 217; (we) bilēved LA3. 13966; belēve we MISC. 28; bilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 2856\*; bilēfden HOM. 1, 19; LEB. JES. 397.  
 biliggen, *A.Sax.* bolicgan, *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tō nihte REL. ANT. 1, 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; & bilæi (bilai) þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai tō his kinedōm C. L. 286; bilein (*part.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. 1, 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.  
 bilize, *A.Sax.* bihlehhhan, *bihlyhhan, laugh at*, P. L. S. XIX, 235; bilōz (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 358; SHOREH. 102; bilōwe ROB. 299.  
 bilihten *illuminare*: godes brihtnesse bilihte hem HOM. 2, 31.  
 biliken *polish*? biliked (*part.*) O. A. N. 842.  
 bilimien *dismember*, LA3. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimed (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5775; bilimed (*part.*) BEK. 560.  
 bilimpen, *A.Sax.* belimpan, *contingere, pertinere, accidere*, ORM. 11085; bilimpen (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō Merceno lawe bilimpeþ VIII schiren MISC. 146; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; bilumpen (*part.*) ORM. 2905.  
 blinne, *A.Sax.* bliinn, *cessatio*: widhten blin(n)e C. M. 942.  
 blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *O.H.Germ.* pilinnan, *blin, cessare*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; blinne ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; blan (*pret.*) IW. 178; DEGREV. 1117; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; blunne (*ms.* bliinne, *r. w.* sunne) HAVEL. 2670.  
 blinnunge *cessatio*, KATH. 1694.  
 bilive, *A.Sax.* bigleofa, *O.H.Germ.* bilibi, *victus*, ROB. 496; bilive, bilove HOM. 2, 27 & 99; LANGL. B 19, 230; bileove A. R. 168.



biliven, *A.Sax.* belifan, *remain*; bilive REL. ANT. 1, 274; beláf, beláf, beleaf (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 257 & 259; biláf ORM. 2391; biléf ST. GEN. A. EX. 671. bilevinge *victus*, MISC. 84.

bilôken look at, look about, ORM. 2917; belôken HOM. 2, 77; bilôked (*pres.*) A. R. 132; bilôken REL. ANT. 1, 220; belôked (*part.*) OCTOV. 1046.

bilûken *occludere*, REL. ANT. 1, 183; bilouken SHOREH. 121; bilûken (*pres.*) ORM. 12126; beleac (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; bilék O. A. N. 1081; bilôken (*part.*) A. R. 160; R. S. VII; REL. ANT. 1, 184; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceives*; bilirten REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 316; bilurt (*part.*) A. R. 280\*.

biluvien *belove*, LAJ. 921; zef ham biluveð tō hēren him HOM. 1, 257; zef me spa biluveð JUL. 24; alle hit biluveðen LAJ. 1013; beloved (*part.*) GOW. 2, 273; he was bet biloved P. L. S. XXIV, 38; so wel biloved (beloved) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1429.

bimēnen, *A.Sax.* bimēnan, *O.H.Germ.* pimeinen, *bemoan, bemoan, indicare, conqueri*: mid þine mape bimēnen þine neode FRAGM. 8; bimēnen REL. ANT. 1, 174; sunne bimēnen HOM. 1, 13; bimēne ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimēne HAVEL. 1259; bimēned (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; what þis montaigne bimēneth (bimēnep) LANGL. 1, 1; þēr fore we ne bimēnep þe nōzt BEK. 983; men . . . bimēnep goode meteziveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B. 15, 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) LANGL. B. 18, 18; hi bimēnde P. L. S. XVII, 426; Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) HALLIW. DICT. 163.

bimālen *maculare*: bimōlen LANGL. B. 14, 4.

bimang see under mang.

bimannen, *M.H.Germ.* bemannen, *man, furnish with men*: þah an castel beo pel bemon(n)ed HOM. 1, 23.

bimasen *confuse*: bimased (*part.*) A. R. 270; and lēfte us liinge . . . al bema-sed in a soune CHEST. PL. 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce*; bimelde (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bimoderen, *O.Dutch* bemoderen, *cover with mother (faex)*; bimodered (*part.*) P. S. 158.

bimurnen, *A.Sax.* bimurnan, *bemourn*; bimurned (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149; bimorneden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 23, 27.

biname, *M.H.Germ.* biname, *dynamo*; binames (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).

benēden, *M.H.Germ.* benēten, *need*: tō mine gōde ne benieded þe "*bonorum meorum non indiges*", HOM. 1, 217.

bineoden, *A.Sax.* beneoðan, *O.Fris.* binetha, binitha, *beneath, infra, subter*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineoðen, bineode (bineope, benipe) LAJ. 1325 & 14985; bineoþen, bineþen C. L. 1304; bineþen ORM. 10729; hēr bineðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; beneþen MAND. 158; bineþen, bineþe WICL. GENES. 6, 16; bineþe TREAT. 132; beneþe AYENB. 108.

binimen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beniman, *demore, auferre*, A. R. 194; CHRON. ENGL. 292; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECOLUS 28, 19; benime, binime AYENB. 39 & 59; binime TREV. 1, 73; binim (*pres. imper.*) S. S. ED. WR. 705; binam (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 143; binam, binom LAJ. 15989 & 26112; hi binōmen MISC. 56; binumen (*part.*) ORM. 7299; ST. GEN. A. EX. 198; binume O. A. N. 1226; binomen, binome LANGL. B. 3, 312; benomen CHAUC. R. R. 1509.

benoten use; benoteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

bipaþ *bypath*, MEDIT. 486; bipath LIDG. M. P. 114.

bipêchen, *A.Sax.* bepêcan, *deceives*, LAJ. 5301; REL. ANT. 1, 180; bipêche MISC. 72; P. L. S. VA, 10; bipêhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91 & 2, 191; bipêjzt (*part.*) P. L. S. VB, 22; bepâht SAX. CHRON. 260; þe beoð bipâhte R. S. V.

bipêching *deception*, HOM. 2, 213.

bipennen *pen, includere*; bipenned (*part.*) A. R. 94.

bipillien *pool*; bipiled (*part.*) A. R. 148.

bipreonen *infigere*: bipreoneþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

biræden (bireaden), *A.Sax.* berædan, *ad-*

- vice, counsel*, LA3. 31072; birède M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wisliche him berède AYENB. 172; birède (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; birédde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 124; birádde, bireadde KATH. 1237; birádden CHRON. ENGL. 40.
- bireavien, *A.Sax.* bereafian, *bereave*; birævien (bireave) LA3. 30311; bireavæn H. M. 29; birêven Jos. 356; birêve LANGL. B 6, 248; bireaved (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birêvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; birêveden HOM. 1, 79; birêfed (*part.*) ORM. 2832; birêved o. A. N. 120; HORN ED. LUM. 622; SPEC. 101.
- birêdien *make ready, prepare?* LA3. 4198.
- bireinen *berain*; birine HORN ED. RITS. 11; bireined (*part.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. 22, 24; bereinid "*complutus*", PROMPT. 32.
- birêmen *inclamare?* HOM. 2, 29.
- birennen, *M.H.Germ.* berennen, *run around?* birnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.
- bireopen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwen, *repent*, ORM. 4506; birêwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B 12, 250.
- bireounesse, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwenisse, *miseratio*, (? *printed* bireaunesse) A. R. 66.
- bireopsen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwesen, *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birêpsien, birêusien HOM. 1, 21 & 23; birêusie MISC. 78; birêusi (*misprinted* birensi) SHOREH. 43.
- bireousunge *repentance*, FRAGM. 8; A. R. 372; bireopsinge H. M. 21.
- biriden, *A.Sax.* beridan, *ride around*, LA3. 10739.
- birinnen, *A.Sax.* birinnan, *run around*; bieorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wip tieres al birunne HORN ED. LUM. 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid þære sæ LA3. 1233.
- birisen *convenire, oportere?* piðdôm biriseð peran & clênesse birisað pifan HOM. 1, 111; þe biriseð (*sec. text* bicompe) tð ælche kinge LA3. 9821.
- berobben *rob*; berobbep (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.
- birôwen *row about*; birôuwen (birôwe) LA3. 20128.
- bisêzen *defirre?* bisaid in þe grune HOM. 2, 213.
- bisamplen, *for examplen (sample)?* bisampled (*pres.*) A. R. 88.
- bisape *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. 3, 309.
- bisâpen *sow*; bisâped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 107.
- bischadwe, *M.H.Germ.* beschatewen, *shadow around, obumbrare*, LEG. 83; bischadwep (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 586; beshaded (*part.*) GOW. 2, 109.
- bischeden *perfundere*: he bischedde it wip watir WICL. 4 KINGS 8, 15.
- bischeren, *A.Sax.* biseran, *shear*; bischorn (*part.*) C. M. 12231.
- bischîne, *A.Sax.* bescinan, *O.H.Germ.* bescinan, *shine on*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishinep (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorpe þe sonne bischineth JARB. 13, 167; beshinep GOW. 3, 242; beschine (*part.*) TREV. 1, 325.
- bischiten *beshite, concacare*; bishiten (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.
- bischrêwen *beshrew*; bischrêwe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 845; beshrêwip "*depravat*", WICL. PROV. 10, 9; bischrêwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 4, 168; beshrêwed (*part.*) GOW. 1, 76; pis world is al beshrêwed P. 45.
- bischrichen *screech about*: aud þe bischrichep (bischrichep) and bigrêdeþ o. A. N. 67.
- biscunien *shun*, P. L. S. VIII, 77; bischune (*pres. imper.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183.
- bischutten *shut up*; bishette (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; bischitten, bishetten LANGL. 2, 189 (213); bischet (*part.*) WILL. 2014; bishet OCTOV. 1280; beshet CHAUC. R. R. 4488; besset AYENB. 94.
- bisêchen, *A.Sax.* besêcan, *beseech, adore, petere*: nu ich môt bisêchen þat ping þat ich ær forhowede LA3. 3494; þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses A. R. 102; bisêken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2492; HAVEL. 2994; bisêche (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. 1, 58 (60); ALIS. 4631; besêche MAND. 316; besêke LUD. COV. 129; bisêkp, bisêhp o. A. N. 1439; bezêkp AYENB. 117; bisêke þe nu godes miget ST. GEN. A. EX. 4155; bisôhte (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; bisôghte PERCEV. 2144; bisôhten A. R. 230; bisôht (*part.*) R. S. V; SPEC. 72; bisôht A. R. 234; bisôjt FL. A. BL. 127.

- bisêchinge *beseeching, petitio*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 6, 19; bezêchinge AYENB. 98.
- bisêgen, *for asêgen, besiege*; bisêgi ROB. 399; bisêge TREV. 1, 91; bisêged (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; bisêged (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 5108.
- biseggen, *A.Sax. besecgan, indicare*; bi-seid (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173.
- bisême *besee, accommodare, convenire, apperere*, A. P. 1, 310; bisêmed (*pres.*) JUL. 55; þat ivele hem bisêmedþ PL. CR. 58; bisêmez GAW. 1612; as þei besêmen WILL. 2529; bisêmen "*conveniunt*", WICL. ROM. 1, 28; bisêmede (*pret.*) A. R. 148; þine pordes beoþ . . . so bisêmed o. A. N. 842.
- bisenchen, *A.Sax. bisencan, mergere*, A. R. 400; bisenken ORM. 19690; hi bisenched ðs on helle HOM. 1, 107; bisencte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 87; biseinte (bisencte) A. R. 334.
- bisenden, *M.H.Germ. besenden, send to*; bisende (*pret.*) ROB. 491.
- bisêne, *A.Sax. bisêne, besen, myops, coecus?* bisen C. M. 16595; bisne ST. GEN. A. EX. 472; þu art blind oþer bisne o. A. N. 243.
- bisengen, *A.Sax. besengan, einge*; bezenge AYENB. 230.
- biseon, *A.Sax. beseon, besee, videre, providere*, A. R. 344; biseon tō me HOM. 1, 197; bisēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1313 & 2141; s. s. ED. WEB. 507; biseo BEK. 105; bisih (*imper.*) H. M. 33; bisij; (biseh) þe LA3. 16048; þē bet he hine biseo (beseo) o. A. N. 1272; bisæh (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; biseh JUL. 21; bisai ROB. 192; þā eorles . . . bisējen heom bihinde LA3. 26506; bisēhe (*subj.*) MISC. 193; besein (*part.*) GOW. 1, 341; biseie HOCCL. I, 142; elde . . . hap me biseie LANGL. B 20, 201; so richeli biseie CHAUC. C. T. E 984.
- beseowen, *A.Sax. besipian, insuere*; besewed (*part.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. 3, 312.
- bisetten, *A.Sax. besettan, beset, collocare*, REL. ANT. 1, 213; bisette LANGL. B 5, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 279; (h)is catel tō bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his iponc on his êhte HOM. 1, 101; bisette (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRAND. 21; biset (*part.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it pas eþþær biset þip deorepurþe stānes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mī gōd OCTAV. 956.
- bisibbe? SHOREH. 70.
- bisichen *gemere*; bisicheð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 201.
- bisiht, *M.H.Germ. beseht, provision*, C. L. 311; besehte PROCLAM. 6.
- bisinken, *A.Sax. besincan, sink*: hpa se lid i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.
- bisitten, *A.Sax. besittan (considerare, obsidere), besit*: hit schal bisitten (bisitte) oure sōules sōre LANGL. 2, 110 (140).
- bislaberen, *L.Germ. beslabern, beslabber, -slaver*; bislabered (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 392.
- bismær (bismær?), *A.Sax. bismær, bismor, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. bismær, mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. 1, 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haved idōn LA3. 4403; bismere, busmere TREV. 1, 179; bismere (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. ED. WR. 2651; H. S. 7400; bismare ALIS. 648; lauhþen him tō bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bismare CHAUC. C. T. A 3965. bismerespæche MAT. 26, 65.
- bismerien (bismerien?), *A.Sax. bismærian, mock, insult*; bismereþ and scornep þe guode men AYENB. 22.
- bismerwen *besmear*; bismeoruped (*part.*) A. R. 214.
- besmiten, *A.Sax. besmitan, O.H.Germ. pismizan, contaminare, inquinare*, MARK 7, 15; ne bismit (? *printed* bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.
- bismitten, *O.Dutch besmetten, O.H.Germ. bismizzen, besmut*; bismitted "*contaminaverunt*", PS. 54, 21; bismitted (*part.*) A. R. 214; besmetted AYENB. 229.
- bismoken *besmoke*; bismoked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- bismoteren *inquinare*; bismotered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 76.
- bismudden *inquinare*; bismuddet (*part.*) A. R. 214\*.
- bisniwen, *M.H.Germ. besnien, cover with*

*snou*; *bisniwe* (*part.*) LAngl. C 17, 266; [*bisnêwed* LAngl. B 15, 110; Gow. 1, 111; *besnêwed* AYENB. 81.]  
*bisôcne petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* *bisockne*) LAJ. 30219\*; *poru bisôkne* of *pe king delaied it was zute* ROB. 495; *bisôcnen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.  
*bisorzeliçh, Germ. besorglich (solicitous); comp. unbisorzeliçh.*  
*bisparren ocludere; bisparred (pres.)* A. R. 94\*; *bispered, bisperede (pret.)* LAngl. B 15, 139.  
*bispeken, A.Sax. besprecen, bespeak, colloqui, obloqui: pi soster bispekep pi dēp* P. L. S. XIII, 144; *bispac (bispek) (pret.)* L. H. R. 32; *sgē ne bispac him nēvere* ST. GEN. A. EK. 1444; *bispek* ROB. 524; *heo bispēken heom bitpeonen þet heo palden ibūzen tō þere apostlan fēr(r)ēden* HOM. 1, 91; *bispōken* ARTH. A. MEEL. 1240; *bispeke (part.)* O. A. N. 1738; ROB. 55; *3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilōme* BEK. 919.  
*bispel, A.Sax. bigspell, M.H.Germ. bispel, byspell, parable, example*, HOM. 1, 233; O. A. N. 127.  
*bispēten conspuere; bispēte* WICL. MARK 10, 34; *bispētað (pres.)* A. R. 288; *bispatten (pret.)* WICL. MARK 15, 19; *bispet, bispāt (part.)* WICL. LUKE 18, 32; *bispāt* MISC. 140.  
*bispitten bespit; bispitte* WICL. MARK 14, 65; *bispit (part.)* P. R. L. P. 240.  
*bispotten bespot, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (73).*  
*bispræden, M.H.Germ. bespreiten, bespread; bisprædde (pret.)* LAJ. 16521; *bespred (part.)* K. T. 762.  
*bisprengan, M.H.Germ. besprengen, aspergere*, HOM. 1, 127; *bispreng (pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 73; *bisprenge (subj.)* ROB. 128; *bisprengde (pret.)* BEVES 350; *bispreinde* WICL. HEBB. 9, 19; *bispreint (part.)* ST. R. 502; *bespreint wip bloode* LIDG. M. P. 91.  
*bispūsen for spūsen; bispūsed (part.)* HOM. 2, 159.  
*bistanden, A.Sax. bestandan, stand about, circumstare; bistonden* HOM. 2, 173; *bistant (pres.)* O. A. N. 1438; *wenne hundes hine bistonded* LAJ. 1698; bi-

*stōd (pret.)* R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EK. 3857; *whan hem bistōde nēde* WILL. 175; *bistonden (part.)* A. R. 264.  
*bistaren stare at: þe keiser bistarede hire* KATH. 309.  
*bistadien constituere? bistaded (part.)* MARH. 3; A. R. 264.  
*bisteden, O. Dutch besteden, O.H.Germ. pistaten, bestaad, collocare, constituere; bested (part.)* TRIAM. 1461; *bistad* CHAUC. C. T. B 649; *whār was þe child . . . bistad* GREG. 455; *bestad* HOCCL. I, 129; LUD. COV. 329; *wōfulli bestad* Gow. 1, 198.  
*bisteken ocludere? A. R. 62; bisteken (part.)* HOM. 1, 247.  
*bistelen, A.Sax. bi-, bestelan, steal: and bistal from þan fihte* LAJ. 28422; *elde me is bistolen on P. L. S. VIII, 9; HOM. 1, 161.*  
*bistōwen bestow, collocare; bistōwe* SHOREH. 95; LAngl. B 7, 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.  
*bistrepen bestrew; bistrepeden (pret.)* HICK. THES. 1, 167 (HOM. 1, 5).  
*bistriden, A.Sax. bestridan, bestride, LAJ. 28020; bistride* HAVEL. 2060; ALIS. 706; *bistrideþ (pres.)* LAngl. B 17, 78; *bistrōd (pret.)* LEB. JES. 803; *bistrood* GAM. 189; *bestrōd* TOR. 504.  
*bestrāpen, A.Sax. bestrȳpan, stringere: bestrēpp þe zeve zennes vram þe herte* AYENB. 123.  
*bisturien bestir; bistere* ALIS. 5837; *bestere* Gow. 3, 295.  
*bisulien, A.Sax. besylian, soil; bisulied (pres.)* HOM. 2, 37; *bisoiled (part.)* SHOREH. 108; *bisulied* MISC. 225.  
*biswāten cover with sweat; biswæt (part.)* LAJ. 9315.  
*bespāpen, A.Sax. bespāpen* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 83, *amicire: bi s(c)andlice senne* *bespāpen* HOM. 1, 239.  
*biswenken? biswenkez (pres.)* D. ARTH. 1128.  
*biswiken, A.Sax. bi-, bespican, deceive, LAJ. 754; ALIS. 4609; bispiken* A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; *beswiken* SAX. CHRON. 264; *biswike* O. A. N. 158; HORN ED. LUM. 667 (RITS. 669); *beswike* RICH.

5918; biswác (*pret.*) LAJ. 2126; besvák C. M. 3734; bispóc HOM. 1, 213; biswók MAN. ED. F. 11398; bispiken (*part.*) A. R. 54; biswiken SPEC. 45; bisviken C. M. 8632; biswike HAVEL. 1249; bisvike ROB. 272.

bezvíkere *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

biswikien *deceives?* biswiked (biswiked?) (*part.*) PS. 76, 3.

bezvikinge *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

biswinken, *A.Sax. bespincan, procure by labour*: þat mowen her brêð biswinke LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biswinkep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; biswonke LANGL. B 20, 290; beswonke (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 169.

bitácnen, *O.H.Germ. bezeichnen, betoken, significare*, ORM. 919; bitókene TREV. 5, 9; bitócned (*pres.*) A. R. 170; betócnep AYENB. 15; bitácnied (bitócnep) LAJ. 16008; bitócnede (*pret.*) ROB. 288; þat we has lórd and king of kinges wel bitócnede þe sterre SHOREH. 123; bitócned (*part.*) A. R. 374.

bitácununge, bitácninge *signification*, HOM. 1, 47 & 51; bitócnunge A. R. 270; bitóknunge BEK. 102.

bitáchen, *A.Sax. betécen, assignare, commendare, tradere*, ORM. 6126; bitáchen, bitéchen LAJ. 5314 & 11502; bitéchen A. R. 300; bitéche WILL. 5184; Crist i þe bitéche HORN ED. RITS. 577; bitáhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 247; KATH. 608; (*ms. bitahhte*) ORM. 14774; bitágte ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; bitáuhte HAVEL. 2212; betáuht(e) S. S. ED. WR. 324; betáuhte CHAUC. R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitáuhte PERCEV. 2156; betóhte HOM. 1, 221; bitéihte BEK. 1827; bitáht (*part.*) SPEC. 42; bitáuht WILL. 5289; bitéiht A. R. 166.

bitaken *betake, committere, tradere*, LAJ. 6251; HAVEL. 1226; bitake S. S. ED. WR. 30; þei schulen bitake "*tradent*", WICL. MAT. 24, 9; mi sôule bitake (betake) i tō Sathanas CHAUC. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN ED. RITS. 785; bitók (*pret.*) LAJ. 22464\*; WILL. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 412; CHAUC. C. T. G 541; he

bitóc it in warde ROB. 183; betóke TOR. 2250; betóke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bitale *parable*, LEB. JES. 111.

bitellen, *A.Sax. betellan (defend)* SAX. CHRON. 180, *O.Fris. bitella, M.H.Germ. bezellen (acquire), defend, conquer*: bitellen þel & peren ORM. 2045; ðet tu beo mi mótild azeines mine sôule fôn þet heo hire ne muþen bitellen HOM. 1, 205; tō bitellen eowere rihtes LAJ. 7894; and lust hū ich con me bitelle O. A. N. 263; bitold (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tō þire hond LAJ. 18099.

bitellunge *excuse?* A. R. 392.

biteon, *A.Sax. beteon, O.H.Germ. piziuhan, obducere, traducere*, LAJ. 9117; þi lufe . . . hþār meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here spinc hē þel bitēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3626; bitēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878; bitōgen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 19902; ðōr (h)aveth ā skie hem . . . bitogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3796; bitogen (bitowē) REL. ANT. 1, 174; þē nihtegale al hire hoþe mid rēde hadde þel bitōþe O. A. N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitōþen muchel of mine hþūle A. R. 430.

bitiden *betide, accidere, contingere*, A. R. 278; bitide (*ms. bityde*) LAJ. 2236\*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidip, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B 11, 393; jif ūs ēni ufel bitit HOM. 1, 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde S. S. ED. WR. 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. I; bitid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.

bitilden, *A.Sax. biteldan, circumtendere, circumdare*: and lētte hine bitillen (*for bitilden?*) mid goldfāþe pallen LAJ. 27852; bitild (*part.*) JUL. 8.

bitimen *accidere, evenire*: jif sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.

bitōveren, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch betōveren, M.H.Germ. bezoubern, fascinare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2962.

bitraie, *for traie, betray*, LAJ. 8923\*; BEK. 316; SHOREH. 112; LANGL. 1, 37

(39); bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CHAUC. D. BL. 1120. bitrappe, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *betrap, take in a trap*, Gow. 3, 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) A. R. 174\*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630. bitrenden *involvere*; bitrent (*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 4080; betrende LEG. 127. bitreoupen *betroth*; bitrēupede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 66. bitruflen *delude*; bitruflēd (*pres.*) A. R. 106. bitrumen, *A.Sax.* betrymian, *betrim, circumdare*, MARH. 20; bitrumede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; bitrumet (*part.*) MARH. 6; betremed LUKE 21, 20. bituhten *inducere, vestire*? bituht (bitigt) mid rāze felle O. A. N. 1013. bitūnen, *A.Sax.* betŷnan, *sepire*, A. R. 164; bitūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 4287; bitūned (*part.*) A. R. 164; bituined KATH. 1659. biturnen *turn about*: biturn þe and cum azean A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210. bitpeouen, bitpeone, *A.Sax.* betpeonum, betpīnum, betpeonan, betpŷnan, bitpeon, *between*, HOM. 1, 91 & 141; bitpeonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, bitwūne (bitwine) LA3. 2080 & 4307; bitpēnen ORM. 384; bitpīnen HOM. 2, 51; bitpeone, bitwēne O. A. N. 1379; bitwēne LANGL. 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwēne HAVEL. 2967; bitwēne TREAT. 134; betwēne AYENB. 66; bitpēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 760. bitwih, *A.Sax.* betpīh, betpeoh, betpyh, betpuh, *inter*; bitwiþe, bitveizen LA3. 784 & 20947; bitpihan HOM. 1, 37; bitwihen O. A. N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526. bitwix, *A.Sax.* betpix, betpeox, betpyx, betpux, *O.Fris.* bitwischa, bitwiskum, *betwixt*, AM. A. AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, bitwixen CHAUC. C. T. A 880 & B 1075; betpeoxe, betpexe, betpuxe MARK 6, 51, 10, 26 & 14, 19; bitwux, bitwixe, bitwixen, bituxe, bituxen (bitwixte) LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010 & 10886; bitwex HORN ED. LUM.

346; betpuxe HOM. 1, 225; bitpuxen FRAGM. 1; bituxen O. A. N. 1747; bitvixte SHOREH. 77. biparf, *A.Sax.* beþearf, *indigeo*: þæt ge . . . beþurfen MAT. 6, 32. bipocchen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beþeccan, *cover*: mid pælle bipæht LA3. 19215. bipenchen, *A.Sax.* bipencan, *bethink*, MARH. 5; bipenche BEK. 43; SHOREH. 33; he mōt hine ful þel bipenche O. A. N. 471; þis word . . . þe dēp beþenche AYENB. 101; bipenken ORM. 2917; bipenke WILL. 3057; bethinkin "*cogitare, meditari*", PROMPT. 34; he līd & bidenched him hponne he pule arisen A. R. 324; bipenkiþ WICL. LUKE 14, 31; bipençh O. A. N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; bipenc (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; bipenk þe AN. LIT. 91; bipençh þe bet P. L. S. XIX, 27; bipōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. A. N. 939; þene mon he lufede & þel bipōhte HOM. 1, 59; bidōhte A. R. 200; bipōþte HORN ED. LUM. 411; bidōht (*part.*) A. R. 342; bipōht c. L. 698; heo was . . . wel bipōht LA3. 2510; bipōt FL. A. BL. 469; þat þu beo bet bipōt P. L. S. XX, 54; in his piśdōm pas al biðōgt ear danne it pas on perlde brōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 37; tō bidden his milce tō late þe beoð bipōhte R. S. IV. bipinne = wipinne? FL. A. BL. 244; E. G. 355. biprāwen? þat i wiþ love am so beþrōwe Gow. 3, 5. bīpringen, *A.Sax.* bīpringan, *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fihte . . . hærde biðrun-gen (bīpringen) LA3. 8814; piþ pandraþ bīpringen ORM. 14825. bipunchen, *O.H.Germ.* pidunchen, *think, videri*: jif him so biðunched A. R. 346. bipurfen *egere*; biþorten (*pret.*) LUKE 9, 11. bipūte = wipūte? FL. A. BL. 218; bipoute E. G. 349. būten, *A.Sax.* beūtan, būtan, būton, būte, *O.L.Germ.* biūtan, būtan, *but (bout), extra, praeter, sine*: būten ende HOM. 1, 147; nāpiht for ūre ernunge būte (*sed*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; būten (*v. r.* pidūte) live KATH. 252; nis

bûten an god 367; et te laste vers bûten an A. R. 20; pis worlð nis bûten a pei tō heovene 150; bûten leave 238; he ne mei nō ping dōn ūs bûte bi godes leave 230; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem LA3. 23; nefede he boten anne sune 88; beûte jif *nisi*, 26433; bûten childre ORM. 240; bût (but? *ms.* butt) if 45; þat ich bûte aune craft ne can o. A. N. 794; bûte (*nisi*) þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu bûte schame ipinne 1289; bûte here 1790; bûte lēse por-des þu me lēnst 756; nōpiȝt bote sorpe 884; bûte it wēre bi hire wille HAVEL. 85; bût (but?) if WILL. 472; as schip boute mast 567; bût LANGL. B. PROL. 194; bût what bēn þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN 6, 9; bût *tamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 74; þei conne meche of hōli writ bût þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boute, bote SHOREH. 18 & 40; boute gile SPEC. 38; bonte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285 & 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUMB. 150; þēr nas bot ō wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old s. s. ED. WR. 14; *comp.* abûten.

biuven, *A.Sax.* bufan, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* boven, (*a*)bove, *supra*, HOM. 1, 159; bufen eorpe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. 2, 111; he'is buven ūs P. L. S. VIII, 44; ærest wes þe white buven & seodðen he wes bineoden LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46 & 106; buve O. A. N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOREH. 117; *comp.* abufen.

biwæven, *A.Sax.* bewæfan, *amicire*; biwēfe (*pret.*) LA3. 28474; biwēved (*part.*) MISC. 55 & 140; ALIS. 1085; biwēved hii wēre bōthe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwēived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

biwailen, biweilen *bacail*, CHAUC. C. T. B 26; biweile WICL. GENES. 23, 1; biweilep (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395.

biwaken, *M.H.Germ.* bewachen, *wake about*, ST. GRN. A. EX. 2444; biwake S. S. ED.

WEB. 2764; bipakeden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 35; hine biwakeden in pēre nihte pritti hundred cnihten (*r. cnihte*) LA3. 7576; [bipōken ORM. 3339;] bewaked (*part.*) Gow. 2, 350.

biwallen, *M.L.Germ.* bewallen, *surround with a wall*; biwalled (*part.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

biwalwien, *A.Sax.* bepealpian, *wallow about*; biwalede hine a blōde LA3. 27744; biwaled (biwalewed) on axen 25989.

bewappen *astonish*? bewaped (*part.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted Gow. 3, 4.

bewarien, *A.Sax.* beparian, *beware*: bewar þe S. A. C. X; if þe clerk beware his faip Gow. 1, 262; þi wit is wel bewared CHAUC. TROIL. 636.

biwedden, *A.Sax.* bepeddian, *wed*; bi-pedded (*part.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biwedded LA3. 4500.

biwei *by-way*, MAN. ED. F. 10145.

bewelde *wield*, Gow. 1, 312; bipalt (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 25; bipalden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

biwenden, *A.Sax.* bependan, *wend about, converters*: tō hpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden A. R. 306; (hit) bipent him ofte 132; bipende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN ED. RITS. 329; heo biwenden heom sōne LA3. 26576.

bipēpen, *O.Fris.* biwēpa, *beweop, deflere*, A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; bipēpe O. A. N. 980; biwēpe SHOREH. 102; CHAUC. R. R. 5121; bipeop (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; bipiep HOM. 2, 145; bipeopen MARH. 21; bipēpen HOM. 1, 39; [biwēpte Gow. 3, 182; WICL. GENES. 50;] bewōpen (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 5585; biwōpe S. S. ED. WEB. 1186; [biwēped WILL. 661.]

biperian, *A.Sax.* beperian, *defend*, HOM. 1, 15; biperien P. L. S. VIII, 168; þu ... biperest manne corn from deore O. A. N. 1126.

bewēton *bewet, humectare*; biwet (*part.*) PALL. 6, 110; wiþ tēres al bewet HAL-LIW. DICT. 171.

biwicchen *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159;

- biwicched (*pret.*) LAngl. B 19, 151; biwicched (*part.*) Trev. 2, 423; biwucched (biwicched) LA3. 24276.
- biwizelien *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-pihelen JUL. 56.
- biwilen = biwizelien? REL. ANT. 1, 182; biwiled (*part.*) SHOREH. 67; GAW. 2425.
- biwimplen, *O. Dutch bewimpelen, cover with a wimple*; bewimpled (*part.*) Gow. 2, 359.
- biwinden, *A.Sax. bepindan, wind around, involve*; bipinden þe rāpes HOM. 1, 47; bipinded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 95; biwond (*pret.*) LEG. 88; bipunden (*part.*) JUL. 76; mid seorpe bipunden FRAGM. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. VI, 3; bewounde Gow. 2, 295.
- biwinnen *win*, LA3. 472 & 508; biwinne FL. A. BL. 374; CHRON. ENGL. 465; biwan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, biwon LA3. 29 & 4674; bipun HOM. 1, 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; bipunnen (*part.*) A. R. 228; biwonre AN. LIT. 11.
- bipiste, *A.Sax. bipist, being, living*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bepiste, beopust, beonste A. R. 156 & 160; hu beoð pine beonste LA3. 17809; whār beo heore beonste (*printed beonste*) 26090.
- bipiten *tuori*, HOM. 1, 245; biwiten LA3. 2613 & 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*) LA3. 207 & 12920; bipistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; bipust (*part.*) A. R. 104.
- biwiten, *A.Sax. bepitan (?) pret. bepāt, tuori*; biwāt (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.
- biwitie, *A.Sax. bepitan, bepitan, tuori*, LA3. 6659\*; biwitezen 25010; tō bipitiende (= bipittienne) HOM. 2, 195; biwitade (*pret.*) LA3. 31013\*.
- bipord, *M.H.Germ. biwort, byword*, SAX. CHRON. 259; biword CHAUC. TROIL. 5438; TOWN. MYST. 96.
- bewrappen *wrap*: schulen bewrappe "*involver*", WICL. JOB 18, 11; bewrapped (*part.*) WILL. 1735; biprabbet A. R. 260\*.
- biwrēien, biwrēie, *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H. Germ. beruogen, beoray, accusare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2229; bewrēie WILL. 2435; be-wrēie (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*part.*) Gow. 2, 356.
- biprenchen, *A.Sax. beprencan, deceive*; biprenched (*pres.*) A. R. 92.
- biwrihen, *A.Sax. beprihan, -preon, cover*; biwreo, bipro O. A. N. 673; biwrizen (*part.*) LA3. 5366; biprien A. R. 262.
- biwrixlen *change*; biprixled (*part.*) A. R. 310.
- biwurchen, *A.Sax. bepyrcan, work*; bewrought (*part.*) EGLAM. 1152.
- bi, *A.Sax. bý, O.Icel. býr, from būen, opidum*, HALLIW. DICT. 172; C. M. 13290.
- bibben *bib*; bibbes (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1499; this miller haþ so wisli bibbed ale CHAUC. C. T. A 4162.
- bible, *Fr. bible, bible*, LAngl. B 9, 41; Gow. 1, 15.
- bicche, *A.Sax. bicce (?)*, *O.Icel. bikkja, bích*, REL. ANT. 1, 187; AN. LIT. 11; Trev. 3, 141; LAngl. 5, 197 (353); bicche, bicke PROMPT. 35; bichche s. s. ED. WEB. 1802; bicchen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.
- bicchen, *O.Icel. bikkja (curvare)?* bicched bōnes (*dice*) CHAUC. C. T. C 656; biched bōnes TOWN. MYST. 241.
- bidden, *A.Sax. biddan, O.Fris. bidda, O.L. Germ. biddian, Goth. bidjan, O.Icel. biðja, O.H.Germ. bittan, pittan, bið, petore, rogare, precari*, A. R. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; HAVEL. 529; bidden hine mildce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. IV; bidden þes bōne KATH. 611; bidden for þe ORM. 6130; tō bidden us tō Criste 8990; biddin "*orare, mandare*", PROMPT. 35; bidde AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bōte O. A. N. 858; mī mete for tō bidde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1218 (RITS. 1183); bidde (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ihc bidde þe þi blessing ASS. 158; jif i bidde ani bedes LAngl. B 5, 407; biddest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84; biddeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ LAngl. B 7, 81; biddes ISUMB. 270; beddez GAW. 1374; bit A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bit, bid O. A. N. 441, 445 & 1352; hii biddiþ vor ār(e) fōn ROB. 235; heo biddeþ heom tō gode MISC. 85; bide (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 186;



- bide (bid) LA3. 4378; bide (bidde) his grace H. M. 11; þat 3e bidden for me JUL. 75; biddinde (*part.*) AYENB. 219; bæd, bad, bead, bed (*pret.*) LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad ORM. 2385; BEK. 2256; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; so god it bad (*for* bead?) 57; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; þu bēde LA3. 31604; O. A. N. 550; ROB. 133; þou me bēde singe SHOREH. 118; bāden ORM. 697; heo bēden (bēde) hine come tō helpe LA3. 666; bēde GOW. 1, 111; nōn ōper hevene hi ne bēde FL. A. BL. 553; bāde (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; bēde A. R. 222; O. A. N. 1678; and bēde āne bōne KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bēde LEB. JES. 317; bēde, beede LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); þat hi for him bēde BEK. 2256; beden (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 14, 7\*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW. 1, 70; wēre bede tō þe bridale LANGL. A 2, 36; & dide al als him beden (*for* boden?) pas ORM. 3138; *comp.* ibidden; *deriv.* bed, bede, beden.
- biddere**, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder*, *rogator*; bidder PR. C. 3679; bidders (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 206 (7, 192).
- biddunge**, *M.H.Germ.* bittunge, *bidding*, *rogatio*, *oratio*, HOM. 1, 69; A. R. 108; biddinge AYENB. 194.
- bide**, *A.Sax.* bid, *M.H.Germ.* bit, *mansio*, *mora*, TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wipouten bide L. H. R. 113.
- bidel** *see* budel.
- bidan**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *bidan*, *Goth.* *beidan* (πρὸςδέχσθαι), *O.Icel.* *biða*, *O.H.Germ.* *bitan*, *bide*, *manere*, *expectare*, *sustinere*, MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S. ED. WLB. 2864; OCTOV. 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. B 18, 307; MIN. 20; TOR. 1023; bide an dwelle P. L. S. III, 40; i mai nō lenger bide CHAUC. C. T. A 4237; bide ān answare FLOB. 264; bide (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 149; bād (*pret.*) PRŔCEV. 569; Herode king bād after þeȝre come ORM. 6507; bōd GOW. 3, 292; þe nāvre pōpe ne bōd HOM. 2, 33; bōd, bood "*mansiit*", WICL. 1 KINGS 23, 18; bood CHAUC. C. T. A 4399;
- biden LA3. 12690; REB. LINC. 17; biden (*part.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. ED. F. 3403; *comp.* a-, i-, overbiden; *deriv.* bide, bād.
- bidene** *see* under bi-.
- biding**, *A.Sax.* biding, *biding*, *moratio*, PR. C. 4708.
- bien** *see* buggen.
- bien** *see* beon.
- biern** *see* beorn.
- big** *big*, *crassus*, HAVEL. 1774; WILL. 173; CHAUC. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biggore (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101. *bigli bigly*: *bigli blis* FLOB. 1681; *bigli bild* A. P. 1, 962; *bigli and swiȝe* JOS. 571.
- big**, *O.Icel.* bygg, *O.L.Germ.* *beu* (*seges*)? *from* būen? *big*, *hordeum*, VOC. 233.
- biȝ** *see* beah.
- bigamie**, *Fr.* bigamie, *bigamy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 448.
- biȝels**, *A.Sax.* bȝgels, *from* būzen, ("*arcus*" vel *fornix*", FRAGM. 3.
- biggen**, *O.Icel.* byggja, byggva, *from* būen, *big*, *colore*, *habitare*, ORM. 1611; *biggin* "*aedificare*", PROMPT. 35; *bigge* PL. T. 475; MIN. 35; *bigge* (*pres.*) APOL. 71; *biggede* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; *bigged* MAN. ED. F. 8725; *planted and bigged* PR. C. 4850; *bigged* (*part.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; *biggit* ANT. ARTH. VI.
- biggen** *see* buggen.
- bigginge**, *O.Icel.* bygging, *habitatō*, "*aedificium*", PROMPT. 35; *bigging* ST. GEN. A. EX. 718; ISUMB. 78; *bugging* P. S. 151.
- biȝt**, *A.Sax.* byht? *from* būzen, *bight*, *flexus*, REL. ANT. 1, 190; þe biȝt of þe piȝes GAW. 1349.
- bike** *bike*, *aedes*, C. M. 76; GOL. A. GAW. 406; ā bike of waspes HALLIW. DICT. 175; as bees dōs in the bike TOWN. MYST. 325.
- biker**, *O.L.Germ.* biker, *O.Icel.* bikarr, *O.H.Germ.* becher, *beaker*, "*cymbium*", PROMPT. 35.
- biker bicker**, ROB. 538; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2659; MAN. ED. F. 9234; bikir "*pugna*", PROMPT. 35; ALIS. 1661.
- bikerin bicker**, "*pugnare*", PROMPT. 36; bi-

- kere MAN. ED. H. 256; beker ANT. ARTH. IV; bikere (*pres.*) LAGL. B 20, 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.
- bikering** *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS. ED. SK. 390.
- bil**, *A.Sax.* bil, bill, *O.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* bil, *bill*, *ensis*, P. S. 151; W. A. I. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille "*ligo, marra*", PROMPT. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp.* twibil. bilbeat LA3. 1740.
- bild** *see* buld.
- bile**, *A.Sax.* bile, *Gael.* bile, bil, *Ir.* bil, *bill*, *rostrum*, A. R. 84; HOM. 2, 49; O. A. N. 79; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREV. 5, 291; bile, bille LAGL. B 11, 349; CHAUC. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. 2, 106; S. S. ED. WR. 2196. bilföder WILL. 81.
- bile**, *Germ.* bil (*ius*)? bilewit, *A.Sax.* bilepit, *simple, innocent*; bilehit HOM. 1, 95; MARH. 22; bilephit ORM. 6654; bilepitte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223. bilehitnesse *simplicity*, HOM. 1, 95.
- bile** *see* bñle.
- bille**, *Ir.* bille, *bill*, *scheda*, LAGL. 4, 34 (47); CHAUC. C. T. C 170; billes "*libellos*", TREV. 5, 144.
- billen** *bill*, "*rostrare*", PROMPT. 36; billed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210.
- billin**, *M.H.Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", PROMPT. 36.
- binde**, *O.H.Germ.* binta (*vitta*), *bind*, *vilis*, *caprifolium*, PROMPT. 36; A. P. 3, 444; *comp.* wudebinde. bindbalk(e), *Germ.* bindbalke, VOC. 203.
- binden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ. Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* binda, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, pntan, *bind*, *ligare*, LA3. 18458; tō bindene HOM. 1, 37; bindep (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 47; band (*pret.*) IW. 1776; band, bond CHAUC. C. T. A 4082 (ED. WR. 4080); bond LA3. 767; TREAT. 136; bond his punden HOM. 1, 79; bunden ORM. 15820; bunden, bounden HAVEL. 2442 & 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden (*part.*) IW. 289; MAN. ED. H. 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208 & 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CHAUC. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN 11, 44; bonden WILL. 2238; PERCEV. 1830; *comp.* for-, ge-, -unbinden; *deriv.* band, bend.
- blindere**, *A.Sax.* blindere, *binder*; binderes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2050; *comp.* bōkbinder.
- bindunge** *binding*, HOM. 1, 207.
- bing**, *O.Icel.* bingr, *bing*, "*cumera*", PROMPT. 36; M. H. 97.
- binne**, *A.Sax.* binn, *O.Fr.* benne, *bin*, "*cap-sa*", VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 593; LUD. COV. 159; fram þære binne "*a praeseprio*", LUKE 13, 15.
- binnen** *see* under bi.
- bir** *see* bur.
- birche**, *A.Sax.* birce, *O.H.Germ.* bircha, *O.Icel.* biörk, *birch* (*birk*), *betula*, PROMPT. 36; birche, berche CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERCEV. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.
- birkin**, *A.Sax.* bircen (?), *O.Icel.* birkiinn, *O.H.Germ.* pirciner, *birchen*, GOL. A. GAW. 31.
- birde** *see* brñde.
- bire** (bire?) *bire*, *bovile*, GOL. A. GAW. 32.
- birle**, *O.Dutch.* berie? *feretrum*, AYENB. 258.
- birke** *see* birche.
- birle**, *A.Sax.* byrle, byrele, *O.Icel.* byrli, "*pincerna*", FRAGM. 2; birle (borle) LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023.
- birlen**, *A.Sax.* byrlan, *O.Icel.* byrla, *bir*, *propinare*, A. R. 114; (*ms.* birleunn) ORM. 15418; brillin PROMPT. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. 25, 17; birlid M. H. 120; schē birlid whit win and rēd TOR. 292.
- birler**, *O.Icel.* byrlari, *birler*, *pincerna*, VOC. 212; brillante PROMPT. 51.
- birst** *see* burst.
- birpe** *see* burde.
- bischof**, *A.Sax.* biscop, biscoep, biscep, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop*, R. S. VI; biscop MISC. 43; bispes (*pl.*) MISC. 39; bischopen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1761; *comp.* arche-bischof. bischophood, *A.Sax.* bisceophād, *episcopus*, WICL. PROL. 1 TIM. bischoptiche, *A.Sax.* biscoptice, *bishoprick*, BEK. 1008; biscoptiche FRAGM. 2. biscopstol MISC. 145. biscoppyrt, *A.Sax.* bisceopyrt, *bishop's wort*, FRAGM. 3.

**bischopen**, *A.Sax.* biscopian, *bishop*; bischopep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 5.

**bisceopunge** *bishoping*, HOM. 1, 101.

**bise**, *O.Fr.* bise, *O.H.Germ.* bisa, *boreas*: bigan a wind tō rise out of þe north men calleth bise HAVEL. 724.

**bisi** *see* busi.

**bisne**, *A.Sax.* bysen, *O.Icel.* bysn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)busn, *Goth.* (ana)busns, *bisen*, *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. DICT. 179; sette ūs bisne HOM. 1, 5; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þā he tō bisne nom LAJ. 30; *comp.* forbisne.

**bisne** *see* bisōne.

**bismien**, *A.Sax.* bysnian, *O.Icel.* bysna, *give an example*; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

**bismunge**, *A.Sax.* bysnung, *example*, HOM. 1, 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

**bisse**, *O.Fr.* bysse, *Gr.* βύσσος, *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. 3, 34; bis SPEC. 26.

**bit**, *M.H.Germ.* biz? *bit*, (*ms.* bitt) "(*frenum*) *lupatum*", PROMPT. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 1206.

**bite**, *A.Sax.* bita, *O.Icel.* biti, *O.H.Germ.* bizzo, *from* biten, *bite* (*bit*), *frustum demorsum*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þe bite of ðne epple A. R. 334; ān bite brādes ORM. 8640; þe bite pat þei ēten LANGL. B 18, 200.

**bite**, *A.Sax.* bite, *O.L.Germ.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, bite, *O.H.Germ.* biz, *bite*, *morsus*, A. R. 288; S. S. ED. WEB. 760; MAND. 49; þin bite "*morsus tuus*", HOM. 1, 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of spordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LAJ. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt "*morsus*", PROMPT. 37; bitte "*morsus*", VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *acies*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212 & 2224.

**bitel** *acer*, *acorbis*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntes LAJ. 26967.

bitelbrouwed *beetle-browed*, LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

**bitil**, *A.Sax.* bitel, *blatta*, PROMPT. 37; *see* bētil.

**bitten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. bitan, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. bita, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.Germ.* pizan, bizan, *bite*, *mordere*, A. R. 364; biten mete LAJ. 15340; on his lippe ... bite

CHAUC. C. T. A 3745; þer was nō knif pat wolde him bite EGLAM. 491; bitop (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. 1, 123; A. R. 186; bitinde (*part.*) AYENB. 143; bāt (*pret.*) IW. 2029; bōt HOM. 2, 181; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. ED. WEB. 773; OCTOV. 329; LUD. COV. 29; he bōt (boot) his lippes LANGL. 5, 67 (84); biten ALIS. 5435; þā scipen biten on pat sond LAJ. 1788; bite LEG. 161; bitten (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2314; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; *comp.* a-, and-, forbiten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

**biter**, *A.Sax.* biter, *O.Icel.* bitr, *O.H.Germ.* biterer, *from* biten, *bitter*, *acorbis*, *amarus*, HOM. 2, 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; S. S. ED. WEB. 849; biter pind HOM. 1, 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; nāpt bittres KATH. 1704; bittre (bitere) swipen LAJ. 21247; pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitere, *A.Sax.* bitre, bitere, (*adv.*) LAJ. 16381\*; bitere, bittre, bittre LANGL. 3, 236 (249); bittrore (*compar.*) SPEC. 99. biterbrowed, bitterbrowid LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

biterhede AYENB. 28.

biterliche, *A.Sax.* biterlice, *bitterly*, LANGL. C 4, 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; biterlucker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlukest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.

**bitere**, *O.H.Germ.* bitteri, *amaritudo*? bitter of mī galle LANGL. 5, 99 (119).

**bitere biter**; *comp.* bacbitere.

**bittren**, *A.Sax.* biterian, *make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 23.

**bitternesse**, *A.Sax.* biterness, *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOREH. 91; bitternesse A. R. 372.

**bitinga** *biting*, *morsus*, HOM. 1, 33.

**bitor**, *O.Fr.* butor, *bittern* (*bitter*, *buttor*), CHAUC. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. PL. 1, 51; botors (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3130.

**bitte** *see* bite and butte.

**bitter** *see* biter.

**bivien**, beovien, buvien, *A.Sax.* bifian, beofian, *O.L.Germ.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.H.Germ.* biben, *tremble*, LAJ. 23530, 25242 & 27718; bived (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2280; beoveden (*pret.*) LAJ. 28357.

**blā**, *A.Sax.* blæ, *O.Icel.* blār, *O.Fris.* blāu, *O.H.Germ.* blāwer, *Lat.* flāvus? *blea*, *lividus*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUMB. 311; blō HICK. THES. 1, 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; MAN. ED. H. 173; reed and blō ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; blō and blac MAPES 335; þe water so blō EM. 318; as blō as lēd TOWN. MYST. 224; blō (bloo) askes LANGL. B 3, 97; bloo "*lividus*", PROMPT. 40; bloo "*fulvus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; blōdi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.

blōerþe "*argilla*", PROMPT. 40.

blāmon, *O.Icel.* blāmaðr, *Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as ā bloamon (blāmon) A. R. 236; blōman OCTOV. 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blōmen TREV. 1, 45; of Ethiopie he brōhte þā bleōmen LA3. 25380.

**blabbe** *blab*, PROMPT. 37.

**blaberen**, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blappern, *blabber*, WICL. PROL. 1 ESDR.; blaberin "*blaterare*", PROMPT. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. DICT. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A 5, 8.

**blac**, *A.Sax.* blæc, *O.Dutch* black, *O.Icel.* blakkr, *black*, *niger*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAVEL. 555; TREAT. 133; blak "*niger*, *ater*", PROMPT. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blō SPEC. 68; TOWN. MYST. 224; blake (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51; þā blake clādes LA3. 13102; blaccere (*compar.*) MARH. 10; blakkure MISC. 149.

blakberie *blackberry*, HALLIW. DICT. 180.

**blac**, *A.Sax.* blæc, blac, *O.Dutch* black, *O.H.Germ.* blach, plach, *O.Icel.* blek n., *black* (*bleck*); blek "*atramentum*", PROMPT. 39; blacche VOC. 181.

**blæc**, *A.Sax.* blæc, blæc, *O.L.Germ.* blēc, *O.Icel.* bleikr, *O.H.Germ.* bleicher, *from* bliken, *bleak* (*blake*), *pallidus*, LA3. 19888; blāc ant won SPEC. 74; blāk ANT. ARTH. LI; blōc A. R. 332; blēche AYENB. 53; Gow. 2, 210; bleik "*pallidus*", PROMPT. 39; LIDG. ST. TH. 2332; blāke (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; wēren for hunger grēne and bleike HAVEL. 470.

**blad**, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.L.Germ.* blad, *O.Icel.* blað, *O.H.Germ.* blat, *blado*, *folium*, *lamina*: þat blad AUD. 12; blade CHAUC.

C. T. A 618; blade (*dat.*) MAN. ED. F. 10039; *comp.* windelblad.

bladsmith PROMPT. 37; DESTR. T. 1592.

**bladin**, *M.L.Germ.* bladen, *M.H.Germ.* blaten, *blade*, PROMPT. 37.

**bladre**, *A.Sax.* blædre, blæddre, *M.L.Germ.* bladere, bledere, *O.Icel.* blaðra, *O.H.Germ.* plātra, blātra, *from* blāwen, *bladder* (*bledder*), *vesica*, *pustula*; blader REL. ANT. 1, 190; blæddre CHAUC. C. T. G 439; blæddre A. R. 282; SHOREH. 2; blæddere, blædder PL. CR. 222; blæddir "*vesica*", PROMPT. 39; bloure (*ms.* blowre) TOWN. MYST. 62.

**bladren**, *O.Dutch* bladeren (*frondere*)? blad-*dirp* (*pres.*) NUG. POET. 66.

**blæs**, *A.Sax.* blæs (?), *O.Dutch* blaes, *M.H.Germ.* blās, *flatus*; blēs A. R. 82; windes blēs MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; blāse (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

**blāsen**, *A.Sax.* blāsan (?), *O.H.Germ.* blāsen, *O.Icel.* blāsa, *flare*? he gan tō blāsen out ā soun CHAUC. H. F. 1802; *deriv.* blāst.

**blāst**, *A.Sax.* blæst, *O.H.Germ.* O. *Dutch* blāst, *O.Icel.* blāstr, *from* blāsen, *blast*: bēmene blāst LA3. 19926; blāst AYENB. 203; blāst "*flatus*", PROMPT. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CHAUC. TROIL. 2479; hornes blāst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; REL. ANT. 1, 223; windes blāst ALIS. 235\*; S. A. C. XIV; blaast TREV. 4, 371; blāste (*dat.*) BRAND. 19; *comp.* ponerblāst.

**blāsten**, *A.Sax.* blāstan (?), *blast*, *flatare*: blāste BRAND. 27; and gan tō puffen and tō blāste CHAUC. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blāste P. L. S. XV, 99; blāsten ALIS. 5348; *comp.* ablāsten.

**blāten**, *A.Sax.* blātan, *O.H.Germ.* plāzan, *bleat*; blētin "*balare*", PROMPT. 39; blēte LEG. 152; LANGL. C 18, 38; BER. 3245; TOWN. MYST. 106; blāteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; blētingo (*part.*) TREV. 4, 153.

**blētinge**, *O.H.Germ.* plāzunga, *bleating*, "*balatus*", PROMPT. 39.

**blāð**, *A.Sax.* blāð TREAT. 17, blæd, *O.H.Germ.* plāt, *from* blāwen, *flatus*: bleade (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 97.

blāðfæst, *A.Sax.* blāðfæst (*prosper*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *famous*? LA3. 10100.

**blāð** *see* blēd.

**blaffen**, *O.Dutch* blaffen, *balbutire*; wlaffen

- "balbeis", VOC. 173; wlaffing (*part.*) LEG. 119.
- blaffere** "*traulus*", PROMPT. 37; wlaffere AYENB. 262.
- blafford**, *O. Dutch* blaffaert, "*traulus*", PROMPT. 37.
- blake nigredo**: biholden éver his blake & nout his hpite A. R. 282.
- blakin**, *A. Sax.* blacian, *black*, *nigrare*, PROMPT. 38; blaken, blake C. M. 14747; blakeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 155; blakede (*pret.*) JUL. 48; blaked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3321.
- blâkien**, *A. Sax.* blâcian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. H. Germ.* bleichen, *pallescere*, MARH. 9; his neb bigon tō blâkien (blôkie) LAJ. 19799; blâken MAN. ED. H. 183; blake AVOW. ARTH. XV; þanne gan bleiken here blê P. S. 341; hwenne þin heou blôkeþ MISC. 101; blâkede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7524.
- blaknen** *blacken*; blakne HAVEL. 2165.
- blâknen** = blâkien? blôkne SHOREH. 4.
- blame**, *O. Fr.* blasme, *blame*, HORN ED. LUM. 1265; P. L. S. XXII, 4; AYENB. 23. blamelēs *blameless*, TREV. 1, 251; GOW. 3, 220.
- blamen**, *O. Fr.* blasmer, *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r. lastin*); blame MARG. 200; blamed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73; blameþ AYENB. 17; blamede (*pret.*) ROB. 272.
- blanc**, *O. H. Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank*, *nitidus*, *albus*; blond BEL. ANT. 1, 37; his blond sadel GAW. 2012.
- blanchet**, *Fr.* blanchet, *a sort of paint*, HOM. 1, 53.
- blanchin**, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch*, PROMPT. 38.
- bland**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* bland, *mixture*: in bland *simul*, ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. 2, 885.
- blanden**, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. Dutch* blanden, *O. H. Germ.* blantan, *miz*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; blande (*part.*) GAW. 1931.
- blanden**, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish*; blondeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 73; blaundissinge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- blondere** *blandisher*, AYENB. 61.
- blondinge** *blandishing*, AYENB. 75; blandis(s)inge P. L. S. XIX, 165.
- blônesse** "*livor*", PROMPT. 40.
- blanke**, *A. Sax.* blanca, blonca, *blank* (*white*, *grey*) horse; blonke WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; blanken, blonken (*pl.*) LAJ. 5862 & 13512.
- blanket** *blanket*, BEK. 1167; hir belle was of blonket (? *printed* blonket) ANT. ARTH. ED. ROBS. XXIX (ED. MAD. plonket); *see* blanchet.
- blâren**, *O. Dutch* blaeren, *blare* (*blore*): blôrin "*flere*", PROMPT. 40.
- blâs** *see* blâs.
- blase**, *A. Sax.* blæse, *M. H. Germ.* blas (*fax*), *blaze*, *flamma*, HOM. 1, 185; A. R. 254; HAVEL. 1254; LANGL. B 17, 212; CHAUC. TROIL. 4853; enne blase of fure LAJ. 2859; þei setten al on blase GOW. 2, 244; blase, blese PROMPT. 39; C. M. 8877; blasen (*pl.*) A. R. 254.
- blasin** *blaze*, "*flammare*", PROMPT. 38; brennen & blasen LANGL. B 17, 232; blaseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 5; GOW. 1, 258; vort al þet hūs blasie vord A. R. 296; blased (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 729.
- blâsen** *see* blâsen.
- blasfemen**, *Fr.* blasphemier, *blaspheme*; blasfemeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; blasfemed, blasphemed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 2183.
- blasfemie**, *Fr.* blasphème, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.
- blasfemour**, blasphemour *blasphemer*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2213.
- blasoun**, *O. Fr.* blasôn, *blazon*, GAW. 828.
- blâst** *see* blâst.
- blâwen**, *A. Sax.* blâpan, *O. H. Germ.* plâen, plâhen, *Lat.* flâre, *blow*, *flare*, ALIS. ED. WEB. 5630; blâwen, blâuwen, blôwen LAJ. 790, 794 & 4462; blâupen HOM. 1, 81; blâwe HAVEL. 587; ISUMB. 393; blâue ANT. ARTH. XXVI; bloapen A. R. 210; blôwe ROB. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 565; blôwe & blâste MARG. 213; bragge or blôwe LUD. COV. 183; blâup (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; bôstus and blâwus AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; (hi) blâweþ AYENB. 24; blôu (*imper.*) HAVEL. 585; SPEC. 51; blôwand (*part.*) WILL. 3358; bleou (*pret.*) (*ms.* bleow) ALIS. 491; bleou, blêu LAJ. 808 & 1762; blêu MISC. 55; BRAND. 24; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B 5, 515; blû AVOW. ARTH. XV;

- bleopen MAT. 7, 27; bleowen (bléuwen) LA3. 5107; blêwe CHAUC. C. T. B 4589; blâwen (*part.*) PR. C. 685; TOWN. MYST. 14; blôwen LANGL. 5, 18; S. S. ED. WR. 2181; *comp.* ablâwen; *deriv.* blêd, bladre.
- blâwere**, *A.Sax.* blâpere, *blower*; *comp.* horn-blâpere.
- blâwing**, *A.Sax.* blâpung, *blowing*, GAW. 1601; blôwinge PROMPT. 41.
- blê** *see* bleo.
- bleat**, *A.Sax.* bleat (*miser?*), *O.Icel.* blautr (*mollis*), *O.Fris.* blât, *O.Dutch* bloot, *M.H.Germ.* blôz (*nudus*), *bleat*, *nudus*, *miser*; blête (*pl.*) O. A. N. 616; we habbed ... moni ænne gôde wifmon iworht tō blêtere widewe LA3. 23620; hō mādēn here backes al so bloute als he(re) wombes HAVEL. 1910.
- blead**, *A.Sax.* blead, *O.Icel.* blaudr, *O.L.Germ.* blōth, *O.H.Germ.* bloder, *feeble*, *timid*; blêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2590; blêd LA3. 18737.
- blecchen**, *from* blac, *nigrare*; blekkin PROMPT. 39; iblæched (*part.*) LA3. 17700; bleckid WICL. JOB 30, 30.
- bleccen**, *O.Fr.* blecier (*blessor*); blechop (*pres.*) AYENB. 40 & 238; blessed (*pret.*) WILL. 1192.
- blêche** *see* blâc.
- blêchen**, *A.Sax.* blêcan, *from* blâc, *bleach*, *albare*, HOM. 2, 57; blêched (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 45; pule a peob beon ... mid ðne patero pel iblêched A. R. 324; blâjt? A. P. 1, 212.
- bleddre** *see* bladre.
- blêde**, *A.Sax.* blêd, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, *from* blôwen, *flos*, *germen*, HOM. 2, 256; pār nêver gras ne springþ ne blêd O. A. N. 1042; blêden (*pl.*) LA3. 28832.
- blêden**, *A.Sax.* blêdan, *O.Fris.* blêda, *O.H.Germ.* bluoten, *from* blôd, *blood*; blêde HAVEL. 103; GOW. 1, 188; TRIAM. 379; blêdde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B 19, 103; his woundes blêdden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* biblêden.
- bleik** *see* blâc.
- blêine**, *A.Sax.* blêgen, *Dan.* blêgn, *O.Dutch* blêine, *blain*, "*papula*", PROMPT. 39; blêin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; blêine (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. B. 553; blêines (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 9, 9; pokkis and blêines FLOR. 2024; blêinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.
- blek** *see* blac.
- blemissen**, *O.Fr.* blemir, *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin "*obfuscare*", PROMPT. 39; blemished (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); al blemischid is thi blê TOWN. MYST. 223.
- blench** *blench*, *conversio*, *dolus*, R. S. I; AYENB. 130; A. P. 2, 1202; blenk MAN. ED. H. 201; blenches (*pl.*) O. A. N. 378; blenkes HAVEL. 307.
- blenchen**, *A.Sax.* blencan, *M.H.Germ.* blenken, *O.Icel.* blokkja, *from* blinken, *blench*, *declinare*, *decipere*, HOM. 1, 55; â vlêih mei eilen þe & makien þe tō blenchen A. R. 276; ich am par and can pel blenche O. A. N. 170; jif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; panne shal-tou blenche at â berghe LANGL. B 5, 589; his iē gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche â strôk BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. ED. H. 115; DEST. T. 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blencte, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72 & 73; bleinte LA3. 1460; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. ED. F. 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 3, 44; þei lokede aboute & bleinte bi-hinde þe busch WILL. 3111; *comp.* at-blenchen.
- blenden**, *A.Sax.* blendan, *O.H.Germ.* blenden, *from* blind, *blind*, *caecare*; blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B 10, 129; CHAUC. TROIL. 3056; blendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. 1, 251; CHAUC. P. F. 600; blende (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. IV; A. P. 2, 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, iblenden.
- blenden**, *A.Sax.* blendan, *from* blanden, *blind*, *miscere*; blende TOWN. MYST. 225; blende (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blent (*part.*) DEST. T. 3493.
- blenk** *see* blench.
- blenken** *see* blenchen and blinken.
- bleo**, *A.Sax.* bleo, bleoh, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bli? *blee* (*bly*), *color*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. A. N. 152 & 1547; blee OCTAV. 50; bright of blee EGLAM. 33; blê ST. GEN. A. EX.

457; WILL. 3083; A. P. 1, 212; TOWN. MYST. 223; blie SHOREH. 103; bleos (*gen.*) FRAGM. 3; ðnes blês ST. GEN. A. EX. 1725.

**bler**, *Germ.* blert? GR. WB. 2, 107.

bleried *blear-eyed*, "*lippus*", PROMPT. 39; voc. 225; blerëized WICL. LEVIT. 21, 20; blerëighed LANGL. B 17, 324.

**bleren** *blear*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; zit schal i blere here ie CHAUC. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. ANT. 2, 211; blered (*pret.*) LANGL. PROL. 71 (74); blerid s. S. ED. WR. 2952; blered (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

**blèren**, *M.H.Germ.* blèren, "*flere*", PROMPT. 40; grin on him and blère FR. C. 2226; blèride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

**bleri lippus**? LANGL. C 7, 198.

**blês** *see* blâs.

**bleschin**, *O.Dutch* bleschen, = bileschin? *cmp. O.L.Germ.* leskian, *O.H.Germ.* lescan, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 39; and ðis fier blescete ST. GEN. A. EX. 3803.

**bleschinge** "*extinctio*", PROMPT. 39.

**blescen** *see* blecen.

**blesien** *see* bletsien.

**blêst** *see* blêst.

**blêt** *see* bleat.

**blêten** *see* blâten.

**bletsien**, *A.Sax.* blêtsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from A.Sax. Goth.* blôtan, *O.Icel.* blôta, *O.H.Germ.* plôzan (*sacrificare*), *bles* (*bliss*), *henodicere*, (*printed* blecsien) FRAGM. 7; bletseizen LAJ. 32157; blescien HOM. 1, 215; blessi MISC. 55; blescen, blissen CHAUC. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blesse (*pres. imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rôde tōcne A. R. 290; blessede (*pret.*) ROB. 388; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546; blesseden WILL. 196; bletsed (*ms.* bletsedd) (*part.*) ORM. 4826; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAVEL. 2873; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* i-blessien.

**bletsing** *blessing*, ORM. 10661; blessinge HOM. 1, 71; A. R. 154; blessinge LAJ. 13261; blissinge AYENB. 97.

**blêd** *see* blead.

**blen**, *A.Sax.* blœo, *Fr.* bleu? *blue*, *caeruleus*,

C. L. 712; C. M. 9920; (*ms.* blew) PROMPT. 41; TRIST. 3, 10; ALIS. 5272; GOW. 3, 158; CHAUC. C. T. E 2219; bleu as inde MAND. 48; blewes askes LANGL. C 4, 125; *see* blâ.

**blêven** *see* bilâfen.

**bliaud**, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Lat.* blialdus, a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it, (*ms.* blihand) TRIST. 1, 38; bleaunt GAW. 879 & 1928.

**bliken**, *A.Sax.* blican, *O.Icel.* blika (?), *M.H.Germ.* blîchen, *pallescere*: his lippes shulle bliken REL. ANT. 1, 65; *comp.* a-bliken; *deriv.* blâc.

**blikien**, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H.Germ.* blicken, *splendore*, *fulgere*, LAJ. 27360; schal blikien schênre þen þe sunne A. R. 362; hire blœo blikieþ so briht SPEC. 52; blikede (*pret.*) KATH. 2396; blikked GAW. 429.

**bliknen**, *O.Icel.* blikna, *splendore*, *pallescere*: bliknande perles A. P. 2, 1467; þenne blikned þe blê 2, 1759.

**blind**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. blind, *O.Icel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind*, *caecus*, BEK. 1695; sum blind mon o. A. N. 1237; þe blinde man GOW. 2, 210; blindne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 111; blinde (*pl.*) KATH. 1062; *comp.* stareblind.

blindfellen *blindfold*, PROMPT. 40; blindfellede (*pret.*) A. R. 106; MISC. 45; blindfeld (*part.*) C. M. 19615.

blindfellunge *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blindhwarven *blind by winding round*: his eȝen weore blintwharved C. L. 1146.

blindworm *blindworm*, voc. 223.

**blindin**, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Fris.* O.Icel. blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *blind*, *caecare*, PROMPT. 40; blinde s. S. ED. WR. 2994; *comp.* ablinden.

**blindlunge**, *O.H.Germ.* blintilingon, *clausis oculis*, MARH. 15.

**blindnesse**, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness*, PROMPT. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 18.

**blink**, *Dan.* *Swed.* blink, *blink*, *aspectus*: blinkes (*pl.*) TEST. CRES. 226.

**blinken**, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Swed.* blinka *pret.* blinkade, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink*, *splendore*, *spectare*: before þi ȝen hit blenkis (*for* blinkes?) HALLIW.

dict. 185; blenked (*pret.*) GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blöd ANT. ARTH. XLII; *deriv.* blanc.

**blinne**, **blinnen** *see* under bi.

**blischen** *see* bluschen.

**blismen** *blissom, fetare, praegnantem facere?* blismed (*part.*) PS. 77, 70.

**blisse**, *A.Sax.* bliss, blids, *from* blide, *bliss, laetitia, "gaudium"*, LUKE 15, 10; HOM. 1, 7; LAJ. 858; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. 2, 145; blisse, blis. O. A. N. 420 & 1280; blis SPEC. 60; ALIS. ED. WEB. 2638; TRIST. 2, 95; CHAUC. C. T. B 33; *tô pære blisse* MISC. 37; blissen (blisses) (*pl.*) LAJ. 9027; blissen A. R. 192; blissene (*gen. pl.*) AN. LIT. 96.

blisful *blissful*, KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CHAUC. C. T. A 17; blisvol AYENB. 148. blisfulhæde PR. C. 7836.

blisfu(l)iche *blissfully*, A. R. 40; blisvolliche AYENB. 94.

blisfulness *blissfulness*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (113).

**blissien**, *A.Sax.* blissian, *laetificare, laetari*, LAJ. 19041; blissen HOM. 2, 93; ORM. 444; bliscen A. R. 360; ich piht . . . blisseþ hit hpanne ich cume O. A. N. 435; blissie (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 105; blisse O. A. N. 478; þah 3e blissen op prof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed min(e) sôule HOM. 2, 71; *comp.* iblissien.

**blissien** *see* bletsien.

**blister**, *O.Dutch* bluister, *blister*, C. M. 6011; blistres (*pl.*) CHAUC. FL. A. L. 408.

**blithe**, *A.Sax.* blide, *O.L.Germ.* blidi, blithi, *O.Icel.* blidr, *Goth.* bleips, *O.H.Germ.* blider, *blithe, laetus, hilaris*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blide and fagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1343; blide (blipe) LAJ. 1379; blipe ORM. 668; O. A. N. 418; ROB. 114; HAVEL. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blipe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blipe stônes GAW. 162; blipe, blithe CHAUC. C. T. A 846; blive REL. ANT. 1, 48; blidre (*compar.*) LAJ. 2527; ich am þe blipure O. A. N. 1108.

blideliche, *A.Sax.* blidelice, *blithely*, A. R. 68; blipeliche BRAND. 5; blûdeliche

HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 3304; blipeliche, blêpelili WILL. 819 & 1144; blêpeliche s. s. ED. WEB. 503; blipelike ORM. 935; blipeli MAN. ED. H. 163; blideluker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blidemöd, *A.Sax.* blidemöd, *laetus animo*, LAJ. 29701.

**blipe**, *O.Icel.* blida (*comitas, laetitia*)? A. P. 1, 354; L. C. C. 36.

blipeful PS. 103, 34\*; C. M. 17887.

**blithin**, *O.Icel.* blida, *O.H.Germ.* bliden, *"exhilarare"*, PROMPT. 40; blith(e) C. M. 17870; blithid (*pret.*) DEP. RICH. 3, 94.

**blipenease**, *A.Sax.* blidness, *laetitia*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37).

**blive** *see* under lif.

**blô** *see* blâ.

**blöure** *see* blubber.

**blöc** *see* blâc.

**blöd**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* blöd, *O.Icel.* blöð, *Goth.* blöþ, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood, sanguis*, O. A. N. 1127; þat blöd LAJ. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra dat faire blöd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1192; þet blöd AYENB. 218; blöd, blood CHAUC. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN 6, 54; blöd Iw. 2071; blöde (*dat.*) AYENB. 107; heo wære of ðn(e) blöde ROB. 15; *comp.* heorteblöd.

blödbend A. R. 420; TRIST. 2, 99.

blödgute, *A.Sax.* blödgute, *effusio sanguinis*, LAJ. 630.

blödhound *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blödhond D. ARTH. 3640.

bloodirin, *O.H.Germ.* pluotisarn, *phlebotomy*, PROMPT. 40.

blödlles, *A.Sax.* blödleas, *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blödlēten *blood-let*: blödlētene (men) A. R. 260.

blödlētunge *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blödlētting HOM. 1, 283.

blöhread *blood-red*: of blödræde scarlet ROB. 313.

blödrune, *O.Fris.* blödrene, *fluxus sanguinis*, HOM. 1, 207.

blöðssedinge *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blöðstream *stream of blood*; blöðstrēmes (*pl.*) LAJ. 28359.

bloodsoukere *bloodsucker*, TREV. 4, 243.



- blódwite "*quite de sanc expandu*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.  
 blódwurt *blood-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.  
**blódezen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)blódegian, *O.Icel.* bódga, *bloody, cruentare*; *comp.* biblódezien.  
**blódi**, *A.Sax.* blódig, *O.L.Germ.* blódag, *O.H.Germ.* pluotager, *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blódie spóte HOM. 1, 207; blódie veldes LAJ. 26811.  
**blök**, *O.Dutch* bloc, *O.H.Germ.* bloch, *block*, "*truncus, codex*", PROMPT. 40; L. H. R. 141; blockes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 314; blokkes S. A. C. ED. WR. LXVI.  
**blókien** *see* blákien.  
**blóme**, *A.Sax.* blóma (*massa*), *O.L.Germ.* blómo, *Goth.* blóma, *O.Icel.* blómi, *O.H.Germ.* bluomo (*flos*), from blówen, *bloom*, "*flos*", PROMPT. 40; ORM. 10773; HAVEL. 63; MAN. ED. F. 4166; PS. 102, 15; FLOR. 686; ISUMB. 176; TOWN. MYST. 52.  
**blómin**, *M.L.Germ.* blómen, *bloom*, "*florere*", PROMPT. 40; blómen ORM. 10769; blóme LUD. COV. 56; blómede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; blómed L. H. R. 135.  
**blonc** *see* blanc.  
**blonden** *see* blanden.  
**blonder** *see* blunder.  
**blonke** *see* blanke.  
**blóre** *see* bladre.  
**blóren** *see* bláren.  
**blóse**, *O.Icel.* blossi (*flamma, fax*)? A. P. 1, 910.  
**blóstme** (blóstme?), *A.Sax.* blóstm, blóstma, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* blosem, from *O.Dutch* blósen (*florere*), *blossom, flos*, A. E. 192; O. A. N. 437; REL. ANT. 2, 8; (*ms.* blossme) ORM. 1928; blóstme, blomse MARH. 10; blomse HOM. 2, 217; SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3324; PROMPT. 41; blóstmen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; A. R. 276; blommen A. S. 31; blóstme HOM. 1, 5; blóstme, blomse O. A. N. 16; blomse FL. A. BL. 294; blommes LANGL. B 16, 7.  
**blósmi** *florus, floridus*, CHAUC. P. F. 183.  
**blósmín**, *A.Sax.* blóstmian, *blossom*, "*florere*", PROMPT. 40; blomse WICL. PS. 71, 16; blometh (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1462; blomede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 140 (ED. WR. 2751).  
**blot blot, macula**, A. P. 1, 781; (*ms.* blott) TOWN. MYST. 106; *see* plot.  
**blottin blot**, "*obliterare*", PROMPT. 41.  
**blout** *see* bleat.  
**blowe**, *O.Dutch* blouwe, from *O.H.Germ.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*verberare*), *blow, plaga*; blowes (*pl.*) S. A. C. ED. WR. LX.  
**blówen**, *A.Sax.* blópan *pret.* bleop, *O.H.Germ.* pluon *pret.* plühita, *blow, florere*; blópe O. A. N. 1133; blówe REL. ANT. 1, 262; ROB. 352; blópeð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 193; A. R. 80; bleou (*pret.*) LAJ. 2013 [*see. text* blóude]; blópe (*part.*) O. A. N. 1636; *comp.* iblówen; *deriv.* bléde, blóme.  
**blówen** *see* bláwen.  
**blubber blubber (blobber)**, *bullia*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PROMPT. 40.  
**blubren**, *L.Germ.* blubbern, *blubber, bullire*; blubrande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1017; þe borne blubred GAW. 2174.  
**blúzen**, *A.Sax.* blýgan, *M.H.Germ.* blügen, bliugen, *terrere*; *comp.* ablúzen.  
**blunder blunder**, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWN. MYST. 30 & 98.  
**blundren blunder**: we blundren (blondren) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*part.*) TREV. 2, 169.  
**blunderer blunderer**, PROMPT. 40.  
**blunderinge blundering**, PROMPT. 40.  
**blunt blunt**, "*hebes*", PROMPT. 41; A. P. 1, 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.  
**blunten?** blunt(e) (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 272.  
**blure!** so mani thus bróght i on blure TOWN. MYST. 310.  
**blusch blush**, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.  
**bluschen**, *A.Sax.* blyscan (*rutilare*) MONE'S QU. 355, *M.L.Germ.* bluschen (*candere, rubescere*) SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *blush*; blischis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*part.*) GAW. 1819; blusched (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 979; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed rêd CHAUC. C. L. 1199.  
**blusmen candere, splendore**; blusnande, blisnande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned (*pret.*) 1, 1047.  
**blustren bluster**; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 886; blustreden LANGL. B 5, 521.

**bô** *see* bâ.

**bobance**, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp*, *ostentation*, P. L. S. XII, 45; bobance, bobaunce CHAUC. C. T. D 569; bobanuce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

**bobbe**, *O.Icel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? HALDORS. LEX., *bob*, GAW. 206; á bob of cheris TOWN. MYST. 118; bobbis of grapes HALLIW. DICT. 190.

**bobbe**, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, *bob*, *bu-prestis*; bobb(e)s (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 190.

**bobbin bob**, *ferire*, *illudere*, L. H. R. 179; bobbende "*illudentes*", WICL. 3 ESDR. 1, 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2246; bobbiden REL. ANT. 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 261; *see* buffen.

**bobet** "*colaphus*", PROMPT. 41; *see* buffet.

**bobetin** "*colaphizare*", PROMPT. 41.

**bôc**, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl.* bēc, *O.Icel.* bók *pl.* bækr (*fagus*, *liber*), *Goth.* bōka *pl.* bōkos *f.* (βῆλος), *O.Fris.* bók *pl.* bōka, bók *f. n.*, *O.L.Germ.* bók *pl.* bók *n. f.*, *M.L.Germ.* bók *n.* (*glans fagi*, *liber*), *O.H.Germ.* puoh, buoh, buoch *pl.* puoh *n.* (*liber*), *book*, *li-ber*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; peos bôc LAJ. 10110; A. R. 12; ône bôc 54; bôc, bók O. A. N. 1325; pis bôc, bók AYENB. 1 & 42; bók, bûk PR. C. 51 & 336; bēch, *A.Sax.* bēc, (*dat.*) LUKE 3, 4; on pēre bôc HOM. 1, 89; leornū būte bók *ediscere*, MISC. 99; bōke CHAUC. C. T. B 190; þat lāred pas o bōke ORM. 8932; būke IW. 1947; bēc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 101; bēc, bôc (bōkes) LAJ. 53 & 7263; bōkes ORM. 5811; in opre bōkes (*for* bōken) KATH. 839; bōken (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 6298; on bōken FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 113; lēred on . . . bōken ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; in bōke O. A. N. 350.

bōkbinder *bookbinder*, DISTR. T. 1589.

bōcfel, *A.Sax.* bōcfell, *O.H.Germ.* puohfel, *book-fell*, *parchment*, LAJ. 50; MARH. 23.

bōcīlæred LAJ. 16915; bōkilæred REL. ANT. 1, 170.

bōchūs *library*; bōchouse (*dat.*) AYENB. 1.

bōclæden, *A.Sax.* bōclæden, HOM. 1, 107.

būkmast, *O.L.Germ.* bōkmast, HALLIW. DICT. 37.

bōcrūne *letter*, LAJ. 4496.

bōcspel LAJ. 17487.

bōcstaf *letter*, ORM. 4308; bōcstaven (*pl.*) LAJ. 7637.

bōctreop, *A.Sax.* bōctreop, "*fagus*", FRAGM. 3.

**bōcare** *see* bōkere.

**bocchen botch**; bocchin "*parcirent*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 10.

**bochchare botcher**, PROMPT. 42.

**bocce**, *O.Fr.* bocce, boche, *boss*, *bull*, *umbo*, PROMPT. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CHAUC. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch*, "*gibbus*", VOC. 224; bohche, botche (bocche?) "*ulcus*", PROMPT. 42; bocche WICL. LEVIT. 13, 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; boces (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 3, 18; bocches LANGL. B 20, 83.

**bocin** (*em*)/boss, PROMPT. 41.

**bocher**, *O.Fr.* bochier, *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.

**bocherie**, *O.Fr.* boucherie, *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. 733.

**bochi botchy**, "*gibbosus*", VOC. 225.

**bocle**, *O.Fr.* bocle, *buckle*, "*pluscula*", PROMPT. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

**bokelin**, *Fr.* boucler, *buckle*, PROMPT. 42.

**boclër**, *O.Fr.* boclër, buclër, *buckler*, *clipeus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 112; boklër P. 20.

**bod**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O.H.Germ.* pot, *from* beoden, *bode*, *nuncium*, *mandatum*, *oblatum*, LAJ. 8510 & 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode "*nuncium*", PROMPT. 41; HOM. 2, 213; ORM. 5255; ST. GEN. A. EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2, 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1254; MAN. ED. H. 22; CHAUC. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; sende heast(e) & bode KATH. 48; bode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131; A. R. 400 & 416; for nō bode of pans GREG. 438; bode (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 209; *comp.* bi-, for-, ibod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* boðord, AMAD. ED. WEB. 70; A. P. 2, 473; TOWN. MYST. 75; bodepord ORM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 361; bodeword "*praeceptum*", PS. 2, 6; MAN. ED. F. 9810.

**bōd** *see* bād.

**bode**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H.Germ.* poto, boto, *from* beoden, *messenger*, RICH. 1359; boden "*angeli*", HOM.

1, 219; he sende his boden (*for* bode?)  
LAJ. 4695.

**bode** *see* bod.

**bodekin** *see* boidekin.

**bodi** *see* bodiz.

**bodien**, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *O.Icel.* boda, *bode*, *nunciare*, *praedicare*, LUKE 1, 19; KATH. 1481; he lëtta ... his cume bodien LAJ. 23290; bodeſt (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1152; bodeþ Gow. 1, 153; bodied A. R. 212; bodeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ibodien.

**bodiz**, *A.Sax.* bodig *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* boteh, potah *m.*, *body*, *corpus*, ORM. 1555; bodi LAJ. 4908; O. A. N. 73; ST. GEN. A. FK. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERCEV. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 236; bodies (*gen.*) H. M. 35; bodie (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209; AYENB. 72; bodies (*pl.*) KATH. 1444. bodilich *bodily*, AYENB. 72; bodiliche MAND. 281.

**bedunge**, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding*, *nunciatio*, *praedicatio*, HOM. 1, 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

**beef**, bēf, *O.Fr.* boef, buēf, beuf, *berf*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 1753; beof P. S. 334; bēf P. 43.

**bōz**, *A.Sax.* bōg, *bōh* (*ramus*, *armus*), *O.Icel.* bōgr (*armus*, *cortina prora*), *O.Dutch* boech, *O.H.Germ.* buog (*armus*), *bough* (*bow*), O. A. N. 242; AYENB. 17; bōg ST. GEN. A. EK. 608; bōgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bōuz BRAND. 9; bōuz or braunche "*ramus*", WICL. MAT. 24, 32; bōuh P. S. 341; þe bōuh hpon he adeaded A. R. 150; bōugh CHAUC. C. T. A. 1980; bōu S. S. ED. WR. 610; bōze, hōpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 15 & 125; bōzes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; bōzhes ORM. 10002; bōpes (bōzes) A. R. 30; bōwes WILL. 23; bōwes of wilde bōres D. ARTH. 188; bōwis WICL. MARK 11, 8; bōes ANT. ARTH. III; būghes PR. C. 680; bōgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 32; bōze, bōwe O. A. N. 616.

bōullne *bowline*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bōusprēt *bowsprit*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

**bōz!**

bōzſam, *A.Sax.* bōcsum(?), *O.Dutch* boeghsaem, *obediens*, AYENB. 59; bōusom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; bōxom M. H. 54.

bōzſamliche AYENB. 70.

bōzſamnesse *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bōcſomnesse ROB. 234.

**boze**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. boga, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.Germ. bogo, *O.Icel.* bogi, *from* būzen, bow, *arcus*, AYENB. 45; boge ST. GEN. A. EK. 483; ēnne boze, bowe LAJ. 1453 & 6471; bope A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A. 108; bowe (bouwe) "*for-nice*", WICL. PROV. 20, 26; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadelboze.

bowedraught MAND. 240.

bow(e)man *bowman*, ROB. 378.

boweschote *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

**boge** *see* bulge.

**bōzen**, *A.Sax.* bōgan (*jactare*)? þei shul bōwen out "*eruatant*", WICL. PS. 144, 7.

**bowere** bowyer, "*arcuarius*", PROMPT. 46; bowere VOC. 195.

**boggisch** *tumidus*? PROMPT. 42.

**bōzien**, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, bow, *flectere*; boze A. P. 1, 196; boze fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowe S. S. ED. WR. 2536; bōzed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul "*declinavit David a facie Saul*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; boweden here hēdes MAND. 235; summe beouweden speren LAJ. 22297; iboued (*part.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* abozien.

**bōzien**, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? *habitare*, *manere*? heou longe wult þu beozie abūten pissere burze LAJ. 29233; Brennes þēr bōzede (*see. text* abōd) 5974; heo þēr bōzeden þē wile þe heo luveden 7903.

**boglen** *boggle*; bogelid (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 959.

**bozt**, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan.* *Swed.* bugt, *from* būzen, *bought*, *flexura*, *sinus*; bought TOR. 558; of peose bouzt was heore croune ALIS. 4712.

**bozten**, *O.Dutch* bochten? boztod (*part.*) A. P. 3, 449.

**boidekin**, bodekin, *Welsh* bidogyn, *bodkin*, *subula*, PROMPT. 42; boidekin CHAUC. C. T. A. 3960.

**bōie**, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M.H.Germ.* buobe? *see* GR. WB. 2, 457, *boy*, *puer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1075; S. S. ED. WER. 960; WILL. 464; LANGL. PROL. 77; CHAUC. C. T. D.

- 1322; bôiges (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bôies (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1899; BEK. 79.
- boile**, *O.Fr.* boillir, *boil*, *bullire*, GOW. 2, 265; c. m. 11886; boile, buile "scaters", WICL. EXOD. 16, 20; boilledé (*pret.*) MARG. 247.
- boinard**, *O.Fr.* buinard (*imbécille*), AN. LIT. 9; DEP. RICH. 13 (2, 164).
- boiste**, *O.Fr.* boists (*boîte*), "pyxis", PROMPT. 42; CHAUC. C. T. c 307; boists, boist c. m. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) A. R. 226.
- boistous**, *Welsh* bwystus, *boisterous*, JARB. 13, 176; TREV. 2, 311; ALIS. 5660; CHAUC. C. T. h 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous "rudis", WICL. MAT. 9, 16.
- boistousliche *boisterously*, TREV. 2, 147; boistousli CHAUC. C. T. e 791.
- bök** *see* bôc.
- bokeram**, *O.Fr.* bouqueran, *buokram*, PROMPT. 42.
- bökere**, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bôkareis, *O.H.Germ.* buochari, *librarius*, "scriba", MAT. 8, 19; bôcaries (*pl.*) LA3. 32125.
- boket bucket**, "situla", PROMPT. 42; REL. ANT. 1, 9; CHAUC. C. T. a 1533.
- bökien**, *A.Sax.* bôcian, *book*; bôke GOW. 1, 3; iböked (*ms.* ibocked) A. R. 158.
- bol**, *O.Dutch* bol, *O.Icel.* bolr, *bole*, *truncus*; bole (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. 2, 622; boles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- boleax, *O.Icel.* bolðxi, *dolabra*, REL. ANT. 2, 176; bulaxe ORM. 9281; boleaxis (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1039.
- bulhæd *bullhead*, VOC. 222.
- bulrische *bulrush*, PROMPT. 244.
- bolwerk, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bolwerk, *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, *O.Fr.* belôce, *bullace*; bolaces (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bold**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bold, = bodel, botel? aodes, HOM. 1, 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 2, 217; boldes (*pl.*) JUL. 72; MAPES 343; bolde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* buri-, burdebold.
- bold**, **bolden** *see* beald, bealden.
- bole** *see* bule.
- bolge** *see* bulge.

- bolzien elate?** bolezed, boluped, bolhes (*pres.*) A. R. 214.
- bolke** *bolke*, *ructus*; bolke (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 397.
- bolkin**, *A.Sax.* bealcian (*oructare*)? *M.L.Germ.* bolken (*mugire*)? *bolke*, "ructare", PROMPT. 43; bolked, balked (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 195; bolkede out "eructavit", WICL. WISD. 19, 10; *see* belken.
- bolknun** = bolken; bolkenand (*part.*) PS. 143, 13.
- bolle**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.Icel.* bolli, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bolle, *O.H.Germ.* polla, *from* bellen? *boll* (*bowel*), *globus*, *lanx*, *cyathus*, VOC. 199; PROMPT. 43; HORN ED. LUM. 1123; LANGL. 5, 218 (369); CHAUC. C. T. g 1210; A. P. 2, 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; pene bolle LA3. 14994; pe bolle of pe popi HALLIW. DICT. 193; bollen (bolles) (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* chëse-, flax-, protebolle.
- bollen**, *O.Dutch* bollen, *M.H.Germ.* boln (*volvere*, *jactare*)? *pulsare*: *whiche man* . . . bollen pe HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- bollen**, *for* bolnen? bollep (*pres.*) LANGL. A 5, 99; bollinge (*v. r.* bolnande) c. m. 6011; bollid (*v. r.* bolnid) "inflati", WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2.
- bollere** "ganeo", TREV. 3; 359; bollars (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 242.
- bolling**, *for* bolning? LANGL. 6, 218 (7, 204).
- bolnin**, *Dan.* bolne, *O.Icel.* bolgna, "tumore", PROMPT. 43; bolne (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWN. MYST. 197; al mi bodi bolneth LANGL. B 5, 119; bolnede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8204; bolned A. P. 2, 363; bolned (*part.*) c. m. 4726; bolnid WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2.
- bolninge** "tumor", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 224; bolning LANGL. 6, 218 (7, 204)\*; c. m. 12083; M. H. 130.
- bolster**, *A.Sax.* bolster, *O.Icel.* bolstr, *O.H.Germ.* bolstar, *bolster*, MARK 4, 38; bolstir "culcitra", PROMPT. 43; bolstar "cervical", VOC. 178; bolstre (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6; HOM. 2, 139; R. S. V; L. H. R. 210.
- bolstren**, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster*; bolsterid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* bolt, *O.H.Germ.* bolz,

**bolt**, *sagitta, pessulum*, VOC. 196 & 278; REL. ANT. 1, 183; P. L. S. XIX, 54; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; LUD. COV. 136.

**bolten bolt**: bolted with iron LANGL. B 6, 138, c 9, 143.

**bomblen** *see* bumblen.

**bommen** *see* bumben.

**bon**, *O.Fr. bon, boon, bonus*, TOR. 2143; boon RICH. 1540.

**bôn** *see* bân.

**bonchen** *see* bunchen.

**bond** *see* band.

**bondage bondage**, TREV. 1, 389; MAN. ED. H. 71.

**bonde**, *A.Sax. bonda, O.Icel. bondi, from binden? "servus"*, PROMPT. 43; MISC. 77; TRIST. 1, 89; MISC 1520; CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; an oht bonde LA3. 15291; barouns, burgeis & bonde WILL. 2128; bonde (*pl.*) MISC. 89; *see* bounde; *comp. hûsbonde.*

bondehêde C. M. 5404.

**bondeman bondman**, ("*servus*) *nativus*", VOC. 182; O. A. N. 1577; HAVEL. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. B 5, 194 (2859); bondemen "*servi*", TREV. 1, 246.

**bondschepe** PROMPT. 43.

**bondwoman bondwoman**, TREV. 2, 97.

**bone** *see* bane.

**bône**, *O.Icel. bôn, boon, rogatio, precatio*, HOM. 1, 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAVEL. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRAND. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. ED. WR. 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; peos bône JUL. 30; bône, boone CHAUC. C. T. A 2269; boone EGLAM. 101; bône (*dat.*) LA3. 14912; bône (*nom. pl.*) AUD. 72; bônen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 142; MISC. 63.

**bônen pray**: bône (*pres.*) ORM. 5223; bôned (*part.*) 694.

**bonet**, *O.Fr. bonet, bonnet, "artemo"*, PROMPT. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. RICH. 4, 72.

**boni**, *O.Fr. bugne, bunny (boine), "tumor"*, PROMPT. 43.

**bonk** *see* bank.

**bonnien** *see* bannen.

**bor**, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ. O.Icel. bor, bore, terebra, (ms. bore)* TOWN. MYST. 219.

**bôr** *see* bâr.

**borace**, *Ital. borace, borax*, CHAUC. C. T. A 630.

**borage**, *O.Fr. borrage, borage*, PROMPT. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 51; burage "*borago*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**bord**, *A.Sax. bord n. (tabula, clipeus, margo), O.L.Germ. O.Fris. bord m. (tabula, clipeus, margo), Goth. baurd n. (tabula), O.Icel. bord n. (tabula, clipeus, margo, ora), O.H.Germ. bort m. (margo, ora), board, tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis*, LA3. 20935 & 22953; HAVEL. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. 25, 27; þæt hâlþe bord ORM. 1096; þæt bord AYENB. 167; as stif as êni bord P. L. S. XVII, 334; the thief fêl over bord CHAUC. C. T. B 922; for bord ne clôþing G 1017; burd AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; borde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 142 & 324; O. A. N. 479; GAW. 481; bordes (*pl.*) LA3. 5186, 11979 & 18523; brêken þe schipes bord (bordes) JUL. 78 & 79; borden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22778; *comp. mete-, sîdbord.*

bordelôð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

bordknîf VOC. 253.

bordfelawe WICL. JUDGES 14, 11.

burdwôgh VOC. 237.

**borde**, *O.Icel. bordi (tapes), O.H.Germ. borto (limbus)? on brôde silkin borde* GAW. 610.

**bordel**, *Fr. bordel, brothel*, P. L. S. XXI, 92; WICL. LEVIT. 19, 29.

**bordûre**, *Fr. bordûre, border*, PROMPT. 44; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6); bordoure D. ARTH. 4211.

**bore**, *O.Icel. bora, bore, "foramen"*, PROMPT. 44; M. H. 57.

**borel** *see* burel.

**borin**, *A.Sax. boriān, O.Dutch boren, O.Icel. bora, O.H.Germ. boron, bore, terebrare*, PROMPT. 44; bore (*pres.*) FRAGM. 4; boriē (*subj.*) KATH. 1949; boriinde (*part.*) AYENB. 66; bored (*pret. part.*) L. H. R. 203; ibored TREV. 4, 397; *comp. purh-boren.*

**bor3**, *A.Sax. borg, borh, M.H.Germ. borc, from berzen, borrow, cautio, mutuum: bor3 bor3 and 3emer 3eld SHOREH. 113; bûten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh*

- beon LA3. 11913; ȝelded hire ȝarep(e)  
 borh JUL. 72; borgh, boruȝ, boru (*ms.*  
 borw) LANGL. 4, 76 (89); borgh (*ms.*  
 borghē) TOWN. MYST. 231; borugh RICH.  
 3259; borwe, borowe "*vas*", PROMPT. 45;  
 borwe (*dat.*) LANGL. B 14, 190; i dar  
 take god tō borwe Gow. 2, 34; ech of  
 hem had leid his faip tō borwe CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 1622; boreges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 17;  
 borwes LANGL. 1, 75 (77); AM. A. AMIL.  
 899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis "*vades*",  
 WICL. PROV. 22, 26; *comp.* inborȝ.
- borȝ** *see* burȝ.
- borgels** *see* burgeis.
- borȝien**, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.Fris.* borgia, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* borgen, *O.Icel.* berga, *borrow*,  
*cavere, mutuari*: tō borȝe him fram (h)ar-  
 me LA3. 21268\*; borwe ALIS. 1243;  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 105; tō borewen us alle  
 he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle from bale  
 tō borowe MIR. PL. 149; ever ich . . .  
 borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel  
 so heo ever mei A. R. 204; borȝep A-  
 YENB. 36; borwede, borwed (*pret.*) LANGL.  
 6, 101 (7, 92); borwed WILL. 1705;  
 borwid (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 369; iborwed  
 C. L. 822.
- borȝinge** *borrowing*; borwinge "*mutuatio*",  
 PROMPT. 44.
- borne** *see* burne.
- boru**, **borw** *see* borȝ and burȝ.
- borwien** *see* borȝien.
- bōs**, *A.Sax.* bōs (?), *L.Germ.* bōs, *O.Icel.*  
 bāss, *Goth.* bansts? *boose, stabulum*, (*ms.*  
 bose) "*bostar*", VOC. 235; boos "*bostar*,  
*bucetum*", PROMPT. 41.
- bosard** *see* busard.
- boskage**, *O.Fr.* boscāge, *boscage*, IW. 1671.
- bosch** *see* busch.
- bōsem**, *A.Sax.* bōsm, *O.L.Germ.* bōsom, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* buosum, buosem, *bosom, sinus*,  
*prora*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bōsum  
 A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2809; A. P.  
 3, 107; bōsom CHAUC. C. T. D 1993;  
 bōsme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 53; AYENB. 163;  
 bōsme (bōsome) LA3. 14984; bōseme A.  
 R. 146; bōsmes (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.
- bosine**, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *bucina*, AYENB.  
 137.
- besken** *see* busken.
- besse** *see* boce.
- bōst**, *Welsh* bōst, *Gael.* bōsd? *boast, jactatio*,  
*gloria*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL.  
 1141; ALIS. 4069; worldes bōst SPEC.  
 94; bōst, boost *strepitus*? LANGL. B 14,  
 247 (ED. WR. 9397).
- bōsten**, *Welsh* bōstlaw, *Gael.* bōsd? *boast*,  
*jactare, gloriari*, LANGL. B 2, 80; bōste  
 IW. 70; bōste & blōwe TRANSACT. 18,  
 25; bōstep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1672.
- bōstere** *boaster*, TREV. 4, 295; bōster DEP.  
 R. 11.
- bōstī** *gloriosus*, TREAT. 138.
- bōstinge** *boasting*, SHOREH. 112.
- bot**, *Dutch* bot (*obtusus*)?  
 botforke SPEC. 110.
- bot** *see* bûten.
- bât** *see* bāt.
- bote** *see* bûten.
- bôte**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. bôt, *O.Fris.* bôte, *O.*  
*L.Germ.* Goth. bōta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza,  
*boot, emendatio, reparatio*, LA3. 21926;  
 O. A. N. 688; HAVEL. 1200; ROB. 448;  
 RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. XVI; pat is  
 bôte of alle bale AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII;  
 vorȝived ham hore gultes hpon heo ham  
 iknōped and bihōted bôte A. R. 430; dō  
 bôte WILL. 1378; til ūre sāple bôte  
 ORM. 2692; gān tō bôte HOM. 1, 15; tō  
 ȝoure bôte SHOREH. 159; bôte, boote  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 424; tō bôte (boote) *in-*  
*super*, LANGL. B 14, 268; bôte MIN. 1;  
*comp.* brigge-, dād-, sunbôte.  
 bōtdai HOM. 2, 69.  
 bōtles *bootless*, WILL. 134.
- bôte**, *O.Icel.* bōti, *M.H.Germ.* bōze, *O.Fr.*  
 bote, *boot*, "*oerea*", VOC. 197; PROMPT.  
 45; bōtes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 522;  
 P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootes TREV. 1,  
 353.
- botel**, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodal? *bottle*,  
*aedes*: botle (*dat.*) MAT. 26, 3; (*ms.*  
 bottle) ORM. 2788.
- hotel**, *O.Fr.* bottel? *bottle, fasciculus*: ā bo-  
 tel hei CHAUC. C. T. H 14.
- botellie**, *O.Fr.* bouteille, *bottle, lagena*, PROMPT.  
 45; botel LUD. COV. 138.
- boteler**, *O.Fr.* bouteillier, *butler*, ROB. 187;  
 WICL. GENES. 40, 1; CHAUC. C. T. B  
 4324; buteler ST. GEN. A. EX. 2092.

**botelerie**, *O.Fr.* bouteillerie (*lieu où l'on met les bouteilles*), ROB. 191.

**botem** *see* boþem.

**boten** *see* bûten.

**bôten**, *O.L.Germ.* bôtean, *Goth.* bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, *from* bôte, *boot*, *emendare*; bôte *AM. A. AMIL.* 2340; it bôted not *K. L.* 66; he was bôtid of mekile care *EGLAM.* 188; *see* bôten.

**boterace** *buttreas*; *boteraces* (*pl.*) *WICL. FZ.* 41, 15.

**botere** *see* butere.

**boterel**, *O.Fr.* boterel (*crapaud*), *AYENB.* 187.

**boterie** *buttery*, "*cellarium*", *PROMPT.* 45.

**bôtnen** *amend*, *repair*; bôtned (*pres.*) *KATH.* 2523; bôtnede (*pret.*) *CHRON. ENGL.* 768; menie ðære þær bôtnede êk of uvel(e) *P. L. S. XII.* 151; bôtned (*part.*) *WILL.* 1055; bôtned, bootned *LANGL.* 4181.

**bôtninge** *amendment*, *SHOREH.* 96.

**Botolf** *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n *Boston*, *AK. LIT.* 4.

**botôn**, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button*, *VOC.* 238; botoun *AYENB.* 86; botouns (*pl.*) *P. S.* 239.

**botenin**, *Fr.* boutonner, *button*, *PROMPT.* 46.

**botor** *see* bitor.

**botte** *see* batte.

**bôþe**, *O.Dutch* boede, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth*, *taberna*, *PROMPT.* 46; *ORM.* 15817; *AYENB.* 215; *P.* 45; *GOW.* 3, 281; *A. P.* 3, 441; bôþes (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 3457.

**bôte** *see* bade.

**boþel** *buddle*, *chrysanthemum*? boþul, bothil "*vaccinia*", *PROMPT.* 46.

**boþem**, *A.Sax.* botm, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Isl.* botn, *bottom* (*botham*, *bodom*), *fundus*, *VOC.* 159; *JOS.* 15; *GAW.* 2145; *A. P.* 3, 144; boþum *S. S. ED. WR.* 809; botum, botim "*fundus*, *glomus*", *PROMPT.* 45; botme (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 140; *GOW.* 1, 108; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 1321; *MAND.* 52; *PARTEN.* 4480.

**boþen**, *A.Sax.* boþen, *bothum*, *chrysanthemum*, *LEECHD.* 3, 315.

**bûn** *see* bôþ.

**boude** *see* bude.

**bouel**, *O.Fr.* bouel, buele, *bouel*, *A. P. S.* 293; bouelle "*viscus*", *VOC.* 247; bouele *GOW.* 2, 265; boueles (*pl.*) *P. S.* 221.

**bôþz** *see* bôþ.

**bouge** *see* bulge.

**boþzen** *see* bûzen.

**Bougre**, *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgare*), *AYENB.* 19.

**bôþh** *see* bôþ.

**bouk** *see* bûc.

**bouken**, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck* (*bouk*), *lixivio incoquere*, *LANGL. B.* 14, 19; bouke *REL. ANT.* 1, 108.

**boule**, *Fr.* boule, *bowl*, *globus*, *PROMPT.* 46.

**bounde**, *A.Sax.* bunda, *M.L.Germ.* bunde, *a man bound to an estate, a serf*, *S. S. ED. WEB.* 582; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 691.

**bounde**, *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne (*borne*), *bound*, *GOW.* 3, 92; boundes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 206; *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 46; bunnen (*dat. pl.*) *LAS.* 1313.

**bounden**, *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner (*borner*), *bound*; bounded (*part.*) *GOW.* 1, 218.

**bounen**, *from* boun, bûn? *prepare*, *JOS.* 414; boune *DESTR. T.* 827; boune (*pres. subj.*) *M. ARTH.* 3257.

**bounsen** *see* bunsen.

**bounté**, *Fr.* bonté, *bounty*, *C. L.* 1214; *SPEC.* 28; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1664; *C. M.* 9531; bunté *MISC.* 36.

**bour** *see* bûr.

**bourde**, *O.Fr.* bourde (*plaisanterie*), *CHAUC. C. T. H.* 81; *GAW.* 1409; þe bourdes and þe truffes *AYENB.* 58.

**bourden**, *O.Fr.* bourder (*plaisanter*); bourde (*pres.*) *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 778; bourdinge (*part.*) *LANGL. B.* 15, 40; bourded (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1217; bourdedest *AYENB.* 20.

**bourdeur**, *O.Fr.* bourdeur (*plaisant*), *MAN. ED. H.* 204.

**bourdés**, *O.Fr.* behordeis (*joûte*), *WILL.* 1477.

**bouise**, *O.Fr.* *O.Dutch* buise (*poculum*)? *SPEC.* 111.

**bouten** *see* bûten.

**bouwen** *see* bûzen.

**boue** *see* biuven.

**bowe** *see* boþe.

**box**, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξις, *box*, *HOM.* 2, 145; *ROB.* 456; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4390.

**box**, *A.Sax.* box, *Lut.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box*, *VOC.* 163.

**boxtrē** *VOC.* 228; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1302.

**box box**, "*alapa*", *PROMPT.* 46; *CHAUC. L. G. W.* 1384; *D. ARTH.* 1111.

**brac**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)brēh, *fragor*, *ORM.* 1178.  
**brace**, *O.Fr.* braz, *brace*, *brachium*, *MAND.* 15; "uncus", *PROMPT.* 46.  
**bracen**, *O.Fr.* bracier, *braces*: in armes for to brace *HALLIW. DICT.* 203; brace it in irine *D. ARTH.* 1182; ibraced (*part.*) *JOS.* 265.  
**bracer**, *Fr.* brassiere? *bracer*, *CHAUC.* *C. T.* A 111; brasere *VOC.* 263; brasers (*pl.*) *D. ARTH.* 1859.  
**brache**, *O.Fr.* brache, braque, *M.H.Germ.* bracke, *brach*; braches (*pl.*) *GAW.* 1142; *REL. ANT.* 1, 151.  
**brad**, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart (*ora*)? *brad*, "aculeus", *VOC.* 234; see *brerd* and *brod*.  
**brād**, *A.Sax.* brād, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breidr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad* (*braad*, *braid*), *latus*, *ORM.* 3431; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2784; *Iw.* 163; *PERCEV.* 269; *AVOW. ARTH.* III; brād, brēd (brōd) *LAI.* 14219 & 15898; brōd *A. R.* 102; *HAVEL.* 1647; *TOR.* 1252; brood *CHAUC.* *C. T.* A 155; pat blōd stōd al a brōd *ROB.* 261; her winges bōpe a brōd she spradde *GOW.* 2, 105; and hēld hir lappe a brōd (brood) *CHAUC.* *C. T.* F 441; a brood *LANGL. ED. WR.* 9031; *MAND.* 45; þe brōde (brāde) strēt(e) *P. L. S. VIII.* 172; brōde (*adv.*) *WILL.* 754; *CHAUC.* *C. T.* A 739; brāde (*dat. n.*) *LAI.* 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) 5087; brāden (*dat. pl.*) 30272; brādder (*compar.*) *ROB.* 43; brādder, brōddere "latior", *WICL. AMOS* 6, 2.  
brōdarwe "catapulta", *PROMPT.* 53.  
broodaxe "dolabra", *PROMPT.* 53; brōdax *VOC.* 234.  
brādēged broad-eyed, *SAX. CHRON.* 256.  
brāde see brēde.  
**brādien**, *A.Sax.* brādian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.Germ.* brēdean, *O.Icel.* breiða, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brade*, *dilatate*; brōdes (*pres.*) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 122; brōdid (*pret.*) *DEP. R.* 13; ibrōded (*part.*) *O. A. N.* 1312.  
**brāde**, *A.Sax.* brādu, *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed* (*brede*), *latitudo*: a brāde (in brēde) *LAI.* 21995; brēde *PROMPT.* 49; *O. A. N.* 174; *ROB.*

353; *AYENB.* 105; *GOW.* 2, 388; *MAND.* 117; *CHAUC.* *C. T.* A 1970; *WICL. GENES.* 6, 15; *ANT. ARTH.* XLV; al aboute on brēde þei sprēdde *RICH.* 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brēde *PERCEV.* 797; in breede and lengþe *LIDG. M. P.* 98; breade *A. R.* 102; *MISC.* 145.  
**brēden**, *A.Sax.* brēdan, from brād, *broad*, *dilatate*, *LAI.* 14283; brēdin *PROMPT.* 49; brēde *A. P.* 1, 813; blosmes brēdeþ (*se expandunt*) *SPEC.* 45; brādde (*pret.*) *JOS.* 642; *GAW.* 1928; bordes heo brādden *LAI.* 18523; *comp.* abrēden.  
**brēdling!** he pile smite mid brēdlinge spverde *HOM.* 2, 61.  
**brag**, *Dan.* brag? *brag*, *jactatio*, *P. L. S. XXIX.* 92; *DEGREV.* 231; brag and boost *TREV.* 5, 109.  
**brag brag**, *gloriosus*, *superbus*: pat makeþ ūs so brag and bolde *SPEC.* 24; wordes bragge *SHOREH.* 110; hi schulde nōuþt beren hem so bragg(e) *PL. CR.* 706; braggest (*superl.*) *WILL.* 3048.  
**braggen**, *Dan.* brage? *O.Fr.* braguier? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag*, *crepare*, *jactare*: he bōstop and braggeþ *LANGL. B.* 13, 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in þoure eeris braggiþ *WICL. JOSH.* 6, 5; braggede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3657.  
**braggere bragger**, *LANGL.* 6, 156 (7, 142).  
**braget**, braget, braket, *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*) *OWEN'S DICT.*, *Ir.* bracat (*malt liquor*) *O'REILLY'S DICT.*, *bragget*, *PROMPT.* 46; braget, braket *CHAUC.* *C. T.* A 3261 (*ED. WR.* braget); braget *TREV.* 1, 399.  
**braid**, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragð, from breiden, *braid*, *tortus*, *jactus*, *dolus*, *GOW.* 2, 21; *CHAUC.* *L. G. W.* 1164; *TOR.* 1611; he abōd moni a bitter braid *TRANSACT.* 18, 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid *S. S. ED. WR.* 483; pat was a pēves braid *MAN. ED. H.* 164; breid *ROB.* 22; *REL. ANT.* 1, 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide *CL.* 448; habben bāres heorte and remes brēde *LAI.* 30392; braides *IPOM.* 1884; ivele breides *REL. ANT.* 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.  
**braiin**, *O.Fr.* braire, *bray*, "barriere", *PROMPT.* 47; braie *MAN. ED. F.* 3488; braieþ



(*pres.*) GOW. 1, 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiinde (*part.*) AYENB. 73.

**bralia**, *O. Fr.* breier, *bray*, "*pinsero, terere*", PROMPT. 47; braiid (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 18.

**brail**, *O. Fr.* braiel, *brail*; *brailles* (*pl.*) PILGR. S. V. 33.

**brain** (brajen), *A. Sax.* brægen, *M. L. Germ.* bregen, bragon, *O. Dutch* bregen, *O. Fris.* brein, *brain*, *cerebrum*, LA3. 1468; TREAT. 138; brain BEVES 1558; braines (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

brainlës *brainless*, PROMPT. 47.

brainpanne, *M. L. Germ.* bregenpanne, *brainpan*, MAND. 234.

brainwöd WILL. 2096; LANGL. A 10, 61.

**brainin** *brain*, "*excerebrare*", PROMPT. 47; brainep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. 66, 3.

**brake** *see* braken.

**bråke**, *M. L. Germ.* bråke, *O. Dutch* braeke, *Swed.* bråka, *from* breken, *brake*, "*rupa, vibra*", VOC. 217 & 276.

**braken**, *A. Sax.* bracce (?) LEECHD. 3, 315, *Swed.* bråken, *brake* (*bracken*), A. P. 2, 1675; brakin "*felix*", VOC. 191; *brake* "*seugere*", VOC. 156; "*filix*", PROMPT. 47; LEECHD. 3, 315; LUD. COV. 22.

**bråken**, *M. L. Germ.* bråken, *O. Dutch* braeken, *Swed.* bråka, *frangere*; bråke DESTR. T. 6922; bråkin "*comere*", PROMPT. 47; bråke LANGL. C 7, 481.

**brallen**, *Germ.* *Dutch* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamare*; bralle TOWN. MYST. 91.

**bråme**, *O. Dutch* braeme, *O. H. Germ.* bråma, *bream*, "*tribulus, repes*", VOC. 192.

**bran** *see* bren.

**branche**, *O. Fr.* branche, *branch*, "*ramus*", PROMPT. 48; braunche LEB. JES. 596; branches (*pl.*) ROB. 152; bronches AYENB. 9.

**branched**, WILL. 754.

**brand**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* brand, brond, *O. Icel.* brandr, *O. H. Germ.* brant, *from* brinnen, *brand*, *titio*, *ensis*, C. M. 2873 & 3170; IW. 1933; AVOW. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 71; þene brand (brond) LA3. 7544; brond HOM. 1, 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL. 1244; brandes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 774; brondes A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CHAUC. C. T. A 2338; *comp.* fürbrand.

brondir(e), *A. Sax.* brandisen, "*tripus*", VOC. 178.

brandr, *O. Icel.* brandreid, *A. Sax.* brandreda, *M. L. Germ.* brandrēde, *O. H. Germ.* brandreita? *brandroth*, "*tripus*", VOC. 232.

**brondin**, *O. Dutch* branden, *brand*, "*cauterizare*", PROMPT. 53.

**braundishen**, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*, WICL. JOB 39, 23; brandissende (*part.*) WILL. 2322.

**branken**, *M. H. Germ.* brangen, prangen? *brank*, *prance*: brankand stēdez D. ARTH. 1861.

**brant**, *A. Sax.* brant, *O. Icel.* brattr, *brant*, *arduus*, ALEX. 3649.

**bras**, *A. Sax.* bræs, *brass*, "*aes*", PROMPT. 47; ORM. 17417; ST. GEN. A. EX. 467; TREAT. 136; bræs, bræs JUL. 30 & 31; bræs FRAGM. 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.

**brase**, *O. Swed.* brasa, *O. Dutch* brase, *pruna*: in brasse and in brinstōne ANT. ARTH. XV.

**brasen**, *A. Sax.* bræsen, *brasen*, *aereus*, ALIS. 5585; C. M. 12193; o þat bræene neddro ORM. 17424.

**brasiere** *brasier*; "*(faber) aerarius*", PROMPT. 47; brasiers (*pl.*) DESTR. T. 1589.

**brasil**, *Span.* brasil, *Fr.* bresil, *brasil*, PROMPT. 47.

**brastlien**, *A. Sax.* brastlian, *M. H. Germ.* brasteln, *brastle*, *crepare*, LA3. 26970; sceldos brastleden 27463.

**brat**, *A. Sax.* bratt (*pallium*) MAT. 5, 40\*, *brat*, CHAUC. C. T. G 881.

**brāp**, *O. Icel.* brādr, *violent*, ORM. 7164; C. M. 4003; brōp GAW. 2233; brōpe (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1409.

brōpliche *violently*, MAPES 343; brāthli C. M. 63; brōpeli MAN. ED. H. 166; PERCEV. 2123.

**brāppe**, *O. Icel.* brād, *violence*, ORM. 4561; brāthe DESTR. T. 5075.

brāpful *violent*: brōpefulle wordes MAN. ED. H. 55.

**braulin**, *O. Dutch* brabbelen? *brawl*, "*jurgare*", PROMPT. 48; he braules him (*gloriatu*r) for his brighte wēdes D. ARTH. 1349.

**braulere**, *O. Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, PROMPT. 48; brawelores, brauleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 16, 43, C 19, 46.

**braulinge**, *O. Dutch* brabbellinge? *brawling*, "jurgium", PROMPT. 48; *braweling*, *braulinge* LANGL. B 15, 233, c 17, 360.

**braun**, *O. Fr.* braon, [*O. L. Germ.* brādo, *O. Dutch* braede], *brawn*, "lacertus, pulpa", PROMPT. 48; nēiþer bacon ne braun LANGL. B 13, 91, c 16, 100; ful big he was of braun and ek of bones CHAUC. C. T. A 546; braunes "lacertos", WICL. JOB 22, 9; braunes harde and stronge CHAUC. C. T. A 2135.

**braun brawn**, *aper?* (*ms.* brawne) D. ARTH. 1095.

**brē** see brēn and brēie.

**bread**, *A. Sax.* bread, *O. Fris.* brād, *O. L. Germ.* brōd, *O. Icel.* braud, *O. H. Germ.* brōt, *bread*, *panis*, A. R. 192; SHOREH. 30; bread, brād HOM. 1, 241; þet bread, briad AYENB. 110; brēd (brēd) LA3. 19717; brēd ORM. 996; breed SPEC. 104; CHAUC. C. T. A 341; brēd R. S. VII; HAVEL. 633; BRAND. 6; þat brēd MISC. 40; breade (*dat.*) SHOREH. 30.

brēdcorn *bread-corn*, LANGL. 6, 64 (7, 58).  
brēdlees *breadless*, LANGL. B 14, 160.

breadlēp *panarium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2078.

**breade** see brēde and brēdo.

**brēch**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. brēc, *O. Icel.* brök *pl.* brœkr, *O. H. Germ.* bruoch, pruoþ, *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. 2822; breech MAND. 250; brēch, brēk "braccæ", PROMPT. 48; brēk VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. ED. H. 161; brēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; brēche FL. A. BL. 258; brēke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brēkbelt "lumbare", VOC. 238.

brēchgordel AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; brēgirdil WICL. JER. 13, 1.

**breche**, *breke*, *A. Sax.* (šep-, pider)broca, *O. H. Germ.* (hūs)prehho, *one who breaks*; *comp.* šew-, spūsbreche, wedbreke.

**breche**, *O. Fris.* breke, *M. H. Germ.* breche, *from* breken, *breach*, *fractio*, *fractura*, ALIS. 2168; GOW. 2, 138; C. M. 8220; (= bruche?) SHOREH. 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

**brēche**, *M. H. Germ.* brāche, *breach*, *ager novalis?* O. A. N. 14.

**bred**, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* bred, *O. H. Germ.* bret, *bred*, *tabula*, PROMPT. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on ā bred of trē REL. ANT. 1, 63;

brede (*dat.*) O. A. N. 965; A. P. 3, 184; *comp.* tævel-, waxbred.

bredechēse PROMPT. 48.

**bred** see brend.

**brēd** see bread and braid.

**brēde**, *A. Sax.* bræde (*assatura*) VOC. 27, *O. H. Germ.* brāto, prāto *m.* (*assatura*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 285, *from* brēden, *roast meat*, P. L. S. VIII, 73; O. A. N. 1630; HAVEL. 98; SPEC. 27; AVOW. ARTH. XXXI; brāde HOM. 2, 224; brēden, brēde (*breade*) (*acc.*) LA3. 30583 & 30589; brēdes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249.

**brēde** see brēde and brūde.

**brēden** (*breade*), *A. Sax.* brēdan, *O. Fris.* brēda, *O. H. Germ.* brāten, prāten *pret.* priat, *assare*, LA3. 25986; brēde R. S. V (MISC. 180); JUL. B 170; RICH. 1493; bret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; brēde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; [brēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; brādden 20978; brēdden ARTH. A. MERL. 7305]; brēde (*part.*) RICH. 3613; [brad GAW. 891; bred ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54].

**brēden**, *A. Sax.* brēdan (?), *O. Dutch* broeden, *O. H. Germ.* bruoten, *from* brōd, *breed*, *fovere*; brēde SPEC. 101; brēded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 55; brēdeþ ROB. 177; LANGL. B 11, 339; brēded, bret A. R. 200 & 222; brēdde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 101; brēdden LANGL. B 11, 347; bred (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; ibred O. A. N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

**brēden** see brāden and breiden.

**brēding** *breeding*, C. M. 3479.

**bref**, *O. Fr.* bref, brief, *brief*, S. S. ED. WR. 3213; MAN. ED. F. 939.

**brēze** see brēu.

**brgge** see brugge.

**breid** see braid.

**breiden**, *A. Sax.* bregdan, brēdan, *O. L. Germ.* bregdan, *O. Fris.* breida, brida, *O. Icel.* bregða, brigða, *O. H. Germ.* brettan? *M. H. Germ.* briten? *braid* (*bread*), *torquere*, *vertere*, *trahere*, *plectere*, *texere*, *stringere*, HOM. 1, 201; breiden . . . āne crūne A. R. 124; brēden vērliche a dūn 222; ā grēt ek he wolde breide a doun as it ā smal zerde wēre ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ("eveilet") WICL. PS. 24, 15;

- yif þou brêdest wôd s. s. ED. WEB. 1907; brêid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; brêid he . . . a sword LA3. 1548; þe king hine brêid (brêid) sæc 6667; he brâid . . . after his alderen 6895; & brêid hino of his stêde 26777; brâid (brêid) him ajeinpard JUL. 72 & 73; brâid Iw. 3248; AVOW. ARTH. XLIII; of his slêp an ðn he brâid HAVEL. 1282; þe þêf brâid out (h)is knif CHRON. ENGL. 670; and brudden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; [braided ALIS. 5856; ISUMB. 104]; brojden MAPES 339; broiden (*part.*) O. A. N. 645; broidin "*laqueatus*", PROMPT. 53; [broided, broided, brouded CHAUC. C. T. A 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, wiðbreiden; *deriv.* brâid, brud.
- brêie**, *O. Dutch* broeye, *M. H. Germ.* brêije, *bree*, *jus*; brê L. C. C. 17; *comp.* alebrêi.
- brein** *see* brain.
- brek**, *A. Sax.* (ge)brek, (ge)brece, *breck* (*brack*), *fractura*, ALIS. 2168\*; MAN. ED. F. 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PROMPT. 49.
- breke** *see* breche.
- brekil** *brickle*, "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 177; TOWN. MYST. 101; *see* bruchel.
- breken**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* brecan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O. H. Germ.* prechan. brechen, *break*, *frangere*, *rumpere*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; breoken JUL. 58; breke AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; tō brekene HOM. 1, 43; brekest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; brekeþ TREAT. 136; brek (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on *incipite*, KATH. 1301; bræc, brac, breac (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623 & 10978; brac P. L. S. VIII, 93; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3100; brak Iw. 3778; CHAUC. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. 11, 8; brak, brek ROB. 22 & 126; brek HOM. 1, 171; MARH. 5; brek on (*v. r.* bigon) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) brêke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. 21, 383; (heo) brêken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. ED. WR. 1218; breeken, brâken WICL. 2 PARAL. 31, 1; brâke ISUMB. 652; broken (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; CHAUC. TROIL. 7574; brokin OCTAV. 944; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, tobreken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.
- brekere**, *M. H. Germ.* brechære, *breaker*, HOM. 1, 83; *comp.* eapbrekere.
- brekinge** *breaking*, AYENB. 48.
- brembel**, *A. Sax.* brembel, bremel, *bramble* (*brimble*), C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLES 43, 21 & JOB 31, 40; brimbil, bremmil "*tribulus, vepres*", PROMPT. 49; brembles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; brimbles 2, 129.
- brembelflour CHAUC. C. T. B 1936.
- brember**, *A. Sax.* bromber = brembel? bromberflour (*ms.* brembre-) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 15157.
- breme**, *O. H. Germ.* bromo (*tabanus, oestrus*)? REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- brême**, *A. Sax.* brême, *acer, clarus*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. 3, 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWN. MYST. 197; þu art þel môdi and þel brême O. A. N. 500; brême and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so brême C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel brême FL. A. BL. 792; brême wittes LANFL. B 12, 224; brême as a bære DEGREV. 1240; a brême bære AMAD. ED. WEB. 171; her brême blastis DEP. RICH. 27; when briddes singeþ brême SPEC. 44; foughten brême (breeme) CHAUC. C. T. A 1699.
- brêmeli *acre*, WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.
- brême**, *Fr.* brême, *brœm*, VOC. 222; PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 350.
- bren**, *O. Fr.* bren, *Bret.* breñn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran*, "*furfur*", PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B 6, 184; bran VOC. 201.
- brene** *see* brune.
- brenge**, *A. Sax.* brengan, *O. Fris.* brenga, *O. L. Germ.* brēngan, *M. H. Germ.* brēngen, *from* bringen, *afferre, adducere*; brenge AYENB. 87; S. S. ED. WEB. 2169; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LA3. 15094; brengeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 6; brōhte (*pret.*) brought, ORM. 14361; P. S. 221; brōzte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brōzte tō dēpe ROB. 17; brōhte, brōuhte, brōute (brōfte) LA3. 36, 63 & 233; me heom brōhte drinken 13585; brōzte, brōuhte O. A. N. 107; brōuhte (brōuhte) me a slêp LANGL. 5, 8; brōghte, brōuhte, brōughte CHAUC. C. T. B 522; brōute REL. ANT. 2, 277;

bröhtest JUL. 61; bröhten MAT. 2, 11; HORN ED. RITS. 44; bröuhten A. R. 114; bröht (*part.*) brought, HOM. 1, 283; SPEC. 29; bröjt LAGL. B 12, 136; bröuht, bröuth, bröut (*ms.* browt) HAVEL. 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp.* ibrogen.

**brenie** *see* brunie.

**brenne**, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. H. Germ.* brinna, *from* brinnen, *burn*, *incendium*: hwan hē ... haveden ... þe fir bröuth on brenne HAVEL. 1239.

brönstön, *O. Icel.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-nustein, *sulphur*, HICK. THES. 1, 228; *see* brunstön.

**brennen**, *A. Sax.* brennan(?), bernan, bænnan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. brennan, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. Dutch* bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga)branjān (𐌲𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌶), *from* brinnen, *burn* (*bren, brun*), *urere, uri*, HAVEL. 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glēde CHAUC. C. T. B 111; brenne MAND. 48; brenne his londes WILL. 1133; shal brenne "ar-debit", WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; bernen A. R. 306; bænnen ORM. 1529; lim heo gunnen bænnen LAJ. 15466; berne ROB. 81; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 173; bronde (*pret.*) ORM. 1086; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; P. L. S. XIII, 121; LAGL. B 17, 326; Gow. 2, 164; WICL. 4 KINGS 14, 4; he brande, barnde LAJ. 3824 & 30459; bernde A. R. 242; barnde ROB. 300; brennen SAX. CHRON. 262; HAVEL. 594; RICH. 6057; þe fires brende upon þe auter CHAUC. C. T. A 2425; brend (*part.*) ORM. 1000; HAVEL. 2832; brend gold CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; RICH. 3349; brend, brent WILL. 2646 & 4367; brent Hoccl. I, 390; *comp.* a-, forbrennen.

**brenninge**, *A. Sax.* bernung, *burning*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3654; CHAUC. C. T. A 996; ber-ninge AYENB. 205.

**breosen**! *comp.* tobreosen.

**breost**, *A. Sax.* breost, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. briost, *O. Fris.* briast n., *breast* (*breest*), *pectus*, P. L. S. XVII, 66; ALIS. 621; briest AYENB. 175; brēst ORM. 4774; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; breest TREV. 3, 341; brist LUD. COV. 14; breoste LAJ. 4540; þā brēste (þe breost) 6497; breoste A. R. 18; üt of þire (pine) breoste LAJ.

15831; upon þe breeste of oure lōrd MAND. 92; breosten (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2130; briesten AYENB. 247.

brēsthōn *breast-bone*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2710. brēstclūt voc. 173.

breostlin(e) ORM. 955.

brēstplate *breast-plate*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2120.

breostþone LAJ. 1936.

breostþunde A. R. 194.

**breoðen**, *A. Sax.* (a)breoðan, *cadere*: þer fore 3e sculdeð breoðen LAJ. 5807; heou breoðeð (brēþip) þā Frense 5196; ā broþin (*degenerate?*) (h)eir P. L. S. I, 44; *comp.* abreoðen.

**breopen**, *A. Sax.* breopan, *M. H. Germ.* briu-wen, *M. L. Germ.* brūwen, *O. Dutch* brūwen, *brouwen*, *O. Icel.* brugga, *brew*, *coquere*: breope HOM. 2, 257; brēpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4054; brēwe MAN. ED. F. 1245; S. ED. WR. 1490; brūwin, browin PROMPT. 54; brēu (*ms.* brew) (*pret.*) P. S. 69; brēu, brēuh LAGL. 5, 133 (219); brēu; HOM. 2, 256; [brēwed S. S. ED. WR. 1285]; þei browe ROB. 26; browen (*part.*) MAPES 337; RICH. 4365; browe LAGL. B 18, 361; ibrowen P. 29; ibrowe S. S. ED. WEB. 1494; [brēwid FLOR. 687]; *deriv.* broþ, brūpen.

**brēwere**, *M. H. Germ.* briuwer, *M. L. Germ.* brūwere, *brewer*, LAGL. B 19, 394; breowares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; brūweres R. S. VII.

**brēwestere** *brewster*, LAGL. B 5, 306; E. G. 355.

**brēr!** brēr (breer) on ris C. L. 123.

**brerd**, *A. Sax.* brerd, breard, *O. H. Germ.* prart, prat, *margo*, ORM. 14040; WICL. EXOD. 37, 11; berd "margo", PROMPT. 32; brerde (*dat.*) TREV. 2, 173; upon helle brerde A. R. 324; breorde LAJ. 23322.

brerdful ORM. 14529; bredful, bratful LAGL. PROL. 41; brtful HOM. 2, 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 687; P. 41; bradful (? *ms.* bradeful) LAJ. 32224.

**brère**, *A. Sax.* brēr, *brier* (*breer*), "tribulus, vepres", voc. 181 & 229; PROMPT. 49; "eglanter", voc. 163; LAGL. C 3, 28; WICL. JOB 31, 40; TOWN. MYST. 100;

s. A. C. VIII; scharp as brêre CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; breere LIDG. M. P. 218; brêre (*dat.*) MIN. 31; briȝt so bloſme on brêre GREG. 18; rêde brêre L. C. C. 42; brêres (*pl.*) A. R. 276; ORM. 9212; WILL. 1809; MAND. 115; CHAUC. C. T. A 1532; â burpen of brêre SPEC. 110.

**bres** *see* bras.

**brêse**, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breeso* (*breeze*), "*ocstrum*", VOC. 255; "*asilus*", PROMPT. 49; "*bruchus*", PS. 104, 34.

**brêsen** *see* brûsen.

**berst**, *A.Sax.* berst (?) BOSW. DICT., *O.Icel.* brestr (*defectus*) EGILSS. LEX., *M.H.Germ.* brest, breste (*vitium*) BEN. WB. 1, 256, *O.Dutch* berst, berste (*defectus*) OUDEM. BIJDR., *damage, defect*, PROMPT. 49; A. P. 2, 229; C. M. 16561; breste HALLIW. DICT. 209; berst BEVES 1930; *see* brust.

**brêst** *see* breost.

**bresten**, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brestan, *O.H.Germ.* brestan, prestan, *O.Icel.* bresta, *O.Fris.* bersta, *burst* (*brust, brest*), *frangere, rumpere*, KATH. 2028; brestin PROMPT. 50; bresten, berste CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; breste, berste WICL. MARK 2, 22; bersten A. R. 80; berste LA3. 27683; HORN ED. RITS. 662; brast (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 697; TOR. 687; DEGREV. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. 6, 180 (7, 165); barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; pat meari bearst út JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. 1088; MAN. ED. F. 1833; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stânes p̃er bursten LA3. 27719; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3829; WICL. GENES. 7, 11; iborsten HICK. THES. 1, 228; *comp.* æt-, tobresten; *deriv.* brest, brust.

**bretasce**, *O.Fr.* bretesche, "*propugnaculum*", PROMPT. 50.

**bretoner**, britoner, brutiner? LANGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).

**brêð**, *A.Sax.* bræð, *breath, halitus, vapor*, HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 80; brêð TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 102; P. L. S. VB, 41; þe hôte brêð O. A. N. 1454; brêðe (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; for þan ufele brêðe 1, 43; brêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brêthe PR. C. 613.

**brêthe**, *O.Icel.* bræði? *from* brâp? *fury*? D.

ARTH. 2213; brêp "*furorem*", PS. 36, 8; brêthe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 197.

**brêpel**, *from* breoden? (*printed* brøyel) "*miærculus*", PROMPT. 50; briþel (? *printed* briþel) REL. ANT. 2, 119; brethelis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.

**brêpeling** *homo miser*? ARTH. A. MERL. 64; briþeling R. S. VI (MISC. 184 & 185).

**brêthin** *breaths, halare, "spirare"*, PROMPT. 50; brêpi TREAT. 136; brêþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 8; brêthede (*pret.*) DEST. T. 8777.

**breu**, *O.Fr.* breu, (*ms.* brewe) "*brodium*", VOC. 241.

**brêu**, *from* breowen, *brew*.

brêuarn, *A.Sax.* breaparn, *aedes cerevisiao coquendae*, VOC. 178.

brêuhous, *M.H.Germ.* briuhûs? *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.

**brêu**, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap m., *O.Icel.* brâ f., *O.H.Germ.* brâ, præ n. f., *O.Fris.* brê n., *brew* (*bree, brea, braa*), *supercilium*: brêze SPEC. 34; brîe "*cilium*", VOC. 76; bank ne brê MAN. ED. F. 10333; brô MAN. ED. H. 310; brêye (*dat.*) R. S. V (MISC. 182); brêwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 14, 9; breowon LA3. 18374; breeſ AVOW. ARTH. XV; briȝes MISC. 226; *comp.* êȝe-brêu.

**breven**, *O.Icel.* brofa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from* brof, *litteris mandare*, P. S. 156; breved (*part.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. 2, 197; ibrevet HOM. 1, 249.

**brevet**, *Fr.* brevet, *brevet*, LANGL. PROL. 71 (74).

**brêwe** *see* brêu.

**brêwen** *see* breowen.

**bri**, *A.Sax.* briþ, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* brî, *M.L.Germ.* brig, "*puls*", FRAGM. 4.

**bribe**, *O.Fr.* bribe (*buccella*), *bribe*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1378.

**bribin**, *O.Fr.* briber (*mendier*), *bribe*, "*man-ticulari*", PROMPT. 50; bribe CHAUC. C. T. A 4417.

**briberie** *bribery*; *briberies* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1367.

**briþeþ**? gôn a briþeþ (bribed) LANGL. C 9, 246.

**bribour**, *O.Fr.* bribeur, *briber*, LUD. COV. 183; briboures *praedones*, TREV. 2, 147.

**briche**, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce GREEN'S GLOSS. 1, 145, *from* breken, *frail*, *poor*, H. S. 5821.

**briche** *see* brüche.

**brid**, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird* (*brid*), "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; "*avis*", PROMPT. 50; A. R. 102; O. A. N. 124; S. S. ED. WR. 3085; MAND. 48; WICL. LEVIT. 17, 13; culfre brid (*ms.* bridd) ORM. 7887; Judas was a liper brid (*puer*) P. L. S. XXII, 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. XXV, 13; briddes (*pl.*) A. R. 118 & 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. B 12, 131; WILL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2929; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 111.

**bride**, *O.Fr.* bride, = bridel, ALIS. 2626; (*ms.* bridel, *r. w.* ride) HORN ED. LUM. 772 (RITS. 778, HORSTM. 801).

**bride** *see* brüde.

**bridel**, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* britel, bridel, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* breidel, *from* breiden? *bridle*, *frenum*, A. R. 74; O. A. N. 1028; SHOREH. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2506; pane bridel AYENB. 253; bridil RICH. 5817; bridle (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; bridles (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES 3, 3.

**bridelin**, *A.Sax.* bridlian, *M.H.Germ.* brite-len, *bridle*, "*frenars*", PROMPT. 50; bridled (*pres.*) A. R. 74; bridlen GOW. 1, 110; bridled (*part.*) ORM. 11664; bridedel MAND. 253; ibridled CHAUC. L. G. W. 1112.

**brie**, *brize* *see* brêu.

**bricst** *see* bréost.

**brige**, *O.Fr.* brigue, "*briga*, *disensio*", PROMPT. 50; CHAUC. C. T. P. 243.

**brigge** *see* brugge.

**brigt** *see* briht.

**briht**, *A.Sax.* briht (?) LYE'S DICT., breht BOUT. EV. GLOSS., breoht MAT. 6, 22\*, beorht, berht, byrht GREEN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* berahter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *bright*, *splendidus*, *clarus*, HOM. 1, 61; LA3. 7239; ORM. 3431; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; briht, brigt O. A. N. 623; bricht HOM. 2, 255; MISC. 27; brigt AYENB. 74; DEGREV. 1483; brigt and schêne SHOREH. 149; brigt win GAW.

129; brigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; brigt, bright CHAUC. C. T. A 1062; briyt HICK. THES. 1, 231; brith HAVEL. 589; britt HICK. THES. 1, 228; brist REL. ANT. 1, 48; breost MAT. 6, 22; brihte (*adv.*) CHRON. ENGL. 770; (*ms.* brihhte) ORM. 2138; brigte BRAND. 2; brihtre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 39; KATH. 1680; brihtest (*superl.*) MARH. 21.

brihtliche *brightly*, A. R. 154; brihtliche AYENB. 150; brihtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

**brigt**, *A.Sax.* beorht, *splendor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 143; bright TOWN. MYST. 1.

**brihten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten*, A. R. 148; brihte (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 200; til on morwen þe dai bright s. S. ED. WR. 1997.

**brihtnesse**, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness*, HOM. 1, 217 & 2, 31; brihtnesse AYENB. 27.

**brik**, *Fr.* brique, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bricke, *brick*, *later*, W. A. I. 37; brike E. G. 372.

**brike** = brêke? CHAUC. C. T. B 3580.

**brillin** *see* birlen.

**brim**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* brim, *aestus*, *fluctus*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. 20; brimme (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and lëpith dune into the brimme P. L. S. XXXV, 157.

brunswin, *O.Icel.* brimsvin? "*delphinus*", PROMPT. 54.

**brim** *brim*, "*ferus*, *ferox*", PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. H. 28; þe sê þat was ful brim HAVEL. 2233; brime S. A. C. ED. WR. XX; brêres brimme CHAUC. R. R. 1836; bremme wordes DEP. RICH. 11.

**brim**, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim*, *ora*; brimme (*dat.*) GOW. 2, 293; TREV. 1, 423; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2449; EM. 694; A. P. 1, 232; bi þan brimme LA3. 4472; tō þis londes brimme HORN ED. LUM. 190.

**brime**, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim*, *ardor*, *ignis*: ant þurh þe brime (brune?) ablinded MARH. 15. brimfir ST. GEN. A. EX. 754.

brimstōn (= brinstōn?) *brimstone*, *sulphur*, CHRON. ENGL. 181; brimstoon, bremstōn CHAUC. C. T. A 629; brim-, brumstōn WICL. DEUTER. 29, 23 & JOB 18, 15; bremstōn BEVES 3277; brumstōn MAPES 339; MISC. 227.

- brimmen**, *M.L.Germ.* brimmen (*rugire*)? *brim*: the sönner wol thei brimme ayein and bringe forth pigges moo PALL. 3, 1070; brimen and beren ST. GEN. A. EX. 118; brime "subare", PROMPT. -51\*.
- brimse**, *A.Sax.* brimse, *O.Dutch* bremse, *brimse*, *ostrus*, WR. DICT. 257.
- brin**, *Dan.* Swed. brÿn, *O.Icel.* brún *pl.* brÿnn, "supercilium", PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. F. 12344; AVOW. ARTH. XV.
- brine**, *A.Sax.* brÿne (for brine), *O.Dutch* brijne, *brine*, "saleugo", PROMPT. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. 3, 39.
- bringe portatio**? wel bið him þære bringe LA3. 743.
- bringen**, *A.Sax.* bringan *part.* brungen, *O.L.Germ.* bringan, *O.H.Germ.* pringan, *bringan pret.* prang *part.* prunganer, *Goth.* briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa, *bring*, *portare*, *afferre*, *adducere*, *perducere*, A. R. 268; ORM. 1327; ST. GEN. A. EX. 312; H. H. 6; bringen heom tō gadere MISC. 37; bringen (bringe) LA3. 741; bringe o. A. N. 1029; HAVEL. 72; tō dēpe bringe ROB. 335; tō ende bringe C. L. 288; fruit . . . bringe LEB. JES. 566; bringeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 524; bring (*imper.*) MARH. 19; *comp.* ibringen; *deriv.* brengen.
- bringere bringer**, MAND. 243; bringare PROMPT. 51.
- brinie** *see* brunie.
- brink**, *M.L.Germ.* *Dan.* Swed. briuk, *brink*, "margo, ripa", PROMPT. 52; brinke (*dat.*) A. R. 242\*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. ED. F. 4623; on mī pittes brinke CHAUC. C. T. E 1401; in þe brinke "in litore", WICL. JOHN 21, 4.
- brinnen**, *A.Sax.* brinnan, *beornan*, *byrnan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* brinnan, *O.Icel.* brinna, *burn*, *ardere*, *uri*; brinne C. M. 5749; ISUMB. 695; brinne, brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 52; beornen, bernen LA3. 2858 & 16218; beornen (*r. w.* 3eorne) HOM. 1, 197; birne 239; Tor. 555; berne ARTH. A. MERL. 2320; brinned (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; berninde (*part.*) R. S. IV (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; *comp.* forbrinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brune, brand.
- brisen** *see* brūsen.
- brist** *see* Brust.
- britel** *see* Brutel.
- brinen** *see* Brutnen.
- briþel**, **briþeling** *see* brepel, brepeling.
- brizle**, *O.Icel.* brigsla (for brigðsli), from breiden; *comp.* upbrizle.
- brixlen**, *O.Icel.* brigsla, *reprove*; bruxlez (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 345.
- broc monace**? þis was hire broc LA3. 21029\*.
- brōe**, *A.Sax.* brōc *m.* (*riuis*), *O.Dutch* broek, *O.H.Germ.* bruoeh *n.* (*palus*), *brook*, *riuis*, HOM. 1, 187; ðenne brōc LA3. 10828; brōk, brook CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; brōke (*dat.*) LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); brōkes (*pl.*) A. R. 258.
- brōcminthe brook-mint, VOC. 140.
- brocage brocage**, LANGL. B 14, 267, C 17, 109; CHAUC. C. T. A 3375.
- broconr**, brokour, *M.Lat.* brocarius, *braker*, LANGL. B 2, 65, C 3, 66.
- broche**, *O.Fr.* broche, *broach*, *brooch*, A. R. 420; WICL. JEREM. 4, 30; hap set a broche þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches (*pl.*) AYENB. 229; LANGL. B 17, 245.
- brochin**, *Fr.* brocher, *broach*, PROMPT. 52; brochede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.
- brod**, *A.Sax.* brodd (*spica*), *O.Icel.* broddr (*spiculum*, *ora*), *O.H.Germ.* prot, prort (*ora*), brod (brord), *spica*, *ora*, "aculeus", VOC. 202; "clavus acephalus", PROMPT. 53; brod (*ms.* brodd) & blōme ORM. 10773; brurdes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1474.
- brurðful A. P. 2, 383.
- brōd**, *A.Sax.* brōd, *M.H.Germ.* bruot, *brood*, O. A. N. 1633; nētes brōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3712; þe luper brōd ROB. 70; brōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brōde P. L. S. VB, 35.
- brōd** *see* brād.
- brodden**, from brod, *spicare*, ORM. 10769.
- brōdin brood**, "fovere", PROMPT. 53.
- brōdien** *see* brādien.
- broiten**, *O.Fr.* bruiller, *broil*, "ustulare, torere", PROMPT. 53; broile CHAUC. C. T. A 383.
- brok**, *A.Sax.* broc, *Ir. Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch, *brock*, "taxus", PROMPT. 53; "leis-soun", VOC. 166; IW. 98; brockes (*pl.*) LA3. 12817; brockes TREV. 1, 327.
- brok**, *A.Sax.* broc, *O.Icel.* brockr (?) HAL-

DORS. LEX., *brock, caballus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1543.

### broke!

brokebakkid "*gibbosus*", PROMPT. 53.

brokefoetid "*fracto pede*", WICL. LEVIT. 21, 19.

brokelegged *cruribus varis aut vatis*, LANGL. B 6, 138.

brokerugget *dorso curvo*, H. M. 25.

brokeshankid, -schonket LANGL. A 7, 131.

**brokel**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* brokel, *brockle*, M. H. 154; brokil "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 53; LANGL. C 11, 47\*; of brokele kende SHOREH. 3; *see* bruchel.

**brokken?** brokeke SHOREH. 106; brokkinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3377.

**broel** *brole, proles*, LANGL. 3, 198 (204); PL. CR. 745; REL. ANT. 2, 177.

**brôm**, *A. Sax.* brôm, *O. Dutch* broem, *broom*, "*genista*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. 3, 392; broom MAND. 130; brôme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brômes (*pl.*) "*myricae*", WICL. JEREM. 17, 6; CHAUC. H. F. 1226.

Brômholm CHAUC. C. T. A 4286.

**broed** *see* brand.

**brotel** *see* brutel.

**broþ**, *A. Sax.* broð, *O. H. Germ.* prod, *from* breowen? *broth, jus*, ROB. 528; P. 43; MAND. 250.

**broþ**, *from* breoden?

broþfal, *comp. O. Icel.* brottfull, *epilepsy?* ORM. 15504.

**brôþ** *see* brâþ.

**broþel**, *from* breoden? *miser?* LANGL. A 11, 61; ful broþel for tō triste CHAUC. L. G. W. 1881; broþel (*subst.*) GOW. 3, 173; LUD. COV. 217; broþels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* breþel.

**brôðer** (brôþer), *A. Sax.* brôðor, *Goth.* brôþar, *O. L. Germ.* brôthar, *brôþer*, *O. Fris.* brôthar, *O. Icel.* brôðir, *O. H. Germ.* pruoder, *bruder*, *Lat.* frâter, *Gr.* φρατήρ, *Sanskrit.* भ्राता, *brother*, LAI. 2105; brôþer O. A. N. 118; brôþer, brôther CHAUC. C. T. A 529; brôder FLOR. 718; brôder, *A. Sax.* brôðor, *O. Icel.* brôður, *O. H. Germ.* brüoder, *Goth.* brôþra, *Lat.* frâtris, *Sanskrit.* भ्रातृ, (*gen.*) LAI. 6741; brôþer ROB. 291; þis was nâ brôþer dēde (brôþerdēde?) C. M. 3750; brôðres HOM. 2, 147; brôder, *A.*

*Sax.* brêðer, (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; brôðre, *A. Sax.* brôðor, brôðru, brôðra, *O. H. Germ.* brüoder, brüodra, *O. Fris.* brôthara, brôthere, *Goth.* brôþrjus, *Lat.* frâtres, (*pl.*) MARK 3, 32; HOM. 1, 7; brôþre MISC. 55; brêþre ORM. 8269; brêþer WILL. 2641; MAN. ED. II. 51; brêþir AMAD. ED. ROBS. LX; brêðer AUD. 35; brôþren AYENB. 102; brôþeren SHOREH. 45; brôðeren, brêðeren (brôþers) LAI. 2101 & 2137; brêðren A. R. 54; brôþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brôðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 18, 35; brôþren MISC. 53.

brôþerhēde *fraternity*, AYENB. 110; CHAUC. C. T. B 1232; AM. A. AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516.

brôþerrēdene (*ms. -reddene*), *A. Sax.* brôþerræden MONE'S QU. 336, *fraternity*, HOM. 1, 41; brôþerrēde AYENB. 110.

**broudin**, *Fr.* broder, *Bret.* brouda, *Welsh* brodio, *broider*, PROMPT. 53; brouded (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3238.

**broiderie**, bronderi, *Fr.* broderie, *broidery*, WICL. RXOD. 28, 39.

**broue** *see* brûwe.

**brouet**, *Fr.* brouet, *Ital.* brodetto, PROMPT. 54; DEP. RICH. 10; L. C. C. 22; broues, *O. Fr.* broues, broez, (*pl.*) brewes, "*adipatum*", PROMPT. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis â sope RICH. 3077; brois HAVEL. 924.

**brouken** *see* brûken.

**broun** *see* brûn.

**brouwe** *see* brûwe.

**browe**, *O. Dutch* brûwe (*jus*)? *comp.* fischbrowe.

**bruche**, *A. Sax.* bryce, *O. Dutch* brouk, *M. H. Germ.* bruch, *from* breken, *fractio, fractura, violatio, delictum*, ROB. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lēp in 2, 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LUKE 24, 35; bruchos (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; i bôte of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* æ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spâsbruche(-briche).

**brûche**, *A. Sax.* brýce, *Goth.* brûks, *O. H. Germ.* prûcher, *from* brûken, *useful*; briche REL. ANT. 1, 225; MAN. ED. F. 11406.

**bruchel**, *from* breken, *brichel* (*bruckle*), *fra-*



- gilia*, KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel M. H. 120; bruchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.
- bruchelnesse** *fragilitas*, P. R. L. P. 251.
- brud**, *A.Sax.* bryd, brygd, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrud.
- brûde**, *A.Sax.* brýd, *O.L.Germ.* brūd, *O.H.Germ.* brūt, *O.Icel.* brúdr, *Goth.* brúps, *bride* (*bird*), *mulier* (*sponsa, nupta*), *puella*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; HORN ED. RITS. 1058; P. S. 239; brêde MAT. 25, 1; brîd ORM. 14194; brîde PROMPT. 50; brûde, burde LAJ. 294 & 19271; burde MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; K. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde LANGL. 3, 14; birde PERCEV. 1289; berde DEGREV. 759; burde (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.
- brûdale**, *A.Sax.* brýdealo, *bridal*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; bruidale, bridale LANGL. B 2, 43; bridale ORM. 14003; OCTAV. 1702; brêdale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.
- brûdgume**, *A.Sax.* brýdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brûdegomo, *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; brîdgume ORM. 10422; brêdgume MAT. 9, 15; MISC. 29; brêdgome AYENB. 233.
- brûdlîc** *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.
- brûdþing**, *A.Sax.* brýdþing, *nuptials*, MISC. 99.
- brugge**, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucea, *bridge* (*brig*), *pons*, LAJ. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B 5, 601; brîgge CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; MAN. ED. H. 241; MAND. 7; þe brîgge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge LI B. DISC. 1252; brugge (*gen.*) ROB. 589; brugge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brîgge HOCCL. I, 190; bruggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brîgges SAX. CHRON. 254; *comp.* tubrugge. brîggebûte, *A.Sax.* brycgbût, REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- Bristowe**, *A.Sax.* Brycgstôpe, *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. 2, 35; Bristôuwe (*Brustôuwe*) LAJ. 21027.
- Brîgge**, *A.Sax.* Brycgge, *O.Dutch* Brugghe, *Bruges*, SAX. CHRON. 254.
- bruggen**, *A.Sax.* brycggean (?), *M.L.Germ.* bruggen, *bridge*; brîggoden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 91; ibrugged (*part.*) LAJ. 21276.
- brûken**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. brûcan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. brúka, *O.H.Germ.* prûhhan, *prâ-*chen, *Lat.* frui (*for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook*, *frui*, *uti*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; brûken (*brouke*) he heo þôhte LAJ. 4800; brûken nânes drenches 19755; brûke MISC. 76; brouke LANGL. B 11, 117; CHAUC. C. T. E 2308; so môte ich brouke finger or tō HAVEL. 1743; tō brûkene HOM. 1, 105; brûc (*pres. imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; brûc his (*brouk* hit) on wunne LAJ. 24180; brûke AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXI; *deriv.* brûche.
- brûn**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. brân, *O.Icel.* brúnn, *O.H.Germ.* brûner, *brown*, *fuscus*, C. M. 18833; broun CHAUC. C. T. A 207; þe brûne HAVEL. 2181; mî brûne hêr MISC. 193; of broune hêre ROB. 429.
- brune**, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burn*, *ustio*, HOM. 1, 203; LAJ. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of gôlnesses A. R. 254; hûses brune O. A. N. 1155; bringen on brune *incendere*, KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264.
- brunstân** "*sulphur*", PS. 10, 7; PR. C. 4853; brunstôn MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenstôn WICL. GENES. 19, 24 & PS. 10, 7; brinstôn P. L. S. XXI, 143; A. P. 2, 967; ANT. ARTH. XV; bren-, brenstôn AYENB. 49 & 73; bronstôn MAN. ED. F. 14684\*; LUD. COV. 308; bornstôn VOC. 211; *see* brenstôn.
- brûnen**, *O.H.Germ.* brûnen, *become brown*; brouniþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.
- brunie**, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. brunjo, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass*, *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. IV; HORN ED. LUM. 591; brunie, burne LAJ. 1553 & 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAVEL. 1775; brenie HOM. 1, 243; breni ANT. ARTH. XLI.
- brunied** *provided with a coat of mail*: breniedo knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* ibrunied.
- brunt** *brunt*, "*impetus*", PROMPT. 54; A. P. 1, 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261.
- brurd** *see* brod.
- brusch**, *Ital.* brusco, *brush*, *scopa*, "*bruscus*", PROMPT. 54; MAN. ED. F. 8338.
- brusche**, *Ital.* brusca, *brush*, *peniculus*: wiped it with a brushe LANGL. B 13, 460.
- bruschen** *brush*; brusche B. B. 180.

**brûse bruisse?**

brisewort, *A.Sax.* brýsepyrt LEECHD. 1, 374, "*unagallis*", LEECHD. 2, 373; "*consolida major*", 3, 316.

**brûsen**, *A.Sax.* brýsan B. D. D. 49, *O.Fr.* brisier, *bruisse* (*brise*, *brise*), *frangere*; brisen HOM. 2, 61; HAVEL. 1835; brisin, brosin "*quassare*", PROMPT. 52; brêse PALL. 1, 913; brûsede (*pret.*) JOS. 501; brûsden (*v. r.* debrusede) L. H. R. 40; brisid (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 20, 18; brêsid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, tobrûsen.

**brust**, *A.Sax.* byrst (*damnum*), *O.H.Germ.* brust (*fractura*), from bresten, *damage*, *defect*, *injury*; burst LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; burstes (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

**bruste**, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, bust, *O.H.Germ.* purst, *brist*(t), *seta*: þe brust(e) of a swin ELL. ROM. 2, 322.

**brusten** *damage*, *injure*? brusted, ibirsted (*part.*) LA3. 18950; þou wære bêtin and brist MAPES 336.

**brusten**, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr (*seta ornare*)? brust ase á bôre P. S. 151; ibusted (*sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LA3. 3639.

**brustle**, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O.Dutch* borstel, *bristle*; brustel K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil "*seta*", PROMPT. 52; bristile TOWN. MYST. 100; brustelis (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CHAUC. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. 2, 217; brostles BEVES 748.

**brustlien** *bristle*; bristled (*part.*) ALIS. 5722; þe bristled boor CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); iburstled (ibrustled) mid stêle LA3. 16095.

**brustlien** *brustle*, *orepare*: and brustleþ as á monkes froise GOW. 2, 93; brustleden sceldes LA3. 20143.

**brusure**, *Fr.* brisure, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEVIT. 24, 20.

**Brut**, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Britus*, LA3. 6401; Brutten (*dat. pl.*) 7360.

Brutlond LA3. 2194.

Brutleoden (*pl.*) LA3. 14626.

**Brutaine** (Britaine), *Fr.* Bretagne, *Britain*, LA3. 1395.

**brutel**, from *A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota

(*frangere*), *brittle* (*bruttle*), *fragilis*, TREV. 4, 91; brutal, britel GOW. 1, 33 (HALLIW. DICT. 215); brutal, britel, brotel LANGL. 8, 42 (9, 37); brutal, brotel CHAUC. C. T. E 1279; britil, brotil WICL. 2 COR. 4, 7; brotel SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 129.

brotelhêde *frailty*, AYENB. 130.

**brutellesse** *brittleness*, TREV. 2, 219; CHAUC. C. T. E 1279.

**Brutene**, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britannia*; Brutenne, Bruttene LA3. 2509 & 7130; on Breotene FRAGM. 5.

**Brutisc**, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British*, LA3. 6318.

**brutlen** = brutnen? brutlede (*pret.*) MISC. 92.

**brutnen**, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *frangere*; bruttene WILL. 1133; brittene HAVEL. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; brutned (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; bretinid HALLIW. DICT. 210; britned (*part.*) ORM. 14178; britned, brittended GAW. 2 & 680; *comp.* for-, tobrutnen.

**brutten** = burten? Florice forþ hire swire putte and Blauncheffour azen it brutte M. T. 112.

**brutten**, *A.Sax.* (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, *O.Icel.* brytja, *brit*, *frangere*: þe dæde bodi þei britten MAN. ED. H. 244; *comp.* for-, tobrutten.

**Brutân**, *Fr.* Bretân, *Brito*; Brutâns (*pl.*) LA3. 1958.

**brupen**, *A.Sax.* bryðen, from breowen? jus. brupenlêd E. S. V (MISC. 182.)

**brâwe**, *A.Sax.* (brâ, brûp?) *pl.* brûa, brûpa VOC. 42, 64 & 282, *brow*: brone (*ms.* browe) "*supercilium*", VOC. 179 & 183; PROMPT. 53; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 883; brûwen (*pl.*) LA3. 22283; brouwes K. T. 417; MISC. 225; brûes, brones C. M. 8079; broues REL. ANT. 1, 54; (*ms.* browes) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; brouen (*ms.* browen) (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 19.

**bûc**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* bûc, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, *bouk* (*buck*), *venter*, JUL. 71; O. A. N. 1132; bûkes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 218; bûke (*dat.*) A. B. 134; bouke CHAUC. C. T. A 2746; boukes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; bûken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17319.

**bucke**, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukk, *O.H.Germ.* boch, *buck*, *hircus*, A. B. 100; bucke,

- bukke CHAUC. C. T. B 1946; bukke TREV. 1, 339; MAN. ED. F. 15749; bucc ORM. 1140; buckes (bukkes) horn CHAUC. C. T. A 3387; buckes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* gootbukke.
- Bu(c)kingham**, *A.Sax.* Buccinga hamm, *Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, *O.Dutch* botte? *bud*, "*gemma*", PROMPT. 54; buddis (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, *O.Dutch* botten? *bud*, "*gemmaro*", PROMPT. 54.
- bude boud**, VOC. 255; boude "*gurgulio*", PROMPT. 46; *comp.* scharnbude.
- bedel**, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, *from* beoden, *beadle, praeco*, HOM. 1, 117; KATH. 1928; O. A. N. 1169; SPEC. 22; bidel ORM. 97; budul, bedel LANGL. 2, 77 (109); bedel LUKE 12, 58; WICL. GENES. 41, 43; budeles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; bedeles AYENB. 37.
- buen** *see* beon.
- bûen**, *A.Sax.* bûan, *O.H.Germ.* bûen, bûwen, *O.Icel.* búa, *Goth.* bauan, *colere, parare*; bûn (*part.*) boun, *paratus*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; boun SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. ED. F. 4766; TOR. 2044; EGLAM. 583; sche was boun tō goon CHAUC. C. T. F 1503; *see* busken; *comp.* ibûen; *deriv.* bûr, bî, big (?), biggen.
- bueren** *see* beren.
- bufen** *see* biuven.
- buffen**, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, *buff*; boffing (*part.*) ROB. 414; *see* puffen.
- buffere buffer**: of bufferes "*balborum*", WICL. IS. 32, 4.
- buffet**, *O.Fr.* buffet, *buffet*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; buffat, boffat WICL. JOHN 18, 22; buffet, boffet "*alapa, tripes*", PROMPT. 41, 54 & 55; buffetes, boffetes (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, *O.Fr.* buffeter, *buffet*, "*alapare*", PROMPT. 54; buffetede, buffeted (*pret.*) LANGL. 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden A. R. 106.
- bûzen**, *A.Sax.* bûgan, *O.Dutch* buigen, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. biugan, *O.Icel.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγειν, *Sanscr.* भुजि BOPP'S GLOSS. 247, *bow, flectere, inclinare*: bûzen (bouzen) út of telde LAJ. 5386; þe him
- bûwen (bouwe) wolden 3709; bûzhen ORM. 6627; bûpen A. R. 22; bouze AYENB. 8; he sal bouge him "*inclinabit se*", PS. 9, 31; tō boue into þe bent DEGREV. 55; bûhð (*pres.*) A. R. 266; bûhþ MISC. 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo bûhð tō him KATH. 365; bûh from uvele "*declina a malo*", HOM. 1, 117; bouweþ, boueþ LANGL. 5, 575 (6, 56); bûhe (*subj.*) KATH. 1484; bûinde (*part.*) A. R. 18; beah (*pret.*) JUL. 77; beaþ AYENB. 239; bēh, bēh LAJ. 4745 & 15740; þā bēh hā þe spire MARH. 22; and bēh him tō me over bord SPEC. 54; ich bēih tō þe deofle A. R. 304; bēij, bēih C. L. 358; bēi REL. ANT. 2, 276; bēh ORM. 8961; buzen LAJ. 24683; buzen tō fulehte HOM. 1, 91; bozen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) KATH. 2400\*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibûzen; *deriv.* beaþ, bezen, biþels, biþt, boþe, boþt.
- bûzen** *see* bēzen.
- bugge**, *Welsh* bwg, *bug, larva*, PROMPT. 55.
- buggen**, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy, emere*, KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. A. N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen LUKE 9, 13; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, biþen LANGL. 4, 76 (89); bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; bigge, begge TREV. 2, 19; bigge, bie WICL. GENES. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2166; buie (*ms.* buye) P. L. S. XXV, 49; bien, bie PS. 129, 8; bien, beid CHAUC. C. T. B 1246 & C 845; bie Hoccl. III, 31, beie HAVEL. 53; OCTOV. 388; bihð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 157; buð A. R. 148; buþ HOM. 1, 185; MISC. 63; buiþ (*ms.* buyþ) H. H. 85; (heo) buggeð A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; buze (*imper.*) LAJ. 30810; bugge (bigge) (*subj.*) LAJ. 3556; bohte (*pret.*) ORM. 711; boþte AYENB. 133; bouþte WICL. GENES. 25, 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; boht (*part.*) H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.
- buggere**, biggere, beggere, biere *buyor*, LANGL. 10, 307 (11, 209); biggere, beggere HOM. 2, 213; biggeres (*pl.*) MAND. 86; *comp.* landbuggere.

**buggunge**, *A.Sax.* byegung, *buying*, A. R. 362; beggingo *AYENB.* 38.

**bügle**, *O.Fr.* büglo, *Lat.* búculus, *bugle*, "*bubalus*", *PROMPT.* 55; *WICL. DEUTER.* 14, 5; bügele *TOR.* 142; bügles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5112; *MAND.* 269.

büglehorn *ALIS.* 5282; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 1253.

**büh?**

bühsum, *A.Sax.* búhsom(?), *buxom*, *flexibilis*, *obediens*, *HOM.* 1, 57; *KATH.* 1805; A. R. 356; *ORM.* 6176; *MISC.* 139; búxum *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 980; búxom *WILL.* 3085; *LANGL. B.* 1, 110; *FLOR.* 1725; *M. H.* 62.

bühsumliche *HOM.* 1, 215; búxomliche *LANGL. B.* 12, 114; búxomli *MAND.* 82; búxumli *HOCCL. VI.* 52.

bühsumnesse *H. M.* 41; búxumnesse "*obedientia*", *PROMPT.* 57.

**builden** *see* bulden.

**buile** *see* bûle.

**buine** *emptus?* pauh clênnesse ne beo nout buine (*bune*) ("*non ematur*") A. R. 368.

**buine** *emptum*, *emptio?* *bune* *HOM.* 1, 185; pidûten *bune* (*v. r.* *buggunge*) A. R. 362\*.

**bulstous** *see* boistous.

**bul** *see* bol.

**buld** *build* (*beeld*), *aedes*; bild *HALLIW. DICT.* 175; *PL. CR.* 157; bilde (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 962; buldes "*aedificia*", *TREV.* 2, 71.

**bulden**, *A.Sax.* byldan(?), *build*, *aedificare*, *habitare*, *LA3.* 2656; *KATH.* 1657; builden *LANGL. B.* 12, 228; bilden, bulden, builden *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1977; bilde *LUD. COV.* 20; belden *PL. CR.* 706; belde *TRIST.* 3, 47; *MAN. ED. H.* 135; tō belde and tō bide in blisse *D. ARTH.* 8; buldo (*pret.*) *LA3.* 29218; *ROB.* 21; bilded (*part.*) *MAND.* 58; ibuld *FL. A. BL.* 643; þi bûr is sône ibuld *R. S. V.*

**bulder**; *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder*.

bulderstön, *Swed.* bullerstön, *bolder-stone*, *HAVEL.* 1790.

**buildinge** *building*, *TREV.* 1, 19; a buildingo he was *LEB. JES.* 871; bildinge, beldinge "*aedificatio*", *PROMPT.* 30.

**bule**, *M.L.Germ.* bulle, *O.Dutch* bulle, bolle, *O.Icel.* boli, *bull*, *KATH.* 61; *ORM.* 990; bule (*gen. dat.*) *LA3.* 14187 & 14209;

bulle "*taurus*", *VOC.* 187; bolo "*taurus*", *PROMPT.* 43; *HAVEL.* 2438; *MAN. ED. F.* 478; bules, boles (*pl.*) *PS.* 21, 13; boles *LANGL. B.* 11, 333; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2139. bolehûde *LA3.* 14187\*; bolehûde *ROB.* 116.

**bûle**, *A.Sax.* býle, *O.Dutch* buile, *M.H. Germ.* biule, *bile* (*boil*); bile "*gibbus*", *VOC.* 207; bile "*pustula*", *PROMPT.* 36; biles, bûles, builes (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* 20, 83, c 23, 84; bîlos *WICL. EXOD.* 9, 9; bëles *AYENB.* 224.

**bulge**, *O.H.Germ.* bulga, *Lat.* bulga, *O.Fr.* bouge, *bulge*, *bouge*, *budge*, *Iw.* 263; bouge "*bulga*", *PROMPT.* 46; bouge "*utor*", *WICL. PS.* 77, 13, "*gibbus*", *LEVIT.* 21, 20\*; boge *MAN. ED. F.* 11197; *comp.* paterbulge.

**belgit** *bulged?* *REL. ANT.* 2, 24.

**buli** *see* beli.

**bulke**, *O.Icel.* bulki, *bulk*; bolke "*cumulus*", *PROMPT.* 43; bulches *gibbi*, *MAPES* 338.

**bulken** *bulk*, *pulsare*: on her brêstes gon thei bulk c. m. 18511.

**bulle**, *Lat.* bulla, *bull*, *ROB.* 473; *AYENB.* 62; *LANGL. PROL.* 66 (69).

**bulloke**, *A.Sax.* bulluca, *bullock*, "*buculus*", *VOC.* 177; bulluc A. s. 3; bullok *PROMPT.* 55.

**bulten**, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt* (*bult*), *pulsare*: hit pule pulten (*bulten*) on him A. R. 366; bulte *pulsando purgare?* *PROMPT.* 55; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4430; bulted bræd *ORM.* 992; beete and bulted flour *LIDG. M. P.* 98.

**bultinge** *bolting*, *PROMPT.* 55.

**bumbin**, *bummin*, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum*, "*bombizare*, *bombilare*", *PROMPT.* 55; as a bitor bumbith (*v. r.* *bumblip*) *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 972; bommeþ (*potat*) *LANGL. A.* 7, 139; bummede, bummed (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 5, 137 (223).

**bumblen** *bumble*: as a bitor bumblip (*bumbleþ*, *bumbleth*) in þe mîro *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 972 (*ED. WR.* 6554).

**bûme** *see* bëme.

**bunche**, *O.Icel.* bunki (*strues*)? *bunch*, *gibbus*; bunches (*pl.*) *MAPES* 344.

**bunchen**, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, "*tundere*", *PROMPT.* 55; þei bunchen þeire brêstis *HALLIW. DICT.* 194; bunchede, bonchede (*pret.*) *LANGL. PROL.* 71 (74).

**bundel**, *A.Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bundle*, "*fasciculus*", PROMPT. 55; WICL. s. SOL. 1, 12; bundels (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

**bune**, *A.Sax.* bune (*carchesium*), *bun* (*boon*); bunne "*calamus*", PROMPT. 55; bonne (? *printed* boune) AYENB. 150; bunis *barrels*? HALLIW. DICT. 219; bonis WICL. Is. 1, 31.

**bune** *see* buine.

**bunen!** *comp.* tobunen.

**bunge**, *Germ.* bunge, "*tura*", PROMPT. 55:

**bunne** *bun*, "*placenta*", PROMPT. 55; B. B. 130; bonnes (*pl.*) NUG. POET. 10.

**bunne** *see* bune and bounde.

**bunsen**, *L.Germ.* bunsen, *bounce*, *pulsare*, A. R. 188; tundere *pat* is *bête* and *bounce* TREV. 1, 281.

**bunt bunt**: the bunt of the saile HALLIW. DICT. 219.

**buntan bunt**, *pulsando purgare*? *bontep* *pet mele* AYENB. 93.

**bunting bunting**, PROMPT. 56; bounding SPEC. 40.

**bur**, *M.L.Germ.* bor (*sublimis*)?

*burlich*, *O.H.Germ.* *burlicher* GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 3, 167, *burly*, *sublimis*; *burli* PERCEV. 269; *burli*, *borli* C. M. 8541; *borlic* REL. ANT. 1, 222; *borlich* DEGREV. 759; *pi burliche* *bodi* ANT. ARTH. XVI; *burliche* *knights* D. ARTH. 586.

**bur**, *O.Icel.* *byrr* *gen.* *byrjar*, *bir*, *impetus*, *tempestas*, GAW. 290; A. P. 3, 148; *bir* M. H. XVII; *tô him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim* IW. 1661; *bire* (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; *bere* FLOR. 659; *wiþ buro "cum impetu"*, WICL. JUDITH 14, 2.

**bûr**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* *bûr n.*, *O.H.Germ.* *pûr*, *bûr m.*, *from* *bûen*, *bower*, *conclave*, A. R. 34; *þe bûr* O. A. N. 958; *ænne bûr* LA3. 29218; *bour* HAVEL. 2072; H. H. 32; *bûres* (*gen.*) O. A. N. 652; *bûres* (*houres*) LA3. 25889; *boures* CHAUC. C. T. A 3367; *bûre* (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN ED. LUM. 286; *boure* AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; *boure* (*pl.*) M. T. 91; *bûres* LA3. 5982; *bouren* (*dat.* *pl.*) LA3. 2025. *bûrcniht* LA3. 18960.

*bûrmaiden* PROMPT. 56; *bourmaiden* REL. ANT. 2, 175.

*bûrdein* LA3. 15357.

*bûrward* LA3. 19176.

**bûr**, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* (ge)bûr, *boor*, *agricola*; *beuir* REL. ANT. 1, 187; *bouer* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp.* *ibûr*.

**burble burble**, "*bullā*", PROMPT. 56.

**burblon** "*bullare*", PROMPT. 56; *burbelit* (*pret.*) DEST. T. 3697.

**burch** *see* burȝ.

**burd** *see* bord.

**burde** *see* brude and burde.

**burdôn**, *O.Fr.* *bourdôn*, *bordôn*, *burden*, *bourdon*, HORN ED. LUM. 1061; *bordôn* P. S. 150; *burdoun*, *bordûn* LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); *burdoun*, *bordoun* CHAUC. C. T. A 673.

**burch** *see* burȝ.

**burel**, *O.Fr.* *burel*, *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; *burel*, *borel* LANGL. B 10, 286.

**buren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O.Icel.* *byrja*, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)burian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)burren, *oportere*; *burp* (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; *þur birp understanden* ORM. 89; *bors* M. H. 10; *burde* (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. 1, 316; *burd* MAN. ED. H. 76; *þat birde wel tō him bēn grim* HAVEL. 2761; *him bird* M. H. 17; *comp.* *iburen*.

**burȝ**, *burh*, *A.Sax.* *burg*, *burh*, *buruh*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *burg*, *O.Icel.* *borg*, *Goth.* *baurgs*, *from* *berȝen*, *bury*, *borough*, *burrow* (*burgh*, *brugh*, *brough*), *arx*, *urbs*, O. A. N. 766; *burȝ*, *boruȝ* L. H. B. 54; *burȝ*, *borȝ* GAW. 2 & 259; *burg* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1837; *burh* KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; *âne hēȝe burh* (*borȝ*) LA3. 218; *burch* SAX. CHRON. 249; HOM. 1, 225; *burgh* ALIS. 2056; ISUMB. 547; *buruh* "*urbs*", FRAGM. 4; A. B. 74; *borȝ*, *boru* ROB. 47 & 72; *bourgh* GOW. 1, 30; *Lincolne þe gōde boru* HAVEL. 773 (*spelt* *borw* 847); *buruȝ* (*ms.* *burwȝ*) PL. CR. 118; *buruh* (*ms.* *burwhe*) PROMPT. 56; *burgh*, *burhȝ*, *A.Sax.* *byrig*, (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 31 & 33; *buri* FRAGM. 4; *beri* (*ms.* *bery*) MAT. 23, 34; *biri* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2257; *biric* HOM. 1, 225; *burȝe*, *burhe*, *burie* (*borwe*, *borewe*) LA3. 293, 2168, 3553 & 9888; *burie* REL. ANT. 1, 182; *burh*, *burwe* MISC. 39 & 55; *burghe*, *borgh* LANGL. B 6, 308; *borwe* WILL. 1889; *burh*,

- A.Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; burh, buriȝe (borewes) LA3. 2657 & 9928; burghes CHAUC. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burȝen (borewe) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, mōderburh. buribold KATH. 440. burchbriche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, REL. ANT. 1, 33; burghbreche TREV. 2, 95. burhfole LA3. 9758; HOM. 2, 89. burhȝat LA3. 17670. burhmon LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350. borghmōt E. G. 350. burhrēve KATH. 1927. burȝtoun WICL. JOSH. 7, 2; burgh-, borȝ-, borutoun LANGL. C 4, 112. burhþein LA3. 13716. burhwal LA3. 22091. burhpare "*civitas*", MAT. 21, 10. burhwer LA3. 28368. **burgage**, *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgago (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); burgages, bor-gages (*pl.*) LANGL. 3, 77 (86). **burȝe!** þat þer atwond þurh wode. burȝo LA3. 2168. **burgels**, *O.Fr.* burgeois, *burgess*, FL. A. BL. 115; WILL. 1889; LANGL. 3, 150 (162); burgeois ROB. 479; burgeis AYENB. 162. **borgesle**, *Fr.* bourgeoisie, AYENB. 161. **burȝels**, *A.Sax.* burgels, *O.L.Germ.* burgisli HEINE'S GLOSS., *burial*, *sepulcrum*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. 5, 153; an buriels (*ms.* buryels) al niwe imād ROB. 204; buriles "*sepulcrum*", FRAGM. 4; (*ms.* buryles) MISC. 53; buriels, burieles LANGL. B 19, 142, C 22, 146; biriels MAN. ED. F. 9026; beriels (*ms.* beryels) "*sepulcrum*", VOC. 178; berieles AYENB. 228; birigeles ST. GEN. A. EX. 2474; birieli, beriel "*sepulcrum, tumulus*", PROMPT. 37; beriel S. ED. WR. 2561. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury*, *sepelire*; burien LA3. 27872; berien, berigen LUKE 9, 59 & 60; birȝen (*ms.* birȝenn) ORM. 15254; birien ST. GEN. A. EX. 2424; biriin, beriin "*sepelire*", PROMPT. 36; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN 19, 40; berie CHAUC. C. T. C 884; EGLAM. 488; burie (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. ED.

- WR. 1257; buriede (*prod.*) HOM. 1, 93; HORN ED. RITS. 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; buried (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, iburȝen. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum*; berien HOM. 1, 241; buriene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 111; beriene, beregone MAT. 8, 28 & 23, 27. **burȝen**, *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.Germ.* bürȝen? *cavers*: tō burȝen him seolven LA3. 21268; burhen JUL. 26; burupen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAVEL. 2870; bureȝe (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 25; *comp.* i-burȝen. **burylȝe**, buryȝing *burying*, P. L. S. XXV, 80. **burh** *see* burȝ. **huri** *see* burȝ. **burien** *see* burȝen. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrgan, *taste*; *comp.* a(n)burȝen. **burlesse**, *A.Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, HOM. 1, 35; burinæsse (burinisse) LA3. 25852. **burȝon**, burȝoun, *O.Fr.* burȝon (*bourgeon*), C. M. 10735. **burȝounen**, *O.Fr.* burȝoner (*bourgeonner*), *bourgeon*, WICL. LEVIT. 19, 23; burȝoneȝ, burȝouneth (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 73. **burien**, *L.Germ.* burrein BR. WB., *bullire*; burland (*part.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burying in hur blōde FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen. **burn** *see* beorn. **burne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* burna, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* brunno, *O.Icel.* brunnr, *bourn* (*burn*), *rivus*, O. A. N. 918; REL. ANT. I, 1; burne, borne MAN. ED. F. 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 781; bourne, bournes (*gen.*) LANGL. PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609. **burne** *see* brunie. **burnen**, *O.Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) GOW. 2, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 1983; burnist GAW. 212. **burnet**, *Fr.* brunet, PROMPT. 56; HOM. 2, 163. **burre**, *Germ.* burre, *Dan.* *Swed.* borre, *bur*, "*lappa*", PROMPT. 56; ARTH. A. MEKL. 8290. ? bursēu WR. DICT. 272.

? burtrē *bur-tree*, "*sambucus*", VOC. 228;  
HALLIW. DICT. 221.

**burrel**, *O. Fr.* bourrel, burl (*ms.* burle)  
"*iomentum*", PROMPT. 56.

**burst** *see* brust.

**bursten?** *comp.* an-, ibursten.

**burton**, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "*cornu petere*",  
PROMPT. 56; þe mastes faste tō gidere  
burte MAN. ED. F. 4626; *see* bruten.

**burde**, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)-  
burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurps,  
*from* beren, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *natio*,  
*natura*, HOM. 1, 273; burde, burde KATH.  
84; burde, burde A. R. 158; burde, burpe  
HOM. 2, 47; firme birde ST. GEN. A. EX.  
1484; Rachel nōn birde ne nam 1697;  
birpe GOW. 2, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 192;  
WICL. JOHN 9, 1; þat pas of hire kin &  
al of hire birde ORM. 2052; birthes na-  
tiones, PS. 105, 27; *comp.* 3eburde.

burde-, burdebold KATH. 140.

burdtid HOM. 1, 277.

burdtīme LEG. 75; birdetīme REL. ANT.  
1, 211.

**burden**, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* birden  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471.

**burdene**, *A. Sax.* byrden, *O. H. Germ.* purdin,  
burdin, *M. L. Germ.* bordene, *from* beren,  
*burthen* (*burden*), *onus*, LA3. 25970; ðne  
burdene A. R. 232; burpene C. L. 958;  
burpen SPEC. 110; TREV. 1, 73; burpene,  
berpene L. H. R. 56 & 57; birpene HA-  
VEL. 807; birpen PS. 37, 5; berdene MAT.  
11, 30; berpene WICL. ECCLES 33, 25;  
berdene MISC. 34.

**burder**, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus*: i þe bur-  
derne (*for* burdere?) of bearn H. M. 37.

**burz**, *burah see* burz.

**burven** *see* burjen.

**buzard**, *O. Fr.* busart, *buzard*, *butoo*, ALIS.  
3049; bosard PROMPT. 45; busherd VOC.  
220.

**busch**, *busk*, *O. H. Germ.* busc, *M. H. Germ.*  
busch, bosch, bosche, *O. Dutch* bosch, *O.*  
*Fr.* bosc, bosche, *M. Lat.* boscus, *bush*,  
WILL. 819 & 3069; busk "*dumus*", PROMPT.  
56; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2779; GAW. 182;  
bosche SHOREH. 131; busche, bushe (*dat.*)  
CHAUC. C. T. A 1517; busse AYENB. 28;  
boskes (*pl.*) ROB. 547; buskes, busches

LANGL. B 11, 336; bushes MAND. 115;  
buskes PERCEV. 758.

**buschel**, *O. Fr.* buissel, boissel, *bushel*, P. 30;  
buschel, bushel CHAUC. C. T. A 4093;  
buischel, boischel WICL. LUKE 11, 33.

**buschen?** ibusched wip þornes MAN. ED. F.  
9194.

**buschen**, *O. Dutch* buischen, *O. Fr.* buissier?  
*bush*, *pulsare*, *ferire*; bushinge DEP. RICH.  
1, 99.

**busi**, *A. Sax.* bysig, *O. Dutch* besich, *busy*,  
*negotiosus*, *industrius*, WILL. 588; busi,  
bisi, besi CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; bisi  
(busi) LA3. 2887; bisi A. R. 142; C. L.  
787; M. H. 108; besi GOW. 2, 42; MAND.  
3; bisine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; bisie  
(*pl.*) LA3. 19557; bisegure (*compar.*) A.  
R. 182; bisegæste (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.  
bisihede *industria*, AYENB. 55; ALIS. 3.  
bisiliche *busily*, A. R. 146; SHOREH. 55;  
besiliche GOW. 2, 43; busili WILL. 650;  
bisilukest (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

bisischipe *negotium*, A. R. 384.

**busie**, *A. Sax.* bysgu, bisigu, *labour*, *occupa-*  
*tion*; besie D. ARTH. 3630.

bisivol AYENB. 226.

**busien**, *A. Sax.* bysgian, bisgian, *O. Dutch*  
besigen, *busy*, *occupare*, *exercere*; bisien  
CHAUC. BORT. 1, 2 (8); besien GOW. 2,  
43; bisiede "*satagobat*", WICL. LUKE 10,  
40; bisied GAW. 89.

**business** *business*, SHOREH. 92; AYENB. 56;  
PL. CR. 727; businessse GOW. 2, 60.

**busken**, *O. Icel.* búasc, búaz (*se parare*), *busk*,  
*parare*; buske WILL. 2210; buskeþ (*pres.*)  
P. L. S. XXX, 20; þe king boskes lettres  
JOS. 414; hue boskeþ huem wip botouns  
P. S. 239; buske þe forþ tō fare EGLAM.  
348; buskeþ (buske) þou tō þat bōte  
LANGL. B 9, 133; busked (*pret.*) GAW.  
1411; þai busked and makd hem boun  
TRIST. 1, 14; hit was buskid above wip  
besauntus DEGREV. 1427.

**busse**, *O. Fr.* busse, *A. Sax.* butse? SAX. CHRON.  
201, *buss*, *scopha*, MAN. ED. F. 187.

**busten?** beated þe & busted (bulted?) þe H.  
M. 31; þah þu me buste ant beate JUL.  
24; *comp.* tobusten.

**bustlen** *bustle*: busteling forþ . . . over  
valeies & hulls LANGL. A 6, 4.

**but**, *Fr.* but, *but* (*butt*), "*meta*", PROMPT. 56; a but of lond "*amages*", VOC. 270; that might the stôn tō his but bring(e) OCTOV. 899.

**bút**, *M.H.Germ.* bûz? *bout*, *pulsus*, HAVEL. 1040.

**bûten** *see* biûten.

**butere**, *A.Sax.* butor, buttor, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter*, SAX. OHRON. 259; HAVEL. 643; buttere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1014; buttiro VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GENES. 18, 8; botere E. G. 356.

butterflîze *butterfly*, FL. A. BL. 473; butterflîe PALL. 4, 946; boterflîe CHAUC. C. T. B. 3980.

**butle**, *O.L.Germ.* butli FÖRSTEM. NAMENB. 2, 319, *aedes*, (*ms.* *buttle*) HOM. 2, 185; *see* botel.

**butte**, *L.Germ.* butte, *butt*, *rhombus*, PROMPT. 56; HAVEL. 759.

**butte**, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt*, "*uter*", FRAGM. 4; butte, bitte *uterus*? H. M. 35; bollen as a bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite = pitte) MAPES 334; bit "*uter*", PS. 118, 83\*; butta, betta, bitte (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 17, MARK 2, 22 & LUKE 5, 37; bittes E. G. 382.

**butten**, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5175; he bigan tō stiren & tō butten ORM. 2810; button "*pollere*", PROMPT. 56; but (*part.*) HAVEL. 1916.

**buttok** *buttock*, ὀππός, "*nates*", VOC. 183; PROMPT. 56; P. L. S. XVII, 163; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3803; buttokes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139.

**buvén** *see* biuven.

**buvien** *see* bivien.

**bûwen** *see* bûzen.

**bûxum** *see* bûhsun.

**by** *see* bî.

**cā**, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, kae, *O.H.Germ.* cāha, *caa*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo "*monedula*", PROMPT. 84; *see* choje.

cādāwe *caddaw*, "*monedula*", PROMPT. 57.

**caban**, *Welsh Ir. Gael.* caban, *O.Fr.* caban(?), cabane, *cabin*, "*capana*", PROMPT. 57; LANGL. 3, 184 (190); cabane D. ARTH. 757.

**cable**, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see* DIEZ WB. 87, *cable*, PROMPT. 57; GOW. 2, 142; kablén (*cables*) (*pl.*) LA3. 1338.

**cache**, *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace, *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll*, HOM. 1, 97; LANGL. ED. WB. 12165; catchepollis "*apparitores*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 20.

**cacchen**, *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier, *catch*, *chase*: jif he me .mihte cacchen (*cache*) LA3. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CHAUC. C. T. A. 4105; cacche, chacche LANGL. 2, 167 (192); kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN ED. RITS. 1377; cachin (*kacchin*) a wei "*ubigere*", PROMPT. 57 & 269; vor tō cachie and verri pane di(e)-vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; cahte (*pret.*) LA3. 4547; cahte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) poi ST. GEN. A. EX. 949; cauzte, caughte CHAUC. C. T. A. 498; keihte A. R. 154; kehte ANT. ARTH. XLIX; chased LANGL. B. 17, 51; caht (*part.*) P. S. 152; cauzt LANGL. B. 17, 219; ikeiht A. R. 88; hap cachid "*comprehendit*", WICL. MIC. 4, 9; pus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. XII; *comp.* bicacchen.

**cacherell** *cachereles* (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kache-reles AYENB. 263.

**cad?** VOC. 219.

kodlomb *cado-lamb?* VOC. 245.

**cadas** *caddis*, "*bombycinum*", PROMPT. 57.

**cade**, *Fr.* cade, *cade*, PROMPT. 57.

**cader**, *Welsh* cadair, *cather* (*keather*), *cunae*, A. R. 82\*; kader 378.

**caf** *see* chaf.

**caf**, *A.Sax.* caf, *acer*, *celor*; cōf BEL. ANT. 1, 212; cōf & qvik A. P. 2, 624; kēne he was & kōf MAN. ED. H. 66; pe cōve A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kēne ORM. 19962; cōve (*adv.*) O. A. N. 379; cōfer (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 231.

cōfliche *celeriter*, LA3. 1705; cōfli GAW. 2011; ALIS. ED. SK. 1009.

**caft**, keft? A. R. 206.

**cage**, *O.Fr.* cage, *Lat.* cavea, *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1294.

**caggen** *cadge*, A. P. 1, 511; cagged (*part.*) 2, 1254.

**kai**, *Fris. Dan.* kei OUTZEN'S GLOSS., MOLB.



- DIAL. LEX., *O. Dutch* kei, kai (*stultus*)?  
 OUDEM. BIJDR., *sinister*, GAW. 422.
- cail** *see* keil.
- caillewei**, *O. Fr.* (poire de) cailloel? LANGL. B 16, 69.
- cainard**, *O. Fr.* caignard, cagnard (*poltron*), SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CHAUC. C. T. D 235.
- cair**, *O. Icel.* kærri (*carus*).  
 kagerlezc (*ms.* kaggerlezc), *O. Icel.* kær-leikr, *amor*, ORM. 2187.
- cairen**, *O. Icel.* keyra (*agere*)? in contrê tò cairen (kairen) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 85; þe kouherde kaired tò his house WILL. 373; icaired (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
- caiser**, *A. Sax.* cāsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. ED. F. 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kēisere, keisere, keiser (caiser, kaysere) LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331 & 27366; kaiser, kaisere LANGL. B 19, 134; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; kejseres (*ms.* kejszeress) ORM. 3519.
- caitif**, *O. Fr.* caitif, chaitif, *caitif*, "*captivus*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 5, 6; WILL. 710; caitif, chaitif LANGL. c 23, 236.
- caitivité**, *O. Fr.* caitivetê, *captivitas*, C. M. 18191.
- cake**, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, "*libum, placenta*", PROMPT. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 668.
- cakelin**, *Dutch* kakolen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, "*gracillare*", PROMPT. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; caclep (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 264.
- cakken** *cack*, *cacare*, PROMPT. 58.
- cal**, *O. Icel.* kall, *call*, *vocatus*, A. P. 2, 61; calle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.
- câl** *see* caul.
- calch**, *A. Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O. Fr.* calice, chalice, *calice*, *chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. 2, 91 & 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAVEL. 187; BRAND. 14; chalice SHOREH. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
- calcidoine**, *O. Fr.* calcedoine, *chalcodony*, GOW. 3, 133.
- calcule**, *Fr.* calculer, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22; calculed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 364.
- cald**, *A. Sax.* ceald, cald, *O. L. Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O. Icel.* kaldr, *O. H. Germ.* chalter, *from* calen, *cold*, *frigidus*, HOM. 1, 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold LA3. 4519; A. R. 400; O. A. N. 622; cold rêd REL. ANT. 1, 182; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOREH. 9; GREG. 798; cold (*subst.*) HAVEL. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908; MAND. 256; chealdes (*gen. n.*) MAT. 10, 42; calde (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; colde GOW. 2, 38 (= kelde?) kaldhêd "*refrigerium*", PS. 65, 12. caldeliche *coldly*, HOM. 1, 277. ? caldmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202; calmēwe M. T. 133.
- calden**, *A. Sax.* cealdian, *O. H. Germ.* chalten, *frigescere*; colde REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. TROIL. 5031; M. ARTH. 3647; his blôd bigan tò toldê s. s. ED. WR. 1678; hire heorte bigan tò chelde HORN ED. LUM. 1148 (kolde ED. HORSTM. 1185); keld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; coldep (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcalden.
- cale** *frigus*? in hête & in cale LEG. 148.
- calen**, *O. Icel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn (*algere*), *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, còl.
- kalender**, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*, LA3. 7219; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 11.
- calenge** *see* chalenge.
- calf**, *A. Sax.* cealf, celf, *O. L. Germ.* calf, *O. H. Germ.* chalb *n.*, *O. Icel.* kalfr *m.*, *calf*, *vitulus*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; calf, kalf LANGL. 7, 274 (289); kœlf FRAGM. 3; kelf A. R. 136; chalf LUKE 15, 27; kalves fleis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1013; calveren (*pl.*) MAND. 105; calveren, calves WICL. NUMB. 29, 32. calfflêsch VOC. 200.
- calf**, *O. Dutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *O. Icel.* kalfi (*sura*), *calf*, "*sura*", PROMPT. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 592.
- callon** *calyon*, "*rudus*", PROMPT. 58.
- callz** *see* calch.
- calke** *calcous*; calken (*dat. pl.*) MARK 6, 9. calketrappe, *A. Sax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) VOC. 68, *O. Fr.* chaucetrappe LITTRÉ DICT. 582, *caltrap* (*caltrop*), "*tribulus*", REL. ANT. 37 (VOC. 140); calketrappen (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines AYENB. 131; kalketrappes LANGL. c 21, 296.
- calle**, *O. Fr.* calle, cale, *Ir.* calla, *caul* (*kell*),

- P. S. 158; CHAUC. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; þe calle of þe liver "*reticulum jecoris*", WICL. LEVIT. 3, 4; kelle "*reticulum*", VOC. 196; EM. 303; kelles (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 313.
- callin**, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O. Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, *call*, *clamare*, "*vocare*", PROMPT. 58; callen MARH. 3; so shulen men callen it ai HAVEL. 747; calle HOM. 2, 257; calle (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; callen MAND. 1; callede (*pret.*) PERCEV. 610; callede, called LANGL. B 18, 93; cald (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1700; icalled Jos. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp.* bicallen.
- callinge calling**, "*vocatio*", PROMPT. 58.
- calme**, *Fr.* calme, *calm*, PROMPT. 58.
- calmen**, *Fr.* calmer, *calm*; calme DEP. R. 27.
- calu**, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.Dutch* calu, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, *callow*, "*calvus*", WICL. LEVIT. 13, 40; þe calewe P. L. S. IX, 89; þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris*, AYENB. 27.
- calven**, *A.Sax.* cealfian (?), *O.Dutch* kalven, *M.H.Germ.* kalben, *calve*: þe cou calvide WICL. JOB 21, 10.
- camb**, *A.Sax.* camb, *comb*, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, *comb* (*camb*), *pecten*, *crista*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; ðe dikes *comb* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2564; *komb* CHAUC. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PROMPT. 281; *kombe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *combes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX, 249; *comp.* hors-, *huniȝcomb*.
- cambok**, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *emp.* *Ir. Gael.* camog, "*pedum*", VOC. 232.
- camél**, *O.Fr.* camél, *chamél*, *camel*, P. L. S. I, 22; C. M. 6001; *kamél* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1398; *caméls*, *chaméls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDGES 8, 21.
- camélhār M. H. 41.
- camélhīde C. M. 2249.
- cammid** "*simus*", PROMPT. 59; *cammede* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- cammoc**, *A.Sax.* cammoc, *cammock*, *poucodanum*; *cammockes*, *kammokes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 309.
- camoca**, *cammocca*, *O.Fr.* camoca (*éttoffe fine faite de poil de chameau*), LANGL. C 17, 299.
- camomille**, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile*, P. L. S. XXXI, 114.
- camp**, *A.Sax.* camp, *comp*, *O.Fris.* kamp, *komp*, *O.H.Germ.* champh *m.*, *O.Icel.* kapp *n.*, *camp*, *certamen*, *pugna*: *pat comp* LA3. 23889; *comp* & *ifih* 4347; *kampe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3670; *comp.* icamp.
- kompifere* (? *printed* *kemp ifere*) *pugnae socius*, A. R. 274.
- campin**, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, *kempa*, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, *chemfan*, *O. Icel.* keppa, *camp* (*komp*), *certare*, *pugnare*, PROMPT. 60; *kemp* D. ARTH. 2633.
- camus**, *camois*, *Fr.* camus, CHAUC. C. T. A 3934.
- can**, *A.Sax.* cann (*can*), *conn* (*con*), *O.L. Germ.* can, *Goth.* *O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chau, (*pret. pres.*) *can* (*con*), *possum*, *scio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; *can* "*scit*", WICL. JOHN 7, 15; *nou can i nô rêd* TRIAM. 595; *can*, *kan* ORM. 1314 & 5282; *i can* (*kan*) *à noble tale* CHAUC. C. T. A 3126; *she ... can* (*kan*) *hem þer fore as muche thank as me* A 1808; *can*, *con* LA3. 3291 & 13332; *can*, *kan*, *con*, *kon* O. A. N. 197, 263, 680 & 757; *con* A. R. 18; C. L. 30 & 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; *no con crist him nenne þone* HOM. 1, 32; *þu canst* O. A. N. 1182; *canst*, *kanst*, *const* LANGL. 3, 166 (172); *cunnen* ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; *þe wel cunnen a* (*conne of*) *spêche* LA3. 7301; *cunne* O. A. N. 911; BEK. 1325; *connen*, *conne* MAND. 5 & 213; *cunne* (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN ED. LUMB. 568; *cunne*, *kunne* O. A. N. 47 & 188; *cunne* (*conne*) LA3. 28644; *conne* AYENB. 118; *pou konne* LANGL. B 19, 26; *þe conne*, *konne*, *cunne*, *kunne* CHAUC. C. T. A 3118; *deriv.* *cunnen*, *kennen*.
- cancre**, *O.Fr.* cancre, *chancre*, *canker*, *cancer*, A. R. 330; *somme bicôme cancre frete* ROB. 299.
- candele**, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* candela, *candle*, HOM. 2, 47; AYENB. 102; *candle* BEK. 1969; *condle* CHRON. ENGL. 505.
- candelbēm* "*lucernarium*", PROMPT. 60.
- candellīht* LA3. 23752.
- kandelmesse candelmas*, ORM. 7706; *con-delmesse* A. R. 412.
- candelstaf candelabrum*, WICL. EXOD. 25, 33; *candelstef* MARK 4, 21.

- candelstikke *candlestick*, PROMPT. 60; TREV. 3, 187.
- candeler**, chaundeler, *Fr.* chandelier, *chandler*, "*candelarius*", PROMPT. 60 & 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDGES 4, 4\*.
- cane**, *O.Fr.* cane, *cane*, "*canna*", voc. 191.
- canel**, chanel, *O.Fr.* canel, chanel, *canal*, *kennel*, *channel*, "*canalis*", PROMPT. 60 & 69; kanel GAW. 2298; chanel TREV. 1, 133; canels (*pl.*) C. M. 1866.
- canelbōn *jugulum*, CHAUC. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. XL; kanelbōn REL. ANT. 2, 78.
- canele**, *O.Fr.* canele (*cannelle*), LA3. 17744; canelle MAND. 187; canel P. L. S. XXXV, 76; WICL. EXOD. 30, 23.
- canevas**, *Fr.* canevas, *canvas*, CHAUC. C. T. G 939; canvas PROMPT. 60.
- cang foolish?** KATH. 260; A. R. 62.
- cangliche *foolishly?* A. R. 56.
- kangschipe *folly?* A. R. 338.
- cang fool?** A. R. 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.
- cangen become foolish?** pe arn cangede A. R. 362\*; *comp.* acangen.
- cangūn!** beo he cangūn ōder crupel H. M. 33; A. R. 62\* (*v. r.* cang).
- canne**, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can*, *cantharus*; kan LUD. COV. 259; cannes (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN 2, 6.
- canonie**, *O.Fr.* canonie, chanoine, *Lat.* canonicus, *canon*, SAX. CHRON. 250; kanun-kes (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; canones (*pl.*) LA3. 21861; canunes O. A. N. 729; channounes HAVEL. 360.
- canoniel**, *Fr.* canonical, *canonical*, A. R. 8.
- canopé canopy**, PROMPT. 60.
- cant**, *O.Dutch* kant? *cant*, *acer*, *strenuus?* cant ant kēne MIN. 30; C. M. 8943; kant & cōf MAN. ED. F. 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. DICT. 488.
- Cantebrgge Cambridge**, P. L. S. XIII, 66; Cantebrgge CHAUC. C. T. A 3921.
- cantel**, *O.Fr.* cantel (*chanteau*), *cantile*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3008; LI B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. XLI; a cantel of brēde voc. 258; kantel SHOREH. 33.
- cantelcape LA3. 29749.
- canticle canticle**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4124.
- Cantware**, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, (*pl.*) *inhabitants of Kent*.
- Cantwareburi, *A.Sax.* Cantpara burg (byrig), *Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAGM. 5; Canturburi BEK. 240.
- cape**, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape*, *cope*, *chape*: he nom āne cape of his āne cnihte LA3. 13097; cope 29559\*; cope, cape "*capa*", PROMPT. 91; chape of ā schēthe 69; cope SHOREH. 110; zif he haved ēnne pīdne hōd & ōne ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAVEL. 429; copes (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); *comp.* cantelcape.
- capel**, capil, capul, *Fr.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, CHAUC. C. T. A 4088; capel, capul LANGL. A 4, 22, C 5, 24; capul PROMPT. 61.
- copen provide with a cope**; copeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- captain**, *O.Fr.* capitain, *captain*, Gow. 1, 360; CHAUC. C. T. H 230; *see* chevetaim.
- capitle** *see* chapitle.
- capūn**, *A.Sax.* capūn, *O.Fr.* capōn, chapōn, *capon*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; chapoun P. S. 334; capōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; capōnes LANGL. B 15, 466.
- cappe**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap*, *cuoullus*, *pilous*, PROMPT. 60; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; pis manciple sette here aller cappe CHAUC. C. T. A 586; keppen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp.* fleil-, nihtcappe.
- car**, *Gael.* cearr? *oar (ker)*, *sinister?* wip þe car honde (*printed* carhonde) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- carake**, *Fr.* caraque; carike CHAUC. C. T. D 1688; carackes (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 819.
- carawai**, *Germ.* karvei, karve, karbei, karbe, *caraway*, PROMPT. 62.
- carbuncle**, *O.Fr.* carbuncle, charboucle, *carbuncle*, TREV. 2, 235; charbucle H. M. 43; charbocle CHAUC. C. T. B 2061.
- carde**, *Fr.* carde, *card*, *carduus*, *carmon*, PROMPT. 62.
- cardin**, *Fr.* carder, *card*, *carminare*, PROMPT. 62; carded (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 18.
- cardiake**, *Fr.* (passion) cardiaque, HALLIW. DICT. 232; cardiacle LANGL. B 13, 335; CHAUC. C. T. C 313.
- cardinal**, *O.Fr.* cardinal, *cardinal*, LA3. 29497.
- cardoun**, *O.Fr.* cardōn, chardōn, "*cardo*", voc. 191.
- care**, *A.Sax.* cearu, caru, *O.L.Germ.* cara,

- Goth.* kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care*, *cura*, *solicitude*, LAJ. 23051; ORM. 4852; HAVEL. 2062; C. L. 217; CHAUC. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; god sente on him sêknesse & care ST. GEN. A. EX. 775; kare O. A. N. 1590; WILL. 726; kare and howe S. S. ED. WEB. 1493; on kare & on pine HOM. 1, 129; caren (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 8, 14; *comp.* môdcare.
- carful, *A.Sax.* cearful, *careful*, BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; chærful LAJ. 21572; karefulle cnihtes 16760.
- carfu(l)liche *carefully*, C. L. 203; carfulli WILL. 4347.
- carfulness *carefulness*, HOM. 1, 115.
- kareleas, *A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless*, A. R. 246; carclès LAJ. 12478.
- cariâge**, *O.Fr.* cariâge, *carriage*, "*vectura*", PROMPT. 62; TREV. 3, 391.
- carien**, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care*, *curare*, *solicitum esse*, A. R. 48; he pile carien for hire H. M. 5; karien HOM. 1, 193; carie ROB. 312; care MIN. 34; carest (*pres.*) WILL. 3182; carep P. 28; chared MAT. 6, 34; carande (*part.*) GAW. 674; carede (*pret.*) BEK. 125.
- carien**, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry*, *vohere*, LANGL. 2, 132 (161); E. G. 20; carie GOW. 2, 293; CHAUC. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.
- cariane** *carrier*, PROMPT. 62.
- caritêd**, *O.Fr.* caritê, *O.Ital.* caritâte, *charity*, SAX. CHRON. 263; karitêþ ORM. 2998; charitê AYENB. 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 532; cheritê HOM. 1, 39.
- cark**, *A.Sax.* carc(?) SOMN. DICT., *Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark*, *cura*, ARTH. A. MERL. 3952; GAM. 760; karke (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 135.
- carkeis**, *O.Fr.* carcois? *carcase*, PROMPT. 62; karkeis WICL. EXOD. 21, 35.
- carken**, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) LYE'S DICT., *cark*, *curare*; carke PL. T. 198; carke and care SQ. L. DEG. 924; carke (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; JOS. 30; carked (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 4464.
- carken** *see* chargen.
- karl**, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, karl, *carl*, *vir*, "*rusticus*", PROMPT. 62; HAVEL. 1789; CHAUC. C. T. A 545; C. M. 13808; TOWN. MYST. 213; karl IW. 559.
- carlman, *O.Icel.* karl-, karmadr, *vir*; carman C. M. 2937; carlmen and pimmen SAX. CHRON. 261.
- carlish** *carlish*: karlishche pinges HOM. 1, 273.
- caroine**, *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne, *carriion*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LANGL. B PROL. 193; charoines (*pl.*) A. R. 84.
- carole**, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol*, ROB. 53; caroles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1931.
- carolin**, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol*, PROMPT. 62; karoled (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 1777.
- carpe**, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp*, "*carpus*", PROMPT. 62.
- carpin** *carp*, *loqui*, "*fabulari*", PROMPT. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LANGL. B 19, 65; CHAUC. C. T. A 474; DEGREV. 5; LIDG. M. P. 191; tð carpe wiþ þour qwêne ANT. ARTH. XI; the king . . . carpis þæs wordes D. ARTH. 639; carpe (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 287; karpede (*pret.*) ISUMB. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
- carpentêr**, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CHAUC. C. T. A 3189.
- carpentrie**, *Fr.* charpenterie, *carpentry*, WICL. EXOD. 35, 33.
- carping** *carping*, WILL. 4660; karping IW. 127.
- carre**, *O.Fr.* car, char, *car*, "*carrus*", PROMPT. 62; chare "*currus*", 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CHAUC. C. T. A 2138; chaar, chare "*currum*", WICL. GENES. 41, 43; cartis "*plaustra*", NUMB. 7, 9.
- cart**, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kartr, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *cart*, "*rheda*", PROMPT. 62; cart, carte LANGL. 2, 154 (179); carte WICL. 3 KINGS 10, 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert "*currus*", FRAGM. 4; carte (*dat.*) LAJ. 11396; carten (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and paines ST. GEN. A. EX. 2362.
- carthors *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
- cartwheel *cart-wheel*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2255.
- cartelôde *cart-load*, HAVEL. 895.
- cartmare LANGL. 6, 289 (7, 274).
- cartestaf ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
- cartwei *cart-way*, LANGL. 3, 127 (131); TREV. 1, 63.
- kartwright *cartwright*, "*carpentarius*", VOC. 194.
- cartere** *carter*, AYENB. 160; S. A. C. XVII;

- kartere, cartare o. a. n. 1186; cartaro PROMPT. 62.
- cartin** *cart, plauastro vehere*, PROMPT. 62.
- cas**, *Fr.* cas, *case*, *casus*, ROB. 9; CHRON. ENGL. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326.
- cash**, *O. Icel.* kaskr (*alacr*) EGILSS. LEX., karskr (*rask, livlig*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *alacer*: kaske (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1841; *see* crask.
- casse**, *O. Fr.* casse, *case*, *capsa*, PROMPT. 269; cas CHAUC. C. T. A 2080.
- cast**, *O. Icel.* kast, *cast*, *jactus*, *conjectus*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUMB. 35, 17; ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- castel**, *A. Sax. O. Fr.* castel, *castle*, BEK. 2089; pene castel LA3. 191; kastel ORM. 19941; castelle (*dat.*) MAT. 21, 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138 & 30771; castles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 251. casteljat *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652. casteltoun ALIS. 5131. castelpal HOM. 1, 141; castelwal MAN. ED. F. 5078. castelwerk WILL. 2220.
- castelet**, *O. Fr.* castelet, chastelet, *castlet*, s. s. ED. WEB. 2754; chastelet LANGL. B 2, 84.
- casten**, *O. Icel.* kasta, *cast*, *jacere*, *conjacere*, SPEC. 37; CHAUC. TROIL. 3560; tō casten him in irens LANGL. 4, 72 (85); kasten KATH. 946; caste Gow. 1, 334; WICL. JOHN 8, 59; PERCEV. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN ED. HORSTM. 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kasten A. R. 56; kasten in feteres HAVEL. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. ED. H. 54; casted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; â . . . rōte þet kest vele kveade bōzes AYENB. 31; caste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 47; LA3. 1919\*; BRAND. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; it kaste â cri MAPES 339; keste ISUMB. 608; hi casten heore lot MISC. 50; kasten GAW. 1649; cast (*part.*) FLOR. 2181; icast BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANSACT. 18, 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, over-, umbe-casten.
- castere** *caster*, WICL. PROV. 28, 7.
- cat**, *A. Sax.* catt, *O. Icel.* köttir m., *O. Fris.* katte, *O. H. Germ.* chaza f., *Lat.* catus. cattus, *Ir. Gash.* cat m., *Welsh* cath f., *cat*, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CHAUC. C. T. D 350; ARTH. A. MERL. 8726; cat, kat o. A. N. 810 & 831; ofte mūsep þe kat after hire mōder REL. ANT. 1, 180; cates (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; kattes minte "nep(e)ta", REL. ANT. 1, 37; cates (*pl.*) MAND. 129.
- catel**, *O. Fr.* catel, chatel, *Lat.* capitale, *see* KUHN AND SCHLEICHER'S BEITR. 2, 50, *cattle*, *chattle*, *capital*, LA3. 30673\*; HAVEL. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. 7, 22 (8, 24); s. s. ED. WR. 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gōde TRANSACT. 18, 24; catel hadde þei inōugh and rente CHAUC. C. T. A 373; chatel HOM. 1, 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); chatous (*pl.*) ROB. 18.
- catirpel** *caterpillar*, *eruca*, PROMPT. 63.
- caucē**, *O. Fr.* cauciē, chaudiē (*chaussée*), *causey*, PROMPT. 64; kaucē MAN. ED. H. 183. caucēwei *causeway*, PROMPT. 64.
- caucion**, *Fr.* caution, *caution*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. LUKE 16, 6.
- caudel**, *O. Fr.* caudel, chaudel (*chaudeau*), *caudle*, ROB. 561; LANGL. 5, 205 (361).
- caudrōn**, *O. Fr.* cauderōn, chauderōn, *caldron*, BRAND. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. 5, 323.
- cauken** *calcare*? LANGL. B 12, 229; caukede (*pret.*) 11, 350.
- caul**, *A. Sax.* caul, capl, *O. Icel.* kál, *O. H. Germ.* chól, cōl, *Lat.* caulis, *colo* (*cale*), FRAGM. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kál REL. ANT. 1, 52; cāl, cōl C. M. 12526; cōl L. C. C. 48. caul-, cōlplante LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273). cālstok VOC. 190; PROMPT. 58.
- cause**, *Fr.* cause, *cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CHAUC. C. T. A 419; bi cause 174; be cause MAND. 15 & 46.
- causen**, *Fr.* causer, *cause*; causeþ (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 262; CHAUC. B. R. 4235.
- cautéle**, *Fr.* cautéle, PROMPT. 64; Gow. 3, 140.
- cave**, *Fr.* cave, *cave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 500.
- cavel** *see* kevel.
- cedre**, *Fr.* cedre, *cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
- ceint**, *O. Fr.* ceint, *cinctus*, *cinctum*; saint IW. 1772.

- ceelin** "*caelare*", PROMPT. 65.
- celidoine**, *O.Fr.* celidoine, *celandine*, SPEC. 26.
- celle**, *O.Fr.* celle, *cell*, P. L. S. IX, 60; PL. CR. 739; celle, selle CHAUC. C. T. A 172; celles (*pl.*) A. R. 152; cellen AYENB. 267.
- celler**, *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar*, GOW. 3, 12; celer PROMPT. 65; celero A. R. 214.
- cellerer**, *Fr.* cellerier, *cellarer*, REL. ANT. 1, 273.
- cempe** *see* kempe.
- cendal**, *O.Fr.* cendal, sendal, *a rich stuff*, MISC. 43; sendal P. L. S. I, 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- cens** (*ms.* cense), *for* encens, WICL. LEVIT. 2, 1.
- cense**, *O.Fr.* cense (*census*); cence (? *printed tence*) ALIS. 3025.
- centre**, *Fr.* centre, *contro*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21.
- cerchen**, *O.Fr.* cerchier, *search*; cercho LIDG. M. P. 159; cerched (*part.*) MAND. 315.
- cercle**, *Fr.* cercle, *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. 5, 171.
- cerge**, *O.Fr.* cerge, *cierge*; cerges (*pl.*) HAVEL. 594.
- certein**, *Fr.* certain, *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 4875.
- certes**, *Fr.* certes, O. A. N. 1769; FL. A. BL. 523; P. L. S. XVII, 441; WILL. 732.
- certife**, *Fr.* certifier, *certify*, PR. C. 6546.
- cessen**, cesse, *Fr.* cesser, *cease*, LANGL. 2, 122 (151); cesse CHAUC. C. T. B 1066; cese TRANSACT. 19, 329; sese WILL. 1516.
- chace** *see* cache.
- chaere**, *O.Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* χαῖρεδρα, *chair*, HORN ED. LUM. 1261; ROB. 321; chaire P. L. S. XVII, 256; chaire HORN ED. RITS. 1271; c. M. 9954.
- chaf**, *A.Sax.* ceaf, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* kaf, *chaff* (*kaff*), *palea*, LA3. 29256; ORM. 1528; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2889; chaf, caf C. M. 4751; chef HOM. 1, 85; A. R. 270; þet chef AYENB. 62; caf PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; cheve (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 85; AYENB. 210; þa chefu "*paleas*", MAT. 3, 12.
- chaffinch** *chaffinch*, PROMPT. 68.
- chafen** *see* chaufen.
- chaft**, *O.Icel.* klaptr, *chaft* (*chaff*), *maxilla*; chaftis (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MAD. XI. chaftbān C. M. 1073.
- chaine**, *O.Fr.* chaene, *chain*; cheine MAN. ED. F. 8661; chaines (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.
- cheimn chain**, PROMPT. 72; cheine (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 287.
- chaisel**, *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil (*toile de lin, chemise*), ALIS. 279; S. S. ED. WEB. 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.
- chalandre**, *Fr.* calandre, P. L. S. XXXV, 97.
- chald** *see* cald.
- challenge**, *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge, *challenge*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOREH. 131.
- chalengen**, *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *challenge* (*challenge*); challenge "*calumniari*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 16, 21; CHAUC. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; kalengest (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calenge AYENB. 43; chalanged (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 174.
- chalanger challenger**, REL. ANT. 1, 8.
- chalf** *see* calf.
- chalice** *see* calch.
- chalk**, *A.Sax.* cealc, *O.H.Germ.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk*, CHAUC. C. T. G 806; calk, chalk "*calc, creta*", PROMPT. 58.
- chalkwhit** GAW. 798.
- chalcestōn** FRAGM. 4; chalkstōn CHAUC. C. T. G 1207.
- chalōn**, *O.Fr.* chalōn, *a sort of woollen stuff, "tapetum"*, VOC. 178; chalūn "*torat*", PROMPT. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; chalōns (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4140.
- chamberling**, *O.H.Germ.* chamarlinc, *O.Fr.* chamberlan, *chamberlain*, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.
- chambre**, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber*, BEK. 452; chaumbre A. R. 92.
- chamberdore** IW. 63; chamberdore ISUMB. 652.
- chamēl** *see* camēl.
- champion**, campion, *O.Fr.* champion, *champion*, PROMPT. 69; champioun CHRON. ENGL. 49; campion C. L. 906; champiūns (*pl.*) A. R. 236.
- chance** *see* cheance.
- chauncel**, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel*, PROMPT. 71.
- chancellor**, *Fr.* chancelier, *chancellor*, P. L. S. XVII, 240; canceler SAX. CHRON. 251.
- chancelerie**, *Fr.* chancelerie, *chancery*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROP. 93.
- chanel** *see* canel.

**change**, *O.Fr.* change, *change*, REL. ANT. 1, 268; *chonge* AYENB. 104.

**changgen**, *O.Fr.* changier, *change*, A. R. 6; chaungi HORN ED. LUM. 1052; *change* (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; *changede* (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791\*.

**changeour**, *Fr.* changeur, *changer*, REL. ANT. 1, 7.

**chaoune** *see* canonie.

**chanten**, *Fr.* chanter, *chant*; chauntep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3367.

**chape** *see* cape.

**chapelle**, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

**chapelein**, *Fr.* chapelain, *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C 14, 127.

**chapelet**, *O.Fr.* chapelet, *chaplet*, PROMPT. 69.

**chapitle**, *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre, *chapter*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PROMPT. 61; chapitre P. L. S. XVII, 435; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 9; cheapitres (*pl.*) A. R. 14.

chapitel-, chapitrehous *chapter-house*, LANGL. B 5, 174.

**chappen**, *O.Dutch* kappen, *chap*, *scindere*; chappid (*part.*) RICH. 4550; TOWN. MYST. 98.

**char!**

charcole *charcoal*, "*carbo*", PROMPT. 69; GAW. 875.

**char**, *chare* *see* carte.

**charbucle** *see* carbuncle.

**charen** *see* cherren.

**charge**, *O.Fr.* charge, carche, carque, *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charche E. G. 358; charges (*pl.*) MAND. 302.

**chargin**, *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier, *charge*, PROMPT. 69; *charge* (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; *chargede* (*pret.*) BRAND. 11; *charged* (*part.*) PR. C. 2949; charged, karked O. M. 8253; *icharged* A. R. 204; *icarked* AYENB. 138.

**charien** *see* carien.

**chariz**, *A.Sax.* cearig, *O.H.Germ.* charager, *from* care, *chary*, *maestus*: turtle lēdep chariz lif ORM. 1274.

**chariot**, *Fr.* chariot, *chariot*, TREV. 3, 391.

**charitable**, *Fr.* charitable, *charitable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 143.

**charité** *see* caritēd.

**charkin**, cherkin, *A.Sax.* cearcian, *chark*, "*stridere*", PROMPT. 70 & 76; charke GOW. 2, 102; WICL. AMOS 2, 13.

**charme**, *O.Fr.* charme, *charm*, LANGL. B 13, 342; charmes (*pl.*) AYENB. 43.

**charmin**, *O.Fr.* charmer, *charm*, "*incanture*, *fascinare*", PROMPT. 70.

**charmere** *charmer*, AYENB. 257.

**charnel**, *O.Fr.* carnēl (*charnier*), LANGL. B 6, 50.

**charre** *see* cherre.

**chartre**, *O.Fr.* chartre, *chartre*, HAVEL. 676; LANGL. B 11, 122; cartre ROB. 77.

**chaste**, *O.Fr.* chaste, *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAVEL. 288.

chasthēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2022; chast-hēde AYENB. 230.

chasteliche *chastely*, AYENB. 239.

**chasteine**, chestein(e), *O.Fr.* chastaigne, *castanea*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; chesteine PROMPT. 73; chesteines (*pl.*) MAND. 307. kesteintree WICL. Is. 44, 14.

**chastetē**, *Fr.* chastetē, *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; chastitē MISC. 227.

**chastlement**, *O.Fr.* chastiement, *chastisement*, A. R. 72; chastisement AYENB. 17.

**chastien**, *O.Fr.* chastier, *Lat.* castigare, *chasten*, *chastise*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; chasten A. R. 218; chasti ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; chasten, chastijen (chastizen?), chastisen LANGL. B 5, 34; chastizin PROMPT. 70; *chastep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *castede* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137; chastised WILL. 54.

**chatel** *see* catel.

**chaterē** *chatter*, (*dat.*) O. A. N. 284.

**chaterin** *chatter*, "*garrirs*", PROMPT. 70; cheateren A. R. 152; chatre LING. M. P. 150; chaterest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 322; chatre (*subj.*) LANGL. B 14, 226; chetering (*part.*) H. S. 359.

**chaterestre** *garririx*, O. A. N. 655.

**chateringe**, chatering *chattering*, O. A. N. 576 & 744.

**chat**, *Fr.* chat, *chat*: pe chattes of hascle MAND. 168.

**chaufen**, *O.Fr.* chaufer, *chafe*, ANT. ARTH. XXXV; chauffe PARTEN. 224; chafin "*ca-lafacere*", PROMPT. 68.

**chaufour** *chafer*, "*calefactorium*", PROMPT. 68; W. A. I. 23.

**chaul**, **chaulen** *see* chavel, chavelen.

**chavel**, *A.Sax.* ceafī, *O.Icel.* kafel(?) *dat. pl.* kaflun, *M.L.Germ.* kavel, *chawl* (*chowl*), *maxilla*, TRIST. 2, 32; chavil IW. 1991; chaul ALIS. ED. SK. 1119; WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 35; chevil (? *printed* chewil) "*mandibulum*", VOC. 187; choule (*dat.*) AUD. 77; chole PL. CR. 224; þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele LA3. 26056; chæfles (choules) (*pl.*) LA3. 6507; chaveles REL. ANT. 1, 220; chavelis, chaulis (*pl.*) C. M. 7510; chaules MAPES 338. chavilbōn, chaulbōn "*mandibula*", PROMPT. 70; chavilbōn LUD. COV. 37.

**chavelen**, *L.Germ.* kavelen, *chavel*, *garrire*; chaule P. S. 240; cheffed, cheoffed (*pres.*) A. R. 70 & 128.

**chavelinge garritus**: mid chauling(e) and mid chaterē O. A. N. 284; chevelunge A. R. 100.

**cheafer**, *A.Sax.* ceafor, *O.H.Germ.* chevar, kever (*bruchus*), *chafer*; cheaffers "*scara-bae*", TREV. 2, 211.

**cheake**, *A.Sax.* ceace, ceoce MONE'S QU. 316, *O.Fris.* (kiake) tziake, ziake, *M.L.Germ.* kēke, *O.Dutch* cāke, *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; chēke "*mala, gena*", PROMPT. 72; SPEC. 34; Gow. 2, 14; choke L. H. R. 218; cheoken (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chēkes LANGL. 4, 37 (50); chēkes, cheekes CHAUC. C. T. A 633; chēkes, chokes MAN. ED. F. 1820; chēken (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 73; AN. LIT. 11.

cheekboon *cheek-bone*, "*maxilla*", WICL. JUDGES 15, 14; chēkebōn PROMPT. 72.

**cheance**, *O.Fr.* cheance, *chance*, ROB. 14; SHOREH. 60; chaunce PR. C. 3768; god 3eve þe good chaunce CHAUC. C. T. A 593.

**cheap**, *A.Sax.* ceap, *O.L.Germ.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kâp; *O.Icel.* kaup, *O.H.Germ.* chauf, *cheap*, *emptio*, LA3. 385; nō mihtest þu purh nēn(n)je chēp finde neōuwēr nā brēð 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. 1, 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; cheep "*pretium*", PROMPT. 72; gōd chēp *bon marché*, P. S. 341; Gow. 2, 169; light chēp TOWN. MYST. 102.

cheapfare *chaffer*, *mercatura*, AYENB. 36; chēffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAVEL.

1657; P. L. S. XXI, 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. PROL. 31; "*negotatio*", WICL. IS. 23, 3.

chapfari *chaffer*, *mercari*, AYENB. 162.

chēpmon *chapman*, A. R. 208; chēp-, chapmon LA3. 30681 & 30690; chapmon O. A. N. 1575; chapman "*mercator*", PROMPT. 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 397; chēpmen (*pl.*) R. S. VII; chēp-, chapmen MISC. 39 & 76; chapmen HAVEL. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chapmanhōd "*mercatus*", PROMPT. 69.

**cheaplen**, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* cōpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaup, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheapen* (*coup*), *emere*: pið chatel mon mai lueve cheape HOM. 1, 271; chēpen GAW. 1271; chēpin "*licitari*", PROMPT. 72; chēpe CHAUC. C. T. D 268; coupe HAVEL. 1800; cōpen LIDG. M. P. 105; cheaped (*pres.*) A. R. 190; chēpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. 389; chēped LANGL. B 13, 380; cheapeden MAT. 21, 12.

**cheapild negotians**, A. R. 418.

**chēpinge**, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio*, *mercatus*, "*forum*", HOM. 2, 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. 4, 43 (56); chēping JUL. 52; cheepingē "*foro*", WICL. MAT. 11, 16. chēpingbōþe ORM. 15573.

**cheaste**, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife*, *dispute*, *contention*, A. R. 200; cheaste, chieste AYENB. 65 & 67; chēste SHOREH. 113; OCTOV. 754; þeos chēste O. A. N. 177; wipouten chēste RICH. 5143; S. S. RD. WR. 1638; cheeste LANGL. B 13, 109; chōst MIRC 338.

**chef**, *O.Fr.* chef, chief, *chief*, ROB. 74; MAN. ED. F. 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chiefcitē *chief city*, P. L. S. XIII, 42.

chefstiward WILL. 3841.

**chef** *see* chaf.

**chelsil** *see* chaisel.

**chek**, *O.Fr.* eschec, *check*, PROMPT. 71; chekkes (*defeats*) TREV. 3, 231; ches, *O.Fr.* e-schecs, *chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 619; plaie ate ches AYENB. 52.

**chēke** *see* cheake and cheoke.

**chekkin check**, PROMPT. 72; cheke (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 287.

**cheker**, *O.Fr.* eschekier (*échiquier*), *checker*, *exchequer*, AYENB. 45; escheker FL. A.



- BL. 345; escheker, cheker LANGL. 4, 26 (28).
- chekered** *checkered*, PROMPT. 72.
- kelde** *see* kelde.
- chêle**, *A.Sax.* cêle, cyle, cile, *from* cōl, *fri-gus*, LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. 2, 369; LANGL. 1, 23; nōpder heate nē chēle KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf ... nō man ne wonep for chēle TREAT. 137; chile BRAND. 3.
- chelle**, *A.Sax.* cille, cyllē, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *turibulum*, HOM. 1, 193.
- chemenē**, *chimenēe*, *Fr.* cheminée, *chimney*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3776; *chimenēe* LANGL. ED. WR. 5803.
- chemise**, *Fr.* chemise, *chemise*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- chene** *see* chine.
- cheske**!
- chêke-, chokeful *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552 & 3604.
- chêke-, chokeleu *suffocabilis*, HALLIW. DICT. 243.
- cheoken**, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian(?), *choke*; chēkin "*suffocare*", PROMPT. 72; chêke H. S. 3192; chokede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 139; *comp.* a-cheoken.
- cheole**, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H.Germ.* chela, *gula*, *guttur*: martres cheole P. L. S. VIII, 182.
- cheorl**, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *L.Germ.* kerl, *churl*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; pene cheorl A. R. 86; cherl "*rusticus*", WICL. WISD. 17, 16; ORM. 14788; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CHAUC. C. T. D 2182; þe cherl is dēf SPEC. 111; ā grēt cherl LANGL. 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; cheorles (chorles), cherles (*gen.*) O. A. N. 512 & 1494; chorles (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1258; þā eorles & þā sweines & þā cheorles LA3. 11904; cherles "*servi*", TREV. 3, 415; þine cherles þine hine HAVEL. 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536.
- cherlich *churly*, *rusticus*: cherl(l)iche travel WICL. ECCLUS 27, 7.
- cherlish**, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish*, *rusticus*, WICL. ECCLUS 7, 16.
- cheosen**, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, *chiosan*, *choose*, *eligere*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. A. N. 1343; HORN ED. RITS. 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. 1, 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cēsen SAX. CHRON. 250; chēsen ORM. 9218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3429; M. T. 92; chēsin PROMPT. 73; chēse LANGL. B 15, 38; PR. C. 79; chēst (*pres.*) SHOREH. 109; cheos (*imper.*) A. R. 102; chēs, cheos CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; cheas (*pret.*) H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chēs LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; chēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 433; MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERCEV. 1207; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; cheos WICL. JOHN 15, 16; CHAUC. C. T. E 2148; þu chure MARH. 19; (heo) curen (chosen) LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHRON. 250; chosen ST. GEN. A. EX. 543; HAVEL. 372; LANGL. PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; coren (*part.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEVES 770; corn AM. A. AMIL. 1431; core CHRON. VILOD. 121; chosen, corn PS. 17, 27; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3echeosen; *deriv.* cost, cure, custe, chūse.
- cheosere chooser**: cheosers, chēsers (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 309.
- chēsunge choosing**, HOM. 2, 19.
- cheowen**, *A.Sax.* ceopan *pret.* ceap, *O.H.Germ.* chiuwan *pret.* chou, [*O.Icel.* tyggva, tyggja *pret.* tögg], *chew* (*chow*, *chig*), *mandere*, *objurgare*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chēpen (*ms.* cheppenn) ORM. 1241; chēpe HOM. 2, 183; cheoped, cheoupd (*pres.*) A. R. 80 & 84; chit te & cheoped (*print-ed* cheoped) þe H. M. 31; chēwep CHAUC. C. T. A 3690; bestes þat chēwen not here code MAND. 20; chēwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* tocheowen.
- chēp** *see* cheap.
- chēptan**, *A.Sax.* cēpan, cōpan, *vendere*, JUL. 62; chēptan (*pret.*) MARK 11, 15.
- cher**, *A.Sax.* cer, *cyrr*, *O.H.Germ.* cher, *char* (*cher*), *versio*, *vices*; cherre (*dat.*) LA3. 8356; BEVES 3461; et ōne cherre A. R. 324; chere H. M. 23; þe him dēd ... piken & cherres HOM. 1, 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWN. MYST. 106; *comp.* 3einchar.

- chêr**, *O. Fr.* chêr, chier, *carus*.  
chêrli *cheerly*, WILL. 62.
- cherche** *see* chireche.
- chère**, *O. Fr.* chère, chiere, *cheer*, MARH. 3;  
MISC. 40; BRAND. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere  
"vultus", PROMPT. 72; makien him glede  
chère A. R. 190; wiþ riȝt à merie chère  
(cheere) CHAUC. C. T. A 857.
- chérin**, *O. Fr.* chêrêr, *cheer*, "hilarare", PROMPT.  
72; chêrid (*part.*) WICL. RUTH 3, 7.
- cherl**, *O. Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum, *cherry*,  
PROMPT. 72; chiries (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 296  
(7, 281).  
cheristôn *cherry-stone*, PROMPT. 72.  
cheritrê *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181.
- cherissen**, *Fr.* cherir, *cherish*; chersin PROMPT.  
73; cherisse, cherische (*imper.*) CHAUC.  
C. T. B 1388; cherished (*part.*) A. P.  
2, 543.
- cherl** *see* cheorl.
- cherren**, *A. Sax.* cerran, cyrran, cirran, *O.*  
*L. Germ.* keran, *O. Fris.* kera, *O. H. Germ.*  
cherren *pret.* cherta, *verters*, *verti*; chearre  
JUL. 33; charre MAPES 348; pið pives  
and childre ðeden charen ST. GEN. A. EX.  
1712; charre H. S. 2062; charin a wai  
*averters*, PROMPT. 70; LUD. COV. 325;  
charre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hpan ic aȝen  
cherre (*revertor*) HOM. 1, 79; churreþ REL.  
ANT. 1, 172; cher me from sunne HOM.  
1, 215; chearren (*subjunct.*) KATH. 2261;  
cherde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1658; cherde, chær-  
de, charde LA3. 7234, 28744 & 31354;  
cherden (charden) . . . aȝein MARH. 3;  
charde A. P. 1, 607; *comp.* bi-, icherren.
- chervell(e)**, *A. Sax.* cerfille, *M. L. Germ.* ker-  
vele, *O. H. Germ.* chervola, *Lat.* caerrefolium,  
*chervil*, PROMPT. 73; cherveles, chervelles  
(*pl.*) LANGL. B 6, 296.
- chervin** = kervin? PROMPT. 73.
- ches** *see* chek.
- chèse**, *A. Sax.* cêse, *Lat.* cêseus, *cheese*, HOM.  
1, 53; HAVEL. 643; MAND. 272; E. G.  
356.  
chêsebolle *cheese-bowl*, "papaver", PROMPT.  
73; chêsbolle VOC. 190.  
chêsfat *cheese-fat*, VOC. 202.  
chêsekake *cheese-cake*, PROMPT. 73.  
chêslêpe *cheese-lip*, VOC. 222.
- chêsen** *see* cheosen.

- chesible**, *O. Fr.* chesuble, chasuble, *chesible*,  
PROMPT. 73.
- chesôn**, *for* enchesôn, S. S. ED. WR. 680;  
chesoun ALLIS. 3930.
- cheste** *see* chiste.
- chêste** *see* cheaste.
- chestre**, *A. Sax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum, "*ci-  
vitas*", FRAGM. 4; MAT. 5, 35; ORM. 8479;  
Chestre Chester, P. L. S. XIII, 27.
- chete**, *A. Sax.* cete, cyte (*cella*)? hende as  
hake in chete SPEC. 31.
- chetel**, *A. Sax.* cotel, *O. Fris.* ketel, szetel,  
tsetel, *O. Icel.* ketill, *O. H. Germ.* chezil,  
*kettle*, "cacabus", FRAGM. 4; JUL. B 54;  
chetil W. A. I. 23; ketil, chetil PROMPT.  
273; ketel "*lebes*", PS. 107, 10; cheteles,  
ketels (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 11, 35.
- chetel** *see* catel.
- chêu**, *from* cheowen, *chew*, *chaw* (*jaw*), *man-  
ducatio*, *objurgatio*: purmene chêu HOM.  
2, 121; chêt & chêp (*printed* chep) REL.  
ANT. 1, 131, (*printed* chew) HOM. 2, 13;  
*comp.* ichêu.
- chevalerie**, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry*, CHRON.  
ENGL. 225; chevalrie, chivalrie CHAUC.  
C. T. A 45.
- chevel** *see* chavel.
- cheven**, *O. Fr.* chevir (*venir à chef*), *chieve*,  
LANGL. PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chevisé  
CHAUC. COMPL. M. 289; cheve (*pres. subj.*)  
DEGREV. 465.
- chevese**, *A. Sax.* cefese (?), *O. H. Germ.* che-  
bisa, *concubine*, LA3. 384; MARH. 3.  
chevesboren *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.
- chevetain**, *O. Fr.* chevetain, *chieftain*, SHOREH.  
112; MAN. ED. F. 9779; chevetein BEK.  
251; WILL. 3379; *see* capitain.
- chevissance**, *O. Fr.* chevissance, *chevisance*,  
CHAUC. C. T. B 1519.
- chêp** *see* chêu.
- chibolle**, *O. Fr.* ciboulle, *It.* cipolla, *chibol*  
(*cibol*), PROMPT. 74; chibolles (*pl.*) LANGL.  
6, 296 (7, 281).
- chiche**, *O. Fr.* chiche, *Lat.* cicer; chichis (*pl.*)  
WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.
- chiche**, *Fr.* chiche, CHAUC. R. B. 5588; A.  
P. 1, 604.
- Chichestre**, *A. Sax.* Cicceaster, *Chichester*, ROB.  
2; Cicestre MISC. 145.
- chide**, *A. Sax.* (ge)cîd, *contention*, MAPES 342.

**chiden**, *A.Sax.* cidan, *chide*, *LA3.* 8149; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2722; tō chiden agēn ōni scold *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; chidin "*contendere*", *PROMPT.* 74; chide *O. A. N.* 287; *AYENB.* 67; *LANGL.* 4, 39 (52); *P.* 51; chided (*pres.*) *A. R.* 198; chit *H. M.* 31; chit . . . pið gode *HOM.* 1, 103; chid *O. A. N.* 1533; chidde (*pret.*) *O. A. N.* 112; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3999; chidden "*litigabant*", *WICL. JOHN* 6, 53; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1927; hi chidde *BEK.* 1910.

**chidere**, *A.Sax.* cidore (?), *chider*; chidar *PROMPT.* 74; chideres (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* 16, 43.

**chidestere** *jurgatrix*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1535.

**chidinge**, *A.Sax.* cidung, *chiding*, *AYENB.* 30.

**chiesen** *see* cheosen.

**chiken**, *A.Sax.* cyeen, cicen, *L.Germ.* kūken, *chicken*, "*pullus*", *FRAGM.* 3; chekin *PROMPT.* 74; chicken (*pl.*) *MAT.* 23, 37; *LEB. JES.* 439; chickenes, chiknes *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 380; chiene mete, *A.Sax.* cicena mete, *alsine*, *FRAGM.* 3; chikne mete *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

chekinwēd *chickweed*, *PROMPT.* 74.

**chikkin** *chick*, "*pullulare*", *PROMPT.* 74.

**child**, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.Germ.* chind, chint], *child*, *natus*, *li-ber*, *puer*, *LA3.* 295; pat child *O. A. N.* 1463; *ROB.* 10; þet child *AYENB.* 84; þat worpi child *WILL.* 541; childes (*gen.*) *ORM.* 8056; it is nō childes plei *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1530; childe (*dat.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 966; piþ childe gōn *SPEC.* 82; child (*ms.* chyld) (*pl.*) *MAT.* 21, 15; childre *HOM.* 1, 73; *LA3.* 5317; *ORM.* 8005; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 715; *ALIS.* 4638; *PL. CR.* 756; *TOR.* 2643; childre *LUD. COV.* 30; childre, children *HOM.* 2, 17 & 19; *O. A. N.* 631; children *A. R.* 334; *BEK.* 24; *MAND.* 249; childrene (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 15563; *A. R.* 422; childrene, children *LANGL.* 4, 103 (117); childon, children (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 14, 21 & 15, 38; children *LA3.* 12992; *comp.* enave-, mōder-, steopchild.

childbed *childbed*, *HOM.* 2, 47; lip . . . a childbedde *ROB.* 379.

childhēde *childhood*, *AYENB.* 82; childhāde (*dat.*) *KATH.* 79; childhōde *A. R.* 314;

childhēde *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2652; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1691.

childlēs *childless*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 930.

childli *childly*, "*puerilis*", *WICL. TOB.* 1, 4; *HOCCL.* I, 64.

**childin**, [*O.H.Germ.* chindon], *child*, "*pare-re*", *PROMPT.* 74; þe shal . . . þin piþ an sune children *ORM.* 156; childi *AYENB.* 224; childe *ALIS.* 604; chidide (*pret.*) *WICL. GENES.* 4, 1; childed *PARTEN.* 1157; childde (*part.*) *MAND.* 133.

**childinge** *puerperium*, *WICL. GENES.* 25, 24; childing *C. M.* 11059.

**childish**, *A.Sax.* cildise, [*O.H.Germ.* chin-discer], *childish*, *LANGL. B.* 15, 145.

**childse** *puerility?* idelnesse and chilce *P. L. S. VIII.* 4; *HOM.* 2, 220; *MISC.* 58.

**chile** *see* chēle.

**chilindre**, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1396.

**chillin**, *M. L. Germ.* killen? *chill*, *algero*, *PROMPT.* 75; chillande (*part.*) *D. ARTH.* 2965; chilled (*pret.*) *A. P.* 3, 368.

**chimbe**, *O. Dutch* kimme, *chimb*, *ora*: the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3895.

**chimbe**, chime *cymbalum*, *C. M.* 12193; chimo *PROMPT.* 75; chimbes (*pl.*) *PS.* 150, 5; *MAN. ED. F.* 11387.

**chimben**, *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime, *chime*, *tinnire*; chimbe *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3896; chimin *PROMPT.* 75; chime *Gow.* 2, 13.

**chimblen**, *O. Icel.* kimbla (*bindo i det slags bundt som kaldes kimbull*)? chimbled over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailles *GAW.* 958.

**chime** *see* chimbe.

**chimenēe** *see* chemenēe.

**chin**, *A.Sax.* cin (*m.?*) *VOC.* 43, cinne *n. (?)* *ETTM. LEX.* 391, *O. Icel.* kinn *f.*, *O. Dutch* kinne *f.*, *Goth.* kinnus *f.*, *O.H. Germ.* chinni *f.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένος *f.*, *chin*, "*mentum*", *PROMPT.* 75; *MAND.* 107; þane chin *LA3.* 8148; chinne (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 96; *TREAT.* 139; þet nimþ þane viss bi þe prote and bi þe chinne *AYENB.* 50.

**chinche**, *O.Fr.* chinche(?), "*perparcus*", *PROMPT.* 75; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1244; *HAVEL.* 1763 (*the rime requiress* chiche).

**chinchin** "*perparcare*", *PROMPT.* 75.

**chincherie** "*parcimonía*", PROMPT. 75.

**chine**, *A.Sax.* cine, *O.Dutch* kene, *from* chinen, *chine*, *kin*, *rima*, PARTEN. 4343; *chine*, *chene* "*kiatus*", TREV. 1, 233 & 415; LANGL. C 21, 287; *chene* PALL. 1, 450; *chines* "*scissuras*", WICL. IS. 2, 21; *chines*, *kines* MAN. ED. F. 1720 & 13976; *comp.* erðchine.

**chine**, *O.Fr.* eschine, *chine*, "*spina*", PROMPT. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

**chinen**, *A.Sax.* (to)cinan, *O.L.Germ.* kinan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.Germ.* chinan, *findi*, *dehiscere*: þat makeþ heorte chinen (*ms.* chynen) MISC. 73; *chine* PALL. 6, 199; *chined* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; þet gles ne breked ne chined 1, 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; *chàn* (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; *dēþ her hert(c) chōn* ARTH. A. MERL. 7764; [*chined* (*part.*) L. H. R. 142]; *comp.* tochinen; *deriv.* chine.

**chippe** *chip*, "*assula*", PROMPT. 75; *chippes* (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 106; CHAUC. C. T. A 3748.

**chippen**, *A.Sax.* (for)cippian, *O.Dutch* kippen, *chip*, *secare*? *chippe* HALLIW. DICT. 250.

**chireche**, *A.Sax.* cirice, cyrice, *O.L.Germ.* kirika, kerika, *O.Icel.* kirkja, *O.H.Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κυριαχή, κυριαχόν, *church* (*kirk*), LAI. 26140; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *chireche*, *church* A. R. 22 & 28; O. A. N. 608; *chereche* MISC. 31; *cherche* AYENB. 7; GOW. 1, 63; *ehirche*, *kirke* LANGL. 6, 93 (7, 84); *kirke* ORM. 3531; HAVEL. 36; *chirchen* (*pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 923; *churchen* BEK. 1414; *comp.* hēvedchirche. *chirechedure* MISC. 151.

*chirchgang* HOM. 2, 47; *chirchegong* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

*chirechegrid* LAI. 22322; *chirechegrid* A. R. 174.

*chirchezard churchyard*, A. R. 318\*; *chirchezard* LEG. 153; *churchzard* BEK. 2217; *kirkegerd* ORM. 15254.

*chirchhai* VOC. 178; ARTH. A. MERL. 6738; *chirchhai* MISC 330\*; *chircheie* (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

*chirchehawe* S. S. ED. WEB. 2625; TREV. 5, 65.

*chiricland church-land*, LAI. 14855.

*chircherēve* CHAUC. C. T. D 1307.

*chirchesong* O. A. N. 984.

*chirchsōene* HOM. 2, 89.

*cherchtoun* AYENB. 41.

**chirkin** *chirk*, "*stridere*, *sibilare*", PROMPT. 76; *chirkep* as a sparwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1804.

**chirm**, *A.Sax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm*, *clamor*; *chirme* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 305.

**chirmen**, *A.Sax.* cyrman, cirman, *O.Dutch* kermen, *M.L.Germ.* kermen, karmen, *chirm*, *clamare*, A. R. 152; *chirmed* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bichirmen.

**chirne**, *A.Sax.* cern (?), *O.Dutch* kerne, *churn* (*chern*, *kern*), PROMPT. 76; *kirne* VOC. 202.

**chirnen**, *A.Sax.* cernan (?), *O.Dutch* kernen, *churn*; *chirne* PROMPT. 76.

**chirpen** *chirp*, *stridere*; *chirpe* M. T. 102.

**chirpinge** *chirping*, "*garritus*", PROMPT. 76.

*chise* *see* *chūse*.

**chisel**, *A.Sax.* cisel, ceosel, *O.Dutch* kesel, *O.H.Germ.* chisili (*calculus*), *chisel*, *glarea*, "*sabulum*", PROMPT. 76; *cheselis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 56; *comp.* sandchisel.

**chisel**, *O.Fr.* cisel, *chisel*, *scalprum*, PROMPT. 76; SHOREH. 137.

**chiste**, *A.Sax.* cist, cyst, cest, *O.Icel.* O. H. *Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista? *chest* (*chist*, *kist*), BEK. 2458; *cheste* "*loculus*", FRAGM. 3; þā cheste LUKE 7, 14; āno cheste LAI. 27858; *chiste*, *kiste* (*dat.*) HAVEL. 222 & 2018; *kisto* PERCEV. 2109.

**chiteren**, *chitren* *chitter*, *garrire*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. 2, 318.

**chitiriling** *chitterling*, *hilla*, PROMPT. 76.

**chitte** *chit*, "*catulus*", VOC. 177; *chittes* "*catulos*", WICL. IS. 34, 15.

*chivalrie* *see* *chevalerie*.

**chivelen** *chivel*, *rumpi*? *his* chēkes . . . þei chiveled for elde LANGL. B 5, 193.

**chiverin** *shiver*, *horrore*, PROMPT. 76; *chiveren* (*chiverin*) in ise R. S. V (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; *i* hafe cheverid for chēle D. ARTH. 3391.

**choȝe**, *A.Sax.* ceo? VOC. 29, *chough*; *chouȝe* "*monedula*", VOC. 177; *chouȝhe* TREV. 4, 307; *choȝen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; þe crōwes and þe choughes MAND. 59.

**chois**, *O.Fr.* chois, *choice*, ROB. 111; TREV. 4, 385.

*choisli* *choisely*, WILL. 1753.

**choppen**, *O. Dutch* koppen? *chop*, *caedere*: þei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces MAND. 201; *chop* (*imper.*) LANGL. A 3, 253; *choppid* (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

**chēst** *see* cheaste.

**choȝe** *see* choȝe.

**choul** *see* chavel.

**chucken** *chuck*, *singultire*: he chukkoth whan he hath a corn ifounde CHAUC. C. T. B 4372.

**chuffe**, *choffe* *chuff*, "*rusticus*", PROMPT. 77.

**chaffer** *jactator*? TOWN. MYST. 216.

**chuffing** *jactatio*? ORM. 12177.

**challen** *agere*, *pollere*? and chulles him as men dōn a balle HALLIW. DICT. 249; we hafe bēn chased tō daie and chulled as hares D. ARTH. 1444.

**churche** *see* chireche.

**chūse**, *A. Sax.* cýse, *from* cheosen, *elegans*, *amans*: þat was chūse (*chise*) of þe chil-de ALIS. ED. SK. 49; gent ich wes ant chis BEL. ANT. 1, 123; þe lādi is of lē-mon chis ALIS. ED. WEB. 3294; chosin ful chise LUD. COV. 180. chisli A. P. 2, 543.

**ciclatoun**, *Span.* ciclaton (*amictus*) SALVA DICCION., *a sort of garment, or stuff*, HICK. THES. 1, 225; CHAUC. C. T. B 1924; i-schrud mid hþite ciclatūne HOM. 1, 193.

**cicle**, *Fr.* cycle, *cycle*, TREV. 5, 377.

**cider** *see* sider.

**cinnam**, *Lat.* cinnamum, *cinnamon*, PROMPT. 78.

**cindre**, *Fr.* cendre? *cindres* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *see* sinder.

**cipres**, *O. Fr.* cipres, *cypress*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

**circum**, *Lat.* circum.

*circumcisen* *circumciso*; *circumcised* (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1200.

*circumcisiun* *circumcision*, HOM. 1, 83.

*circuit* *circuit*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1887.

*circumstance* *circumstance*; *circumstaunces* (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

**Cirencestre** *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

**surgerie**, *O. Fr.* chirurgie, *surgery*, CHAUC. C. T. A 413.

**chirurgian**, *O. Fr.* chirurgien, *surgeon*, ROB. 566; *sirurgien*, *surgien* CHAUC. C. T. P. 204; *surgien* LANGL. B 20, 308.

**cloure**, *O. Fr.* cisoires, *scissors*, "*forfex*", PROMPT. 78.

**cisterne**, *O. Fr.* cisterne, *cistern*, PROMPT. 67.

**citaciōn**, *Fr.* citatiōn, *citation*, ROB. 473.

**citē**, *Fr.* citē, *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2701; PS. 45, 5.

**citelen**, *O. Fr.* citeien, *citizen*; citezein (*citezein*?) GOW. 1, 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL. 3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citezeins TREV. 4, 129.

**citole**, *O. Fr.* citole, *a musical instrument*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1959.

**ciōn**, *O. Fr.* ciōn, *cion*, PROMPT. 79; siouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 74.

**cive**, *Fr.* cive; *cives* (*pl.*) *cives*, PROMPT. 78.

**clacke**, *O. Dutch* klacke, *clack*, *crepitaculum*; klakke VOC. 180; PROMPT. 79.

**clacken**, *O. Dutch* klacken, *O. Icel.* klaka, *clack*, *garrere*; klakē L. C. C. 54; þu clackes(t) O. A. N. 81.

**clāmen**, *A. Sax.* clāman, *O. Dutch* kleemen, *O. H. Germ.* chleimen, *cleam* (*claim*), *linere*; cleime LIDG. M. P. 53; clōme? (*pres.*) SACRAM. 708; clēme (*imper.*) PALL. 3, 871; clēme hit with clai A. P. 2, 312; clēmede "*liniuit*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3; *comp.* iclāmen.

**clāne**, *A. Sax.* clāne (*mundus, purus*), *O. L. Germ.* clēne (*exilis*), *O. Dutch* clēne (*parvus, humilis, subtilis, mundus*), *O. H. Germ.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, mundus, purus, castus*: clāne (*cleane*) mon LA3. 6290; clēne O. A. N. 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; CHAUC. C. T. A 504; clēne brād ORM. 1590; clēne water ROB. 435; *cleane* in-pit A. R. 2; clēne, klēne, cliene AYENB. 5, 159 & 224; clāne M. T. 206; ne mai nō man clēne telle BEK. 128; Vortigor āne hit dude for alle clāne (*cleane*) LA3. 13264; clēnnere (*compar.*) P. L. S. XXI, 98; LANGL. B 13, 296; clēnnest (*superlat.*) LANGL. B 14, 43.

clānleȝe *puritas*, ORM. 4622.

clānlich *cleanly*: clānliche clōpinge AYENB. 216; clānliche (*adv.*) A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. CR. 229; clānliche P. L. S. XV, 65.

cleanschipe *puritas*, H. M. 21.

**clānnesse**, *A. Sax.* clānness, *cleanness*, ORM.

- 4598; clénnesse A. R. 164; O. A. N. 491; AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clénnesse on Englise HOM. 1, 105.
- clænsien**, *A.Sax.* clænsian, *clean-e, mundare, purificare*; clénsien FRAGM. 7; clénsen A. R. 314; (*ms.* clennsenn) ORM. 1126; clénsi SHOREH. 50; clénse LANGL. B 6, 106; clánsi O. A. N. 610; clénse Miro 259; clénsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 83; clénsede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 237; clénsed (*part.*) PR. C. 3705; *comp.* geclænsen.
- clænsunge**, *A.Sax.* clænsung, *cleansing*, HOM. 2, 141; clænsing ORM. 15006; clænsinge LEG. 99.
- clai**, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum*, RBL. ANT. 2, 210; (*ms.* clay) SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clai FRAGM. 5; (*ms.* cley) "argilla", PROMPT. 80; TREY. 5, 129; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; clai; LEG. 14. cleiclot R. S. V (MISC. 172). cleipit *clay-pit*, PROMPT. 80.
- clei** *clayey*, WICL. ECCLES 22, 1.
- claimen**, *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer, *claim*: claimen (cleimen) and asken LANGL. B 14, 259; cleimeþ he after clôpes WILL. 4481; cleimed þeim quit of þer servise MAN. ED. F. 4548; clame TOWN. MYST. 200.
- clak**, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O. Icel.* klakkr, *macula*: jif þat 3e pul sup lōken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.
- clakke** *see* clacke.
- clam**, *Germ.* Dutch Dan. klam, *clam*, "*glutinosus, viscosus*", PROMPT. 79.
- clām**, *A.Sax.* clām, *O.Dutch* kloem, *clom* (*cloom*), *lutum*; clōm LANGL. A 12, 100.
- clamberen**, *O.Icel.* klambra (?), *conglobare?* clambred (*part.*) GAW. 801.
- clamerin clamber**, "*reptare*", PROMPT. 79; whanne ani clambrede up LEG. 194.
- clamour**, *O.Fr.* clamor, *clamour*, GOW. 1, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 995.
- cland**, *O.Icel.* kland, *injury*; clond LA3. 11704.
- clāne** *see* clāne.
- clap**, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *cl p, ictus*, A. R. 102\*; clappes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 175; *comp.* zainclap.
- claper**, *Fr.* clapier; clapers (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1405.
- clappe**, *Germ.* klapfe, klaffe? *clap*, "*strepitus*", PROMPT. 79.
- clappe**, *O.Dutch* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap, crepitaculum*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3144; clappe of a mille PROMPT. 79; hold þou þi clappe (*tongue*) CHRON. VILOD. 94; cleppe A. R. 70 & 72.
- clapplin**, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. klappa, *M.L.Germ.* klappen, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap*, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 79; clappen tō gidre "*complodere*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 19; clappe OCTOV. 569; clappeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 135; clappeþ at þe . . . gate CHAUC. C. T. D 1581; what so men clappe (*blaterant*) or erie G 965; clappide (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; clappid (*part.*) Hoccl. I, 394; *comp.* biclappen.
- clapper**, *L.Germ.* klapper, klepper, *clapper*. GOW. 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he a mesel war TRIST. 3, 80; þe clepper (*ms.* cleper) of þe melle AYENB. 58.
- claré**, *O.Fr.* claré, clarèt, *c'aret*, HAVEL. 1728; LATNF. 344; claret PROMPT. 79.
- claretee**, *O.Fr.* clartè, *clarity*, MAND. 86.
- clarifien**, *Fr.* clarifier, *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 82; clarifieth (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.
- clarloun**, *O.Fr.* clarion, *clarion*, MAN. ED. F. 11384; CHAUC. C. T. A 2600.
- clarten**, *clart. maculare; comp.* biclarten.
- clasp(e)**, *L.Germ.* klaspe, *clasp (clapso), fibula*, RICH. 4084; closp PROMPT. 83; clespe voc. 238; claspes (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.
- claspén clasp**; clasped, clapsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 273.
- clastren?** ant clastreþ wip heore colle P. S. 157.
- clateren**, *O.Dutch* klateren, *clatter, streper*; KATH. 2026; þe arwes . . . clatren fast and ringe CHAUC. C. T. A 2359; clatered (*pret.*) GAW. 731; clattered LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* toclateren.
- claterer clatterer**, DEST. T. 11375; claterers (*pl.*) P. P. 271.
- clatte crepitaculum?** PROMPT. 79.
- clād**, *A.Sax.* clād m., *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.Icel.* klæði, *O.H.Germ.* kleit n., *cloth, pannus, restimentum*, KATH. 1428; þu hefdest clād tō perien HOM. 1, 33; clāp ORM. 3208; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; clōþ MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D

- 1633; clōth "*pannus*", PROMPT. 83; HAVEL. 185; clādes (clōpes) (*pl.*) LA3. 2367; clāpes IW. 1803; clōdes A. R. 418; clāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; clāpe MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hēvedclād.
- clāpen**, *A.Sax.* clādian, *O.Icel.* klæða, *clothe*, *vestire*, ORM. 2710; clāthe PR. C. 3553; clōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2630; clōpen GOW. 2, 227; GAM. 72; clōpe HAVEL. 1138; clēpe SPEC. 37; A. P. 2, 1741; IW. 1787; clōdinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; clōpede (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; clōpeden LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); cladde HAVEL. 1354; RICH. 3097; cledde M. H. 87; clōded (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 212; clōped, iclōped CHAUC. C. T. A 911 & 1048; iclōped Jos. 295; *comp.* unclāpen.
- clāpere clothier**: clōperes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 10. 18.
- clāping**, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing*, ORM. 19074; clōping LA3. 3187\*; clōpinge P. L. S. XVII, 506; klēpinge "*vestimentum*", PS. 101, 27; clāping ANT. ARTH. IX.
- clau**, *A.Sax.* clā, *clea*, *cleo pl.* clape, *O.L.Germ.* clawa, *O.Dutch* klāuwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.Germ.* chloa, *cloa pl.* chlawen, *O.Icel.* klō *pl.* klør, *claw (clew, clea)*, "*ungula*", FRAGM. 2; clau (*ms.* claw), clē PROMPT. 80; clawe, clē WICL. EXOD. 10, 26; cleo? MISC. 95; cleu HICK. THES. 1, 228; cleo voc. 221; clape (*pl.*) O. A. N. 153; clapes (*ms.* clappess) ORM. 1225; clawes ALIS. 2186; clawen AYENB. 61; clees GOW. 2, 39; MAND. 198; cleen PALL. 1, 937.
- clause**, *Fr.* clause, *clausse*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; GOW. 3, 87; DEP. RICH. 15.
- claustre**, *O.Icel.* klanstr, *L.Germ.* klauster, *Lat.* claustrum; claustrs (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *see* cloistre.
- clapstreman** ORM. 6352.
- claver**, *M.H.Germ.* klaber, *unguis*; clawres (*for* clavres?) (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1697.
- claver** (clāver?), *A.Sax.* clæfre LERCHD. GLOSS. 2, 376 & 3, 318, *O.Dutch* klaver, *clover (claver)*, D. ARTH. 3241; wito clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heortclevre.
- clavren**, *Dutch* klavren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver*, *scandere*: hpeder þe cat of helle clavrede ēver tōpard hire A. R. 102; claverande on hēghe D. ARTH. 3324.
- clawin**, *A.Sax.* clapiān, *O.H.Germ.* klawen, *O.Dutch* klauwen, *claw (clow)*, "*scalpere*", PROMPT. 80; CHAUC. C. T. D 940; clawen, clawe, clōpe LANGL. B PROL. 154; clawep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. 2, 93; clape (*subj.*) O. A. N. 154; clawed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4326; [clēu s. s. ED. WEB. 925.]
- clē** *see* clau.
- cleafer**, *M.H.Germ.* klouber? *unguis*; cleafres (*pl.*) A. R. 102.
- clēche cleek**, *unguis*; clēches (*pl.*) A. R. 174\*.
- clēchen cleach (cleek)**, *unguibus capere*; clēche HORN ED. RITS. 963; C. L. 734; clēke IW. 2478; penne sir Gauan bi þe coler clēches þe kniȝt ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; clēkes D. ARTH. 1865; clēkis ALEX. 842; clāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; clāht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
- clēf** *see* clif.
- clēi** *see* clai.
- cleken**, *O.Icel.* klekja, *cleek*, *excludere*; clekit? (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311.
- clēken** *see* clēchen.
- clēmben** *see* climben.
- clēmen** *see* clāmen.
- clēmnen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clēmman, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O.Dutch* clemmen, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clēm*, *artare*; clem(m)id (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 254; *comp.* foreclēmnen.
- clenchin**, *O.H.Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench*, "*retundere*", PROMPT. 80; ich pōt ȝef smiþes schule uvele clenche O. A. N. 1206; cleint (*part.*) L. H. R. 138; [iclenched CHAUC. C. T. A 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.
- clenchen**, *M.H.Germ.* klenken, *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN ED. RITS. 1498; clenchin aȝen "*obgarrere*", PROMPT. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, *v. r.* clinken) . . . ā belle CHAUC. C. T. B 1186; cliuken (*for* clenken?) P. S. 189; þat aȝen clenkep SHORRH. 113.
- clēne** *see* clāne.
- clengen** *make to cling*, *contrahere*: þer clenȝez þe colde GAW. 2078; þe fōrst clenȝed 1694.
- clenken** *see* clenchen.
- clēnsien** *see* clānsien.
- cleo** *see* clau.
- cleof** *see* clif.

**cleopien** *see* clepien.

**cleoven**, *A.Sax.* cleofan, *O.Icel.* kliufa, *O.H.Germ.* chliuban, *cleave*, *findere*; cleove ALIS. 7702; clêven KATH. 2027; HAVEL. 917; clêve MAN. ED. H. 188; clêfe PR. C. 6736; clêf (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2643; P. L. S. XXIV, 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 3, 8; LANGL. B 18, 61; cleef MAND. 86; clêf LA3. 21390; clofe TOWN. MYST. 255; clove (*subjunct.*) LEG. 66; clofen (*part.*) ORM. 1224; cloven CHAUC. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; *comp.* tocleoven.

**cleovien** *see* clevien.

**cleowe**, *A.Sax.* clipe, *O.H.Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew* (*clue*), *glomus*; cl(e)ope, clewe O. A. N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; & clewe of prède TREV. 2, 385; & klewe of yarn VOC. 157.

**cleopen**, *A.Sax.* cleopen, -cliepen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus*, FRAGM. 4.

**clepien**, *A.Sax.* cleopian, clypian, cliplan, *clap* (*clip*), *clamare*, *vocare*, MARK 10, 47; KATH. 2199; clepien, clepian, cleopien, clupien (clepie, cleopie) LA3. 852, 2498, 5945 & 20357; jif êi polde cleopien him tō mete A. R. 260; cleopien, clipien HOM. 1, 185 & 189; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin "*vocare*", PROMPT. 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1452; clepen, clepe CHAUC. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; bischopes he lêt clipie BEK. 472; clupie ROB. 322; tō þe i clepie ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. A. N. 1315; þerne diap hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipieþ SHOREH. 107; clepede (*pret.*) LA3. 191; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1274; OCTOV. 759; cleopede tōpard heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN ED. LUM. 225; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. 22, 34; cleped (*part.*) MAND. 305; TOR. 341; LANGL. B 10, 21; clept HOCCL. I, 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wið-clepien.

**clepinge**, *A.Sax.* cleopung, *vocatio*, WICL. EPHES. 4, 1; clepinge LA3. 10287.

**cleppe** *see* clappe.

**cleppin**, *M.L.Germ.* O. Dutch kleppen (*pulsare*, *sonare*), from clap, "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 81.

**cleppen** *see* cluppen.

**clêr**, *O.Fr.* clêr, *clear*, TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LING. M. P.

215; clêrore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.

clêrlîche *clearly*, BRAND. 20; clierlîche AYENB. 155.

**clerc**, *O.Fr.* clerc, *clerk*, SAX. CHRON. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. XVII, 50; clerk A. R. 318; CHAUC. C. T. A 480.

clærscipe (clercsipe) *clerkship*, LA3. 10203.

**clêrlin** *clear*, *clarare*, PROMPT. 81; clêrep (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 313; cleerid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 19, 16.

**clergeôn**, *O.Fr.* clergeôn (*petit clerc*), GOW. 1, 255; CHAUC. C. T. B 1693.

**clergesse**, *O.Fr.* clergesse (*femme savante*), A. R. 6; KATH. 75.

**clergie**, *O.Fr.* clergie, *clergy*, P. L. S. XXV, 155; JOS. 171; clergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.

**clêrnesse** *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.

**clêt**, *M.H.Germ.* klöz, *cleat*, "*cuneus*", PROMPT. 81.

**clete**, *O.H.Germ.* chletta, chledda? *cleat*, "*lappa*", VOC. 191; of al France zaf nōust a clete TRANSACT. 18, 24; *see* clote.

**clêpen** *see* clâpen.

**clêve**, *A.Sax.* cleofa, clýfa (*colla*, *cubile*) ETYM. LEX. 394, *O.Icel.* klefi (*kammer*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB. 846, *chamber*, HAVEL. 557; klêve "*cubile*", PS. 35, 5.

**clêven** *see* cleoven.

**clieven**, *A.Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O.L.Germ.* cli-von, clevon, *O.H.Germ.* chleben, from cliven, *cloave*, *haerere*, (*ms.* clevyen, *printed* clevnyen) SPEC. 37; cleve LUD. COV. 54; cleve, klive PS. 93, 20; cleovien JARB. 13, 174; cliven ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; cleveþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cleovieð LA3. 9389; cleve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B 11, 219; cleviinde (*part.*) AYENB. 107; clefede (*pret.*) LUKE 10, 11; clevede BEK. 2242; cleveld WILL. 734; HOCCL. I, 31; cliyeden HAVEL. 1300; cleveld (*part.*) HOM. 2, 73.

**clêvi**, Dutch klevig, *Germ.* klebig, *haerens*: clivi as clide A. P. 2, 1692.

**clewe** *see* cleowe.

**clib**, from cliven? *peritax*? JARB. 13, 163; clibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3e mōte boē wel clibbe (? *printed* chybbe) tō floe ham REL. ANT. 1, 243; clibbest (*superl.*) JARB. 13, 163.

**cliechen** = clucchen? tō folden and tō



- cliechen (*v. r. clucche*) LAngl. c 20, 120; clihte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 145; cliȝte BER. 2515; hit cliȝt (*haesit*) tō geder A. P. 2, 1692; clighite CHEST. PL. 1, 115; in ȝoure armour so fast icliȝt ASS. B 719; cleȝt A. P. 2, 1655.
- clide**, *A.Sax.* clipe, *lappa*, A. P. 2, 1692.
- clif**, *A.Sax.* clif, cleof, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* klif, *cliff*, *rupes*: pat clif (clef) LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. 3, 455; clive (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 175; LI B. DISC. 1163; clife, clefe EGLAM. 379 & 415; tō þan cleove LA3. 20861\*; clives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; kliffes PS. 113, 8; cleves CHAUC. L. G. W. 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429.
- clift** *see* cluft.
- cliket**, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket*, "*clavicula*", PROMPT. 82; LAngl. 5, 613 (6, 94); CHAUC. C. T. E 2046.
- climat**, *Fr.* climat, *climate*, LAngl. c 18, 106; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 39.
- climben**, *A.Sax.* climban, *O.H.Germ.* chlimban, *climb* (*clim*), *scandere*, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CHAUC. C. T. F 106; climben (clemben) LA3. 851; climbe O. A. N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOREH. 3; clembe P. L. S. XXIII, 72; clamb (*pret.*) PERCEV. 1223; clam ROB. 333; S. S. ED. WR. 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74 & 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben 9420; A. R. 244; clomben GAW. 2078; clombe (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 12; iclumben HOM. 1, 211; A. R. 178.
- clingen**, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling*, *se contrahere*, *marcescere*, *haerere*; clinge O. A. N. 743; ALIS. 915; clingo and cleve LUD. COV. 54; whan þou . . . clingest for drie LAngl. B 14, 50; ant clingeþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges PR. C. 823; clang (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. XXIV, 215; clungen, clongen (*part.*) C. M. 4581; clungen was his chēk M. H. 88; clunge L. H. R. 142; clongin M. ARTH. 751; clonge PALL. 2, 46; *comp.* forelingen; *deriv.* clengen.
- clinken**, *O.Dutch* clinken, *O.Icel.* klykkja, *clink*; clinkin "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 82; þei hērde ā belle clinke CHAUC. C. T. c 664; *deriv.* clenchen.
- clinken** *see* clenken.
- clint**, *L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* klint, *O.Icel.* klettir? *clint*, *rupes*; clintes (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; klintes HALLIW. DICT. 497.
- clipien** *see* clepien.
- clippen**, *O.Icel.* klippa, *clip*, ORM. 4106; clippin "*tondere*", PROMPT. 82; clippe WICL. GENES. 31, 19; clippe and schave CHAUC. C. T. A 3326.
- clippen** *see* cluppen.
- clippare**, *O.Icel.* klippari, *clipper*, "*tonsor*", PROMPT. 82; clippers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 238.
- clippinge clipping**, "*tonsura*", PROMPT. 82.
- clisterie**, *O.Fr.* clistère, *olyster*, TREV. 4, 393.
- clive**, *A.Sax.* clife, *M.L.Germ.* klive, *O.Dutch* klijve, *O.H.Germ.* chliba, *lappa*; *comp.* gārclive.
- cliven**, *A.Sax.* clifan, *O.H.Germ.* kliban (*haerere*), *O.Dutch* cliven, *O.Icel.* klifa (*scandere*), *clive*, *haerere*, *scandere*: þet wilneþ hēze tō clive AYENB. 23; the seed of sooth . . . cliveth (cliveth?) within ȝoure corāge CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101); hī cliven (*scanderunt*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hī biþ . . . hēze iclive 26.
- cliven** = cleoven; clivin "*findere*", PROMPT. 82; þe helm he clāf MAN. ED. F. 10895.
- cliver**, *A.Sax.* clifr(?) *gen. pl.* clifra MONE'S QU. 439, *unguis*; clivres, clevres (*pl.*) O. A. N. 155 & 270; clivre (*dat. pl.*) 78.
- cliver**, *from.* cliven? *clever* (*cliver*), *tenax*? & te dēvel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. ANT. 1, 213.
- clivi** *see* clevi.
- clivien** *see* clevien.
- cloche** *see* cluche.
- clocher**, *Fr.* clocher, PROMPT. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.
- clodde** *see* clotte.
- clogge clog**, "*truncus*", PROMPT. 83; clogges (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWN. MYST. 313.
- cloistre**, *O.Fr.* cloistre, *cloister*, AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. G 43.
- cloistrer**, *O.Fr.* cloistrier (*moins cloîtré*); cloistrers (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.
- clôke clook** (*cluke*), *unguis*, TOWN. MYST. 324; klôkes (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; klôkes D. ARTH. 792.
- clôke**, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak*, LA3.

- 13097\*; CHAUC. C. T. B 157; clooke PROMPT. 83.
- clomme**, *O. Dutch* klokke, *O. Icel.* klokka, klukka, *clock*, PROMPT. 83; a clomme CHAUC. C. T. B 4044; tēn of þe clomme it was i 5; at VII of the clomme w. A. I. 17.
- clomkin**, *A. Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck* (*clock*), *glocire*, PROMPT. 83; clomme? LANGL. 3, 34 (35).
- clom silence?** AYENB. 264 & 266; clum, clom CHAUC. C. T. A 3639.
- clom** *see* clām.
- clomen**, *Dutch* kleumen (*rigere*)? *comp.* a-clomen.
- clomsen** *rigire, torpere?* whan þou clomsest for colde LANGL. B 14, 50; he is outhur clomsest or wōd PR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis *clumpsed hands*, "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. Is. 35, 3; *comp.* aclumsen.
- clond** *see* cland.
- clōs**, *Fr.* clōs, *close*, *clausus*, GOW. 2, 94; cloos TREV. 2, 75; clōs *clausum*, ROB. 7; clōs, cloos CHAUC. C. T. B 4550.
- clōsen** *see* clūsen.
- closet**, *O. Fr.* closet (?), *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. 5, 313.
- closure**, *O. Fr.* closure, *closure*, "*clausura*", PROMPT. 83.
- clot**, *A. Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod* (*clot*), *gleba*, P. L. S. XXIII, 25; āne clot of hevi eorde A. R. 140; clotte (*dat.*) A. R. 254; clottes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 23; clottis "*glebae*", WICL. JOB 28, 6; *comp.* cleiclot.
- clote**, *A. Sax.* clate, *clote* (*clot*), "*lappa*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 83; REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. Hos. 9, 6.
- cloteleaf CHAUC. C. T. G 577.
- cloter**, *O. Dutch* kloter(melk)? cloddres of blōd L. H. R. 142.
- cloterin**, cloderin, *O. Dutch* cloteren, *clotter*, "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 83; clotred (clotered) blood CHAUC. C. T. A 2745.
- clotte**, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? REL. ANT. 2, 192; clodde "*gleba*", PROMPT. 83; PALL. 1, 73.
- clōt** *see* clād.
- clou**, *Fr.* clou (de girofle), L. C. C. 17.
- clouchin** "*glomellus*", PROMPT. 83.
- cloude** *see* clūde.
- cloue**, *O. Dutch* klouwe, (*ms.* clowe) "*glomus*", PROMPT. 83.
- clough** *clough* (*cleugh*), *fauces*, TRIST. 2, 59; cloughis (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893.
- clouse** *see* clūse.
- clout** *see* clūt.
- cloute** *clout*, *colaphus*, TRIAM. 781; ISUMB. 619; LUD. COV. 98.
- cloue**, *A. Sax.* clufe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377.
- cloue*: clove of gārlic PROMPT. 84.
- clouunge, *A. Sax.* clufung, *ranunculus*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377.
- clubbe**, *O. Icel.* klubba, *club*, "*fastis*", PROMPT. 84; LAI. 26062; HAVEL. 1927; "*pedum*", VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. 1, 1348; clobbe TRIST. 3, 4; clubbes (*pl.*) IW. 3200; clubben (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21504; *comp.* mæinclubbe.
- clubbed** *clubbed*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3088; clubbid "*rudis*", PROMPT. 84.
- clucche** *clutch*; cloches, clouches (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; cloches MAPES 338.
- clucchen** *clutch*: tō cluche (clucche) or tō clawe LANGL. B 17, 188; cluche (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; cluchches A. P. 2, 1541; upe here tōn heo sēten icluzt LEG. 192; *comp.* foreclucchen.
- clūde**, *A. Sax.* clūd, *saxum*, *rupes*, LAI. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; clūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; O. A. N. 1001; clūden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 31880.
- clūde** *cloud*, C. M. 18402; cloude "*nubes*", PROMPT. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CHAUC. C. T. B 3956; clouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloude AYENB. 108; PS. 17, 12.
- cloudi** *cloudy*, *nubilus*, BRAND. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.
- clūdi**, *A. Sax.* clūdig, *saxosus*, ORM. 2734.
- cluft**, *M. H. Germ.* kluft, *from* cleoven, *clift* (*clift*): clift "*scissura*, *rima*", PROMPT. 81; "*furchure*", VOC. 148; clift, clifte C. M. 19834; clifte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 2145; tō helle clifte L. H. R. 205; cluftes, cliftes "*scissuras*", TREV. 4, 347; cliftus "*scissuras*", WICL. Is. 22, 9.
- clum** *see* clom.
- clumsen** *see* clomsen.
- clupien** *see* clupien.
- cluppen**, *A. Sax.* clyppan, *clip*, *amplecti*, HOM.

- 1, 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN ED. RITS. 1362; LAGL. B. 17, 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. A. BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. 585; clippep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2413; clipte (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte MAN. ED. F. 12118; clipped (*part.*) WILL. 859; *comp.* bicluppen.
- cluppunge** *amplexus*, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppunge H. M. 3; cluppunge HOM. 1, 201.
- clûse**, *A.Sax.* clûs, *O.H.Germ.* chlûsa, *M.Lat.* clûsa, *clouse*: et tîr mulne clûse A. R. 72; *clouse* PROMPT. 84.
- clûsen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clûsan, *clôse*; clûse ROB. 28; clûsden (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; clûsed (*part.*) CHRON. ENGL. 629; *comp.* bi-, for-clûsen.
- cluster**, closter, *A.Sax.* cluster, clyster, *L. Germ.* kluster, *cluster*, TREV. 4, 151; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 32; clustir, closter "botrus" (βότρυς), *racemus*, PROMPT. 84; closter "botrus", VOC. 277; clustres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.
- clûster**, *A.Sax.* clûstor, *claustrum*. clûsterloke *claustrum*; clûsterlokan (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- clûsung**, *A.Sax.* clûsung, clûsing, *closing*, FRAGM. 1.
- clût**, *A.Sax.* clût, *O.Icel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout*, A. R. 256; R. S. V (MISC. 172); clout "panniculus, pittacium", PROMPT. 84; BEL. ANT. 1, 65; MAND. 293; pane clout SHOREH. 15; a wöllen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clûtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3327; HAVEL. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al tî cloutes CHAUC. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, swöpel-, windeclût.
- clûte**, *M.L.Germ.* klûte, *gleba*, O. A. N. 1167.
- clouter** "sartor", PROMPT. 84.
- clûtien**, *A.Sax.* clâtian, *clout*; cloutin "sarcire", PROMPT. 84; clûtio (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; clouted (*part.*) PL. CR. 424; iclouted LAGL. 6, 61 (7, 55); *comp.* bi-clûtien.
- cnag**, *Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg, *knag*, *nodus*, *paxillus*; knagg FLOR. 1795.
- cnak**, *O.Icel.* knakkr (*krak*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *Knack*, *crepitus*; knakkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WB. 4049 (*v. r.* creakes).
- cnap**, *A.Sax.* cnæpp (*vortex*), *O.Icel.* knappr (*globulus*), *Welsh* Ir. Gael. cnap (*bullae, collis*), *knap*, *globulus*: knappes of golde LAGL. 6, 272 (7, 257).
- cnape**, *A.Sax.* cnapa, *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L. Germ.* knapo, *O.Icel.* knapi, = cnave, "puer", MAT. 8, 6; knape ST. GEN. A. EX. 477; S. S. ED. WEB. 930; GOW. 3, 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. A. C. XVII; cnapes (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; *comp.* herdecnape. cnapechild ORM. 7895.
- knarre**, *L.Germ.* knarre, *knar* (*gnar*), *tuber, vertex*, GAW. 1434; CHAUC. C. T. A 549; knarres and clûdes O. A. N. 1001; ful of knarres "verticibus plenum", WICL. WISD. 13, 13.
- knarri knarry**, *nodosus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- cnave**, *A.Sax.* cnafa, *O.H.Germ.* chnabe, *knave*, *puer*, LA3. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave ST. GEN. A. EX. 1151; HAVEL. 450; TREAT. 139; FLOR. 2095; CHAUC. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child a knave TOWN. MYST. 113; knafe M. H. 131; cnaven (*pl.*) LA3. 15559.
- cnavechild HOM. 2, 47; knavechild P. L. S. XXIII, 45; WICL. EXOD. 1, 16; CHAUC. C. T. B 715.
- knawisch knavish**, CHAUC. C. T. H 205.
- cnâwe**, *A.Sax.* (or)cnâpe, *notus*?
- knâulêche *knowledge*, C. M. 12162; knâwêlêche TREV. 3, 216; knâulêche MAND. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; sôuzten him a mong hise cosîns and hise knâulêche ("acquaintance") WICL. LUKE 2, 44; knâulêche AUD. 19; knâulêge PERCEV. 1052.
- knâwêlêchi *acknowledge*, LEB. JES. 198; knâulêchin "fateri", PROMPT. 280; knâulêche MAPES 335; MAND. 120; knâulêche MIRC 1670; cnâplêched (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; knâulêchide (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. 8, 1; knâulêched LAGL. B. 5, 481; knâulêcheden WILL. 4782.
- cnâplêchinge *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knâulêchinge AYENB. 132; cnâulêchunge A. R. 92; knâulêching GOW. 2, 23.
- cnâpen**, *A.Sax.* cnâpan *pret.* cnoop, *O.H. Germ.* chnâhan *pret.* chnâta, *O.Icel.* *pres.*

knā *pret.* knātta, *Lat. prot. perf.* (a)gnō-vi, *Gr.* γινώσκειν, *Russ.* зная, *Sansk.* ज्ञा, *know, noscere*, *ORM.* 1314; knāwe *HAVEL.* 2785; *AYENB.* 76; *PR. C.* 429; knāue *ANT. ARTH.* XIX; cnōpen *HOM.* 2, 81; knōwen *WILL.* 577; knōwe *LANGL. B.* 19, 198; cnōwen *REL. ANT.* 1, 172; knōue *AUD.* 43; cnāped (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 249; knōu (*imper.*) *H. H.* 165 (167); cneop (*pret.*) *ORM.* 12584; cneou *LA3.* 17069; kneou (*ms.* kneow) *ALIS.* 113; cnēp *HOM.* 2, 127; knēu *HORN ED. RITS.* 1151; *ROB.* 315; *C. M.* 11032; kneou (*ms.* kneow) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 541; þou cnēwe *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; knēpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2904; knēwen *AYENB.* 246; knēwen, knēwe *LANGL. B.* 12, 154; þe cneope *JUL.* 22; knāwen (*part.*) *Iw.* 2666; *PR. C.* 444; knōpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3037; knōwen *MAND.* 2; knōwe *WILL.* 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, i-cnāwen.

**cnāwenesse** *cognitio*; cnōp(e)nesse *HOM.* 2, 25.

**cnāpes**, for cnāpe? beo nu ken & cnāpes *KATH.* 2070; *comp.* sōdcnāpes.

**knāwing**, *A.Sax.* cnāpung (?), *knowing, cognitio*, *PR. C.* 145; cnōpunge *A. R.* 280.  
**cnē** *see* cneo.

**cneden**, *A.Sax.* cnedan, *M.L.Germ.* kneden, *O.H.Germ.* chnetan, *knead, depaere*; knedin *PROMPT.* 279; knedo *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4094; cnedest (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; knieden (*part.*) *CHAUC. R. B.* 217; knodon *PROMPT.* 280; *comp.* icneden.

**knedare kneader**, *PROMPT.* 279.

**cneo**, *A.Sax.* cneo, cneop, *O.L.Germ.* knco, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knē, kni, *O.Icel.* knē, *O.H.Germ.* chneo, chniu, *knos*; knce "genū", *VOC.* 186; tō þe niþe cnē (*gradu*) *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; knē *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 444; in (þe) tēpe knē *ROB.* 228; knewe (*pl.*) *TRIST.* 2, 103; cneon *MARH.* 9; falled a cneon *A. R.* 16; kneon *TREAT.* 139; cnepes (*ms.* cnepress) *ORM.* 6467; knewes *ARTH. A. MERL.* 6551; knees, knowes *LANGL.* 5, 203 (359); cneowen, kneon (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 4996 & 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; kneon *MISC.* 149.

kneobōn *CHRON. ENGL.* 758.

cnēhole, *A.Sax.* cneopholen *VOC.* 68, *knee-holly*, (*printed* cue-hole) *REL. ANT.* 1, 37. kneepanne *knee-pan*, *VOC.* 183.

**knelare kneeler**, *PROMPT.* 279.

**cneolien**, *M.L.Germ.* knēlen, *O.Dutch* knielen, *kneol*; cneolin *MARH.* 20; cnēlen *ORM.* 6138; knēle *HAVEL.* 1320; *MAND.* 14; *EGLAM.* 1279; cneplest (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 25; cneuled 83; cneoled (*imper.*) *A. R.* 18; kneoli (*subj.*) *R. S. V.*; cneouledc (*pret.*) *LA3.* 29654; kneulede *BEK.* 540; knēlede *SPEC.* 106; *TREV.* 5, 455.

**kneuling knoeling**, *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 810; cnēling *ORM.* 1451.

**cneowlen**, *A.Sax.* cneopian, *O.H.Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti*; knepede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; knowede *MISC.* 48.

**kneoupunge**, *A.Sax.* cneopung, *genusflexio*, *HOM.* 1, 199.

**cneicche** *see* cnuicche.

**cnif**, *A.Sax.* cnif (?), *O.Dutch* knijf *n.*, *O.Icel.* knifr *m.*, *knife, culter*, *KATH.* 1953; þat cnif *ORM.* 4128; ēnne longne cnif *LA3.* 3775; knif *A. R.* 282; *SPEC.* 102; *ALIS.* 1061; *MAND.* 51; kniwe (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 69; knifes, knives (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 233; knives *A. R.* 212; *HAVEL.* 1769; cniven (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 4009; *comp.* bord-knif.

knif(e)orpare *A. R.* 212.

**cniht**, *A.Sax.* cniht, cnecht, *O.Fris.* knecht, *O.H.Germ.* chneht, *knight, puer, servus, miles, eques*, *HOM.* 2, 181; cniht, knit (cniyt? *printed* cnipt) *LA3.* 346 & 2800; cniht, kniȝt *O. A. N.* 1087 & 1575; kniht *HORN ED. RITS.* 508; knicht *WART. HIST.* 2, 2; kniȝt *DEGREV.* 1506; ich am þi kniȝt *ROB.* 115; Lazar þe kniȝt *LEB. JES.* 678; kniȝt *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 283; knight *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 43; knith, kniet, knieth, knit *HAVEL.* 32, 77, 1650 & 2427; kniet, knit *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 524 & 1038; knihte (*dat.*) *A. R.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 252; *ORM.* 8185; kniȝte *P. L. S. XIX.* 263; cnihte (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 8172 & 18007; cnihtene (*printed* cnihtene) 3346; cnihtene *KATH.* 1571; cnihten (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 714; mid cnihten *HOM.* 1, 231; *comp.* būr-, in-, leorningcniht, cnihtbærn *LA3.* 15526.

- knihthöd *knighthood*, HORN ED. RITS. 543; knizthöd AYENB. 83.
- kniztli *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 9.
- cnihtseipe "*militia*", HOM. 1, 243; LA3. 3801.
- cnihtweored LA3. 26766.
- knihthen** *knight*, *equitem creare*, HORN ED. RITS. 640; knizted (*part.*) WILL. 1354.
- knobbe**, *M.L.Germ.* knobbe, *knob* (*knub*), *tuber*, *nodus*; knobbo PROMPT. 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chēkes CHAUC. C. T. A 633.
- knobbid** *knobbed*, PROMPT. 280.
- knobbel**, *O.Dutch* knobbel, *knobble* (*knubble*), *tuber*, *nodus*; knobbe PROMPT. 280.
- knok** *knock*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6262; RICH. 491.
- knokil**, *A.Sax.* cnuch(?), *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* knokel, *M.H.Germ.* knuchel, *knuckle* (*knockle*), "*nodus*", VOC. 186; "*condylus*", PROMPT. 280; knokelis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 190.
- cnokien**, *A.Sax.* cnocian, *O.Icel.* knoka, *knock*, *pulsare*; knocep (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. 1, 726; knoke (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3432; cnokied MAT. 7, 7; knokede (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1420; knoked (*part.*) MIN. 10.
- knol**, *A.Sax.* cnoll, *knoll*, *collis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4129; cnolles "*colles*", HICK. THES. 1, 168; knolles PS. 64, 13.
- knollin** *knoll*, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 280; knolled (*part.*) E. G. 401.
- knop**, *O.Fris.* knop, *O.H.Germ.* chnoph, *cnopf*, *knop*, *bulia*, *globulus*, LUD. COV. 245; as hit wære ā gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe knē VOC. 208; knoppe (*dat.*) W. A. I. 35; knoppes (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 1080 & 1683; knoppis DEGREV. 1494; knoppis of bras WICL. EXOD. 26, 11.
- knopweed *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. 3, 319.
- knopped** *knopped*, PL. CR. 424.
- cnorre**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* knotte, *knor*, *tuber*; knor BER. 2514.
- cnotte**, *A.Sax.* cnotta, *O.Dutch* knutte, *M.H.Germ.* knotze, *knot*, H. M. 33; knotte "*nodus*", PROMPT. 280; c. M. 8411; CHAUC. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; pidūte knotte A. R. 2; knotten (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; 'cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.
- cnottel**, *O.Dutch* knuttel, *knottile*, *nodulus*; knottiles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 498.
- cnottli** *knotty*, HOM. 1, 281; knotti "*nodosus*", PROMPT. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- cnottien**, *A.Sax.* cnottian (?), *knot*, *nodare*; cnotted (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420.
- cnucche**, *M.L.Germ.* knuecke, *knocke*, *knitch*; knitchs "*fasciculus*", WICL. AMOS 9, 6; knoches of hai RICH. 2985; bindep hem in knuechen (*printed* knuechenus) MISC. 225.
- cnul**, *A.Sax.* cnyll, *knell*, REL. ANT. 2, 277; (þe) laste knel 79.
- cnullen**, *A.Sax.* cnyllan, *M.H.Germ.* knüllen, *pulsare*; knille PERCEV. 1348; CONST. MAS. 689; lēte al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knulled (*part.*) P. S. 193.
- cnurned** *nodosus*? tō his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stōnez GAW. 2166.
- cnuttien**, *A.Sax.* cnyttan, *M.L.Germ.* knutten, *knit*; knittin "*nodare*, *nectere*", PROMPT. 279; knitten LANGL. B PROL. 169; knitte his browes CHAUC. C. T. A 1128; knut (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit ā net P. L. S. XVII, 157; knutte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette Gow. 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; tō gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* uncnutten.
- cō** *see cā*.
- cobben** *cob*; cobbit (*pret.*) DESTRE. T. 8285.
- cobel?**
- cobilstōn *cobble-stone*, "*rudus*", VOC. 256; PROMPT. 84.
- cobelere** *cobbler*, "*sartor*", PROMPT. 84; LANGL. 5, 170 (327).
- coc**, *A.Sax.* coc MONE'S QU. 314, *O.Fr.* coc LITTRÉ DICT. 801, *O.Icel.* kokr EGILSS. LEX. 470, *cock*, "*gallus*", MARK 14, 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. A. N. 1679; REL. ANT. 1, 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cockes fōt *columbino*? LEECHD. 3, 319; cokkes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 339; *comp.* pā-, weder-, wudecoc.
- cokbello "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; TREV. 1, 219.
- coc** (cōc?), *A.Sax.* coc, *O.H.Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, *cocus*, *cook*, *coquus*, LA3. 19948; cok, kok HAVEL. 967 & 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook CHAUC. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kūk VOC. 211; kokes (*gen.*)

- A. R. 380; cokes (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. 5, 173.
- cocatrice**, *O.Fr.* cocatrice, *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. 90, 13; kocatrice "*basiliscus*", PROMPT. 281.
- cocken**, *Gael.* cog? *pugnare*? he wole grennen cocken & chiden REL. ANT. 1, 188; coeke wip knif P. S. 153; cocken (*pres.*) ALEX. 2042; mon pat sip briddes cokkinde REL. ANT. 1, 262.
- cocker pugnator**? cocker pef & horeling REL. ANT. 1, 188; cokers (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 242; fisters and cokers TREV. 4, 173.
- cockunge pugna**? pid strong cockunge overcume hire flêsch H. M. 47; cokinge TREV. 2, 83.
- cocle cockle**, "*cochlea*", PROMPT. 86.
- cod**, *A.Sax.* codd (*pera*) ETTM. LEX. 384, (*folliculus*) VOC. 38, *O. Dutch* kodde (*coleus*) KIL. DICT., *O. Icel.* koddi (*pude*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *cod*, *folliculus*, *pera*, MAT. 10, 10; CHAUC. C. T. c 534; *toral*, TOWN. MYST. 84; codde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1124; coddies "*siliquis*", WICL. LUKE 15, 16; coddies of silke HALLIW. DICT. 262; *comp.* ballok, bèn-, pèscod.
- code**, *O.H.Germ.* cuti (*gluten*)? *piz*, PROMPT. 85; DIGBY MYST. 35; coode "*pice*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.
- code** *see* cudo.
- codile**, *A.Sax.* cudele, *cuttle*, "*sepia*", PROMPT. 85.
- codling codling**, PROMPT. 85; VOC. 189; M. T. 118.
- còf** *see* càf.
- cofin**, *O.Fr.* cofin, *coffin*, "*cophinus*", PROMPT. 85; WICL. PS. 80, 7; coffins (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 672.
- cofre**, *O.Fr.* cofre, *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. E 585.
- cofren**, *Fr.* coffrer, *coffer*, PL. CR. 68.
- cogge**, *M.L.Germ.* kogge, *O. Dutch* kogghe, *O. Icel.* kuggr, *cog*, *liburna*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; cogges (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. ED. F. 12068.
- cogge**, *Swed.* kugge, *cog*, *dens rotas*, PROMPT. 85; frogge pat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86.
- coghen** *see* coughen.
- coi**, *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *coy*, *quietus*, PROMPT. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 119.
- colen coy**, *quietare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 1893; coies (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1175.
- colfe**, *O.Fr.* coife, *coif*, PROMPT. 86; MAN. ED. F. 10896.
- coilen** *see* under com-.
- coillon**, *O.Fr.* coillon, *coleus*; coillons, coillons (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. c 952.
- coin**, *O.Fr.* coin, coing, *coin*, CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 20; coigue LAGL. c 2, 46; coni, cuni PROMPT. 282.
- coin**, qvoim, *Fr.* coin, *cotonia*, VOC. 163 & 192.
- coint** *see* under com-.
- colte quoit (coit)**, PROMPT. 86.
- cok** *see* coc.
- cokel**, cokkel, *A.Sax.* cocel, coccel, *Ir.* cogal, *cockle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; kokil "*zizania*", WICL. MAT. 13, 25; REL. ANT. 2, 80; cokel 1, 36; kokkil LINDG. M. P. 149.
- coken**, *O. Dutch* koken, *O.H.Germ.* cochon, *Lat.* coquere, *cook*; coked (*part.*) LAGL. c 16, 60.
- cokenel cockney**, a pampered child, PROMPT. 86; cokenai CHAUC. C. T. A 4208; cokenei (?) . . . coloppes tò maken LAGL. 6, 287 (7, 272; 9, 309).
- coker**, *A.Sax.* cocor, *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.Germ.* chochar, *cocker*, *pharetra*; enne koker LA3. 6470; cocur, cokir "*cothurnus*", PROMPT. 84; cokeres (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).
- cokere cocker**; coker(e)s, cokares (*pl.*) LAGL. c 6, 13.
- kokerel cockerel**, PROMPT. 281.
- cokerin**, *Welsh* coeri? *cocker*, *fovere*, PROMPT. 85.
- cokeweld** *see* cukoweald.
- col**, *A.Sax.* col, *O.Icel.* kol, *O.H.Germ.* chol, cholo, *coal*, *carbo*, AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; & dude pèr inno muchel col LA3. 2366; col, cole CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN ED. LUM. 590; S. S. ED. WR. 2170; PR. c. 6762; à qvic cole BEVES 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. II, 42; coles (*pl.*) MAND. 101; colen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 251; brennen tò colen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2653; *comp.* charcole.
- colblak *coal-black*, O. A. N. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

colfox CHAUC. C. T. B 4405.  
 colmōse, *A.Sax.* colmāse VOC. 30 & 62,  
*Germ.* kolmeise, *cole-mouse*, PROMPT. 88.  
 colput *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.  
 colrake *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PROMPT. 88.  
 cōl, *A.Sax.* cōl, *O.H.Germ.* chuoler, *from*  
*calen*, *cool*, *frigidus*, MAND. 305; cōol  
 MISC. 149; cōle rēd ROB. 131.  
 cōl *see* caul.  
 Colchestre, *A.Sax.* Colneceaster, *Colchester*,  
 ROB. 2.  
 cold *see* cald.  
 colder *colder*, *palea*, PROMPT. 86.  
 cole, *M.H.Germ.* koln? *necare?* c. M. 3135.  
 colerik *choleric*, CHAUC. C. T. A 587.  
 cōlien, *A.Sax.* cōlian, *M.L.Germ.* kōlen, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* chuolen, *cool*, *frigescere*; cōlin  
*"frigesfacere"*, PROMPT. 87; cōlen her carez  
 GAW. 1254; cōlede (*pret.*) JUL. 70; coolid  
*(part.)* PROMPT. 87; *comp.* a-, forcōlien.  
 coliere, *M.H.Germ.* kolēre, *collier*, *carbona-*  
*rius*; colieres (*pl.*) OCTOV. 495; kolieres  
 WILL. 2523.  
 colike, *Fr.* colique, *colio*, PROMPT. 87.  
 colke *colk* (*couk*, *coke*), *volva?* appel . . . pat  
 even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445;  
 colke (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 281.  
 colle, *Fr.* colle? P. S. 157.  
 colle, *for* accolle? *coll*, WICL. ECCLES. 3, 5;  
 kolled (*pret.*) WILL. 69.  
 collar, *O.Fr.* colier, *collar*, PROMPT. 87; coler  
 LANGL. B PROL. 169, c 1, 184.  
 culmi *see* culmi.  
 colok *collock*, "*cantharus*", VOC. 257.  
 colop *collop*; colopes, coloppes (*pl.*) LANGL.  
 6, 287 (7, 272).  
 colour, *O.Fr.* colour, *colour*, SHOREH. 26;  
 WILL. 764; som colour of riȝte ROB. 313;  
 colūr HORN ED. LUM. 16.  
 colpōn, *Fr.* coupōn; culpoun PROMPT. 108;  
 colpōns, culpōns (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A  
 679; culpōns Iw. 642.  
 colt, *A.Sax.* colt (?), *colt*, "*pullus*", PROMPT.  
 88; HOM. 1, 3; JUL. 55; CHAUC. C. T.  
 A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; pat colt LEB.  
 JES. 798; pet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde  
 al wei a coltes tōp CHAUC. C. T. D 602;  
 coltis fōt *colt's foot*, *tussilago*, LEECHD. 3,  
 319.  
 coltisch *coltish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1847.

columbine, *Fr.* colombine, *columbine*, SPEC.  
 26.  
 colonne, *O.Fr.* colonne, *column*, PROMPT. 88.  
 colvere, *colvre* *see* culfre.  
 colwen *collow* (*colly*); ke(l)wede (?) (*pret.*)  
 HORN ED. HORSTM. 1107; colwid (*part.*)  
 PROMPT. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN  
 ED. RITS. 1088.  
 com-, cou-, *Fr.* Lat. com-, con-, com-, con-.  
 qvailin, *O.Fr.* coaillier, *quail*, "*coagulans*",  
 PROMPT. 418.  
 conceit *conceit*, "*conceptus*", PROMPT. 89.  
 conceive *conceire*, LEG. 83; conceiveþ (*pres.*)  
 AYENB. 136.  
 concepcioun *conception*, SHOREH. 119.  
 concilie, *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile, *council*,  
 SAX. CHRON. 254.  
 conclūden *conclude*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1958.  
 concubine *concubine*, ROB. 27; CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 650.  
 condiciōn *condition*, AYENB. 173; condi-  
 cioun CHAUC. C. T. A 38.  
 conduit *conduit*, *conduct*, TREV. 4, 365;  
 condut ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; cundut  
 O. A. N. 483.  
 countē, *O.Fr.* contē, comtāt, *county*, LANGL.  
 B '2, 85.  
 cuntesse *countess*, SAX. CHRON. 264.  
 confermen *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; confermi  
 BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.  
 confessor *confessor*, AYENB. 172.  
 confonde *confound*, MARG. 173; confundi  
 SHOREH. 112.  
 confort *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408;  
 cunfort HOM. 1, 185; kunfort, cumfort  
 A. R. 236 (*v. r.* elne).  
 conforten *comfort*, LANGL. B 1, 201; con-  
 forti P. L. S. XV, 116; confortēd (*part.*)  
 WILL. 380.  
 confūs *confuse*, LANGL. B 10, 136; con-  
 fous GREG. 644.  
 confusiōn *confusion*, AYENB. 229; confu-  
 siōn, confusioun CHAUC. C. T. G 23.  
 congoien, congie, *O.Fr.* congier (*congedier*),  
 LANGL. 3, 167 (174); 4, 220.  
 cogitaciūn *cogitation*, A. R. 288.  
 coint, *O.Fr.* coint, *Lat.* cognitus, *see* DIEZ  
 WB. 110, *quaint*, WILL. 653; GAW. 1526;  
 cointe, cpointe A. R. 140; se cointe kei-  
 ser KATH. 580; qvoint MAPES 337; A.

p. 1, 888; þe qvointe swike ROB. 105; qveinte CHAUC. C. T. B 1426.  
 qveintliche *quaintly*, WILL. 3233.  
 cointise, qvointise, *O.Fr.* cointise (*habileté*), ROB. 20 & 51; cointise, qveintise WILL. 448 & 4220.  
 conjure *conjure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1834; conjurede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.  
 collecte *collect*, A. R. 20.  
 culvert, *O.Fr.* culvert, *Lat.* collibertus, *see* DIEZ WB. 604, *villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. A. BL. 329.  
 cullin, *O.Fr.* coillir, *Lat.* colligere, *cull*, *coil*, PROMPT. 107; coile DEP. RICH. 3, 200; sex hundred of hise he colede out MAN. ED. F. 2731.  
 couche, *O.Fr.* couche, *couch*, AYENB. 171.  
 couchin, *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier, *couch*, "*collocare*", PROMPT. 96; couchid (*part.*) MISC. 217; kouchid WILL. 2240.  
 comanden *command*; comaunde (*pres.*) C. L. 956.  
 comandement *commandment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 67.  
 comencen *commence*; comse WILL. 2244; comseth, cumsep (*pres.*) LANGL. 1, 128 (137); cumsed JUL. 2.  
 commencement *commencement*, MISC. 30.  
 comende *commend*, LANGL. C 15, 35.  
 commissarie *commissary*, LANGL. 2, 154 (179).  
 común *common*, AYENB. 37; común P. L. s. XVII, 404; común, comoun C. M. 7176.  
 comüne, *Fr.* commune, LANGL. B PROL. 115.  
 comúnni *commune*, AYENB. 102; comüne, comüne WICL. PS. 140, 4.  
 coverchief, kerchief, *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief, *kerchief*, CHAUC. C. T. B 837; koverchief LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. s. XXIV, 126.  
 corfeu, *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu, *curfew*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. ED. WEB. 1429.  
 coverlit, *Fr.* couvre-lit, *coverlet*, C. M. 11239.  
 covere, *O.Fr.* covrir, cuevvrir, *Lat.* cooperire, *corer*, MAN. ED. F. 14101; covere, kevere LANGL. B 3, 60; kevere

WICL. HABAK. 2, 17; kevered (*part.*) JOS. 176.  
 covert *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.  
 covertüre *coverture*, HORN ED. LUM. 696; kuvertür(e) A. R. 214.  
 compaignie *company*, MAN. ED. F. 3131; cumpaignie P. L. s. XIII, 185; cumpanie WILL. 1124.  
 comparisön, comparisoun *comparison*, CHAUC. C. T. B 846; comparisoun AYENB. 81.  
 cumpas *compass*, C. L. 739; compas, cumpas CHAUC. C. T. A. 1889; C. M. 8797.  
 compassen *compass*, LANGL. C 22, 241; cumpassede (*pret.*) LEG. 12.  
 compassiön, compassioun *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 1110.  
 compellen *compel*; compellede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 95.  
 compère, *O.Fr.* compère, *compeer*, PROMPT. 89; compër CHAUC. C. T. A 670; compërs (*pl.*) WILL. 370; cumpërs MISC. 212.  
 compleigne, compleine *complain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 908.  
 complexioun *complexion*, AYENB. 157.  
 cumplie, *O.Fr.* complie, *complins*, A. R. 24.  
 complie *comply*, *complere*, SHOREH. 100.  
 compoune *compound*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (87).  
 countin, *O.Fr.* cunter, *count*, "*computare*", PROMPT. 98; countep (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 137 (141).  
 counter, *Fr.* comptoir, *counter*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1403.  
 conquere, *O.Fr.* conquerre, *conquer*, MAN. ED. F. 3127.  
 conquerour *conqueror*, CHAUC. C. T. A 862.  
 conqueste *conquest*, SHOREH. 148; MAN. ED. F. 4599.  
 conrai, *O.Fr.* conroi (*préparation*, *disposition*), C. M. 11513.  
 currain, *O.Fr.* conreer, *curry*, PROMPT. 110.  
 coriour, curiour, *O.Fr.* conreer, *currier*, PROMPT. 93; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43.  
 corrección *correction*, PR. C. 9594.  
 corrupciön *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. 5, 155.  
 conscience *conscience*, A. R. 306.  
 conseil, *Fr.* conseil, *counsel*, LA3. 2324\*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. I, 76; con-



sail BEK. 881; counsail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.  
 conseille, *Fr.* conseiller, *counsel*, LANGL. B. PROL. 115; CHAUC. C. T. D. 66; conseilli ROB. 214.  
 kunsilér *counsellor*, A. R. 410.  
 kunsence, *O.Fr.* consense, *consensus*, A. R. 288.  
 kunsenten *consent*, A. R. 272; consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.  
 cosin *cousin*, HORN ED. LUM. 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. ED. F. 4753.  
 cosine *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.  
 consistorie *consistory*, LANGL. B. 2, 177.  
 conspiracie *conspiracy*, TREV. 3, 33; CHAUC. C. T. C. 149.  
 - conspiracioun *conspiration*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 33, 24.  
 constance *constancy*, AYENB. 167.  
 constellacioun *constellation*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1088.  
 constreinin *constrain*, PROMPT. 91.  
 construccioun *construction*, PROMPT. 91.  
 construin *construe*, PROMPT. 91; construe LANGL. 4, 133 (150).  
 custume *custom*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; P. L. S. XVII, 204; kustume MISC. 47.  
 ? contac *contest*, *strife*, AYENB. 15; kontak S. S. ED. WR. 1718; kontek ROB. 90.  
 ? contacti *debate*, *strive*, AYENB. 57; conteckede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 310.  
 ? conteckour *debater*, BEK. 196.  
 contemplacioun *contemplation*, AYENB. 204; contemplaciun A. R. 142.  
 contemplatif *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.  
 contenance *counenance*, ROB. 333; CHAUC. C. T. B. 320; cuntenance WILL. 1397.  
 contienen *contain*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.  
 continuin *continue*, PROMPT. 91; continue LANGL. B. 12, 39.  
 contrait *contract*, SHOREH. 62.  
 contricioun *contrition*, LANGL. B. 11, 130.  
 controven, *Fr.* controuuer, *contrive*; contreve, contreve MAN. ED. F. 7146 & 8986; contreve LANGL. B. 10, 19; controves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.  
 conveie, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey*, WILL. 5111; MAN. ED. F. 13123.  
 covenable, *Fr.* convenable, WICL. GENES. 40, 5; cuvenable MISC. 27.

convenant, covenant *covenant*, ROB. 179 & 185; covenant, covenaut SHOREH. 64; covenaut ALIS. 2036.  
 covent *convent*, P. L. S. XVI, 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.  
 conversacioun *conversation*, AYENB. 241.  
 converte *convert*, TREV. 5, 445.  
 covine, *O.Fr.* covine, *convine* (*pratique*, *intrigue*), WILL. 3147; CHAUC. C. T. A. 604.  
 comb *see* camb.  
 combren *see* cumbren.  
 come *see* cume.  
 comète, *Fr.* comète, *comet*, LAJ. 17871; ROB. 416.  
 comin *see* cumin.  
 comp *see* camp.  
 comsen *see* comencen *under* com-.  
 com *see* can.  
 com- *see* com-.  
 conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable*, HAVEL. 2286; cunestable HOM. 1, 247.  
 coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony*; "*cuniculus*", VOC. 177; WILL. 182; ne koning ne hermine MISC. 70; coning, coni WICL. LEVIT. 11, 5; cunig P. L. S. VIII, 182; conig MIN. 37; cunin HOM. 2, 231; conies (*pl.*) CHAUC. P. F. 193.  
 conjon, congeon *pumilio*, PROMPT. 90; conjoun (*ms.* coniou) AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed* coinoun) ALIS. 1718; congioun DEP. RICH. 3, 45.  
 cunen *see* cunnen.  
 contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136.  
 contrarien, *Fr.* contrarier, CHAUC. C. T. F. 705.  
 contrarious *contrarious*, PROMPT. 91.  
 contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-*.  
 countirfet *counterfeit*, PROMPT. 99.  
 countirpeis, -pois *counterpoise*, PROMPT. 99.  
 contré, *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree, *country*, LAJ. 1282\*; MAND. 244; contré, cuntré CHAUC. C. T. A. 216; cuntré WILL. 6.  
 cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr, *O.H.Germ.* chop, *cop*, *caput*, *culmen*, P. S. 70; REL. ANT. 1, 144; þa turres cop LAJ. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; coppe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LAJ.

684\*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; coppes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GENES. 8, 5.

**cope** *see* cape.

**côpe**, *O.L.Germ.* cōpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha, *coop*; coop "*oiphus*" (κῑφος), VOC. 178.

**cōpen** *see* cheapien.

**copenere**, *A.Sax.* copenere, *amator*, TREV. 2, 199; copenere, copinere O. A. N. 1342; copinere MISC. 150; ROB. 335; copiner S. S. ED. WEB. 2225.

**copet**, *A.Sax.* copor LEECHD. 3, 16, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper*, CHAUC. C. T. G 829.

**coperose**, *Fr.* couperose, *copperas*, PROMPT. 91.

**copi(e)**, *Fr.* copie, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

**coplin**, *Fr.* copier, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

**copious** *copious*, PROMPT. 92.

**copniē expect?** ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; copnið & kêpeð hpuch ðre is kempe tō overcumen ððer KATH. 802; þe copneð ant cleopeð me 2378.

**coppe**, *O.Dutch* koppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob* (*cop*), *aranea*, MISC 1937; (? *printed* loppe) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 3; *comp.* attercoppe.

**coppe** *see* cuppe.

**cops** *see* cosp.

**corāge**, *O.Fr.* corāge, *courage*, AYENB. 164; MAN. ED. F. 5384.

**corageus**, *O.Fr.* corageus, *courageous*, ROB. 359.

**coral**, *O.Fr.* coral, *coral*, SPEC. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 4049.

**corbin**, *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*), A. R. 84.

**corde**, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord*, P. L. S. XVII, 165; AYENB. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 1746.

**corduan**, *O.Fr.* cordouan, *cordwain*, PROMPT. 92.

**corduaner**, *O.Fr.* cordouanier, *cordwainer*, PROMPT. 92.

**cere**, *Fr.* coeur? *core*, "*arula*", PROMPT. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACRAM. 757; kore REL. ANT. 2, 79.

**corieu** *see* under com-.

**corien**, *O.H.Germ.* coron, choron, *O.Dutch* coren (*gustare*); *comp.* acorien.

**coriū** *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.

**cork**, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork*, "*suberis*, *cortex*", PROMPT. 93.

**corieu**, *Fr.* corlieu, *curlow*, *scolopax*, LANGL. B 14, 43.

**cormeraunt**, *Fr.* cormoran, *cormorant*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 18.

**corn**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. corn, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn, *corn*, *granum*, ORM. 1500; O. A. N. 1126; SHOREH. 32; P. S. 342; heo frēten þet corn & þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; coren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134 & 2237; corne (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420.

cornstak *stack of corn*; cornstakkes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14690.

**corn**, *A.Sax.* corn LEECHD. 3, 62, *O.Fr.* corn (?), *corn*, *clavus pedis*, PROMPT. 93.

**corner**, *O.Fr.* cornier, *corner*, MAND. 217; cornieres (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.

**corni corny**, CHAUC. C. T. C 315.

**Cornwalle Cornwall**, LA3. 2246; HAVEL. 178.

**coroner coroner**; coroners (*pl.*) E. G. 350.

**coreur**, *O.Fr.* coreor, *courier*, WICL. JOB 9, 25.

**corperal**, *Fr.* corporal, *corporal*; corporeals (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 163.

**corps** *see* cors.

**cors**, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps*, *corpes*, ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GENES. 23, 3; þet cors MISC. 28; dēd cors MAN. ED. F. 4492; corps, cors LANGL. B 15, 23; CHAUC. C. T. F 519; corps SHOREH. 88.

**cors** *see* curs.

**cort** *see* curt.

**corūne** *see* crūne.

**corvee**, *Fr.* corvee; corvees (*printed* tornees) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

**cos** *see* cus.

**coſche coſh**, "*tugurium*", PROMPT. 94.

**cosin** *see* under com-.

**cosp**, *A.Sax.* cosp, cops, *cosp* (*cops*), *compes*, *possulus*; *comp.* fōt-, hand-, speorcops.

**cost**, *A.Sax.* cost (*modus*) BOUT. EV. GLOSS.. *O.Icel.* kostir (*optio*, *conditio*), *O.H.Germ.* chost (*arbitrium*), *Goth.* kustus (δοκμή), *from* cheosen, *choice*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. 1491; þer næs cost nān ððer LA3. 18166; knēpen hē nōgt ðis dēpes cost ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; costes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 29; SHOREH. 10; M. H. 147; sōn sum ic pas paxen man þā flēh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver ha-

- veð costes gôde REL. ANT. 1, 226; costus DEGREV. 364; þe ne majen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. 1, 21; *comp. far-, or-, uncost.*
- cost**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kost, *O.Fr.* coust, *cost*, *impensa*, *sumptus*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hvêr lite profit lip and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARE. 7; at min ðune coste CHAUC. C. T. A 804; costes (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 362; costis "*impensas*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 8, 16. costlewe "*sumptuosus*", PROMPT. 95; TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. WORKS 178.
- costage**, *O.Fr.* costage (*dépense, frais*), CHAUC. C. T. B 1562.
- coste**, *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast*, TOR. 1419.
- costen**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O. Icel.* kosta, *O.Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw (*cost, expend*), *Bret.* kousta, *Lat.* constare, *cost*, *constare*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; costip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; coste "*impende*", WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 24; coste (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1908; and zet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche mōre LANGL. B 13, 383; if þou have ðæt on hur cost (*expended*) AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII.
- costnen**, *A.Sax.* costnian, *try*, *tempt*: būte he icostned weoren (*r. weore*) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.
- costnen** = costen; costnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; costnede (*pret.*) A. B. 290; AYENB. 145; þou; it hadde costned me catel LANGL. RD. WR. 406.
- costninge** *expense*: mid his ājere costninge LA3. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.
- costnunge**, *A.Sax.* costnung, *temptation*: ne lēd ūs nōht into costnunge HOM. 1, 67.
- costrelle** *costri*, *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PROMPT. 95; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2664.
- cot**, *A.Sax.* cot *dat.* cote, cote *dat.* cotan, *O. Icel.* kot, *O. Dutch* kot, kote, *cot*, *cote*, "*cella*", FRAGM. 4; me ne mei nōut pið-ūten spink ā lutel kot arēren A. B. 362; cote "*casa*", VOC. 273; HAVEL. 737; cote (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. 21, 13; cotes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 8, 16; WICL. WISD. 11, 2; *comp.* salt-, schēp-, swincote.
- cotlif REL. ANT. 1, 178.
- cotage**, *O.Fr.* cotage, *cottage*, VOC. 282; CHAUC. C. T. B 4012.
- cote**, *O.Fr.* cote, cote, *O.H.Germ.* cozo, cozzo, *coat*, "*tunica*", VOC. 238; GOW. 2, 47; GAW. 152; cote, coote CHAUC. C. T. A 103; WICL.-GENES. 37, 3.
- côte**, coote, *Dutch* koet, *coot*, "*mergus*", VOC. 188 & 253; "*mergus, fulica*", PROMPT. 95; "*larum*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16; & balled côte VOC. 165.
- coteler**, *Fr.* coutelier, *outler*, PROMPT. 96; BER. 3296.
- cotem** *coat*; cotep (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- cotier**, *O.Fr.* cotier, *cottier*; cotiers (*pl.*) LANGL. C 10, 97.
- coteun**, *O.Fr.* coton, *cotton*, MAND. 212; coton, cotun PROMPT. 96.
- cōthe**, *A.Sax.* cōðu, *cooth*, *morbus*: cōðe ðder qvalm HOM. 2, 177; cōþe ALEX. 2815; cōthe "*syncope*", PROMPT. 96; TOWN. MYST. 31.
- cou** *see* cū.
- couard**, *O.Fr.* cuard, couard, *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); (*ms.* coward) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cuard A. B. 288\*.
- conardie**, *O.Fr.* couardie, *cowardice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2730.
- conche**, *couchen* *see* under com-.
- coufel** *see* cuvel.
- cough**, *O. Dutch* kuch, *cough*, "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; cou VOC. 267; cou; kouþhe TREV. 4, 287; coughe, coghe CHAUC. C. T. B 1957.
- coughen**, *coghen*, *O. Dutch* kuchen, *M.H.Germ.* kuchen, *cough*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2208; coughen, couhin "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; couwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; coghip FLOB. 248; koghe (*imper.*) MIRC 891; couhede, coughed (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 205 (361); coughed, kouhed TREV. 2, 195.
- coul**, *M.H.Germ.* kobel? "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 97; *see* cuvel.
- coulte** *see* quilte.
- coume** *see* cumbe.
- coupable**, *Fr.* coupable, *culpable*, LANGL. B 17, 300.
- coupe**, *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe, *vas potorium*, "*crater*", PROMPT. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LA3. 24612\*; &

- coupe wip win sche hadde in hande MAN. ED. F. 7563; coupes (*pl.*) AYENB. 35.
- coupe**, *O.Fr.* colpe, *culpa*, LANGL. B 5, 305.
- coupe** = cûpe? *coop (coup)* for poultry, REL. ANT. 1, 4.
- coupen**, *Fr.* couper? coupé shôn TOR. 193; galoches icouped LANGL. B 18, 14.
- coupen** *see* cheapien.
- coupare** *couper (cooper)*, "*cuparius*", PROMPT. 99.
- couple**, *O.Fr.* cople, *couple*, LEG. 70; LANGL. 9, 140 (10, 169).
- couplin**, *O.Fr.* cupler, copler, *couple*, "*copulatio*", PROMPT. 99; cople LANGL. C 3, 190; kupled bôde tō gederes A. R. 78; couplep "*copulatis*", WICL. Is. 5, 8; icuplet (*part.*) KATH. 1059.
- courben**, *Fr.* courber; courbed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 1, 79.
- couren**, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cower*, *inflexis genibus subidere*; coure P. S. 329; FLOB. 785; PL. T. 155; kourip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; koured (*pret.*) WILL. 47.
- cours**, *O.Fr.* curs, cours, *course*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. XXV, 125; ALIS. 712; CHAUC. C. T. A 8 & F 76; cors GAW. 116.
- courser**, *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier, *courser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1704; curser PROMPT. 110.
- couscot**, *A.Sax.* cûsceote voc. 280, cûscote 62, *coushot (cushat, cooscot, quiet)*, "*palumbus*", voc. 221; qvisht PALL. 1, 758.
- cove**, *A.Sax.* cofa, *O.Icel.* kofi, *M.H.Germ.* kobe, *cove*, C. M. 11617.
- covê**, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey*, PROMPT. 96.
- coveiten** *see* cuveiten.
- covele** *see* cuvele.
- covent** *see* under com-.
- coveren** = recoveren? covere HAVEL. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. XXIII, 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128 & 1521; kevered (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see* acoveren.
- coveren** *see* under com-.
- Covintre Coventry**, ROB. 6.
- crabbe**, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O.Dutch* krabbe, *O.Icel.* krabbi, *crab*, "*cancer*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 99; HOM. 1, 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; crabben (*pl.*) ALIS. 4943.
- crabbe malus silvestris**, PALL. 1, 569.
- crabbetrê *crab-tree*, PROMPT. 99; crabtrê "*arbutus*", voc. 192.
- crabbed crabbed**, *acerbus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; crabbede wordes LANGL. 10, 104 (11, 65).
- cracche cratch**, *scabies?* crache C. M. 11823.
- cracche**, *O.Fr.* crache, creche, *cratch*, "*praesepe*", PROMPT. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB 6, 5; crecche A. R. 260.
- cracchin cratch**, *scabere, scalpere*, PROMPT. 99; cracchen (cracche) us or clawen LANGL. B PROL. 154; cracching (*part.*) PARTEN. 5892; cracched (*pret.*) ORPH. 78; with tâseles cracched LANGL. B 5, 446.
- cradel**, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle (cradle)*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PROMPT. 101; credil S. S. ED. WR. 789; cradele (*dat.*) O. A. N. 631; credile MAN. ED. H. 243. cradelbond L. H. R. 134.
- craft**, craft, *A.Sax.* cræft m., *O.L.Germ.* craft, *O.Fris.* kreft, *O.H.Germ.* chraft f., *O.Icel.* kraptr m., *craft, vis, ars*, LAI. 2840 & 8287; craft O. A. N. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 635; CHAUC. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms.* craft) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; pene creft FRAGM. 1; pough he criede wip alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; craftes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 568; PERCEV. 560; *comp.* dri3-, dweomer-, lêche-, leod-, wicche-, wundercraft.
- creftleas "*iners*", FRAGM. 2.
- craftmon LAI. 28944.
- cræften**, *A.Sax.* cræftan, *M.L.Germ.* kreften, *accomplish?* crefte SHOREH. 157; craftes PALL. 1, 428; creftep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 2.
- crafti**, *A.Sax.* cræftig, *O.H.Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty*, M. H. 2; crafti and strang PR. C. 9088; crefti KATH. 125; MISC. 91; craftier (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753. craftiliche, craftili *craftily*, LANGL. 10, 5 (11, 5); craftili Iw. 3104; creftiluker (*compar.*) KATH. 260.
- crag**, *Ir.* Welsh craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rapa*, WILL. 2850; cragge (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 4156; REL. ANT. 1, 126; craggres (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.
- crahien?** bigon tō crahien ant tō crenchen mit spire MARH. 9.

**craier**, *O. Fr.* craier, a small vessel; craiers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.

**crak**, *O. Dutch* crac, *M. H. Germ.* krach, *crack*, *frigor*, C. M. 18953; *krak* ALIS. 641; LI B. DISC. 962.

**cråke**, *O. Icel.* kråka, *crake*, *cornix*; cråkes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3532; *comp.* night-cråke.

**crakien**, *A. Sax.* cracian, *O. Dutch* craken, *M. H. Germ.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *strepere*, *frangere*; *crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; L. H. R. 144; BEL. ANT. 1, 2; *krake* HOEN ED. HORSTM. 1118; *crakeþ* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; so chaunteþ he and *crakeþ* CHAUC. C. T. E 1850; þei craken GOW. 3, 94; and craked þoþe hire legges LANGL. B 18, 73; bānes þer crakeden LAJ. 1875; *craked* (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; *icraked* GREG. 602.

**crallen**, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere*, *crispare*? *cralle* (*pres. imper.*) L. C. C. 35; *cralled* (*part.*) IBID.; curious harnes qvaintli crallit FL. T. 134.

**crammel**? *crammeles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.

**crammian**, *A. Sax.* crammian, *cram*, *forcire*; *cremmin* PROMPT. 101; *crōmmeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *crammid* (*part.*) WICL. HOS. 13, 6; beo ūr mouþ crommed with clai P. L. S. XXV, 112; *icrammed*, *icrommed* CHAUC. C. T. C 348; *icrammed*, *icrommet* LANGL. PROL. 41.

**cramp**, *O. H. Germ.* chramph, *cramp*, *uncus*, *unguis*; *cromp* L. H. R. 139.

**crampe**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp* (*cromp*), "*spasmus*", PROMPT. 100; CHAUC. TROIL. 3920; *crampe*, *crompe* LANGL. B 13, 335.

**cramsin** *scalpere*? PROMPT. 100.

**crane**, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* craen, *krane*, *crane*, "*grus*", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 100; BEL. ANT. 2, 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *cron* (*crane*) LAJ. 20163; *crane* (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; *kranes* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1726; *croncz* A. P. 2, 58.

**crani** *cranny*, "*rima*", PROMPT. 100; *cranis* (*pl.*) SACRAM. 710.

**crauke** *crank*, "*girgillus*, *haustrum*", PROMPT. 100.

**crappe** *crap*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 100; *crappis* (*pl.*) VOC. 201.

**craschim** *crash*, *crepare*, *frendere*, PROMPT. 100; *craschede* *brainez* D. ARTH. 2114.

**crasen**, *Dan.* krasc, *Swed.* krasa, *crase*, *crepare*, *frangere*: þe cablis crasen M. T. 128; þe pot was crased CHAUC. C. T. E 934; *coveitise* hap *crasid* þoure *croune* DEP. RICH. 4.

**crask** = *cask*? "*crassus*", PROMPT. 100.

**crāu**, *A. Sax.* crōp, *from* crāwen, *orow* (*craw*), *cantus*; *crōwe* (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *comp.* *hancrāu*.

**crauke** *see* *croke*.

**craulen**, *O. Icel.* krafla, *M. H. Germ.* krabelen? *crawl*; *craulande* (*part.*) C. M. 6612.

**cravant** *see* *creant*.

**craven**, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave*, *poscere*, *ptero*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 52; IW. 543; HOCCL. I. 432; *cravo* (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOREH. 61; *craveþ*, *craven*, *crave* LANGL. 3, 215 (221); *crāvede* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; HAVEL. 633; *icraved* (*part.*) A. R. 2\*; *comp.* *bicraven*.

**crawe**, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw*, *guttur*, PROMPT. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 25.

**crāwe**, *A. Sax.* crāpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrāwe, *chrāia*, *chrāa*, *O. L. Germ.* krāia, *crow* (*craw*), "*cornix*", VOC. 188; *crōpe* O. A. N. 126; *crōwe* CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; *crōwen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; *crōpe* O. A. N. 304; *comp.* *niþterōwe*.

*crōpelēc* FRAGM. 3.

*crōwefōt* *crow-foot*, PROMPT. 105.

**crāwen**, *A. Sax.* crāpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrāhan *pret.* chrāta], *crow* (*craw*), *canore*; *crōwe* MISC. 45; *crāwe* (*pres. subj.*) P. S. 238; *creop* (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 74; *crēu* C. M. 15992; (*ms.* *crew*) WICL. MAT. 26, 74; CHAUC. C. T. B 4387; *crēwe* S. S. ED. WEB. 2536; *crōwen* (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 182; *crōwe* LUD. COV. 278; *icrōwe* CHAUC. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* *crāu*, *crēd*.

**creant**, *O. Fr.* *creant*, *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

**createur**, *Fr.* *createur*, *creator*, LANGL. 9, 26 (10, 27); CHAUC. C. T. C 901.

**créature**, *Fr.* *créature*, *creature*, BEK. 2238; CHAUC. C. T. A 2769.

**Creckelade**, *A.Sax.* Crecca gelād, *Cricklade*, (*printed* Creskelade) ROB. 269.  
**créd**, *A.Sax.* cread (?), *from* crūden, *turba?* for ... mikel crēde MAN. ED. F. 11244.  
**crēd**, *from* crāwen; *comp.* hancrēd.  
**crēde**, *Lat.* crēdo, *creed*, HOM. 2, 17; SHOREH. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 211.  
**credel** *see* cradel.  
**creft** *see* creft.  
**crei**, *Germ.* krei, *cantus?* O. A. N. 335.  
**creke** "sporta", PROMPT. 101; M. H. 64.  
**creke oreak?** creakes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4051 (knakkes ED. WR. 4049).  
**crekin**, *O.Dutch* kremen (*strepere*), *Germ.* kremen? *creak*, "gracillars", PROMPT. 101; creakes (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 79.  
**crelle oreal**, "sporta", PROMPT. 101.  
**creme** (crème?), *Fr.* crème, *M.Lat. Ital.* crema, *cream*, LAGL. ED. WR. 4365.  
**crème** *see* crisme.  
**cremmiu** *see* crammien.  
**crempen**, *O.Dutch* kremen, *M.H.Germ.* kremen, *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. A. N. 1788; *comp.* forcrempen.  
**crenchen orinch**, *cringe?* crenchen (*crenge*) mit spire MARH. 9.  
**crencien crinkle?** the hous is crenched CHAUC. L. G. W. 2008.  
**creopen**, *A.Sax.* creopan, *O.Icel.* kriupa, *O.Fris.* kriapa, *creop*, *reper*; *creope* ALIS. 576; crēpen LAGL. 29313; cr(e)o(e)pe O. A. N. 819; crēpe SHOREH. 146; creopp, cropp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 826; criepeð HOM. 2, 199; creop (*imper.*) A. B. 292; creopinde (*part.*) MARH. 11; creap (*pret.*) KATH. 908; crēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; s. s. ED. WR. 479; krēp s. A. C. I; crāp (*for* crēp?) LAGL. 29282; crōp AVOW. ARTH. LXV; (pou) crope LAGL. 3, 184 (190); heo crupen (crope) LAGL. 18472; copen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2974; crope BEK. 2241; copen (*subj.*) LAGL. B. PROL. 186; crope (*part.*) GOW. 1, 198; CHAUC. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; icrope TREV. 3, 397; *comp.* sætreopen.  
**crēpere creoper**, PROMPT. 101.  
**crepel** *see* crupel.  
**crēsen crease?** her seed if that me crēse PALL. 5, 77.  
**crease**, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.*

chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cresa* (*kerse*), "nasturtium", PROMPT. 102; A. P. 1, 343; kerse GOW. 1, 299; is nōjt worp ā kerse LAGL. B 10, 17; *comp.* water-, welcresse.  
**cressit**, *Fr.* creuset? *creaset*, "crucibulum", PROMPT. 102.  
**creste**, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest*, "crista", PROMPT. 102; WICL. EXOD. 28, 23; L. H. R. 212.  
**crete**, *O.Dutch* kratte (*corbis*), *O.H.Germ.* crezzo (*calathus*), *crate?* þe kinges zone ... þet wēpp ine his crete AYENB. 137.  
**cretōn**, *Fr.* crētōn; critouns "cremium", WICL. PS. 101, 4.  
**creulen**, *O.Dutch* krevelen? *reper*; creuland (*part.*) C. M. 6612.  
**crevas**, *O.Fr.* crevace, *orevice*, s. s. ED. WR. 768; crevice PR. C. 9186; crevisse GAW. 2183.  
**crevil**, *O.Dutch* krevel (*pruritus*)? LIDG. M. P. 31.  
**krevis**, *O.Fr.* crevice, *crayfish*, LIDG. M. P. 154.  
**cri**, *Fr.* cri, *cry*, LAGL. 11991\*; MAPES 339; BEK. 81; kri WILL. 2174.  
**cribbe**, *A.Sax.* cribb, crybb, *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O.L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* cripa, *chripa*, *crib*, "prassope", PROMPT. 103; HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; "fiscolla", TREV. 4, 353.  
**crien**, *O.Fr.* crien, *cry*, HAVEL. 2443; *crie* BRAND. 22; *crie* (*pres. imper.*) A. B. 136; *criande* (*part.*) WILL. 4347; *criede* (*pret.*) LAGL. B 5, 451; *crieden* HOM. 1, 279.  
**crike**, *O.Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* krike? *creek*, "scate(b)/ra", PROMPT. 103; CHAUC. C. T. A 409; (*printed* trike) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2947; krike HAVEL. 708.  
**crike**, *O.Icel.* krika (*laar*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *femur?* his nese went unto þe crice (*r. w. swike*) HAVEL. 2450.  
**criket**, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket*, VOC. 164; LAGL. B 14, 42.  
**crikke crick**, "spasmus", PROMPT. 103; thou might stonble and take the crik REL. ANT. 2, 29.  
**crime**, *Fr.* crime, *orime*, CHAUC. C. T. G 455.  
**crimpil** "ruga", PROMPT. 103.  
**crimplin** "rugare", PROMPT. 103.  
**criour**, *O.Fr.* crieur, *crier*, LEG. 220.

**cripel** *see* crupel.

**crippen!** cripid (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.

**crips** *see* crisp.

**crisme**, *O.Fr.* cresse, *Gr.* χρίσμα, *chrisem*, PROMPT. 103; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2458; crème MIRC 634; creime SHOREH. 13; AYENB. 41.

**crisp**, *A.Sax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp (crisp)*, MAND. 168; his crispe hêr CHAUC. C. T. A 2165; crips TREAT. 138.

**crist**, *O.Fr.* crist, *Christ*, KATH. 612; cristes messe *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.

**cristal**, *Fr.* cristal, *crystal*, FL. A. BL. 274; CHEON. ENGL. 638; SPEC. 52.

**cristen**, *A.Sax.* cristen, *christian*: à cristen man LANGL. 11, 120 (ED. WR. 6827); cristene (*subst.*) SHOREH. 56; þis gôde king þat þus cristene bicom ROB. 75; cristine (cristene) (*pl.*) LA3. 29773. cristendôm *christendom*, A. B. 30; BEK. 108; þane cristendôm SHOREH. 5.

**cristianitê** *christianity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 544.

**cristnien**, *A.Sax.* cristnian, *christen*: cristnie SHOREH. 9; cristnede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 177; cristned (*part.*) ORM. 1782.

**cristninge** *christening*, AYENB. 14.

**criteoun** *see* cretôn.

**croce**, croche, *O.Fr.* croce, croche, "*pedum*", PROMPT. 103 & 104; à bischopes crosse (croce) LANGL. B 8, 94, c 11, 92; croche, *It.* croccia, *croch*, "*sustentaculum*", VOC. 277; *see* crucche.

**crochet**, *Fr.* crochet, *crochet*, PROMPT. 104.

**crocke**, *A.Sax.* crocca, *crook*, "*olla*", FRAGM. 4; A. B. 214; crokke SHOREH. 106; TREV. 3, 85; LANGL. B 19, 275.

**crockere** "*figulus*", WICL. WISD. 15, 7; crokkere SHOREH. 106.

**crocodile**, *O.Fr.* crocodile, *crocodile*: cocodrille WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29.

**croft**, *A.Sax.* croft(?), *croft*, *agellus*, LANGL. 5, 582 (6, 63); LUD. COV. 36.

**croh**, *A.Sax.* croh(?), *Gael.* crog? *urceus*? H. M. 39; croos (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

**crois**, *O.Fr.* crois, croiz, cruiz, *orux*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. III, 88; JOS. 446; CHAUC. C. T. E 556; croiz HORN ED. RITS. 1314; HAVEL. 1263; creoz A. B. 18; croiz, croice BEK. 959 & 971; croice WILL. 350; *see* cros.

**croisen**, *Fr.* croiser, *Dutch* kruisen, *cruise*, *cruce signare, in crucis formam ponere*: tō croici prie his forehêved P. L. S. XVII, 73; creoisêd (*pres. imper.*) A. B. 64; croised (*part.*) L. H. R. 138.

**crök**, *O.Icel.* krökr, *crook*, "*uncus*", VOC. 237; "*pedum*", PROMPT. 104; on his bake he bar à crök TOR. 1018; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; crök *fraus*, ORM. 11635; crökes *unoi*, LEG. 169; LANGL. C 21, 296; crökez *falces*, A. P. 1, 40; crökes *fraudes*, A. B. 268; SPEC. 105; crefti crökes KATH. 125.

**croke** *croke (croak, crawk)*, "*arula*", VOC. 267; crauke "*cremium (quod restat in frizorio)*", PROMPT. 101.

**kröke**, *O.Dutch* kröke, *cinnamum*, D. ARTH. 3352.

**crökin**, *O.Dutch* kröken, *crook*, "*curvare*", PROMPT. 104; S. S. ED. WR. 609; cröki AYENB. 177; cröke HICK. THES. 1, 229; Gow. 2, 144; cröked (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 61; crookeden (*pret.*) WICL. PS. 56, 7; cröked (*part.*) GAW. 653; CHAUC. C. T. B 560; cröked, icröked O. A. N. 80 & 1676; *comp.* forcröken.

**crouken** *croak*, "*coaxare*", PROMPT. 105.

**crome** *see* crume.

**crommen** *see* crammen.

**cron** *see* crane.

**crone**, *O.Dutch* kronie, *O.Fr.* caraigne? *cro-ne*, CHAUC. C. T. B 432.

**crönen** (cronen?), *O.Dutch* kronen, kreunen, *O.H.Germ.* chrönen? *croon*, *gemere*: ye croine (*r. w. mōne*) TOWN. MYST. 116.

**cronike**, *O.Fr.* cronique, *chronicle*, TREV. 3, 47; cronicle PROMPT. 104.

**cropp**, *A.Sax.* cropp, *O.Dutch* krop, *O.Icel.* kroppr, *O.H.Germ.* chroph, *crop*, *guttur*, *caput*, "*cyma*", VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C 19, 75; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (69); P. L. S. II, 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so an heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; à trê ... of whilk þe crop es turned do(wn)ward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rēde brēre L. C. C. 42; croppe (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rōte SPEC. 100; croppe (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1396.

**croperre**, *O.Fr.* cropiere, *crupper*, PROMPT.

- 105; croperes, cropiers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 15, 453.
- croppen**, *O.Icel.* kroppa, *crop*, *carpere*; *crop*-pe M. T. 167; he .is ase þe pidi þet sprutted út þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh tò mi croft and croppeth mi whête LANGL. B 6, 33; hast þou . . . cropped þerus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.
- cross**, *O.Icel.* kross, *cross*, *crux*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A 6, 13 (B 5, 529 *has* cruche); in þis purse wheþer þær bē eni cros or crouche HALLIW. DICT. 282; one crosse across, D. ARTH. 3667.
- crose**, *Welsh* croesan (*buffoon*)? LA3. 20325 (*the sec. text has fol.*)
- crossen**, *O.Icel.* krossa, *cross*; *crossid* "*cruce signatus*", PROMPT. 105.
- crote**, *O.Fr.* crote? *Germ.* krotze? "*glebula*", PROMPT. 105; *croote* "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4; ilk à crote MAN. ED. F. 2102; *crot* (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.
- crouchen** *see* crûchen.
- crouden** *see* crûden.
- crouke**, *A.Sax.* crûce (?), *O.L.Germ.* crûca, *urceus*? CHAUC. C. T. A 4158.
- crouken** *see* crûchen.
- croune** *see* crûne.
- croupe**, *Fr.* croupe, *croup*, ALIS. 2447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1559.
- croup**, *Welsh* crwth, *crouth* (*crowd*), *violina*, SPEC. 53; *croupe* (*dat.*) K. T. 485.
- crôwe** *see* crâwe.
- crucche**, *A.Sax.* crycc, *O.H.Germ.* krucka, *O.Dutch* krucke, *crutch*, *baculum curvum*: mid his crucche LA3. 19482.
- cruche**, *O.Fr.* cruche (?), *O.L.Germ.* cruce, *crux*, KATH. 1171; *crêpe* tò cruche HOM. 2, 95; *cruche*, *crouche* LANGL. B 5, 529; *crouche* SHOREH. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.
- crucche cruce signare**; *crouche* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; *croucheþ* SHOREH. 15; heo . . . cruchede hire KATH. 628.
- crûchen**, *Germ.* krauchen? *Welsh* crwcau? *crouch*: i can nâuther crouke ne knêle TOWN. MYST. 163; kniþtes croukeþ hem tò & crûcheþ full lôwe PL. CR. 751; þei so lôwe crouchen 302.
- crucife**, *Fr.* crucifier, *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix** *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken**? ich foil a wai thai crucke PALL. 2, 210.
- crûd** *crowd*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5510.
- crudde**, *curde curd* (*crud*), "*coagulum*", PROMPT. 105; *cruddes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 284 (7, 269); *curdes* VOC. 178.
- cruddin** *curd* (*crud*), "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 105; *crudded* (*part.*) WICL. JOB 10, 10.
- crûde**!
- croude*wain, *O.Dutch* kruiwaghen, *crowd-wain*, *pabo*, AM. A. AMIL. 1858.
- crûden**, *A.Sax.* crûdan (?) *pret.* cread, *O.Dutch* kruiden *pret.* krood, *crowd*, *trudere*, *pollere*; *crûde* HORN ED. LUM. 1293; *croudin* PROMPT. 105; *croude* CHAUC. C. T. B 801; *out croude* (? *printed treude*) SHOREH. 33; *croude* (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 609; *crodin* (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- crûel**, *Fr.* crûel, *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruelte** *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. ED. F. 5186.
- cruet** *cruet*, "*phiala*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; *crouet* SHOREH. 49; *cruetz* (*pl.*) BRAND. 14.
- crul**, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus*; *crol* (*ma. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; *culle* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 81.
- crullen**, *M.L.Germ.* krullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl*, *crispare*; *curlid* (*part.*) PROMPT. 111.
- crumb**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *emp. Ir.* crum, *crom*, *Gael.* *crom*, *Bret.* kroumm, *kromm*, *crum*, *curvus*, ORM. 9207; *croum* S. S. ED. WR. 2477.
- crumbe** *crome*; *crombe*, *croumbe* "*uncus*", PROMPT. 104.
- crumben**, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare*; *cromin* PROMPT. 104; *crumpt* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 284.
- crume**, *A.Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb* (*room*), "*mica*", VOC. 258; A. R. 342; *crome* TREV. 4, 399; MIRC 2013; *âne croume* LEB. JES. 155; *crumen* (*pl.*) A. R. 344; *crumes* ORM. 1475; *cromes* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15528.
- crumelen**, *Germ.* krûmeln, *crumble*; *kremelid* (*part.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crumpe** *crump*, *spasmus*, TOWN. MYST. 308.
- crumplen** *crumple*; *crumpled* (*part.*) C. M. 8087; was cromptild and crôkid FLOR. 1979.



**crundel?** HOM. 2, 139.

**crûne**, *O. Icel.* krúna, *O. Fr.* corône, corûne, *crown*, *corona*, *vertex*, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krûne A. R. 258; crûne (croune) LA3. 4251 & 13110; crûne, croune, corûne HAVEL. 568, 1319 & 2734; crûne, corûne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2638 & 2642; his croune (*vertex*) was . . . of ismite BEK. 2327; corône, coroune LANGL. 2, 10; coroune AYENB. 168; crûnen (*pl.*) A. R. 238; crounen ROB. 242.

**crûnen**, *O. Icel.* krúna, *O. Fr.* corôner, corûner, *crown*, *coronare*; crouni BEK. 1728; tō croune þe tō king(e) ROB. 105; krûned (*pres.*) A. R. 392; corouneþ AYENB. 72; crûneden (*pret.*) LA3. 31935; krûned (*part.*) ORM. 5462; icrûned HOM. 1, 121.

**crûninge** coronation, PROCLAM. 8; crouning ROB. 430.

**crupel**, *O. H. Germ.* crupel, *O. Icel.* krypill, kryppill, *O. Dutch* krepel, kreupel, *O. Fris.* krepel, *from* croopen, *cripple* (*crupple*), H. M. 33; REL. ANT. 1, 243; eripel CHRON. ENGL. 771; eripel, crepel C. M. 12260; eripil, crepil "*claudus*", PROMPT. 103; crepel Gow. 3, 147.

**crupelen** go like a cripple? eripelande (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211.

**crûs**, *M. H. Germ.* krûs, *O. Dutch* kruis, *crouse*, *crispus*, *iratus*, HAVEL. 1966; crûs, crous C. M. 14740.

**cruschel**, *emp. M. H. Germ.* kroschel, krossel, krustel, kruspel, *crussel*. cruschilbôn "*cartilago*", PROMPT. 106.

**cruschin**, *O. Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush*, "*quasars*", PROMPT. 106; cruschen D. ARTH. 1134.

**crûse**, crouse, *O. Icel.* krûs, *M. H. Germ.* krûse, *O. Dutch* krûisc, *cantharus*, PROMPT. 105; crûses "*cyathi*", PALL. 1, 584.

**crûskin** a little crûse, PROMPT. 106.

**cruste**, *Germ.* kruste *f.*, krust *m.*, *Lat.* crusta, crustum, *crust*, PROMPT. 106; crust P. S. 204.

**kû**, *A. Sax.* cû, *O. Fris.* kû, *O. Icel.* kûr *acc.* kû, *O. L. Germ.* O. Dutch kō, *O. H. Germ.* chuo, *cno*, "*viced*", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; cou P. L. S. XIII, 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. 6, 289 (7, 274); kî, *A. Sax.* cû, (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4732; c.

M. 4564; kie PS. 67, 31; kuin (*r. w.* skên) ALIS. 760; kin (*ms.* kyn) P. L. S. XIII, 235; CHAUC. C. T. B 4021; kiin, kien LANGL. B 6, 142; kien WICL. GENES. 32, 15; kin, kên WILL. 6 & 244; kên AYENB. 191; OCTOV. 672.

Coubache P. L. S. XIII, 244.

coucalf LANGL. B 15, 462.

couherde *cowherd*, WILL. 4.

cousloppe, *A. Sax.* cûsloppe voc. 31, cûslyppe LEECHD. 3, 321, *cow-lip* (*cowslap*), voc. 162.

**cubbel** kibble, *fustis*, A. R. 140.

**cuc?**

cucstool a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water, PROMPT. 107; cokstöl P. 72.

**cuccu**, *O. Fr.* cucu, coucou, *cuckoo*, *cuculus*, A. S. 3; coccou AYENB. 59; CHAUC. P. F. 358.

**cuchene** (kichene), *A. Sax.* cȳcene, *kitchen*, *culina*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681 & 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERCEV. 455.

**cucking** kicking?

cuckingstöl P. S. 345; co(c)kingstöl REL. ANT. 2, 176.

**cude**, *A. Sax.* cudu, cpeodu, *from* cheowen? *cud* (*cude*, *quid*), *rumen*, ORM. 1237; kude, code, qvide, qvede WICL. LEVIT. 11, 3 & DEUTER. 14, 6.

**cûf**, *A. Sax.* cûf, kive (*keve*), *cupa*, FRAGM. 4; kive (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 2, 191; kève (? *printed kove*) BEVES 2415.

**cuffe** cuff, *manica*, PROMPT. 106; coffes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).

**kuggel**, *A. Sax.* kyegel (*jaculum*)? ALFR. GREG. P. C. 297, *cudgel*? A. R. 292.

**cukewald** cuckold; cukepeld O. A. N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokowold LANGL. 4, 140 (164); CHAUC. C. T. A 3152.

**cul** *ictus*: þe cul of þer eaz A. R. 128.

**cul**, *Fr.* cul? REL. ANT. 1, 225 (MISC. 23). *culrage*, *Fr.* curage, *persicaria*, M. T. 133.

**cûle** see cuvele.

**culfre**, *A. Sax.* culfre, culufre, *culver*, *columba*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GENES. 8, 8; colvre AYENB. 142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293 & 299; colvere, colver LANGL. B 15, 396; culfren,

culfre (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 95 & 141; culveren (colvere) (*pl.*) LAI. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118.

colverhous AYENB. 142.

**cullen** *urere?* *comp.* forculien.

**cullen** *kill*, *caedere*: ôpur tō culle ôpur tō bête P. L. S. XXX, 146; counseilede Caim tō cullen (killen) his brôper LANGL. 1, 64 (66); killin "*cocidere*", PROMPT. 274; culles (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al út þet is i þe krocke A. B. 346; culle (*subj.*) A. B. 126; kille CHAUC. C. T. D 1041; culde (*prot.*) K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LAI. 20319; culde, kilde LANGL. 3, 180 (186).

**cullen** *see under com-*.

**culm**, *Swed.* kolm? *colm* (*coum*), "*fuligo*", PROMPT. 108.

**culmen** *fuliginare?* *comp.* bicolmen.

**culmi**, colmi *fuliginosus?* LANGL. B 13, 356; his colmie snûte HORN ED. LUM. 1082.

**kulue**, *A.Sax.* cyne (?), *O.Icel.* kylna, *kiln*, *fornax*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; kilne PROMPT. 274.

**culter**, *A.Sax.* *Lat.* culter, *colter*, LANGL. B 6, 106; WICL. PROV. 23, 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; colter MAPES 338.

**cultûre**, *Fr.* cultûre, *culturo*, PALL. 1, 21.

**culvere** *see culfre.*

**culvert** *see under com-*.

**cumbe** *combe* (*coomb*), *modius*; coumo "*cumba*", PROMPT. 97.

**Cumberland**, *A.Sax.* Cumbra land, *Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

**cumbren**, *M.H.Germ.* kumbern, *O.Dutch* combren, *cumber*, *molestare*; combren PL. CR. 461; cumbred (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 28; cumbered EM. 483; M. H. 129; combred CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (94); A. P. 2, 901.

**cume**, *A.Sax.* cuma, *O.H.Germ.* qvemo, *advena*; cumene (*for* gumene? MADDEN) (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 5190; *comp.* wilcume.

**cume**, *A.Sax.* cyme, *O.L.Germ.* cumi, *O.H.Germ.* chumi, qvemi, *O.Icel.* koma, *arrival*, A. B. 188; O. A. N. 436; cume, kume, kime (come) LAI. 3962, 6646 & 14827; cume, come KATH. 413 & 671; come ORM. 718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2267; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* 3ein-, hām-, on-, tō-, ūtcume.

**cume!**

cumelich, *A.Sax.* cymlic, *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B 15, 444; cumeliche (*adr.*) MARH. 19; comloker (*compar.*) GAW. 869. comlihēde GOW. 2, 354.

comlinessse *comeliness*, PROMPT. 89.

**cumel**, *A.Sax.* cuml (*tumor?*) ALFA. GREG. P. C. 187, *O.Icel.* kuml (*tumulus?*) on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LAI. 6630, 11009, 20273 & 30400.

**kumeling**, *O.H.Germ.* chomeling, *comeling*, *advena*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 834; cumling IW. 1627; cumling, comeling WICL. LEVIT. 25, 47; comeling PROMPT. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

**cumen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* cuman, *O.Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.Icel.* koma, *O.H.Germ.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman, *come*, *venire*, SAX. CHRON. 250; ORM. 2179; ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; REL. ANT. 1, 223; kumen A. B. 394; cume, come O. A. N. 611; come CHAUC. C. T. D 1684; þā sunde tō cumene LAI. 16029; makeþ tō comene AYENB. 106; þat is tō cominge TREV. 3, 471; cumeſt, kimeſt, *A.Sax.* cymeſt, (*pres.*) JUL. 62 & 63; comeſt O. A. N. 585; cumeð, kimeð A. B. 350; kimeð, kimð HOM. 1, 33 & 153; kemð LUKE 9, 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. A. N. 302 & 1531; comeþ, comp LANGL. 1, 59 (61); ſche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; 3e comeþ P. L. S. XII, 111; kume (*subj.*) A. B. 424; kum (*imper.*) A. B. 292; comeþ WICL. MAT. 4; cam (*prot.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 547; S. S. ED. WR. 460; MAND. 12; kam HAVEL. 863; com ORM. 101; O. A. N. 193; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; ā vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. 1, 81; þet com pel forð (*provenit*) 193; þā com þēr ā mon irnen LAI. 5748; þō hit com tō ēven AYENB. 191; þu cōme O. A. N. 1058; HORN ED. RITS. 1178; cōmen SAX. CHRON. 249; MAT. 2, 2; ORM. 7492; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1979; S. S. ED. WR. 318; cōmen, coomen LANGL. B 20, 219; coomen K. T. 189; cōme O. A. N. 1671; ROB. 15; kōmen, kēme HAVEL. 1012 & 1208; kēmin S. A. C. XI; cōme (*subj.*) ROB. 220; cumen (*part.*) ORM. 134; ST. GEN. A. EX.

365; Iw. 2956; comen CHAUC. C. T. A 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, i-, overcumen; *deriv.* cume, cwêmc.

**cumle**, *A.Sax.* cymen, *O.Fr.* cumin, coumin, *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum, *cumin*, MAT. 23, 23; comin PROMPT. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. Is. 28, 25.

**cumlen**, *O.Icel.* kumla (*mishandle*)? *cumble*, *become cramped*? i comble REL. ANT. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. Is. 35, 3; comelid "*eviratus*", PROMPT. 88; *comp.* acumlen.

**cun**, *A.Sax.* cynn, *O.Icel.* kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.Germ.* cunni, *O.H.Germ.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin*, *genus*, KATH. 445; BEK. 61; cun, kun LAJ. 319 & 328; kun A. R. 308; o. A. N. 714; fader môder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have nô kun (kin, kinne) père LAngl. 5, 639 (6, 118; kin ORM. 2053; HAVEL. 393; his kin and his frêndes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; Gow. 3, 332; cunnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 103; kunnes c. L. 855; ônes kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nônes kunnes mêde P. S. 193; heora nêxta cunnes mon (*kinsman*) LAJ. 2727; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kinnes st. GEN. A. EX. 756; Davipes kinnes man ORM. 12528; cunne (*dat.*) o. A. N. 271; he is of adele cunne LAJ. 11465; cunne (*pl.*) A. R. 128; preo cunne fân MARH. 1; kinne HOM. 2, 63; alle kinne sinnes LAngl. B 20, 370; tpeire kunne salve o. A. N. 888; *comp.* fuzel-, man-, wifcun. kunrêd *kindred*, DREGREV. 835; kenrêd SHOREH. 45; kunrêde (*dat.*) o. A. N. 1677; kinrêde MAND. 67; cunrêdes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.

cunrêden *genus*, JUL. 60; cunrâden (? *printad cum râden*) HICK. THES. 1, 225; kunrêde ROB. 284; kinrêde "*prosapia*", PROMPT. 275; CHAUC. C. T. A 2790; kinrêde WILL. 522; på tpelf kunrêden HOM. 1, 141.

cunrun, *A.Sax.* cynryn, "*generatio*", FRAGM. 2.

**cun-** see com-.

**cund!** *comp.* god-, gramcund.

**cund** = cûd? *comp.* namecund.

**cunde**, *A.Sax.* cynd, *kind*, *natura*, *indoles*,

*proprietas*, MARH. 8; pene wæi þe tōward his cunde (*sec. text cūppe*) læi LAJ. 21492; þat beoþ of þino cunde o. A. N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) dōð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe ȝer H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; nōne nêrre kunde þer nas ROB. 169; kuinde Jos. 131; kinde ORM. 668; WILL. 2506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com c. L. 179; as kinde askoþ LAngl. B 2, 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō forsake his wedded wif and dō his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde "*naturao*", WICL. DEUTER. 23, 12; þe lawe of kinde Gow. 3, 204; aȝenst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde "*genus, progenies, prosapia*", PROMPT. 271; kendo SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it wære comen of riċhe kendo LAJ. LE FR. 138; cunde (*pl.*?) o. A. N. 88; *comp.* god-, i-, mancunde.

**cunde**, *A.Sax.* cynde, *kind*, *naturalis*, *ingenuus*, *benignus*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. ANT. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde c. L. 1044; kinde CHAUC. C. T. E 602; (h)is kinde lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit LAngl. 1, 53 (55); kende SHOREH. 90; *comp.* icunde.

kund(h)êde (kindhêde) *benignitas*, ROB. 452; kuindhêde LEB. JES. 122.

cundelich, *A.Sax.* cyndelic, *kindly*, *naturalis*, KATH. 964; hit is a kindelich þing AVOW. ARTH. XI; kindeli WICL. WISD. 12, 10; kundeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2500; kindeli, kuindeli LAngl. 3, 15; kindeli PR. C. 1686.

**cundel natus, fetus**: þesne kundel A. R. 200; kindles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; kindlis "*genimina*", WICL. LUKE 3, 7.

**kundenesse kindness**, LEG. 185.

**cundlen kindle**; kindlin "*faturo*", PROMPT. 275; kundlêd (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is ikindled REL. ANT. 1, 209.

**cune** see kine.

**cunnen**, *A.Sax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. kunna, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen,

- cun (con), posse, scire*, HOM. 1, 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þone *dank wiszen*, A. R. 124; cunne LA3. 25113; kunnē WICL. ECCLES. 7, 26; knōwe and kunne (konne) LANGL. B 15, 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 70; Gow. 1, 200; S. S. ED. WR. 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Crescide shal not conne knōwen me CHAUC. TROIL. 7774; konne ROB. 45; cune (*imper.*) HOM. 2, 29; cunne (*subj.*) O. A. N. 811; cunnand (*part.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) LANGL. B 11, 70; cūde (*pret.*) *could (coud)*, LA3. 904; cūde, kūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1659; kūde KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kūpe O. A. N. 714; coupe HAVEL. 112; S. S. ED. WR. 2319; couthe, koupe LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOREH. 79; koude CHAUC. C. T. A 713; cūdest A. R. 280; cūden KATH. 1330; þā . . . þā weiȝes cūden LA3. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; coupe (*subj.*) AYENB. 105; cond? (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 787.
- cunnen**, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun (con), experiri, tentare*, ORM. 12137; kunnan HOM. 1, 151; cunneð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnid to beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant cunnede þer of A. R. 114; *comp.* icunnen.
- cunninge**, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning*, "*scientia*", PROMPT. 109; kunninge LANGL. B 10, 446; WICL. GENES. 44, 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.
- cunte**, *O.Fris.* kunte, "*vulva*", VOC. 186; counte REL. ANT. 2, 282.
- cūpe**, *A.Sax.* cȳpe LUKE 9, 17, *O.Dutch* cūpe, *Lat.* cūpa? *coup*, FL. A. BL. 447; cūpe, kipe "*sporta*", TREV. 4, 359; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.
- cuppe**, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup*, HAVEL. 14; LANGL. 5, 184 (340); MAND. 52; cuppe "*calicem*", WICL. JOHN 18, 11; þā cuppe LA3. 14996; cuppe, kuppe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2047 & 2310; cuppe, coppe CHAUC. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOREH. 20; MAN. ED. F. 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. ED. WR. 1795. cuppemēle, -māle LANGL. 5, 139 (225).
- cuppeschoten *cup-shotten*, MAN. ED. F. 7560.
- curāt**, *Ital.* curāto, *curato*, CHAUC. C. T. A 219.
- curatour**, *Fr.* curateur, *curator*, MIRC 860.
- cure**, *A.Sax.* cyre, *M.H.Germ.* kūr, *from* cheosen, *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LA3. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind gōd of cure HORN ED. RITS. 1446; cire HOM. 1, 221; rigt and kire ST. GEN. A. EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.
- cūre**, *O.Fr.* cūre, *cure*, "*cura*", PROMPT. 110; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CHAUC. C. T. B 188.
- curen**, *Germ.* kuren, *eligerō*: cūren & cheosen KATH. 1893; icured (*part.*) A. R. 56\*.
- cūrin**, *O.Fr.* curer, *cure*, "*curare*", PROMPT. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 30.
- curnel**, *A.Sax.* cynrel, *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. 1, 79; kurnel "*granum*", FRAGM. 3; kirlnel "*granum*", PROMPT. 276; "*nucleus*", VOC. 267; kirlnel, kernel LANGL. B 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260\*; kerneles MAN. ED. F. 14682.
- curnen**, *Germ.* kōrnen, *corn*, *form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne, kerne LANGL. C 13, 180.
- curraien** *seo under com.*
- curre**, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur*, A. R. 140\*; CHAUC. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kuitres (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.
- kurre**, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kūrre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus*, *mansuetus*? A. R. 288\*.
- curre**, *O.Fr.* curre, *currus*; cure JUL. 9.
- curs**, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse*, *maledictio*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; C. L. 1385; CHAUC. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; cors SHOREH. 106; P. 43.
- cursednesse** *cursedness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1101.
- cursien**, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse*, *maledicere*; cursi BRAND. 26; cursen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4005; cursen, curse CHAUC. C. T. D 1624; curse Gow. 2, 364; cursest, kursest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1178; kurseð A. R. 198; cursede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 264; REL. ANT. 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) ORM. 16059; i-corsed MIRC 1261; *comp.* acursien.
- cursunge**, *A.Sax.* cursung,  *cursing*, HOM. 1, 205; cursinge REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

**cutt**, *O.Fr.* curt, cort, *court*, *SAX. CHRON.* 266; *HAVEL.* 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort *AYENB.* 137; curt, court *BEK.* 165 & 747.  
**curteis**, *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous*, *MISC.* 155; *HAVEL.* 2916; *BEK.* 1190; curteis, corteis *WILL.* 194 & 231. kurteisliche *courteously*, *WILL.* 873.  
**curteisle**, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy*, *HAVEL.* 194; *P. L. S.* XXIV, 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 46.  
**curtel**, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle*, *tunica*, *MISC.* 49; *BEK.* 2361; *SPEC.* 40; anne curtel *LAI.* 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kirtel *ORM.* 10137; *PL. CR.* 229; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3321; kertel *AYENB.* 191; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1889; curtle (*dat.*) *HOM.* 2, 139; kertlen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 7, 15.  
**curteour** *courtier*; kourteour *WILL.* 342.  
**curtiler**, *O.Fr.* courtilier (*jardinier*), *REL. ANT.* 2, 277.  
**curtine**, *O.Fr.* cortine, cortine, *curtain*, *CHAUC. C. T. D* 1249; cortines (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2056.  
**cus**, *A.Sax.* coss, *O.Icel.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.H.Germ.* chus, cus, *kiss* (*cuss*), "*osculum*", *PROMPT.* 111; kus *HOCCL. I.* 155; cos *WICL. GENES.* 27, 26; *AUD.* 60; pes cos A. R. 102; cos of pès *JUL.* 74; cos of pees *TREV.* 5, 215; cosse (*dat.*) *MISC.* 42; *REL. ANT.* 1, 29; kosses (*pl.*) *WILL.* 1011; cossn (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 30452.  
**cussen**, *A.Sax.* cyssan, *O.Icel.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.Germ.* cussan, *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cusso *SPEC.* 38; kussin "*osculari*", *PROMPT.* 277; kisse *M. H.* 83; kesse *WILL.* 5045; *OCTOV.* 585; custe (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1194; *MISC.* 42; kiste *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1652; *LANGL. B* 18, 420; keste *AYENB.* 240; custen *BEK.* 288.  
**cussin**, *O.H.Germ.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin, *cushion*; cushin *PROMPT.* 111; kussin (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 500.  
**custe**, *A.Sax.* cyst, *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.Germ.* cust, *O.H.Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga)-kusts, *from* chosen, *virtue, quality*: nane custe *LAI.* 21498; custe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 9; custe (*pl.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; custes (*r. w.* wuste) *LAI.* 19958.  
**custil**, *A.Sax.* cystig, *O.H.Germ.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent*, *FRAGM.* 3; *LAI.* 6366; kistiz *ORM.* 4698; *comp.* metecusti.

**custinnesse** *liberality*, *HOM.* 1, 105.  
**custume** *see under com.*  
**cut out**, "*sors*", *PROMPT.* 111; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 835; kut *REL. ANT.* 1, 7.  
**kutte**, *O.Dutch* kutte, *cut, crena, cunnus*, *LUD. COV.* 218.  
**cutlin** *cut, "scindere, secare"*, *PROMPT.* 111; kutte "*scindere*", *WICL. LEVIT.* 10, 6; cutte, kitte *CHAUC. C. T. C* 954; cotto (*pres. imper.*) *MISC.* 1889; kutto (*subj.*) *MAND.* 49; cutte (*prot.*) *LAI.* 8182\*; kutte *ALIS.* 2336; kuttén, kitten, ketten *LANGL. B* 6, 191; cutted (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 434; *PR. C.* 3715; *comp.* forecutten.  
**cuttepers** *cut-purse*, *LANGL. A* 6, 118.  
**cuttere** *cutter*, *VOC.* 195.  
**cûd**, *A.Sax.* cûd, *O.L.Germ.* cûth, *Goth.* kuþs, *O.H.Germ.* chunder, *O.Icel.* kunnr, *couth, notus*, *LAI.* 747; zef þu . . . père cûd þid þe king *JUL.* 22; cûþ *ORM.* 9240; cûþ, cuþ O. A. N. 922; couþ *BEK.* 1198; *Gow.* 2, 310; couþ, kouth *CHAUC. C. T. E* 942; kouth *LIDG. M. P.* 25; heo beoð . . . al tō kûde A. R. 204; *comp.* for-, name-, uncûd.  
cûdlæchen, *A.Sax.* cûdlæcan, *makes acquainted, familiar*; cûdlæche *HOM.* 2, 41; ho hine cûdlæhte *LAI.* 17103.  
cûdlæchunge *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.  
cûdlich *familiar*: mid cûdliche (coupliche) worden *LAI.* 19679; and cûdliche spēken 18809; cûpliþ; *ORM.* 2204; cûthli C. M. 17696; coupli *GAW.* 937; koupli *WICL. PROL.* 1 *KINGS.*  
cûdrædne *familiarity*, A. R. 168\*.  
**cûden**, *A.Sax.* cýðan, cûdian, *O.Fris.* kètha, *O.L.Germ.* cûthian *pret.* cûthda, *O.H.Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *notum facere, indicare*, *LAI.* 1157; *HOM.* 2, 223; kûden his strenede A. R. 222; cûþe *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; cuþe *Jos.* 484; þat so mucche love him kuiþe wolde C. L. 590; kiden *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; kipeþ *ORM.* 210; kipe *WILL.* 1184; *MAN. ED. F.* 6690; *PERCEV.* 1234; þe sôþ i wille þe kipe *OCTAV.* 609; kèþen *SHOBH.* 20; coupe *PL. CR.* 17; kipe, coupe (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* 5, 181; þu cûpest O. A. N. 90; (he) kip *HOM.* 2, 79; þe cûded *KATH.* 1318; kipe (*subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. B* 636; cûdde, cûdde

- (cûpede) (*pret.*) LA3. 2462, 4494 & 15194; cûdde KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; c. L. 756; kidde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1651; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 3, 11; kedde SHOREH. 48; kidden, kidde LANGL. B 5, 440; cud (*part.*) KATH. 814; kid Gow. 2, 299; MAN. ED. F. 1621; it was ful loude kid HAVEL. 1060; of alle kudde & kûðe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* icûden.
- cûdi**, *A.Sax.* cýdig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *gnarus*, *familiaris*: cûdie mœies LA3. 5098.
- cûðe** (cûppe), *A.Sax.* cýdd, cýddu, *M.H.Germ.* kûnde, *kith*, *notitia*, *patria*, LA3. 2435; his cûppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kûppe æuhte Jos. 434; cûppe, kippe LANGL. 3, 197 (203); keppe SHOREH. 19; kippe TREV. 4, 267; kipe ANT. ARTH. XII; fro kipe and kinno Gow. 2, 267; *comp.* uncûðe.
- kippeþ; *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.
- cuveiten**, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet*, A. R. 60 (*v. r. jirni*); coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.
- coveitise**, *O.Fr.* coveitise (*convoitise*), SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.
- coveitûs**, *O.Fr.* coveitûs, *covetous*, FL. A. BL. 367; coveitous s. s. ED. WEB. 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. ED. F. 4529.
- covel**, *M.H.Germ.* kûbel? *coul*; coul "*cupa, tina*", PROMPT. 97; E. G. 382; in lêpes & in couffles so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.
- covelstaf *coul-staff*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3710.
- kuvele**, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufl m., *O.Dutch* covele, covle f., kovel m., *cowl*, *cuollus*, A. R. 10; âne cûle (covele) LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOREH. 110; covel, covel HAVEL. 768 & 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PROMPT. 97.
- cpakien**, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake* (*whake*), *tremore*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien (cwakie) LA3. 17915; hpakien (?) HOM. 1, 143; whakin, qvakin PROMPT. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411 & 7343; cpakede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICK. THES. 1, 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. 1713; qvakide WIDL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaked LANGL. B 18, 246; [qvôc M. H. 99; qvôk CHAUC. C. T. A 1576; MAN. ED. H. 292].
- cwale**, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O.Icel.* kyöl, *from* cwelen, *nex*, *mors*: 3ef hine tō cpale for ūs alle HOM. 1, 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809. qvalchūs LA3. 727. qvalesd LA3. 31900.
- cpalm**, *A.Sax.* cpealm, cpelm, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, chvalm, *from* cwelen, *cruciatu*, *nex*, *mors*, H. M. 29; cpalm, cvalm, qvalm O. A. N. 1157 & 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. ANT. 2, 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunno LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. IV, 9; qvalme (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* man-, orfcwalm. cpalmhūs KATH. 600; A. R. 140. cpalmsteou A. R. 106; cpalmstōpe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- cpart lamentatio**?
- cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *carcer*, MAT. 5, 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvart-erne LA3. 19293; HOM. 2, 213; qvart-erne (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262.
- cwatien**, *M.H.Germ.* qvāzen? *quat*, *satiare*; *comp.* overqvation.
- cpavien quave**, MARH. VAR. READ. 48; qvavin "*tremere*", PROMPT. 419; qvavide (*pret.*) WIDL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaved LANGL. B 18, 61.
- cwecchen**, *A.Sax.* cpeccan, *O.Dutch* qvicken, *quatch*, *quitch*, *movers*: qvecchen mid hæfde LA3. 25844; qvecchen (cwecche) tō cucchene 3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin "*movers*", PROMPT. 421; þat þa eorde a-3æn qvehte (cwehte) LA3. 20141; he qveite tōward þe qvêne WILL. 4344; heo qvehten heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp.* acwecchen.
- cwéd**, *A.Sax.* cpêd (*f.* cpêd) (*stercus*) BLICKL. GLOSSES, *O.Fris.* qvâd, *O.Dutch* qvaed, *M.H.Germ.* qvât, kât, kôt (*malus*, *stercus*), *malus*; cvêd LA3. 29600; qvêd O. A. N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude mōre qvêd (*malum*) CHRON. ENGL. 443; pai pōghte tō dō him qvêd ISUMB. 611; kvêd, kvead AYENB. 11 & 14; qvead SHOREH. 147; qvâd ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; Gow. 2, 246; qvâde 3ere CHAUC. C. T. B 1628; þe qvêde ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; he dēd al tō cpeade A. R. 72.

- kveadhêde **AYENB.** 101.  
 qvêdlîc **PS.** 17, 22\*; kveadliche **AYENB.** 8; cpêdli **HOM.** 1, 269.  
 qvêdschipe (cwêdsipe) **LAJ.** 5066; cpead-schipe **A. R.** 310.
- kveadnesse** *iniquity*, **AYENB.** 10.
- cpelse**, *O.Icel. kveisa (byld) FRITZNER'S ORDB., ulcus*, **A. R.** 328.
- cwelen**, *A.Sax. cpelan, O.L.Germ. qvelan, O.H.Germ. chelan, quaal, cruciari, mori; cpelad (pres.) HOM. 1, 111; qvele (subj.) REL. ANT. 1, 174; qvêlen (pret.) LAJ. 31826; deriv. cwale, cwalm, cwuld.*
- cwelle** *necator; comp. mancwelle.*
- cpellen**, *A.Sax. cpellan, O.H.Germ. qvellen, O.Icel. kvelja, from cwale, quall, cruciare, necare, ORM. 1843; qvellen (cwelle) LAJ. 644; cpelle R. S. V (MISC. 168); qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; CHAUC. C. T. B 4580; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGLAM. 521; qvelde (pret.) HORN ED. LUM. 988; cpalden ORM. 15526; qvalden (cwelden) LAJ. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cpelled (part.) HOM. 1, 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald (icwelled) LAJ. 10928; comp. acwellen.*
- cwellen**, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ. qvellen (scato-re)? pe welle . . . pet alne wai kvelp (? ms. kvelj) AYENB. 248.*
- cpellere**, *A.Sax. cpellere, necator, MARK 6, 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. 3, 9; qveller M. H. 40; comp. mancwellere.*
- cwelm** *see cwalm.*
- cwelmen**, *A.Sax. cpelman, cpylman, from cwalm, necare; qvelm(e) "trucidant", PS. 36, 14.*
- cpême**, *A.Sax. (ge)cpême, O.H.Germ. (bi)-qvâmer, from cumen, queom (weem), convenient, agreeable, ORM. 466; qvême HAVEL. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWN. MYST. 2; hit wes him swîde qvême LAJ. 2427; qvême C. L. 500; DESTRE. T. 633; whême FLOB. 145; qvêmere (compar.) HOM. 2, 63; qvêmost (superlat.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3764; comp. zecpême.*
- cpême** *pleasure? tō cpême HOM. 1, 23; al-mahtiz god tō cpême ORM. 1661; pan folke tō qvême (cwême) LAJ. 347; tō qvême C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. ED. F. 7390; tō qvême P. 9.*
- qvême<sup>ful</sup> "*placabilis*", **WICL. EXOD.** 32, 12; qvêmf<sup>ull</sup>(e) qveene **ALIS. ED. SK.** 582.
- cpêmen**, *A.Sax. cpêman, please, R. S. V (MISC. 184); hū þu miht drihtin cpêmen ORM. 1217; qvêmen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qvême GREG. 258; GOW. 1, 166; PS. 114, 9; MAN. ED. H. 286; qvêmin PROMPT. 420; kvême AYENB. 26; servises inêdde ne cpêmed nōut âre lôverde "co-acta servitia deo non placent", A. R. 338; cpêmd(e) (pret.) FRAGM. 8; (ms. cpemmd(e) ORM. 2595; comp. zecpêmen.*
- cpêmnisse**, *A.Sax. cpêmniss, pleasure, HOM. 1, 213; qvêmnisse 2, 55.*
- cpên**, *A.Sax. cpên, O.Icel. kvæn, kvân, O.L.Germ. qvân (uxor), Goth. qêns (ḡunî), queen, mulier, regina, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qvên TRIST. 2, 6; qvên, qvêne (cwêne) LAJ. 182, 3729 & 25843; kvên, kvêne AYENB. 80 & 130; qvên, qvêne LUD. COV. 80 & 215; cpêne A. R. 170 & 296; kpêne HOM. 1, 193; qvêne R. S. I; ROB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 161; qvêne PR. C. 4461; qvêne (gen.) ROB. 26; qvêne (lat.) LAJ. 140; TOR. 776; qvêne (pl.) LAJ. 24713.*
- cwenchen**, *A.Sax. (a)cpencan, quenchen, exstinguere; qwenchen HOM. 1, 175; REL. ANT. 1, 132; qvênche SHOREH. 19; LIDG. M. P. 151; cpenken ORM. 1191; qwenchep (pres.) TREAT. 136; cpenchte (pret.) JUL. 68; qveint (part.) GOW. 2, 201; LANGL. B 18, 344; CHAUC. C. T. A 2321; iqveint MIRC 1194; ikvenct AYENB. 186; comp. apenchen.*
- qverkin**, *O.Fris. qverka, O.Icel. kyrkja, querk, "suffocare", PROMPT. 420.*
- cwerne**, *A.Sax. cpeorn, cpyrn, O.Icel. kvern, O.L.Germ. qvern, O.H.Germ. qvirn, churne, Goth. qairnus, quern; qverne "mola", PROMPT. 420; P. L. S. XIX, 233; AYENB. 181; CHAUC. H. F. 1798; WICL. EXOD. 11, 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. 3, 391; comp. pepirqwerne.*
- cpeornstôn **FRAGM. 4; qwernstôn VOC. 233.**
- cpessen** *see qvaschen.*
- cpêten**, *A.Sax. cpedan, O.L.Germ. qvethan, qvedan, O.Icel. kveda, O.Fris. qvetha, qveda, O.H.Germ. qvedan, chvedan, chedan, Goth. qipan, loqui, dicere, MAT. 4,*

- 17; cpepen HOM. 1, 37; qveden 2, 29; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3525; i qvepe him qvite CHAUC. R. R. 6999; qvedende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; qwething LUD. COV. 362; cpap (*pret.*) *quoth*, ORM. 5214; qvap WILL. 251; TRIST. 1, 96; PL. CR. 98; qvad, qvad ST. GEN. A. EX. 755 & 2881; cpad, cpap, qvap, qvad, qvep O. A. N. 117, 187 & 1186; qvad, qved (cwap) LA3. 696 & 6203; cped KATH. 379; A. R. 122; qvop, qvod CHAUC. C. T. A 788; qvod Gow. 1, 47; S. S. ED. WR. 668; cop ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; cpeden KATH. 134; qveden LA3. 893; qvepen MISC. 146; qveden, *A.Sax.* cpeden, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, miseweden; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.
- cpic**, *A.Sax.* cpic, cpyc, cue, *O.Icel.* kvikr, kyr, *O.H.Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick* (*wick*), *vivus*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic (cwic) LA3. 22; qvic, qvik HAVEL. 1405 & 2210; WILL. 1212 & 1564; qvik CHRON. ENGL. 762; CHAUC. C. T. A 1015; qvik ðper dæd BEK. 1822; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67 & 205; qwik PR. C. 6890; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PROMPT. 421 & 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWN. MYST. 163; nōpiht cpikes *nullum vivi*, A. R. 334; nāwihht qvikes LA3. 25758; þā andswarede þe king quickere stefne 16874; mid quickere (cwickere) stefne 15873; cpike (*pl.*) JUL. 62; dēmen ... cpike & deade HOM. 1, 209; of qvike and of dæde LAGL. B 19, 53, c 22, 53; cpickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* samepeoc.
- cpicliche *quickly*, A. R. 246; qvicliche (cwicliche) LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvikliche WILL. 908 & 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; cpicluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270. qvikmire *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226. qviksilver *quicksilver*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.
- cpicnesse** *quickness*, A. R. 150.
- cpiddan**, *A.Sax.* cpiddian, *O.Icel.* kviddja, *dicere*, ORM. 19358; cpiddest (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; cpidded A. R. 174; qviddep MISC. 85; qviddied LA3. 25325; cpiddeden (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (cwiddede) LA3. 13775; icpiddet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- cpide**, *A.Sax.* cpide, cpide, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* qvidi, *O.Icel.* kvidr, *from* cweden, *dictum, promissum, legatum*, A. R. 208; þes pitezan cpide ... is ifulled HOM. 1, 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire lā-verdes qvide (cwide) LA3. 14857; qvide O. A. N. 685; qvide ST. GEN. A. EX. 1463; qvethē GAW. 1150; qvides (cwides) (*pl.*) LA3. 9141; on ealden cpiden MAT. 5, 27; *comp.* biewide. qveþeword "*legatum*", PROMPT. 420.
- qwie**, *O.Icel.* kviga, *quy* (*why*), "*juvenca*", voc. 218. qwiecalf, *O.Icel.* kvigukalfr, "*vitula*", voc. 219.
- cwikien**, *A.Sax.* cpician, *O.H.Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, virificare*; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PROMPT. 421; qvikin, qvike C. M. 8622; qvikie, qvike (*pres.*) LAGL. B 18, 344; qviken HOM. 2, 177; cpikede (*pret.*) H. M. 43; *comp.* a-cpikien.
- cwiknen**, *O.Icel.* kvikna, *quicken*; qviknin "*virificare*", PROMPT. 421; qvikene WICL. LUKE 17, 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LAGL. B 15, 23\*.
- qviste**, *from* cweden, (*be*)quest, HAVEL. 219.
- cpilver** (cover), *A.Sax.* cpifer(?), *quiver, alacer*? A. R. 140.
- cpuld**, *A.Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O.H.Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nez, "pestis"*, FRAGM. 3.
- dā**, *A.Sax.* dā, doe, IW. 2027; dō "*dama*", FRAGM. 3; MAN. ED. F. 15749; doo PROMPT. 124; WICL. PROV. 6, 5.
- dabbe** *dab, alapa*, ALIS. 2306.
- dabben**, *O.Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire*; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.
- dæde**, *A.Sax.* dæd, *O.L.Germ.* dād, *O.Icel.* dād, *Goth.* dēds, *O.H.Germ.* tāt, *from* dōn. deed, *factum*; dæde LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; ðr he dide āni ðper dæde HAVEL. 1356; in dæde CHAUC. C. T. A 659; dæde HOM. 2, 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; BRAND. 27; dæde, dēden (dēles) LA3. 4864 & 6564; dēden REL. ANT. 1, 131; C. L. 938; his nvele dēden A. R. 86; mi gōde dēden SPEC. 99; deades KATH. 575; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, uvel-, weldæde. dædbōte, *A.Sax.* dædbōt, *maleficii compensatio*, ORM. 6025; penitence þet is dædbōte A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ionu dæd-



böte AYENB. 32; deedböte REL. ANT. 2, 243.

dæi, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O.L.Germ.* dag, *O.Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.Germ.* tag, *day*, *daies*, (*ms.* dæg) SAX. CHRON. 260; dæi, dai LAJ. 833 & 10246; de; HOM. 1, 223; dei KATH. 747; tō dai *hodie*, 788; dei A. R. 20; tō dai 278; da; HOM. 2, 257; godes gäst of hefne com . . . an da; (*ms.* da;)) at underntime ORM. 19458; tō da; 5415; daig MAT. 6, 34; dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; hit was nê; dai lîzt P. L. S. XVII, 277; as hi fischede a dai bi pe sê XX, 3; al dai *semper*, BEK. 1458; pet habbeþ al dai (*ms.* day) hare ê;e tō hevene AYENB. 75; dæiges, dæies (*gen.*) SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; dæies (daiges) and nihtes LAJ. 3255; þes dæ;es (daies) lihte 26464; deiges HOM. 1, 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAVEL. 2353; bi daies lihte O. A. N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; daies iē *daiey*, CHAUC. C. T. A 332; daies ê;es SPEC. 43; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHRON. 261; nou a daies CHAUC. C. T. G 1396; dæie, dæ;e, daie, *A.Sax.* dæge, (*dat.*) LAJ. 82, 2775 & 4923; æfter his deie (daie) 2942; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. A. BL. 259; nou a dai(e) GOW. 1, 64; dæ;es, *A.Sax.* dagas, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dæ;es, dawes (daies) LAJ. 1113 & 8724; dæ;es, daies AYENB. 198 & 214; dages, daies REL. ANT. 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562 & 1844; daies WILL. 3843; daies WICL. JOHN 11, 6; daies, dawes BRAND. 5 & 6; daiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 2455; dapes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAVEL. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. 2, 113; LAUNF. 1; dæ;en (*gen. pl.*) SHORRH. 126; dæ;en (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dagen MAT. 2, 1; HOM. 2, 47; daghen MISC. 35; dæ;en, dawen LAJ. 1284 & 4277; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brōgten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3545; bi olde dawes MISC. 47; P. L. S. XIII, 19; brōu;zt of dawes WILL. 3817; *comp.* easter-, ende-, zōl-, hāli-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wādæi(dai, dai).

dæ;hpamlîc *quotidianus*: ðre daihpamlîche

brêd HOM. 2, 27; heore dæ;hpamlîche spinc ORM. 6238; deihpamlîche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 17.

dairêd, *A.Sax.* dægtrêd, -rêd, *O.Dutch* dagheraed, *diluculum*, R. S. IV (MISC. 162; ST. COD. 97).

dai;reþe *aurora*, HOM. 2, 255; dairêwe O. A. N. 328\*; MISC. 163; dairāwe A. P. 2, 893; ALRX. 392.

dairieme "*aurora*", REL. ANT. 1, 130; dairim O. A. N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 249.

daispring *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

daisteorre *day-star*, O. A. N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB 38, 32.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl m.; (ge-, or-, tō)dæl n., *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* dæl m. n., *O.Icel.* deilli n., *Goth.* dails f., *O.H.Germ.* teil m. n., *deal*, *pars*, *portio*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; dæl, dël ORM. 1722 & 2715; þat beste dël (deal) LAJ. 2951; muchel dæl of his cunne 9436; mæsten dæl (dël) 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; dël SHORRH. 145; LANGL. B 15, 480; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; þane dël HOM. 1, 229; þet feirest dël A. R. 276; sum dël KATH. 668; O. A. N. 870; ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; BEK. 688; mæsten dël MARH. 17; þat ôþer dël BRAND. 3; þe fûrþe dël WILL. 1284; þe heþ grāt dël ine his kende AYENB. 17; ê;che daies dël 112; hi nolden þêr of makie nōnes cunnes dël MISC. 50; he hæfde tō dæle þat sūdlond LAJ. 2111; him þat lond tō dæle com 2117; dæles (*pl.*) FRAGM. 1; dæles MAT. 2, 23; dæles, dōles AYENB. 17; he a fif dæle (deale) dælde his ferde LAJ. 21125; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, todæl(dæl, dōl).

dælneominde *particeps*, HOM. 1, 47.

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O.Fris.* dëla, *O.Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O.H.Germ.* teilen, *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwēnen LAJ. 4053; dælen, dealen A. R. 28 & 224; dælen MISC. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 247; tō dælen þat uvel from þe gōde C. L. 139; dële AYENB. 76; S. S. ED. WR. 3442; PR. C. 3460; dële, deale O. A. N. 954; dëleþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 10, 28; on four dōles dælen hē ðe gêr ST. GEN. A. EX.

151; dèle, deale (*imperat.*) A. R. 276, 286 & 362; dælde (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; dælde BEK. 1191; dæled (*part.*) ROB. 23; CHRON. ENGL. 370; *comp.* bi-, i-, todælen.  
**dælende**, *A.Sax.* dælend LUKE 12, 14, *particeps*: nōn tō him ne cōme ne dælende nēre of his eadinesse HOM. 1, 217.  
**dēlare**, *A.Sax.* dēlere, *dealer*, "*partitor, distributor*", PROMPT. 117; FRAGM. 2.  
**dēlinge**, *O.H.Germ.* teilunga, *dealing, partitio, divisio*, TREV. 1, 247; "*distributio*", WICL. NUMB. 36, 4; *comp.* todēlinge.  
**dēp** *see* dead.  
**dæff** *daff*, *homo ignavus*, PROMPT. 111; P. S. 328; LANGL. 1, 129 (138); CHAUC. C. T. A 4208.  
**daffen** *daff*; *comp.* bidaffen.  
**daft**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dæft, *daft (def)*, *mansuetus, mitis*: dōumb and daft MAPES 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. PL. 1, 134; deft "(h)ebes", PROMPT. 116; dat deffe meiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* 3edaft.  
 daftelike *defly*, ORM. 1215.  
**daftly**, *L.Germ. Dutch* deftig.  
 daftlylike *decenter*, ORM. 15921.  
**daj** *see* dæi.  
**dāj**, *A.Sax.* dāj, *O.Dutch* deegh, *O.Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O.H.Germ.* teig, *dough*: dāh "*massa*", FRAGM. 4; dāgh VOC. 201; dōz AYENB. 205; dōgh MIRC 1882; dōu REL. ANT. 2, 277; dōghe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp.* sūrdāj.  
 dōuribbe PROMPT. 129.  
 dōutrough, -trou PROMPT. 129.  
**daje**, *A.Sax.* daga (*dies*)? dajen (*pl.*) LA3. 3615; dawene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4605; tpenti daheno gong KATH. 2502; dajen SHOREH. 126.  
**daggen**, *O.Fr.* daguer? *pungere*? leet dagge his clōpes LANGL. B 20, 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; dagged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYREWH. P. 155.  
**daggen** = deawen? *dag*; *comp.* bidaggen.  
**daggere**, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, pugio*, CHAUC. C. T. A 118.  
**dajzen** (*ms.* daijen) (dajeje), *A.Sax.* dagian, *O.Icel.* daga, *O.H.Germ.* tagen, *from* dāj, daw, *dilucescere*, LA3. 26940; dagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; daiin, dawin PROMPT. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. ED. WEB.

2249; dawē WILL. 3261; LANGL. B 18, 179; daged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 103; daped A. R. 352; pēr dawep him nō dai CHAUC. C. T. A 1676; dawē (*subj.*) P. S. 238; dajede, dawede (*pret.*) LA3. 1694 & 8523; dawed DEGREV. 597; *comp.* a-, ofdajen.  
**dajnen dawn**; daunin PROMPT. 114.  
**daigening**, daiening *dawning*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 77 & 3264; dawening ALIS. 403; daweninge CHAUC. C. T. B 4072.  
**dapunge**, *A.Sax.* dagung, *diluculum*, A. R. 20; dawinge ROB. 208.  
**dāh** *see* dāj.  
**dai**, *dalg* *see* dæi.  
**dalc**, *A.Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O.Icel.* dalkr, *spina*, "*(spi)nter*", FRAGM. 2; dolc sōr and blēin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; pidūte knotte & dolke A. R. 2.  
**dale**, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* dal, *O.H.Germ.* tal n., *O.Icel.* dalr m., *dale*, *vallis*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; pāt dale LA3. 27166; dale (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; dales (*pl.*) LA3. 20860; MAPES 348; deales A. R. 282; dalen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.  
**dāle**, *O.H.Germ.* teila (*partitio*)? *dole*, *divisio, pars*: āne dāle HOM. 1, 123; KATH. 99; ne schaltu habben . . . dāle of heo-vene rīche MARH. 22; pē feorpe dāle ORM. 8273; ne scalt þu nēver halden dāle of mine lande LA3. 3084; pā feorde dāle 3311; āne dāle 17754; dōle ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. 1. 136; þeos laste dōle A. R. 412; heo eoden tō þære dāle LA3. 19666; dōlen (*pl.*) A. R. 10.  
**dali**, *O.Fr.* daille? "*tessera, alea*", PROMPT. 112.  
**dalliance**, *daliaunce dalliance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 211; daliaunce GAW. 1012.  
**dallien dally**, *ludero*; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. ED. H. 116; disours dalie ALIS. 6991; dailieden (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.  
**dalke**, *diminut. of dale*? *dalk (dolk)*, "*callis*", PROMPT. 112; REL. ANT. 2, 78; dalk PR. C. 6447.  
**dam**, *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *O.Icel.* dammr, *M.H.Germ.* tam, *dam*, "*agger*", PROMPT. 113; "*stagnum*", VOC. 239; PS. 106, 35\*.

**damage**, *O.Fr.* *damage*, *damage*, ALIS. 959; MAN. ED. F. 4552.

**dame**, *O.Fr.* *dame*, *dame* (*dam*), KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; E. S. VII; MAND. 302; PERCEV. 336.

**damesele**, *O.Fr.* *damisele*, *dameisele*, *damsel*, HORN ED. LUM. 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

**damnable**, *Fr.* *damnable*, *damnable*; *dampnable* SHOREH. 152.

**damnen**, *Fr.* *damner*, *damn*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

**dampen**, *O.Dutch* *dampen*, *damp*; *damped*? A. P. 2, 989.

**dane** *see* *dene*.

**daugèr**, *O.Fr.* *dangier*, *danger*, A. R. 356; SHOREH. 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 663.

**daugèrs** *dangerous*, A. R. 108.

**dank** *dank*, D. ARTH. 313.

**daunse**, *daunce*, *Fr.* *danse*, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 476.

**daunsen**, *O.Fr.* *danser*, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2202.

**dauten**, *O.Fr.* *danter*, *donter*, *Lat.* *domitare*, *daunt*; *daunten* LAGL. 3, 268 (286); *daunte* WICL. MARK 5, 4.

**daper**, *O.Icel.* *dapr* (*tristis*), *O.Dutch* *dapper*, *O.H. Germ.* *tapherer* (*gravis*), *dapper*; *dapir* "*elegans*", PROMPT. 113.

**dappel**?

*dappelgrai* *dapple-gray*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2074.

**dar**, *O.Icel.* *darr* (*hasta*)? *dar*, VOC. 253.

**dar** *see* *dear* and *parf*.

**darin**, *L.Germ.* *Dutch* *Fris.* (be)daren? "*latere*", PROMPT. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANSACT. 18, 26; WICL. MARK 7, 24; MAN. ED. F. 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. 1, 838; *darie* (*pres.*) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i* droupe and *dare* MIN. 2; *dared* so *gè dèd pèrè* REL. ANT. 1, 217; and *darip pèr* for *drède* TRIAM. 321; *pe* *dearied* JUL. 43; *deovelen* *pat* in *ham* *dearied* (*daried*) KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. IV; *dare* CHAUC. C. T. B 1293; *dare* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 384; *dearede* (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp.* *adarien*.

**dark** *see* *dearc*.

**darnel**, *dernel*, *Fr.* *darnel* LANDAIS DICT.,

*darnel*, WICL. MAT. 13, 25 & 29; *dernel* "*zizania, lolium*", PROMPT. 119.

**dart**, *O.Fr.* *dart*, [*A.Sax.* *darod*, *O.Icel.* *daradr*, *O.H. Germ.* *tart*], *dart*, "*telum*", PROMPT. 114; MAND. 117; CHAUC. C. T. A 1564.

**daschen**, *Dan.* *daske*, *Swed.* *daska*, = *dwe-schen*? *dash*; *dascho* ALIS. 2837; *dascho* a *doun* P. L. S. XVII, 366; *daschande* (*part.*) A. P. 3, 312; *daschte* (*pret.*) ROB. 51; *comp.* *todaschen*.

**dasin**, *O.Icel.* *dasa* (*desidero esse*), *O.Dutch* *dasèn*, *dwasen* (*delirare, desipere*), *A.Sax.* *dpæsigcan* (*ineptire*)? *daze*, "*caligare*", PROMPT. 114; *dase* M. T. 311; *pe* *ijen* ... *schulen* not *dascwe* "*non caligabunt*", WICL. IS. 32, 3; *i* *dase* and *i* *dedir* TOWN. MYST. 28; *pe* *eijen* *dasewetz* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen*, *dasewen*, *daswen* CHAUC. C. T. H 31; *dased* (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 383; *dased* (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 658; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* *adasen*.

**dasi**, *A.Sax.* *dpæsig*?

*dasiberd* *homo ineptus*, PROMPT. 114\*.

**dastard**, *from* *O.Icel.* *dæstr* (*fessus*)? *dastard*, PROMPT. 114.

**date**, *Fr.* *date*, *Ital.* *data*, *date*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1411; MAN. ED. F. 1747.

**date**, *O.Fr.* *date*, *date*, "*dactylus*", PROMPT. 114.

**daubin**, *Ir.* *dôbaim*, *Polsh* *dwbiaw*, *daub*, "*limare*", PROMPT. 114; *dauben* "*liniunt*", WICL. EZ. 13, 11; *daubo* (*imper.*) A. P. 2, 313.

**dauber** *dauber*, VOC. 181; PROMPT. 114.

**dawe**, *O.H. Germ.* *tâha*, *daw*; *comp.* *cādāwe*.

**dawien** *see* *dazien*.

**day** *see* *dæi*.

**de-**, *O.Fr.* *Lat.* *de*.

**debat**, *O.Fr.* *debat*, *debate*, WILL. 4380; LAGL. 5, 181 (337).

**debrise**, *O.Fr.* *debriser*, *diffringere*, WICL. EZ. 34, 27; *debrusede* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.

**deccite** *deceit*, REL. ANT. 1, 263; CHAUC. C. T. G 1367.

**deceive** *deceive*, CHAUC. C. T. C 918; *decoivi* AYENB. 82.

**deces** *decoase*, MAN. ED. F. 5352.

**declaren** *declare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3002.

- decrê, *Fr.* décrêt, *decree*, CHAUC. C. T. A 640.
- deduit, *O.Fr.* deduit (*divertissement, amusement*), LEG. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2177; dedût BRAND. 2; WILL. 4998.
- deface *deface*, CHAUC. C. T. E 510; defaced (*part.*) AYENB. 191.
- default *default*, ROB. 35; MAN. ED. F. 5113; defautes (*pl.*) A. R. 136.
- defende *defend*, MAN. ED. F. 14636; defendi AYENB. 157; we defendeþ ROB. 198; defendide (*pret.*) WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.
- defendor *defender*, ROB. 198.
- defense *defesse*, ROB. 253.
- desien *digerere*, LANGL. 5, 219 (389); desfin PROMPT. 115; tō desie þe mete TREV. 4, 441.
- defoule, *O.Fr.* defouler (*fouler aux pieds*), *defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. 138, 11; defoiled (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; defouled (*part.*) AYENB. 167.
- degrê *degre*, H. M. 15; CHAUC. C. T. A 1891; degrêz (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
- dehaet, *O.Fr.* dehait (*malheur, affliction*), O. A. N. 99; dait JUL. B 202.
- delicât *delicate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 927.
- delices, *Fr.* delices, *delicias*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 24; PR. C. 4615.
- delicious *delicious*, PR. C. 9291.
- delit, *O.Fr.* delit, *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CHAUC. C. T. A 335.
- delitable *delectabilis*, WICL. GENES. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30); PR. C. 5239.
- deliten, *O.Fr.* delîter, *delight*, A. R. 52; delited (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.
- deliverance *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585.
- delivre, *O.Fr.* delivre (*libre*), P. L. S. XVII, 290; delivere CHAUC. C. T. A 84; deliver WILL. 3596.
- delivren, *O.Fr.* delivrer, *deliver*, P. S. 216; delivere ROB. 93; MAND. 2; delivere, dilivere C. L. 1124; delivrede (*pret.*) A. R. 234.
- demande *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CHAUC. C. T. G 430.
- demenen, *O.Fr.* demener, *demean*: & demened hem douztili WILL. 1222.
- demure, *O.Fr.* demoeere, *demeure*, *demur*, FL. A. BL. 591.
- demeoren, *O.Fr.* demorer, *demurer*, *de-*meurer, *demur*, *demorari*: demeore 3e þø lengre A. R. 242.
- deniin *deny*, PROMPT. 118.
- denoumbren, *Fr.* denommer, WICL. PS. 89, 11.
- departi *depart*, TREAT. 140.
- depeinten *depaint*; depointed (*part.*) C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.
- deprive *deprive*, A. P. 2, 185.
- deraine, *O.Fr.* derainier, *deraisnier*, *deraign*, ALIS. ED. SK. 124; dereini ROB. 285; dreinen C. L. 974.
- descenden *descend*, JOS. 688; descende CHAUC. C. T. E 392; descendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 123.
- descrive *describe*, WILL. 5005; described (*pres.*) A. R. 10.
- desert *desert*, *desertum*, A. R. 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1227; ROB. 232; AYENB. 240.
- desert(e), *O.Fr.* deserte, *desert*, "*meritum*", PROMPT. 120.
- deservin *deserve*, PROMPT. 120; deserve (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1232; deserved (*part.*) C. L. 402.
- desir *desire*, *desiderium*, CHAUC. C. T. G 671; desire MAN. ED. F. 7956.
- desîren *desire*, *desiderare*, WILL. 5065; desire P. L. S. XVII, 147.
- desirûs *desirous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1674.
- desolât *desolate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1321.
- despeir *despair*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3474.
- desperaunce, *O.Fr.* desperation, *M. Lat.* desperantia, A. R. 8.
- desporaciôn *desperatio*, LANGL. C 20, 289; disperaciôn MISC. 215.
- despeiren *despair*; despaired (*part.*) AYENB. 34.
- dispise *despise*, PR. C. 4252; despise, dispice (*pres.*) LANGL. B 13, 337, C 7, 80.
- despît *despite*, *spite*, ROB. 18; WILL. 555; CHAUC. C. T. D 2176; C. M. 18232; spît GAW. 1444.
- despitous *despitous*, L. H. R. 143; MISC. 226; dispitous TREV. 3, 285.
- despitousli *dispiteously*, WILL. 1137.
- despoilen *despoil*; dispoilli AYENB. 45; despoilede (*pret.*) A. R. 300.
- destinê *destiny*, REL. ANT. 1, 61; A. P. 1, 757.

- distreine, *O. Fr.* destreindre, *distrain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1816; distreigni BEK. 742.
- destresse, *O. Fr.* destresse, *distress*, *stress*, ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 3348; stresse PROMPT. 480.
- destruccion *destruction*, TREV. 4, 455; S. S. ED. WEB. 368; CHAUC. C. T. A 2538.
- destrue *destroy*, AYENB. 28; destrue LAGL. B 17, 215; struien Jos. 507; struien, stroien LAGL. B 15, 587; struied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 161; destrued (*part.*) A. R. 388.
- detracciôn *detractiôn*, AYENB. 10.
- diversorie, *O. Fr.* diversoire, *deversorium*, LEG. 90\*.
- devis *device*, WILL. 3222.
- devise *devise*, HORN ED. LUM. 930; WILL. 809; devisi AYENB. 73.
- devôt *devout*, A. R. 376.
- devociûn *devotion*, A. R. 286; devociôn ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; devocioun P. L. S. XII, 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devouren *devour*, CHAUC. C. T. G 21.
- de-** *see* dis-.
- dê, *O. Fr.* dê, *die* (*dee*); dês (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; dees Gow. 2, 39; dees, dis CHAUC. C. T. C 467.
- dead**, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dād, dāth, *O. L. Germ.* dōd, *O. Icel.* dauðr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* tōter, tōder, *dead*, *mortuus*, A. R. 134; R. S. V; LIDG. M. P. 35; dead, dād LAJ. 196 & 2540; dead, dēd O. A. N. 1619; diad AYENB. 12; dād ORM. 1436; dēd, deed CHAUC. C. T. A 148; þe dēde slēp CHAUC. D. BL. 127; þe dīde slēp FL. A. BL. 66; deadne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 7998; deade (*pl.*) JUL. 62; þā dēden HOM. 1, 37; LAJ. 9279; þe deade A. R. 390; wip þe dēde PERCEV. 155.
- deadlic, *A. Sax.* dead-, deadlic, *O. H. Germ.* tōd-, tōtlicher, *deadly*, *mortalis*, HOM. 1, 223; deadlich KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; diadlich MISC. 27; deadlic HOM. 1, 221; deadliche senne SHOREH. 99; deadliche ifoan PROCLAM. 6; þine dādliche ivān LAJ. 8550; deadli, deedli WICL. ESTH. 13, 2; dēdli Gow. 1, 355; LAGL. B 14, 78.
- deaf**, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dāf, *O. L. Germ.* dōf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* touber, *deaf*, *surdus*, MARH. 20; diaf AYENB. 1; dāf ORM. 9887; dēf MAPES 335; dōf, deef CHAUC. C. T. A 446; deef PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P. 189; LUD. COV. 254; dēfe, dēve (*pl.*) LAGL. B 19, 126; (þe) deave KATH. 1061.
- dōfli *deafly*, TOWN. MYST. 100.
- deaz**, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dōg, *Goth.* daug (sumfépst), *O. H. Germ.* toug, (*prot. pres.*) valet, oportet; deah, dēh KATH. 1446 & 1853; dēh MARH. 1; dēih HOM. 1, 202; þet ou ne dēih A. R. 420; Thebald nōht ne dēih MAN. ED. H. 133; þat þing þat nōht ne dāh ORM. 4872; hpile þine dages dugen REL. ANT. 1, 184; *deriv.* dujen, dujēde, duhtij.
- deaz**, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *dye*, *tinctura*, *color*; dēhe (*dat.*) MISC. 193.
- deazjen**, *A. Sax.* deagan *prot.* deog, *dye*; dēie, die CHAUC. C. T. F 725 (ED. WR. 11037); diin "tingere", PROMPT. 124.
- deler**, diere *dyer*, *infector*, CHAUC. C. T. A 362 (364); diþeres (*pl.*) E. G. 359.
- diestere** *infector*, LEG. 40.
- deah** *see* deaz.
- deakne** *see* diacne.
- deal** *see* dāl.
- dear**, *A. Sax.* deart, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi-)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, (*prot. pres.*) dare (*dar*), *audeo*, HOM. 1, 187; dar ORM. 10659; O. A. N. 1110; H. H. 142; LAGL. B 15, 108; MAND. 249; SACRAM. 316; der LAJ. 6639; A. R. 206; SHOREH. 5; derst, dærst, darst LAJ. 20375, 24779 & 24785; derst JUL. 47; darst ORM. 5615; O. A. N. 853; C. L. 1081; hou þerstou ... nemne his name BRAND. 27; ne durren (dorren) heo me abiden LAJ. 15063; durte ALIS. 1314; men durre (= þurve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe ROB. 43; dur MAND. 271; dorre AYENB. 22; doren WICL. GENES. 44, 26; dur, dore CHAUC. C. T. G 661; we ne þore abide nōjt BEK. 1375; durre (*subj.*) LAJ. 24783; O. A. N. 1706; dorre ROB. 112; durren A. R. 128; *deriv.* durren, durstij.
- dearc**, *A. Sax.* dearc, deorc, *O. Icel.* dōkkr, *dark*, GR. 26; darc, dorc JUL. 30 & 31;

derk "*tenebrosus, obscurus*", PROMPT. 119; ROB. 560; C. L. 71; GOW. 2, 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. 1, 253; durk TREAT. 134; P. L. S. II, 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. VI; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke niȝt P. 57; dorke (*ms.* dorcke) niȝt LA3. 7563\*; derker (*compar.*) LANGL. B 10, 182; darkest (*superlat.*) MARH. 8.

deorkhēdo *obscuritas*, HALLIW. DICT. 298; derkhēdo LEG. 86; durchēde BRAND. 2. derkliche *darkly*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6363. **derk**, *O. Icel.* dökkvi? *obscurum?* *obscuritas?* WILL. 1285; ALIS. ED. SK. 714. derkful, *A. Sax.* deorcfull, *tenebrosus*, WICL. LUKE 11, 34.

**dearkien**, *A. Sax.* deorcian(?), *O. Icel.* dökkva, *dark, obscurare, latere*; derkin "*obscurare*", PROMPT. 119; derken CHAUC. BOET. I, 4 (20); derkede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1379; þe child ... darked in his den WILL. 17; derked (*part.*) GOW. 3, 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.

**derknesse** *darkness*, LANGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. A 1451.

**dearkniēn**, *O. Icel.* dökkna (*obscurare*), *O. H. Germ.* tarchnen (*supprimere, palliare*), *darken, latere*; durcnin HOM. 1, 259\*; darkneþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. V; durcninde (*part.*) KATH. 2049\*.

**dearne** *see* derne.

**deat**, *A. Sax.* deað, *O. Fris.* dāth, dād, *O. L. Germ.* dōt, dōd, *O. Icel.* dauði, *Goth.* dauþus, *O. H. Germ.* tōd, *death, mors*, KATH. 1127; ST. GEN. A. EX. 508; deap, diap SHOREH. 25 & 28; diap AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; dieð P. L. S. VIII, 93; deað, dēd (deap, dēp) LA3. 284 & 2587; dēp, deeth CHAUC. C. T. A 964; dēp ORM. 17450; dēth, dēd PROMPT. 115; dēd HAVEL. 1687; IW. 1262; PR. C. 815; deades (*gen.*) KATH. 1143; deades spōt A. R. 110; deapes (*mortuus*) O. A. N. 1632; deape, dēpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1617; dipe HORN ED. LUM. 58.

dēpdai LANGL. 3, 104 (108).

dēpshildi; ORM. 10436.

deapsip LA3. 6348\*.

dēpprōwe P. L. S. XV, 192; dēdthrawe D. ARTH. 1150.

deaduvel A. R. 314; dēpuvel BEK. 2311.

**deau**, *A. Sax.* deap, *O. Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawē, *O. H. Germ.* tau, tou, *O. Icel.* dōgg, dēw (*dag*), ros; deau, diau AYENB. 136 & 144; dāp (*for* deap?) HOM. 1, 233; dēp ORM. 13865; dēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3325; dēu TREAT. 137; MAPES 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; þene dēu HOM. 1, 159; dēuz 2, 256; dēwe (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; deowes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* mildēu. dēulappe, *Dan.* dōglæp, *dew-lap*, "*palear*", PROMPT. 120; voc. 221; dēulappes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 711.

**deaven**, *A. Sax.* deafian (?), *O. Fris.* dāva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, *from* deaf, *deave* (*deafen*), *surdescere, surdare*; dēve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þā æfen FRAGM. 5; dēvid (*part.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp.* adæven.

**deawen**, *A. Sax.* deapian, *O. Dutck* dauwen, *O. H. Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O. Icel.* dōggva, dēw (*dag, deg*); dēwin "*rorare*", PROMPT. 120; dāpen ORM. 13848; dēweþ "*rorato*", WICL. IS. 45, 8.

**dēd** *see* dead and dead.

**dēde** *see* dāde.

**dēden**, *A. Sax.* dēdan, *O. H. Germ.* tōden, *Goth.* dauþjan, *dead* (*deaden*): þe olde trē bigan tō dēde s. s. ED. WR. 623; dēdid, deadid (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 37; *comp.* adēden.

**dederen** *see* dideren.

**deef**, dēf *see* deaf.

**deft** *see* daft.

**deȝ** *see* dwi.

**dēzen**, *O. Fris.* dēja, *O. Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O. L. Germ.* dōjan, *O. H. Germ.* touwan (touuan), *die* (*dee*), *mori*, ORM. 8090; dēzen, dōizen (dēie) LA3. 283 & 31796; dēigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3127; dēien KATH. 958; (*ms.* deyen) WILL. 3353; dēiin PROMPT. 117; dēȝe H. H. 54; GAW. 996; dēȝe SHOREH. 124; dēie L. H. R. 22; (*ms.* deȝe) HAVEL. 840; ROB. 494; S. A. C. XIV; dēie, die CHAUC. C. T. A 1797 & E 364; dēȝhe PR. C. 1989; dēȝe, die LANGL. 2, 187 (211); dien C. L. 218; die MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dēȝede, dēide (dēide) (*pret.*) LA3. 4280 & 7150; dēȝede

- A. R. 110; dêide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B 11, 200; dîzede JOS. 134; dêieden A. R. 301; dieden MAND. 286; idêied (*part.*) LA3. 3737.
- dêh** *see* deaz.
- dêi** *see* dæi.
- dêie**, *O.Icel.* deigja, *dey*, *ancilla*, PROMPT. 116; P. S. 327 (P. 15); CHAUC. C. T. B 4036; daie REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- dêien** *see* deazen and dêjen.
- dêirie** *dairy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 597; dêirie PROMPT. 117.
- dèinen**, *O.Fr.* doigner, *Lat.* dignari, *deign*; daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; deined (*pret.*) LANGL. B 6, 810.
- dèintê**, *O.Fr.* daintê, *dainty*, A. R. 412; deintee LANGL. B 11, 47; daintê GAW. 1250.
- dels**, *O.Fr.* deis (*table*), *deis* (*dais*), ROB. 349; SHOREH. 102; LAUNF. 899; CHAUC. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. ED. F. 9282.
- dêl**, **dêlen** *see* dêl, dêlen.
- delf**, *A.Sax.* delf, *delf*, *fossa*; delfe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 230; delves "*lapicidinis*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 11.
- delfen**, *A.Sax.* delfan. *O.Fris.* delva, *O.H.Germ.* telban, *delve*, *fodere*, LUKE 16, 3; delven LA3. 9238; LANGL. B 19, 359; delvin PROMPT. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; delve P. L. S. XII, 144; AYENB. 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 536; delfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; delved HOM. 1, 49; dalf (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. ED. WEB. 2419; SHOREH. 165; dulfen (*dolve*) LA3. 21998; dulven A. R. 292; dolve MARG. 219; dolven LANGL. 6, 178 (193); dolve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; dolve AYENB. 263; dolven (*part.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; CHAUC. R. B. 4070; idolven A. R. 292; *comp.* bi-, umbedelven.
- delvere**, *A.Sax.* delfere, *delver*, *fossor*, LANGL. PROL. 102 (223).
- delicious**, *O.Fr.* délicieux, *delicious*, LEG. 204.
- delle**, *O.Dutch* delle, *dell*, *vallis*, REL. ANT. 2, 7; dellun (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. IV.
- delfen** *see* delfen.
- dème**, *A.Sax.* dêma, *O.H.Germ.* tuomo, *judge*, MAT. 5, 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. A. N. 1783; dêmen (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 48; dêmen (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 27.
- dêmen**, *A.Sax.* dêman, *O.Fris.* dêma, *O.Icel.* dæma, *Goth.* dômjan, *O.H.Germ.* tuomen, *from* dôm, *deem*, *judicare*, *decernere*, *censore*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt dêmen þi sulven pòd A. R. 120; dême O. A. N. 188; WICL. GEN. 15, 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mî fader of heven has me doun sent tò dême youre dèdes MIR. PL. 188; dômde (*pret.*) LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOREH. 85; dêmden KATH. 330; HAVEL. 2820; dêmed (*part.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp.* for-, idêmen.
- démend**, *A.Sax.* dêmend, *judex*; dêmendes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 171.
- demer** *see* dwimer.
- démere**, *A.Sax.* dêmere, *judex*, HOM. 1, 279; AYENB. 12; dêmare A. R. 286.
- démester**, *dempster demstor*, *judex*, C. M. 7005.
- demmen**, *A.Sax.* demman(?), *O.Fris.* demmîa, *dam* (*dem*), *aggerare*; demmed? (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 384.
- den**, *A.Sax.* denn (*cubile*), *O.Dutch* den, *denne* (*area*, *antrum*), *O.H.Germ.* tenni (*area*), *den*, "*specus*", PROMPT. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne "*spelunca*", WICL. JOHN 11, 38; denne (*dat.*) LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AVOW. ARTH. VI.
- dên**, *O.Fr.* dean, *deien*, *Lat.* decânus, *dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dênes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 150 (172).
- dene**, *A.Sax.* dene m., *denn f.*, *O.Dutch* dan m., *dean*, "*vallis*", FRAGM. 3; "*convallum*", PS. 59, 8\*; A. P. 1, 295; dano "*vallis*", LUKE 3, 5; þe dane of tieares AYENB. 160.
- dene** *see* dune.
- Dene**, *A.Sax.* Dene, *Danes*: Dene lawe MISC. 146.  
Denemarko (Denemarche), *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark*, LA3. 4563; Denemark, Denemarch ROB. 3.
- dennien den**: wu he donnede him in ðat ðefte maiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; dennet in ð beasts cribbe HOM. 1, 277.
- Dense**, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish*; Densce (*pl.*) LA3. 12854; Denshe HAVEL. 2575.
- dent** *see* dunt.
- deofel**, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil*, ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel (dea-

vel) LAJ. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; dêvel WILL. 1976; dievle (*dat.*) MISC. 28; deofle (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 34; MISC. 152. deofelgild (*ms.* -3yld), *A.Sax.* deofolgild, *O.L.Germ.* diobolgeld, *tribute to the devil*, HOM. 1, 227.

**deol** *see* doel.

**deop**, *A.Sax.* deop, *O.Fris.* diap, *O.L.Germ.* diop, diap, *O.Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O.H.Germ.* tiufer, *deep*, *profundus*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; deop (deap) LAJ. 647; deop, deep LAGL. PROL. 15; diep AYENB. 264; dêp ORM. 16697; MAPES 335; â dûpe dich BRAND. 27; deope (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; deope in his flêsch hi wôde BEK. 2232; pat ze ne falle tō dêpe SHOREH. 104; deoppre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 49; deop-pere, dêpper LAGL. 10, 182 (11, 138); dêpper CHAUC. C. T. G. 250.

deopliche *deeply*, A. R. 154; dêplike HAVEL. 1417.

**deope**, *A.Sax.* dÿp, dÿpe, *Goth.* diupeī, *O.H.Germ.* tiufl, *deep*, *profundum*, P. L. S. XV, 84; dêpe CHAUC. C. T. B. 455; ine pe dêpe SHOREH. 146.

**deopen**, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deopen*: deopeđ into pe sôule A. R. 288; pā pe dīc wes . . . allunge ideopeđ LAJ. 15473.

**deopnesse**, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness*, HOM. 1, 49; dêpnisse KATH. 980; dêpnisse D. ARTH. 746; diepnisse AYENB. 211.

**deor**, *A.Sax.* deor, *O.Fris.* diar, *O.L.Germ.* dier, *O.Icel.* diur, dÿr, *Goth.* dius, *O.H.Germ.* tior, tier, *deor*, *bestia*: pat deor LAJ. 6495; deor, dêr ORM. 1177 & 1312; dêr BEL. ANT. 1, 215; dūr MISC. 199; deores (*gen.*) A. R. 196; deore (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 37; deor (*pl.*) LAJ. 1125; MARH. 10; libbep al so pilde deor (dor) O. A. N. 1012; duer CHRON. ENGL. 30; dêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 178; deoron (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 1128; dêre GAW. 1322. dêrfald SAX. CHRON. 249. deorfriđ LAJ. 1436.

**deor**, *A.Sax.* deor (*fortis*, *gravis*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 193, *dear*, *gravis*; dêre (*pl.*) GAW. 564; nou fêle we it dêre PR. C. 1469; sorpes dêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 3742; dêrure (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

**deore**, *A.Sax.* deore, dÿre, *O.Fris.* diore,

diure, *O.L.Germ.* diuri, *O.Icel.* dÿrr, *O.H.Germ.* tiurer, *dear*, *pretiosus*, *nobilis*, *carrus*, A. R. 408; deore, dûre LAJ. 143 & 2963; deore, dêre ORM. 2206 & 2356; diere tîme AYENB. 36; deere, dêre CHAUC. C. T. A. 2453; dêre MAND. 252; P. 78; of dêre pris ST. GEN. A. EX. 2247; what him dêre pōuzt WILL. 1268; pe cuntrê was dêre Jos. 37; â dêre dai GAW. 92; Arthur pe dêre PERCEV. 508; of duhti men and of dêre AVOW. ARTH. I; duere BEL. ANT. 1, 110; deore (*adv.*) A. R. 392; deore aboht BEK. 112; dêre HAVEL. 1637; RICH. 5312; deere LIDG. M. P. 217; duere H. H. 59; P. S. 214; deorte (*compar.*) A. R. 190; dêrre ORM. 18221; dêrre AYENB. 36; dûrest (*superl.*) LAJ. 3081; his deoreste mon 8975; of dêrrest pris LAGL. B. 2, 13.

deorliche, *A.Sax.* deorlic, *dearly*, LAJ. 31752; JUL. 76; drinke tō him deorli SPEC. 111; dêrli WILL. 1421; deorlaker (*compar.*) LAJ. 30060.

deorepurde, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious*, JUL. 10; deorepurpe ORM. 6689; dûre-wurde LAJ. 16686; dêrwurpe AVOW. ARTH. XXII; dêrewerpe FL. A. BL. 289; dêrwurpe C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

**deore**, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas*; dêre HAVEL. 824; MAN. ED. F. 16419.

**Deorebi**, *A.Sax.* Deora bÿ, *Derby*, MISC. 146; Dêrbi ROB. 3.

**deork** *see* dearc.

**deorling**, *A.Sax.* deorling, *O.Icel.* dÿrlingr, *darling*, LAJ. 6316; A. R. 56; dêrling ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; dûrling BRAND. 3.

**deorne** *see* derne.

**deorpe**, *O.Icel.* dÿrđ, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida, *dearth*, *caritas*; dierpe AYENB. 256; dêrpe LAGL. B. 6, 330; MAND. 38; A. P. 1, 99.

**deovel** *see* deofel.

**dêp** *see* deop.

**dêpen**, *A.Sax.* dêpan(?), *O.Fris.* dêpa, *O.L.Germ.* dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.Germ.* toufen, *mergere*, *baptizare*; dêpe SHOREH. 11; AYENB. 107.

**Deppesford** *Deptford*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3906.

**der** *see* dear.

**dér** *see* deor.



**dere**, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, dare, *O.H.Germ.* tara, *noxa*, *damnum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3214; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGLAM. 513; TOWN. MYST. 28.

**dère** *see* deore.

**derf**, *A.Sax.* dearf BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* diarfr, *O.L.Germ.* dervi, *from* derven, *firmus*, *durus*, *gravis*, MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; A. P. 2, 862; for þi derfe dède AVOW. ARTH. LIV; derfe (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 317; derfe dintes ALEX. 2091; destinês derf(e) & dère GAW. 564; derve MISC. 9 (*printed* derne REL. ANT. 1, 215); derfre, dervre (*compar.*) JUL. 16 & 17; derveste (*superl.*) KATH. 565; derf(e) (*adv.*) M. H. 23; *comp.* underf.

derflîche *duriter*, *graviter*: derflîche ipîned A. R. 114; deorflike ORM. 9752; derflîke REL. ANT. 1, 218; derfli ANT. ARTH. XXIV.

derfschipe *gravitas*, KATH. 978.

**derf**, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation*, *affliction*: nas nâ man . . . þat durste him derf makien LAJ. 10943; vor te drien derf ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe derf of dead KATH. 2426.

derfullîche KATH. 1090.

**derfnesse** *severity*, *gravity*: dervenesse HOM. 1, 21.

**derien**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.* dera, *O.Dutch* deren, daren, *O.H.Germ.* terian, terran, *from* dere, *dare*, *nocere*, *laedere*, P. L. S. VIII, 168; derian, derien HOM. 1, 13; derie HORN ED. LUM. 786; AYENB. 126; (*ms.* derye) MISC. 76; SHOREH. 28; ALIS. 3657; deren REL. ANT. 1, 212; LANGL. 7, 50 (8, 54); dere HAVEL. 488; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 1822; PS. 88, 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. 3; PERCEV. 1171; AVOW. ARTH. III; deriep (*pres.*) MARG. 226; derede (*prot.*) LAJ. 9657; ST. GEN. A. EX. 242.

**deringe** "*nocumentum*", PROMPT. 119.

**derk** *see* dearc.

**derne**, *A.Sax.* derne, dyrne, *O.L.Germ.* derni, *dern* (*darn*), *occultus*, MARH. 8; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B 2, 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; bi â derne sti ISUMB. 40; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; derne stedes AYENB. 143; derue, deorne LAJ.

13604 & 13624; dearne KATH. 574; dærne ORM. 2004; dierne HICK. THES. 1, 222; durne BEK. 23; derne (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. 2, 697; luvie derne O. A. N. 1357; derne (*subst.*) O. A. N. 608; in derne "*in abscondito*", PS. 9, 29; AVOW. ARTH. LII; lêt us halde us in derne DEGREV. 607; *comp.* underne.

dernelîche *occulto*, A. R. 146; O. A. N. 1423; M. T. 103; dernelîche (deorne-lîche LAJ. 4392; dearnelîche KATH. 407; dernli TOWN. MYST. 141; derneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearneschipe *privity*, A. R. 152\*; darn-scipe LAJ. 258.

**dernen**, dærnen (deorne), *A.Sax.* dernan, dyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.Germ.* tarnen, *darn*, *occultare*, LAJ. 6660 & 18549; dorni SHOREH. 79; dærnden (*prot.*) LAJ. 7694; *comp.* bidernan.

**derste** *see* drast.

**Derte Dart.**

Dertemûde *Dartmouth*, LAJ. 1786; Dertemoupe CHAUC. C. T. A 389.

**derven**, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (far-)dervan, *O.Fris.* (for)derva, *O.Icel.* (for-)diarfa, *grieve*, *afflict*, *injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; tð derven mine sòule HICK. THES. 1, 227; derve Jos. 47; derved (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; derve (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *comp.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

**des** *see* deis.

**des-** *see* dis-

**desi** *see* dusi.

**desk** *see* disch.

**desten** = *dusten*? ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste SHOREH. 52; over þe brigge he deste TRIST. 8, 9.

**destrêr**, *O.Fr.* destrier, *a war-horse*, LI B. DISC. 569; CHAUC. C. T. B 2103.

**dette**, *O.Fr.* dete, dette, dette, *debt*, PROMPT. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

**dettâr**, *O.Fr.* detôr, deteur, detteur, *debtor*, A. R. 312; dettour HOCCL. VI, 7; dettours (*pl.*) AYENB. 113.

**dêt** *see* dead.

**dêu** *see* deau.

**deus**, *O.Fr.* deus, deu (*dieu*), HAVEL. 1312; a deu TOWN. MYST. 94; par dê CHAUC. C. T. A 1312.

**deuté** *duty*, AUD. 24; *deuté* PROMPT. 135.

**dével** *see* deofel.

**dêven** *see* deaven and dûven.

**Devene** (Devenes) (*pl.*) *Devons*, LAI. 30880; Devene scire, *A.Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire*, LAI. 21015; Devene (*printed* Denene) schire ROB. 5.

**dêvêr**, *Fr.* *devoir*, *devoir*, SHOREH. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A 12, 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.

**dêp**, *dêwen* *see* deau, deawen.

**di-** *see* de-.

**diacne**, *A.Sax.* *diacon*, *Lat.* *diaconus*, *deacon*, HOM. 1, 79; AYENB. 190; deakne SHOREH. 51.

**diad** *see* dead.

**diadème**, *Fr.* *diadème*, *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CHAUC. C. T. F 43.

**dial** *dial*, PROMPT. 120.

**diamand**, *Fr.* *diamant*, *diamond*, SPEC. 25; *diamantz* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2147.

**diapren**, *Fr.* *diaprer*, *diaper*; *diapred* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2158.

**diap** *see* dead.

**dic**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *dic*, *O.Fris.* *dik*, *M.H.Germ.* *tich m.*, *O.Icel.* *dik*, *diki n.*, *dike*, *ditch* (*diche*), *fossa*: *enne dic*, *âne dich* (one *dich*) LAI. 646 & 6425; *pâ dich* (pe *dich*) 12570; *dich* A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRAND. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; *dik* ST. GEN. A. EX. 281; in *â dik* (*dike*, *diche*) *falle* LANGL. B 11, 417; *tô delven â dich* (*diche*) 19, 359; *diche* MAND. 29; *diche* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4106; ORPH. 347; *tô pâre diche* O. A. N. 1239; *dike* RICH. 6021; *diches* (*pl.*) LAI. 9238; *diche* P. L. S. VIII, 21; HOM. 1, 163; MISC. 59.

**dich** *see* dic.

**diderin**, *A.Sax.* *dydrian* (*illudero*)? *didder*, "*frigutire*", PROMPT. 121; *dintus* *gerut* him *tô dedur* AVOW. ARTH. XXV; *dedir* (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 28; *comp.* *bididren*?

**dien** *see* deazen and dêjon.

**diep** *see* deop.

**diere** *see* deore.

**diète**, *Fr.* *diète*, *diet*, A. R. 112.

**dieð** *see* dead.

**dijel**, *A.Sax.* *dýgol*, *dêgol*, *deogol*, *deagol*, *O.H.Germ.* *tougalen*, *secretus*, *occultus*: in

one swipe *dizele* hale O. A. N. 2; on *diglen* (*A.Sax.* *diglum*) "*in abscondito*", MAT. 6, 4; *dizelen* (*dizele*) bi *hælves* LAI. 26935.

*dizelliche occulte*, FRAGM. 8; *dizelliche & stille* LAI. 13539.

**dizelnesse**, *A.Sax.* *dýgelness*, *secrecy*, LAI. 2391; *dizhelnesse* ORM. 5501.

**dizem**, *O.H.Germ.* *touganen* (*occultus*, *secretus*)? *dizenlic secret*? mid *dizenliche rûnen* LAI. 415; *dizenliche* . . . *biwitie* 6659.

**dizen** *see* dêzen and deazen.

**digge** *dig*, *anas*: *digges* (*pl.*) CHEST. PL. 1, 52 (MIB. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.

**diggin** = *diken*? *dig*, "*fodere*", PROMPT. 121; *diggen* MAND. 107; *digge* TREV. 4, 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; *stôn* . . . *tô digge* WILL. 2243; *digg(e)* it up S. S. ED. WB. 631; *digged* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 6, 109 (A 7, 100 *has* *dikeden*).

**digne**, *Fr.* *digne*, *dignus*, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.

**dignité**, *Fr.* *dignité*, *dignity*, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.

**dihten**, *A.Sax.* *dihtan*, *O.H.Germ.* *dihton*, *dicton*, *O.Icel.* *dikta*, *Lat.* *dictare*, *dight* (*deet*), *disponere*, LAI. 3150; KATH. 1471; *dihtin*, *ditin* "*dictare*, *parare*", PROMPT. 123; *hi lēten hem dihte â grēt schip* BRAND. 5; *diht(e) â bap* EGLAM. 526; *dighte* PERCEV. 652; *al pat he dihted & dēmed* HOM. 1, 267; *dihte* (*pret.*) MARH. 2; *he dihte feole dômes* LAI. 7221; *pūs he ūs diste* 25907; *pe king dihte him for tō wende* K. T. 954; *dihte* SHOREH. 10; *and dihte me dêreli* LANGL. B 19, 2; *diht* (*part.*) WILL. 151; *dight* PR. C. 448; *â lettre has he dight* DEGREV. 153; *idiht* KATH. 1607; O. A. N. 641; *idiht* P. L. S. XXXV, 106; *comp.* *adihten*.

**dijtere**, *A.Sax.* *dihtere*, *disposer*, AYENB. 100.

**dijtinge** *disposition*, AYENB. 24.

**dihtnare**, *A.Sax.* *dihtnere*, "*dispensator*", FRAGM. 2.

**dik** *see* dic.

**dikin**, *A.Sax.* *dician*, *O.Dutch* *diken*, *O.Fris.* *dika*, *ditsa*, *dike*, *ditch*, "*fossare*", PROMPT. 121; *diken*, *diche* LANGL. B 6, 143 & 19, 232; *dike* GOW. 1, 15; CHAUC. C. T.

- A 536; diked (*part.*) WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.
- dikere**, *A.Sax.* dicere, *ditcher*; dikeres, *dickers* (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 102 (223).
- dil** = dul? dil (*me.* dill) & slāp ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. 1, 679; TOWN. MYST. 136; domb and dille HALLIW. DICT. 303.
- dile**, *A.Sax.* dile, *O. H. Germ.* tilli, *dill*, "*anethum*", VOC. 140; PALL. 4, 167; dille PROMPT. 121.
- dilzjen**, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O. Fris.* (ur)diligia, *O. L. Germ.* (far)diligon, *O. H. Germ.* tiligon, *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dilzhen ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, fordilzjen.
- dillen** = dullen? *dill, hebetare, hebescere*; dille C. M. 202; TOWN. MYST. 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217.
- dim**, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O. Fris.* dim, *O. Icel.* dimmr, *dim, obscurus*, O. A. N. 577; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERCEV. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOREH. 86; dimme (*ado.*) GOW. 2, 292; þau; i lōke dimme LANGL. 10, 179 (11, 135).
- dimlic *dimly*: heo polden . . . dimluket bēmen A. R. 210.
- dimmin**, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O. Icel.* dimma, *dim, "obscurare"*, PROMPT. 121; dimmen REL. ANT. 1, 65; dimmij (*pres.*) P. L. S. VI, 7; him dimmeþ (þā) ēizen FRAGM. 5; dimmede, dimmed (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 200 (356).
- dimminge** *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (þe) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514\*.
- dimnesse**, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness, "obscuritas"*, FRAGM. 7.
- dindellin** *dindlo, "tinnire"*, PROMPT. 121.
- dine**, *dinen* *see* dune, dunien.
- dinen**, *dine*, *O. Fr.* disnēr, *dine*, LANGL. 5, 58 (75).
- dinēr**, *O. Fr.* disnēr, *dinner*, RICH. 655.
- dinge** *see* dunge.
- dingen**, *O. Icel.* dengja, *M. H. Germ.* tengen? *ding, ferire*, LANGL. B 6, 143; dinge HAVEL. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERCEV. 1967; dang (*pret.*) EGLAM. 550; wip his tail þe erp(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAVEL. 1147; RICH. 5270; dongen MAPES 338; dungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. 29.
- dingle**, *O. H. Germ.* tunculla (*gurgis*)? *dingle*: deopre þen ēni sea dingle HOM. 1, 263.
- dint** *see* dunt.
- dippen** *see* duppen.
- dirk** *see* dearc.
- dis-**, *des-*, *O. Fr.* dis-, *des-*, *Lat.* dis-.
- desarmen, *O. Fr.* desarmer, *disarm*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13).
- discerne *discern*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3003.
- dischargen *discharge*, MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAMES 5, 15.
- dischevelen, *O. Fr.* descheveler, *dishevel*; disheveled (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 235.
- deskumfit, *O. Fr.* desconfit (*déconfit*), A. R. 250.
- desconfite *disconfit*, MAN. ED. F. 13944.
- disconfiture *disconfiture*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1008.
- discordance *discordance*, AYENB. 259.
- discorde, *O. Fr.* dis-, descorde, *discord*, PROMPT. 122; discord AYENB. 43; discord ROB. 196; SHOREH. 141.
- discordin, *O. Fr.* descorder, *discord*, PROMPT. 122.
- discoveren *discover*; diskoverez (*pres.*) GAW. 418; diskeveret (*part.*) JOS. 350.
- discreciōn *discretion*, AYENB. 155; discrecioun CHAUC. C. T. A 2537.
- discreet *discreet*, CHAUC. C. T. A 312.
- disdein, *O. Fr.* desdaing, *Ital.* disdegno, *disdain*, C. M. 11309; desdein, disdain CHAUC. C. T. G 41; dedein ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.
- disdeinen, *O. Fr.* desdesigner, *Ital.* disdegnare, [*Lat.* dedignari], *disdain*; dedeinden (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. 21, 15.
- desése *disease*, GOW. 1, 139; CHAUC. C. T. B 3961.
- diffame, defame *defame*, TREV. 4, 97 & 99.
- differen, *O. Fr.* differer, *defer*; differre "*differat*", WICL. DEUTER. 7, 10.
- difference *difference*, AYENB. 10.
- difficultē *difficultly*, CHAUC. C. T. B 218.
- defie, *O. Fr.* desfier, *defy*, MAN. ED. F. 5975; defied (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 65.
- desgvisen, *O. Fr.* desgviser, *disguise*; desgvisede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4744; disgvised (*part.*) WILL. 1677.

disherite *disherit*, A. P. 2, 185; desherite HAVEL. 2547.  
dishoneste *dishonest*, CHAUC. C. T. H 214.  
deshonür *dishonour*, FL. A. BL. 655; MAN. ED. F. 6242.  
delai, *O.Fr.* delai, *delay*, ROB. 421; wiphoute delaie LAI. 17480\*.  
delaie *delay*, ROB. 156.  
diligence *diligence*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 1729.  
diligent *diligent*, AYENB. 32.  
demaïen *dismay*, JOS. 84; desmaïe zou nô lenger WILL. 3040.  
dismembrin *dismember*, PROMPT. 122.  
desparagen *disparage*; desparaged (*part.*) WILL. 485.  
disparplin, *for* esparplin, PROMPT. 122; disparple WICL. Ez. 12, 14.  
departe, *O.Fr.* despartir, *Lat.* dispartire, *depart*, WILL. 2334; departede (*pret.*) BEK. 483; departed (*part.*) PR. C. 3710.  
dispende, *O.Fr.* despendre, *dispend*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1123; dis-, despendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 7 & 19; despended (*part.*) LAGL. B 10, 325.  
despense *dispenso*, AYENB. 21.  
dispensin *dispenso*, PROMPT. 122.  
spenser, *O.Fr.* despensier, *dispenser*, TREV. 4, 381.  
displeien, *O.Fr.* despleier, -ploier, *display*; displeied (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 966.  
displèsen *displease*, CHAUC. C. T. E 506; displèsez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 455.  
dis-, desport, *O.Fr.* desport, *disport*, *sport*, CHAUC. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185.  
disposiciôn *disposition*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.  
dispreisin *dispraise*, PROMPT. 123.  
disputen, dispute *dispute*, LAGL. 8, 20 (9, 16); dispute, dispute C. L. 1082; dispute MISC 673; sputi KATH. 1315; spute JOS. 148; desputede (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.  
dis-, derai, *O.Fr.* desroi (*dérangement*, *déordre*), deray, ALIS. 1177 & 4353; derai LI B. DISC. 396; ANT. ARTH. XL; drai MIN. 35.  
deraien, *O.Fr.* desroier? he deraied him as & dével WILL. 2061.

dresse, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3468; dressede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 786; dressed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 92.  
disseisen, *O.Fr.* dessaisir, *disseize*; disseised (*part.*) C. L. 1088.  
disseisine *disseizin*, E. G. 361.  
dissevere *dissever*, D. ARTH. 1575; deseverd (*part.*) MISC. 31.  
disteine *distain*, *stain*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 255; steine GOW. 1, 225; destained (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 340.  
distemperin *distemper*, PROMPT. 123.  
distinction *distinction*, A. R. 14.  
desturbance *disturbance*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; destourbanse ROB. 436.  
disturben *disturb*, A. R. 162; desturbi P. L. S. XVII, 360; destorbeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.  
desturbour *disturber*, BEK. 1110.  
divers *divers*, SHOREH. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.  
diversité *diversity*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. B 220.  
divisioun *division*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2476.  
devoide, *O.Fr.* desvuidier (*dévider*), WILL. 2044; A. P. 2, 908; devoided (*part.*) CHAUC. B. R. 2929.  
divorce *divorce*; divorces (*pl.*) LAGL. B 2, 175.  
disch, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* disc (*discus*, *tabula*, *mensa*), *O.Icel.* disk (*patina*), *O.H.Germ.* tisc (*mensa*), *Lat.* discus, *dish*, *disk*, *desk*, JOS. 297; WICL. 2 MACC. 4, 14; ibroken nep ôder disch A. R. 344; disc LAI. 19692; âne diss vol of pesen AYENB. 120; dish "*discus*, *scutella*", PROMPT. 122; desk "*pluteum*", 120; dische (*dat.*) MAND. 52; deske W. A. I. 39; disches (*pl.*) MISC. 175; comp. bærdisc.  
discpein *dapifer*, FRAGM. 4.  
dischere, dishere *dish-maker*, LAGL. 5, 166 (323).  
disciple, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, P. L. S. XVII, 390; disciples (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 141; MISC. 40.  
discipline, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, P. L. S. XVII, 114; PR. C. 5556.  
disc, *O.H.Germ.* dehsa? "*ascia*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; see adese.

**dise**, *M.L.Germ.* dise (*flax prepared for spinning*).

distæf, *A.Sax.* distæf (?), *distaff*, "*colus*", FRAGM. 4; distaf VOC. 157; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.

**disi** *see* dusi.

**disour**, *O.Fr.* disour (*discur*), LI B. DISC. 139; disours (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

**ditane**, *Fr.* dictame, *dittany*, PROMPT. 123.

**ditè**, *O.Fr.* ditte, dictè, *ditty*, PROMPT. 123; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 19.

**diten** *see* dihten.

**dip** *see* dead.

**diven** *see* dûven.

**diveren** *tremble*: þat ha ne schulden nōþder diveren ne drēden KATH. 619; *divere* HOM. 1, 283; spoken i ne dar nāpt ah *diveri* ant *darie* MABH. 16.

**divine**, *devine*, *O.Fr.* deviner, *divino*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1414; *devine* A. P. 2, 1561.

**divinitè**, *O.Fr.* divinitè, *divinity*, P. L. 'S. XVII, 237.

**divineour**, *O.Fr.* devineour, *diviner*, WICL. NUMB. 22, 5.

**dò** *see* dà.

**dobben** *see* dubben.

**doble** *see* duble.

**docke**, *A.Sax.* docce, *dock*, *rumex*, *lapathum*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5130; *sour(c)* dokke *sour dock*, "*surel(l)e*", VOC. 162; *rēde* dokke "*parol(l)e*", IBID.

**docken** *dock*; *dokkin* "*decourtare*", PROMPT. 126; his top was *docked* (*dokked*) CHAUC. C. T. A 590.

**docteur**, *Fr.* docteur, *doctor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 411.

**dodden** *dod*: 3e shulen *dodde* "*attondebitis*", WICL. LEVIT. 19, 27; *doddep* (*pres.*) P. S. 192; *doddid* (*part.*) PROMPT. 125; *isdodded* A. B. 422.

**doder**, *M.H.Germ.* toter, *dodder*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**doel**, *O.Fr.* doel, *duel*, *Lat.* (*cor*)*dolium*, *dole* (*dool*), ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; *doel*, *deol* LANGL. 5, 216 (386); *doel*, *dol*, *duel*, *dul*, *dol* WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757; *doel*, *duil*, *deol*, *deil* WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 2; *duel* SPEC. 34; *deol* HORN ED. LUM. 1048; ROB. 166; *dool* DEGREV. 1736.

*deolful* *doleful*, LA3. 6901\*; *dul-*, *delful* GAW. 560 & 1517.

*dulfulliche* *dolefully*, P. L. S. XXIV, 219.

**dōere** *doer*; *comp.* gōd-. *mis-*, *uveldōere*.

**dōj** *see* dāj.

**dogerel** *doggerel*: rim *dogerel* CHAUC. C. T. B 2115.

**dōjepe** *see* dujēde.

**dogge**, *O.Dutch* *dogge*, *dog*, "*canis*", PROMPT. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CHAUC. C. T. B 2014; *doggen* (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* *band-*, *helledogge*.

**doggisch** *doggish*; *doggische* (*dat. m.*) WICL. NOTE ECCLES 12, 22.

**dohter**, *A.Sax.* dohtor, *O.L.Germ.* dohtar, *dohtor*, *dohter*, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter* (*daster*), *filia*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* *dohhterr*) ORM. 128; *dohter*, *dōjter*, *douter* LA3. 142, 211 & 3018; *dōjter* AYENB. 26; *doghter* PR. C. 2130; *doghtir* EGLAM. 58; *douhter* A. R. 54; *douhter*, *douther* HAVEL. 120 & 2867; *douhter*, *doujter* C. L. 301 & 347; *doujter* BEK. 22; *dopter* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; *doughter*, *doutir*, *doster* PROMPT. 129; *dōjter*, *doster* HORN ED. LUM. 249 & 697; *douter* AN. LIT. 10; *dofitir* (*dostir*?) LI B. DISC. 689; *doujter* (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; *doster* LA3. 2982; his *dohrtres* *rād* SAX. CHRON. 254; *dohter*, *dochter*, *docter* (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373 & 3433; *douter* REL. ANT. 1, 184; *dohtere*, *dohtren* (*dohrtres*) (*pl.*) LA3. 2924 & 24509; *douhtren*, *doujtren* C. L. 289; *dehtren* HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 19; CHRON. ENGL. 545; *dējter* A. P. 2, 270; *dohrtres* ORM. 6383; *douhtres* HAVEL. 350; *dohter*, *dohtrene* (*ms.* *doh-trenne*) (*dohterne*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689 & 2701; *comp.* *god-*, *steopdohter*.

**dohti** *see* duhtij.

**dok** *dock*, GAW. 193.

**dōke** *see* dūke.

**doket** *docket*, TOWN. MYST. 318.

**dol** *see* *dul* and *doel*.

**dōl** *see* dāl.

**dōlc** *see* dalc.

**dōle** *see* dāle.

**dolken?** *comp.* *fordolken*.

**dolour**, *O.Fr.* *dolour*, *dolour*, MISC. 212.

**dôm**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dôm, *Goth.* dôms, *O.II.Germ.* tuom, *doom*, *judicium*, *consilium*, *decretum*, *auctoritas*, *potestas*, *gloria*, *ORM.* 1472; *c. L.* 491; *HAVEL.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL. GENES.* 18, 19; þe dôm . . . ne læst he næpiht longo *HOM.* 1, 169; þen dôm *ROB.* 337; þane laste dôm *AYENB.* 74; dômes (*gen.*) *o. A. N.* 1695; dômes mon *A. R.* 156; dômes dæi *LA3.* 24274; dômes dai *R. s. IV*; dôme (*dat.*) *o. A. N.* 179; mid unimête dôme heo ferdan út of Rôme *LA3.* 9228; imong þissen dôme dæd iward þe gôde king 15064; þe dai of dôme *PR. c.* 1859; dômes (*pl.*) *LA3.* 7221; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, freo-, hæþen-, hali-, kinc-, king-, martir-, pape-, riche-, þeop-, wisdôm; *deriv.* dêmén.

dômkête *HOM.* 2, 83.

dômseotel *JUL.* 55.

dômstôl *A. R.* 306.

**domb** *see* dumb.

**dominacioun**, *Fr.* domination, *domination*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3409.

**don** *see* dun.

**dôn**, *A.Sax. dôn, O.L.Germ. dôn, doan, duan, duon, O.Fris. dua, O.H.Germ. tuon, do, facere, KATH.* 784; *A. R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas êrnde dôn *LA3.* 1421; dôn (*committ*) sunne *MISC.* 72; tō dēpe dôn (*put*) *CHRON. ENGL.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; dôn on do on, don, induere, *LA3.* 1701; tō dōnne *KATH.* 2201; *A. R.* 6; what him weore tō dōnne (dōnde) *LA3.* 4769; tō dōne *BEK.* 248; what is best tō dōne *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3544; tō dōnde *MISC.* 193; dō *PR. c.* 4290; schame dō *BEK.* 1488; he ssel dō a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; dō bōte *WILL.* 1378; shal dō þe noȝt drēde *LANGL. B.* 20, 153; þei schulde of dō her clōpes *TREV.* 4, 1; dof (= dō of) *doff, exuere, WILL.* 2843; dō (*pres.*) *A. R.* 200; dēst *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A. R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOREH.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; dēst, dōst *o. A. N.* 49, 237 & 321; dōst *ORM.* 5258; dēd *A. R.* 174; dēp *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; dēd (dōp) *LA3.* 674; dēp, dōp *o. A. N.* 156 & 564; he dēp (dōp) me grēt wō *c. L.* 899; dōp *ORM.* 1042; ȝe dōd *LA3.* 1434; heo dōd *A. R.*

328; grēt harm heo me dōp *c. L.* 896; dō sei me *JUL.* 41; dō of ðin sōn *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2781; dō (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; dō out alle þōȝtes *AYENB.* 210; dō a wei þi maumetes *Jos.* 102; dō me sikernesse þēr tō 623; qvoth Ubbe dōth him swiþe fete *HAVEL.* 2037; dōinde (*part.*) *AYENB.* 194; dude (*pres.*) *A. R.* 102; *o. A. N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. s. XII,* 119; he dude tō dēthe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom tō understonde *MISC.* 86; dude (dede) *LA3.* 431; dude, dide *KATH.* 1552; dide, dede *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUMB.* 67; dede mankinde bōte *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 24; alle þē Englis dede he swere *HAVEL.* 254; he . . . dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dudest *A. R.* 306; deodest (dudest) *LA3.* 2294; duden *A. R.* 330; diden *ORM.* 429; þei diden dēdli sinne *LANGL. B.* 14, 78; we þin hēste dude forlēten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*part.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; hē bēn dōn út of paradis *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 381; dōn, doon *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, undōn; *deriv.* dæde.

**donge** *see* dunge.

**dongeôn**, donjoun, *O.Fr.* dongôn, donjôn, *dungeon, CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1057; dongeôn, dungûn *LANGL. PROL.* 15; dongoun *A. P.* 2, 1224.

**donken donk, maders**; donkep (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *GAW.* 519.

**doppe**, *A.Sax.* (dûfo)doppa? me-gus? *ALIS.* 5776; *comp.* dēvedoppe.

**doppar** (dive-)dopper, "mergulus", *PROMPT.* 127.

**der!**

dormous *dormouse, "glis", PROMPT.* 127.

**dere** *see* deare.

**dord!** dordus (*pl.*) *VOC.* 178.

**dore**, *A.Sax.* dora, *Dutch* tor? *dore, scara-bacus; dorren (pl.) ARTH. A. MERL.* 6428.

**dore** *see* dure.

**Dorkeastre**, *A.Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester, P. L. s. XIII,* 36; *Dorchester ROB.* 2.

**dornen!** þēr hūsbonde þei wil so dorne *s. A. C. ED. WR.* LVII.

**Dorsête**, *A.Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset, LA3.* 21014; *o. A. N.* 1753.

**dortour**, *Fr.* dortoir, PL. CR. 211; CHAUC. C. T. D 1855.

**dosc** *see* dusc.

**dosil**, *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil, *faucet*; dosils (*pl.*) ROB. 542.

**dossier**, *Fr.* dossier, *dossier*, *dorser*: docer, dorcer PROMPT. 125 & 127; doser GAW. 478; dossers (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1940.

**dotage** *dotage*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3898; A. P. 2, 1425.

**dotard** *dotard*, CHAUC. C. T. D 331; dotardes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.

**dote** *desipiens*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; TRIST. 2, 72; BEVES 217.

**dotien**, *O.Dutch* doten, *O.Fr.* (re)doter, *dote*: dotie LAI. 3294; doton "*delirare, desipere*", PROMPT. 128; doten, dote CHAUC. C. T. G 983; dote LUD. COV. 98; AVOW. ARTH. XVI; dotest (*pres.*) LAGL. A 1, 129; dotest tu KATH. 2111; he dotes PR. C. 785; dotie (*subj.*) A. R. 224; *comp.* adotien.

**doteren** *dodder, totter?* þe duc dotered tō þe ground DEGREV. 1109.

**dou** *see* dā.

**douaire**, *O.Fr.* doaire, *douer*, CHAUC. C. T. E 848; douarie E. G. 361; douere TREV. 4, 73.

**doude** *dowdy*, MAN. ED. F. 11255; if shē bē nēver so foule ā doude TOWN. MYST. 312.

**douen**, *O.Fr.* douer, doer, (*en*)dow; doue (*ms.* dowe) WICL. EXOD. 22, 16; (*ms.* dowe, douwe) LAGL. C 4, 322.

**douyter**, *douhter* *see* dohter.

**douyti**, *douhti* *see* duhtij.

**douken** *see* dūken.

**doul** *see* duvel.

**doun** *see* dūn.

**douuen**, *O.Icel.* deyna? *odorari*: spēt tō dopnen (*ms.* doppnenn) ORM. 6745.

**doupar** "*mergus*", PROMPT. 129.

**douren**, *L.Germ.* dūren, *M.H.Germ.* tūren, *griewe*? doured (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 372.

**douse**, *O.Dutch* duise (*concubina*)? SPEC. 111; yit is she ā foule douse TOWN. MYST. 104.

**doust** *see* dust.

**doute** *see* dūte.

**douve** *see* dūve.

**douvre**, *O.Fr.* douvre (*fossé, canal*); douwere "*cuniculus*", PROMPT. 128.

**Dôvere**, *A.Sax.* Dôfero(?) *dat.* Dôferan, *Dover*,

HAVEL. 139; MAN. ED. F. 4385; Dôvere, Dôvre LAI. 7415 & 8583.

**douen** *see* douen and dujen.

**dozaine**, *O.Fr.* dozaine, *dozen*, LAGL. B 4, 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 578.

**drablen** *see* dravelen.

**dræd**, *A.Sax.* dræd(?), *dread, timor, terror*: drêd, drêde A. R. 6 & 364; i þou castle wes muchel drêd LAI. 1682; heo hefden mucchele drêde 2088; he hadde of pater drêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 660; drêde HOM. 2, 71; MISC. 193; HAVEL. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LAGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hþone hit is alre mêt on drêde O. A. N. 684; dræde ALIS. 5740.

drêdful *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202).

drêdlës *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

drêdlich *terrible*, A. R. 58; drêdliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 143.

**dræden**, *A.Sax.* (on)drædan *pret.* drêd, *O.I. Germ.* (and)drædan *pret.* drêd, *O.H.Germ.*

(in)trâten *pret.* triat, triet, *dread, timore*, ORM. 5907; dræden LAI. 31164; A. R. 136; drêde Gow. 1, 344; LAGL. B 20, 153; K. T. 429; drêdest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; drêdeþ P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) drêdeþ AYENB. 74; ne drêde 3e op nâpiht KATH. 1403; drêdde (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; ST. GEN. A. EX. 767; SHOREH. 49; drædde BEK. 127; Gow. 1, 341; *comp.* an-, for-, ofdræden.

drêdi *timidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 872; WICL. JUDGES 7, 3; L. H. R. 140.

drêdnese *timor, terror*, HOM. 1, 235; JUL. 69.

drædung *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

**dræfen**, *A.Sax.* dræfan, *O.Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O.H.Germ.* treiben, *from* drifen, *dreve, pollere*; drêved (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 979; *comp.* a-, todræfen.

**dræm** *see* dream.

**draf**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* draf, *O.H.Germ.* trab(?) *pl.* treber, *draf, rocrementum*, "*se-gisterium*", VOC. 293; LAI. 29256; LAGL. 10, 11 (11, 11); CHAUC. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof ST. GEN. A. EX. 3582; *comp.* windraf.

dräfsak CHAUC. C. T. A 4206.

**dráf**, *A.Sax.* dráf, *M.H.Germ.* treip, *from* drifen; *drove*: it hiled al dis perldes drôf ST. GEN. A. EX. 102; wip duntet drôf him al todráf L. H. R. 141; drôve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. 18, 7; wip (h)is drôve of bestis WILL. 181.

**draze!**

draw(e)brugge *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

**dragé**, draggè, *Fr.* dragé, *dradge*, *dredge*, "*miztilio*", PROMPT. 130.

**dragen**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* Goth. dragan, O. *Icel.* draga, O. *Fris.* draga, drega, O. *H. Germ.* tragan, *draw* (*drey*), *trahere*, *ferre*, LA3. 10530; dražhen ORM. 11545; dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaen, dreien, drahen HOM. 1, 257; draze AYENB. 12; tô schupe we môte draze HORN ED. LUM. 1420; draie TOWN. MYST. 106; drahe, drawe O. A. N. 1375; drapen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CHAUC. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN 4, 7; drawe his hêr P. L. S. XIX, 266; qveper i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draze (*pres.*) O. A. N. 970; drôh (*pret.*) LA3. 93; MARH. 2; ORM. 769; purple and pal he drôh REL. ANT. 1, 119; drô; FL. A. BL. 683; GAW. 1188; ôper folk pider drô; ROB. 41; drôg, drûg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1746 & 2717; drôgh PR. C. 2249; ISUMB. 364; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVI; drôgh, drôuz, drôu LANGL. B 14, 106; drôz, drôuz, drôu, dreuz WICL. EXOD. 4, 7, JUDGES 5, 21 & Is. 10, 13; drôuh A. R. 102; he drôuh hine a bak MISC. 43; drôuz . . . his swerd MARG. 309; drôuz, drôu WILL. 1068 & 2208; drôu HAVEL. 719; EGLAM. 316; hu þu deað drôhe KATH. 2467; drôjen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; drôhen KATH. 2155; drôpen A. R. 110; drôwen LANGL. B 11, 330; þe ministris . . . þat drôwen þe water WICL. JOHN 2, 9; dražhen (*part.*) ORM. 7413; drain TRIST. 1, 65; drauhen MAN. ED. H. 183; drawen HAVEL. 1925; MAND. 40; þâr for þis bûk es on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, widdrazen.

**draggin**, *Swed.* dragga, *drag*, *trahere*, PROMPT. 130.

**dragoun**, *Fr.* dragôn, *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragûn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924.

**dražpe tractatus?** AYENB. 251.

**draben** *see* drazen.

**draht**, O. *Dutch* dracht, O. *Icel.* drattr, *from* drazen, *draught*, *tractus*, *haustus*, P. S. 153; drinkeð a draht HOM. 2, 199; tô þe is al mi draucht 256; dragt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3745; drauzt P. 29; i wolde have drawe the same draught CHAUC. D. BL. 682; a draught (drauht, drauzt) of win C. T. A 396; a þan forme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LA3. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauztes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. DICT. 315. drauhtbrigge MAN. ED. H. 183; drautbrigge PROMPT. 131.

drautwelle PROMPT. 131.

**drai** *see* derai, *under* dis-.

**drake**, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon*, A. R. 246; ORM. 1843; R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; draken (*gen.*) LA3. 17876; draken (*pl.*) LA3. 15935; *see* dragoun.

**drake**, *L.Germ.* drake SCHAMB. WB., *comp.* *M.L.Germ.* antdrake, O. *H.Germ.* antrache, *drake*, *anas*, HAVEL. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; drakes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* scheldrake.

**drane**, *A.Sax.* dran voc. 23, dræn 77, O. *L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, *M.H.Germ.* tren, *dron*, "*fucus*", PROMPT. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þâ drane SAX. CHRON. 256; dranes (*pl.*) PL. CB. 726.

**draper**, *Fr.* drapier, *draper*, LANGL. C 7, 250.

**drast**, dreste, *A.Sax.* dræste, dreste, derste, *comp.* O. *H.Germ.* trestir, "*faex*", WICL. PS. 74, 9; drastis darsta, "*faeces*", VOC. 178; drestis PROMPT. 131; dersten "*amurea*", FRAGM. 4.

**drasti faeculentus**: þi drasti (darsti) spēche CHAUC. C. T. B 2113; drestis PROMPT. 131.

**drauzt, drauht** *see* draht.

**drank**, O. *Dutch* dravick, *drawk*, "*zizanium*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 130; REL. ANT. 2, 80; drauc (*printed* drane) M. H. 152.

**dravelen**, *L.Germ.* drabeln BEEM. WB., *comp.* *M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, *drabble*, *drivel*, *salvare*, *delirare*: þei dôn but dravele (dre-



vele, drivele) p̃er on LAngl. 10, 11 (11, 11; 12, 9); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivele) B 10, 41 (5683); drabelin PROMPT. 129; draveled (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*part.*) P. 55.

**drawen** *see* drazen.

**dream**, *A.Sax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *O.L.Germ.* drōm (*somnium, convivium*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.Icel.* draumr, *O.H.Germ.* traum, troum (*somnium*), *dream, sonus, cantus*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iðærest þene dream FRAGM. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drēm, drēm LA3. 1010, 14286 & 24554; drēm ORM. 923; drēm BEVES 1339; ALIS. ED. SK. 781; þe drēm . . . of harpe and pipe O. A. N. 21; belles (belle?) drēm BEL. ANT. 1, 223; dreem SPEC. 57; drēm *somnium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2095; HAVEL. 1284; Gow. 1, 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te drēdful dreame of þe englene bēmen A. R. 214; mid fulle drēme O. A. N. 314; *comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.

**drecche mora?** drecche HALLIW. DICT. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

**drecchen**, *A.Sax.* dreccan, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* trecken (*trahere*), *vezare, morari*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1420; drecche Gow. 2, 5; CHAUC. TROIL. 2356; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe sāule wule drecche MISC. 75; dreccheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he dreccheð dōre BEL. ANT. 1, 211; (ha) dreccheð HOM. 1, 251; drecche (*subj.*) R. S. II; if it so betide þis night þat þe in slēpe drecche āni wight Iw. 480; drecchand (*part.*) PS. 108, 10; draihte (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 752; *comp.* idrecchen.

**drēd** *see* drād.

**drēf**, *O.H.Germ.* truobi, *trouble?* idolatrie . . . ofte ūt progte hem sorges drēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 4144.

**drēfen**, *A.Sax.* drēfan, *from* drōf, *trouble, disturb*; drēven HOM. 2, 195; ic and ēve sulen alle (h)is blisse drēve ST. GEN. A. EX. 318; drēved (*pres.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 220; drēfed (*part.*) ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, idrēfen.

**dreg**, *O.Icel.* dregg *f.*, *Swed.* drägg *m.*, *dreg, faex*, PS. 39, 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198;

dregges and draf LAngl. B 19, 397; dreggis PROMPT. 131.

**drēz**, driz, *O.Icel.* driugr, *from* dreozen, *dreigh* (*dreos, dry*), *magnus, longus, patiens*, GAW. 724 & 1750; drēz, drēiz, drih HOM. 2, 49, 256 & 258; bi ā river brōde and drēghe HALLIW. DICT. 317; on drēghe at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drōgh him o drēghe ANT. ARTH. XLIV; a drēz A. P. 2, 71; ā drēigh (drēi) MAN. ED. F. 1042 & 6048; on drije GAW. 1031; a drigh Gow. 2, 46; derfe dintes and drēje ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez drije A. P. 1, 822; þou lovest Tristrem drēighe TRIST. 3, 67; *comp.* undrēz.

drēzli *dreely, longe*, GAW. 1026; drēzli, drizli A. P. 2, 74 & 476; drēli TOWN. MYST. 90.

**drēje** *see* drūje.

**drēzen** *see* dreozen.

**dreggi**, *Swed.* dräggig, *dreggy, "faeculentus"*, PROMPT. 131.

**drechen** *see* drazen.

**drele**, *Swed.* drög (*traha*)? dray, "*rhedra*", TREV. 3, 145.

**drelen** *see* drazen.

**drēm** *see* dream.

**drēmels** *somnium*, LAngl. A 8, 138, B 7, 154.

**drēmen**, *A.Sax.* drēman, drīman (*jubilare*), *O.Icel.* dreyma, *O.H.Germ.* troumen (*somniare*), *from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilare*; heo gunnen drēmen LA3. 13586; harpen gunnen drēmen 22885; drēmen *somniare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2067; drēme (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 281; murie dreamed engles HOM. 1, 191; þet oper beoden . . . dreamen pel ine drihtenes caren A. R. 430; ā selkūp drēm drēmede (*r. drēmede*) me nou HAVEL. 1284; him drēmpte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1941; þeines þēr drēmden LA3. 11575.

**drēmære**, *A.Sax.* drēmære (*musicus*), *dreamer, "somniaior"*, PROMPT. 131; drēmer C. M. 4111.

**drench**, *A.Sax.* drenc, *O.L.Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O.H.Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potio, potus*, R. S. I; drench, drānc LA3. 10234 & 16084; drench, drence ROB. 68 & 69; drence

(*dat.*) MISC. 82; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1199; drenches (*gen.*) LA3. 19755.

**drenchen**, *A.Sax.* drenchan *pret.* drenchete, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O.Icel.* drekkja, *O.H.Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench*, *agua mergere*, LA3. 1507; HAVEL. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle s. s. ED. WEB. 1464; i schal drenchen in þe dēpe CHAUC. C. T. B 455; drenchē o. A. N. 1205; LANGL. 8, 50 (9, 46); GOW. 3, 295; heo lēt . . . drenchē bōpe twō ROB. 27; i shal drenchē min arewis in blood "inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 42; tō drenchende HOM. 2, 39; drengte (*pret.*) LA3. 12111; dreinte p. s. 217; MAN. ED. F. 2008; dreint (*part.*) GOW. 3, 10; idreint CHAUC. C. T. A 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

**dreng**, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* dreng, *vir*, HAVEL. 31; dring LA3. 12713; c. m. 15414; dringen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12933; *comp.* heredring.

**drēnlen**, *A.Sax.* drehnian, *M.H.Germ.* trehenen (*from* trahen *gutta, lacrima*), *drain*: ge drēnied þanne (*r. þane*) gnet a peig MAT. 23, 24.

**drēnklen** *see* drinklen.

**dreocen**, *A.Sax.* dreogan (*agere, perficere, pati*), *O.L.Germ.* (bi)drigogan (*decipere*), *O.Icel.* driuga (*exercere, patrare*), *Goth.* driugan (σπατεύσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* triugan (*fallere, decipere*), *droe, perficere, sufferre*, P. L. S. VIII, 145; drēzhen ORM. 1505; drēhen KATH. 626; JUL. 70; pine tō þolie ant drēze SPEC. 62; þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne drēze 105; drēie (*ms.* dreye) HORN ED. RITS. 1047 (HORSTM. 1078); drēi(e) M. H. 59; drie ISUMB. 379; drižen, drien (drēzen) LA3. 370 & 6228; drighe, drēghe PR. C. 2044 & 2235; driže GAW. 560; A. P. 2, 372; drien A. R. 80; drie MARG. 34; WILL. 459; CHAUC. R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smōt as faste as he might drie HALLIW. DICT. 318; penance for tō drie F. 27; drie (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 228; DEGREV. 560; drihd A. R. 356; drēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 429; þe sorewe þat he drēz (? *printed* dregh) S. S. ED. WEB. 2660; drēih A. R. 136; drēizh, drēi WILL. 2796

& 2864; druhen KATH. 628; drogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2402; *comp.* a-, idreozen; *deriv.* drihte.

**dreopen**, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O.H.Germ.* triufan, *dreep, destillare, decidere*: drēpe LUD. COV. 170; dreepith LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv.* drope, drippe.

**dreoriȝ**, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* trūreger, *from* dreosen, *dreary, tristis*, ORM. 4838; dreori "moustus", FRAGM. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; dreori fūstes A. R. 106; of dreori mōd(e) SPEC. 70; drēri CHAUC. C. T. E 514; PR. C. 791; ISUMB. 125; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; drēri, drūri WICL. 2 ESDR. 2, 2; heo weoren . . . an heortē drūri (drēri) LA3. 14547; drūri EM. 808; A. P. 1, 323. dririhed *tristitia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1122. drēriliche *drearily*, KATH. 1898. drēriȝmōd *tristis animo*, ORM. 6541; drērimōd AN. LIT. 6.

**dreoriness**, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness*: drēriness "tristitia", WICL. ECCLUS 4, 8.

**dreosen**, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *drose, cadere*; *comp.* i-, to-dreosen; *deriv.* dreoriȝ.

**drepen**, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O.H.Germ.* trefan, *ferire, percutere*, HOM. 1, 283; HAVEL. 1865; drepeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; drepeþ MISC. 151; drepez A. P. 2, 246; drap (*pret.*) MAPES 343; drop HAVEL. 2229; drāpen SAX. CHRON. 262; drāpe ps. 93, 6; dropen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2648.

**drēpen** *see* droepen.

**drēri** *see* dreoriȝ.

**dressen** *see* under dis-.

**dreste** *see* drast.

**drēven** *see* drāfen and drēfen.

**dri**, *A.Sax.* drȝ, "magus", FRAGM. 2. driȝcraft *magical art*, ORM. 16053. driȝman *magician*, ORM. 16051.

**drie** *see* drūze.

**drien** *see* dreocen and drūzen.

**drifen**, *A.Sax.* drifan, *O.Icel.* drifa, *O.Fris.* driva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* triban, *drive, agere, pellerre*, ORM. 16982; driven CHAUC. TROIL. 7549; gomen . . . driven LA3. 24706; drife M. H. 31; drive BEK.

197; drivest (*pres.*) A. R. 230; pat te deovel . . . drived op tō dōnne JUL. 26; driſp AYENB. 75; hi driveþ IBID.; heo þe driveþ heonne o. A. N. 66; driſ (*imper.*) A. R. 274; nōne chēffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*part.*) A. R. 244; drāf (*prot.*) MARH. 8; ORM. 8260; drāf, drāf, drōf LA3. 309, 7843 & 9367; drōf BEK. 675; MAND. 86; A. P. 1, 1152; (H)avelok it san and þider drōf HAVEL. 1793; drōf, droof CHAUC. C. T. D 1540; drōf MAN. ED. F. 1590; þou drive HORN ED. RITS. 1279; driven ALIS. 5731; drive ROB. 21; dreven WICL. 2 KINGS 6, 3; dreve RICH. 5092; drifen (*part.*) ORM. 8239; driven MAND. 67; tō longe þe haven driven āre dusischipes KATH. 1816; drive WILL. 979; dreven WICL. EXOD. 8, 9; L. H. R. 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-, þurhdriſen; *deriv.* drāf, drifte.

**drifte**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ.* drift, *O. Icel.* dript, *M.H.Germ.* trift, *from* driſen, *drift*, *actus*, VOC. 279; PROMPT. 132; drift ALIS. ED. SK. 897.

**driȝ** *see* drēȝ.

**driȝe** *see* drūȝe.

**driȝen** *see* dreozen and drūȝen.

**drihte**, *A.Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f.*, *from* dreozen, *retinus*, *host*, LA3. 92.

drihtfare KATH. 1852.

drihtfolc, *A.Sax.* dryhtfolc, LA3. 111.

drihtful? JUL. 13.

drihtlic, *A.Sax.* dryhtlic, *noble*: pis drihtliche lond LA3. 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

drihtmon LA3. 14715.

**drihten**, *A.Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drotin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, *dominus*; drihten (dristen) LA3. 4; drihten, dristen REL. ANT. 1, 171 (SAL. A. SAT. 227); drihtin KATH. 1095; ORM. 2; driȝten REL. ANT. 1, 186; driȝtin GAW. 996; drihte, dritte, drihtte P. L. S. VIII, 40, 55 & 60; drihte C. L. 27; M. H. 1; (*ms.* dryhte) MISC. 83; driȝte HORN ED. LUM. 1310; SHOREH. 61; LANGL. B 13, 269; (? *printed* driȝte) ALIS. 6402; MAPES 348; drih-

tenes (*gen.*) A. R. 430; drihtnes HOM. 1, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) LA3. 20; drihtene, drihtne HOM. 1, 33 & 105.

**drihtnesse** *majesty*, HOM. 1, 101; KATH. 1123.

**drill(e)**, *O. Dutch* drillen, *drill?* C. M. 16390; *comp.* adrillen.

**drinc**, *A.Sax.* drinc, *drink*, *potus*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165 & 15388; drinch HOM. 1, 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGREV. 1739; drinke (*dat.*) BRAND. 11; drinches (dringes) (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; drinkes HAVEL. 1738; *comp.* love-, overdrinc.

drinkelēs HOM. 1, 141.

**dring** *see* dreng.

**drink** *see* drinc.

**drinken**, *A.Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trinchān, *drink*, *bibere*, MAT. 20, 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; ORM. 165; dranc (*prot.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1660; drank RICH. 3090; CHAUC. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronk (drong) LA3. 6928; drunken GOW. 3, 21; dronken WILL. 1906; CHAUC. C. T. A 822; dronken, dronke LANGL. B 14, 64; dronken (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.

**drinkere**, *A.Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trin-chare, *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 3986; drinkares (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

**drinkinge** *drinking*, HOM. 2, 37.

**drinklin**, drinkelin "*mergere*", PROMPT. 132; de de childre so drinkelen bead ST. GEN. A. EX. 2768; drenkled (*prot.*) C. M. 1236; drenkled (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 997.

**drippe**, *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip*, "*gutta*, *stillā*", PROMPT. 132.

**drippin**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, *drip*, "*stillare*", PROMPT. 132; drepeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 151.

**dritri** *see* dreoriz.

**drit**, *O. Dutch* driȝt, *O. Icel.* dritr, *dirt*, "*ster-cus*", PROMPT. 132; P. S. 240; TREV. 4, 423; P. L. S. I, 7; drit and donge ALIS. 4718.

dritcherl, *L.Germ.* dritkerl, HAVEL. 682.  
**driten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O.Dutch* drijten, *O.Icel.* drita, "cacare", PROMPT. 132.  
**drivel**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drevel, *driuel* ('dribble'), *servus*, H. M. 29; drivil PROMPT. 132; driveles (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.  
**drivelen** *see* dravelen.  
**driven** *see* drifen.  
**drôf**, *A.Sax.* drôf (?), *M.L.Germ.* drôve, *O.Dutch* droeve, *O.H.Germ.* truober, *turbidus*, *tristis*: drôf he wes on môde LA3. 1040. drôfte, *M.L.Germ.* drôftik, LA3. 1026.  
**drôf** *see* dräf.  
**drogge**, *Fr.* drogue, *drug*: drogges, drugges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 426.  
**dronen**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* dronen, *drons*: he drowned as à dragôn ALIS. ED. SK. 985.  
**dronken** *see* drunken.  
**drope**, *A.Sax.* dropa, *O.Icel.* dropi, *O.L.Germ.* dropo, *O.H.Germ.* tropho, tropfo, from droopen, drop, "gutta, stilla", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 211; MAND. 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. I, 415; PR. C. 3065; wenne drope blôd LA3. 7650; þane drope AYENB. 92; dropen (*pl.*) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84.  
 dropemêle *by* drops, A. R. 282.  
**dropen**, *A.Sax.* dropian, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* dropen, drop (drope), stillare; droppeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 50; droppe (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; droppinde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 174; dropped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 580; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B 16, 79.  
**dros**, *A.Sax.* dros (?), *M.L.Germ.* dros, *O.H.Germ.* gitros, from dreosen? *dross*, *scoria*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.  
**drosne**, *A.Sax.* drosn, *O.H.Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fox", FRAGM. 4; drosenes and drogges LANGL. C 9, 193.  
**droten**, *O.Icel.* dratta? drate, "traulare", PROMPT. 133.  
**droukenen**, *O.Icel.* drûkna, drouk, morgere? in à droukning drêd L. H. R. 141; *see* druncnen.  
**droukening** *immersio*, *inebriatio*? MAPES 334.  
**drounen** *see* druncnen.  
**droupen** *see* drûpen.  
**drôven**, *M.L.Germ.* drôven, *O.Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *O.H.Germ.* truoben, from drôf, trouble, disturb; drôve c. M. 11974;

drôves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; drôved "turbata", PS. 6, 4; *see* drêven.  
**drôvi**, *M.L.Germ.* drôvich, drovy, *turbidus*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 165; A. P. 2, 1016.  
**drablin** = trublen? "turbare", PROMPT. 133.  
**drabli**, *drobli* "turbidus", PROMPT. 132.  
**druerie**, *O.Fr.* druerie (*amitié*, *amour*), FL. A. BL. 382; drurie HOM. 1, 271; LANGL. 1, 85 (87); driperie A. R. 250.  
**drûze**, *A.Sax.* drûge, drige, *L.Germ.* drûge, dry, *siccus*: mid drûze fôtan HOM. 1, 87; druije L. H. R. 142; drûie A. R. 276; (*ms.* druye) ROB. 531; CHRON. ENGL. 346; poled . . . hpile druie (*siccum*) & hpile pête HOM. 2, 123; drûe P. S. 193; drûze, drize A. P. 2, 385 & 412; drize pude FRAGM. 3; drize (*ms.* drizze) ORM. 9883; driiye TRANSACT. 18, 23; drige, drie ST. GEN. A. EX. 616 & 3910; drie BEL. ANT. 1, 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. 2, 266; drie, drêie CHAUC. C. T. A 420 & P. F. 380; for drie C. T. F 409; drêge MAT. 12, 43; drêze SHOREH. 145; drêie HOM. 1, 227; draie AYENB. 240.  
**drûzen**, drûzien, *A.Sax.* drûgan, drûgian (drûpian), *L.Germ.* drûgen, dry (*drow*): driin "siccare", PROMPT. 132; drêie LUD. COV. 230; whan þou driest (driijest) LANGL. 1, 25; driep CHAUC. C. T. A 1495; drûide (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 113; drêide LUKE 7, 38; driede MAND. 68; drijed (*ms.* drizzedd) (*part.*) ORM. 8625; dried PS. 21, 16; *comp.* a-, fordrûzen, -drûzien (drûpien).  
**druggen** *drugge*: drugge and drawe CHAUC. C. T. A 1416.  
**druggunge** *drudging*? HOM. 1, 207.  
**drûhpe**, *A.Sax.* drûgad, *L.Germ.* drûgde, drouth (drought), *siccitas*, (*ms.* druhþe) ORM. 8626; drûþe AYENB. 68; drouþe JARB. 13, 172; drouhþe, drouthe, drouþte, droghte LANGL. 6, 290 (7, 275) & 10, 296 (11, 205); drûgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 2348; droughte, droghte CHAUC. C. T. A 2.  
**drunc**, drunch, *A.Sax.* drunc, drync, *O.H.Germ.* trunch, *O.Icel.* drykk, from drinken, potus, A. R. 14 & 114; drunch MARH. 8; drunche (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 41; mid un-mête drunche HOM. 1, 103.

druncpil *cupidus potus*, A. R. 216\*.

**druncnen**, *A. Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown*, *mergere*: i shal drunkne "*inobriabo*", WICL. Is. 16, 9; drunkenes, dronkenes (*pres.*) M. H. 138; ha druncneð þer in MARH. 15; druncnen ORM. 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; drunknede WICL. Is. 63, 6; þe spīn urnen . . . into þe sâ & druncnede hem selven HOM. 2, 39; dronkened PS. 64, 10; drowned A. P. 2, 372; drowned (*part.*) MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp.* ofdruncnen.

**drunken** *mergere*: drunkede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLOS 39, 28; dronked (*part.*) WILL. 3516; *comp.* ofdrunken.

**drunkeu**, *A. Sax.* druncken, *O. H. Germ.* trunchaner, *from* drinken, *drunken* (*drunk*), *obrius*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; þa heo weoro swa druncken LAL. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3128; *comp.* for-, windruncken. drunkenhēd *obrietas*, WICL. Is. 5, 11; dronkenhēde Gow. 3, 20; dronkehēde AYENB. 260.

drunkelēc *obrietas*, MIRC 31.

drunkeshope "*obrietas*", PROMPT. 134; dronkeshipe Gow. 3, 20.

**drunken**, *A. Sax.* druncnen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O. Icel.* drykkni, *O. H. Germ.* trunchani, *obrietas*, HOM. 1, 175 (HOM. 2, 228; MISC. 67); LAL. 6070; the millere þat for druncken (dronken) was al pale CHAUC. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. VIII, 128. drunkenlewe *obriosus*, WICL. MAT. 24, 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe Gow. 3, 5 (HALLIW. DICT. 319); dronkelewe LANGL. B 8, 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CHAUC. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu "*obriosus*", PROMPT. 133; drunkeu LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkensom *obriosus*? A. R. 216\*.

**drunkenness**, *A. Sax.* druncnness, *drunkenness*, ORM. 166; drunkenesse O. A. N. 1399; dronkennesse, dronkenesse CHAUC. C. T. C 549.

**drūp** *demissus*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drūpest alre monne KATH. 2050.

**drāpen**, *O. Icel.* drāpa, *droop* (*droup*), *demitti*, *decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", PROMPT. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANSECT. 18, 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. 2;

TOWN. MYST. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. V; drūpand (droupand) . . . he sagh þeir chère c. M. 4457; his arwes droupod nought wiþ feþeres lōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 107.

**drāpi** *demissus*, HOM. 1, 205; HALLIW. DICT. 321; & maked drūpie chère A. R. 88.

**droupinge** *drooping*, "*latitatio*", PROMPT. 113; drouping GAW. 1750.

**drāpnin**, *O. Icel.* drāpna, *droupen*, *demissum esse*, HOM. 1, 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupnindo (*part.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1126.

**droupinge** *dejection*, MAPES 340.

**drāri** *see* dreoriȝ.

**drūt**, *O. Fr.* drūt, *O. H. Germ.* trūt, *dilectus*, HOM. 1, 269.

**drāpien** *see* drūzien.

**dubben**, *A. Sax.* dubbian SAX. CHRON. 219, *O. Icel.* dubba FRITZNER'S ORDB., *dub*, *ornare*: tō cnihte hino dubben (dobben) LAL. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUMB. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeȝ ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2314; dubbed (*part.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stōnes MAND. 241; idobbed AYENB. 83.

**dubbing** *dubbing*, HORN ED. LUM. 438.

**duble**, *O. Fr.* duble, doble, *double*, *duplus*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. II, 176; doble BEK. 417.

**dublen**, *O. Fr.* doubler, dobler, *double*, *duplare*; dublin, dobelin PROMPT. 125; dubli BRAND. 28; doubleȝ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; dobleȝ AYENB. 22; dubbed, doubled (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

**doublennesse** *doubleness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1300.

**dobler**, *O. Fr.* doublier, *doubler*, *parapsis*, A. P. 2, 1146; doublers, doblers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 81, C 16, 91.

**doublet**, *O. Fr.* doublet (*habit doublé*), PROMPT. 125.

**duc**, *Fr.* duc, *duke*, LAL. 86; A. R. 300; FL. A. BL. 697; duc, duk CHAUC. C. T. A 893; duk, duik WICL. MAT. 2, 6; duik L. H. R. 149.

**duché**, *Fr.* duchê, *duchy*, LANGL. C 4, 245; MAN. ED. F. 3150.

**duchesse**, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess*, CHAUC. C. T. A 923.

**dudde** *dud*, "birrus", PROMPT. 134.

**duel** *see* doel.

**duer** *see* deor.

**duze**, *from* deaz, *utilis?* *duwo* P. L. S. XXV, 123; *comp.* iduze.

**duzen**, *A.Sax.* *dugan* (?), *O.Icel.* *duga*, *O.H.Germ.* *tugan* (?), *from* deaz, *dow*, *valere*; *dowes* (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 50; *duzende* (*part.*) LA3. 4123; *duzende* *pēpas* HOM. 1, 109; *doht(e)*, *A.Sax.* *dohte*, *O.H.Germ.* *tohta*, (*pret.*) M. H. 149; *al he solde pat outh douthe* HAVEL. 703; *dought* TRIST. 2, 1; MAN. ED. F. 7550; *comp.* iduzen.

**dūzen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dēgan, dýgan, *O.L.Germ.* *dōgen?* *carere?* *pel mei dūhen ancre of ǫder pim(p)lunge* A. R. 420\*.

**duzeðe**, *A.Sax.* *dugud*, *dugoð*, *O.Fris.* *duged*, *O.Icel.* *dygd*, *O.H.Germ.* *tuged*, *tugend*, *virtus*, *power*, *virility*, *nobility*; *unþearu tō ǫlchere duzeðe* HOM. 1, 103; *Brutus & his duzeðe* LA3. 1819; *duweðe* 4945; *þat hi forlêteþ in heore duzeþe* O. A. N. 634; *dugeþe* REL. ANT. 1, 184; *duheðe* JUL. 4; *dupe?* MISC. 91; *douthe?* GAW. 1365. *duzeþecniht* LA3. 10166.

*duzeðliche virtuously*, LA3. 16844.

**duyti** *see* duhtij.

**duggen** *dug?* *dug* TOWN. MYST. 313.

**duhen**; **duheðe** *see* duzen, duzeðe.

**duhtij**, *A.Sax.* *dyhtig*, *M.H.Germ.* *tühtic*, *doughty*, *validus*, *bonus*, ORM. 113; *duhti* KATH. 782; *þine dōmes . . . beoð duhti* MARH. 8; *duhti (dohti) mon* LA3. 14791; *duyti* GAW. 724; *AVOW.* ARTH. XIV; *douhti* TRIST. 2, 32; *TRANSACT.* 18, 25; *AM. A.* AMIL. 207; *doyti* A. P. 2, 1182; *doghti* ISUMB. 273; *douyti* WILL. 1101; *WICL.* EXOD. 18, 25; *douytiore*, *douytier* (*compar.*) LANGL. 5, 84 (102); *doytiest* (*superl.*) A. P. 2, 1306. *dughtihede*, *M.H.Germ.* *tüchtikeit*, C. M. 10166.

*douhtiliche doughtily*, Jos. 495.

**duhtinesse** *doughtiness*; *doughtinesse* MAN. ED. F. 2868.

**dūke**, *from* dūken, *duck* (*duke*), "anas", VOC. 220; *dūke*, *doke* LANGL. B 17, 62; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; *doke* PROMPT. 125; *dokes* (*pl.*) MAND. 216.

*dookewēd duckwood*, PROMPT. 125.

**dūken**, *M.L.Germ.* *dūken*, *O.Dutch* *dūken*, *duiken*, *M.H.Germ.* *tūchen*, *duck* (*duke*, *douk*), *mergere*; *doukand* (*part.*) ALEX. 4091.

**dūkere**, *O.H.Germ.* *tūchari*, *douker*, *mergus*; *doukere* "plounjoun", REL. ANT. 2, 83; *dokare* VOC. 253.

**dul**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *dol*, *O.Dutch* *dul*, *dol*, *O.H.Germ.* *tol*, = *dwal?* *dull*, "hebes, obtusus", PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. C. T. F 279; *dul pit* KATH. 1268; *þi brain is dul* LIDG. M. P. 191; *dulle* (*pl.*) LANGL. 1, 129 (138); *dulle neiles* A. R. 292\*; *duller*, *doller* (*compar.*) TREV. 3, 409; *see* dil. *dul-*, *dolwitted* *dull-witted*, TREV. 3, 467.

**dullard**, *O.Dutch* *dullard*, *dullard*, PROMPT. 135.

**dullen**, *O.Dutch* *dullen*, *dollen* (*insanire*), *dull*; *dullin*, *dollin* "hebetare, tepefacere", PROMPT. 126 & 135; *it dullep me tō rime* CHAUC. C. T. G 1093; *mīn heed dullith* LUD. COV. 343; *dullid* (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 217; *i am nēr hande dold so long have i nappid* TOWN. MYST. 98; *comp.* *fordullen*.

**dulnesse** *dullness*, PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. D. BL. 879.

**dult** *dolt*, *hebes*, *obtusus*; HOM. 1, 203; KATH. 1268\*; *dulte neiles* A. R. 292.

**dumb**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *dumb*, *O.Icel.* *dumbr*, *Goth.* *dumbs*, *O.H.Germ.* *tumber*, *dumb*, *mutus*, HOM. 2, 125; ORM. 211; O. A. N. 416; MAPES 335; *domb*, *doumb* AXENB. 1 & 51; *ā dombe best* P. L. S. XIII, 220; *domb*, *doumb* CHAUC. C. T. A 774; *doumb* LANGL. 10, 137 (11, 94); *dom* PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; *doum* LUD. COV. 126; *dumbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *doumbe* ROB. 131; *dumben* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.

**dumbien**, *A.Sax.* (a)dumbian, *O.H.Germ.* *tumben*, *dumb*; *i doumbed* "obmutui", PS. 38, 3; *comp.* *adumbien*.

**dumblen** *dumble?* *domland* (*part.*) PR. C. 1443.

**dumnesse**, *O.H.Germ.* *tumpnessi*, *dumbness*, PROMPT. 135.

**dumpen**, *O.Icel.* *dumpa*, *dump*, *tundere?* *dumpe* A. P. 3, 362.

**dun**, *A.Sax.* *dunn*, *Ir.* *dunn*, *Gael.* *donn?* *dun*, *fuscus*, CHAUC. R. R. 1213; *dunne*

- (*pl.*) A. P. 1, 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144.
- dûn**, *O. Icel.* dunn, *down*; doun "*pluma*", PROMPT. 128; GOW. 2, 103.
- dûn** *see* dûne.
- dunch** *dunch*, *obscurus*, HALLIW. DICT. 324.
- dunch**, *Dan.* dunk, *dunch* (*dunah*), "*percussio*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunchin**, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 135; dunchen (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- dunc**, *A.Sax.* dyne, dyn, *O. Icel.* dyrr, *M. L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* done? *din*, *sonitus*: pene dune LA3. 8642; as à punres dunc KATH. 2024; dine PROMPT. 121; HOM. 2, 117; HAVEL. 1860; dene, din MAN. ED. F. 9917; din A. P. 2, 862; PR. C. 7332; dine (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3467; dine, dene, deone LANGL. B 18, 62, c 21, 65; *comp.* erdédine.
- dûne**, *A.Sax.* dûn, *O. Ir.* dûn, *down*, *mons*, HOM. 1, 143; O. A. N. 919; ST. GEN. A. EX. 587; dûn ORM. 14568; uppen père dûne LA3. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dûne, a dûn, *A.Sax.* a, of dûne, *adown*, *deorsum*, LA3. 551 & 30297; a dûn ward 9297; a dûn MARH. 12; A. B. 60; O. A. N. 1454; a dûne, a doun HAVEL. 567 & 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CHAUC. C. T. A 393; þe piler fêl a doun s. s. ED. WR. 2045; knêle a doun AUD. 79; dûne, dûn, *for* a dûne, LA3. 6864 & 26546; 'dûn ward *downward*, 13106; he com dûn ORM. 631; dûn pard 2056; dûne, dûn, doun HAVEL. 888, 925 & 1815; dûnes (*pl.*) A. B. 380; dûnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.
- dunge**, *O. Dutch* dunge, *Swed.* dynga, *M. H. Germ.* tunge, *dung*, A. B. 142; dunge, donge "*finus*", PROMPT. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge, dounge LANGL. 4, 130 (147); dung? MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; dunge (*dat.*) LUKE 13, 8 (*the earlier text has meoxe*); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. I, 7.
- dung-, dongcart *dung-cart*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4226.
- dungheep SPEC. 103.
- donghel *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; S. S. ED. WEB. 2411; donghil CHAUC. P. F. 597.
- dungen**, *A.Sax.* dyngan (?), *Swed.* dynga, *O. Dutch* dungen, *M. H. Germ.* tungen, *dung*, *stercorare*; dunge, donge CHAUC. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.
- Dunholm** *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.
- dunien**, *A.Sax.* dynian, *O. Icel.* dynja, *O. Dutch* donen? *din*, *sonare*, LA3. 30410; denie HORN ED. LUM. 592; dunede (*pret.*) MARH. 20; þe erpe dunede under hem ROB. 459; dinede æn migful hornes blást ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; denede WILL. 5014; REL. ANT. 2, 7; *comp.* adunien.
- duninge**, *A.Sax.* dunung, *O. Dutch* doninge, *sonitus*, "*bombus*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunnien**, *A.Sax.* dunnian, *become dun*: þin heu dunnet P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid "*sub-niger*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunt**, *A.Sax.* dynt, *dint*, *ictus*, LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; speordes dunt A. B. 60; pene dunt JARB. 13, 172; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. ED. WR. 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234 & 3750; dent HORN ED. LUM. 152; LAUNF. 332; dantes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135.
- dunten** *dint*, *ferire*; dintede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 281; dunted (*part.*) L. H. R. 138.
- dûp** *see* deop.
- duppen**, *A.Sax.* dyppan, *dip*, *immergere*: dippin "*intingere*", PROMPT. 121; dippest (*pres.*) ORM. 1551; duppep TREV. 1, 117; duppes Jos. 534; dipped (*part.*) PR. C. 8044; iddept AYENB. 106.
- dippere** *dipper*, "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.
- dâr** *see* deor.
- durenien** *see* dearknien.
- dure**, *A.Sax.* duru, *O. Fris.* dure, dore, *Goth.* dauro, *O. H. Germ.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *door*, *foris*, *porta*, LUKE 11, 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1082; dore HAVEL. 1788; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; dure (*dat.*) MARK 15, 46; HOM. 1, 167; père dure MISC. 44; duren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 87; duren (dores) LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOREH. 55; *comp.* chamber-, chirechedure.
- durherre VOC. 261.
- dorenail *door-nail*: dèd as à dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. A 1, 161.

- durepin ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; HORN ED. LUM. 973.
- dorstode voc. 170.
- doretê HAVEL. 1806; LANGL. B 1, 185.
- doreward LAJ. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOREH. 46.
- dûre** *see* deore.
- dûren**, *O.Fr.* dūrēr, *duro*, *durare*; *dûre* ROB. 70; CHAUC. C. T. A 2770; *dûrede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 26708\*; whi þat tempeste so longe time *dûrede* (*dûred*) LANGL. B 18, 63.
- dûresse**, *Fr.* *duresse*, *duress*, *duritia*, WILL. 1074; S. S. ED. WEB. 2189; HOCCL. I, 12.
- dark** *see* deare.
- darne** *see* derne.
- durren**, *A.Sax.* *durran* (?), *O.H.Germ.* (*ge*)-*turren* (?), *Goth.* (*ga*)*daursan*, *from* *dear*, *audere*; *durn*, *dorn*, *darn* PROMPT. 114; *dur* PR. C. 4135; *durste*, *A.Sax.* *dorste*, *O.H.Germ.* (*ge*)*torsta*, *Goth.* (*ga*)*daursta*, (*pret.*) *durst*, KATH. 1315; A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUMB. 618; *durste* (*dorste*) LAJ. 357; *durste*, *dorste* LANGL. 8, 118 (9, 113); CHAUC. C. T. A 227; *dorste* AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERCEV. 1966; *dorste*, *dorte* HORN ED. LUM. 388 & 928; *i ne þerste* . . . *dô such a fol dêde* MARG. 304; *dorstest* AYENB. 73; *dursten* HAVEL. 1866; MAND. 282; *durst* (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 6362.
- durstl**, *A.Sax.* *dyrstig*, *O.H.Germ.* (*gi*)*turstiger*, *audax*.  
*durstiliche "audacter"*, FRAGM. 1; *dirstiz*-like ORM. 16152.
- dusc** *dusk*, *obscurus*; *dosc* HOM. 1, 259; *dosk* LEG. 203; *deosc* A. R. 94.
- daschen**, *M.L.Germ.* *daschen*? = *dweschen*?  
*dush*, *ferire*; *dasched* (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5624; A. P. 2, 1538; *see* *daschen*.
- dusi**, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *O.Dutch* *deusig*, *O.H.Germ.* *tusiger*, *dizzy* (*duszy*), *stupidus*, *stultus*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; *dusi* *luvo* *ne last nôht longe* O. A. N. 1466; *than waxes* . . . *his hêved fêble and disi* PR. C. 771; *desi* REL. ANT. 1, 179; *þe dusie* *mon* HOM. 1, 117; *desien* (*dat. m.*) MAT. 7, 26; *dusien* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2811; *dusigest* (*superl.*) A. R. 182.
- dusilēc stultitia*, KATH. 425.
- duseliche stulte*, HOM. 1, 119.
- dusischipe stultitia*, A. R. 182.
- dusl**, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 111.
- duslen**, *A.Sax.* *dysegian*, *O.Fris.* *dusia*, *dizzy*, *ineptire*; *desiged* (*pres.*) MARK 2, 7; *desiet* REL. ANT. 1, 177.
- desinisse**, *A.Sax.* *dysignysse*, *dizsiness*, *stultitia*, (*ms.* *desynysse*) MARK 7, 22.
- dusken**, *from* *dusc*, *dusk*, *obscurare*: *dusken* *his herte* PL. CR. 563; *þine êhnen schulen doskin* H. M. 35; *dusked* (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2806.
- duskesse** "*caligo*", WICL. JOB 23, 17.
- dust**, *A.Sax.* *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* *dust*, *dust* (*doust*), "*pulvis*", PROMPT. 135; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; *þat dust* (*doust*) LAJ. 27646; *doust* REL. ANT. 1, 28; *þet doust* AYENB. 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste* P. L. S. XVIII, 26.
- dusten**, *O.Icel.* *dusta* (*pulverem excutere*, *verberare*)? HALDORS. LEX., *dust*, *ferire*, A. R. 212; *jif hit dusted* (*pulverem emittit*) 314; *duste jecit*, KATH. 1094; *ich habbe a dūn* . . . *idust* MARH. 11; *see* *desten*; *comp.* *adusten*.
- dustl**, *A.Sax.* *dystig*, *dusty*, "*pulverulentus*", PROMPT. 135; HICK. THES. 1, 224.
- dât** = *dedût*, SHOREH. 129; P. L. S. XXXV, 9; GAW. 1020.
- dâte**, *O.Fr.* *doute* (*doute*, *crainte*), *doubt*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; *doute* MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.
- dâten**, *O.Fr.* *douter* (*douter*, *craindre*), *doubt*, MISC. 148; *dûtêd* (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 708; *douted* (*part.*) C. L. 382.
- dutten**, *A.Sax.* *dyttan*, *M.H.Germ.* *tützen*? *dît*, *claudere*, SPEC. 110; *me schulde dutten* (*ditten*) *his mûd* A. R. 82; *dettan* LUKE 11, 53; *ditten* ORM. 18590; *ditte* C. M. 19452; *dittez* (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 588; *þe ditted* HOM. 2, 199; *dutte* (*pret.*) LAJ. 19812\*; MARG. 208; *idut* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 90; C. L. 31; *comp.* *for-*, *undutten*.
- dupe** *see* *duzede*.
- dûve**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *dûfa*, *O.L.Germ.* *dûva* HEINE'S GLOSS., *Goth.* *dûbo*, *O.H.Germ.* *tûba*, *dove* (*doove*, *dow*), *columba*, HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; *douve* MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B 15, 393; H.



- s. 304; doufe TOWN. MYST. 33; dove LUD. COV. 48.  
 dūvebrid HOM. 2, 47.
- dāve!**  
 dēvedoppe "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.
- dūvel**, *M.H.Germ.* tūbel, *dowl?* doulis (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.  
 duvelrihte? feollen bā (a) dūn duvelrihtes KATH. 1599.
- duvelunge!** ant te meiden duvelunge feol dūn tō þe eorde MARH. 20; develing ARTH. A. MERL. 7762; BEVES 649.
- dūven**, *A.Sax.* dūfan *pret.* deaf, *douvo*, *mergi*: þet þet sweord in deæf LA3. 6505; & dēf . . . dūn tō þær eorde JUL. 76.
- dāven**, *A.Sax.* dāfan *pret.* dāfde, *O.Icel.* deyfā, *dive* (*deve*), *mergi*: dīven LANGL. B 12, 163; dūved (*pres.*) A. B. 282; he dived dūn tō grunde REL. ANT. 1, 221; dēf (*imper.*) MARH. 17; dūve "*demergat*", HOM. 2, 43; dēfde (*pret.*) MARH. 22.
- duve**, *duwe* *see* duje, dujede.
- dpal**, *A.Sax.* dpal(?), dpol, *M.L.Germ.* dwal (*fatuus*), *Goth.* dvals (μωρός), *from* dwelen, *pravus?* þat dēvel dpale ST. GEN. A. EX. 20; dpale *heretic*, ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wiþ nenne dwales (*fools?*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *see* dul.  
 dpalkenned? þurh dpalkende lāre ORM. 7441.
- dpale**, *O.Icel.* dvöl (*mora*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvale (*stupor*, *sopor*), *O.H.Germ.* twala (*mora*), *mora*, *stupor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1220; dwale, dvale C. M. 14197; and stōd as he wære in dwale MAN. ED. F. 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink*, GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 4161; REL. ANT. 1, 324.
- dwele** *see* dpeole.
- dpelan**, *A.Sax.* dpelan, *O.H.Germ.* twelan (*torpere*, *sopiri*); *comp.* adpelen.
- dpellen**, *A.Sax.* dpelian, *M.L.Germ.* dwelen, *errare*: jif þe lārdeu dpelað HOM. 1, 109; ge dpelied MAT. 22, 29; dwele "*errant*", PS. 94, 10; dweled (*pret.*) PS. 118, 176; *comp.* bidwelien.
- dpellen**, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.H.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell*, *tardare*, *morari*, ORM. 9938; dwellen

- HAVEL. 54; i nille nōust longe dwellen S. S. ED. WR. 1625; dwelle ALIS. 225; SHOREH. 19; WILL. 701; CHAUC. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reopeþ þat he dpelleþ hær spa spiþe lange on eorþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 342; mani winter he dwelde þære S. S. ED. WR. 3204; dpalde ORM. 13218; *comp.* idwellen.
- dwellling** *moratio*, HAVEL. 1352; dvelving GREG. 395.
- dpeole**, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error*: þat is dpeole R. S. II (MISC. 160); þāh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nāne rihtne þei ne con tō þære diche his dpeole (dwele) fulied O. A. N. 1239; pend a þei mine ēien vrom þe porlides dpeole A. B. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwelle, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. I, 13.  
 dpeole-, dwelesong O. A. N. 926.
- dpeoled** *error?* heo pas igōn a dpeoled (*v. r. o* dpeole) A. B. 224.
- dpeolde**, *Goth.* dvalipa? *error*: þet . . . dpeolde me ne derie HOM. 1, 199.
- dweomer** *see* dwimer.
- dwēr** *doubt?* MAPES 361; S. A. C. XV; dwēre LUD. COV. 17 & 117; in dwēre TOWN. MYST. 302.
- dwerz**, *A.Sax.* dpeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.H.Germ.* tverg, *dwarf*; dwergh Iw. 2390; dwery (*printed dwerp*) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh "*nanus*", PROMPT. 134; dveru TRIST. 2, 86; dwerf IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes (*durwes*) ALIS. 6266.
- dpeschen**, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *quatero?* *comp.* adpeschen.
- dpild**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpild, dpyld, *error*, (*ms.* dpyld) SAX. CHRON. 258; dpilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* zedpeld.
- dwimer**, *A.Sax.* dpimor (*phantasma*); *comp.* idwimor.  
 dweomercræft *magic art*, LA3. 30634.  
 dweomerlāc *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. 2, 1561.
- dwinen**, *A.Sax.* dpinan *pret.* dpān, *O.Dutch* dwīnen, *O.Icel.* dvīna *pret.* dvīnaða, *dwino*, "*tabescere*", WICL. PS. 118, 139; dwinin "*evanesce*", PROMPT. 134; dwine PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine

- HALLIW. DICT. 326; dwineþ Gow. 2, 117; dwined (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwined (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 360; *comp.* fordwinen.
- dpole**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)-twola, *error*, O. A. N. 825.
- dpollen**, *A.Sax.* dpolian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 129, *errare, delirare*.
- dpolunge**, *A.Sax.* dpolung, *deliramentum*: þer þe dpolunge rixað HOM. 1, 117.
- e** *see* en.
- e-** *see* 3e-.
- ê** *see* ê.
- ê-** *see* ê-.
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *œu*: ea lê MAT. 23, 17.
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* á, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius*, (*ms.* eaa) FRAGM. 3; þas ê LAI. 2506; an ê ORM. 7091.
- eafrosk HOM. 1, 326.
- eac**, *A.Sax.* eac, êc, *O.Fris.* ak, *O.L.Germ.* ôc, *O.Icel.* Goth. auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *œke, etiam*; êc, æc (eak) LAI. 3745, 8001 & 25682; êc MARH. 14; ORM. 159; êc, êke A. R. 50- & 168; êk HAVEL. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and êk ich frôvri fele pihte O. A. N. 535; êk, eek CHAUC. C. T. A 41; *see* ôc.
- ead**, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)ôter, ôder, *dives, beatus*.
- Êdgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, P. L. S. IX, 144.
- eadmêde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmêdu, *O.H.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoti, *grace*: purh his ædmêden LAI. 10013; and 3eorneden Arðures grið & his ædmêden 21866.
- êdmôd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmôd, *O.H.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis"*, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; êd-, ædmôd HOM. 2, 89 & 187; he pas ædmôd & milde ORM. 2887; mid ædmôde worden LAI. 22422.
- eadmôdlîche *humbly*, HOM. 2, 141; êdmôdlîche A. R. 94; ædmôdlîche LAI. 26288; ædmôdlîz ORM. 1108.
- eadmôdnesse *humility*, HOM. 1, 17; êdmôdnesse A. R. 8; MISC. 193; ædmôdnesse ORM. 19218.
- eadmôdien *humble*; eadmôdied (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 278\*; eadmôde(de) hine seolfne HOM. 1, 17.
- Edmund P. L. S. XVII, 1.
- Eadward *Edward*, MISC. 145.
- eadi**, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ôdag, ôdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.Icel.* audigr, *O.H.Germ.* ôtager, *dices, opulens, felix, "beatus"*, FRAGM. 1; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOREH. 129; eadi, eadi, êdi LAI. 2361, 6638 & 16559; êdi HOM. 1, 173; MISC. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 228; ædiþ ORM. 2333; eadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 115; eadiþe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 113.
- eadilîche *feliciter*, A. R. 328.
- ædiþeþe *felicitas*, ORM. 5706.
- eadnesse**, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 28.
- êdnesse**, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo*, HOM. 2, 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. A. SAT. 230.
- eaze**, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* age, *O.L.Germ.* ôga, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* oko *pl.* очн, *Gr.* ὄχος *dual* ὄσσζ, *Lat.* ocu-lus, *eye (ee)*; êze O. A. N. 426; þet êze AYENB. 147; êze, êize, êie LANGL. 10, 123 (11, 80); êghe PR. C. 2234; PERCEV. 691; êhe KATH. 1056; êie A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2545; þe neldis êi(e) P. L. S. I, 22; êize, izze WICL. MAT. 5, 29; izze MAN. ED. H. 330; ie CHAUC. C. T. A 2680; êzen, *A.Sax.* eagan, *Goth.* augona, (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; BRAND. 26; AYENB. 81; êzen, êien (*ms.* eyen) O. A. N. 75; êizen WILL. 463; êien, 3ezen (= iezen) C. M. 17837; ighen, ihen, êien CHAUC. C. T. A 152; êhne, êhnen KATH. 497 & 2002; êghne ISUMB. 620; êzen. æzen, *A.Sax.* eagum, *Goth.* augam, (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 7247 & 17076; êien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; êjhne ORM. 370; êne (*ms.* een) ANT. ARTH. XLVII.
- êzebrêu *supercilium*; êzebrêwe (*dat.*) P. S. 239.
- êhelid *eyelid*, HOM. 1, 265; êizeliddes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 189.
- êghesalfe *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.
- êiesôr *eye-sore*, REL. ANT. 1, 110.
- êhscone, eahsêne, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni, LAI. 3092 & 9703; êhsêne REL. ANT. 1, 103; out of his êighesêne TRIST. 3, 14.
- iesizte *eyesight*, MISC. 325.
- êhsihðe MARH. 17; êihsihðe A. R. 58; êghesihþe ORM. 1868.

- èhpurl HOM. 1, 83; eipurl A. R. 62; (*ms.*  
 eypurl) MARH. 8.  
**eahte**, ahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta,  
*O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau,  
*O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight*  
 (*aught*), JUL. 60 & 61; æhte (eahte, ehte)  
 LAI. 3919 & 26502; ehte ORM. 580;  
 eihte A. R. 12; (*ms.* eyhte) MISC. 145;  
 eyte AYENB. 45; egte ST. GEN. A. EX.  
 1349; eihte WICL. JOHN 20, 26; eihte  
 and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eihte 533;  
 eichte (auht) MAN. ED. F. 3714; eichte  
 and twēntithe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; eite  
 LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHRON. ENGL. 324;  
 aughte D. ARTH. 278; aȝt A. P. 3, 11;  
 aȝt Iw. 1438.  
 ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen*, LAI.  
 18014\*; eiȝtetēne ROB. 407; eiȝte-, eiȝ-  
 tēne TREV. 3, 17.  
 eiȝteteope, *A.Sax.* eahtateoða, *eighteen's*,  
 P. L. S. XII, 5; eȝtetēne PROCLAM. 7.  
 eiȝteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahto-  
 zug, *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. 1 KINGS  
 22, 18.  
**eahtuðe**, ehtuþe, *A.Sax.* eahtoða, *O.H.Germ.*  
 ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda,  
*O.Icel.* attundi, *eighth*, *octavus*, HOM. 1,  
 81 & 107; eihthuðe, eihthuðe A. R. 14  
 & 236; ehtuðe, egteðe HOM. 2, 47 & 137;  
 ehtende 87; eihteope MISC. 145; eihteþe  
 WAERT. HIST. 1, 15; eiȝteþe ROB. 213;  
 eihteþe LANGL. ED. WR. 9538; eghþe  
 MISC. 498; ehtende ORM. 4196; eȝtende  
 AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 99; egtende ST. GEN.  
 A. EX. 1199; aȝtend PR. C. 6895.  
**eake**, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke*, *addita-*  
*mentum*: tō ēken *insuper*, HOM. 2, 51;  
 tēken (tō ēke) MARH. 4; tēken ORM. 747;  
 tēke (tēken, tō ēke) A. R. 78; tēke H. M.  
 25; on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp.* overeake.  
 ēkename, *O.Icel.* aukanafn, *nickname*, H.  
 S. 1531; ēkename, nēkename "*agnomen*",  
 PROMPT. 352.  
**eald**, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old,  
*O.H.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old* (*old*),  
*vetus*, P. L. S. VIII, 2; ald LAI. 301;  
 ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; Iw. 1556; MIN.  
 8; twelf winter ald SHOREH. 44; old A.  
 R. 6; O. A. N. 25; eld OCTOV. 656; S.  
 A. C. XIII; an eld clōth HAVEL. 546; þe  
 ealdo lawe SHOREH. 44; þe ialde (iealde)  
 laze AYENB. 7 & 97; þe alde (olde) king  
 LAI. 2959 & 3223; þe olde man BRAND.  
 2; alde, olde (*dat. m.*) O. A. N. 1183;  
 þe þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; elde (*pl.*)  
 SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*)  
 MAT. 5, 21; alden LAI. 6774; tō olde  
 (elde) men WICL. MAT. 5, 21; eldre (*oom-*  
*par.*) *elder*, ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; eldre,  
 uldre P. L. S. VIII, 162; ældre, eldere  
 (eldre) LAI. 3926 & 4290; eldren (*pl.*)  
*seniores*, *parentes*, ROB. 65; SHOREH. 97;  
 ælderen, ældere (eldre) LAI. 7354 & 12516;  
 eldren, eldres LANGL. 3, 248 (261); eldre  
 MISC. 46; ūre eldre HOM. 2, 48; ildre  
 REL. ANT. 1, 175; eldres CHAUC. C. T. B  
 65; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; elderne  
 DEP. RICH. 6; eldest (*superl.*) MARK 10,  
 48; eldeste CHRON. ENGL. 423; AYENB.  
 104; ældeste (eldeste) LAI. 2930.  
 eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O.H.Germ.*  
 altfater, "*avus*", VOC. 205; el(d)fadir "*so-*  
*cer*", PROMPT. 137; aldfader M. H. 122;  
 aldevader LAI. 31009.  
 eldmöder, *A.Sax.* ealdmöder, "*avia*", VOC.  
 205; eldmödir "*soerus*", PROMPT. 137.  
**ealde** old, *aetas*, *senectus*? þis peorlides ald  
 ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde sōre  
 reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; for þas kinges  
 alde LAI. 19411; in olde s. s. ED. WR.  
 641; *see* elde.  
**ealder**, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, *prince*, *chief*; æl-  
 der, alder LAI. 1365 & 16562; alder HOM.  
 1, 219; ealdres "*principes*", MAT. 2, 4.  
 alderdōm, *A.Sax.* caldordōm, *principality*,  
 ORM. 18278.  
 alderman, *A.Sax.* ealdormann, *alderman*,  
 ORM. 14061; aldermon "*princeps*", FRAGM.  
 2; LAI. 1420.  
 alderscipe "*principatus*", HOM. 1, 219.  
**ealdien**, *A.Sax.* caldian, *O.H.Germ.* alten,  
*old*, *senescere*; icaldi (*ms.* yealdy) AYENB.  
 97; elden CHAUC. R. B. 396; alded (*pres.*)  
 HOM. 1, 35; eldep ORM. 18826; ældede  
 (*pret.*) LAI. 2937; eldeden WICL. PS. 31,  
 3; *comp.* forealdien.  
**ealdinge**, *A.Sax.* ealdung, *growing old*, A-  
 YENB. 95.  
**ealdnesse**, *A.Sax.* caldnys, *oldness*, WICL.  
 DEUTER. 8, 4.

**eam**, *ēm*, *A.Sax.* eam, *O.Fris.* *ēm*, *O.Dutch* oom, *O.H.Germ.* ohoim, *eam*, *avunculus*, LA3. 8831 & 8897; eam, *ēm* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1758 & 3747; eam SAX. CHRON. 261; *ēm* HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 1326; TRIST. 1, 84; GOW. 2, 267; OCTOV. 1379; WICL. 1 PARAL. 27, 32; MAN. ED. F. 4123; M. ARTH. 1681; eem PROMPT. 139; LI B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms.* yem) CHEST. PL. 2, 55; *ēmes* (*gen.*) WILL. 3426; *ēmis* S. S. ED. WR. 1054; *ēme* (*dat.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 1022; *ēmes* (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1050.

**eam** *see* am.

**ean**, *A.Sax.* eacen, *impletus*; *ēne*, *eene*, *zene* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. 143, 13.

**eanen**, *A.Sax.* eanian, eacnian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean* (*yeen*); *ēnin* "*fetare*", PROMPT. 140; *ēnede* (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 451.

**ear**, *A.Sax.* ear ETTM. LEX. 17, *cher* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.Icel.* ax, *ear*; *ēr* "*spica*", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 141; *ēre* (*dat.*) ALIS. 797; *iere* (*ms.* yere) AYENB. 28; *eares* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2104; *ēres* ROB. 490.

**ear** *see* *ēr*.

**card**, *A.Sax.* eard, *O.L.Germ.* ard, *M.H.Germ.* art, *terra*, HOM. 1, 13; *ærd* LA3. 29174; ORM. 1416; *erd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 210; *ūre* *erd* is on hevene HOM. 2, 149; *earde* (*dat.*) A. R. 358; *þe* king of þissen earde LA3. 7417; *ich* fare hōm tō mīn(e) e(a)rde O. A. N. 460; *erde* LANGL. B 6, 203; A. P. 1, 248; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ūteneard.

*erdfolc* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1880.

**cardien**, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O.H.Germ.* arton, *habitare*: *ha* ne muhen nāpt somen carden in hevene H. M. 43; *erden* WILL. 5260; *erdest* (*pres.*) PS. 21, 4; *eardið* MARH. 9; *ordeden* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 89.

**erding**, *A.Sax.* eardung, *habitatio*, HOM. 2, 159.

*eardingstöpe* MAT. 17, 4; *eardingstöpe*, *erdingstöwe* O. A. N. 28; *erdingstöupe* HOM. 2, 173.

**care**, *A.Sax.* eare, *O.Fris.* *āre*, *O.L.Germ.* *ōra*, *ōre*, *O.H.Germ.* *ōra*, *O.Icel.* *eyra*, *Goth.* *auso*, *Lat.* *auris*, *ear*, KATH. 1734; *þe* eare, *ieare* (*ms.* yeare) AYENB. 177 & 189; *iare* (*ms.* yare) MISC. 36; *ēre* ORM. 2800;

*ēre* P. L. S. XV, 118; *ēre* "*auris*, *ansa*", PROMPT. 141; *earen* (*pl.*) MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 338; HORN ED. RITS. 969; *earen*, *ēren* FRAGM. 5 & 7; *ēren* ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; *ēres* MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; *īres* HORN ED. LUM. 959; *þeres* (= *ieres*) HALLIW. DICT. 946; *it* *com þe kinge tō ēre* ROB. 492.

*ērelappe earlap*, REL. ANT. 1, 54.

*earpreon "inauris"*, FRAGM. 2.

*ērerīng earring*, WICL. JOB 42, 11.

*þerwigge*, *A.Sax.* *earpicga*, *earwig*, PROMPT. 143\*.

**ērid** *ansatus*, WICL. NUMB. 4, 7.

**carewe** *see* arwe.

**earfēð**, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfede, *O.Icel.* *er-fidi*, *erfadi*, *O.L.Germ.* *arbed*, *arbid*, *arbedi*, *arbedi*, *arvithi*, *O.Fris.* *arbeid n.*, *Goth.* *arbaiþs*, *O.H.Germ.* *arbeit*, *Russ.* *pačoma f.*, *labor*, *tribulatio*.

*earfeþ*, *earvepsþ*, *A.Sax.* *earfodsīð*, *calamitas*, FRAGM. 5.

**earfēð**, *A.Sax.* earfode, earfede, *O.Icel.* *er-fidr*, *difficult*; *earf(e)ð*, *erved* KATH. 999; *erved* (*arved*) *for* *te* *paien* A. R. 108; *arfeþ* ORM. 17334; *erveder* (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 63.

*arvedfinde difficult to find*, HOM. 2, 27.

*arvedforþe difficult to effect*, HOM. 2, 131.

*ervedhelde difficult to hold*, P. L. S. VIII, 157; *arefedheald(e)* HOM. 2, 229.

*ervedliche* A. R. 328; *arvedliche* HOM. 2, 123.

*ærfedtelle difficult to tell*, HOM. 1, 231.

*arvedþinne difficult to win*, HOM. 2, 49.

**earfednesse**, *ærfednesse*, *erfednesse difficult*, HOM. 1, 21, 105 & 223.

**earm**, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* *erm*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *arm*, *O.Icel.* *armr*, *Goth.* *arms*, *Lat.* *armus*, *arm*, *brachium*, HOM. 1, 189; *ærm* (*arm*) LA3. 28040; *arm* ROB. 17; TRIST. 2, 103; MAND. 172; *earme* (*dat.*) A. R. 112; *earmes* (*pl.*) SHOREH. 123; *earmes*, *ermes* A. R. 394 & 402; *armes* TREAT. 139; *armen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233. *ermēddre brachial vein*, A. R. 258. *armhole* (*ms.* harm-) *arm-hole*, *axilla*, VOC. 245.

**earm**, *arm*, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* *arm*, *O.Fris.* *erm*, *O.H.Germ.* *armer*, *O.Icel.*

armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm LAJ. 6608; earmie steorve MARH. 12; þæt ærmo folc SAX. CHRON. 253; þo arme gume REL. ANT. 1, 186; his ermo sǣule HOM. 1, 27; earmie (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; earmie (*pl.*) P. L. s. VIII, 115; arme O. A. N. 537; ærmest (*superl.*) LAJ. 14893.

armhertnesse *misericordia*, HOM. 2, 95.

ermlic *poor, miserable*, HOM. 1, 115; ærmliche biþrunge LAJ. 9435; ærm-, ærmliche (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 593 & 1046.

**erming**, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *O.Dutch* arminc, ermine, *poor, miserable creature*, FRAGM. 7; HOM. 2, 61; O. A. N. 1111; ærming LAJ. 16690.

**ermde**, *A.Sax.* ermdū, ymdu, *O.H.Germ.* armida, *misery*, H. M. 27; ermde MARK 12, 44; HOM. 1, 113; ærmdē LAJ. 16143; armþe REL. ANT. 1, 182.

**earn**, *A.Sax.* earn, *M.L.Germ.* arn, *O.Icel.* ðrn, [*O.H.Germ.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern* (*earn, yarn*), *aquila*, A. R. 134; ærn LAJ. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAVEL. 572; WILL. 3105; Ocrov. 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; ROB. 177; carnes (*pl.*) A. R. 196; arnes LAJ. 21753; ernes MAN. ED. F. 10202.

**earnien**, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, ernien, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn* (*arn, yarn*), *mereri*; ernien HOM. 1, 7; arne NUG. POET. 14; earned (*pres.*) H. M. 19; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 5; earned (*part.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 3c-, ofearnien.

**earnige**, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum*, MISC. 60; erningo P. L. s. VIII, 32; ernunge HOM. 1, 19.

**ease** see aise.

**east**, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* āst, *O.Dutch* oost, *O.Icel.* aust(madr), *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in oriente*) and pest feor and neor i dō pel faire mī mester O. A. N. 923; þæt ēast & pest & sūþ & norþ þis middelerd bilūken ORM. 12125; vērden heo ēast (ēst) (*versus orientem*) LAJ. 10590; ēst "*oriens*", PROMPT. 143; ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

Ēstengle LAJ. 12253; Ēstangle ROB. 4.

ēstdāle ORM. 16400.

ēstende (eastende) LAJ. 28305.

ēstȝet HOM. 1, 5; ēstȝate TREV. 4, 451.

eastlond KATH. 535.

ēstrīche HOM. 2, 45.

Eastsexe *Essex*, MISC. 146; Æstseax (Ēstseax) LAJ. 15390; Ēstseax ROB. 3.

ēstsco P. L. s. XIII, 18.

ēstside ROB. 2.

eastpard eastward, FRAGM. 5; ēstward BRAND. 2.

ēstwind east-wind, PROMPT. 143.

**east**, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.*

āsta *dat.* āsta, *O.L.Germ.* ōsto (?) *dat.*

ōstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ōsten *dat.* ōstene],

east: bi ēsten A. R. 232; MAN. ED. H.

45; bi ēste HORN ED. LUM. 1325; P. L.

s. XVIII, 2; fram be easte SHOREH. 122.

**easten**, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.*

*Germ.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.Germ.*

ōstana, *ab oriente*? ēsten fro ða(n) st.

GEN. A. EX. 1264.

**easter**, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres *pl.* castro

n., castro (?) *pl.* castran, castron, *O.H.*

*Germ.* ōstra *pl.* ōstrun f., *Easter*; ēster

BRAND. 7; þā ēstre (easter) wes aȝonge

LAJ. 24195; āster MIRC 143; iestre (*dat.*)

AYENB. 213; an āne ēstero LAJ. 24143;

āstero AUD. 41; castro (*pl.*) MAT. 26, 2;

eastren MARK 14, 1; eestern "*pascha*",

PROMPT. 143; eastren (*dat. pl.*) SAX.

CHRON. 256; in ēsterne (*r. ēstern*) st.

GEN. A. EX. 3290.

easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.*

ōstertag, *Easter-day*, HOM. 1, 123; ēster-

dei A. R. 412.

ēsterēven, *A.Sax.* easteræfen, *Easter-eve*,

A. R. 70; HOM. 2, 95; ēsterēve TREV.

5, 189.

ēsterfeste ROB. 441.

easterlic, *A.Sax.* easterlic, *O.H.Germ.*

ōstarlicher, *paschalis*: fram þan ēster-

liche deie HOM. 1, 89.

āsterlomb, *Germ.* ōsterlamm, CHRON. VILOD.

88.

ēstermorewe, *Germ.* ōstermorgen, SPEC. 96.

ēstertide, *A.Sax.* easterīd TREAT. 6, *Easter-*

*tide*, WILL. 1417; ARTH. A. MERL. 2849.

**easterne**, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern*: of ēsterne

(? *ms.* æstene) weorlde LAJ. 27393.

**eaten** *see* eten.

**eað**, *A.Sax.* eaðe, êde, ȝde (*facilis, levis, vastus*), *O.L.Germ.* ôthi (*facilis*), *O.H.Germ.* ôder (*facilis, vastus*), *O.Icel.* auðr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* auþs (ἐρημος), *eath, levis, facilis*, *KATH.* 626; æþ *ORM.* 13012; êð him wes on heorten *LA3.* 2234; þe æð þe scal iwurden 22100; an his mōde him wes þa æðe 22359; êð tō ivēlen *A. R.* 222; æþ *ROB.* 327; *Gow.* 1, 60; *MIN.* 20; *MAN. ED. H.* 194; êth *WILL.* 3571; æþe *GAW.* 676; *A. P.* 1, 1201; *CHAUC. TROIL.* 7220; blide hi bieþ and eade *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; eað (êð), eade (*adv.*) *A. R.* 62 & 276; eade *HOM.* 2, 173; eade, iepe *P. L. S. VIII.* 143; æþe *ORM.* 17676; æþe *HORN ED. RITS.* 61; *C. L.* 1281; *M. T.* 97; iþe *HORN ED. LUM.* 57; êðere (*compar.*) *HOM.* 2, 53; mid æþran ledene *FRAGM.* 1; *comp.* uneaðe. êðbete *easy to amend*, *HOM.* 2, 63. êðfele *easily felt*, *A. R.* 194. æþgete, *A.Sax.* eaðgete(?), *easily got*, *MISC.* 74.

êðlēte *lightly esteemed?* *P. L. S. VIII.* 37 & 130.

êðelic, *A.Sax.* eade-, êde-, ȝðelic, *O.Icel.* audligr, *levis*, *HOM.* 1, 21; êðelich *JUL.* 13; ðn êðelich stiche *A. R.* 282; þurh êðeliche dēde *LA3.* 24921; for æþelike gilte *ORM.* 10172; êðeliche & þake *HOM.* 1, 255; êðeliche men 2, 35; æþelīz (*adv.*) *ORM.* 12534; þe æþelikeste stōn is cristal *FL. A. BL.* 274.

êðlūke *easily pulled*, *JUL.* 70.

êðsēne *easily seen*, *KATH.* 381; êðsēne, êðcēne *A. R.* 116.

êðpinne *easy to win*, *HOM.* 2, 49.

**eaðien** *ease?* êðede (*ms.* eððede) his sorge *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1439.

**ean** *see* ê.

**eaui** *see* awel.

**cap** *see* ê.

**capen**, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, iopan, iepan, ȝpan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp.* ateopen.

**eax**, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* ôx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *ax (ex)*, *A. R.* 384; eax, æx *LA3.* 2312 & 6473; æx "*securis*", *FRAGM.* 4;

*axe ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; *ax voc.* 234; *O. A. N.* 658; *HAVEL.* 1894; *s. s. ED.* *WEB.* 384; *MAND.* 251; *P. S.* 222; *ex PROMPT.* 144; *LI B. DISC.* 1180; eaxe (*dat.*) *LA3.* 2310; axen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 7478; *comp.* bol-, hand-, wieax(-ax).

**eax**, *A.Sax.* eax, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax (ex)*.

axtree *axtrees, axis*, *JUL.* 56; axtrē *MIRC* 334; ax-, extrē *WICL. ECCLES.* 33, 5; extrē *VOC.* 180; *PROMPT.* 145; *CHAUC. ASTROL.* 1, 14.

**eaxle**, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Fris.* axle, *O.Icel.* ôxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, *axle, humerus*; æxle, exle *LA3.* 2263 & 18032; eaxle (*pl.*) *LUKE* 15, 5; exlan *MAT.* 23, 4; axeles "*scapulis*", *PS.* 90, 4; he hit berð an his eaxlun *HOM.* 1, 245.

axeltree *axle-tree*, *Gow.* 1, 320; axil-, exiltrē *PROMPT.* 20; exiltrē *VOC.* 278.

**ebbe**, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, êbb, *ALIS.* 6184; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 259; *MAN. ED. F.* 12317.

**ebbin**, *A.Sax.* ebbian, êbb, *PROMPT.* 135; ebbe *LUD. COV.* 56; ebbe or flōwe *M. T.* 131; ebbed (*pres.*) *BEL. ANT.* 1, 128.

**ebbinge** *ebbing*, *HOM.* 2, 177.

êc *see* eac.

êch *see* aighpīlc, *under* â.

êche *see* ache.

**êche**, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal*, *MAT.* 19, 16; *KATH.* 302; *A. R.* 108; *BEL. ANT.* 1, 130; *ORM.* 971; *O. A. N.* 1279; êche reste *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; in êche in *aeternum*, *JUL.* 35; *comp.* efenêche. êcheliche *eternally*, *KATH.* 2387; *HOM.* 2, 23.

**êche** *increase?* wipoute wane and êche *SHOREH.* 10.

**eched**, *A.Sax.* ecod, *O.L.Germ.* ecid, *acetum*; echode (*dat.*) *MAT.* 27, 48.

**êchen**, *A.Sax.* êcan, ȝcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *êke, augere*, *A. R.* 124; tō êchen þin âhte *R. S. V.* 5; êchan *LUKE* 12, 25; êchen (êche) *LA3.* 13065; êche *ROB.* 199; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL. ECCLES.* 18, 5; êchen, êken *HOM.* 2, 31 & 57; êken *ORM. DEDIC.* 57; êke *MAN. ED. H.* 176; *PR. C.* 3256; êche

(*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 705; êched HOM. 1, 103; êkes "*adjiciet*"; PS. 50, 9; êked (*part.*) PL. CR. 244.

**êchnesse** *see* êcnesse.

**eclipse**, *Fr.* eclipse, *eclipse*, LANGL. c 21, 140.

**êcnen** == êchen? þe beggere êcneð his bode HOM. 2, 213.

**êcnesse**, *A.Sax.* êcness, êcnyss, *eternity*, MARH. 7; KATH. 664; êchnesse LUKE 1, 33; HOM. 1, 109 & 251; êchenesse A. R. 144.

**ed-**, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* ið-, *O.H.Germ.* it-, ed-.

edgrôw(e) *edgrow*, PROMPT. 135.

edhealden *retain*? edhalde (*for* ethalde?) HOM. 1, 149.

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish*.

edis(h)enne "*coturnix*", PS. 104, 40.

edlêchen, *A.Sax.* edlêcan, *repeat*; *comp.* 3eedlêchen.

edlên, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *recompense*, HOM. 1, 103.

edpît, *A.Sax.* edpît, *O.L.Germ.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwiz, *reproach*, *blame*: þet edpît A. R. 108; edwit ROB. 379; ædwit LA3. 5827; falle in edwite O. A. N. 1233.

edwite, *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.Germ.* itwizon, *reproach*, *blame*, LANGL. B 5, 370; P. L. S. IV, 8; edpîted, edpîten (*pres.*) H. M. 37; edpîte (*subjunct.*) A. R. 426; edwite WICL. ECCUS 8, 6; edwited (*pret.*) LANGL. c 7, 421.

**êd** *see* ead.

**eddre** *see* addre.

**êddre**, *A.Sax.* ædre, æddre, *O.Fris.* êddre, *O.H.Germ.* âdra, *vain*, (*ms.* heddre) REL. ANT. 2, 273; êddren (*pl.*) A. R. 258; *comp.* ermêddre.

**eðe** *see* eode.

**êdi** *see* eadi.

**edlifen**, *Fr.* edifier, *edify*, "*aedificare*", WICL. GENES. 11, 8\*.

**ef** *see* if.

**efen**, *A.Sax.* efen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even*, *aequus*, *aqualis*, ORM. 1840; efne & smêde A. R. 2; þet is efne pið þe HOM. 1, 209; þole pið efne heorte þe dôm

265; þer scal þe hêhþe beon æfne (efne) þan lôþe LA3. 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; etc . . . ênes o dai & evene (*just*) fille HOM. 2, 67; evene dôm c. L. 490; evene juge CHAUC. C. T. A. 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally*, SHOREH. 75; efne pissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LA3. 25939; he heom wes leof æfne at swa heore lif 13924; ich singe efne O. A. N. 313; evene ST. GEN. A. EX. 331; WILL. 747; þat is evene above þin hêved TREAT. 132; tō bere him evene CHAUC. C. T. A. 1523; em forth mî might 2235; evene forþ wiþ þi selve LANGL. ED. WR. 11637; þei "bên evene wiþ aungels "*aequales angelis sunt*", WICL. LUKE 20, 36; *comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old*, ORM. 18605; evenald (*ms.* -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld "*coetaneus*", PROMPT. 143. evenkniþt "*commilito*", WICL. PHILIP. 2, 25.

evencrestene *even christian*, HOM. 1, 53; LANGL. ED. WR. 3353; evencresten c. L. 976; emcrestene HICK. THES. 1, 223; emcresten AYENB. 10.

efenêche *coeternal*, ORM. 18582.

evenhêde "*aequitas*", WICL. PS. 10, 8.

efenhêh ORM. 15720.

evenlêchen, *A.Sax.* efenlêcan, *resemble*; evenlêched (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113.

gevelengde, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 147.

evenlic, *A.Sax.* efenic, *O.Icel.* iafnliþr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *evenly*, *aqualis*, ORM. 1837; eveliche MISC. 90; gevelic REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 282; evenliche (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 172; evenli WICL. JOB 9, 32.

efenmête, *O.H.Germ.* ebenmâzer, ORM. 3099; evenmête PS. 48, 13.

efenrike ORM. 11868.

evenworþ *equivalent*, WICL. JOB 28, 19.

**êfen** *see* æfen.

**efenling**, evenling, *A.Sax.* efenling, *equal*, HOM. 1, 57 & 67.

**evennesse**, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness*, "*aequitas*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 5; evennes PS. 10, 8.

**ēfeste** *see* ēveste.

**efne**, *O.Icel.* efni, *materia, facultas?* A. R. 6 & 372; on mannes efene HOM. 2, 137; after his evene 1, 187; bi his evene KATH. 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

**efnen**, *A.Sax.* efnan, *O.Icel.* iafna, *O.H.Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga)ibnjan, *even*, ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. Is. 28, 25; evenin "aequare", PROMPT. 143; emni AYENB. 16; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) A. R. 82 & 132; oure lōverd him silf him c-venep tō sōpnisse pēre BEK. 1629; efne-de (*pret.*) A. R. 126; evened (*part.*) PS. 88, 7; *comp.* iefnen.

**efnetten**, *A.Sax.* emnettan(?), *aequare*; iemnette (*part. pl.*) FRAGM. 2.

**efning**, *O.Icel.* iafningi, *equal*, A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702 & 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. A. N. 772.

**ēfre** *see* ēfre.

**eft**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Fris. eft, *eft*, *postea*, *iterum*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. ANT. 1, 225; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B. 17, 111; GOW. 2, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GENES. 17, 9; HOCCL. I, 408; ævric mon scal eft mōpen bi þon þe he nu saped HOM. 1, 137; & dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; and eft sōne cume þār tō O. A. N. 821; wanne he cōme eft aȝe ROB. 220; and ēver eft he was lame LI B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LAJ. 3264 & 6445.

**eft!** eft and nīp M. H. 35.

**after** *see* æfter.

**eg** *see* ei.

**eg!**

eglēche, *A.Sax.* æglæca, aglæca, *audax?* knihtes eglēche REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); slēiȝe men and eglēche LEG. XIII.

**eȝe**, *A.Sax.* ege, *O.H.Germ.* egi, *O.Icel.* agi, *awe*, *timor*, *terror*: for lufe ne for eȝe (*ms.* eȝe) ORM. 4481; aȝhe 7185; eige MAT. 14, 26; eige, age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432 & 2550; eije, eie, æie (eaye) LAJ. 4733, 9126 & 9129; eie P. L. S. VIII, 140; MARH. 5; A. B. 418; FL. A. BL. 302; P. S. 196; (*ms.* eye) BEK. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him nōn eie MAN. ED. F.

2894; awe 1850; eie, æie SAX. CHRON. 261 & 266; aȝhe TOWN. MYST. 305; aȝhe LEG. CATH. 88; aighe ARTH. A. MERL. 465; aie, awe ALIS. ED. SK. 1243; awe "pavor, terror", PROMPT. 17; HAVEL. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A. 654; HOCCL. I, 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

eiful, *A.Sax.* egefull, *awful*, KATH. 40; aȝheful ORM. 7172; eifulle pord HOM. 2, 81; ahefulle dēvelos 1, 271.

eȝelæs, *A.Sax.* egeleas, *O.Icel.* agalauss, *awless*, *impavidus*, ORM. 6191; aȝlēz GAW. 2335.

æielēste LAJ. 19291.

eilich, *O.H.Germ.* egiltcher, *terrible*, HOM. 2, 5; aghlich GAW. 136; aȝeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 56\*; aȝli A. P. 2, 937.

**ēȝe** *see* eȝe.

**eȝese**, eise, *A.Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. egiso, *terror*.

æiȝesful, *A.Sax.* egesfull, LAJ. 17972; eisful HOM. 1, 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

eislīc, *A.Sax.* egeslīc, *terrible*, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 87; eisliche pihte P. L. S. VIII, 142; þe eisliche shame HOM. 2, 67.

**eislen**, *A.Sax.* egesian, egisian, *O.H.Germ.* egison, *terrere*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. 1, 111.

**egge**, *A.Sax.* ecg, *O.Fris.* eg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.L.Germ.* eggia, *O.H.Germ.* ekka, *edge*, "acies", PROMPT. 136; LAJ. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; LI B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. 11, 34; L. H. R. 136; mid speordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge Jos. 475.

eggetōl *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. 2, 251.

**egged**, *A.Sax.* ecged, *O.Icel.* eggiadr, *edged*, MAN. ED. F. 7862; a . . . knif iegged in ēiper side ROB. 310.

**eggen**, *O.Icel.* eggia, *edge* (*egg*), A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin "incitare", PROMPT. 136; egged (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; eggede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREY. 4, 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Ève he eggede (egged) tō (dōn) ille LANGL. 1, 63 (65); eggiden "provocaverunt", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.



**eggen**, *O. Dutch* egghen, *O. H. Germ.* eckan, *occure*: eggen ôper harwen LANGL. C 6, 19.

**eggunge** *egging*, *instigatio*, A. R. 82; eggunge, egginge H. M. 5; eggung ORM. 11675; A. P. 2, 241; PR. C. 5487.

**egle**, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle*, MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. ED. F. 13757.

**eplen** *see* eilen.

**egre**, *Fr.* aigre, *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. ANT. 2, 277; WILL. 3636; CHAUC. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. 106, 11.

egreliche *angrily*, LANGL. ED. WR. 10928.

**ezte** *see* eahte.

**èzte** *see* èhte.

**êhe** *see* eaze.

**ehie** *see* eahte.

**èhte** *see* èhte.

**èhtan**, *A. Sax.* èhtan, *persecute*; ègte? ST. GEN. A. EX. 470.

**èhtere**, *A. Sax.* èhtere, "*persecutor*", FRAGM. 2.

**ei**, *M. H. Germ.* ei, *ei*, *ay*, (*ms.* ey) CHAUC. C. T. A 3768; ei-god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. I, 393.

**ei**, *A. Sax.* æg, *O. Icel.* egg, *O. H. Germ.* ei, *egg*, *ovum*, (*ms.* ey) O. A. N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. 3, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LUKE 11, 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. A. C. VIII; ei, ei; LEG. 124 & 125; nòn ei; (*ms.* no neiz) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LUKE 11, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3, 79; MAN. ED. H. 175; ei, eg PROMPT. 136; eiren (*pl.*) A. R. 66; P. L. S. XII, 60; (*ms.* eyren) AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LANGL. B 11, 343; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVI; eire (*ms.* eyre) (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 106; *comp.* gösei.

aischelle *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

**èi** *see* èni.

**eie** (èie?), *A. Sax.* eg, ig (èg, ig? *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 211), *O. Dutch* ei, *O. Icel.* ey *f.*, *-ey*, *insula*.

eilond, *A. Sax.* eg-, ig-, ealand, *O. Dutch* eiland, *O. Icel.* eyland, *iland* (*island*), *ealand*, *insula*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; èland MAN. ED. H. 77; ilond LA3. 1133\*; OCTOV. 539; iland TRIST. 1, 94.

**eie** *see* eze.

**èie** *see* eaze.

**ei; see** ei.

**ei;te**, **eihte** *see* eahte.

**èihte** *see* èhte.

**èihwer** *see* èhwër, *under* a.

**eile**, *A. Sax.* egl *f.* (*cuspis*, *festuca*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 222, egl (*arista*) VOC. 38, *L. Germ.* aile *f.* (*arista*) SCHAMB. WB. 6, ail, *arista*, "*acus*", HALLIW. DICT. 343; på egle "*festucam*", LUKE 6, 41; eilen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

**eile**, *A. Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *acerbus*, *molestus*: eile (*ms.* cyle) and hard . . . hit wes C. L. 223; þou; him þou;te eile BEVES 513; heore þuhte swiþe eille (eil) of æðelene hire fædere LA3. 3281; þat te punched uvel of & eil H. M. 25.

**eile**, *Goth.* aglo (ðlifu), *ail*, *dolor*? dēð lesse eile tō þen èien A. R. 50.

**eilen**, *A. Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* (us)agljan, *ail*, *molestare*, *dolere*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eplen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eiled (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe CHAUC. C. T. A 1081; i wōt wel what siknesse þou eileþ LANGL. 6, 259 (7, 244); eilie (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful piht þet hit ne eile (eili) me nāpiht MARH. 9; eilede (*pret.*) WILL. 951; ailed (*part.*) GAW. 438; MIN. 41.

**eimeri**, *eimbre*, *A. Sax.* èmyrie, *O. Icel.* ei-myrija, *ember* (*amer*), "*pruna*", PROMPT. 136.

**eir** *see* air.

**eire**, *O. Fr.* erre, *eyre*, *iter*, ROB. 51 & 517; MAN. ED. F. 1486.

**eire** *see* ei.

eirmonger *ovorum venditor*, P. L. S. XII, 69.

**eiren**, *O. Fr.* ertre, oitret, *itinerari*, *ire*; aires (*pres.*) D. ÆTH. 1329.

**eise** *see* aise and e;ese.

**eisil**, *O. Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὄξαλός, *acetum*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisil CHAUC. R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisil, aisel WICL. NUMB. 6, 3 & MARK 15, 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; mid eisile (*earlier version* ecede) MARK 15, 36.

**elit**, *A. Sax.* igod? ait (*eyot*), *insula*: þan wit LA3. 23873.

eitlond LA3. 1117.

**eipe**, *A. Sax.* eged(?), *O. Dutch* egede, *M. L.*

*Germ.* egede, eide, *O.H.Germ.* egida, *occa, irpex*; eipes (*pl.*) *LANGL.* c 22, 273.

**ēlper** *see* ēlper.

**ēk** *see* eac.

**ēke** *see* eake.

**ēken** *see* aken.

**ēken** *see* ēchen.

**el-**, *A.Sax.* el-, *æl-*, *ele-*, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, *el-*, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.

elende, *A.Sax.* elc-, ellende, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, ellenter (*exsul*); aliande "extraneus", *PROMPT.* 9.

elendis, elendis (*ms.* helendis), *A.Sax.*

elendisc, *foreign*, *HOM.* 1, 79 & 81.

elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous*: *an* elreordi (? *ms.* welreordi) feond *LA3.* 25658.

elpeod, *A.Sax.* elpeod, *another, or foreign, nation*: for alpeodene gold *LA3.* 2327.

elpeodi, *A.Sax.* elpeodig, *foreign*, *A. R.* 348\*; alpeodi *FRAGM.* 2.

alpeodisc, *A.Sax.* elpeodisc, *foreign*, *LA3.* 2301; caldeodisce (*pl.*) *MAT.* 27, 7.

**ēl**, *A.Sax.* ēl, *O.H.Germ.* āl, *O.Icel.* āll, *eel*, "anguilla", *PROMPT.* 137; ēles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5792; *MAND.* 161; ēlis *L. C. C.* 50. ēlgēr, *O.Dutch* aelgheer, "fuscina" *quo anguillae capiuntur*, *PROMPT.* 138.

**ēl** *see* awel and uvel.

**eld** *see* eald.

**ēld**, *A.Sax.* ēled, *O.L.Germ.* ēld, *O.Icel.* eldr, *ignis*, *HOM.* 2, 258.

**elde**, *A.Sax.* ēldo, eldo, yldo, *O.L.Germ.* eldi, *O.Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O.H.Germ.* alti, *eld*, *aetas, senectus*, *ORM.* 201; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 705; *ROB.* 11; *SPEC.* 48; *SHOREH.* 168; *AYENB.* 69; *WILL.* 5227; *LANGL. B.* 11, 43; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2447; *MAND.* 293; *WICL. LUKE* 1, 36; *A. P.* 2, 657; *PR. C.* 1513; elde me hap overcome *L. H. R.* 22; fiftēne zēr þan was his elde *MAN. ED. F.* 9744; ich pas of spuche elde *A. R.* 318; elde, ulde *P. L. S. VIII.* 9 & 188;ælde (ealde) *LA3.* 25913; *see* calde.

**elden** *see* ealdien.

**ēlden**, *O.Icel.* elda, *ignem accendere*; eilden? *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2892.

**ēlding**, *O.Icel.* elding, *elding* (*eilding*), *ali-*

*mentum ignis*, *C. M.* 3164; eilding "focale", *PROMPT.* 136.

**eldre** *see* eald.

**eldringes parents**, *AYENB.* 35.

**ele**, *A.Sax.* ele *m.* *GREIN'S GLOSS.*, ele, æle *ALFR. GREG. P. C.* 368 & 369, æle *BOUT. EV. GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* olig, *Goth.* alev, *O.Fr.* oile, uile, *Lat.* oleum, *Gr.* ἔλαιον, oil, *ORM.* 13252; *SHOREH.* 41; eli *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; eole *KATH.* 2512; coile *H. M.* 45; coli *MAEH.* 11; *A. R.* 320; olie *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1548; oli *PS.* 4, 8; oile, uile *AYENB.* 93. elesæp *ORM.* 8667.

**ēlen**, *A.Sax.* ēlan, *urere*; *comp.* anēlen.

**ēlet fuel**, *HOM.* 2, 119; *BEVES* 3088.

**elſe** *see* alſe.

**Eli**, *A.Sax.* Elig, *Ely*, *ROB.* 6.

**elien oil**, oleo *ungere*; elie *SHOREH.* 41; i-eled (*ms.* iheled) (*part.*) *ROB.* 457; he wes icrūned and ieled *LA3.* 31941; *comp.* anelien.

**elinge oiling**: þe laste elinge, *Germ.* die letzte ölung, *the extreme unction*, *MIRC.* 533; elinge *SHOREH.* 41.

**ellarne**, *A.Sax.* ellarn(?), *M.L.Germ.* elhorn, alhorn, *elder* (*eller*, *ellern*, *eldern*), "sambucus", *voc.* 140 & 181; helren (*for elren*) 163; ellerne, helderne, illern, eller *LANGL.* 1, 66 (1, 68; 2, 64); eldir *PROMPT.* 137; *see* hiller.

**elle** *see* elne.

**elles**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.Germ.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else*, *ORM.* 7983; *WILL.* 1132; *MAND.* 5; *PR. C.* 1281; *HOCCL. II.* 23; elles hpār *A. R.* 78; zif heo ðuht elles understōde *O. A. N.* 662; elles hpider lōkin *HOM.* 1, 261; elles whoder *P. L. S. XVII.* 549; in lenten and elles (ellis) *LANGL. B. PROL.* 91; summe qvēden ælles (elles) *LA3.* 893; ellis *SACRAM.* 211.

**elieven** *see* ānlefen, *under* ān.

**elm**, *A.Sax.* elm, *O.Icel.* almr, *elm*, "ulmus", *PROMPT.* 138; *TRANSACT.* 18, 24.

**elmesse**, *A.Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alm*, *A. R.* 222; *AYENB.* 17; dōn elmesse *HOM.* 1, 37; elmesse tō purchen 2, 59; almesse *LANGL. B.* 3, 75; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 168.

- elmesdēde *almsdeed*, HOM. 1, 135; R. S. IV; P. L. S. XVII, 385; C. M. 11350. almesful *charitable*, HOM. 2, 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. C 7, 48. elmesjcorn *willing to give alms*, HOM. 1, 43. ælmesmon *almsman*, LAJ. 19662. almesperc ORM. 10118.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* ellen, *O.H.Germ.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O.L.Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan n., *O.Icel.* eljan, eljun f., *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27. ellenlæs ORM. 10908.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* eln, *O.H.Germ.* elna, elina, *O.Icel.* ðln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὀλένη, *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an elne long SPEC. 35; elne, elle PROMPT. 138; elle OCTOV. 934; elne (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429. elbope, *A.Sax.* elnboga, *O.H.Germ.* elinbogo, *O.Icel.* ðln-, ðlbogi, *elbow*, FRAGM. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139. einjerde GAW. 210. ellewand *ell-wand*, PROMPT. 139.
- elnen**, *A.Sax.* elnian, *O.Icel.* elna, *O.H.Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; A. R. 10; elnede (*pret.*) KATH. 672.
- elning**, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 185 & 201.
- elp**, *A.Sax.* elp, = elpend, *M.H.Germ.* elfant, elephant, *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; see olfend.
- élpi** see anlēpiȝ.
- elsene** see alseneȝ.
- elten**, *O.Icel.* elta FRITZNER'S ORDB., *elt*, *deprecate*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.
- em** see am.
- ēm** see eam.
- embe** see umbe.
- emeraude**, *Fr.* emeraude, *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
- ēmete** see āmete.
- emne**, **emnen** see ofen, ofnen.
- emperie**, **emperour** see under en-.
- emti**, *A.Sax.* emtig, smtig, smetig (*vacuus*, *liber*), *empty*, "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 139; HOM. 2, 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti, empti CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17 & 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
- emtiēn**, *A.Sax.* emtian, smtigan, *empty*, *vacuare*; empto CHAUC. C. T. A 741; þō þet emteþ þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; smteden (*pret.*) LAJ. 30408.
- emtinge** "*eracuatio*", PROMPT. 139.
- en**, *O.Fris.* en, = an? en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; en ende HOM. 1, 227; en Enge(l)-londe CHRON. ENGL. 336 & 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe pridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWN. MYST. 22.
- en-**, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.
- enamelen *enamel*; enameled (*part.*) MAND. 219.
- enamüren *enamour*; enamüred (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 9367.
- enarmen, *O.Fr.* enarmer (*armer*); enarmed (*part.*) C. L. 1351.
- enbaumen *embalm*; enbaumed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 17, 70.
- enbracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace*; embrace P. L. S. XXV, 113.
- enbreven *record*; enbreved (*part.*) A. R. 344.
- enbusche, *O.Fr.* onbuscher, *ambush*, MAN. ED. F. 986; abuschied (*part.*) WILL. 3633.
- enbuschement *ambushment*, HALLIW. DICT. 333.
- encens, *O.Fr.* encens, *incense*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2277.
- encensen, *O.Fr.* encenser, *incense*; ensensede (*pret.*) LEG. 81.
- en-, aserchen, *O.Fr.* encerchier, *scrutari*, WICL. 3 KINGS 20, 6 & PROV. 28, 11; ensersches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
- enchantement *enchantment*, ROB. 10.
- enchanten *enchant*; enchanted (*part.*) LANGL. B 2, 41.
- enchantour *enchanter*; enchantours (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXI, 122.
- enchesôn, enchesûn, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun (*occasion*, *cause*), ROB. 111 & 452; en-, ancheisoun AYENB. 47 & 205; ancheisûn A. R. 158.
- encline *incline*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3092; A. P. 1, 629; enclinede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVI, 159.
- acloiin, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy*, PROMPT. 6; en-, acloie (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 296; encloied (*ms.* encloyde) (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 333; acloied P. S. 335 (P. 51).

- enclôsen *enclose*; enclôsed (*part.*) WILL. 2220; açlôsed SHOREH. 145.
- encombren *encumber* (*incumber*), PL. CR. 483; acumbri MISC. 33; acombre LANGL. B 2, 50; encombrî (*pres.*) HOCCL. I, 355; en-, acombred (*part.*) LANGL. B 1, 32, c 2, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 508.
- encontre, *O. Fr.* *encontrer*, *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; encountrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 19; acuntred WILL. 3602.
- encoupen, *O. Fr.* *encouper*, *inculpate*; acoupede (*pret.*) ROB. 544; acouped LANGL. B 13, 459; acouped (*part.*) PR. c. 2947.
- encresce, encresse *increase*, LANGL. B 11, 389; encresse CHAUC. C. T. B 1068; encrese WILL. 683.
- endamagen *endamage*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- endetten *indebt*; endetted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.
- endite, *O. Fr.* *endicter*, *enditer*, *indite*, *indict*, TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite PROMPT. 261.
- enduire *endure*, MISC. 218.
- enforce *enforce*, MISC. 1362.
- enformen *inform*; enformede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 451.
- engendren *engender*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1272; engendrede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 168.
- engendrûre, *O. Fr.* *engendrûre* (*génération*), SHOREH. 167.
- engin, *O. Fr.* *engin*, *Lat.* *ingenium*, *engin*, FL. A. BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213; CHAUC. C. T. G 339.
- engine, *O. Fr.* *engignier* (*tromper*), MAPES 337.
- enginour, *O. Fr.* *engigneur*, *engineer*, MAN. ED. F. 4571.
- enhaunsin, enhaunse *enhance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1434; anhansi ROB. 198.
- enherite *inherit*, A. P. 2, 240.
- enjoien *enjoy*, PROMPT. 140; enjoie WICL. LUKE 1, 14.
- anjoini *enjoin*, AYENB. 172; enjunze, angeonni (*pres.*) A. R. 346\*; enjoinede (*pret.*) ROB. 234.
- enluminen *illumine*; enlumined (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 33.
- en-, anoint, *O. Fr.* *enoit*, *ennuit*, *inunctus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 199; anoint TREV. 3, 25.
- en-, anointin *anoint*, PROMPT. 12 & 140; anointe WICL. GENES. 50, 2; anointed (*part.*) WILL. 139.
- apeche *impeach*, SACRAM. 302; apeched (*part.*) SHOREH. 38.
- apechour *impeacher*, PROMPT. 12.
- enpeiren, *Fr.* *empirer*, *Span.* *empearar*, *impair*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeiro LANGL. 5, 573 (6, 54); apeired (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
- emperice *empress*, SAX. CHRON. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. 4, 189; emperisse SHOREH. 117; emperesse ROB. 440.
- emperie *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. 3, 73.
- emperour *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; s. s. ED. WR. 1; aumperour LEB. JES. 393.
- empoisonen, *Fr.* *empoisonner*; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 781; en-, apoisoned (*part.*) LANGL. B 3, 127, c 4, 164.
- emprise, *O. Fr.* *emprise*, *emprinse* (*entreprise*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802.
- enquêre *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. 5, 11.
- enqueste *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOREH. 94.
- enrolli *enroll*, E. G. 359.
- onsample, *for* *esample*, MISC. 27.
- en-, asele, *O. Fr.* *ensecler*, *M. Lat.* *insigillare*, LANGL. A 2, 37; asele ALIS. ED. SK. 829; aseled (*part.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. c 3, 114.
- ensent, *for* *asent*, ROB. 317.
- enspire *inspire*, P. L. s. XXIX, 81.
- ensûre (*for* *assûre*) *ensure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
- entamen, *O. Fr.* *entamer* = *attamer*? *entamede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
- entende *intend*, P. L. s. XVII, 227.
- entente *intent*, A. R. 252\*; MARG. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 958.
- entisen (*for* *atisen*?) *entice*; entisede (*pret.*) ROB. 32.
- entitelen *entitle*; entitelid (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 30.
- entunen, *Fr.* *entoner*; entuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 123.

- enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy*; anui (ennui) *A. R.* 94; anoi *AYENB.* 267; nui *C. L.* 442.
- enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy*; anuie *HAVEL.* 1735; anoie *SHOREH.* 36; anoie, noie *WICL. EXOD.* 22, 22; anuied (*part.*) *LAI.* 2259\*; *BEK.* 1001.
- anoious, *O.Fr.* anoious, annicus, ennuicus (*ennuyoux*), *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 2 (7); noious *WICL.* 1 *TIM.* 6, 9.
- envenime *envenom*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 474; en-, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 26 & 27; envenimed (*part.*) *WILL.* 4428.
- envie *envy*, *HORN ED. LUM.* 687; *P. L. S. IX.* 69; *C. L.* 833; anvie *MISC.* 33.
- envious *envious*, *AYENB.* 27; enviûs *FL. A. BL.* 356.
- en-, *Fr.* en-, *Lat.* in-, *see* in-.
- enemi, *Fr.* enemi, *Lat.* inimicus, *enemy*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1643.
- enemîtê, *O.Fr.* enemistîê, *enmity*, *WICL. GENES.* 3, 15.
- ên *see* can.
- end *see* and.
- ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m. (finis)*, *O.Icel.* endi, endir *m. (finis)*, enni *n. (frons)*, *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti *m. n. (finis, ora, frons)*, *Goth.* andeis *m. (ἄκρον, πέρας, τέλος)*, end (*end*), *finis*, *ORM.* 13926; *LANGL. B.* 2, 100; *see* ende *MISC.* 35; þen ende *A. R.* 208; þene ende *REL. ANT.* 1, 175; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbed in ierdet *MARH.* 16; êch man . . . wende hôm in his ende *P. L. S. X.* 41; have ân ende *CHAUC. P. F.* 495; hponne côme ich tō ende *A. R.* 204; in êche ende *ROB.* 34; þō hit was ibrōuht tō ende *P. L. S. X.* 64; ende, ænde (eande) *LAI.* 243 & 27505; ænde *PROCLAM.* 3; zende (*for* iende) *H. S.* 2347; *EGLAM.* 961. endeda; *ORM.* 7665; endedæi *LAI.* 3720; endedai *BEK.* 1963 (1973).
- endeleas *endless*, *A. R.* 146; endelês *HOM.* 2, 169; *Gow.* 2, 231.
- endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelich, *final*, *PARTEN.* 4011.
- endesîð *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3777.
- ende *see* and and enede.
- enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H.Germ.* endon, enton, end, *finire*, *A. R.* 24; *ORM.* 3254; endio *MISC.* 192; endi *A-YENB.* 110; ende *H. H.* 243 (247); *GREG.* 243; *A. P.* 2, 402; ended, endep (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 943; endede (*pret.*) *LAI.* 8187; *ROB.* 32; *comp.* ful-, ienden.
- ender, *O.Icel.* endr (*olím*)? enderdai *SPEC.* 60; *AN. LIT.* 11; *P. L. S. XXVI.* 2; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1080; *WILL.* 3042; *Gow.* 1, 45; *PL. CR.* 239.
- enderniht *C. M.* 4561; endernijt *ARTH. A. MERL.* 917.
- endive, *Fr.* endive, *endive*, *PROMPT.* 140.
- endleven *see* ânlefen.
- endunge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending*, *HOM.* 1, 71; endinge *KATH.* 292; *AYENB.* 31; ending *SPEC.* 59; *PR. C.* 3772.
- êne *see* âne.
- enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* ðnd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen. anatis*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 302; ende "anas", *PROMPT.* 139; (*ma.* hende) *HAVEL.* 1241; ende mote "lenticula", *PROMPT.* 140.
- ênén *see* eanen.
- engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *O.Fr.* angele, angle, angel, *KATH.* 666; *A. R.* 146; *ORM.* 143; ængel *HOM.* 1, 227; angel *SHOREH.* 120; engles (*pl.*) *LAI.* 29689; angles *BRAND.* 9; englene (*gen. pl.*) *A. R.* 92; englon (*dat. pl.*) *MISC.* 83; *comp.* hêhengel.
- Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli*; Englene (*gen.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 170; *PROCLAM.* 1; Englene lond *England*, *LAI.* 17; Engle land *SAX. CHRON.* 250; Engle lond *MISC.* 145; Engelond *A. R.* 82; mang Engle peode *ORM.* 4231; on Engle spêche *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 814; he wolde of Engle þā æðelæn tellen *LAI.* 13.
- Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English*: an (on) Englisch *HOM.* 1, 77; *A. R.* 130; *BEK.* 73; an Englisc *LAI.* 18231; Englisce men 1973.
- êni *see* âni.
- enke, *Fr.* encre, *Gr.* ἔγκραστον, *ink*, *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; *REL. ANT.* 2, 227; *WICL. JER.* 36, 18; inke *PROMPT.* 261.
- enkhorn *ink-horn*, *WICL. EZ.* 9, 11.
- ênker, *O.Icel.* einkar, *valde*: ênker grêne *GAW.* 150.
- ênkerli? *D. ARTH.* 507.

**enleven** *see* anleven.

**emplastre**, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *Gr.* ἐμπλαστρον, *emplastum*, WICL. IS. 38, 21.

**entèr**, *Fr.* entier, *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

**entraile**, *Fr.* entraille, *entrails*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PROMPT. 262.

**entre-**, *Fr.* entre, *inter-*.

entredit *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entirferin *interfere*, PROMPT. 140.

entremeten, *Fr.* entremettre, A. R. 414;

entremeten FL. A. BL. 204; *entremette* CHAUC. C. T. D 834.

enterpele, *Fr.* interpellier, WICL. DEUTER. 25, 7.

**entree**, *Fr.* entree, *entry*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6823; *entrè* ROB. 158; MAN. ED. F. 14091.

**entrin**, *Fr.* entrer, *enter*, PROMPT. 140; *entre* PR. C. 5840; *entri* SHOREH. 46.

**enviroune**, *Fr.* environner, *environ*, WICL. PS. 58, 7.

**code**, *A.Sax.* code, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) yode, *ivi*, A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L. 320; *he* code a lond LA3. 122; *eode*, *jeode* ROB. 53 & 79; L. H. R. 26; *ede* HORN ED. RITS. 115; MAPES 335; *geode* MAT. 9, 25; *jeode*, *jede* HORN ED. LUM. 381 & 1025; *jede* WILL. 1767; S. S. ED. WR. 1964; MAN. ED. F. 7552; CHAUC. C. T. G 1281; & *jede* into þe temple ORM. 136; *yede* HAVEL. 1355; SACRAM. 299; *giede* HOM. 2, 175; *jede* AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; *yode* EGLAM. 581; M. H. 72; þu *eodest* MISC. 139; *beggeres* faste aboute *coden* (*heden*, *jede*) LANGL. PROL. 40; *iedon*, *iedon* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 262; *yeden* AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, undereode.

**cele** *see* ele.

**com** *see* am.

**eored**, *A.Sax.* eored, *eorod*, *O.L.Germ.* eorid, *legio*, *turma*: *tpelf* eorde ængle MAT. 26, 53.

**eorl**, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl*, LA3. 7551; REL. ANT. 1, 170; BEK. 507; erl AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. D 1157; *zorl* DEGREV. 1881; *eorle* (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. 2, 35; *eorles* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 161; ORM. 3989; *zierles* HOM. 2, 280; *eorlene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4766; *eorlen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966.

*eorlðom* *earlðom*, LA3. 11560; *erlðom* HAVEL. 2909.

**cornen** *see* rinnen.

**cornest**, *A.Sax.* cornost, *O.H.Germ.* ernust, *earnest*, *contentio*: þær wæs feht swide stōr eornest ful sturne LA3. 16480; on eornest ic segge eop MAT. 5, 18; earnest "*seriositas*", PROMPT. 142; Gow. 1, 297; CHAUC. C. T. A 3186; mid gōde earnest ROB. 175; mōre for erneste dan for gamen ST. GEN. A. EX. 411.

earnestful HOCCL. I, 298.

earnestli *earnestly*, A. P. 2, 277.

**corre** *see* irte.

**eorðe**, *A.Sax.* eorðe, *iordē* BOUT. EV. GLOSS.. *O.L.Germ.* ertha, *erðe*, *O.Fris.* erthe, *erdc*, *O.H.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airþa, *O.Icel.* iörð, *earth* (*yarth*, *yorth*), *terra*, A. R. 122; þeo eorðe HOM. 1, 53; þa eorðe (þē carþe) LA3. 27817; *eorþe* ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. 5, 163; *eorþe*, *erþe*. *erthe* LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); *erþe* Gow. 3, 92; PS. 11, 7; *erþe* (*printed* *erþe*), *erthe*, *erdc* PROMPT. 141; *eerþe* REL. ANT. 1, 282; *eorþe* 2, 226; *erþe*, *ierþe* (*ms.* *yerþe*) AYENB. 8 & 12; *zorþe* (*for* *iorþe*) NUG. POET. 50; *urþe* TREAT. 132; *cordan* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 13; *eorðen* LA3. 1150.

*erðchine* REL. ANT. 1, 217.

*eorþeqvake* *earthquake*, TRANSACT. 18, 28; *ertheqwake* PROMPT. 141.

*eorðdine* SAX. CHRON. 258; *erðedine* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; *erthedin* PR. C. 4790; *erpedene* PROMPT. 141.

*eorðhole* HOM. 2, 139.

*eorðhūs* LA3. 2860.

*eorþivi* REL. ANT. 1, 37.

*eorðlic* *earthly*, LA3. 25875; *eorþlic*, -li; ORM. 7036 & 10933; *eorþlich* ALIS. 429; *urþlich* P. L. S. XVII, 269.

*eorþerliche*, *A.Sax.* *eorðrice*, *O.H.Germ.* *erðriche*, ORM. 12132.

*eorðetilic* *agricola*, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; *erpetilie* CHRON. ENGL. 93.

*erpetiliere* WICL. GENES. 4, 2.

*erpetilþe* "*agricultura*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 26, 10.

*eorðepare*, *A.Sax.* *eorðparu*, *inhabitants of the earth*, A. R. 322; HOM. 2, 69.

**eorðen**, *O.H.Germ.* *erdiner*, *Goth.* *airþeins*.

*earthen, terrenus*; erþen CHAUC. C. T. 671; piðinnen ðne eordene castle A. B. 388.

**urpling**, *A.Sax.* eordling(?), yrdling(?), "arator", FRAGM. 2.

**etand**, eotend (eatant) = eten? LA3. 1375 & 1866.

**eten** *see* eten.

**eu** *see* eop.

**evese** *see* evese.

**eop**, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* iu, *Goth.* izvis. (*dat. acc. pl.*) *you, vobis, eos*, P. L. S. VIII, 79; 3e hit iscoð eop selven HOM. 1, 35; eou 105; eou, eow, 3eow (jou, ou) LA3. 737, 5453 & 5455; eou R. S. VII; op KATH. 277; op, ou, eu O. A. N. 114, 1683 & 1793; ou H. H. 2; Jos. 73; ou (ow) C. L. 567; nōn of ou A. B. 256; dēmed ou sulven 406; jou MARG. 136; WILL. 262 (*spelt* 3ow 238); AUD. 6; you HAVEL. 169; jou, ou LANGL. 1, 14; jou, you CHAUC. C. T. A 728; 3up ORM. 89; 3eu (*ms.* 3ew) PROCLAM. 7; 3eu, 3iu HOM. 1, 223 & 237; 3u SPEC. 136; yu MISC. 33; 3o ANT. ARTH. XXV.

**eopde**, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.H.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* aveþi, *grec*: tō para eopde ðder falde HOM. 1, 245.

**eope**, *A.Sax.* eopu (*for* eapu?), *O.H.Germ.* awi, ouwi, *O.Dutch* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.Icel.* ær, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* οἷς, *Sanscr.* मृगिम्, *ewe* (*ewo, yow*); êwe REL. ANT. 1, 161; an ouwe (*ms.* a nouwe) MAPES 335; awe A. S. 3.

êwelamb, *O.Dutch* oilam, *ewe-lamb*, WICL. GENES. 21, 28.

**eopen** *see* eapen.

**eoper**, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, (*gen. pl.*) *vestrum*, MAT. 26, 21; hpilc eoper HOM. 1, 245; eour 15; oper KATH. 1283; ower FL. A. BL. 534; 3our HORN ED. LUM. 815; your AM. A. AMIL. 852; 3ure nān ORM. 9271; ilc gure ST. GEN. A. EX. 3471; 3oure LANGL. c 22, 473; 3oure ðn BRAND. 5.

**eoper**, euper, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, *your, vester*, HOM. 1, 13; eouwer

LA3. 3652; oper, eur O. A. N. 1699; ower ROB. 500; oper, ouper, our A. B. 8, 46 & 70; oper (*for* opres) spinkes lān KATH. 806; giper HOM. 2, 65; he is 3our CHAUC. TROIL. 1679; [i wolde it wēre 3oures C. T. B 1464]; 3or P. L. S. XXX, 58; or SPEC. 37; eowre þeode LA3. 12526; eoure sunne R. S. VII; oure sōule A. B. 50; euro sāule REL. ANT. 1, 171; 3iure hierte HOM. 1, 217; yure lēvedi HAVEL. 171; 3ure (*for* 3ur) preost ORM. 934; oure (3oure) hūre LANGL. 3, 64 (72); in eowre londe LA3. 12524; eopre (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; eoure godes LA3. 13947; in opre bōkes KATH. 839; eopren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 4.

**ēpen**, *O.Icel.* æpa (æpa) = wēpen; ēpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

**epistle**, *O.Fr.* epistle, *epistle*, A. B. 8.

**eppel** *see* appel.

**eqvītē**, *O.Fr.* eqvītē, *equity*, LANGL. B 17, 304; CHAUC. C. T. E 439.

**er** *see* æider, under ā.

**ēr** *see* ær and ear.

**eranie** *see* aranie.

**erbe**, **erber** *see* herbe, herber.

**erd**, **erdien** *see* eard, eardien.

**ērdne** *see* ærende.

**ēre** *see* eare.

**ermikāge**, *Fr.* ermitāge, hermitāge, *hermitage* Iw. 1672; ermitāge, hermitāge C. M. 8161, **eremite**, *Fr.* ermite, hermite, *Lat.* eremita. *hermit*, HOM. 2, 85; A. B. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. XV, 64 & 78; eremite, (heremites) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851.

**ērende** *see* ærende.

**erere** "arator", WICL. AMOS 9, 6.

**erfe**, erve, *A.Sax.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi (αλτ-rovopία), *heritago, oattle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 169 & 183; of þat erfe þat tær pas drihtin tō lāke zarked ORM. 1068; cpealm on men and on erve SAX. CHRON. 254; erfes "pecora", ps. 148, 10.

er(f)pard, *A.Sax.* erfe-, yrfepeard, *heir*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 934.

**er3** *see* ar3.

**ēri** *cory, pavidus*? C. M. 17685.

**erien**, *A.Sax.* erian, *O.Dutch* eren, *O.Icel.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.Germ.* erren, *Goth.*

arjan, *Lat.* arare, *ear*: erien and sôpe o. A. N. 1039; ærien LAL. 10030; erriin "arare", PROMPT. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere WICL. EXOD. 34, 21; ere MAND. 44; CHAUC. C. T. A 886; erede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

erl *see* eorl.

erles = erres? *earles* (*arles*): þis ðre lãverð jivẽð ham hẽr as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

erm *see* earm.

ermen, *A.Sax.* yrman, ierman, *from* earm, *make miserable*; erme CHAUC. C. T. c 312. ermine, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine*, P. L. S. VIII, 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 473; hermine MISC. 70.

erming, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery*, ALIS. 1525. ermite *see* eremite.

ern, *A.Sax.* ern, ærn, = ran? *domus*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brẽu-, cpart-, hẽd-, shæp-, slæpern (-erne).

ern *see* earm.

ẽrnde *see* ẽrende.

erne!

erneful *ernful*, *tristis*? CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 12236\*.

eruen *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, *O.Fr.* ernes(?), = erres? *earnest*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest "*pignus*", WICL. 2 COR. 1, 22 & 5, 5; earnest "*arra*", PROMPT. 142; M. T. 128.

eruest *see* eorueat and ernes.

ernien *see* earnien.

Erneleze *Arley*, LAL. 5.

erre, *O.Fr.* erre, *arrha*; erres (*pl.*) L. H. B. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

erre *see* ar and irre.

erren, *O.Fr.* erren, *err*, PL. CR. 846; erren (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 449; errede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 473; erriede WICL. GENES. 21, 14.

errou, *O.Fr.* errou, *error*, SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers *see* ars.

ertiu, *O.Icel.* erta, "*irritare*", PROMPT. 142.

erpe, *A.Sax.* yrd, *aratio*; erthes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 68.

erpe *see* eorde.

eruh *see* arz.

erve *see* erfe.

erved *see* earfed.

es *see* hes.

es-, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.

essai, *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay*: assai P. L. S. XXX, 166; FLOR. 1500.

assaïen, *O.Fr.* es-, assaier, *essay*, LANGL. 3, 5; asaie WILL. 3754; asaid (*part.*) AYENB. 117.

examinen *examine*; examini AYENB. 153. abaissen, *O.Fr.* esbahir, *abash*; abaist (*part.*) MAND. 295; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (107); abasched ALIS. 224; abaischt MAN. ED. F. 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* exaldare. scald, HICK. THES. 1, 229; PR. C. 6576; scoldep (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; schaldinde (*part.*) A. R. 246; scaldand ps. 82, 10; scalded (*pret. part.*) C. M. 15988; i-scalded CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

eschantillõn, *O.Fr.* eschantillõn, *scantling*: schauntillõn FL. A. BL. 325; scantilõn C. M. 2231; scantliõn "*mensura*", PROMPT. 442.

escapen *escape*; eschape PR. C. 2678; aschape WILL. 1671; ascapie AYENB. 131; ascapen, askape LANGL. 2, 180 (202); scapen MISC. 111; ARCH. 52, 37; ascapep (*pres.*) MISC. 41; ascapede (*pret.*) LAL. 1611\*.

excellence *excellence*, CHAUC. C. T. E 408. eschaufen, *O.Fr.* eschauffer (*échauffer*); eschaufep (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22); achaupe (*subj.*) LANGL. c 15, 68\*; achaufed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1149.

eschaunge *exchange*, LANGL. c 7, 280.

eschête, *O.Fr.* escheete, *escheat*; eschêtes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 4, 175.

exciten *excite*; excitep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 744; excitede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 33.

esclûse, *O.Fr.* esclûse, *sluice*; sclûse AYENB. 255.

escri, *O.Fr.* escri, *cry*; askri A. P. 2, 1206.

escrien, *O.Fr.* escrier, *cry out*; ascried (*pret.*) WILL. 3814; A. P. 3, 195.

escûsen *excuse*, A. R. 304\*; excûsi AYENB. 7; escûsede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 40; excûsed (*part.*) PR. C. 6077.

asaumple *example*, *sample*, A. R. 112;



- sample c. m. 9514; saumple WICL. ESTH. 1, 18.  
 samplère *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumplér WICL. DEUTER. 17, 18.  
 exempt *exempt*, PROMPT. 145.  
 effect *effect*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).  
 afforce, *O.Fr.* esforcer (*efforcer*), PR. C. 4253.  
 affrai, *O.Fr.* esfrei, *affray*, MAN. ED. F. 9054; affrai, affrai CHAUC. C. T. D 2156; affrai LIDG. M. P. 116.  
 afraien, *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer (*effrayer*), *affray*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CHAUC. C. T. E 455; afraied (*part.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOREH. 158.  
 issen, *O.Fr.* issir, *ezire*; isseden (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 3466.  
 alaski, *O.Fr.* alascher, *elaxare*, LAI. 8838\*.  
 eleccioun *election*, GREG. 978.  
 amaien, *O.Fr.* esmaier, *terrere*: ne amai þe nōuzt s. s. ED. WR. 1536; amaied (*part.*) ALIS. 1749.  
 amende, *O.Fr.* amende, *amend*; amendes (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.  
 amendement *amendment*, ROB. 32; SHOREH. 51; AYENB. 32.  
 amenden, *O.Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend*, *mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schön amende Jos. 423; amendi R. S. II; amended (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 420.  
 emerveilen, *O.Fr.* esmerveiller (*émerveiller*); amerveilled (*part.*) L. H. R. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.  
 emoven, *O.Fr.* esmouvoir (*émouvoir*); amoved (*part.*) GOW. 1, 296; ameved (amoved) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).  
 sōre, soore, *Fr.* essorer, *soar*, CHAUC. C. T. F 123.  
 sparplin, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparpiller*), "*dispergere*", PROMPT. 467; sparpled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8488; sparplid (*part.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 5, 36.  
 expelle *expel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2751.  
 spense *expense*, A. R. 350; P. L. S. XVII, 31.  
 experience *experience*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4168.  
 espleit, *O.Fr.* espleit (*exploit*), LEG. 25.  
 expounen *expound*, LANGL. B 14, 277.  
 expresse *express*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1666.  
 espurgen, *O.Fr.* espurger, *expurgare*; sporgen PROMPT. 470; spourgide (*pret.*) GEST. ROM. 403.  
 esqvachen, *O.Fr.* esqvacher, *squash*, *swash*; sqvacche, swacche PS. 109, 6\*; sqvached (*part.*) LEG. 224.  
 sqvare *square*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1076; PALL. 2, 107; sqware "*quadrus*", PROMPT. 471.  
 sqvarin, *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *Ital.* squadrare, *squaxe*, "*quadrare*", PROMPT. 471.  
 sqvire, *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), *Ital.* squadra, *square*, FL. A. BL. 325; C. M. 2231; sqvires (*pl.*) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 12.  
 arace, *O.Fr.* esracier, *eradicare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1103; arached (*part.*) SHOREH. 156.  
 execuciōn *execution*, P. L. S. XXV, 37.  
 exil *exile*, AYENB. 131.  
 exilin *exile*, PROMPT. 145; exiled (*part.*) TREV. 3, 235.  
 essoigne, *O.Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see* DIEZ WB. 321, DIEFENB. WB. 2, 290, KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 340, *essoin*, HALLIW. DICT. 340; assoigne P. S. 191; essoine, assoine E. G. 361; asoine ROB. 539.  
 asonien, asunien, *O.Fr.* essonier (*excuser*), *essoin*, A. R. 64; asoine ROB. 539; asoini AYENB. 242.  
 estent *extent*; stent "*taxatio*", PROMPT. 474.  
 astoffe, *O.Fr.* estouffer (*étouffer*), JARB. 13, 161.  
 estonen, *O.Fr.* estoner, *astonish*; astonie AYENB. 126; astone GOW. 3, 54; astoneid (*part.*) WILL. 880.  
 extorciōn *extortion*, PROMPT. 145.  
 issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue*, LANGL. B 16, 196; MAN. ED. F. 5084.  
 ? availen *avail*; availle, availle CHAUC. C. T. A 2401; availle MAN. ED. F. 5112.  
 aventail, *O.Fr.* esventail (*éventail*), WILL. 3608; CHAUC. C. T. E 1204.  
 avente, *O.Fr.* esventer (*éventer*), FLOB. 1941.  
 evidence *evidence*, LANGL. B 17, 195.  
 ? avoiden *avoid*, "*evacuare*", PROMPT. 19; avoide WICL. 1 COR. 15, 24.  
 ʔs, *A.Sax.* ʔs, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* ʔs, *O.Dutch.* ʔs, *cadaver*; ees "*esca*", PROMPT. 143; þet ʔs HOM. 1, 123; ierne tō þe

mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ēs (*ms. hes*)  
 AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 123; ēse  
 (*dat.*) IBID.  
**esch**, *Germ.* esch? *esh*; *comp.* aver-, edisch?  
**esche** *see* asche.  
**escheker** *see* cheker.  
**eschel(e)**, *O.Fr.* eschele (*échelle, troupe ran-*  
*gée en échelle*), WILL. 3379.  
**ëshien** *see* äskien.  
**eschûen** *see* scheowen.  
**ése** *see* aise.  
**ëskien** *see* äskien.  
**espe** *see* aspe.  
**espjen** *see* spien.  
**essel**, *O.Fr.* aissel (*essieu, arculus*)? LAI.  
 18992.  
**êst** *see* east.  
**estat** *see* stat.  
**êste**, *A.Sax.* êst, *O.Fris.* êst, enst, *O.Icel.*  
 âst, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. anst, *Goth.*  
 ansts, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure*, P.  
 L. S. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flêsches  
 êste A. R. 364; êste (*dat.*) TRIAM. 1416;  
 for goddis êste EGLAM. 904; êsten "*deli-*  
*ciae*", HOM. 1, 241; êstes (*ms. esstess*)  
 ORM. 7542.  
 êstdêde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.  
 êstful A. R. 108.  
**êste**, *A.Sax.* êste, *favorable, delicious*: þat  
 lond nis gôd ne hit nis êste O. A. N.  
 999; nas nân êste (*ms. esste*) mete þær  
 ORM. 829; êst(e) metes HOM. 2, 37.  
 êstliche A. R. 204; êstliche metes HOM.  
 2, 179.  
**estre**, *O.Fr.* estre (*être, état, place*), ALIS.  
 5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; êstres (*pl.*)  
 WILL. 1768.  
**et** *see* æt and it.  
**etel**, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax*;  
*comp.* oferetel.  
**eten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. etan, *O.Icel.* eta,  
*Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan,  
*Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδωκ, *Sanscr.* अद्, *eat*,  
 ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten,  
 eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten,  
 æten (eaten) LAI. 13456 & 23037; eoten  
 MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES.  
 3, 14; AYENB. 51 (*spelt* ethe 205); tō  
 etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete (*pres.*)  
 M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A.

N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238;  
 AYENB. 54; etep SHOREH. 23; et HOM.  
 1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi etep  
 O. A. N. 1007; æt (*pret.*) LAI. 8725; et  
 ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656; DEGREV. 1419;  
 eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ête HOM.  
 2, 181; æten MAT. 26, 21; LAI. 13444;  
 êten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; êten, eeten  
 LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113;  
 ête (*subjunct.*) C. L. 177; eten (*part.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL.  
 B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; Iw.  
 763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten S. S. ED.  
 WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, æeten; *deric.* æt.  
**eten**, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iöturn, *ettin, gi-*  
*gas*, TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L.  
 H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS.  
 18, 6; getenes (= icenes) (*pl.*) ST. GEN.  
 A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.  
**etenisch**, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantie*: getenisse  
 men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.  
**etere**, *A.Sax.* etere, *eater*, TREV. 4, 297;  
 eteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.  
**eterne**, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus*, CHAUC. C. T.  
 G 44.  
**etinge** *eating*, HOM. 2, 37.  
**etlen** *see* ahtlien.  
**ët** *see* ead.  
**êpel**, *A.Sax.* êdel, ædel, *O.Icel.* ôðal, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* uodal, *property, country, "patria"*,  
 FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; ædel  
 (*earlier version* êdel) MARK 6, 1.  
 êdelpeope H. M. 31.  
**êðele**, **êþelling** *see* æðele, æðeling.  
**êþem**, *A.Sax.* æðm, êðm, *O.L.Germ.* âthom,  
*O.H.Germ.* âtum, *halitus, spiritus*, HOM.  
 1, 43.  
**êðien**, *A.Sax.* êðian, *halare, spirare*; êði  
 MARH. 13.  
**ên** *see* eop and êp.  
**êuch** *see* êhwile, under â.  
**eur**, **euper** *see* coper.  
**evangelie**, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.  
**evangeliste**, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist*; e-  
 pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.  
**evel** *see* uvel.  
**êven** *see* æfen.  
**evene**, **evenen** *see* efen, efenen.  
**ever**, *A.Sax.* efor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.*  
 eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

- eververn *polypody*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; everferne (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 438.
- Everwic, Ȝeorc (Ȝorc), *A.Sax.* Eoferpīc, York, LAI. 2669 & 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerk HAVEL. 1178.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves* (*oves*), *margo*, "*stillicidium*, *imbrex*", PROMPT. 144; þo evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovisse PARTEN. 5504; eovesen (*pl.*) LAI. 29279; eveses LANGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* hūsevese.
- evesien**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesede (*pret.*) A. R. 398; evesed (*part.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed* enesed) GAW. 184.
- evesunge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PROMPT. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet* (*est*), *n-evet*, "*lascerta*", FRAGM. 3; "*losard*", VOC. 157; "*stollio*", WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neutre PROMPT. 355; eveten (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; (*printed* enetes) TREV. 1, 335; eutes (*ms.* ewtes) MAND. 61.
- èvre** *see* æfre.
- ew** *see* ip.
- ewe** *see* ewe and æ.
- ewer**, *Fr.* aiguiero, *over*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; eware PROMPT. 143.
- ex** *see* eax.
- ex-** *see* es-
- Excestre** (Excestro), *A.Sax.* Ecan ceaster, *Exster*, LAI. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- ey** *see* ei.
- fā**, *A.Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fāher, *foe* (*fæ*), *inimicus*, *infestus*: hold oðer fā HOM. 1, 231; a foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; fāa PR. C. 1453; fō HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bē fō tō þine fōn SHOREH. 90; fō, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vō, foa (fā) A. R. 62 & 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fāwe (fān) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vōn AYENB. 255; voan (fān) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifā.
- fāmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fāmen (*pl.*) A. R. 186.
- fōshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fōschip A. P. 2, 919.
- fā** *see* fea.
- fable**, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.
- fablen**, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable*; fableden "*fabularentur*", WICL. LUKE 24, 15 (*v. r.* tal-keden).
- fabler**, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler*; fablers (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LANGL. A 2, 157.
- face**, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.
- faculté**, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.
- fade**, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; "*marcidus*", WICL. ECCLUS 11, 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.
- faden** *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fado P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 117; min herte fadide ("*amarouit*") WICL. IS. 21, 4.
- fader** *see* fæder.
- fadien**, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun-)vaton, *dispose*, *sui?* fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade (*part.?*) TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.
- fadme** *see* fadme.
- fæc**, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.
- fæc**, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hēr he his lāverd biswæc LAI. 13507.
- fæder**, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fōður, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितर, *father*, LAI. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LANGL. 1, 14; TOR. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; foder REL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader (*gen.*)

- LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWN. MYST. 182; faderes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1536; feder, federes MARH. 2 & 6; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader (*fadir*) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; fæderen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fôster-, god-, hêhfæder. faderqwellare "*patricida*", PROMPT. 145. faderlêS KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.
- fæȝe**, *A.Sax.* fæȝe, *O.L.Germ.* fêgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey*, *moribundus*, *mortuus*; fêiȝe, fêie, fêie, fêie LA3. 298, 517, 4694 & 9705; fêiȝe, fêie (*ms.* feye) JOS. 558 & 569; LANGL. c 16, 2; fêie (*ms.* feye) SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 124; GAW. 1067; AVOW. ARTH. IV; ðis fêie folk ALIS. ED. SK. 397; vêie BEVES 3032. fêiescipe LA3. 21258. fêie-, fêieslð LA3. 304 & 23488.
- fæȝen**, *A.Sax.* fæȝen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O.Icel.* feginn, *fain*, *laetus*; fæin, *fain* LA3. 4891 & 11619; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. ANT. 1, 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 15; *fain* WILL. 1783; (*ms.* fayn) P. L. S. XVII, 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUMB. 556; *fain* (*ms.* fayn), fawe CHAUC. C. T. A 2437 & D 220; *fain* (*ms.* fayn), vawe ROB. 120 & 183; *fain*, faun PROMPT. 146 & 152; fawen HAVEL. 2160; fape HOM. 1, 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feinre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; faintest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. 2, 1219; *comp.* ifæȝen. fainhêd(e) DEST. T. 2446.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax.* fæȝer, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair*, *pulcher*; fæir, feier LA3. 152 & 3886; feier, feir HOM. 1, 131 & 137; fajor (*ms.* fajerr) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair ST. GEN. A. EX. 126, 1058 & 2636; faier REL. ANT. 1, 226; (*ms.* fayer) S. S. ED. WR. 2533; fair and gôd HAVEL. 500; fair (*ms.* fayr), vair, feir (*ms.* feyr) O. A. N. 579 & 584; fair, feir LANGL. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; R. S. V; CHRON. ENGL. 603; K. T. 445; fêire (*adv.*) LA3. 4842; feire CHRON. ENGL. 612; fajre (*ms.* fajzre) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAVEL. 224; he grêtte him faire BEK. 34; fejre (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; vœiren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 15163; fehere, *A.Sax.* fæȝerre, (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; faire HORN ED. LUM. 8; fairre WILL. 4437; feirure (fairere) LA3. 2405; fairere BRAND. 33; feiroke c. L. 737; vœjereste, veiereste, feireste, feiruste (*superl.*) LA3. 2217, 4080, 25305 & 29663. fairhêde *pulchritudo*, BRAND. 9; ALIS. 6392; feirhêde FLOR. 1670. feirlêc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikr, *pulchritudo*, HOM. 1, 261; feirlêc MARH. 19; feirlêk c. L. 145. vairliche *fairly*, AYENB. 59. feirschipe *pulchritudo*, c. L. 690.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax.* fæȝer, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo*; feir JUL. 6; heo nêver ne beoð sead þi veir tð isconne HOM. 1, 193; fair ALIS. 164.
- fæȝernesce**, *A.Sax.* fæȝernes, *O.H.Germ.* fagarnessi, *fairness*, *pulchritudo*; vœȝernesce, fœiernosse, feirnusse LA3. 3272, 22724 & 24266; veirness(c) A. R. 52; fæȝernesce ORM. 12253; faiernesce ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; fairnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 1098.
- faine** *laetitia*? FLOR. 844.
- fainare** *favores*, "*adulator*", PROMPT. 146.
- fæȝnleu**, *A.Sax.* fæȝnian, fagenian, *O.Icel.* fagna, *O.L.Germ.* faganon, faginon, *O.H.Germ.* faginon, feginon, *from* fæȝen, *fawn*, *laetari*; fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. 2, 135; fainen LA3. 3588; faine sal ("*laetentur*") alle þat hope in þe PS. 5, 12; faunin "*blandiri*", PROMPT. 152; þeonne veined he mid ou A. R. 194; pulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. 1, 277; he fagnode hire ST. GEN. A. EX. 1441; fagenoden MARK 14, 11; heo vœineden þas LA3. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fahnode (fauned) wip þe tailles LANGL. B 15, 295, c 18, 31.
- fæȝnunge**, *A.Sax.* fæȝnunge, *fawning*; vape-nunge A. R. 290; faghning, fauning c. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.
- fæȝrien**, *A.Sax.* fæȝrian, *O.Icel.* fegra, *from* fæȝer, *make fair*, *become fair*: þus heo dôð for tð feiren heom seolven HOM. 1,

53; fairip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau grêneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirede (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairede (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302\*.

**fæle** *see* fæje.

**fælen** *see* fejen.

**fæje** *see* fæje.

**fæin** *see* fejen.

**fæl** = fal? *ruina, clades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien LA3. 635; þæt heo wes al forfaren þurh þære leodene væl 2921.

**fæle**, *A.Sax. fæle, O.H.Germ. feiler (venalis)? proper, estimable; fæle* LA3. 3290; O. A. N. 1378; MAPES 350 & 352; PERCEV. 729; fæle, feele TREV. 1, 399; *comp.* unfæle.

**fællen** *see* fellen.

**fær**, *A.Sax. fær, O.L.Germ. fär m., O.Icel. fär n., M.H.Germ. vār m., vāre f., fear; fær* MAPES 338; fear "*timor, terror*", PROMPT. 156; fære BRAND. 8; WICL. 2 PARAL. 14, 14; CHAUC. C. T. D 1022; færo, feere LANGL. B 13, 162. færful *fearful*, GOW. 2, 13; P. L. S. XXX, 93.

færlāc *terror*, A. R. 306; færlāc C. L. 672; fearlāc KATH. 39.

færlīc, *A.Sax. færlīc, ferly (farly), terribilis, subitus*, PS. 138, 6\*; færlīch A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; þe færlīche dād LA3. 6835; færlī WILL. 3934; A. P. 1, 1083; ISUMB. 235; ān spīde færlī sigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2774; færlīche frechen KATH. 732; færlīch (*subst.*) mirum, LA3. 5381; FL. A. BL. 456; feorlīch KATH. 2086; færlīk HAVEL. 1849; færlī LANGL. PROL. 6; PERCEV. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. XLI; færlīche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 89; vōrlīche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; færlīke ORM. 3074; færlīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; ferlī A. P. 2, 269. vērlichhede AYENB. 55.

**færde**, *M.H.Germ. (ge)værde? færd "terror"*, WICL. GENES. 9, 2; A. P. 3, 215; KN. L. 36; for færd GAW. 2130; MIN. 14; PR. C. 6864; PERCEV. 911; MIR. PL. 175. færdful "*terribilis*", PROMPT. 156; WICL. EXOD. 19, 18.

færdlaik *terror*, PR. C. 6427.

færdli *terribilis*, N. P. 65.

**færdi!** C. M. 17685.

**færdnes terror**, PR. C. 2231.

**færen**, *A.Sax. færan (terrere), O.Dutch vëren, vaeren (motuere), O.L.Germ. fāran (observare), O.H.Germ. fāren (observare, insidiari), fear, terrere, motuere: he pile him færen . . . & skerren* ORM. 675; fearen A. R. 230\*; færin "*terrere*", PROMPT. 156; fære LANGL. B 7, 34; WICL. 2 COR. 10, 9; PR. C. 2291; MIR. PL. 98; færd (*pret.*) GAW. 1588; færed (*part.*) SPEC. 24; M. H. 134; færd MAN. ED. H. 191; PERCEV. 925; þeþh 3e bē færd of 3our fōn WILL. 3366; *comp.* a-, for-, offæren.

**færen** *see* færen.

**færinge**, *A.Sax. færinga, O.H.Germ. fāringa, "subito"*, LUKE 2, 13; færinges MAN. ED. H. 185.

**fæst**, *A.Sax. fæst, O.L.Germ. fast, O.Icel. fastr, O.Fris. fest, O.H.Germ. fester, fast, firmus; fast "fixus"*, PROMPT. 151; fast (*ms.* fasst) & findiz lāf ORM. 1602; fest HOM. 1, 111; vest AYENB. 189; he makede his castles treowe & swīde væste LA3. 11898; faste (*adv.*) O. A. N. 796; BRAND. 5; LANGL. 1, 42 (44) & 4, 27 (29); RICH. 3331; PERCEV. 1020; stīke-(de) feste (faste) LA3. 7533; heore grīd heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden vaste (faste) 9754; holded hīne veste A. R. 34; so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 125 (127); panne bihēlden hē him faste HAVEL. 2148; vaste ROB. 568; faste bi Radistōne LA3. 9\*; faste bi þe Belle CHAUC. C. T. A 719; on fest Radestōne LA3. 9; balu com on veste 1455; þær on fast ORM. 3334; fæstre (*compar.*) LA3. 9775; vasto O. A. N. 656; *comp.* ār-, blād-, hete-, rōt-, schame-, sōþ-, stede-, treop-, pordfæst.

fæst-, festlīche *fastly*, LA3. 18096 & 21201; festlīche HOM. 1, 61; fastlīche 2, 171; vestlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 234.

fastrēde *fast in counsel*, O. A. N. 211. vestschipe *firmitas*, A. R. 202.

**fæste**, *A.Sax. fæst (?), O.Icel. festr, O.L.Germ. festi, O.H.Germ. fasti, fast; fest "ligamen"*, PROMPT. 158.

**fæstem**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. festan,*

*O. Icel.* festa, *fast* (*fest*), *firmary*: in fetures ful fasto festen HAVEL. 82; festin "*figero*", PROMPT. 158; fasto M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so fested hope on him REL. ANT. 1, 221; fested (*part.*) PR. C. 5295; fest, fast LANGL. B 2, 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp.* 3e-, hand-, lif-, stadel-, unfasten.

**fæsten** *see* fasten.

**festinge**, *A. Sax.* fæsting, "*fixura*", PROMPT. 158.

**fastnesse**, *A. Sax.* fæstness, *fastness*, "*firmentum*", PS. 24, 14; of fastnesse "*firmitatis*", WICL. GENES. 41, 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

**væstulen**, *A. Sax.* fæstnian, *O. Fris.* festna, *O. H. Germ.* festnon, *fasten*, *firmary*, LA3. 29061; festnon, festni KATH. 1180 & 2011; festnon (*ms.* fesstnenn) ORM. 1718; vœstni AYENB. 117; fœstne CHAUC. C. T. A 195; fastnede (*pret.*) LA3. 29118; C. L. 1426; fastned (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. XXXIX; festened WILL. 447; L. C. C. 36; *comp.* 3e-, unfastnien.

**fastning**, *A. Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening*, "*firmentum*", WICL. PS. 17, 2; festning HOM. 1, 67.

**fā** *see* fāh.

**fagin** "*adulari*", PROMPT. 146; flaterer and fage HALLIW. DICT. 345; fage "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; faged (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 27.

**fæjen** *see* fæjon.

**fæjer** *see* fæjer.

**fæjlen**, *A. Sax.* fægian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fēhon, *colour*, *stain*; fæjeden (*pret.*) LA3. 16413; ifæwed (ivōwet) mid blōde 4165.

**fagot**, *Fr.* fagot, *fagot*, TREV. 3, 259; C. M. 3164.

**fāh**, *A. Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O. H. Germ.* fēher, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured*, *variegated*, LA3. 24653; fāh, fōu P. L. S. VIII, 182; fōh and grēi R. S. IV; fōh (? *printed* feh) ant grīs REL. ANT. 1, 109; fōuh FRAGM. 8; fōuh, vōuh, fōu MISC. 70, 96 & 165; fōu and griis TRIST. 2, 9; fōu and grēne REL. ANT. 1, 243; þe foaje neddre HOM. 1, 53; fāje neddren 1, 51; vāje LA3. 30999; *comp.* goldfāh.

**fai**, *Fr.* fée, faie, fade LITTRÉ DICT. 1635, *Ital.* fata, Gow. 1, 193.

**fai** *see* foi.

**faiier** *see* fæjer.

**falerie**, *O. Fr.* faerie (*féerie*), *fairy*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1743; fairio ALIS. 6924; feirie WILL. 230.

**faile**, *O. Fr.* faille, *fail*, HAVEL. 179; wiþouten faile C. L. 1162; faile SHOREH. 109.

**faillen**, *O. Fr.* faillir, *fail*, Gow. 1, 337; faile, faille LANGL. 6, 326 (7, 310); faili GAW. 1067; failep (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; him ne faillēþ nōjt BRAND. 13; þe sein þat we failen MAND. 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte LA3. 2938\*; and failede . . . of his hūre A. R. 404.

**fain**, *fainmen* *see* fæjen, fæjnien.

**faint**, *faintise* *see* feint, feintise.

**fair** *see* fæjer.

**faire** *see* feire.

**fait**, *feet*, *O. Fr.* fait, *fet*, *Lat.* factum, *feat*, LANGL. 1, 160 (184).

**faiten** *dissemble*, LANGL. B 7, 94.

**faitis**, *O. Fr.* faitis, *fetis* (*bien fait*, *fait avec art*); *fetis* WILL. 126; CHAUC. C. T. A 157.

**faitour**, *O. Fr.* faiteur, "*fictor*, *simulator*", PROMPT. 146; faitours (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 71 (11, 68).

**fōkel**, *for* fōken? REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**fāken**, *A. Sax.* fācen, *O. L. Germ.* fēcān, *O. Icel.* feikn, *O. H. Germ.* feichan, *dolus*, ORM. 12797; fācne "*nequitia*", MAT. 22, 18. fākenlīche, *A. Sax.* fācenlice, *doloso*, FRAGM. 8.

**fāken**, *A. Sax.* fācne, *O. L. Germ.* fēcni, *O. Icel.* feikn, *doloso*: heo pas fāken biforen & atterne bihinden FRAGM. 8; fāken troppe ORM. 12655; fōken MAN. ED. H. 194.

**fākulen**, *O. H. Germ.* feihnon, *deceivo*? fōken (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**fal**, *A. Sax.* feall, fell, fiell, fyll, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fal, *O. Fris.* fal, fel, *O. Icel.* fall, *fall*, "*casus*, *lapsus*, *ruina*", PROMPT. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAPES 337; MAN. ED. F. 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; (*ms.* fall) ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; for his leodene vallen (*r.* valle) LA3. 29994; *see* fæl; *comp.* onfal.

**fald**, *A.Sax.* fald VOC. 85, *Dan.* fold, *fold*, "ovile", VOC. 204; fold LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN 10, 16; folde REL. ANT. 1, 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 512; L. H. R. 141; falde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 245; faldes (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp.* dærfald, pundfold?  
**faldin**, *Dan.* folde, *fold*; put in a fold, PROMPT. 168.

**faldem** *see* fealden.

**falding a sort of cloth**, PROMPT. 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 391.

**fale** *see* fele.

**falewen** *see* falwen.

**falȝe**, *Germ.* falge, *fallow* (*faugh*); falowe "novale", WICL. JER. 4, 3; falwes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2509; CHAUC. C. T. D 656.

**falȝen**, *Germ.* falgen, felgen, *fallow* (*faugh*, *felly*); falwe "novo", PROMPT. 148; hi fæleweden erpe CHRON. ENGL. 94.

**falle**, *A.Sax.* feall, *O.H.Germ.* falla, "decipula", PROMPT. 147; *comp.* mûsfalle.

**fallen**, *A.Sax.* feallan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fallan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* falla, *fall*, *cadere*, LAI. 801; ORM. 7640; vallen A. R. 214; falle O. A. N. 956; feolled (*pres.*) A. R. 272; þet fallinde uel 176; feol (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN ED. LUM. 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; feol, veol A. R. 226 & 280; feol, fûl LAI. 177 & 10416; fêl ST. GEN. A. EX. 72; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; hem fêl (*ms.* fell) tō þolen pā ORM. 897; fêl, fûl HOM. 2, 155; fêl, fîl LANGL. B 14, 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 845; vil AYENB. 16; fûl BRAND. 1; feollen LAI. 578; feollen, fêlle KATH. 1598; fêllen LANGL. B 18, 309; fûllen C. L. 100; villen AYENB. 67; feolle (*subj.*) A. R. 58; fêlle GREG. 968; fallen (*part.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp.* a-æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, fâl-, fellen.

**falewe** *see* falȝe.

**falowen** *see* falwen.

**fals**, *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *false* (*fause*), A. R. 74; O. A. N. 210; BEK. 1004; fals (*subst.*) *falsum*, SAX. CHRON. 253; ORM. 12177; faus JOS. 208; false godes HOM. 1, 237; false dômes MISC. 149; þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; falsest, valsest (*superl.*) LAI. 30182 & 31422.

falshêde *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. 2, 226; PR. C. 1176.

falsliche *falsely*, LANGL. B 18, 349; valsliche AYENB. 28.

**valsere falser**, AYENB. 62.

**falsetê**, *O.Fr.* fausetê, *falsety*, AN. LIT. 5.

**falsien**, *O.Fr.* falser, *false*: his hereburne gon tō falsie (*fausie*) LAI. 23967; falsen CHAUC. TROIL. 3633; falsin "*falsificare*", PROMPT. 148; valsep (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; þet oper bileave falsie A. R. 270.

**falsnesse falseness**, CHAUC. C. T. G 1304.

**faltrin falter**, PROMPT. 148; þi limes faltren CHAUC. C. T. B 772; faltered (*pret.*) GAW. 430; falterde D. ARTH. 1092.

**falū**, *A.Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O.L.Germ.* falu, *O.H.Germ.* falwer, *O.Icel.* fôlr *pl.* fôlvar, *fallow*, *flavus*; falwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; falewe REL. ANT. 1, 266; þe falewe feld RICH. 461; tō þe fale erpe GAW. 728; veldes falewe wurden LAI. 27468.

**falwe** *see* falȝe.

**falwen**, *A.Sax.* fealpian, fealupian, *O.H.Germ.* falewen, *flavescere*; valupen HOM. 1, 193; his heu shal falewen REL. ANT. 1, 65; falewen shule þi floures SPEC. 89; falepi R. S. I; valeped (*pres.*) A. R. 132; falewep MISC. 93; falowip P. L. S. VI, 7; valouwep AYENB. 81; falewede (*pret.*) LAI. 4163; falewed A. P. 2, 1539; falwed (*part.*) L. H. R. 132.

**falwen** *see* falȝen.

**falewi color flavus?** O. A. N. 456.

**fām**, *A.Sax.* fām, *O.H.Germ.* feim, *foam*, *spuma*, DEGREV. 1386; fōm BRAND. 19; SPEC. 102; fōm, foom CHAUC. C. T. G 564.

**fāme**, *O.Fr.* fāme, *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. ED. WEB. 1232.

**fōmi**, *A.Sax.* fāmig, *foamy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2506.

**fāmien**, fāmen, *A.Sax.* fēman, *O.H.Germ.* feimen, *foam*; fōmin "*spumare*", PROMPT. 169; fēmin JUL. 68; fēme LEB. JES. 223; fōmep, vōmep (*pres.*) WICL. MARK 9, 17; fāmed (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 959; vēmde ROB. 208.

**familler**, *Fr.* familier, *familiar*, CHAUC. C. T. A 215.

**famine**, *Fr.* famine, *famine*, *LANGL.* c 9, 347; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 451.

**famlen**, *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *O. Icel.* falma? *famble*: stameren öper famelen *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; hu muchel ha schule . . . in his müd famplen *H. M.* 37.

**famous**, *O. Fr.* fameus, *famous*, *TREV.* 5, 215.

**fau**, *A. Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan* (*van*), "*vannus*", *PROMPT.* 148; "*ventilabrum*", *WICL. MAT.* 3, 12; *fanne* *VOC.* 233; *CHAUC.* C. T. a 3315.

**fän**, *M. H. Germ.* vèhen, *foe*, *inimicum facere*: he föde þe forme man pid god *HOM.* 2, 209.

**fand**, *from* finden? of dis fruit pile ic have fond *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 336; after his öpen fond 3150.

**fandien**, *A. Sax.* fandian, *O. Fris.* fandia, *O. L. Germ.* fandon, *O. H. Germ.* fanton, *from* finden, *try*, *tempt*, *prove*: fandie *HOM.* 1, 239; fanden *ORM.* 11336; fande *Iw.* 316; *MIN.* 24; *PR. C.* 2228; fondien (*fondi*) *LAI.* 2949; fondian godes *HOM.* 1, 93; fouden *H. H.* 68 (70); *S. S. ED. WR.* 1489; lèt Adam fonden de trè de Noc barg *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3476; vonden *A. R.* 194; hit þöhte fondi þas o. *A. N.* 1442; vondi *AYENB.* 15; fonde *WILL.* 1019; *CHAUC.* C. T. b 347; *PERCEV.* 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde *HORN ED. LUM.* 151; faude (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 984; fondep *LANGL. B.* 12, 180; *Gow.* 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tò were *RICH.* 4402; fondede (*pret.*) *BEK.* 717; *JOS.* 505; & his fandeden *MARK* 8, 11; fondeden *KATH.* 121; fanded (*part.*) *PS.* 11, 7; *comp.* i-fandien.

**vondere tempter**, *AYENB.* 116.

**fandung**, *A. Sax.* fandung, *temptation*, *ORM.* 12262; *PR. C.* 314; fondunge *A. R.* 178; fondunge *MIRC* 420.

**fane**, *A. Sax.* Goth. fana, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fano, *vane*, *vexillum*, *PROMPT.* 148; chauning as ð fane (*vane*) *CHAUC.* C. T. e 996; his mast of silvir . . . and of rêd golde was his fane *EGLAM.* 1192.

**fang**, *A. Sax.* fang *SAX. CHRON.* 156, *O. Icel.* fang n., *M. H. Germ.* fang, *vane* m., *captus*, *captura*, *C. M.* 3728.

**fangel**? *comp.* newefangel.

**fangelen**? hold þou stil and fangel noþth *REL. ANT.* 1, 257.

**fangen**, *O. L. Germ.* fangan *HEINE'S GLOSS.*, *fang* (*vang*), *capere*, *ORM.* 10799; fangin "*apprehendere*", *PROMPT.* 149; fange *PS.* 23, 5; *GAW.* 391; *M. H.* 80; i nolde fange (*fonge*) ð fêrþing *LANGL.* 5, 566 (6, 48); fongen *R. S. II*; *PL. CR.* 786; fonge *FL. A. BL.* 300; *SHOREH.* 42; *CHAUC.* C. T. b 377; *M. ARTH.* 3503; ne dar nô fuþel þar tò fonge (*vonge*) o. *A. N.* 1135; nô cold þat þu ne fonge *HAVEL.* 856; fêng (*feng*?), *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* fêng, *O. H. Germ.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *LAI.* 22878; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 924; ich hem fêng of þe *BEK.* 783; fêng on tò tellen *JUL.* 10; fêng tò þe flizt *A. P.* 2, 377; vêng tò deliten *A. R.* 52; þer fêngen feole tò *LAI.* 659; fonge, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* (ge)fangen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (ge)fangan, (*part.*) *FLOR.* 1831; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *deriv.* fang, feng.

**fangere** "*suceptor*", *PS.* 3, 4.

**fannien** *fan* (*van*): vanni his corn *AYENB.* 139; *fanne* "*vanno*", *PROMPT.* 149; *fannez* *A. P.* 2, 457.

**fanôn**, fanûn, *O. Fr.* fanôn, *fanon*, *PROMPT.* 149; fanoun *MIRC* 1917.

**fantasie**, *O. Fr.* fantasie, *fancy*, *ALIS. ED. SK.* 384; *CHAUC.* C. T. a 3191; *fantésie* *PARTEN.* 358.

**fantosme**, *O. Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα, *fantom*, (? *printed* fantesme) *A. R.* 62; *fantome* *PR. C.* 1197.

**far**, *A. Sax.* fār (*iter*, *vehiculum*, *navis*), *O. Icel.* far (*gressus*, *iter*, *vectura*, *navigium*): *comp.* infer.

farcoſt, *O. Icel.* farkoſtr, *proceeding*, *conveyance*, *LAI.* 1490; *M. H.* XIX.

**farcen**, *Fr.* farcir, *farce*; *farce* "*farcio*", *PROMPT.* 150.

**fardel**, *O. Fr.* fardel (*fardeau*); *fardels* (*pl.*) *WICL. JUDGES* 19, 17; *C. M.* 5004.

**fare**, *A. Sax.* faru, *O. Icel.* für, *fare*, *iter*, *gressus*, *vectura*, *H. M.* 19; *HAVEL.* 1337; *ROB.* 52; *ALIS.* 7072; *LANGL. B.* 18, 18; *CHATC.* C. T. b 569; *S. S. ED. WR.* 842; *MIN.* 45; *A. P.* 2, 861 & 3, 98; *M. ARTH.* 945; *PERCEV.* 1037; *ANT. ARTH.*



IV; LUD. COV. 183; sê firste fare SAX. CHRON. 257; swulc fare of fleoȝen hêr was LA3. 3904; hêr wes unimête fare 10236; þat nâ mon under criste of heore vare (fare) nuste 25718; al môt rêdi was here fare ST. GEN. A. EX. 3179; whâr fore was as þis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and crî and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þêm wip riale fare EGLAM. 1054; *comp.* cheap-, ford-, hâm-, schip-, welfare.

**faren**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* faran, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fara, *fare, vehi, ire*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAVEL. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hóm faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; farin "*mearo*", PROMPT. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. ED. F. 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERCEV. 1113; fare pið *agero cum*, H. M. 27; tō chîrche fare MIRC 265; after him for tō fare s. s. ED. WR. 290; fare (*pres.*) O. A. N. 460; þou farest êk bî me Pandarus as he CHAUC. TROIL. 5132; fared, vared A. R. 120 & 214; and fareþ over þe flōd TRIST. 2, 17; he farip wel "*valet*", WICL. GENES. 29, 6; þêr alle zâulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; fare (*subj.*) LANGL. B 10, 405; ear þe faren henne KATH. 1393; fariunde (*part.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUMB. 333; fôr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; O. A. N. 1474; he fôr nêh út of his ipitte MARH. 6; he fôr tō Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. ED. F. 7923; fören ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; före ANT. ARTH. LV; þei före forþward PERCEV. 1425; faren (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LANGL. 5, 5; sinden faren út of life ORM. 8361; *comp.* for-, i-, oferfaren; *deriv.* far, fare, ferde, fêre, ferien, före.

**fark**, far, *A.Sax. fearh, O.H.Germ. farch, Lat. porcus, farrow (far); faren (pl.) ALIS. 2441.*

**farȝen farrow (fare, ferry)**: þê zoȝe hvanne hê heþ ivarȝed AYENB. 61; þus beoð peos pigges iveruped A. R. 204.

**fart**, *Germ. furz? fart*, PROMPT. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* fert.

**farten**, *Germ. farzen? fart*, LANGL. B 13, 231; farton "*pedere*", PROMPT. 150; *see* ferten.

**fartare fartier**, PROMPT. 150.

**fasil**, *Germ. fasel, filum praetenu, fimbria*, PROMPT. 150.

**faselin**, *Germ. faseln, in fila solvere*, PROMPT. 150.

**fasoun**, *O.Fr. faceôn. fazôn, fashion*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fasoun, facioun WILL. 500 & 934; fasceôn MAND. 205; fazoun s. s. ED. WEB. 1384.

**fast** *see* fæst.

**faste**, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* fasta, *O.Fris. festa f., fast, "jejunium"*, PROMPT. 151; (*ms. fasste*) ORM. 11333; fasten (*dat. pl.*) P. L. s. VIII, 74; festen A. R. 138.

**fasten**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. fasten, Goth. fastan, O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festia, fast, jejunare, (ms. fasstenn)* ORM. 11326; fæsten MARK 2, 19; festen HOM. 1, 29; faste P. L. s. XV, 69; veste AYENB. 50; fasted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; fastinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 865; faste (*pret.*) BRAND. 5; veste A. R. 126; ivast (*part.*) LA3. 22310; MISC. 38.

**fasten**, *A.Sax. fæsten n. GREIN'S GLOSS., jejunium; festene (dat.) HOM. 1, 7; comp. midfesten? vestendei, A.Sax. fæstendæg, A. R. 318.*

**fasten** *see* fæsten.

**fastare fuster**, PROMPT. 150.

**fasting fasting**, P. L. s. XII, 136; festunge HOM. 1, 207.

**fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. fat, O.H. Germ. faz, vat, "cupa", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 151; "cuve", REL. ANT. 1, 81; fet MARK 11, 16; þet fet HICK. THES. 1, 229; feat, veat JUL. 68 & 69; þet feat MARH. 17; â vet 18; vete (dat.) AYENB. 203; fate (pl.) MAT. 12, 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; comp. leohftet.*

**fat**, *A.Sax. fætt, O.Dutch vet, O.H.Germ. feizter, feiziter, from \*fâten, O.Icel. feita, M. H. Germ. veizen, fat, TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. s. 332; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; (ms. fatt) ORM. 995; fat, fet "pinguis", PROMPT. 151; fet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LA3. 19445; þet fette spin HOM. 1, 81. fetthêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1547.*

**fatnesse**, *A.Sax.* fætness, *fatness*, "*pinguedo*", PROMPT. 151.

**fatten**, *A.Sax.* fættan, *O.Dutch* vetten, *O.H.Germ.* feizten, *fat* (*fatten*), *pinguefacere*, *pinguascere*, WICL. PS. 140, 5; *fatte* CHAUC. C. T. D 1880; *ase spin ipund ine sti vor te vetten* A. R. 128; *vetteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; *fatted* (*part.*) PS. 22, 5; *ivetted* A. R. 136.

**fædme**, *A.Sax.* fædm *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* fathom, *fadom*, *O.Icel.* fadmr, *O.H.Germ.* fadem *m.*, *from fön?* *fathom* (*fadom*); *fadme* "*ul'a*", PROMPT. 145; *âne vedme* LA3. 27686; *fedme* OCTOV. 1656; *fadme* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; *preo hund fedme lang* HOM. 1, 225; *five fedme long* ALIS. 546.

**fædmien**, *A.Sax.* fædmian, *O.Icel.* fadma, *fathom* (*fadom*), *amplecti*; *fadmin* "*ulnare*", PROMPT. 145; *mine armes wëren so longe that i fadmede* ... Denemark HAVEL. 1295; *frêndez fëllen in fëre fapmed tō geder* A. P. 2, 399.

**fauchôn**, *O.Fr.* fauchôn, *falchion*, LAGL. ED. WR. 9622.

**fauchû**, *Fr.* fauchû, *falcon*, O. A. N. 111; *faucoun* SPEC. 26.

**faus** *see* fals.

**fauset**, *Fr.* fausset, *faucet*, L. H. R. 211; *faucet* WICL. JOB 32, 19.

**faute**, *Fr.* faute, *faul* (*faut*), JOS. 208.

**faunin** *see* fæznien.

**favour**, *O.Fr.* favôr, *favour*, AYENB. 230.

**fawen** *see* fæzen.

**fawien** *see* fæzien.

**fax**, *A.Sax.* feax, *O.Fris.* O. Ietl. fax, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. fahs, *coma*, *caesaries*, WILL. 2097; FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. 2, 790; ANT. ARTH. XXIX; MIR. PL. 183; VÆX LA3. 21873 (*see. text* hêr); *faxes* (*gen.*) GR. 45; *vaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

**fè** *see* feo and feoh.

**fea**, *A.Sax.* fea, *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few* (*few*): *pair clothing was* ... fâ C. M. 8599; fô ST. GEN. A. EX. 2403; *feape* (*pl.*) KATH. 950; *feape* (*feupe*) men P. L. s. VIII, 176; *fewe* SHOREH. 16; *veawe për biëþ zriche* A-

YENB. 162; *fêwe* MAND. 255; *â fêwe men* ROB. 18; *mid fêwe worde* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *feawe* MISC. 34; *ine fêwe zêre* LA3. 387\*; *fêpe* ORM. 424; *fôwe*, *fône* REL. ANT. 1, 85; *fône* (? *printed fone*) PS. 106, 39; MIN. 7; PR. C. 764.

**feazen** *see* fezen.

**-feald**, *A.Sax.* -feald, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. -fald, *O.Icel.* -faldr, *O.H.Germ.* -falder, *Goth.* -falps, -fold; *see* ân-, feole-, fif-, hund-, mani-, twâ-, preo-, þûsendfeald (-fald, -fold).

**feald**, *fealde?* *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, *valde f.*, *fold*, *plica*, *sinus*; *volde* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 602 & 696; *robes in folde* PERCEV. 32; *vestment of riche fold* M. H. 113; *under felde* SPEC. 24.

**fealden**, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falþan, *fold*; *falde* IW. 1425; ISUMB. 307; *foldin* "*plicare*", PROMPT. 168; *þe feendes strengþe tō folde* K. T. 1118; *sixti sir Roger doun can* (*r. gan*) *folde* TRIAM. 326; *for nô fa(i)n-tise Arthur nold folde* M. ARTH. 2547; *his herte began tō folde* EGLAM. 726; *ant mei nô finger felde* SPEC. 48; *care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde* REL. ANT. 1, 120; *ope âne vicaldinde stōle* AYENB. 239; *folden* (*part.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. ED. F. 11889; *þe folden füst* LAGL. B 17, 176; *folden in silk* GAW. 959; *volden tō grunde* LA3. 15885; *comp. bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden* (-falden-, -folden).

**feale** *see* fele.

**fearn**, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern* (*fiern*), "*filox*", FRAGM. 3; *fern*, *ferne* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 1 (64); *ferne* ARTH. A. MERL. 8876; *vërne* (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; *comp. ever-, fenfern*.

**fëbilnesse** *feebleness*, PROMPT. 152.

**fëble**, *O.Fr.* fëble, *fioble*, *fooble*, HOM. 1, 47; A. R. 56; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; P. L. s. XVII, 547; *fioble* HOM. 2, 191; AYENB. 31; *fëblest* (*superl.*) GAW. 354. *fëblelike* *feebly*, HAVEL. 418.

**fëblin**, *O.Fr.* fëbloier, (*en*) *fooble*, PROMPT. 152; *fëbli* P. L. s. XVII, 546; *fëblie* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; *fëbleden* (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. 15, 4.

**fëblesse**, *O. Fr.* fëblesce (*faiblesse*), *ROB.* 442; fïeblesse *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 4, 2 (112).

**fec** *see* fæc.

**fecchen**, *A. Sax.* feccan, *fetoh*, *capere*, *petere*, *arcessere*, *JUL.* 69; *ORM.* 8634; *LANGL.* B 2, 180; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 411; he pile hem fecchen into chirche *HOM.* 2, 61; vechchen A. R. 368; fecche *HORN* ED. *RITS.* 357; *AN. LIT.* 10; P. L. S. XIII, 222; *WILL.* 26; hpuch êste mihtestu þar vecche O. A. N. 1504; fecche (*pres. subj.*) R. S. II; if hê fer fecchen fôde *REL. ANT.* 1, 216; feight(e) (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 9058; þêr he dæd fæhte *LA.* 6460.

**fecche**, *Lat.* vicia? *vetoh* (*fitch*), "vicia", *VOC.* 201; ficche *WICL.* Is. 28, 25.

**fëden**, *A. Sax.* fëdan, *O. Fris.* fëda, *O. Icel.* fœða, *Goth.* fôdjan, *O. L. Germ.* fôdean, *O. H. Germ.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed*, *alere*, *pascere*, *LA.* 3253; *ORM.* 2080; fëden, fêde *HAVEL.* 621 & 906; vëden A. R. 214; fêde *MAND.* 58; M. H. 43; vêde *AYENB.* 199; fêded, fet (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 215 & 225; fêdeþ, fet *LANGL. B. PROL.* 194; fet A. R. 198; fêdde (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1843; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2630; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 146; fêddest *JUL.* 61; fed (*part.*) C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. XIII, 135; i-ved A. R. 206; O. A. N. 1529.

**fëdinge**, *A. Sax.* fëding *ALFR. GREG. P. C.* 43, *O. Icel.* fœding, *feeding*, *pastus*, *PROMPT.* 152; fëding *TREV.* 3, 183; *MEDIT.* 39.

**fedme** *see* fadme.

**fee** *see* feo and feoh.

**fellen**, *O. Fr.* feller, fïeller, *fesoff*; fello *WILL.* 1061; felledde (*pret.*) *ROB.* 368.

**fëfement**, *O. Fr.* fïeffement, *fesffment*, *LANGL.* B 2, 72.

**fëfre**, *A. Sax.* fefer *MAT.* 8, 15, *O. Fr.* fievre, *fever*, A. R. 112; fevre *AYENB.* 29; fevre, fevere *LANGL. B.* 13, 336; fïvere *PROMPT.* 163; fiver *PR. C.* 2989.

**fêze**, *A. Sax.* fêge, *aptus*; *comp.* ifêze.

**fêze** *see* fêze.

**fëzen**, *A. Sax.* fægian(?), *O. Icel.* fægja, fegja, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. vegen, *feigh* (*foy*), *polire*, *purgare*, *ornare*: fœien heore stêdon *LA.* 8057; feazed (*pres.*) A. R. 58\*; feg de dus of dî brêst filde (*ms.* filde) *REL. ANT.* 1, 213; feahe þi meidenhæd

pid alle gôde þeapes H. M. 45; feiede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1114; fæjeden heore wêpnen *LA.* 7957.

**fëzen**, *A. Sax.* fëgan, *O. Fris.* fôga, *O. H. Germ.* fuogen, *fay*, *aptare*, *jungere*; vëien A. R. 396; fêze P. S. 154; fïe S. S. ED. *WR.* 2981; vie *TREAT.* 139; vieþ (*pres.*) *BEK.* 658; fêide þe lemes tō ūre licame *HOM.* 2, 25; fiede *LA.* 50; mannes bodi; fêzed is of fopre kinne shafte *ORM.* 11501; *comp.* ifëzen.

**fëlar**, *M. H. Germ.* vegære, *purgator*, *PROMPT.* 203.

**fëzt** *see* feht.

**feahunge ornatus**, H. M. 43.

**vëluunge**, *A. Sax.* fëgung(?), *Germ.* fëgung, *junctura*, A. R. 78; fëinge *HOM.* 2, 25.

**fëh** *see* feoh.

**feht**, *A. Sax.* (ge)feht, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight* (*feight*), *pugna*, *KATH.* 608; þet fecht, þis fecht *HOM.* 1, 151; fëzt A. P. 2, 275; feht, fæht, feiht, feoht, fïht *LA.* 172, 407, 1744, 4170 & 18693; feight, feit *PROMPT.* 153; fïht *HAVEL.* 2668; þat fïht C. L. 973; viht A. R. 358; vizt *AYENB.* 180; fehtes (*gen.*) *LA.* 8609; *comp.* ifeht.

fïhtlæc, *A. Sax.* feohtlæc *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 574, *pugna*, O. A. N. 1699.

fïcþwite, *A. Sax.* fïht-, fyht-, feohtþite *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 586, "quite de modloo de la merci", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

**fehten**, *A. Sax.* feohtan, *O. Fris.* fiuchta, fiochta, *O. H. Germ.* fohtan, *fight* (*foight*), *pugnare*, *KATH.* 603; feohten, fïhten *LUKE* 14, 31 & 32; fehten, feihten, fïhten, fuhten *LA.* 1359, 1491, 1580 & 3939; fette *ANT. ARTH. XXXII*; feightin, feitin *PROMPT.* 153; fïhten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* fïhtenn) *ORM.* 1842; fïhte, vihte, fïzte, vizte O. A. N. 172, 1069 & 1679; fïzte *WILL.* 3825; vizte *AYENB.* 15; fïht (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1072; (heo) vihted A. R. 268; feaht, faht (*pret.*) *LA.* 1591 & 4353; faht *MARH.* 2; faht, vzt O. A. N. 1071; fzt *ROB.* 274; fzt *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3886; faght *OCTAV.* 535; fauht *MAN. ED. H.* 170; fauht *WILL.* 3426; faught *RICH.* 5677; faut *TOR.* 668; fuhten A. R. 196; fuhten (fohte) *LA.* 576; fouhten *HAVEL.*

- 2661; foȝtun ANT. ARTH. XLIV; foghten (*part.*) MIN. 20; foghtin EGLAM. 439; *comp.* for-, i-, wiðfehten.
- fehtare**, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* fehtari, *fighter*, "*pugnator*", PROMPT. 153; fiȝtere (*ms.* fyȝttre) SHOREH. 109.
- fihtinge**, fiȝtinge *fighting*, O. A. N. 1704; viȝtinge AYENB. 37.
- fei**, *O.Fr.* fei, feid, *faith* (*fay*), *fides*, HAVEL. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACRAM. 589; fai SHOREH. 139; DEGREV. 428; feið ST. GEN. A. EX. 2678; foip P. L. S. XXV, 136; MAND. 18; EGLAM. 440. feipli WILL. 777.
- feide**, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud* (*feid*), ALIS. 96.
- fèle** *see* fæȝe.
- fēlen** *see* fēȝen and feoȝen.
- feler** *see* fæȝer.
- fēȝ**, **fēih** *see* feoh.
- fēin** *see* fæȝen.
- fēinū**, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign*, PROMPT. 153; feine CHAUC. C. T. A 736; PL. CR. 273; feignedo (*pret.*) BEK. 42; feined (*part.*) PR. C. 2556.
- fēint**, *O.Fr.* faint, *faint*, "*segnis*", PROMPT. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC 1193; faint PL. CR. 47.
- fēintin faint**, "*fatiscere*", PROMPT. 153; feinte WILL. 3638.
- fēintise**, *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise, *dissimulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519.
- fēintesse faintness**, "*segnities*", PROMPT. 153.
- fēir** *see* fæȝer.
- feire**, *O.Fr.* feiro, *fair*, *forum*, *mercatus*, FL. A. BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. 5, 119 (205).
- fēiren** *see* fæȝrien.
- fēið** *see* fei.
- fel**, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (pruts)fill n., *Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πέλλα f., *fell*, *pellis*, KATH. 1617; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. ED. WR. 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel "*pellem*", WICL. JOB 2, 4; þet fel HICK. THES. 1, 227; fel, vel A. R. 120 & 364; vel O. A. N. 830; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flēsche and felle EGLAM. 29; fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; *comp.* barm-, bōcfel.
- fel**, *A.Sax.* fell (?) SOMN. DICT., (pæl)fel GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Dutch* fel OUDEM. BIJDR., *O.Fr.* fel ROQUEF. GLOSS., *fell*, *ferox*, *trux*, P. L. S. XXIV, 35; CHRON. ENGL. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CHAUC. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. B 16, 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 36, 13; felle frekes LANGL. B 5, 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302\*; wit wordez felle A. P. 1, 367; felle (*adv.*) TRIST. 1, 9; he lōkede felle OCTOV. 936; nas nēver feller feyer WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.
- felhēde** AYENB. 29.
- felli felly**, WILL. 3274; A. P. 2, 571; PR. C. 4449; PERCEV. 613.
- fel**, *O.Icel.* fiall, *fell*, *mons*, M. H. 25; DEGREV. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. I.
- felaze**, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow*, *socius*, HORN ED. LUM. 996; SHOREH. 161; felage ST. GEN. A. EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velaze AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaze, fe-lape HOM. 1, 187 & 201; felawe P. L. S. X, 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 395; PERCEV. 460; fe-lape, feolape A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; felazes (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; *comp.* bordfelawe. feolaulich *fellowly*, A. R. 282. vcolaurēden (*ms.* -redden) *company*, A. R. 106; velaȝrēde AYENB. 9; felaurēde RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurāde HORN ED. RITS. 174.
- felazschip fellowship**, A. P. 2, 271; felap-scipe HOM. 1, 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschupe JOS. 165.
- felazen fellow**, *socium facere*; velaȝep (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.
- fēld**, *A.Sax.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field m., *O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld n., *field*, *campus*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. 1, 2; MAND. 50; DEGREV. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld (ōn feold) 17156; þen feld ROB. 213; veld A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld, feild CHAUC. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERCEV.

1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; felde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1714; REL. ANT. 1, 217; vælde LA3. 15188; felde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164; felden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

feldmous *fieldmouse*, PALL. 1, 918.

**feldefare**, *A.Sax.* feldefare VOC. 63, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. LEX. 344, *O.H.Germ.* felefor (*onocrotalus*)? *fieldfare* (*felfare*, *feldefare*), REL. ANT. 2, 78; CHAUC. P. F. 364; felde-, felfare PROMPT. 154; feldfares (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

**felden** *see* falden.

**fele**, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *feil* (*fiel*), *multum*, SHOREH. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. 1, 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. XXI; þær þæræn fele góde men ORM. 55; þe wisc mon mid fêwe word(e) can fele bilúken REL. ANT. 1, 183; hu fele gær ST. GEN. A. EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGE B. 3, 338; fele siþe HAVEL. 778; fela þefas SAX. CHRON. 253; feole hundes 256; feale tæcne 249; fele pundre HOM. 1, 227; feole ðdre gódere perke 9; þær weore feondes tō feole (fale) LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝær 108; fele (fale) ȝære 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þúsend 22350; feole KATH. 89; Jos. 18; feole (veole) siðen A. B. 236 & 320; fele, feale P. L. S. VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) þeode O. A. N. 387; fele (vele) prencche 813; of so feole (fele) þinge 1772; spa vale pise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9 & 200; fale HICK. THES. 1, 232; tō velen AYENB. 102.

feolevold *multiplex*, A. B. 180; feolevaldo sorȝe LA3. 27129.

felefaldien *multiply*; felofaldes (*pres.*) PS. 11, 9.

**fèle**, *A.Sax.* fèle(loas), *O.Fris.* fêle, *feol*, *tactus*, *sensus*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fêle of pine HOM. 1, 285.

**fêle**, *A.Sax.* (unge)fêle(?), *sensible*? *comp.* êdfêle.

**fêle** *see* fêle.

**felen**, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela (*condere*, *celare*), *O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan (*condere*), *Goth.* filhan (χρῦπτειν, θάπτειν), *foal*, *celare*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat go-

des gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) M. H. 3; fele (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 914; TOWN. MYST. 67; *comp.* bifelen.

**felen**, *A.Sax.* fêlan, *O.Fris.* fêla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fölien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feol*, *sentire*, GOW. 3, 281; fêle A. P. 2, 107; APOL. 1; vèlœd (*pres.*) A. B. 178; felde (*pret.*) ROB. 17; SHOREH. 86; fêlto CHAUC. C. T. G. 521 (ED. WR. 12449); fêled (*part.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* ifêlen.

**felfare** *see* feldefare.

**felȝe**, *A.Sax.* felȝe, *O.Dutch* volȝe, *O.H.Germ.* felga, *felly* (*follow*); veli(e) VOC. 180; felwe "*canthus*", PROMPT. 154; felowe VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.

**felȝen** *see* folȝen.

**felicite**, *Fr.* felicitè, *felicity*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1266.

**felle** *see* felȝe.

**fêlinge**, fêlungē, *Germ.* fûlung, *feeling*, A. B. 114; vêlinge AYENB. 241.

**fellēn**, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellcan, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell*, *caedere*, P. S. 189; fellin "*dejacere*", PROMPT. 154; felle Jos. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. A. N. 767; felle (fille) an ðke CHAUC. C. T. A. 1702; fellēn, fellēn, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fuße L. H. B. 30; he lêt fulle þe grête trēn ROB. 170; fel (*imper.*) LA3. 3697; folde, fêlde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde ROB. 70; HAVEL. 1859; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHRON. ENGL. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

**fellēn** *see* fullēn.

**feloun**, *O.Fr.* felôn, felûn, *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felûn FL. A. BL. 329.

**felonie**, *O.Fr.* felonie, *felony*, FL. A. BL. 331; P. L. S. XIII, 97; AYENB. 149.

**felt**, *A.Sax.* felt, *O.Dutch* vilt, *O.H.Germ.* filz, *felt*, "*filtrum*", PROMPT. 154; A. P. 2, 1689.

feltwort *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384.

**felten**, *M.H.Germ.* vilzen, *felt*: felted bôtes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

**feltren**, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *feltor*; filter (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 696; feltērd (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

**fælde** *see* fülde.

**felwe** *see* felze.

**femelle**, female, *Fr.* femelle, *female*, CHAUC.

C. T. D 122; femelles, femeles (*pl.*) LANGL.

B 11, 331.

**femen** *see* fämien.

**fen**, *A.Sax.* fenn *n. m.*, *O.Icel.* fen *n.*, *O.*

*Fris.* fenne *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fenna *f.*, *Goth.*

fani *n.*, *fen*, *lutum*, *palus*, ST. GEN. A. EX.

490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen

HOM. 1, 81; á ful deop fen MISC. 150;

ven A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LA3. 21741;

venne O. A. N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70;

*comp.* laze-, mörfen.

fenvern "*salvia*", VOC. 139.

**fën**, **fënd** *see* feon, feond.

**fenden**, *for* defenden, *fend*, LANGL. B 19,

61; fende MAN. ED. F. 6491.

**fenel**, fenkil, *A.Sax.* finul, *Lat.* feniculum,

*fennel* (*finkle*), PROMPT. 155; fenil SPEC.

44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenelseed LANGL. 5, 156 (313).

**femestre**, *O.Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra*, BRAND.

15; LANGL. B 18, 15.

**feng**, *A.Sax.* feng, *O.Icel.* fengr, *from* fan-

gen, *captio*, *captura*, HOM. 1, 39; fenges

(*gen.*) LA3. 8610; fenge (*dat.*) O. A. N.

1285; *comp.* forfeng.

**fenni**, *A.Sax.* fenneg, *O.H.Germ.* fenniger,

*fenny*, A. P. 2, 1113.

**fente**, *Fr.* fente: fente of á clôthe "*fibula-*

*torium*", PROMPT. 156.

**feo**, *O.Fr.* feu, *fiu*, *M.Lat.* feudum, *fee* (*fou*),

ALIS. 7963; fee PROMPT. 152; fees (*pl.*)

A. P. 2, 960.

**feo** *see* feoh.

**feoȝen** *see* feon.

**feoh**, *A.Sax.* feoh, *O.Icel.* fê, *O.Fris.* fia,

*O.L.Germ.* fehu, *O.H.Germ.* fihu, *Goth.*

faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee*, *pecus*, "*pecunia*",

FRAGM. 4; feoh (feo) LA3. 4429; feh P.

S. 152; (*ms.* feh) ORM. 3279; þet feh

HOM. 1, 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC.

95; FL. A. BL. 25; feiȝ, fei (*ms.* fey) C.

L. 467; fê HAVEL. 386; and gaf him

lond and ágte and fê ST. GEN. A. EX. 783;

fee C. M. 11679; CHAUC. C. T. D 630;

ISUMB. 90; EGLAM. 294; hirdes that kēpe

thar fee MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and fee

SACRAM. 382.

**feoht** *see* feht.

**feole** *see* fele.

**feon**, *A.Sax.* feon, feoȝan, *O.H.Germ.* fien,

*O.Icel.* fia, *Goth.* fijan, *odiase*; f(e)ode (*pret.*)

HOM. 2, 209; wip free men þu art fêrli

fêid MISC. 86; þe fêde (*osus*?) C. M. 12948;

*comp.* ifeoȝen; *deriv.* feond.

**feond**, *A.Sax.* feond, *O.L.Germ.* fiond, *O.*

*Fris.* fiand, fiund, *O.H.Germ.* fiant, fient,

*Goth.* fijands, *O.Icel.* fiandi, *from* feon,

*fiend*, "*osor*, *hostis*", FRAGM. 5; R. S. VII;

SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hinc

ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges

11352; veond A. R. 66; feond, fênd C.

L. 893; fênd ORM. 12354; EGLAM. 564;

SACRAM. 884; feond MAND. 87; voend

REL. ANT. 1, 243; viend, vênd AYENB.

1 & 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; feond

(*pl.*) LA3. 10311; viendes AYENB. 79;

feonden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde P. L.

S. VIII, 111; *comp.* ifeond.

fênd-, feondliċ *fiendly*, CHAUC. C. T. B

783; fêndli WICL. JAMES 3, 15; feond-

liche (*adv.*) LA3. 85.

feondraes *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

feondscade LA3. 26039.

feondscipe, *A.Sax.* feondscipe, *O.L.Germ.*

fiundscēpi, *enmity*, LA3. 7714.

feondslæht LA3. 16456.

feon(d)ðeu LA3. 579.

**feor**, *O.Fr.* feur, *price*, HOM. 1, 287; A. R.

398; feore (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

**feor**, *A.Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O.Icel.* fiör,

*O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* ferah, *vita*: þā ich

wes an vore (= veore?) fiftene ȝere LA3.

15700.

**feor**, *A.Sax.* feorr, fyrr (*procul*, *longinquus*,

*remotus*), *O.L.Germ.* ferr, fer, *O.Fris.* fir

(*procul*), *O.H.Germ.* fer, ferro (*procul*),

ferrer (*remotus*), *O.Icel.* fiarri (*procul*),

fiarr (*remotus*), *Goth.* fairra (πόρρω), *Lat.*

porro, *Gr.* πόρρω, *far* (*vur*), C. L. 1304;

ALIS. 3851; þe nes nōht feor (for) from

heom LA3. 543; he fêrde tō feor 1720;

feor, veor A. R. 76 & 104; feor, fer ORM.

6986 & 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. A.

N. 398, 653 & 710; fer "*procul*", PROMPT.

156; HAVEL. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. 1,

334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. I, 50;

as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of

feor *a longinquo*, HOM. 1, 247; A. R. 250; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer *afar*, c. M. 12352; a fer Gow. 1, 314; hi stôde a fur P. L. S. XVIII, 43; bi fer Jos. 592; be ver AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; on ferrum (*dat. pl.?*) GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; M. H. XXI; o ferrum MIN. 29; o ferrom MAND. 271; fir, *A.Sax.* fyrr, *O.Icel.* firr, *O.Fris.* firra, fetra, (*comp.*) MARH. 10; þes þê fir HOM. 1, 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; nô fur BEK. 1172; fur and nêr TREAT. 133; feor (fur) and nêr O. A. N. 923 & 1657; nêr and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. 2, 97 & 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. XXXV, 132; fer-  
rer, *O.H.Germ.* ferror, LUKE 24, 28; MAN. ED. H. 44; Iw. 1813; þanne wal-  
kede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth  
PR. C. 2329; ferrest, *O.L.Germ.* ferrist,  
*O.H.Germ.* ferrost, (*superl.*) WILL. 2433;  
it strecþeþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe fer-  
reste CHAUC. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste  
ende KATH. 1565.

furwei, *O.L.Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?*  
êr he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

**feore** *see* fêre.

**feorling**, *M.H.Germ.* vierling? fêrling *qua-*  
*drans*, P. S. 69.

**feorme**, veorme, *A.Sax.* feorm, *repast*, *ban-*  
*quet*, LAI. 14426 & 14432; ferme REL.  
ANT. 1, 131.

**feorren**, *A.Sax.* feortan, fyrtan, *O.H.Germ.*  
firren, *O.Icel.* firra, *remove*; ferre PS. 51,  
7; verri (*printed* nerry) SHOREH. 164;  
verreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (*? print-*  
*ed* firmes) A. R. 76\*; iverred (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 240; *comp.* aferren.

**feorren**, ferrene, *A.Sax.* feorran, feorrane,  
*O.L.Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O.H.Germ.*  
ferron, ferrana, *procul*, *e longinquo*, "*a*  
*longe*", MAT. 26, 58 & MARK 5, 6; þâ  
isêþen heo nâwiht feorren (vorre) â mu-  
chel fûr smokien LAI. 25733; feorre (a  
vorre) 17864; þet stôd êr veorren tō A.  
B. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne  
and mōne and mani(e) sterren bi easte  
ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOREH. 137; figeren

(*for* fieren) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519; feorre,  
veorre, ferre O. A. N. 327 & 1322; furre  
REL. ANT. 2, 175; of feorren icumen HOM.  
1, 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296;  
ferne MAN. ED. F. 5040; fro ferne HA-  
VEL. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre Gow. 3,  
95; fêrde on ferren land (*Germ.* fernesz  
land) LUKE 19, 12; ferrene kinges LAI.  
3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of  
furrene londe P. L. S. XIX, 20; tō ferne  
halwes CHAUC. C. T. A 14.

**feorsien**, *A.Sax.* feorsian, firsian, *remove*;  
fersien HOM. 2, 205; fersen ORM. 14198;  
firsin JUL. 16; fursed (*pres.*) A. R. 76;  
*comp.* afursien.

**feorst** *see* frist.

**feorðe**, *A.Sax.* feorða, *O.L.Germ.* fiortho,  
*O.Icel.* fiordi, *O.H.Germ.* fiordo, fierdo,  
*fourth*, *quartus*, LAI. 3311; veorde A. R.  
228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, fêrþe ORM.  
530 & 4318; fierde HOM. 1, 237; fêrþe  
Gow. 3, 113; CHAUC. C. T. D 364; PER-  
CEV. 1118; fêrþe, fierthe LANGL. B 19,  
293; fîrþe BEK. 587; CHRON. ENGL. 429;  
ALIS. 52; fourþe MAND. 234.

**fêrðing**, *A.Sax.* feorðing, foordung, *O.Icel.*  
fiordungr, *farthing*, *quadrans*, LUKE 12,  
59; fêrþing LANGL. 4, 41 (4, 54; 5, 57);  
vêrþing ROB. 507; fêrthing CHAUC. C. T.  
A 134.

**fewer**, *A.Sax.* feoper, feder-, fyder-, *O.*  
*Fris.* flower, fluwer, *O.L.Germ.* fluwar,  
fiar, fior, *O.H.Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere  
*m. f.*, fiuru *n.*, *O.Icel.* fiorir, fiorar, fiö-  
gur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-,  
*Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four* (*vowcr*), *qua-*  
*tuor*; fewer, feouwer, fower, feour, four  
LAI. 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395;  
feoper, fouper, fuper HOM. 1, 49 & 159;  
fuper, fuzer(?) 2, 85 & 211; vor, vour  
(fouper) A. R. 160 & 172; four & twên-  
ti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fupre JUL.  
59; (*ms.* fopppe) ORM. 507; fopre, foure  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 559 & 816; alle foure  
BEK. 2395.

federfôted *four-footed*, HOM. 1, 43.

fewernôked *four-nooked*, LAI. 21999.

fewertêne, *A.Sax.* feopertêne, -tyne, *Goth.*  
fidvortaihun, *fourteen*, LAI. 25675; four-  
têne WILL. 1337; vourtêne, fourtine

ROB. 271 & 279; fûrtēn FL. A. BL. 210.  
 fourteope, *A.Sax.* feoperteoda, *fourteenth*, BRAND. 15; fourtēpe ROB. 300; fourtēnd PR. C. 4808.  
 feoperti, *A.Sax.* feopertig, *O.L.Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigius, *forty*, SAX. CHRON. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fopertiz ORM. 15594; feortiz HOM. 1, 227; fourti TREAT. 139.  
 fowertizpe, *A.Sax.* feopertigoda, *fortieth*, PROCLAM. 8; foper-, fupertide HOM. 2, 47 & 113; fûrtechte 1, 229; vourtazte AYENB. 13.  
**fer** see far and feor.  
**fēr** see fār and fūr.  
**ferde**, *A.Sax.* ferd, fyrd, *O.Fris.* ferd, *O.Icel.* ferð, *O.L.Germ.* fard gen. ferdi, *O.H.Germ.* fart gen. ferti, *from* faren, *expeditio*, *agmen*, O. A. N. 1668; HAVEL. 2535; ferde, verde, verd A. R. 74, 232 & 264; ferde, færde (? printed færd) LA3. 1310 & 1413; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; ferde (*dat.*) ALIS. 5579; père ferde LA3. 4999; verde ROB. 216; wiþ grēte furde hi cōme tō Engelonde P. L. S. XVIII, 10; ferde (*pl.*) LA3. 5146; ferden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, þrumferde.  
 ferdwite "quite de morance de ost", REL. ANT. 1, 33.  
**fērde** see fārde.  
**ferdien**, *A.Sax.* fyrdian, *from* ferde, *go on an expedition*; furdien (*ms.* furdien) HOM. 2, 189.  
**ferding**, *A.Sax.* fyrding, *expedition*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; furdig FRAGM. 2.  
**fēre**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēra, *from* faren, *feer*, *comas*, *socius*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. A. N. 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 1214; SHOREH. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII; þou þēves fēre GREG. 897; hir fēre (feere, fiere) fleep fro hire LANGL. B 17, 318; feere S. S. ED. WR. 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. VI, 23; TOWN. MYST. 6; Ève his feere C. L. 136; fēren (*pl.*) KATH. 1252; HORN ED. LUM. 19; vēren A. R. 86; alle mine fēre P. L. S. XV, 58; *comp.* i-, plei-, scōlefēre.

fērēde *society*, *company*, ROB. 138; ALIS. 3060.  
 fērrēden, *A.Sax.* gefērræden, *society*, *company*, KATH. 703; HOM. 2, 33; feor-rēden A. R. 106\*; fērrēde P. L. S. XVI, 145; RICH. 2278; fērrædene (*pl.*) LA3. 6020.  
**fēre** *feer* (*fere*), *societas*? in fēre *conjunctim*, MISC. 210; CHAUC. C. T. B 328; A. P. 1, 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fēre, i fēre WILL. 1429 & 2180; in (i) fēre MIRC 25; i fēre TREAT. 136; DEGREV. 244; in feere S. S. ED. WR. 263; HOCCL. III, 40; i veore LA3. 3286.  
**fēre**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēre, *O.Fris.* fēre, *O.Icel.* færri (færr), *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer* (*fier*), *able* (*to go*), HOM. 1, 25; HORN ED. RITS. 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fēre FLOR. 2006; hāl and fēre ISUMB. 601; hōl & fēre WILL. 1583; MAN. ED. F. 9650; fēre, feore LA3. 17618 & 30601; fēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2812; *comp.* unfere.  
**fēre**, *O.Fris.* fēre, *O.Icel.* færi, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)fōri, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability*, *power*: after þine fēre ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fēre MISC. 95: *comp.* unfere.  
**fēre**, *O.Icel.* (tor)færa; *comp.* tōrfēre.  
**fēren**, *A.Sax.* fēran (*ire*), *O.Fris.* fēra, *O.Icel.* færa, *O.L.Germ.* fōrien, *O.H.Germ.* fuoren (*vehere*, *ferre*), *ire*, *veh*, HOM. 1, 11; færen LA3. 4401; fērde (*pret.*) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. ED. WR. 573; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIX; þā he tō wode fērde LA3. 302; hwou Robert with here lōverd fērde (*egit*) HAVEL. 2411; and glad was he if āni wight wel fērde CHAUC. TROIL. 4640; as ā wōd mon he fērde K. T. 98; þei fēren LANGL. B 9, 143; forþ þei fēren ALIS. 181; fūrde BEK. 20; *comp.* for-, i-, þurhfēren.  
**fēren** see fāren.  
**feri**, *O.Icel.* ferja, *M.H.Germ.* vere, *from* faren, *ferry*, *ponto*, PROMPT. 156.  
 feriboot *ferry-boat*, PROMPT. 156.  
**ferien**, *A.Sax.* ferian, *O.Icel.* ferja, *O.H.Germ.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry*, *vehere*: verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; fered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; ferip P. L. S.



VB, 42; ferede (verede) (*pret.*) LAI. 237; feried (*part.*) A. P. 1, 945.

**ferkien**, *A.Sax.* fercian SAX. CHRON. 142, *firk, vchere*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; ferkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; he ferked over þe flōr A. P. 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. 17.

**fērling** *see* feorling.

**ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *firm*, "*firmus*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78).

**ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *farm*, "*firma*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes tō ferme ROB. 378.

**ferme** *see* feormē.

**fermin** *farm*, "*firmare, vel ad firman accipere*", PROMPT. 157.

**fermieu**, *A.Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm*, *purgare*; ferme HALLIW. DICT. 353.

**fermere** *purgator*; *comp.* gongfirmar.

**fern**, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός), *fern*, *past*: þe snōu of ferne yēre CHAUC. TROIL. 7546; i dar nat speke ā word of ferne yeer Hoccl. I, 423; *see* furn.

**fern** *see* fearn.

**ferne**, **ferren** *see* feorren.

**fers**, *O.Fr.* fiers, *fierce*, BEK. 512; A. P. 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brēme WILL. 3641; fers, feers, fiers CHAUC. C. T. A 1598; ā feers man "*ferus homo*", WICL. GENES. 16, 12; wiþ ferse folke EGLAM. 42; fiersse bestes LANGL. B 15, 300.

fersli *fiercely*, WILL. 1766.

**fers**, *O.Fr.* fierce, *the queen at chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 654.

**fersch** *see* fresch.

**fersien** *see* feorsien.

**ferst** *see* frist and furst.

**fert**, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. ANT. 1, 260.

**ferren**, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέριον, *pedere*: bucke vertep A. S. 4.

**ferpe** *see* feorde.

**fervent**, *Fr.* fervent, *fervent*, AYENB. 121.

**fesant**, *O.Fr.* fuisan, faisant, *pheasant*, "*phasianus*", VOC. 189; fesaunt PROMPT. 158; CHAUC. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

**fēse** *fece*: vōse "*impetus*", CHAUC. C. T. A 1985.

**fēsian**, *A.Sax.* fesian, *fecse* (*fease, feise*), *fu-*

*gare*, PROMPT. 158; fēse HALLIW. DICT. 354; fēse a wei þe cat BEK. 351; fēseþ, vōseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 339 & 2, 17; fēsed (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 192 & 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fēsid P. R. L. P. 198; ifēsid into helle P. L. S. II, 172.

**fest** *see* fæst.

**fēst** *see* fūst.

**feste**, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAVEL. 2354; þe feste HORN ED. LUM. 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.

festlich, *Germ.* festlich, *festive*, CHAUC. C. T. F 281.

**festin**, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast*, *make a feast*, PROMPT. 158; he festep hem CHAUC. C. T. A 2193.

**festen** *see* fæsten and fasten.

**festre**, fester *festor*, *suppuratio*, C. M. 11824; fester NUG. POET. 65; *comp.* gutefestre?

**feestrin** *fester*, *suppurare*, PROMPT. 158; so 'festred bēn his woundes LANGL. B 17, 92.

**festu**, *O.Fr.* festu, *festuca*, LANGL. B 10, 278; WICL. MAT. 7, 3.

**fet** *see* fat.

**fetel**, *A.Sax.* fetel, *O.Icel.* fetill, *O.H.Germ.* fezel, *balteus*, *vinculum*; fetteles (? *printed* festeles) (*pl.*) PS. 149, 8; *comp.* fōtfetel.

**feten**, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fettan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fet* (*fat*), *capere*, *arcessare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2744; i shal þe fete bréd an chēse HAVEL. 642; fette Jos. 167; GOW. 2, 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. 549; A. P. 2, 802; tō fette me tō helle MAPES 338; fette, vette ROB. 147 & 325; his fō fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; fette (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 61; FL. A. BL. 790; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535; LANGL. B 2, 64; and mete inōuz hem fette BEK. 888; he vette seþerhome HOM. 1, 81; fætte, vætte (vette) LAI. 9177 & 29673; fette, fatte TREV. 3, 259; fatte KATH. 720; fet (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 128; MAPES 339; LANGL. ED. WR. 14569; CHAUC. C. T. A 819; *comp.* ifetten.

**feter**, *A.Sax.* fetor, feotor *f.(?)*, *O.L.Germ.* fetor, *O.Icel.* fióturr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* sezera *f.*, *fettor*, *compes*; fetir PROMPT. 159; fe-

- teres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128.  
 fetirlök "serra compeditalis", PROMPT. 159; a litil fetirlök of gold w. A. I. 37.
- feterien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiðtra, *O.H.Germ.* (kà)fezaron, *feter*, *compedire*; feterie LANGL. C 3, 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterie HAVEL. 2758; fetered (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 8568; fettred LANGL. B 17, 110; *comp.* i-, unfeterien.
- fetis** *see* faitis.
- fetlak**, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock*: feetlakes (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes ARTH. A. MERL. 5902.
- fetlen** *fetlle*, *parars*; fetled (*part.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWN. MYST. 309.
- fetles**, *A.Sax.* fætels (*vas*) MONE'S QU. 435, LEECHD. 3, 16, *vasculum*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles (fetles) A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles ST. GEN. A. EX. 561 & 1225.
- fetten** *see* fatten and feten.
- fetière**, *O.Fr.* fetüre, faitüre, *feature*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fetüres (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
- fëter** *see* feower.
- fepere**, *A.Sax.* feder, fider *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* fiðdr, *O.L.Germ.* fethera, *O.H.Germ.* federa *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρον *n.*, *feather* (*fíther*), *penna*, LA3. 49; fepere O. A. N. 1688; fepere, fepere CHAUC. C. T. A 2144; fedir PROMPT. 152; VOC. 221; fíper A. P. 2, 1026; vederen (*pl.*) A. R. 140; veperen AYENB. 270. feperbered *feather-bed*, A. P. 3, 158. foderhome (feperhame) LA3. 2874; feperehome HOM. 1, 81.
- fëterien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fëderian, *feather*; fepered (*part.*) WILL. 191; *comp.* ifëderien.
- fëdme** *see* fadme.
- vedìren**, *from* föder, *charge*, *onerate*, A. R. 140; ivèdred (ifëdered) þet is icharged 204.
- feunnesse**, *for* feannesse, *A.Sax.* feaniss, *fewness*, *paucitas*, PS. 101, 24.
- feute** *see* fuite.
- fenter**, *Fr.* feutre, WILL. 3437.
- fevre** *see* fefre.
- fi**, *M.H.Germ.* *O.Fr.* fi, *fy* (*fie*), WILL. 481; S. S. ED. WEB. 1599; K. T. 612; CHAUC. C. T. A 1773.
- fiechen**, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix*, CHAUC. BOET. 3. 9 (88); fiehede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
- fiche** *see* feche.
- fieheu**, *O.Fr.* físsel? *fitchew*, PL. CR. 295.
- fieble** *see* feble.
- fien** *see* fëjen.
- fiend** *see* feond.
- fier** *see* für.
- fierde** *see* feorde.
- fif**, *A.Sax.* fif, fife, *O.L.Germ.* fif, fivi, *O.Fris.* fif, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimmi, *Gr.* πέμπς (πέντε). *Welsh* pump, *five*, *quinque*, K. T. 1017; A. P. 1, 848; fif 3ere LA3. 11675; mid fif hundred enihten 1425; fif moneþ ORM. 233; fif & þrittüde KATH. 43; víf A. R. 26; þurh fífo grimme pundes ORM. 1443; betere is ðn almesse before þanne bën after víve (*ms.* vyve) P. L. S. VIII, 14; enihtes sunen víve LA3. 13993; þe vormeste víve A. R. 22. fifteald, *O.H.Germ.* finfalter, *fivefold*, HOM. 2, 35; fiffald ORM. 7836. fiftëf *fiveleaf*, "*quinqüesolium*", BEL. ANT. 1, 36. fiftene, *A.Sax.* fiftene, -tyne, *fifteen*, *quindécim*, LA3. 301; ROB. 70. vífteope *fifteenth*, P. L. S. XII, 142; fiftëpe DEGREV. 1869; fiftënde ORM. 9170; fiftënd PR. C. 4812. fiftiz, *A.Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quingüaginta*, ORM. 8102; fifti LA3. 1285. fiteozade *fiftieth*, HOM. 1, 89; fiftugede -tüde 2, 117.
- fifte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.Germ.* fimfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fíft*), *quintus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LANGL. B 14, 298; PR. C. 3088; vífte A. R. 110.
- fige**, *O.Fr.* fige, *fig*, MAND. 50; figes (*pl.*) A. R. 150. figetrë *fig-trees*, PROMPT. 159; figetree WICL. JOHN 1, 48.
- figer**, *O.Fr.* figier (*figuier*), A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.
- figüre**, *Fr.* figüre, *figure*, AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CHAUC. C. T. B 3412; figüres (*pl.*) A. R. 214; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1006.

**fiht, fihten** *see* feht, fehten.

**fikel**, *A.Sax.* ficol, *fickle*, *dolosus*, HAVEL. 1210; ALIS. 2661; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); TRANSACT. 18, 22; A. P. 3, 283; PR. C. 1088; fikel and fals HOM. 1, 185; vikel MISC. 93; fikil s. 's. ED. WR. 985; pis fikele worlð H. M. 7; fikele & spikele reades A. R. 268. fikelliche *fickly*: fike(l)li þai dide "*dolose agebant*", PS. 5, 11.

**fikelare**, vikelare *adulator*, A. R. 84 & 86.

**fikelien** *adulari*: fikele ROB. 31; vikeled (*pres.*) A. R. 84 & 198; fikelinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 253; fikeled (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 169.

**fikelunge** *adulatio*, A. R. 82; fikeling ROB. 30.

**fikien**, *A.Sax.* (be)fician; *O.Icel.* fikaz (*ap-petere*)? *fike* (*fick*); fikin aboute "*vagari*", PROMPT. 162; a wai fike RICH. 4749; fike *adulari*, SPEC. 46; nulle wo nout mit te fike (*nugari*?) HICK. THES. 1, 225; þu fikest (*adularis*) MARH. 13; fiked mid te heaved & stinged mid te teile A. R. 206; fiked & fonded al his migt REL. ANT. 1, 223; vikiinde (*part.*) A. R. 256; fiked (*pret.*) GAW. 2274.

**fil** *see* vil.

**Filberd**!

Filberdnote *filbert(-nut)*, PROMPT. 160.

Filberdtree *filbert-tree*, PROMPT. 160.

**fild** *see* feld.

**file**, *A.Sax.* feol, *O.II.Germ.* fila, fihala, *file*, "*lima*", PROMPT. 160; CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; vile, file A. R. 184. vileveste? A. R. 244.

**file** *file*, *worthless person*, MAN. ED. H. 95; MIN. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 194; fule filo HAVEL. 2499; fals file HALLIW. DICT. 356.

**filin**, *O.II.Germ.* filon, *file*, "*limare*", PROMPT. 160; file CHAUC. P. F. 212; viled (*pres.*) A. R. 184; filed (*part.*) GAW. 2225; i-viled A. R. 284.

**filen** *see* fulen.

**filet**, *O.Fr.* filet, *fillet*, P. S. 154; WICL. S. SOL. 4, 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 3243.

**filzen** *see* folgen.

**fille**, *A.Sax.* fille VOC. 79, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384, *for* cerfille, *chervil*, SPEC. 44; worp a fille ROB. 297; BEK. 946.

**fille** *see* fulle.

**filien** *see* fellen and fullen.

**filme**, *A.Sax.* filmen, *film*, "*folliculus*", PROMPT. 160.

**filosofe**, *Fr.* philosophe, AYENB. 120; philosopre *philosopher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 297.

**filozofie**, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy*, AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOREH. 137; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

**filsten** *see* fulsten.

**filtren** *see* feltren.

**filpe** *see* fülde.

**fin**, *O.Fr.* fin, *finis*, MISC. 144; HAVEL. 22; FL. A. BL. 441; ROB. 91.

**fin**, *M.II.Germ.* fin, vin, *O.Icel.* finn, *O.Fr.* fin, *fine*, CHRON. ENGL. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. 1754; *fineste* (*superlat.*) LANGL. B 2, 9.

finliche *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

**final**, *Fr.* final, *final*, PR. C. 3990.

**finch**, *A.Sax.* fine, *O.II.Germ.* finco, *finch*, CHAUC. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, goldfinch.

**finde**, *A.Sax.* (eað)fynde, *O.Icel.* (tor)fyndr? *comp.* arvedfinde.

**finden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finpan, *O.Icel.* finna, *find*, *invenire*, LA3. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. A. N. 470; hi hēten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; tō vinde hem mete ROB. 378; vinded (*pres.*) LA3. 21780; fint HOM. 2, 87; vint O. A. N. 696; AYENB. 74; fand (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 62; IW. 1705; ISUMB. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LA3. 11362; ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; HORN ED. LUM. 597; WILL. 293; LANGL. ED. WR. 9926; CHAUC. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRAND. 27; vond A. R. 258; fundest JUL. 28; funden LA3. 277; ORM. 3398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2948; HAVEL. 602; funde HORN ED. LUM. 882; fonde BRAND. 6; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; ORM. 833; fundo, *for* fund, fond (*as already in A.Sax.*) HOM. 1, 199; LA3. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. ANT. 2, 274; BEK. 168; funden (*part.*) IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AVOW. ARTH. LVI; funden, funde HAVEL. 1427 & 2376; founden CHAUC. TROIL. 5603; fonden PERCEV. 1902; *comp.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fand(?), fandien, fundien.

**findere** *finder*, TREV. 1, 39; findare "inventor", PROMPT. 161.

**findi**; *see* fundi.

**findinge**, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)findunga, *finding*, "inventio", PROMPT. 161; finding WICL. WISD. 14, 12.

**findes**, fundles, *Dan.* findelse, *invention*, A. B. 6, 8 & 208.

**findling** *see* fundeling.

**finen**, *O. Fr.* finer, finir, *finish*; fine HORN ED. LUM. 262; finede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fined A. P. 2, 450; finischid (*part.*) WILL. 5398.

**finen**, *M. H. Germ.* finen, *O. Fr.* (a)finer, *fine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clênzef and finep pet gold AYENB. 106.

**finger**, *A. Sax.* O. *Fris.* finger, *O. H. Germ.* finger, fingar, *O. Icel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger*, *digitus*, C. L. 1104; vingre (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; fingres (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. B. 290; fingren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 49. fingerneil HOM. 1, 281.

**fingiriling**, *Germ.* fingerling, "digitabulum", PROMPT. 161.

**finissen** *see* finen.

**finne**, *A. Sax.* finn, *O. Dutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin*, voc. 221; PROMPT. 161; A. P. 2, 531; finnes (*pl.*) MARH. 9; vinnes (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

**fole**, *Fr.* fole, *Lat.* phiala, *phial*, *vial*, WICL. NUMB. 7, 13; viole Jos. 290.

**fipe**? LANGL. C 12, 310.

**fir**, *firen*, *firi* *see* für, füren, furi.

**firmament**, *Fr.* firmament, *firmament*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 95; ROB. 112.

**firme**, *firmest* *see* forme, formest.

**firre**, *A. Sax.* furh, *O. H. Germ.* forha, foraha, *O. Icel.* fura, fyra, *fir*, "abies", voc. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; firris (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 23.

firretrē *fir-tree*, "abies", voc. 192.

**firren** *abiegnus*: ā firrene wōwe HAVEL. 2078. **firren** *see* feorren.

**firs**, *A. Sax.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) voc. 80, fyrsas (*rubos*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 364, *furze*, (*ms.* firse) "salicuncula", WICL. IS. 55, 13; with ā wispe of firsen (firses) LANGL. 5, 195 (351).

**firslen** *see* feorsien.

**frist**, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst, *O. H. Germ.* first,

*culmen*, "laquear", FRAGM. 4; firste, virste MISC. 178 & 179 (ST. COD. 100).

**frist** *see* frist and furst.

**fis** *see* fisch.

**fis**, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fis, *status*, voc. 209; *see* fist.

**fisch**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* fisc, O. Icel. fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, BRAND. 8; ase fisch hāl JUL. 59; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swolewep C. L. 1129; fisc (fis) LAI. 1235; fis ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; fis, fihs O. A. N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; fisches (*gen.*) BRAND. 11; fisches, fisches (*pl.*) LAI. 2009 & 21324; fisches MARH. 9; SHOREH. 146; fishes LANGL. B 15, 581; fisses ORM. 13297; fisses HICK. THES. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2945; fische TREV. 3, 67; fisce (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21743; fische MAND. 103; *comp. sê*, schel-, stokfisch. fischbrowe "garup", voc. 241.

fischhook *fish hook*, TREV. 2, 295.

fischleep "nassa", PROMPT. 163.

fishnet HOM. 2, 175.

fischponde *fish-pond*, PROMPT. 163.

**fischin**, *A. Sax.* fiscian, *O. Icel.* fiskja, *O. H. Germ.* fiscen, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish*, "piscari", PROMPT. 163; fissen HORN ED. LUM. 1136; fischedo (*pret.*) P. L. S. XX, 3.

**fischere**, *A. Sax.* fiscere, *O. H. Germ.* fiscari, *fisher*, *piscator*, HORN ED. RITS. 1134; HAVEL. 2230; fiscære LAI. 9083; fischare PROMPT. 162; fixeře HOM. 1, 97; vissere AYENB. 50; fischeris (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 19, 8. **fischep**, *A. Sax.* fiscod, *Lat.* piscatus: (h)is men wêre iwend a vissep ROB. 264.

**fischinge** *fishing*, PROMPT. 163; HORN ED. HORSTM. 676; þat bēp agō . . . a vissinge ROB. 265.

**fiscien**, *O. Fr.* fiscien, phiscien, *physician*, LANGL. A 7, 170; fizicien AYENB. 174; phiscien CHAUC. D. BL. 39; fisciens (*pl.*) A. B. 370; P. L. S. XXI, 7.

**fiske**, *O. Fr.* fisique, phisque, *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. ED. WEB. 186; phisik CHAUC. C. T. B 4028.

**fisken**, *Swed.* fjeska? *fisk*: fiskin aboute "vagari", PROMPT. 162; fiskep . . . aboute LANGL. C 10, 153; he fiskez hem bifore GAW. 1704.

**fist**, *O. Dutch* vijst, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatus*, PROMPT. 163.

**fist** see *füst*.

**fistlin**, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* vijsten, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatum edere*, PROMPT. 163.

**fit** *fit*, "*congruus*", PROMPT. 163; his *fitte* (*par?*) *O. A. N.* 784.

*fetli fitly?* GAW. 1758.

**fit**, *fitte?* *A. Sax.* *fitt* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 300, *fit*, *certamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4184 & 4230; *fitt* EGLAM. 254.

**fiten?** *feng* to *fiten* his mapmez JUL. 70.

**fiteren?** *fitered* clòpes MIRC 1146.

**fitin**, *fitin*, *fitten*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 163.

**fitte**, *A. Sax.* *fitt*, *cantus*, *carmen*, LANGL. A 1. 139; *fitt(e)* EGLAM. 344.

**fitten**, *O. Dutch* vitten, *fit*; *fittes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; *fittid* (*part.*) 2455.

**fittele**, *M. Lat.* *fidula*, from *Lat.* *fidis*, *fiddle*, LA3. 7002; *fiþele* BRAND. 9; BEYES 3735; LANGL. ED. WR. 5374; *fiþele* CHAUC. C. T. A 296; *fiþele* AYENB. 105; *fiþelen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

**fiþelen** *fiddle*, LANGL. ED. WR. 8488.

**fiþelere** *fiddler*, LANGL. ED. WR. 5791; *fiþeleres* (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1522.

**fiðelinge** *fiddling*, LA3. 22701.

**fiþer** see *feþere*.

**fiþere** see *feþere*.

**fixene**, *O. H. Germ.* *fuchsin*, *vixen*, HALLIW. DICT. 359.

**fiz**, *O. Fr.* *fiz* (*fls*), *fitz*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. II, 179.

**flà**, *A. Sax.* *flà*, *telum*, *sagitta*: *ano flà* (*flò*) LA3. 1456; *flaa* A. R. 60\*; *flò* "*telum*", FRAGM. 4; CHAUC. C. T. H 264; S. A. C. X; *flàn* (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; *flòn* ROB. 394; *flood* GAM. 648; see *flàn*.

**flacken**, *O. Dutch* *vlacken*, *Swed.* *flacka*, *flack*, *palpitare*: her colde brèst began to hète her herte al so to *flacke* and bête GOW. 3, 315.

**flærd**, *O. Icel.* *flærd*, *fraud*, *deceit*, ORM. 12177; *flærd* BEL. ANT. 1, 219.

**flæsh**, *A. Sax.* *flæsc*, *O. L. Germ.* *flæsc*, *O. Fris.* *flêsk*, *flâsk*, *O. H. Germ.* *flêisc*, *flesh*, *caro*, ORM. 3532; *flêsc* HOM. 1, 81; MISC. 193; *flêsch* BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; *pet flêsch*, *vlêschs* A. R. 80 & 112; *flêsch*, *flêhs*,

*flêis* *O. A. N.* 1007 & 1399; *flêisch*, *flêhs* WICL. GEN. 2, 23; *brêd* and *flês* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3316; *flêss* ROB. 243; *pet vlêss* AYENB. 47; *flêschies* (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 1410; *flêschies* *lust* A. R. 274; *flêsce* (*dat.*) MISC. 28; *pà wes he . . . ofluster* after *deores flêscio* LA3. 30555; *comp.* *calfflêsch*.

*flêschflie* *flesh-fly*, PROMPT. 166; *flêshflêze*, *flêssflie* C. M. 5956.

*flêschhêwere*, *Germ.* *fleischhauer*, OCTOV. 750.

*flêschhook* *flesh-hook*, PROMPT. 166.

*flêschlich* *fleshly*, *carnalis*, A. R. 194; A. P. 2, 265; *flêshlike* *man* ORM. 17276; *flêschliche* (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388. *flêschlinesse* *fleshliness*, PROMPT. 166; *fleischlinesse* WICL. DEUTER. 17, 17.

*flêscmete* *flesh-meat*, SAX. CHRON. 259.

**flêschl**, *Germ.* *fleischig*, *fleshy*, *carnosus*, PROMPT. 166.

**flage**, *Dan.* *flage*, *Swed.* *flaga*, *flaw*, *lamina*, *flocus*: à *flay(e)* (*v. r.* *flake*) of *snòw(e)* VOC. 160; *flawe* PROMPT. 164; à *flaw(e)* of *snàwe* ALEX. 1756; *flawes* of *fire* D. ARTH. 2556.

**flagge** *flag*, "*caepes*", PROMPT. 163; *flagges* and *spraies* TREV. 4, 157.

**flaggi**: *flaggi* place *carectum*, WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.

**flajt** *flaught*, *flaight*, *caepes*, A. P. 1, 57; *flaght* (*printed* *slaght*) of *fire* C. M. 17372.

**flair**, *O. Fr.* *flair* (*odeur*), PR. C. 9017.

**flake**, *O. Icel.* *flaki*, *flake*, "*flocus*", PROMPT. 163; LUD. COV. 140; à *flake* of *snòwe* REL. ANT. 2, 81; *flakes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1192; *flakes* of *soufre* A. P. 2, 954.

**flaken**, *O. Fr.* *flaquer* (*jeter de l'eau*), = *flasken?* *flake* (*printed* *slake*) (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 311.

**flakeren**, *O. Dutch* *flakoren*, *O. Icel.* *flókra*, *flacker*, *volitare*, *palpare*; *flakered* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *flakerande* (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1410.

**flaket** *flacket*, *utor*, TREV. 3, 171; *flaketos* (*pl.*) WILL. 1888.

**flamme**, *flaumbe*, *O. Fr.* *flamme*, *flame*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (51); *flaumo* PR. C. 6737; *flaumbe* LANGL. B 17, 207.

**flammen** *flame*; *flaumeþ*, *flaumbeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B 17, 225.

**flân**, *A.Sax.* flân, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flâne*, *telum*, *sagitta*, A. R. 60\*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flôn LAZ. 311\*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161.

**flân** *see* flean.

**Flandre**, *O.Dutch* Vlandere, *Flanders*, LAZ. 7588.

**flanke**, *Germ.* flanke *f.*, *O.Fr.* flanc, *flank*, PROMPT. 163.

**flap**, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, TOWN. MYST. 206; flappe "*alapa*, *flabellum*", PROMPT. 163; flappes (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B 13, 67.

**flappin**, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *plaudere*, PROMPT. 164; flappes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; flapped (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 766; L. H. R. 176; flappeden wip hondes WICL. Is. 3, 16.

**flasche**, *O.Fr.* flasche, *flask*, "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 164; flosche GAW. 1430; PS. 87, 5.

**flasken**, *O.Fr.* flasquer, *flask*: heo vlasked pater þer on A. R. 314; flascheþ and wascheþ TREV. 1, 63.

**flat**, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat*, "*planus*", PROMPT. 164; WILL. 4414; BEVES 1040; IW. 259; flat (*subst.*) *planum*, GAW. 507.

**flat**, *Germ.* flatz STALDER'S IDIOT., *alapa*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4910; BEVES 3256; RICH. 5265.

**flateren**, *O.Dutch* flatteren, *O.Icel.* fladra? *flatter*, *palpare*, *volitare*, LANGL. B 20, 109; flaterin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 164; vlateri AYENB. 61; flattered (*pres.*) A. R. 222\*; flateringe (*v. r.* flikeringe) (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1962.

**flaterere** *flatterer*, LANGL. B 2, 165; flattereres (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.

**flaterie**, *O.Fr.* flaterie, *flattery*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2155; CHAUC. C. T. B 4514; vlaterie AYENB. 197.

**flatterunge** *flattering*, A. R. 320; flateringe PROMPT. 164; CHAUC. D. BL. 639.

**flatlinge** *flatling*, *plane*: and leide him flatling on þe ground HALLIW. DICT. 360.

**flatnesse** *flatness*, PROMPT. 164.

**flateur**, *O.Fr.* flateur (*flatteur*), AYENB. 257; CHAUC. C. T. B 4515.

**flatten fundoro**, ARTH. A. MERL. 9562; fette water . . . and flatte it on his face LANGL. 5, 224 (451).

**flape**, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat cake*,

*flat fish*; flathe PROMPT. 164; flathen (*pl.*) VOC. 127.

**flaun**, *O.Fr.* flaon, = flape, *flaun*, VOC. 241; PROMPT. 164; flaunes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 644.

**flawe** *see* flaze.

**flax**, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax*, "*linum*", PROMPT. 164; VOC. 156; flax, flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676; flex MAT. 12, 20; LANGL. B 6, 13; vlexe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.

flaxbolle (? *printed* flaxlolle), *Germ.* flachsbolle, VOC. 156.

**flea**, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flø *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* flöh *m.*, *flea*; flee "*pulex*", PROMPT. 165; flê HICK. THES. 1, 231; flee (*pl.*) P. L. S. I, 5.

flêwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort*, HALLIW. DICT. 362.

**fleam**, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O.Icel.* flauur, *from* fleon, *fuga*: fleam makian LAZ. 1577; flêam 577; he nam flêam (fleom) 8857; þe grête flêam of þi flôð A. P. 3, 309; flême (flêam?) ALIS. 4341; he turnde tō flême LAZ. 6407; torne . . . in flême PS. 88, 24.

**flean**, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlaen, vlagen, *O.Icel.* flá, *flay* (*flea*, *flaw*): he heom lêtte quic flán (flean) LAZ. 6418; flea SHOREH. 97; flôn HORN ED. HORSTM. 92; flô HAVEL. 612; HORN ED. RITS. 92; P. S. 191; fleen "*excoriare*", PROMPT. 166; flên HORN ED. LUM. 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; flêþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; flôgh (*pret.*) IW. 1699; flôu (*ms.* flow) HAVEL. 2502; MAN. ED. F. 12452; vlôzen LAZ. 20957; flawen (*part.*) HAVEL. 2476; flawin, flain PROMPT. 163; flain REL. ANT. 1, 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; vlaze AYENB. 73; iflawe ALIS. 893; ivlazene (*pl.*) LAZ. 27377; *camp.* biflean; *deriv.* flaze? flajt?

**flear** *flayer*, "*excoriator*", PROMPT. 165.

**flecchen**, *Fr.* flechir? P. S. 344; fleccheþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; flechchi (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 253; flecchede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 116.

**flecked**, *O.H.Germ.* flechoter, *flecked*, *maculosus*: â flecked (flekked) pie CHAUC. C. T. E 1848; flekked TREV. 1, 159; flekkede feþeres LANGL. ED. WR. 7234.

**flēden**, *O. Icel.* flæða, *O. Dutch* vloeden, *M. H. Germ.* vluoten, *from* flōd, *fluctuare*, *fluere*, *MARH.* 9; *whænne* þā sâ vlēdēd *LAI.* 22019; þe eadie flōd þet of ham flēdde *HOM.* 1, 209; *comp.* biflēden.

**flēden**, *O. Dutch* vlieden, *fugere*; flēde *MIRC* 1374; flēdde (*pret.*) *fled*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3384; *HAVEL.* 1431; vlēdde *AYENB.* 206; flēdden *LANGL.* 2, 209 (233); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2930; *fled* (*part.*) *DEGREY.* 319.

**flēze**, *O. Icel.* fleý? *navis*; flēien (*ms.* fleien) (*pl.*) *OCTOV.* 1671.

**flēze** *see* fleoze.

**flēzen**, *A. Sax.* flēgan, flīgan, *O. Icel.* fleýja, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley* (*flay*), *fugare*; flēide a þei þat fearlāc *KATH.* 1602; flaiēd *A. P.* 2, 960; *M. H.* 69; flaiēd (*part.*) *MIR. PL.* 122; *comp.* aflēzen.

**flēzen** *see* fleozen.

**flēge** *flag*, "acorus", *PROMPT.* 165.

**flēien** *see* flējen.

**flēil**, *O. H. Germ.* flēgil, *O. Dutch* vlegel, *O. Fr.* flaiel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail*, "flagellum, tribulum", *PROMPT.* 165; flējl *ORM.* 1500; flēiles, flailēs (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 6, 187 (7, 174).

flēilcappe, *Germ.* flegelkappe, *PROMPT.* 165.

**flēke**, *O. Icel.* fleki, *flaek*, "crates", *VOC.* 201; *PROMPT.* 165; flēkes (*pl.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 321.

**flēken**, *O. Icel.* flækja (*intricare*)? þei flēked þām over thvert *MAN. ED. H.* 241.

**flēkeren** *see* flīkeren.

**flēm** *see* fleam.

**flēme**, *A. Sax.* flēma, flīma, *from* fleon, *pro-fugus*, *HOM.* 1, 157; *HORN ED. LUM.* 1271; six jēr and ā mōnþ he was flēme *BEK.* 1850; flēmēn (*pl.*) *LAI.* 5952.

**flēmen**, flēman, *A. Sax.* flēman, flīman, *O. Icel.* flēma, *fugare*, *LAI.* 1579 & 6574; i shal flēmen þe of londe *HAVEL.* 1160; flēme *ROB.* 562; *MAN. ED. H.* 82; flēmēþ (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 3348; flēmde (*ms.* flēmde) (*pret.*) *ORM.* 8243; heo hine flēmēn out of þane londe *LAI.* 323; flēmēd (*part.*) *MISC.* 196; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 58; *PR. C.* 2977; flēmīd *M. ARTH.* 3560; *TOWN. MYST.* 320; *DEGREY.* 899; *comp.* a-, iflēmēn.

**flēmere** *fugator*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 460.

**flēn**, *O. Icel.* flāja, flīja? *flee*, *fugere*; flēde

(*pret.*) *M. H.* 73; fleede tō þe foreste *D. ARTH.* 1432.

**flēn** *see* flean and fleon.

**fleoze**, *A. Sax.* fleoge, flīge, *O. H. Germ.* fluga, *O. Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *musca*; vlēze *AYENB.* 136; flēie (*ms.* fleie) *P. S.* 238; vlije *A. R.* 8; vlije, vlie *O. A. N.* 600; flie *MAND.* 61; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4352; fleozen, flēzen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 3900 & 3904; vlien (flēzen) *A. R.* 290; flien *RICH.* 2918; *comp.* buter-, flēsch-, hors-, hundfleoze.

**fleozen**, *A. Sax.* fleogan, *O. H. Germ.* fliegen, *O. Icel.* fluga, *O. Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *volare*; flēzhen *ORM.* 5991; flēgen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 610; flēghe *PR. C.* 7947; flēighe, flee *LANGL. B.* 12, 241; flēie (*ms.* fleie) *HAVEL.* 1813; *MAN. ED. F.* 2257; fleon *LAI.* 2870; *ALIS.* 544; brid lpon hit pule vleon *A. R.* 130; fleen *MAND.* 48; fleo *BRAND.* 9; flee *EGLAM.* 194; flīje *GAW.* 524; flīin *PROMPT.* 167; flie *MAPES* 335; *ISUMB.* 375; vli *AYENB.* 254; fleo, flo (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 372; flīst, flīst 227; flīhð, vlið *A. R.* 132 & 142; flīhþ *O. A. N.* 506; vliþ *AYENB.* 206; we fleoþ *BRAND.* 9; (hi) fleoþ, floþ *O. A. N.* 278; vliinde (*part.*) *AYENB.* 71; flēh (*pret.*) *LAI.* 27788; flēz *BRAND.* 9; flēgh *LAUNF.* 473; he flēh up intil heofne *ORM.* 5885; flēiz *P. L. S.* XXV, 18; flēgh, flēigh, flēi *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4607; flēigh *MAND.* 27; flēi (*ms.* flei) *HAVEL.* 1305; *EGLAM.* 311; *M. H.* 101; fluzen *HOM.* 1, 129; fluzen, fluwen (floeze, flownen) *LAI.* 813 & 3901; flownen *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4581; *RICH.* 4366; *A. P.* 1, 89; his ēizen flownen out of his hēd *JOS.* 362; flupe (*subj.*) *A. R.* 132; flownen (*part.*) *CHAUC. H. F.* 905; flowe *GOW.* 2, 252; iflowe *ROB.* 29; *deriv.* flugge, fluht.

**fleon**, *A. Sax.* fleon, *O. H. Germ.* fliohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* pliuhan], *fly*, *flee*, *fugere*, *LAI.* 1578; *A. R.* 160; *HORN ED.* RITS. 887; fleon, flēn *ORM.* 4144 & 9803; *C. L.* 519; flēn *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1086; fleen *PROMPT.* 166; fleo, flo *O. A. N.* 406 & 1231; tō fleo alle his fōn *BEK.* 1072; flee *PERCEV.* 876; tō fleonne *JUL.* 44; tō fleonne, flēnne, flēinde (fleonde, flēnde)

LAI. 1570, 4662 & 5561; fihst (*pres.*) O. A. N. 405; fihð, fied LAI. 21339 & 21343; A. R. 246; whan he flizþ out of londe BEK. 1489; (hi) vlep AYENB. 41; flih (*imper.*) A. R. 162; fleonde (*part.*) HOM. 2, 175; fleinde A. R. 288; fleah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENR. 129; fleh SAX. CHRON. 264; LAI. 552; flæh ORM. 823; flæg ST. GEN. A. EX. 430; flêih Jos. 98; he flêih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit flêih vrom him 374; flêih (flêiz) tō þe freeres LANGL. 2, 186 (210); flêigh CHAUC. C. T. B 3879; flêu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* flen) ROB. 221; (*ms.* flew) EGLAM. 786; fluhen JUL. 52; fluzen, fluwen, flowen (flozen) LAI. 817, 1470 & 5564; bāpe flughen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 861; flupen A. R. 154; flowen LANGL. 2, 209 (233); Jos. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. ED. WR. 822; flogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flême, flêmen, flên(?), fluht.

**fleon** *see* fleozen.

**fleos**, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; flees "*vellus*", PROMPT. 166; M. T. 42; APOL. 104; flees, flūs LANGL. C 10, 270; fleose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flêse WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**fleot**, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet*, *flumen*; fleet "*aestuarium*", PROMPT. 166.

**fleote**, *A.Sax.* fleot? GREIN'S GLOSS., *fleet*: al his fleote LAI. 2155; flête "*classis*", PROMPT. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. ED. F. 1462; flête (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

**fleoten**, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* flotan, *O.Icel.* flota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet*, *fluere*, *nare*, HORN ED. RITS. 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten (fleote) LAI. 22010; flête LANGL. B 20, 44; MAND. 100; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; flet (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; þe fisches þet i þe flôdes fleoted MARH. 9; flête (*subj.*) HAVEL. 522; fleotinde, vleotinde (*part.*) A. R. 46; flêtande L. C. C. 54; flêtinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1956; flêt (*pret.*) LAI. 28960; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3187; P. L. S. XXIV, 251; TRIST. 1, 34; it flêt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten

LAI. 32033; de fisses ... floten abuven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2946; flote BRAND. 21; floten (*subj.*) LAI. 1032; *comp.* over-, to-flëoten; *deriv.* fleot, fleote, flote.

**flêrd** *see* flêrd.

**fleren**, *Germ.* fleren? *fleer*, *ringi*; fleriande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

**flêringe**, *A.Sax.* flêring, *flooring*; *comp.* up-flêringe.

**flês** *see* fleos.

**flêsc**, **flêsch**, **flêss** *see* flêsh.

**flet**, *A.Sax.* flett, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* O. *Icel.* flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *area*, *aula*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me pule spôpen pine flôr & þet flet clênsien FRAGM. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807 & 2884; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com tō þan vlette þêr þe feond lai LAI. 26023.

**flêt**, **flête** *see* fleot, fleote.

**flête**, *A.Sax.* flêt, *flos lactis*.

**flêtin**, *Dan.* fløde, *fleet*, *flørem dehaurire*, PROMPT. 167.

**flêten**, *M.H.Germ.* flæzen? *comp.* biflêten.

**flêten** *see* fleoten.

**flên**, *O.Dutch* flauw, *flew* (*flue*), *tenuis*, "*bassus*", PROMPT. 167.

**flëx** *see* flax.

**flêye** *see* flêze and fleoze.

**flêche**, *A.Sax.* flicca, *O.Icel.* flikki *n.*, *flitch* (*flick*), *succidia*, LANGL. 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* flêche) H. M. 37; flikke PROMPT. 167.

**flie**, **flien** *see* fleoze, fleozen.

**flize** *see* fleoze.

**fligge** *see* flugge.

**fliht** *see* fluht.

**fliker volaticus?** man of fliker þôht M. H. 36.

**flikeren**, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O.Dutch* fliggeren, vleggeren, *flicker* (*flecker*); flekerin "*volitare*", PROMPT. 165; flikered (*adulatur*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flekirs ALEX. 505; her gôst þat flikered ai a loft CHAUC. TROIL. 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his þôht M. H. 92.

**flinder**, *Germ.* flinder (*bracteola*), *flinder*, *particula evoluta*; flendris (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse*, *vespertilio*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 363.



**flindre**, *O. Dutch* vliinder, *papilio*: zvo long vliſp þe vliandre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

**flingen**, *O. Icel.* flengja (*flagellare*)? *fling*: flinge LI B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoruþ þe beorte þe launce flang ALIS. 2749; flong CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17255; flunge ALIS. 5892.

**flint**, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint*, "*silex*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 167; HAVEL. 2667; TRIST. 2, 30; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129; LAGL. B 14, 64; flintes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136. vlintsex HOM. 1, 81. flintstōn MAND. 150.

**fliren** = fleren? *flire*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed* fleye) FLOR. 1769.

**flischen** = fluschen? *flisches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; flischande (*part.*) 2141.

**flit**, *A. Sax.* flit n., *O. L. Germ.* flit, *O. H. Germ.* fliz m., *contest*, *strife*, KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. 106, 40\*; A. P. 2, 421; þat flit LA3. 24966; flit & pin REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**fliten**, *A. Sax.* flitan, *O. H. Germ.* flizan, *flite*, *certare*, KATH. 721; flitin "*contendere*", PROMPT. 167; fliten HORN ED. RITS. 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. 1, 353; flited (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 43; flôt (*pret.*) MAPES 344; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVI; hio fliten betpeoxe heom hpile beore pære ildest LUKE 22, 24; fliten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

**flitere**, *A. Sax.* flitere, *fliter*; fliteris (*pl.*) PROMPT. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

**fliteren**, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter*, *volitare*: it flitterid al a brōde M. D'ARTH. 1, 137.

**fliting** contention, HOM. 2, 13.

**flitten** see flutten.

**flō** see flā.

**floc**, *A. Sax.* flocc, *O. Icel.* flokk, *flock*, *grex*, *cohors*, *turma*, LA3. 4192; enne floe A. R. 202; (*ma. floce*) ORM. 510; flok ARTH. A. MERL. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þat lēdeþ þane flok SHOREH. 109; flocke, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005 & 23801; flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 280; ST. GEN. A.

EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; flokkes TREV. 5, 219.

flōcmēle "*gregatim*", WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 14; flokmēle CHAUC. C. T. E 86.

**flocke**, *O. Dutch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* flocco, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*; flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PROMPT. 167.

**flocken** *flock*, *gregare*; flokkin PROMPT. 167; þei flocken ANT. ARTH. XXVI; flockede (*pret.*) LA3. 4729\*; flokked A. P. 2, 386.

**flōd**, *A. Sax.* flōd m., *O. L. Germ.* flōd m. f. n., *Goth.* flōdus f., *O. Icel.* flōd n., *O. H. Germ.* fluot f., *from* flōwen, *flood*, *fluctus*, ORM. 6793; O. A. N. 946; ST. GEN. A. EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þe flōd MISC. 150; þat flōd HOM. 1, 225; LA3. 20171; vlōd AYENB. 247; þan flōde LA3. 19; flōdes (*pl.*) PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sāt-, waterflōd.

flōdȝat *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flōdȝet A. R. 72.

**flōke** (flōk?), *A. Sax.* flōc (*platissa*) VOC. 65 & 281, *O. Icel.* flōki (*solea*, *passer*) EGILSS. LEX., *flook*, "*phoca*", VOC. 254.

**flōn** see flān and flean.

**flōr**, *A. Sax.* flōr m. f., *O. Icel.* flōrt m., *O. Dutch* vloer m., *M. H. Germ.* vluor m. f., *floor*, *area*, *solum*, ORM. 15566; ROB. 288; MAPES 349; A. P. 2, 133; i þene flōr LA3. 22809; flōre (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUMB. 653; flōres (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

**flōr** see flour.

**flosen**, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe A. P. 2, 1689.

**flot**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* flot, *from* fleoten, *fluctus*? when alle wēre . . . o flote (*a float*) MAN. ED. F. 12079.

flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass*, "*ulva*", PROMPT. 168.

**flot**, *L. Germ.* flot (*cremor lactis*), *Swed.* flott (*pinguis fluidum*)? A. P. 2, 1011.

**flote**, *A. Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis*, *classis*, LA3. 2155\* & 4530\*; MAN. ED. F. 1737; *comp.* sēflote.

**flote**, *O. H. Germ.* floza, *pinna*? and tāgte . . . ilc fis . . . his flotes migst ST. GEN. A. EX. 162.

**flote**, *O. Fr.* flote (*troupe*), HAVEL. 738; JOS. 28; A. P. 1, 945.

- floteren**, *A.Sax.* flotorian LEO's GLOSS. 350, *fluctuare*: tō floteri in þe grēte sē JARB. 13, 159; floterin (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (99); flotereþ "*fluctuate*", WICL. Is. 29, 9; floterande (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 364; flotterede (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 129.
- floteri colitans?** wip floteri (flotri) berde CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.
- flotien**, *A.Sax.* flotian, *O.Dutch* vloten, *O.H.Germ.* flozen, *float?* a manges ous tō flotie SHOREH. 21.
- flotten**, *O.Dutch* vloten (*natare*)? ā . . . whal . . . bi þat bōt flotie A. P. 3, 248.
- flōpre floccus?** MISC. 149; *emp. A.Sax.* flader.
- flour**, *O.Fr.* flour, flūr, flōr, *flower (flour)*, HAVEL. 2917; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93 & 95; CHAUC. C. T. A 4; flūres (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flūres, flōres O. A. N. 1046.
- flourin**, florischin, *O.Fr.* flōir, *flower, flour-ish*, PROMPT. 167 & 168; floure, florishe WICL. HABAK. 3, 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florisheþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 28 & 95; florischeþ TREV. 4, 173.
- floute**, *O.Fr.* flaute, *flute*, PROMPT. 168.
- floutin play on the flute**, PROMPT. 168; floutinge, floitinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 91.
- flōpen**, *A.Sax.* flōpan *pret.* fleop, [*O.Icel.* flōa *pret.* flōða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeiðe], *flow, fluere*, ORM. 4783; flōwen CHAUC. TROIL. 4607; al þe leor schal vlōpen o teares A. R. 64; flōwe LUD. COV. 56; flōpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 946; þē see þat flōweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174; fleap (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 211; flōp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112 [fleōpeden 110].
- flōxen?** floxede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 127.
- flugge**, *O.Dutch* vlugge, *O.H.Germ.* flukke, *fledge (fly)*, able to fly; fligge PROMPT. 167; flegge M. T. 124.
- fluht**, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from fleozen, flight, volatus*; vluht A. R. 132; fligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 161; REL. ANT. 1, 210; fligt (? printed flight) ALIS. 348; fluhtes alae, LAJ. 2885.
- fluht**, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.H.Germ.* fluht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from fleon, flight, fuga*, A. R. 48; fluizt Jos. 506; fliht ORM. 19683; fligt A. P. 2, 377; flight CHAUC. C. T. A 988; þe . . . turned tō fluhte JUL. 45.
- flum**, *O.Fr.* flum, *flumen*, LAJ. 542; MISC. 38; ST. GEN. A. EX. 806; H. H. 1123; (*ms. flumm*) ORM. 10342; flum, flom AYENB. 202.
- flunder scintilla?** flunderis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240; see flinder.
- flundren**, *Swed.* flundra, *flounder*; flondire REL. ANT. 1, 85.
- flūs** see fleos.
- fluschen**, *L.Germ.* flüschen? *flush*: flushe for anger DEP. RICH. 13.
- flūsen**, *L.Germ.* flūsen? *volare*? ā boterflū; tozain me flūste M. T. 100; þat hit open flūste HORN ED. RITS. 1080; fliste(?) FL. A. BL. 473.
- flutte flit, migratio**; flette REL. ANT. 1, 160; flitte 235.
- flutten**, *O.Icel.* flytja, *flit*: þet moni þūsunt muhten bi flutten (*subsist?*) A. R. 202; flittin "*amovere*", PROMPT. 167; flitten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1522; & lēden hem fra land tō land jif þat te; flitten (*migrar-*) sholden ORM. 2082; flitte PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded tō flitte it fro þōuzt WILL. 623; he xal nēvir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flutted from þe heate tō þe chēle HOM. 1, 251; flute (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 265; flitte (*subj.*) HORN ED. LUM. 711; flittinge (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 62; flutte (*pret.*) LAJ. 30503; flit (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 23; iflut FRAGM. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LAJ. 27934; *comp.* forflutten.
- fluttunge subsistence?** MARH. 22; flitting c. M. 5227.
- fl(u)we**, flowe, *O.Dutch* vlowwe, *flew, curriculum*, PROMPT. 168.
- flux**, flix, *Fr.* flux, *flux*, PROMPT. 167; WICL. MAT. 9, 20; fluxes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 80.
- fnæd**, *A.Sax.* fnæd, "*fimbria*", FRAGM. 4; fned MAT. 9, 20; fnæde (*pl.*) MAT. 23, 5.
- fnæst**, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus*, O. A. N. 44.
- fnæsten**, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O.H.Germ.* fnæston, *spirare*; fnæste HAVEL. 548; fnæsted (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.
- fnecosen**, *Dutch* fniezen, *sternuere*; fnēse BER. 42; fnēseþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 62.
- fnēsinge "sternutatio"**, WICL. JOB. 41. 9.
- fô** see fā.

**fobbe, fobbere** *see* foppe, foppere.

**fodder** *see* föder.

**föde**, *A.Sax.* föda, *food*, "*alimentum*", PROMPT.

168; HOM. 1, 68; ORM. 828; O. A. N. 94; MISC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 176; ISUMB. 134; föde, vöde A. R. 142; mi child mi ðuno föde (*alumnus*) HORN ED. RITS. 1350; pis frëli föde EGLAM. 1254; tō wedde þat frëli föde AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIV; vöde P. L. S. I, 57; ā liþer vöde XXIII, 12; fūde PERCEV. 1326.

**föder**, *A.Sax.* födor, foddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O.Icel.* födr, *O.II.Germ.* fuotar, *fodder*; födir "*pabulum*", VOC. 264; king Phelip saide tō þe mōdur þou hast born ā sōri föder (*child*) ALIS. 645; föder, fodder CHAUC. C. T. A 3868; foddur, foodir "*pabulum*", PROMPT. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; foddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

**födlen**, *Goth.* födjan, *food*, *pascere*: födes hire wip faire wordes WILL. 2050; föded it wip floures 57.

**födinge** *pastus*, PROMPT. 168.

**födme!** ST. GEN. A. EX. 124.

**födneð**, *A.Sax.* födnod(?), *alimentum*: tō födneð & tō scrūde HOM. 1, 137.

**födrien**, *O.Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* föðra, *O.II.Germ.* fuoteren, *fodder*, *alere*, *pascere*; foddred (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 24.

**fōz**, *A.Sax.* fōg(?), *M.II.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitudo*, *decentia*: mid fōzo and mid rihte o. A. N. 184.

**fözel** *see* fuzel.

**fögge** fog, rank grass, A. P. 2, 1683.

**föh** *see* fäh.

**foil**, *O.Fr.* foil, fuil, *foil*, *folium*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. 2, 194.

**foillen** foil: in vein þu foilist þi flēsch wip abstinenens APOL. 44.

**foine**, *O.Fr.* foine, *foin*, *martes*, PROMPT. 168; DEP. RICH. 3, 150.

**foinen** foin; foinen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wip daggers & wip swerdes LIDG. ST. TH. 4325; foinede (*pret.*) DEGREV. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

**foisōn**, foisoun, *Fr.* foisōn, CHAUC. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHRON. ENGL. 711.

**fōken** *see* faken.

**fel**, *O.Fr.* fol, *stolidus*, LA3. 1442\*; A. R.

164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S. XVII, 415; A. P. 2, 750; folcs (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2100.

folherdi foolhardy, A. R. 62.

foolhardinesse foolhardiness, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

folliche AYENB. 64; WILL. 1557.

**fol** *see* ful.

**fole**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. folc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel.

folk, *O.II.Germ.* folc, folch, *Gr.* πόλχος? folk, *populus*, *gens*, ORM. 141; þat folc com tō gadere LA3. 859; þat folc HORN ED. LUM. 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; volc A. R. 156; AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAVEL. 89 & 438; WICL. JOHN 11, 50; folk CHAUC. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com nēver tō gider PR. C. 6013; folkes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2785; folke (*dat.*) LA3. 347; folke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; comp. burh, driht-, fōt-, land-, Sūdfolc.

folcking, *A.Sax.* folcenyng, LA3. 9501.

folkrēde, *A.Sax.* folcræden, (*ms.* folkerc-de) AYENB. 196.

**fold** *see* fald and feald.

**folde**, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, *terra*, *solum*, LANGL. B 1, 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AVOW. ARTH. I; þe volde dunede azēn LA3. 23946; uppen pissere volden 26120; heo fūllen tō folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. 2, 403; folden (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

**folden** *see* fealden.

**fole**, *A.Sax.* fola, *O.II.Germ.* folo, *O.Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, foal, "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 168; HORN ED. RITS. 587; LANGL. B 11, 335; MAND. 250; PERCEV. 717; ANT. ARTH. XLII; þan folen MARK 11, 5.

**fofen**, *Germ.* fofen, *Dan.* fole, foal, *pullum parere*; foled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1545.

**folet**, folt, *O.Fr.* folet, fout, fatuus, "*stolidus*", PROMPT. 168; MAN. ED. F. 4527 & 7229.

**folze?**

folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

**folzen**, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.II.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, follow (*folly*), sequi,

- HOM. 1, 147; folzhen ORM. 944; folien, fulien (folzen) LA3. 1002 & 4140; folgen, folpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 401 & 3272; folwin PROMPT. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. 1, 50; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1124; volepen, volupen A. R. 28 & 102; filghe PS. 17, 38; filowe BEB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. ED. H. 291; felgie (*pres.*) MAT. 8, 19; foljed P. L. S. VIII, 7; vol-3ep SHOREH. 40; AYENB. 12; foljez A. P. 2, 6; folewes DEGREV. 1561; foljep, fulfilled (*ms.* fulfilled), voleweþ O. A. N. 307 & 1239; folhið, folhen KATH. 2340; foljede, fulede (*pret.*) LA3. 95 & 24328; folwede, folwed CHAUC. C. T. A. 528; vulede MISC. 38; foljedon, fulfilleden HOM. 1, 3 & 151; folweden, folwed LANGL. 4, 25 (27); felgden MAT. 8, 1.
- folwere**, folwar, folowere, *A.Sax.* folgere, *follower*, LANGL. 5, 549 (6, 33); folware PROMPT. 169; feolepare A. R. 364.
- folie**, *O.Fr.* folie, *folly*, LA3. 3024\*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. XIV, 3; SHOREH. 139.
- foliot?** O. A. N. 868.
- folk** *see* folc.
- foli** *see* folet.
- folwen** *see* folzen and fulwen.
- fòm**, **fòmen** *see* fàm, fàmien.
- fôn**, *Swed.* fâne? *insipiens*, *futuus*, MAN. ED. F. 4051; MIRC 358; TOWN. MYST. 80.
- fôn**, *A.Sax.* fôn, *O.Icel.* fà, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* Goth. fàhan, = fangen, *fa*, *capere*, LA3. 5437; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; fô MISC. 80; fêð, fôð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; fôþ REL. ANT. 1, 183; fô þe on O. A. N. 179; on me heo fôþ C. L. 895; fôn (*part.*) MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfôn.
- fôn** *see* fàn.
- fond** *see* fand.
- fondien** *see* fandien and fundien.
- fondling** *see* fundeling.
- fonel** *funnel*, "*fusorium*", PROMPT. 170; C. M. 3306.
- fongen** *see* fangen.
- fonke** *see* funke.
- fonnen** *desipere*: fonne and dote CHAUC. C. L. 458; þou fonnist LUD. COV. 36; fonned *fond*, *infatuatus*, CHAUC. R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 21; fond GEST. ROM. 20.
- font**, *O.Fr.* font, *font*, HOM. 1, 59; MARH. 1; funt ORM. 17208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290. funtfat MISC. 4.
- fontstôn FRAGM. 8; SHOREH. 97; JOS. 7; CHAUC. C. T. B. 723.
- foppe** *fop*, PROMPT. 170; fobbes (*pl.*) LANGL. C. 3, 193.
- foppere**, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 2, 182\*.
- for**, *A.Sax.* for, *O.L.Germ.* for, far, fur, O. *Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.Germ.* fur, fure, furi, *O.Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, *for*, *pro*: proupede dæd for al moncun HOM. 1, 17; hær tō onspærode an for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LA3. 14613; for (*ms.* forr) phat he dpelled hafde ORM. 226; zelp . . . vor þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; for (*per*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dōn þær þā misbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; for ære misdæde HOM. 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nōne mete ne vor. nōne drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man piþ hire speke O. A. N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chēle quake LANGL. 10, 59 (11, 46); vor hpon (for hpi) *qua propter*, A. R. 314; for þon (þan) *propter ea*, LA3. 989; he scholde nēver die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þet he scolde spōte smelle HOM. 1, 53; for þan þat hit nō pit nōt O. A. N. 780; vor þan þet he lēt him overcome AYENB. 181; for þi *propter ea*, LA3. 22691; for þat he pas godes preost ORM. 131; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. A. N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUMB. 489; for ich hit pōt O. A. N. 1248; al fole him luvede for he dide gōð justise CHRON. ENGL. 268; for (*nam*) he nefde nēnne sune LA3. 148; for ēþer here jede spa riht after godes lāre ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. A. N. 561; for hær in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nō man ne wonep for chēle TREAT. 137; for lēsen hi of bende HOM. 1, 171; for beon ivēde MISC. 38; for tō habben (for habbe) al þā æhte LA3. 2227; ha sende spide for tō piten hpat

punder hit père KATH. 151; for tò dône PROCLAM. 5; pèpne . . . for ùs tò peren HOM. 1, 69; al pat þu seist for me tò schende o. A. N. 1287; for te sêche Jos. 15; vor te bevli þane diaþ AYENB. 172; war þe for (*ab*) his hòkes SPEC. 105; for (*prae*) allo ùre goden LA3. 13919; þat þà Ròmlæoden heom for riden hafveden 26931; vor (*ante*) þe feste A. R. 22; for alle òper BEK. 721; for tò *usque ad*, HOM. 1, 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for tò, for to HOM. 2, 23 & 33; LA3. 7563\* & 25803\*; for te þe hête a morwe come TREAT. 137; vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was nòn MISC. 50; fort hit pas ève o. A. N. 41.

forbannen, *O. Dutch* verbannen, *O. Fris.* urbanna, *banish*; forbonne o. A. N. 1093. forbarren *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

forbeaten *beat down*; forbête LAGL. B. 18, 35; forbètun (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. II. forbæoden, *A. Sax.* forbeodan, *O. Fris.* for-, urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O. Icel.* furbioda, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan, *forbid*, LA3. 27408; vorbeoden MISC. 46; forbèdin "*prohibere, interdicere*", PROMPT. 170; forbèdeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CHAUC. C. T. c 643; forbèdes A. P. 2, 1147; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbeode (*subj.*) A. R. 8; forbeode, forbède LAGL. 3, 107 (111); forbead (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 311; SHOREH. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbæd ORM. 1955; furbéd MAN. ED. F. 9158; vorbéd ROB. 496; forbád (forbead) LA3. 13180; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 245; forboden (*part.*) ORM. 12021; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; MAND. 20; CHAUC. R. R. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

forberen, *A. Sax.* forberan, *O. H. Germ.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre, praetermittere*: undêpes tò forberen HOM. 2, 39; he pule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GÓW. 1, 164; CHAUC. C. T. a 885; hi ne miȝte forbere nô môre BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; forbere (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. XXXI, 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAVEL. 764; forbæren SAX. CHRON. 262; þauh þu me vorbære HOM. 1, 197;

forboren (*part.*) HOM. 1, 197; forboro R. S. VII.

vorberinge *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbi, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, praeter*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. c 125; AVOW. ARTH. XXV.

forbinden, *O. H. Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; ORM. 4524; forbunden (*part.*) ORM. 13775.

forbisne *example*, KATH. 698; o. A. N. 98; REL. ANT. 1, 218; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, forbisene C. L. 555 & 980; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene LAGL. 8, 29 (9, 24).

forbisen *exemplify*: ðis forbisnede ding REL. ANT. 1, 222.

forbiten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite in pieces*: forbiteþ (*pres.*) LAGL. B. 16, 35; forbát (forbót) (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.

forblèden, *Germ.* ferblüten, *bleed to exhaustion*; forbléd (*part.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

forblenden, *Germ.* ferblenden, *occecare*, ORM. 15391.

forbod, *A. Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. ANT. 1, 177; forbode KATH. 2232; ST. GEN. A. EX. 324; HORN ED. LUM. 76; forbode (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.

forbreiden, forbrèden, *A. Sax.* forbregdan, forbrédan, *pervert, corrupt*; forbreideþ, forbrèdeþ (*pres.*) o. A. N. 510 & 1383; forbroiden (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; forbroide men ROB. 21; forbróde o. A. N. 1381.

forbreken, *A. Sax.* forbrecan, *O. H. Germ.* fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces*; forbrac (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; Richard . . . vorbrec père his necke ROB. 375; forbroken (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; forbroken man SAX. CHRON. 256.

forbrennen, *A. Sax.* forbernan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up, comburere*; forbrennen, forbærnen (forberne) LA3. 645 & 7389; forbrenne LAGL. A. 3, 88\*, c 4, 125; forbernen HOM. 1, 143; forberne HORN ED. RITS. 692; furberne LEG. 18; forbrende (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67; forbarnde LA3. 23202; verbarnde ROB. 296; forbrend (*part.*) MAPES 339; for-

- vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.
- forbresten, *A.Sax.* forberstan, *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.
- forbrinnen *combur*; forbearnen JUL. 67; forbearn (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; forburnen LA3. 29297.
- forbrüsen *confringere*; forbrüsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3804.
- forbrutnen *confringere*; forbrittene (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2273.
- forbrutten, *A.Sax.* forbryttan, *confringere*; forbrett (? *printed* forbrec, *earlier version* forbrytt) (*pres.*) MAT. 12, 20.
- forbügen, *A.Sax.* forbügen, *decline, avoid*, MARK 6, 48; forbüghen ORM. 7514; forbüpen A. R. 206; vorbupen (*pret.*) A. R. 306.
- forbuggen *redcom*; forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EXOD. 6, 6; hi coupen hire zennen vorbegge AYENB. 78; forbougt (*part.*) SHOREH. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. 2, 355.
- forburpe (foreburpe?), *comp. Germ.* forburt, *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.
- forcalden? forcold *frige factus*? *perfrigidus*? S. S. ED. WEB. 2623.
- forkasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away, reject*; vorkest (*part.*) AYENB. 186.
- forkeisting *rejection*, A. R. 278.
- forcheosen (forecheosen?), *choose*: þat scho was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world MAND. 132.
- forclennen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artare*? forclenmed (*part.*) A. P. 3, 395.
- forclingen *marcescere*; forclonge (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 216; forclungen (*part.*) ORM. 13851.
- forclucchen? vorclugt (*part.*) LEG. 165.
- forclüsen, *A.Sax.* forclýsan, *praecludere*; forclosede (*pret.*) JABB. 13, 159.
- forcrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkremphen, *contract*; for-, vorcrempeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 510.
- forcröken *become crooked*: þe hond was êk forcröked P. L. S. XVII, 336.
- forcuelien *comburere*? vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne A. R. 306;
- þet to sôðe sunne . . . haved þidûten vorkuled ou 50.
- forcumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveman, *praevenire*; forcom (*pret.*) PS. 16, 13.
- forcutten *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 405.
- forecûd, *A.Sax.* forecûd, *præus*: sum forecûd (forcouþ) kempe LA3. 28240; forcûdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 83; forcûdest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.
- forcweðen, *A.Sax.* forcpeðan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan, *abdicare, reprobare*: hpen þu forcpeðest . . . iure . . . godes KATH. 389.
- forepiddare? A. R. 212.
- fordede (foredede?) *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.
- fordel, *M.H.Germ.* vorteil, *advantage*, HALLIW. DICT. 370.
- fordemen, *A.Sax.* fordëman, *O.Icel.* fordema, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, fortuomen, *condemn*, HOM. 1, 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. A. N. 1098; fordëmede (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordëmed (*part.*) C. L. 447.
- fordilgien, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.I.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate, destroy*; fordilghed (*part.*) ORM. 14541.
- fordolken? fordolked (*part.*) A. P. 1, 11.
- fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon. *fordo, perdere*, LA3. 2567; LANGL. 5, 20; MAND. 56; fordô PR. C. 3395; to vordônne A. R. 210; fordêd (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordêþ AYENB. 121; fordude (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordode ST. GEN. A. EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordôn (*part.*) ORM. 18923; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17239.
- fordrêden *perterrere*; fordred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1557; (*ms.* forrdredd) ORM. 147.
- fordrêfen *perturbare*; fordrêfed (*part.*) ORM. 2194.
- fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrencan, *inebriare, aqua mergere*, HOM. 2, 213; fordrenche P. L. S. VIII, 166; fordrenct (*part.*) KATH. 2343.

fordrifen, *A.Sax.* fordrifan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fertriban, *drive asunder*; fordriven (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; fordrive *CHAUC.* R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven *LA3.* 6206\*.

fordrûzen, *A.Sax.* fordrûgian, *dry up*; fordrûie (*ms. -druye*), fordrûe o. A. N. 919; furduuit (*part.*) *LEB. JES.* 596; vordrûpede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.

vordrunken *inebriatus*, A. R. 214; på fordrunkene cnihtes *LA3.* 13518.

fordullen *become dull*; fordolled (*part.*) L. H. R. 141.

fordutten, *A.Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere*; fordittin *RICH.* 4170; fordittet (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 197; fordut *LA3.* 17139; fordutted (*part.*) *FRAGM.* 7; fordit *MAPES* 339.

fordwine, *O.Dutch* verdwijnen, *evanescere*, *exultescere*, P. L. s. XXIV, 215; fordwinen (*ms. fordwinnen*) (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 211; [fordwined *CHAUC.* R. R. 366].

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian, *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old*; vorolded (*part.*) L. H. R. 24.

foreode *praeterivi*, *dimisi*, *SPEC.* 23; forjode *HALLIW. DICT.* 375; forjode *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 2422; voreoden A. R. 406; furjeden *MAN. ED. F.* 15711.

forfæren, *O.Dutch* vervëren, -vaeren, *perterrere*; forfæred (*part.*) *ORM.* 665; forfæred *CHAUC.* C. T. F 527; *Iw.* 1678.

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, forfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish*, *destroy*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1087; lêt forfaren al mankin *ORM.* 14582; þez pol-den him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare *WILL.* 2762; A. P. 2, 1168; *GAM.* 74; *EGLAM.* 119; *LUD. COV.* 47; al þis lond he wule forfare *LA3.* 25683; forfare *REL. ANT.* 1, 176; furfare *LEG.* 30; forvared (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfören (*pret.*) *LA3.* 12380; forfaren (*part.*) *HAVEL.* 1380; þeos útlaȝen þā þisne woi ūs habbeoð forfaren (*stopped up?*) *LA3.* 27373.

forfehten? forfohte (*part.*) *forfoughten*, *exhausted with fighting*, *LA3.* 26189\*; forfoughten *JOS.* 579; forfouten *WILL.* 3686.

forfiztere *propugnator*, *WICL. IS.* 19, 20. forfende, *for* defende, *WICL. JOB* 34, 31. forfæren *perish*, *destroy*; forfærde (*pret.*) *LA3.* 7280; *GAW.* 1617; A. P. 2, 571; vorværen A. R. 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove*; forflitte (*part.*) *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 381.

forfreten *devour*, *corrode*; forfretet, forfret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* 16, 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfræten (*pret.*) *MISC.* 226; forfrete (*part.*) *WILL.* 2376.

forfurhten *frighten*: ðis forfrigted fole *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3519.

forġân, *A.Sax.* forġân, *O.H.Germ.* forġân, *forgo*; forġâ *PR. C.* 1842; forġôn A. R. 8; *SPEC.* 88; his rihtes forġôn *BK.* 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe dōveles poer forġôn P. L. s. XVII, 301; forġôn, forġo *CHAUC.* C. T. E 171; forġo R. s. VII; *WILL.* 5187; furgō (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 103; vorgēd al þet he luved A. R. 364; þe his lond hafde forġân *LA3.* 22130.

forgangen, *A.Sax.* forgangan, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire*, *dimittere*: forgang þu ones treopes pestm *HOM.* 1, 221.

forġearwien, *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere*, *corrumpere*? forġart (*part.*) *ORM.* 14584 & 17531; A. P. 1, 321.

forzelden, *A.Sax.* forġildan, *O. L. Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requito*, *HOM.* 1, 65; and þu mi muhele swine mid sære forzeldest *LA3.* 2298; forzelde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 428; *LANGL.* 6, 279 (7, 263); *M. T.* 11; *GAW.* 839; god forzelde þe *DRABEV.* 860; foryelde M. *ARTH.* 1548; forjilde *AVOW. ARTH.* XLII.

foryeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergeltunge, *retribution*, *PS.* 27, 4.

forzelwen, *M.H.Germ.* vergilwen? ðu . . . forgelues *REL. ANT.* 1, 212 (*MISC.* 6).

vorzemen, *A.Sax.* forġyman, *negligere*, A. R. 372; forzēmed (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 13; foryēmep *MISC.* 114; forzēmden (*pret.*) *ORM.* 7502; forzēmed (*part.*) C. L. 947.

forzet, *M.H.Germ.* vergez, *oblivio*? forzetful *forgetful*, *CHAUC. C. T. E* 472.

forjetil, *A.Sax.* forgitol(?), *forgettle*, "*oblivious*", PROMPT. 174; foryetel (? *printed* foryetel) GOW. 3, 98.

forgetelnesse *oblivio*, HOM. 2, 71; foryetelnesse GOW. 2, 19; forgetelnes ps. 9, 19. forjeten, *A.Sax.* forgitan, -gytan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* fergezan, *forget* (*forjet*), HOM. 1, 161; forjetin, foryetin "*oblivisci*", PROMPT. 174; forjete, forjuten LAGL. B 17, 242, c 20, 208; forjete WICL. GENES. 41, 51; A. P. 1, 86; forjiten P. L. s. VIII, 17; vorjiten A. R. 272; forjeteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; vorjete AYENB. 18; forjete (*sub-junct.*) L. C. C. 24; forjat (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 216; LAGL. B 11, 59; WICL. GENES. 40, 23; forjat, forjat HAVEL. 249 & 2636; forjat s. s. ED. WR. 1273; forjat (forjet) LA3. 25833; forjet KATH. 1835; forjeten LA3. 5514; A. R. 330; WILL. 1909; forjete, forjete (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1882; forjeten (*part.*) C. L. 998; forjeten is god "*oblitus est deus*", WICL. ps. 10, 11 (9, 32); forjetin, forjeten, forgeten CHAUC. C. T. A 1914; forgeten IW. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forjete WILL. 4934; vorjiten A. R. 100; forjute BRAND. 26.

forjife?

vorjivelich, *M.H.Germ.* vergebelich, *A.Sax.* forgifendlic? *pardonable*, A. R. 346. forjifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forjive WICL. NUMB. 30, 9; forjeve P. L. s. XVII, 214; forjive, forgive LAGL. 3, 8; forgive (*pres. subj.*) MARK 11, 25; forjaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. s. XXV, 47; vorjaf AYENB. 114; forjef LA3. 4273; forjæfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 1143; forjiven (*part.*) A. R. 124; vorjeve AYENB. 29.

forjifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifeness, *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorjivenesse, forjevenesse HOM. 1, 29 & 217; forjeovenesse H. M. 43; vorjevenesse AYENB. 32.

forjeyvinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergebunge, "*remissio*", PROMPT. 174.

forjglöpnen *terrify*: jif he þe sêþ forjglöpned (? *ms.* forrglöpnedd) ORM. 670.

forgnazen *gnaw to pieces*; forgnazep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 98; forgnaped A. R. 338; vorgnöwe (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

forgniden, *A.Sax.* forgnidan, *O.H.Germ.* fargnitan, *conterere*; forgnöd "*contrivit*", ps. 106, 16.

forgröpen *grow to excess*? forgröupen mid brimbles HOM. 2, 129; forgröwe P. P. 363.

forgulten, *A.Sax.* forgyltan, *render guilty, commit*: tō forgiltun us jæn god ORM. 2619; forgulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 23; ear þe pēren vorgulte A. R. 388.

forhacchen? forheched (*pres.*) H. M. 41\*; forhaht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.

forhādien? forhādede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3338.

forhāten, *A.Sax.* forhātan, *promise, renounce*: jif þu pult . . . vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; forhōted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; forhēt (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 86; þat he lang forhight C. M. 11334; vorhēten A. R. 192; forhōte (*part.*) SHOREH. 162.

forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *detain, retain*; forhēld ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; forholde (*part.*) MISC. 149.

forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.* furhouwan, *heo in pieces*; forheow, -heou (forhēw) LA3. 4593 & 28032.

forhēden *negligere*? wimmen he forhēdde LA3. 2579\*.

forhēfednesse, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *continence*, HOM. 1, 101.

forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferhelen, *conceal*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; forhele O. A. N. 798; forhele (*imper.*) REL. ANT. 1, 177; forhele (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. 1, 37; forhal (*pret.*) ORM. 233; forholen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAPES 337; it sholde purpen þel forholen piþ þe dēfel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; s. s. ED. WER. 250; nis him nōut forhole P. L. s. VIII, 39.

forhengen, *M.H.Germ.* verhängen, *suspendere*; forhenge HAVEL. 2724.

forhohien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *contemn, despise*, KATH. 993; forhopien A. R. 166; forhozhen ORM. 3959; forhozie (*pres.*



*subj.*) HOM. 1, 49; forhozeden (forhowede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 19421.  
 forhoht, -hoght *contempt*, PS. 118, 22.  
 forhōnen, *O. Dutch* verhoonen? *spurners*; forhōne PS. 43, 6.  
 vorhören, *O. H. Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *debauch*, A. R. 394; forhōred (*part.*) HOM. 2, 81; ORM. 2043.  
 forhūden, *L. Germ.* ferhūden, *hide*; forhid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1875.  
 forhuzien *contemn*, *despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. 18, 10; forhugede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3814.  
 forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish*; forhungred (*part.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungred PROMPT. 172; forhongerēd LAJ. 23562\*.  
 forhuschen *deride*? forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3171; forhusten 29021.  
 foridlen *become idle*; foridled (*part.*) A. R. 116.  
 forirken *fastidire*: of manna he bēn forirked (*ms.* forhirked) tō eten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3658.  
 vorkeorven, *A. Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to pieces*, A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 340; forcarf (*pret.*) LAJ. 8186\*; forkarf LI B. DISC. 1325.  
 forlāden, *A. Sax.* forlādan, *O. L. Germ.* farlādean, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten, *seduce*; forlādeþ (*pres.*) LAJ. 1333\*; forlādde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 164.  
 forlāren, *A. Sax.* forlāran, *seduce*; forlāred (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29; þat þi dpeolesong heo ne forlāre O. A. N. 926.  
 forlāten, *A. Sax.* forlātan, *O. L. Germ.* for-, farlātan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan, *forleat*, *relinquere*, ORM. 3769; forlāten LAJ. 30599; A. R. 406; forlāte HORN ED. LUM. 218; CHAUC. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlāte C. L. 178; forlāte, furlāte O. A. N. 966; furlāte HICK. THES. 1, 225; forlāten(?) HOM. 1, 219; forlātin PROMPT. 172; forlēt (*pret.*) ORM. 355; forlāten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4068; alle þe brōme bestes . . . forlāte us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlāten (*part.*) ORM. 3119; forlāte ALIS. ED. SK. 679; vorlāte L. H. R. 34.  
 forlāven, *O. H. Germ.* firleiben, *leave*; for-

lāve WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46; forleaf (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlāft (*part.*) WILL. 2497; forlāft P. S. 340.  
 forlaze? HOM. 1, 19.  
 forlange *perlonge*, ORM. 6996.  
 forlangen, *Germ.* ferlangen, *desiderio teneri*: þif þat tu forlanged art tō cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.  
 vorlonginge *longing*, A. R. 274.  
 forleþernesne, *A. Sax.* forleþernesne(?), *O. L. Germ.* farlegarnesse, *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisne MAT. 5, 32.  
 forlēinen, *O. L. Germ.* farlōgnian, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlōgnen, *deny*; forlain TRIST. 2, 43.  
 forlenghen *lengthen*; forlenghpēd "prolongaverunt", PS. 128, 3.  
 forleosen, *A. Sax.* forleosan, *O. L. Germ.* for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O. Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere*, LAJ. 9486; KATH. 347; A. R. 108; forlēsen ORM. 2278; forleose HORN ED. RITS. 665; þu forleost (-lost) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1649; he for-, vor-, furleost (-lost) 693 & 949; forliost MISC. 31; forleose (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 94; forleas (forlēs) (*pret.*) LAJ. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB. 181; forlēs SAX. CHRON. 264; ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; (þu) vorlure A. R. 310; (heo) forluren HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 1412; forloren ST. GEN. A. EX. 241; forloren (*part.*) forlorn, A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1886; HAVEL. 580; H. H. 243; forlorn CHAUC. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. A. N. 1391; furlore MISC. 153.  
 forliþer, *A. Sax.* forliþer, "adulter", FRAGM. 5; forliþer MAT. 12, 39.  
 forliþer, *A. Sax.* forliþer, *O. H. Germ.* forligiri, *fornicatio*, HOM. 1, 103; forleigre (*pl.*) MARK 7, 21.  
 forliþere *fornicator*? forliþeres (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 117.  
 forliggen, *A. Sax.* forlicgan, *O. H. Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly*; forliþ (*pres.*) M. M. 41; forlai (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 347; vorlai AYENB. 206; forlāþen LAJ. 15375; forleþen (*part.*) ORM. 1988; forleien SHOREH. 65; forleie FL. A. BL. 301.  
 forlōkien (forlōkien?) *forelook*, *prospicere*; forlūke PR. C. 1946.

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse *forlornness*, A. R. 66 & 110.

forlusten *percupere*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne ORM. 11475.

formelden, *O.H.Germ.* for-, fermelden, *indicare*; formelt (*part.*) c. M. 13496.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away*, FRAGM. 6; formealten H. M. 13; a ðet ha beon formealte HOM. 1, 251.

fornêh *very nigh*, H. M. 41; fornêh pōd MARH. 7.

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere*: fornean en ende pissere puold HOM. 1, 227.

fornimen, *A.Sax.* forniman, *auferre, demere*; fornumen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2228; fornomen PS. 108, 23.

forpampren *pamper*; forpampred (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 5.

forpinen *cruciare*; forpinede (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; forpined (*part.*) ROB. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 205.

forræden, *A.Sax.* forrædan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferråten, *deceive, seduce*; forreaded (*pres.*) JUL. 18; vorrådde (forrådde) (*pred.*) LA3. 14867; forred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2192; forrad MAPES 337.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt*? forraht (*part.*) ORM. 14540.

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *bar by running*: forrernen þā wateres LA3. 12861.

forridel (foreridel?) *græcursos*; vorrideles (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*, B. S. V; vorrotien A. R. 344; forroti P. L. S. VA, 4; vorrotede (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; forroteden H. M. 13.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake, recusare, deserere*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; forsake WILL. 1358; S. S. ED. WR. 65; PR. C. 4406; forsake (*pres.*) LAGL. B 5, 431; fursake HICK. THES. 1, 226; forsaked A. R. 226; forsakeþ ORM. 17243; forsôc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; forsôk ALIS. 7715; þu forsôke A. R. 108; forsaken (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3811; fursaken REL. ANT. 1, 103; forsake BEK. 661.

forschäden, *A.Sax.* forscædan, *O.H.Germ.*

fersceiden, *discedere*: al bið ðes faxes feirnes forscēden GR. 47.

forschalden *scald*; forscaldede, -schaldede (*pret.*) JUL. 70 & 71; forschalded (*part.*) A. R. 246.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forscæmian, *pudore afficere*; forshamed (*part.*) ORM. 2183.

fors(h)ape = forscheppen? AN. LIT. 11.

forschenden *disgrace*; forshend (*part.*) PARTEN. 3306.

forscheppen, *A.Sax.* forscæppan, *deform, transform*; forschupped (*pres.*) A. R. 120; forschöp (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; [forschepte, -shuppte (*pret.*) LAGL. B 17, 288, c 20, 270;] forshapin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115; [forscheipt c. L. 634.]

vorschuppild *transformer*, A. R. 120.

forschipping *deformation*, c. L. 640.

forschrinken *shrink*; forscrunkn (*pret.*) MAT. 13, 6.

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forscyttan, *shut up*: forschutted (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.

forsenchen, *O.H.Germ.* farsenkan, *submerge*; forsencstest, -senchtest (*pret.*) JUL. 60 & 61.

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fersehan, *despise*, ORM. 9619; forsihd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; (ha) forseod MARH. 15; forseh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 111; forsezen, forsepen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 113 & 227.

forseoden *seethe away*; forsepe SHOREH. 165; leste iure ðpune teares forseoden ðs A. R. 312.

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar, impede*; forsettez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 78; forsette (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; forset (*part.*) JOS. 487.

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink away*: forsanc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1114.

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *supersede, neglect*; forsête (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518. forslæpen? forslêpt "*iopitus*", WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

forslāwen *forslow*; forslōwip (? *printed* -slewyth) (*pres.*) SHOREH. 114.

forslōpen, -slōpen *lose through sloth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4286; forslēuped(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 197; forslēuped (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 445, c 8, 52.

forsmiten *smite to pieces*; forsmåt (*pret.*) LAJ. 1598; forsmitten (*part.*) PALL. 3, 272.

forspanen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* forspanan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferspanan, *entice, seduce*: parþ þá þat þif forspannen þurh þe deofles lāre HOM. 1, 223.

forspekin *forspeak*, "*fascinars*", PROMPT. 173; forspokin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115. vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolocutor, defensor*, HOM. 1, 83; vorspekere REL. ANT. 2, 229.

forspenden, *A.Sax.* forspendan, *O.H.Germ.* forspenton, *expendere*; forspende (*pret. subj.*) HOM. 1, 31.

forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, -spildan, *O.H.Germ.* farspildan, *spill*; forspillo PS. 93, 23; pile . . . forspillo "*perdiderit*", MAT. 16, 25.

forstal, *A.Sax.* forsteall, *interceptio*? REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forstallen, *A.Sax.* forsteallian(?), *forestall, interceptare*: forstalleþ mi feire LANGL. 4, 43 (56); forstalle (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.

forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibere, impede*: and forstōd heom þene vord LAJ. 20159.

forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away*, HOM. 2, 35; forstole (*part.*) MISC. 192; furstole 53.

forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppian(?), *O.Dutch* verstoppen, *stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*) A. R. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.

forsunejen, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin*: þam forsunegeðe (*who has sinned*) HOM. 1, 95; þō forsinegeðe 2, 93.

forswæten *spoil with sweating*? forswat (*part.*) P. S. 158.

forswalzen *swallow up*; forswalze (forswolze) LAJ. 28453; forspolhen MARH. 9; forspolehen R. S. V; vorsvolwe ROB. 205; vorspolupen A. R. 164; forspolegeð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 123.

forswarten *denigrare*; forswarted (*part.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 227.

forsweizen? forsweie Gow. 1, 76.

forswēlen, *A.Sax.* forspēlan, *comburare*; forswēlde, -wælde (*pret.*) LAJ. 16228 & 29127; forswæled (*part.*) LAJ. 16271.

forswelzen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.* farswelgan, *deglutire*; vorzvelze AYENB. 56; forspeolhes (*pres.*) A. R. 66\*; forspealh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; forswal; MARH. 161; vorzval; AYENB. 67; forspolgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; forspolhen MARH. 13.

forspelten, *A.Sax.* forspeltan(?), *deficere, mori*, JUL. 19 & 79.

forspelten *interficere, nocere*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18; forswelt (*part.*) ALIS. 7559.

forswerin, *A.Sax.* forsperian, *O.H.Germ.* fersveren, *forwear, "perjurare"*, PROMPT. 173; he him vorzverþ AYENB. 6; ne forserie þu þe HOM. 1, 13; forsworen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1423; LANGL. B 19, 367; heo beoð forsworene LAJ. 21185.

forswinken? forsp(u)nken, forswunke *exhausted with labour*, REL. ANT. 1, 180.

forspiden *comburare*, (? *ms.* forspeden) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1140; forspidande (*part.*) A. R. 306\*.

forsporenese *perjury*, HOM. 1, 103.

forteon, *A.Sax.* forteon, *O.H.Germ.* farziuhan, *seducere*; fortēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; forteoþ (*diducuntur*?) REL. ANT. 1, 182.

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. DICT. 374; fortreden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 155; fortroden CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 150.

fortuhten, *A.Sax.* fortyhtan, *seducere*; fortehten (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

fortuhting *seductio*, HOM. 2, 107.

forþenchen, *A.Sax.* forþencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdnchen, *repent*? (he) him ssel þær of vorþenche AYENB. 5; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche (= forþenche?) 159; his dēdus him sōre forþōzte (= forþūhte?) AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVIII.

forþræsten, *A.Sax.* forþræstan(?), *distort*; forþrast (*part.*) A. P. 2, 249; MISC. 224. forþræwen *throw away*; vorþræwe, AYENB. 86.

forþringen, *A.Sax.* forþringan, *oppress*; forþrungen (*part.*) ORM. 6169.

forþrusmen *suffocare*; forþresmede (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 28.

forþunchen *forthink, displicere*; vordēnche

- HICK. THES. 1, 224; forpinkeþ (*pres.*)  
 LANGL. 9, 129 (10, 158); þat forpinkeþ  
 me MAND. 303; me forpinkeþ þat i so  
 did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorpingþ AYENB.  
 27; forpinkes WILL. 5422; hit him for-  
 þoupte sôre inôu ROB. 11.  
 forpursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *siti confici*;  
 forthirst (*part.*) PROMPT. 173; forprist  
 ORM. 5679.  
 forwaken? forwake *exhausted with waking*,  
 SPEC. 28.  
 forwakien? forwaked *exhausted with waking*,  
 WILL. 790; CHAUC. C. T. B 596; for-  
 wakid TOWN. MYST. 104.  
 forwallen *boil away*; forpalled (*pres.*) HOM.  
 1, 251.  
 forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with*  
*wandering*, CHAUC. R. R. 3336.  
 forparzien *maledicere*; forparzed (*part.*)  
 ORM. 8048.  
 forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forpeaxan, *wax to ex-*  
*cess*; forwoxen (*part.*) PARTEN. 2990.  
 forwelhen = forwelken? vorwelwed (*part.*)  
 L. H. R. 22.  
 forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *marcescere*;  
 forwelked (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 361.  
 forpenden *convertere*; forpent (*part.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 1121.  
 forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean*,  
*indulgentia corrumpere*; forweni, -wene  
 LANGL. B 5, 35, C 6, 138; forpened  
 (*part.*) HOM. 2, 41; forweined DEP. R. 5.  
 forwêpen? forwêped *exhausted with weep-*  
*ing*, CHAUC. D. BL. 126; forwêpt WILL.  
 2868.  
 forwêri *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443;  
 CHAUC. R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.  
 vorwerien (forwerie) *wear out*, LA3. 14479;  
 forwered (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 235; for-  
 werd PL. CR. 736; ha përen alle for-  
 perede HOM. 1, 251.  
 forpërien *weary out*; forpëried (*part.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 3894.  
 forwernen, *A.Sax.* forpyrnan, *prohibit, re-*  
*fuso*: hpi polde god spa litle pinges  
 him forperne HOM. 1, 221; forwurnen  
 LA3. 3497.  
 forperpen, *A.Sax.* forpeorpan, *O.L.Germ.*  
 for-, farwerpan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-,  
 ferwerfan, *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. ANT.  
 1, 216; vorp(e)orpen A. R. 120; for-  
 warp (*pret.*) PS. 77, 60\*; forporpen  
 (*part.*) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.  
 forwiþ *ante*? forwit C. M. 14941.  
 forwlenchen, *A.Sax.* forplencean, *superbum*  
*facere*; forwleint (*part.*) SPEC. 24.  
 forwrappen *obvolvare*? forwrapped (*part.*)  
 CHAUC. C. T. C 718.  
 forprëien, *A.Sax.* forprëgan, *accuse*, P. L.  
 s. VIII, 49; JUL. 46; forprëied (*part.*)  
 A. R. 172\*.  
 forwundien, *A.Sax.* forpundian, *wound*;  
 forwundede (*pret.*) LA3. 14713; forpun-  
 deden HOM. 2, 33; forpunded (*part.*) HOM.  
 1, 83; forwonded ROB. 56; forwounded  
 WILL. 3686; CHAUC. R. R. 1830.  
 forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, a-*  
*stonish*; forpundred (*part.*) ORM. 3417;  
 forwondrid M. T. 19; forwondret ANT.  
 ARTH. XXVI.  
 forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forpyrcan, *O.L.Germ.*  
 for-, farwircean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwir-  
 chen, -wurchen, *perdere*; forporhte (*pret.*)  
 HOM. 1, 221; forworht (*part.*) LA3.  
 16694; forproht ORM. 17547; forprogt  
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 266.  
 forwurden, *A.Sax.* forpeordan, -purðan,  
*O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perverti*,  
*perire*, LA3. 28425; vorpurden A. R. 210;  
 forworthe PS. 1, 6; forpurpeþ (*pres.*)  
 ORM. 18826; forworthes PR. C. 780;  
 forpurde (*subjunct.*) KATH. 2191; for-  
 pard (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 155; forworden  
 LA3. 1777; forpurpen, *A.Sax.* forporden,  
 (*part.*) ORM. 19216; forpurden REL. ANT.  
 1, 211; forporde (*ms.* forporþe, forpurde,  
 forwurþe, r. w. borde) O. A. N. 573 &  
 1492.  
**for** *see* feor.  
**for-**, *Fr.* for-.  
 forfët, *Fr.* forfait, *forfeit*, LANGL. A 4,  
 114.  
 forfëtin *forfeit*, PROMPT. 172.  
 forfeiture, *Fr.* forfaiture, *forfeiture*, RICH.  
 257; forfëture LANGL. B 4, 131.  
**for-** *see* fore-.  
**foråge**, *Fr.* fourrage, *forage*, SHOBH. 122;  
 CHAUC. C. T. E 1422.  
**forbischin**, *O.Fr.* forbir, *furbish*, PROMPT.  
 170.

**forbischour**, *O. Fr.* fourbisseur, *furbisher*, PROMPT. 170.

**force**, *Fr.* force, *WILL.* 1217; *CHAUC.* C. T. C 133; C. M. 13044.

**forcer**, *O. Fr.* forcier (*coffre*), *WILL.* 4432; S. S. ED. WR. 2949.

**ford**, *A. Sax.* ford, *O. Dutch* vord, *O. H. Germ.* furt, *Russ.* бродъ? *ford*, "vadum", FRAGM. 3; *ALIS.* 4343; *TRIST.* 3, 48; þene vord (ford) *LA3.* 20159; ford, forþ *WICL. GENES.* 32, 22; ford, forth *LANGL.* 5, 576 (6, 57); forþ A. P. 1, 150.

**fore**, *A. Sax.* fore, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fora, *O. Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore* (*vore*), *pro*, *prae*, *ante*: þet tu fore ibeden havest *MARH.* 21; þat ich fore hadde imurned *LA3.* 13472; nōn nō spak him ōn word fore *ALIS.* 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his gōd A. P. 1, 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore *WILL.* 2941; fore þe miracle þet hi sēghe was here beliaue þe mōre istrengþed *MISC.* 30; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore *BK.* 31; he tolde him fore *TREV.* 3, 143; nis nōut . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makied A. B. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fēnd fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stōpen ("praeibant") *LUKE* 18, 39; se time . . . þe god fore scēpede *HOM.* 1, 227; ich com . . . for te parnin op fore 253; ich parni þe vore *JUL.* 47; for þe welþe . . . i have him wrouȝt fore *WILL.* 2076; as þei fore scēiden *JOS.* 208; as he fore tolde *LANGL.* A 11, 165; þe vore izēde *JON AYENB.* 190; god fore (for) wōt it *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4438.

forefader, *O. Icel.* forfaðir, *forefather*; fore-, forfadres (*pl.*) *LANGL.* B 5, 501.

forfeng "quite de avant prise", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

forefōt *forefoot*; forefēt (*pl.*) *WILL.* 3284. forȝōere *foregoer*, *LANGL.* 2, 162 (187); *WICL. HEBR.* 6, 20.

foregāngere *antecessor*; forgangers (*pl.*) *PR. C.* 4152.

foreȝeard *foreyard*; forȝerd *WICL. EZ.* 10, 3.

foregengle *antecessor*; voregenglen (*pl.*) *LA3.* 25082.

forhēved *forehead*, *BK.* 2200; vorheaved

A. B. 18; forhēved *PERCEV.* 495; forheed *CHAUC.* C. T. A 154.

foreland *foreland*; forlondes (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 305.

forescēuing *foreshowing*, C. M. 5745.

foresiht, *O. H. Germ.* forasiht, *foresight*; forsiȝt, forsiȝhte *PROMPT.* 171.

vorespēche, *A. Sax.* forespræc, *preface*, *AYENB.* 5.

foretāken, *A. Sax.* foretācn, *O. H. Germ.* forazeichan, *foretaken*; fortāken *ORM.* 16157; fortācne *HOM.* 1, 87; foretōken *GOW.* 1, 137; fortōcne *HOM.* 2, 81.

foretop *foretop*, voc. 183; fore-, fortop *JARB.* 13, 174 (*TREAT.* 137).

foretōþ *foretooth*; foretēþ (*pl.*) S. S. ED. *WEB.* 2710; fortēþ *LANGL.* C 21, 386; *FLOR.* 1609.

foreþōuht *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

forewal, *A. Sax.* forepeall, *forewall*, *WICL.* Is. 26, 1.

foreward, *A. Sax.* forepeard, *forward*; forewardes *MAND.* 61.

forepard, *A. Sax.* forepeard *SAX. CHRON.* 67, *O. Icel.* forvörðr, *agreement*, *covenant*, A. B. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; vorepard O. A. N. 1689; foreward, forward *LA3.* 1091 & 23657; *LANGL.* 6, 36 (7, 38); forward *CHAUC.* C. T. A 829; M. *ARTH.* 3695.

forewit *prescience*? forwit *LANGL.* B 5, 166.

**fore** see furh.

**fōre**, *A. Sax.* fōr, *O. H. Germ.* fuora, *from* faren, *course*, *march*, *proceeding*, *expedition*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2984; *ROB.* 386; *ALIS.* 2355; *REL. ANT.* 1, 160; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom bēh æfter mid starkere fōre *LA3.* 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fōre 5858; heo nōmen heore vōre into þas kinges hūre 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fōre O. A. N. 817; he folwed þe fōre of ān oxe *TREV.* 1, 197.

**forein**, *O. Fr.* forain, *foreign*, E. G. 361; foreines (*pl.*) *LANGL.* C 10, 199.

**forel**, *O. Fr.* forrel, fourrel (*fourreau*), *forrel*, PROMPT. 171; C. M. 15791; fūrel (v. r. schēpe) *WICL. JOB* 20, 25.

**foren**, *A. Sax.* foran, *O. L. Germ.* foran, forana, *O. H. Germ.* forna, (*be*)foro, *ante*: foren ongēn eoþ *MAT.* 21, 2; foren an his

- háfde, *Germ.* forn an seinem haubte, LA3. 23968; foren (forn) tō his breoste 20121; forn at þære burze 24032; forn aẓan him 18528; þe; tōken eft forn on tō serfen ORM. 553; forn aẓens WICL. GENES. 16, 12; spim þu foren me HOM. 1, 51; foren us tō gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3541; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.
- forest**, *O.Fr.* forest, *forest*, ROB. 375; CHAUC. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.
- forester**, forster, *O.Fr.* forēstier, *forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B 17, 112; CHAUC. C. T. A 117.
- foret**, ferot, *Fr.* furet, *ferret*, PROMPT. 171.
- forge**, *O.Fr.* forge, *forge*, "*fabrica*", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. A 3762.
- forgin**, *O.Fr.* forgier, *forge*, *fabricari*, PROMPT. 172; forge WICL. EXOD. 27, 3; forged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3256.
- forgehe** *see* furh.
- forke**, *O.Fr.* furke, *fork*, "*furca*", VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken (*pl.*) LA3. 21102; forkis DEP. R. 8; *comp.* picforke.
- forked forked**, CHAUC. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.
- forme**, *Fr.* forme, *form*, "*forma*", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. B 1294; hi makedo ā forme P. L. S. XIII, 314; ān hare whan he in forme līp TREAT. 139.
- forme**, *A.Sax.* forma, *feorma*, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* forma, = frume? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 627, *primus*, JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. A. N. 820; ALIS. 1292; S. S. ED. WEB. 1424; JOS. 685; ȝiefe him his forme mete HOM. 1, 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure forme fader A. P. 1, 638; PR. C. 483; forme, vorme LA3. 4942 & 25151; þe vorme dōle A. R. 10; furme P. S. 155; firme ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; formen (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 243.
- formin**, *Fr.* former, *form*, *formare*, PROMPT. 172; formede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1168.
- formere former**, prior, MAT. 21, 36; WICL. GENES. 32, 17.
- formest**, *A.Sax.* formest(?), fyrmost, *O.Fris.* formest, *Goth.* frumists? *foremost* (*formest*), WILL. 939; LANGL. B 10, 215; seppen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140; a vormest LA3. 24611; formest, fermost MARK 9, 35 & 10, 44; formast A. P. 2, 494; furmost P. S. 154; firmest BEL. ANT. 1, 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1472; formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LA3. 6855; þet formeste liht HOM. 1, 139; vormest(e) A. R. 200; fermoste MARK 12, 30.
- formeur**, *O.Fr.* formeur, *former*, *formator*, LANGL. 9, 27 (10, 28).
- forn** *see* foren.
- fornaise**, *O.Fr.* fornaise, *furnace*, AYENB. 74; furneise JUL. 32.
- forrier**, *O.Fr.* forier, *fourrier*, AYENB. 195.
- forst** *see* frost.
- fort** *see* under for.
- fortune**, *Fr.* fortune, *fortune*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1252.
- ford**, *A.Sax.* ford, *O.L.Germ.* forth, ford, *ford*, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.Germ.* vort, *forth*, *porro*: ford þe king wende LA3. 25751; þe sōulen þet beoð ford faren A. R. 30; vord bringen 66; he drōh þat pitness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; ford gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 845; he drō; forþ ā riche ring FL. A. BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrōt P. L. S. XIII, 135; forþ fare C. L. 218; ALIS. 6937; PS. 10, 2; ase þet child went and comp vordþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; ȝif þu pult þeonne vord mōre vorhōten, þine sunne A. R. 340; he hæhte heom ford riht LA3. 25713; forþ riht . . . he flēh a þe; ORM. 3196; forspoleȝed þene hōc ford mid (*simul cum*) þan ēse HOM. 1, 123; forþ wiþ C. M. 11001; so fer forþ fram his mien WILL. 209; so ford ant so feor MARH. 15; se ford KATH. 243; ase ford as (*quoad*) i mei JUL. 47; he pule tō vord A. R. 294; vord tō *usque ad*, ROB. 7; ford þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. 1, 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*), WICL. MARK 6, 35.
- fordfare** *departure*, *decease*, LA3. 6009.
- vord;ong**, *A.Sax.* forðgang, *progress*, A. R. 318.
- fordlich**? H. M. 35.
- forðsid**, *A.Sax.* forðsid, *departure*, *decease*; vordside (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 197.
- forþpard**, *A.Sax.* forðpeard, *forthward*, *prorsus*, ORM. 5226; siden forðpard MISC. 11; vordpard A. R. 242; forþ-

ward BEK. 674; WILL. 3630; forðward (forþwardes) heo wenden LA3. 5370; heonne forþpardes KATH. 2099.

**forþ** *see* ford.

**forþen** *see* furþen.

**forþer** *see* furder.

**fördien**, *A.Sax. fordian, promote, effect, execute*; forðen HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 341; REL. ANT. 1, 212; forðest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; forþed (*part.*) ORM. 212; *comp.* a-, ful-, zefordien.

**foru**, *forwe see* furh.

**föster**, *A.Sax. föstur, O.Icel. föstr, from föde, foster, nutrimentum*, MARH. 8; þet föster FRAGM. 8; freo monne föster (*child*) KATH. 451; Eleine min äzen vöster LA3. 25921; in oure föstre MIR. PL. 194.

fösterchild *foster-child*, FRAGM. 2.

fösterfæder *foster-father*, FRAGM. 2; fösterfader ORM. 8855.

vöstermöder (*föstermöder*) *foster-mother*, LA3. 25899; vöstermöder MARH. 8.

**fösterling**, *A.Sax. fösterling(?), fosterling, alumnus*; fösterlinges (*pl.*) LA3. 28574.

**föstre**, *A.Sax. föstre(?), O.Icel. föstra, nutrix*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2624.

**föstrien**, *A.Sax. föstrien(?), O.Icel. föstra, O. Dutch voedsteren, foster, nutrire*, FRAGM. 8; föstrin MARH. 2; föstren (*ms. fosstrenn*) ORM. 1558; föstre CHAUC. C. T. E 593; PS. 54, 23; föstred (*pres.*) A. R. 296; föstrede (*part.*) LA3. 25858; föstred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2618; HAVEL. 1434; HOCCL. I, 229.

**föstrild** *nutrix*, A. R. 72.

**föt**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. fôt, O.Icel. fötr, Goth. fötus, O.H.Germ. fuoz, Gr. πούς gen. ποδός, Lat. pēs gen. pedis, Welsh ped, Sanacr. 𐌿𐌳 gen. 𐌿𐌳𐌹, foot*, ORM. 11369; vôt A. R. 194; dō dānes fôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1303; þan vôt ROB. 490; and him dēþ þe wordle onder vôt AYENB. 85; & i þe lēitende fūr hēt parpen ēuch fôt (*man, per synecdochen*) KATH. 1371; and ēver ilk fôt of hem slōwe HAVEL. 2432; com ofer drīze fôt (*dry foot*) ORM. 10338; drīe foot (*pedo sicco*), TREV. 5, 239; drāi fôt JUL. 32; hôt fôt (*immediately*) MAPES 339; fôt hôt S. S. ED. WEB. 843; K. T. 104; CHAUC. C. T.

B. 438; we beoð under vôte (fôte) LA3. 21925; on fôte A. P. 2, 79; gôn on fôte HAVEL. 113; fêt (*pl.*) LA3. 31973; ORM. 4775; CHRON. ENGL. 630; vêt A. R. 122; fit S. A. C. XVI; foote (*gen. pl.*) Jos. 14; thrê fôte brâd C. M. 7447; fif fôten (fôte) he is deop LA3. 21997; fôtan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; fôten, vôten LA3. 4089 & 14820; fôte FL. A. BL. 393; fallen him tō fôte (*Germ. im zu fûszen*) SPEC. 51; fêl tō his fôte MISC. 53; falleþ him tō fête CHAUC. C. T. B 1104; *comp.* crāwe-, harefôt.

fôtscops *compes*; fôtscopses (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4. fôtfetel, *Germ. fûszfeszel, compes*; fôtfetelles (? *printed -festes*) PS. 104, 18\*.

fôtfolk *pedilatus*, MAN. ED. F. 12019; fôtvole ROB. 398.

footgrene "*pedica*", WICL. JOB 18, 10.

fôtlame P. S. 335; fôtlome 194.

fôtman *footman, pedes*, ALIS. 1611; vôtman ROB. 199.

fôtscamel "*scabellum*", MAT. 5, 35; fôtscemel HOM. 1, 91.

fôtsteppe *footstep*, PROMPT. 174.

fôtþelm "*planta*" (*pedis*), FRAGM. 2.

vôtpunde A. R. 194.

**fötinge footing**, PROMPT. 174.

**föþer**, *A.Sax. föðer, O.L.Germ. vöther, M. H.Germ. vuoder, foðer, vehes, onus*: þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani a föþer (föþer, föþhir) CHAUC. C. T. A 530; on his head falleþ þe föþer RICH. 1732; föþir ALIS. 1809; vöder (föðer) tō hevi vor te vêðren mide þe sôule A. R. 140; pritti vödere (föþer) LA3. 25762.

**föðere** = fêðren? A. R. 140\*.

**fôn** *see* fah.

**fouaille**, *O.Fr. fouaille, fuel, "focale"*, PROMPT. 174.

**foul** *see* fuþel and fül.

**foun**, *O.Fr. faon, fawn, "hinnulus"*, PROMPT. 175; WICL. PROV. 6, 5; founes (*pl.*) MAND. 290; CHAUC. D. BL. 429.

**foundement**, *Fr. fondement, fundamentum*, L. H. R. 119; PL. CR. 250; WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 19; foundement, fundement ROB. 131 & 310.

**founden** *see* fundien.

**foundeor founder, fundator**, Jos. 68.

**foundrin**, *O.Fr.* fondrer, *founder*, PROMPT. 175; foundred (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; foundret ANT. ARTH. XLII.

**four** *see* feower.

**fow** *see* fah.

**fowel** *see* fuzel.

**föwin**, *O.Icel.* fäga (*polire, colere*)? "*purgare*", PROMPT. 175; föwen BEVES 1120; föwid (*part.*) PROMPT. 175.

**föware**, *O.Icel.* fägari? "*purgator*", PROMPT. 174.

**fox**, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, *fox*, *vulpes*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; fox, vox O. A. N. 812 & 819; vox, wox REL. ANT. 1, 272; foxes glöve *digitalis*, 36; vox(e) (*foxe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; voxes (*pl.*) A. R. 128. foxliche HOM. 1, 31.

**foxish** *foxish*, "*vulpinus*", PROMPT. 175.

**fra**, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* fra, *fro* (*fra*), *ab*: spa fer fra godes riche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene tō helle HOM. 2, 111; god lēdde hem fro helle nigst ST. GEN. A. EX. 89; he rōs fro dēde REL. ANT. 1, 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchester HAVEL. 318; wende hire fro HORN ED. LUM. 367; nēvere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) tō londe ROB. 9; tō schilde hem fro schame 80; ne dō min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; cōmen . . . fro þemperour of Grēce WILL. 1424; fro whennes he cōme LANGL. B 5, 532 (A 6, 16 *has* from); nō þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam doun fro hevene WICL. JOHN 3, 13; god schilde us fro schame EGLAM. 508.

frapard *froward*, SAX. CHRON. 256; þā turnest tu þe frapard god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUTER. 21, 18; if he fraward bē PR. C. 87; fropard HOM. 2, 121; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. ED. WEB. 2622.

frowardliche *frowardly*, TREV. 1, 379.

frowardnes *frowardness*, PR. C. 1173.

**fra-!** *Goth.* fra-

fræt, *M.H.Germ.* frâz (*pabulum*).

frêtepil *voracious*, A. R. 128\*.

freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan,

*Goth.* fraitan, *fret* (*freat*), *edere, vorare*, LA3. 31677; fretin "*corrodere*", PROMPT. 179; frete SHOREH. 161; PR. C. 6570; freteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat (*pret.*) PS. 79, 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; fret LANGL. ED. WR. 12468; frēten ALIS. 5171; fretten MISC. 229; freten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2068; ifreten MISC. 147.

fracchin *frateh*, "*stridere*", PROMPT. 175.

fraznen *see* freinen.

**fraht**, *O.Dutch* vracht, *freight* (*fraught*): fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit "*eccitura*", PROMPT. 177.

**frahten**, *O.Dutch* vrachten, *freight* (*fraught*): frauþ(e) CHAUC. C. T. B 171; frauþt (*part.*) WILL. 2732.

**frai**, *for* afrai, L. H. R. 192.

**fraiel**, *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael, *frail*, *fiacella*, "*calathus*", WICL. JER. 24, 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel, freiel LANGL. B 13, 94.

**frainen** *see* freinen.

**fraisten**, *O.Icel.* freista, *inquire, examine, try*: fraist(e) MAN. ED. F. 8391; fraiste (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; I-SUMB. 669; fraisted (*pret.*) IW. 3253; fraisted (*part.*) GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wiþ þe fire "*argentum igne examinatum*", PS. 11, 7.

**fraked**, *A.Sax.* fracoð, *turpis*? þis frakede folc HOM. 2, 83.

**frakel** *turpis*? MISC. 93; he bið piðūten feire & frakel piðinnen HOM. 1, 25; hū vrakel is þe porldeþ blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele porld & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and frakele bihinde REL. ANT. 1, 183.

**frakne** *see* frekne.

**fram**, *A.Sax.* fram, from, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* fram, *from*, *ab*: ne mahtu . . . pende min herfe fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram þe sē side HORN ED. LUM. 203; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram jere tō jere BEK. 331; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde SHOREH. 90; oure lhōrd arōs vram diaþe AYENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe wordle 12; ā litil fram his halle S. S. ED. WR. 750;



- fram god ich am isend ROB. 264; from souþ tō norþ 1; þei konne nōuȝt dōn it fram (from) hem LANGL. B 1, 194; steorren sculen from heovene falle HOM. 1, 143; būtan þe beon clēne from alle sake 113; þe from (fram) drihtene com LA3. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; from lōden alēsen 1084; kecched ēi gōd from þe A. B. 324; vrom deie tō deie 218; þet he pite & pardie ou vrom (*v. r. pīd*) alle þeo þet ou apaited 174; ne schal me firsen him from JUL. 17; wenden heom from MISC. 152; schild . . . from (vram) þe lihte o. A. N. 163; he can schēde from (vrom) þe rihte þat pōȝe 197; þat from hevene dude alihte c. L. 656; from morwe til ēve WILL. 763.
- framward *fromward*: þat evene framward þan ēst tōward þane west drōu; BRAND. 3; fromward MISC. 94; fromward, frommard (framward) LA3. 1899 & 26168; fleo þē spūdere vrommard ham A. B. 92; heo makied frommard (*perverus*) hore nest 134.
- frame**, *O. Icel.* frami *m.* (*promotio, emolumentum, commodum*), *O. Dutch* vrame *f.* (*commodum*), *profit, advantage*, ORM. 961; REL. ANT. 1, 169 & 209; GREG. 998; MAN. ED. F. 2483; he dede de Ebri(u)s frame ST. GEN. A. EX. 2540; note ant frame SPEC. 71; jif hit bē for mī frame HAL-LIW. DICT. 378; frame *frame*, "*fabrica*", PROMPT. 176.
- framien**, *A. Sax.* framian(?), *O. Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama (*proficere, ornare*), *frame*, *proficere, prodasse*: al . . . þat ham pule framien H. M. 29; he sulten . . . here of framien ST. GEN. A. EX. 1642; framin "*dolare*", PROMPT. 176; frames (*pres.*) A. B. 126\*; litel hit frames MAN. ED. F. 11112; framed (*part.*) RICH. 1859.
- France**, *Fr.* France, *France*, LA3. 1231.
- franchise**, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise*, ROB. 47; PARTEN. 3745; fraunchise WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 34.
- frank**, *O. Fr.* franc, *frank*, "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 177.
- frank!** frank incens *frankincense*, "*francum incensum*", PROMPT. 177; frank ensens L. H. B. 218.
- Franke**, *A. Sax.* Franca, *O. H. Germ.* Franko, *Francus*; Francene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 3715. Fronclond, *A. Sax.* Francland, KATH. 7.
- frankeleim franklin**, "*libertinus*", PROMPT. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 331; frankeleines (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 39.
- frape**, *O. Fr.* frape? *rout, troop*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3259; MAN. ED. F. 9825.
- fraternité**, *Fr.* fraternitē, *fraternity*, CHAUC. C. T. A 364.
- fraude**, *Fr.* fraude, *fraud*, TRIV. 4, 9.
- frē** *see* freo.
- frec**, *A. Sax.* frec, *fric*, *O. Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O. H. Germ.* frecher, *freck (frack)*, *procaz*; frek MIN. 15; DEGREV. 1865; vrech (frec) A. B. 128; frik "*orassus*", PROMPT. 179; LIDG. M. P. 230; þe frecche MISC. 75; freche (*pl.*) LA3. 9419; freke D. ARTH. 2821; frikest (*superl.*) L. H. B. 221.
- frecliche FRAGM. 6; vrechliche LA3. 31772; vrechliche A. B. 204; frekli D. ARTH. 1360.
- frēden**, *A. Sax.* (ge)frēdan, *O. Dutch* vroeden, *O. H. Germ.* fruotan, *sapers, sentire*; frēde Gow. 2, 119; frēdeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 7; frēdde (*pret.*) MARK 5, 29; SHOREH. 120; S. S. ED. WEB. 1514; *comp.* ifrēden.
- frēfren** *see* frōfren.
- freinen**, *A. Sax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *O. L. Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* fragn, *O. Icel.* fregna *pret.* frā, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare*, KATH. 1645; H. M. 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1047; freine Gow. 2, 384; OCTOV. 1381; fræinien LA3. 17116; fraȝnen (*ms.* fraȝnenn) ORM. 5664; fraine TRIST. 3, 30; PERCEV. 1293; freined (*pres.*) A. B. 264; frainez A. P. 1, 129; freine (*imperat.*) MISC. 912; fraini (*subjunct.*) MISC. 92; fraine AMAD. ED. ROBS. LVI; frain (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 174\*; [freinede, fræinede LA3. 6627 & 7244; freinede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2759; freined WILL. 1303; M. ARTH. 678; frainede, frained LANGL. 1, 56 (58); fraȝned (*part.*) ORM. 12973;] *comp.* i-, offreinen.
- freltour** "*refectorium*", PROMPT. 177; BRAND. 13; PL. CR. 220.
- frek** *see* frec.
- freke**, *A. Sax.* freca, *homo procaz, audax*,

- ALIS. 2161; WILL. 402; LANGL. 4, 12; A. P. 2, 6; ANT. ARTH. XXXII; frechen, freoken (*pl.*) KATH. 732.
- freckne**, *Swed.* fräkne (fräken) *pl.* fräknar, *Dan.* fregne, *frecken*; freken, frakne "*lentigo, lentacula*", PROMPT. 176; frekin VOC. 267; frakin 209; freknes, fraknes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2169.
- frekeni**, frakni, *Swed.* fräknig, "*lentiginosus*", PROMPT. 176.
- frêle**, *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, *frail*, P. L. S. XXV, 136; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); WICL. WISD. 14, 1.
- freletê** *frailty*, LANGL. B 3, 55.
- fremde** *see* fremede.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* freme, *frem* (*freem*), *strenuus*, L. C. C. 5.  
*fremsom*, *A.Sax.* fremsum, *utilis, benignus*.  
*fremsomnes*, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "*benignitas*", PS. 64, 12\*.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* fremu, *profit, advantage*, HOM. 1, 217; for þe freme of þe loande PROCLAM. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAGM. 5; A. R. 124\*.
- fremful**, *A.Sax.* fremfull, HOM. 2, 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, freomful HOM. 1, 109 & 135.
- fremede**, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framapis, *fremd, extraneus, alienus*, HOM. 1, 185; HORN ED. RITS. 68; a vreomede (fremde) child A. R. 184; fremde HAVEL. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CHAUC. C. T. F 429; fremde men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.
- fremede!** flêsses fremede ST. GEN. A. RX. 349.
- fremien**, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; vreomien A. R. 284; fremen ST. GEN. A. EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAVEL. 441; freme "*proficere*", PS. 88, 23; heo scullen me mounðdene . . . fremmen LA3. 24010; fremede (*pret.*) MAT. 27, 24; KATH. 2399; fremede "*profuit*", HOM. 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremien.
- fremmen** *see* fremien.
- fremde** *see* frumpe.
- frém** *see* freoȝen.
- frénd** *see* freond.
- frenesie**, *Fr.* frenesie, *frensy*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2209.
- frenetike**, *Fr.* frenetique, *phrenetic, frantic*, PROMPT. 178; frenetike, frentik LANGL. 10, 6 (11, 6).
- freng**, *Fr.* frange, *fringe*, PROMPT. 178; frenges (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CHAUC. C. T. D 1383.
- Frenkisch**, *A.Sax.* Frencisc, *French*, GAW. 1116; Frensc LA3. 7663; Frensch C. L. 25.
- freo**, *A.Sax.* freo, frio, fri, frig, *O.Fris.* fri, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frier, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f.*, *froe, liber, liberalis*, LA3. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. A. N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; freo of heorte MISC. 96; freo, vreo A. R. 220 & 370; freo, frê ORM. 2974 & 12201; frê GREG. 42; frê man (? *printed* fremen) HAVEL. 628; þi merci is wel frê SPEC. 72; frê, free CHAUC. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. 2, 53; fri SHORRH. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þa barn senden frie MAT. 17, 26; freo (frê) men TREV. 3, 417; wiþ freo men þu art fêrli fêid MISC. 86; frêrre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 271; frepre C. L. 243; vreost (*superlat.*) A. R. 398.
- freoboren**, -iboren *free-born*, JUL. 6 & 7.
- freobröder**, *A.Sax.* freobrôdor, *frater germanus*, (? *ms.* frobroder) ALIS. ED. SK. 23.
- freodôm** *freedom*, H. M. 5; freo-, frêdôm TREV. 3, 61; frêdôm HAVEL. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. ED. H. 71.
- frêhertid** *freehearted*, PROMPT. 177.
- freolsen**, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa, frialsa, *for* freohalsen, *from* *O.Fris.* fri-, friahals, *Goth.* freihals (*liberty*)? *liberate, celebrate*: messedaȝ tō freolsen (*ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; frêls (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; frêlsed (*part.*) C. M. 16942.
- freolāc**, -laic, vreoleic, freolēc *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222 & 386; freolaic KATH. 2398.
- freolich** *freely, liber*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; frêli M. ARTH. 3121; freoliche *libere*, LA3. 185; frêli CHAUC. C. T. A 1207; frêlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.

freoscipe *liberty*, *LA.* 459; vreoschipe *liberality*, *A. R.* 386.  
**free**, *A.Sax.* *freo*, *O.L.Germ.* *fri*, *noble woman*; frê *GAW.* 1549; *DEGREV.* 745.  
**freoȝen**, *A.Sax.* *freogan*, *free, liberare*; freoȝen, *freoien* *LA.* 882 & 5619; *freoin* *MARH.* 3; frên *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2787; vrî (*impor.*) *AYENB.* 190; freode (*pret.*) *LA.* 6175; fried (*part.*) *HOM.* 2, 103; *comp.* ifreoȝen.  
**freolsen** *see* *under* *freo*.  
**freome**, **freomlen** *see* *freme, fremien*.  
**freond**, *A.Sax.* *freond*, frýnd, *O.Fris.* *friond*, friund, *O.L.Germ.* *friond*, *O.H.Germ.* *friont*, friunt, *Goth.* *frijonds*, *O.Icel.* frændi, *from A.Sax.* *freogan*, *freon*, *Goth.* *frijon* (*amare*), *friend, amans, amicus*, *LA.* 708; *freond*, frênd *ORM.* 1609 & 17960; *freond* *REL. ANT.* 1, 243; *vriend* *AYENB.* 158; frênd *WILL.* 727; *freend* *PROMPT.* 178; frênde *HAVEL.* 375; frind *AUD.* 22; fr(e)ondes, vrêndes (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 1154; *freond*, *A.Sax.* frýnd, *freondas*, (*pl.*) *LA.* 703; *BEK.* 367; fr(e)ond, frênd *O. A. N.* 477; frênd *ORM.* 443; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1775; *MAPES* 334; frêndes *GREG.* 953; *freondene* (*gen. pl.*) *LA.* 14901; *freonden* (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 197; *freonde* *P. L. S. VIII.* 111; frênde *SHOREH.* 90.  
frêndlich, frêndli, *A.Sax.* *freondlic*, *friendly*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2680; frêndloker (*compar.*) *LANGL.* 10, 225 (11, 171). frêndlihêde *Gow.* 2, 286.  
vreondmon *HOM.* 1, 199.  
freondrêde, *A.Sax.* *freondræden*, *amicitia*, *ALIS.* 1488; vrêndrêde *AYENB.* 149.  
freondscipe, *A.Sax.* *freondscipe*, *friendship*, *LA.* 5106; *freondschipe* *A. R.* 98; frêndshepe *PR. C.* 1884.  
**frênesse** *freoness*, *PROMPT.* 178.  
**vreonden**, *M.H.Germ.* *frionden*, *friend*, *make friends*, *A. R.* 420.  
**freosan**, *A.Sax.* *freosan*, *O.Icel.* *friosa*, *O.H.Germ.* *friusan*, *fræse, frigere, gelare*; frêsin *PROMPT.* 178; fr(e)ost (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 620; hi freoseþ *TREAT.* 136; *freese* (*subj.*) *LANGL. C.* 13, 192; frês (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 121; *GAW.* 728; *freos* *WICL. ECCLES* 43, 22; *froren* (*part.*) *MISC.* 151; *frore* *SPEC.* 25; *comp.* bi-, ifreosen.

**frère**, *O.Fr.* *frère, friar*, *BEK.* 1124; *LANGL.* 3, 35 (36); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 208.  
**fresch**, *A.Sax.* *fersc*, *O.Icel.* *ferskr*, *O.H.Germ.* *friscer, fresh (friisk), recens*, *P. L. S. XXX.* 49; als fresch for tð fízt(e) as þei wære on morwe *WILL.* 3640; fresch flêsch *LANGL.* 6, 312 (7, 298); fresh *ORM.* 6348; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 92; *PR. C.* 1254; versc *HOM.* 1, 175; fersc *TREAT.* 136; fersc, verss *ROB.* 7 & 217; on fresche stêden *ALIS.* 2405; of fresche watir *MAND.* 115.  
freschli *freshly*, *PROMPT.* 178; *GAW.* 1294.  
**freschen**, *M.H.Germ.* *vriscen*, *make fresh*: the water him freschid *HALLIW. DICT.* 380.  
**frêse**, *O.L.Germ.* *frêsa*, *O.Dutch* *vreese*, *O.H.Germ.* *freisa*, *periculum, motus*? nð frêse *TOWN. MYST.* 30.  
frêslích, *O.H.Germ.* *freislícher, periculosus, terribilis*? frêslíche (? freslíche = ferslíche *v. r.*) . . . wol us affrai *P. L. S. XXV.* 32; ride frêslí (? freslí) tðward here fôs *WILL.* 1190.  
**frêsen** *see* *freosen*.  
**frest**, **fresten** *see* *frist, fristen*.  
**frete**, *A.Sax.* *frætu* *pl.* *frætpe*, *O.L.Germ.* *fratoh, fret, ornamentum*: her fret of gold *CHAUC. L. G. W.* 225; wíp frette of perle *Gow.* 2, 228.  
**freten** *see* *under* *fra-*.  
**fretien**, *A.Sax.* *frætpian*, *O.L.Germ.* *fratohon, fret, ornare*; fretted (*part.*) *LANGL.* 2, 11; *A. P.* 2, 1476; *comp.* gefratēpen.  
**frep** *see* *frid*.  
**frêvren** *see* *frôfren*.  
**fri**, *O.Icel.* *frio*, frê, *Goth.* *fraiv*? *fry, semen*: tð the and tð thi fri mî blissing graunt i *TOWN. MYST.* 24.  
**fri** *see* *freo*.  
**Frie**, *A.Sax.* *Frig(?)*, *O.Icel.* *Frigg*, *see* *GR. MYTHOL.* 278, *Venus*, *ROB.* 112; *Freon* (*dat.*) *LA.* 13931.  
Fridæiz, *A.Sax.* *Frigedæg*, *O.Icel.* *Friadagr*, *O.H.Germ.* *Friatag, Friday*, *SAX. CHRON.* 258; *Fridæi* *LA.* 13932; *Fridai* *KATH.* 2531; *ROB.* 112; *Vridei* *A. R.* 422.  
Vriniht (*Frinacht*) *A. R.* 122.  
**frie**, *O.Icel.* *frýja* (*exprobratio ignaviae*)? frêlêr, *O.Icel.* *frýjulauss*? *A. P.* 1, 431.

**frien**, *O.Icel.* frýja, *reprove, blame*; frie HAVEL. 1998; tō frijen (*ms.* frijzenn) & tō tælen ORM. 16518.

**frien**, *Fr.* friere, *fry*; friin "*frigero*", PROMPT. 179; frie CHAUC. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*part.*) AYENB. 111.

**frien** *see* freoȝen.

**friend** *see* freond.

**frijt**, **frijten**, **frijti** *see* furht, furhten, furhti.

**frik** *see* frec.

**frikien**, *A.Sax.* frician, *saltare*; frikied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211.

**frind** *see* freond.

**Frise**, *A.Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O.Fris.* Frisa, *Friso*.

Frislond, *A.Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia*, LA3. 23377.

**frise**, *Fr.* frise, *frieze*, PROMPT. 179.

**frisen**, *Fr.* friser, *frieze*; frise (*pres.*) PROMPT. 179; frised (*part.*) IBID.

**frist**, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst *m.*, *O.Fris.* first, ferst *n.*, *O.Icel.* frest *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* frist *f.*, *space of time, term, respite*; frest PROMPT. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; dō þou nōuth on frest þis fare HAVEL. 1337; first HOM. 1, 161; first, feorst (forst) LA3. 4506 & 12242; furst HOM. 1, 19; BEK. 630; FL. A. BL. A 638 (B 401); & ferst (*spatium*) næfden þæt hio ætan MARK 6, 31; he þet . . . dēp hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; a pisses dæies ferste (furste) LA3. 15853.

**frist** *see* furst.

**fristen**, *A.Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O.Fris.* fersta, *O.Icel.* fresta, *O.H.Germ.* fristan, *respite, delay*; frestin, or lende tō freste PROMPT. 178; nō langer wold he freste HALLIW. DICT. 380; frist(e) (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; firsten (*subj.*) MARH. 15; firstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

**frīd**, *A.Sax.* frið, frīdo, freoðo, *O.Icel.* friðr *gen.* friðar, *O.Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O.L.Germ.* frithu, *O.H.Germ.* fridu *gen.* frīdo, frides, *frith* (*frith*), *paz, tutela, septum*, HOM. 2, 101; ST. GEN. A. EX. 681; bihāhte tō halden frīd LA3. 2549; friþ ORM. 3380; WILL. 822; IW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. 2, 534; friþ or forest toun or fild AMAD.

ED. ROBS. LXXI; freþ DEGREV. 486; on frīde in *peace*, HOM. 1, 13; ȝe huntied i þes kinges frīde LA3. 1432; þe floures in þe frith(e) LAngl. B 12, 219; in freþe and in feld(e) TOR. 586; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWN. MYST. 131; *comp.* deor-, unfrið.

friþsōcne *asylum*, REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Freperic, *A.Sax.* Freoderic, *Frederic*, ROB. 480.

**frīðien**, *A.Sax.* frīðian, freoðian, *O.Icel.* frīða, *O.Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O.L.Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)friþon, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)-fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbances*: eoþer lond ic pulle friþian HOM. 1, 15; ne þæt . . . deade bodi nūlen ha nāpt frīdie 283; frīðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 786; friþe MAN. ED. F. 8733; frūðien LA3. 16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; frīde me āne hpile JUL. 48; frīðede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399\*; friþed (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. I; friþed (freþed) in LAngl. C 8, 228; *comp.* ifrīðien.

**fre** *see* fra.

**frōde**, *O.Icel.* frauði? rana, bufo? frōden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 326; frūde P. L. S. VIII, 138.

**frōfre**, *A.Sax.* frōfor, *O.L.Germ.* frōfra, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; frōvre MISC. 90; ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; frōfre, frōvre (frōvere) LA3. 9075 & 21898; vrōvre A. R. 92; HOM. 2, 258; frōver(e) REL. ANT. 1, 171; frēfre HOM. 1, 11.

frōfergōst "*paracletus*", FRAGM. 3; frōfre-gāst ORM. 10554.

**frōfren**, *A.Sax.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *O.L.Germ.* frōfrian, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort*, ORM. 150; frōvren KATH. 287; vrōvren A. R. 72; frōveren REL. ANT. 1, 186; vrōwfrien LA3. 14844; frēvre BEVES 183; frōvri, frōveri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 535; frēvred HOM. 1, 145; frēverep SHORRH. 7; frōvere (*subjunct.*?) C. L. 889; frōvrede (*pret.*) MARH. 8; *comp.* ifrōfren.

**frēfringe**, *A.Sax.* frēfrung, frōfrung, *consolation*, HOM. 2, 117; frōring H. H. 164 (166).

**frogge**, *A.Sax.* frogga, *frog, rana, "reine"*, VOC. 154; O. A. N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. 4, 397; "*ranam*", WICL. PS. 77, 45; frogge, frugge "*bufo*", PROMPT. 180; froggen

- (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51; wroggen REL. ANT. 2, 277.
- frôh**, *O.Icel.* frâr (*celer*)? *frough*, *levis*? frôgh PALL. 3, 671; frôuh MISC. 94; fals and frôu; MAPES 837; CL. M. 36; fals or frôu (*ms.* frow) H. S. 2305; frôw(e) "*festine*", REL. ANT. 2, 216.
- froise froise**, PROMPT. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. 2, 93; L. C. C. 50.
- frok**, *Fr.* froc, *frock*, PROMPT. 179; A. P. 2, 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. 5, 64 (81).
- from** see fram.
- frome** see frume.
- fronce**, *O.Fr.* fronce, *frounce*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 318.
- froucen**, *O.Fr.* froncier, *frounce*: pe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571.
- front**, frount, frunt, *O.Fr.* front, *front*, PROMPT. 180 & 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. ED. F. 3360.
- fruntel**, *O.Fr.* frontel (*fronteau*), PROMPT. 181.
- frosch**, *A.Sax.* frox, forsc, *O.H.Germ.* frosc, *O.Icel.* froskr, *frosk*, *frosk*, "*rana*", VOC. 223; frosh WICL. PS. 77, 45; frosh, frosk PROMPT. 180; froške (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froskes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977; PS. 104, 30; TOWN. MYST. 62; froskis C. M. 5928; *comp.* eafrosk.
- frost**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* forst, *O.Icel.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* frost, *from* freosen, *frost*, "*gelu*", PROMPT. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost, forst WICL. PS. 77, 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst ROB. 265; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes O. A. N. 524; *comp.* hôrfrost. forsttime TREV. 4, 467.
- frostli**, *A.Sax.* frostig, *O.H.Germ.* frostager, *frosty*, CHAUC. C. T. A 268.
- froten**, *O.Fr.* froter (*frotter*); frote WICL. DEUTER. 23, 25; frotep (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; frotedo (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 25.
- frothe**, *O.Icel.* froða, *froth*, "*spuma*", PROMPT. 180.
- froþen froth**; froþip or fômeþ "*spumat*", WICL. MARK 9, 17; froþen, frothen CHAUC. C. T. A 1659; froþande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1721.
- frôuh** see frôh.
- frounin**, *O.Fr.* frognier, *frown*, PROMPT. 180; froune LIDG. ST. TH. 254.
- frount** see front.
- frôvre** see frôfre.
- frôw** see frôh.
- frûde** see frôde.
- frume**, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* fruma, *Gr.* πρόμος, *Lat.* primus, see GR. GRAM. 3, 626.
- frumberdling *adolescens*; frumberdlinges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 41.
- frumken(n)ed *primogenitus*, HOM. 1, 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. 1, 25.
- frumræs? æt þon frumræsen LA3. 8665.
- frumschaft, -scheft, *A.Sax.* frumsceaft, *first creation*, JUL. 2 & 3.
- frumschapen *first created*: Adam þene frumscepene mon HOM. 1, 123.
- frame**, *A.Sax.* fruma, *principium*, *initium*, LA3. 13265; FL. A. BL. 135; from þe porlde frume (frome) O. A. N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; *comp.* ordfrume.
- frumentee**, *O.Fr.* fromentee, *frumenty*, D. ARTH. 180.
- frumpli**, *Dutch* frommel, "*ruga*", PROMPT. 181.
- frumplen**, *Dutch* frommelen, *frumple*, *rugare*; frumplid (*part.*) PROMPT. 181.
- frumpe**, *A.Sax.* frymð, *principium*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; i þe frumde A. B. 8; on fremde MAT. 19, 8.
- frunt**, fruntel see front, frontel.
- fruschen**, *O.Fr.* fruisser (*froisser*), *frush*: þei fruschen tō gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGREV. 1087; fruschede (*pret.*) JOS. 505; frusht (froust) (*part.*) ALIS. 1630.
- frut**, *O.Fr.* fruit, *fruit*, HOM. 1, 135; A. B. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. ED. WEB. 559. fruitlēs *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.
- fuzel** see fuzel.
- fuzel**, *A.Sax.* fugel, *O.Icel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.Germ.* fogel, *fowl*, *avis*, O. A. N. 1097; fuzel, fozel (fowel) LA3. 2832 & 20174; fugel, fucl ST. GEN. A. EX. 160 & 221; fucl A. B. 126; vozel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN ED. RITS. 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel, foul CHAUC. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuzeles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 133; fuzeles, fuheles, foweles O. A. N. 1144 & 1660; fuheles KATH. 2124; fozeles SHOREH. 146; foweles, foules LANGL. 5, 199 (355);

wilde foules ROB. 52; fupelene (*gen. pl.*) A. B. 298; foulén (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuzele, fozle, vowele O. A. N. 64 & 277; *comp.* henne-, sêd-, waterfuzel.  
 fuzelcun HOM. 1, 95; fozelcun LAJ. 8109; fuelkun, fowelcun O. A. N. 65.  
**fugelere**, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *fowler*, *auceps*, AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. 6, 5; fuhereres (*gen.*) MARH. 3.  
**foulin**, *A.Sax.* fugelien, *fowl*, "*aucupari*", PROMPT. 175.  
**fuhel** see fuzel.  
**fuir** see für.  
**fuite**, *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du corf qui fuit*), GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90.  
**ful**, *A.Sax.* full, *O.Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.Germ.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.Germ.* folter, *Gr.* πῆλος, πῆλος, *Russ.* полнѣнѣ, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plenus, *full*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. 17; CHAUC. C. T. A 90; & scip ful (fol) of golde LAJ. 23694; hundred is ful tel A. B. 372; ful nêh (fulnêh?) HOM. 1, 29; LAJ. 124; ful ipis (fulipis?) ORM. 687; O. A. N. 1189; ful (fol) iwis LAJ. 1324; ful pel (fulpel?) HOM. 1, 17; MARH. 4; A. B. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICK. THES. 1, 222; ful faste HAVEL. 82; ful hard (*O.Icel.* fullhardr) TRANSACT. 19, 321; & ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B 16, 179; ful wis (*Goth.* fullaveis) A. P. 1, 747; ful clêne ANT. ARTH. XXX; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOREH. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. 2, 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivô MISC. 42; at þe fulle *at full*, *ad plenum*, "*pleno*", TREV. 3, 443; mid fulle drême O. A. N. 314; at þe fulle flôd WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenden (*r.* strende) LAJ. 29047; an(e) hand folle S. ED. WEB. 1588; ênne koker fulne LAJ. 6470; hare fulle fân H. M. 31; fifti' scipen fulle LAJ. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; peres fulle fopertiz ORM. 11210; fulle six jêr HORN ED. RITS. 926; ahte ant tvênti folle jêr CHRON. ENGL. 416; *comp.* aje-, bale-, care-, drêd-, ejes-, êst-, fêr-, jeorn-, grid-, hih-, ileaf-, luf-, mân-, miht-, milds-, neod-, nip-, rêd-, side-, sorh-, sun-, târ-, þôht-, wâ-, wil-, wurpful.

fulbrenge, *O.Fris.* fulbranga, *peragers*; fulbrôht (*part.*) ORM. 16335.  
 fuldêde *perfection*, A. B. 372.  
 fuldôn, *O.H.Germ.* folletuon, *perficere*, A. B. 372; völdô (*part.*) AYENB. 28.  
 fulenden, *Germ.* follenden, *finish*, *achieve*, *complete*, P. L. S. VIII, 123; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61.  
 fulfordien *accomplish*, *achieve*; fulfordie HOM. 1, 237; fulforped (*part.*) ORM. 15597.  
 fulfremien, *A.Sax.* fulfremian, *accomplish*, *perfect*; fulfremed (*part.*) ORM. 2530.  
 fulfremedlike *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.  
 fulfremednesse *perfection*, ORM. 6083.  
 fulfullen, *A.Sax.* fulfyllan, *fulfill*, A. B. 288; fulfillen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. 6, 36 (7, 38); fulfild, folfuld (*part.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOREH. 147.  
 vollëlinge *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.  
 fulhêde "*plenitudo*", PS. 23, 1; volhêde AYENB. 119.  
 fulliche *fully*, LAJ. 14124; A. B. 124; O. A. N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.  
 ? fulst, *A.Sax.* fylst, fullêst, fullæst, *O.H.Germ.* folleist, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 213; H. M. 17; fulste (*dat.*) LAJ. 1747.  
 ? fulsten, *A.Sax.* fylstan, fullêstan, fullæstan, *O.L.Germ.* fullêstian, *O.H.Germ.* folleisten, *auxiliari*, LAJ. 5581; filsten REL. ANT. 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) O. A. N. 889; fulste (*pret.*) LAJ. 1148.  
 ? filstnen = fulsten, ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209.  
 fulmaken *perficere*? volmêd (*part.*) AYENB. 260.  
 fulsum *fulsome*, *copiosus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2153.  
 fulsumhêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548.  
 fulsumli *copiose*, WILL. 4325.  
 fulsomnesse *fulsomeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F 405.  
 ? fultum, *A.Sax.* fultum, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2824; þur; godes fultume PROCLAM. 1; fultume (fol-tome) (*dat.*) LAJ. 14618.  
 fulpeon? fulpogen *adultus*, HOM. 2, 41.  
 fulprifen? fulprifen *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.  
 fulwaxen, *O.H.Germ.* follewahsan, *edele-*

- score*; fulpaxen (*part.*) ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. XXX, 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volweke AYENB. 26.
- fulwen, *A. Sax.* fulpian, *for* fulpihan (\*pihan = *Goth.* veiþan áþiázeiv)? *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICK. THES. 1, 229; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683 & 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, follede TREV. 5, 401; follede, fulled LANGL. B 15, 440; fuljed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 164; folut ANT. ARTH. XVIII; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivuljed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.
- fulluht, *A. Sax.* fulpiht, fulpuht, fulluht, *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht (folluht) LA3. 36 & 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht JOS. 682 & 693; fulluht REL. ANT. 2, 243; foluht LANGL. C 18, 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 23.
- fulhten *baptize*, HOM. 1, 73; fullehted (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.
- fulhtnen = fulhten, ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. 2, 17; ifulhtned (*part.*) KATH. 1391.
- fulhtninge, fulcninge(?) *baptism*, HBM. 2, 15.
- fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ.* fol(l)awurchan, *perfloere*; fulproht (*part.*) ORM. 15597.
- fâl**, *A. Sax.* fûl, *O. Icel.* füll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H. Germ.* fûler, *foul*, *putidus*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; â poke fûl and blac HAVEL. 555; fûl, vûl (*ms. wl*) O. A. N. 94 & 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; vûl AYENB. 32; fûle (*adv.*) ORM. 1201; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. 5, 66 (83); his fûle sâule LA3. 27634; fûlne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 1196; jif þine vð enne fûlne nome A. R. 316; fûle lustes HOM. 1, 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; fûlre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fûluste (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. XIII, 365.
- voulhede AYENB. 17.
- fûlitopen A. R. 108.
- fûllic *foully*, FRAGM. 1; fûlliche (*adv.*) HOM. 2, 178; A. R. 124.
- fûlmart *foulmart*, MIR. PL. 8; fûlmard PROMPT. 182.
- fâlen**, *A. Sax.* fýlan, fûlian, *O. H. Germ.* fûlen, *foul*, *fil*, "*inquinare*", A. R. 124; MARH. 13; filen HOM. 2, 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulín "*turpare*, *maculare*", PROMPT. 175; fûled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; fûleþ O. A. N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B 19, 310; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 269; foulid (*part.*) "*polluta*", WICL. LEVIT. 7, 20; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-*, bifûlen.
- fulht**, **fulhten** *see under* ful.
- fullen** *see* folzen.
- fulle**, *A. Sax.* fyllo, *O. H. Germ.* fulli, folli, *fill*, *plenitas*, HORN ED. LUM. 402; EGLAM. 560; tð eten hire fulle HOM. 1, 53; þe vulle of endelêse blisse 2, 35; fille HAVEL. 954; P. L. S. XVII, 391; WILL. 768; S. S. ED. WR. 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp. oferfulle*.
- fullen**, *A. Sax.* fyllan, fullian, *O. Icel.* fylla, *O. H. Germ.* fullen, *O. L. Germ.* fullian, fullon, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill*, *implore*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LUKE 15, 16; velle AYENB. 92; fulleþ (*pres.*) R. S. VII; C. L. 731; fûlde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN ED. RITS. 1155; filde GOW. 2, 204; velden AYENB. 233; filled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 104; *comp. a-*, ful-, 3e-, of-, oferfullen.
- fullen**, *M. Lat.* fullare, *full*; fulle (*pres.*) PROMPT. 182; fulled, foullid (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 445.
- fullen** *see* fellen.
- fullere**, *A. Sax.* fullere, *fuller*, "*fullo*", MARK 9, 3; fullare PROMPT. 182; volleres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167.
- fullien** *see* fulwen.
- fullinge** *filling*, PROMPT. 160.
- fulluht** *see under* ful.
- fulnaðr**, *O. Icel.* fullnaðr, *plenitudo*? of his fulnape (*ms. full nape*) of hâliz gâst ORM. 18362.
- fulnesse**, *O. H. Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi, *fullness*, PROMPT. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.
- fûlness**, *A. Sax.* fûlness, *O. Fris.* fûlnisse, *O. H. Germ.* fûlnussi, *foulness*; foulnes WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.
- fulst**, **fulsten** *see under* ful.
- fultum** *see under* ful.

**fulpe**, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulh*, *plenitas*, *M.* H. 7.

**fúlðe**, *A.Sax.* fýld, *O.L.Germ.* fúlitha, *O.H.Germ.* fúlida, *filh*, *putredo*, *sordes*, *A.* B. 128; *fúlpe* "ordure", *VOC.* 159; *MISC.* 159; *C. L.* 1138; *MISC.* 1942; *filde REL.* ANT. 1, 213; *filthe "sordes"*, *PROMPT.* 160; *félde MAT.* 23, 27; *félpe SHOREH.* 4; *vélpe AYENB.* 81; *fúlðen (pl.) A. B.* 128.

**fulwen** *see* *under* *ful*.

**fundeling**, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O.Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, *PROMPT.* 182; *WILL.* 481; *fundling HORN ED. RITS.* 226; *fondling GREG.* 472; *findling P. L. s. XXIII.* 56; *foundelinges (pl.) ALIS.* 4604; *foundlinges PS.* 67, 6.

**funden**, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *quaerere*, *tendere*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2958; *funde P. L. s. VII.* 10; *HORN ED. LUM.* 103; *founden SPEC.* 82; *tô fluijt founden JOS.* 506; *founde HORN ED. RITS.* 107; *GREG.* 462; *M. ARTH.* 1965; *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 52; *TOWN. MYST.* 216; *i môet hepen fonden PL. CB.* 408; *fundie (pres.) MISC.* 192; *when pou an hunting foundes EGLAM.* 259; *funded LAJ.* 21758; *he funded spide me tô forspolhen MARH.* 10; *pider fundep êvrich man O. A. N.* 719; *founding (part.) WILL.* 1749; *fundede (pret.) LAJ.* 17858; *HOM.* 2, 117; *foundeden JOS.* 596.

**fundl**, *A.Sax.* fyndig(?), *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *findy*, *firnis*? *findi*; *ORM.* 4149; *findige spêche HOM.* 2, 119; *he hem makede fundie on porde 117.*

**fundles** *see* *findles*.

**fundling** *see* *fundeling*.

**funke**, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O.Dutch* vonke (*fomes*, *scintilla*), *funk*, "igniculus", *PROMPT.* 182; *pat ilke firi funke GOW.* 3, 18; *a fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C.* 7, 335; *pat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. ED. H.* 172.

**font** *see* *font*.

**fur** *see* *feor*.

**fur-** *see* *for-*.

**fûr**, *A.Sax.* fýr, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, *fior*, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire*, *ignis*, *LAJ.* 1187; *A. B.* 124; *BRAND.* 8; *pat fûr R. S. IV;* *fuir C. L.* 1253; *ALIS.* 547;

*JOS.* 260; *MAND.* 35; *fuir*, *fir LANGL.* 3, 88 (97); *fir SAX. CHRON.* 249; *ORM.* 10452; *HAVEL.* 585; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1246; *fir*, *fier ST. GEN. A. EX.* 99 & 103; *fier S. S. ED. WR.* 2505; *LIDG. M. P.* 35; *fêr HOM.* 1, 239; *SHOREH.* 99; *TRIST.* 2, 33; *RICH.* 781; *SACRAM.* 494; *pet fêr MISC.* 30; *hit his zet alle a vêr AYENB.* 205; *fêres (gen.) MAT.* 5, 22; *fûre (dat.) HOM.* 1, 89; *mid fûre & mid here LAJ.* 2159; *comp.* hellefir.

*fûrbrond firebrand, LAJ.* 25608; *fuirbrond ALIS.* 6848; *firbrand PR. C.* 7421.

*fîrherth PROMPT.* 161.

*fûrîre fire-iron, BRAND.* 30.

*fîir*, *fierpanne firepan, WICL. EXOD.* 38, 4. *fîrreed CHAUC. C. T. A.* 624.

*firsticke fire-stick, HAVEL.* 966.

*firstôn firestone, PROMPT.* 161.

**furde**, **furdien**, **furding** *see* *ferde*, *ferdien*, *ferding*.

**fûren**, *A.Sax.* fýren, *O.H.Germ.* fiuriner, *igneus*; *fîren C. M.* 995; *fiiren WICL.* 4 *KINGS* 2, 11; *of spilc firene kinde ORM.* 17412; *fûrene (pl.) LAJ.* 18863; *fûrene tungen HOM.* 1, 89; *fûrene hpeoles A. B.* 356.

**fûren**, *A.Sax.* fýrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren, *fire*; *fîrin "ignire"*, *PROMPT.* 162; *fûre (pres. imper.) MARH.* 18; *fîrid (part.) WICL. PROV.* 30, 5.

**furgon**, *Fr.* fourgon, *PROMPT.* 182.

**furf**, *A.Sax.* furh *SCHMID'S GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* furh, *furuh GRAFF'S SPESCH.* 3, 684, *O.Fris.* furch *RICHTH. WB.* 771, *furrow (fur, fore)*; *furg REL. ANT.* 1, 217; *furg GOW.* 2, 63; *furghe H. S.* 2448; *forgh CHAUC. BOET.* 5, 5 (170); *forwe ARTH. A. MERL.* 3470; *LANGL. B.* 13, 372; (*ms.* forw = foru?) *HAVEL.* 1094; *forowe, fore "sulcus"*, *PROMPT.* 171; *forjes (pl.) A. P.* 2, 1547; *furwes, forwes LANGL.* 6, 106 (7, 97); *forewis WICL. JOB* 31, 38; *fores MAN. ED. F.* 13024.

*fur3-*, *fur-*, *forlong, A.Sax.* furlang, *fur-long, LANGL.* 5, 5; *furlong WILL.* 13; *MAND.* 190; *forlang LI B. DISC.* 306.

**furht**, *A.Sax.* fyrht, *forht, O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus*; *comp.* godfurht, unfriht.



**furht**, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhteī, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright*, *timor*, *terror*; frijt MAPES 338; s. s. ED. WR. 948; frigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234.

frig(t)ful *frightful*, *timidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3459.

**furhten**, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, forhten, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright* (*frighten*); forhtigen "pavere", MARK 14, 33; frigtēde (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1861; *comp.* a-, for-, ofsurhten.

**furhtl**, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus*; frigti ST. GEN. A. EX. 667 & 984.

frigthēd *timiditas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2222.

frigtilike *timido*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1617.

**fūrl**, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viurec, *fory*, *igneus*, BRAND. 15; firi CHAUC. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; fūrie (*pl.*) LA3. 18863\*.

**furme** *see* forme.

**furn**, *A.Sax.* fyrn (*priscus*, *olim*), *O.L.Germ.* furn (*antiquitus*, *olim*); *comp.* ifurn.

furnðages *former days*, *days of old*: i furnðazen, *A.Sax.* in fyrndagum, *O.L.Germ.* an furnðagon, LA3. 27118.

furnȝēr, *A.Sax.* fyrngear, *years past*, *former years*: þe kindenesse þat mine even-cristene kidde me fernȝere LANGL. B 5, 440; þe lost of vernȝere AYENB. 92.

**furre**, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *fur*, PROMPT. 183.

**furren**, *O.Fr.* forter, *fur*, PROMPT. 183; furred (*part.*) GAW. 1737; LANGL. B 13, 227.

**furren** *see* feorren.

**furreur**, forrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, MAN. ED. F. 12453.

**fursien** *see* feorsien.

**furst**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first*, P. L. S. XII, 6; first SAX. CHRON. 253; for þi comen þez him first tō sēken i þat ende ORM. 6876; first, verst ROB. 9 & 196; first, ferst CHAUC. C. T. A 725; ferst WILL. 648; frist DEP. RICH. 6; a furst Jos. 553; a verst AYENB. 46; furste, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O.Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus*, C. L. 300; SHOREH. 119; firste LANGL. B 16, 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; ferste DEGREV. 1522; friste M.

ARTH. 149; E. g. 80; i þan virste ænde LA3. 20863.

**furst** *see* frist.

**fårpe** *see* feorde.

**furpen**, *A.Sax.* furðon, furðum, *primo*, *quidem*: þer ne môt beon furpan on stef ofer itel FRAGM. 2; forðon, forþon, forðe HOM. 1, 5, 7 & 23; forþen ORM. 825; forðen, forðe HOM. 2, 13 & 137.

**furðer**, *A.Sax.* furður, furðor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H.Germ.* furder, furdir, *further*, LA3. 4880; ne schalt tu gôn nô furder A. B. 228; furþer REL. ANT. 1, 173; EGLAM. 373; further, forþer, ferther LANGL. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furþer, firþer H. s. 337; & flæh it tã nã forþer mår ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CHAUC. C. T. A 36 & 4117; forþer(e), *A.Sax.* furðra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H.Germ.* forðero, *Gr.* πρῶτος? *prior*, *anterior*, WICL. GENES. 32, 17; his forþere fēt BRAND. 30; IW. 2004.

**furtheringe** "promotio", PROMPT. 174.

**forþest** *furthest*, *farthest*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (136); þe fertheste ende of Northfolke LANGL. B 5, 239 (ED. WR. 4950).

**furdrien**, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* for-daron, *further*, *promovers*: þo þe lēved þat spilch þing hem muge furdrie oðer letten REL. ANT. 1, 131; furþren GOW. 1, 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; furdred (*pres.*) A. B. 156; forþered (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41).

**fūs**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* fūs, *O.Icel.* füss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *promptus*, ORM. 9065; FL. A. BL. 368; C. M. 14089; fous SPEC. 50; LI B. DISC. 288; vous REL. ANT. 2, 243; füse (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; vouse MISC. 46.

**fūsen**, *A.Sax.* fýsan, *O.L.Germ.* füsian, *O.Icel.* fýsa, *parare*, *expedire*, *properare*: þã com þer fūsen unimēte ferde LA3. 5778; alle we mōte fūsen 13534; & hem tō scipe fūse 1511; Brutus . . . fūse tō fihte 1735; fūse hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifūsen.

**fūst**, *A.Sax.* fýst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.Germ.* fūst, *fist*, *pugnus*, O. A. N. 1538; fūst, fist LANGL. B 17, 138 (ED. WR. 11644); fist PROMPT. 163;

füstes (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; västes (füstes) LAJ. 22785; festen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 14, 65.

**fustain**, *O.Fr.* fustaine, *fustian*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; fastian CHAUC. C. T. A 75.

**fuwel** *see* fuzel.

**fuper** *see* feower.

**3a** *see* 3c.

**3â** *see* 3eâ.

**gabbe**, *O.Icel.* gabb, *gab*, *jocus*, *mendacium*, FL. A. BL. 489; C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; gabbes (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.

**gabben**, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accusare*), *O.Icel.* gabba (*drive giekkari eller laier med en*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *M.L.Germ.* gabben (*jocari, nugari*) SCH. & LÜB. WB., *gab*, *jocari, deridere*: lauhpen ôðer gabben A. R. 200; pe âgen tō gabben ūs selven for þat pe synegeden HOM. 2, 65; gabbin "*mentiri*", PROMPT. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. B 3, 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 3510; gabbe (*v. r. lie*) WICL. 2 COR. 11, 31; ne nōþing nollep dō ēr þan me gabbeþ of hem AYENB. 69; þō burnes þat so blēþeli gabbe WILL. 1994; gabbed (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbid (*part.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bigabben.

**gabberē**, *A.Sax.* gabberē(?), *gabber*: gabbar "*mendax*", PROMPT. 183; gabberes (*pl.*) MAND. 160.

**gabbinge**, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbing*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 183; O. A. N. 626; LANGL. B 19, 451.

**gable**, *O.Fr.* gable SCHMIDL. CATHOL., *O.Icel.* gafi? *gabe*, LANGL. 3, 49 (50); CHAUC. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

**gad**, *O.Icel.* gaddr (*clarus, aculeus*), *O.H.Germ.* gart (*stimulus*), *Goth.* gazds (ξέντρον), *gad*, *aculeus*, "*pertica*", PROMPT. 184; VOC. 234; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3185; â gad of stēle L. C. C. 6; gaddes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1016; gaddes of stēle D. ARTH. 3621.

**gade**, *A.Sax.* gada, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, *socius*; *comp.* igade.

**gåde**, *A.Sax.* gåd(?) *acc.* gåde GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 366, *goad*; gōde "*stimulus*", FRAGM. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLES 38, 26.

**gadeling**, *A.Sax.* gadeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling,

*M.H.Germ.* getelinc, *gadling*, *socius*, *sodalis*, MISC. 44; HAVEL. 1121; LANGL. B 20, 156; â luper gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling, gadling GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. ED. WR. 1589; þou berdlēs gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. ANT. 1, 180; gadelinges (*pl.*) LAJ. 12335; stalworpe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

**gæder**, *M.L.Germ.* gader (*simul*); tō gædere, gadere (gedere). *A.Sax.* tō gædere, gadore. *O.Fris.* tō gadera, *M.L.Germ.* tō gadere, *together*, LAJ. 52 & 10963; te gædere SAX. CHRON. 262; tō gadere O. A. N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOREH. 92; tō gedere ROB. 32; al tō gedere A. R. 320; tō gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; tō gidere AYENB. 43; tō gidere, gideres, gederes LANGL. PROL. 46 & B 16, 80; tō gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354.

**gaderere** *gatherer*; gaderares (*pl.*) MISC. 67.

**gæderien**, *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.Germ.* gaderen, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, *gather* (*gether, godder*); gædere(n), gaderen LAJ. 25463 & 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; gadren (*ms.* gadrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134; gadéri AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre, gedere WICL. EXOD. 23, 10; gadereþ (*pres.*) BEK. 617; gaderede, gaderede (*pret.*) LAJ. 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred LANGL. B 16, 80 (10960); gadred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2577; P. 14; *comp.* jægæderien.

**gederunge**, gederinge *gathering*, A. R. 206 & 286; gederung C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; gadering PR. C. 8831.

**gadle aculeus?** gadien (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid irnene gadien JUL. 56.

**3æn** *see* 3ein.

**3æp** *see* 3eap.

**gersume**, *A.Sax.* gersume *acc.* gersuman SAX. CHRON. 177, *O.Icel.* gersemi f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., *treasure*, FRAGM. 8; gersume, gersume, garsume LAJ. 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersume FL. A. BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. ANT. 2, 217; garsum A. R. 350.

**gæte cura?** nullep heo nimen gæte FRAGM. 6. gætela's *galless*, ORM. 6190.

**3æte!** *comp.* bizæte.

**gâten**, *O.Icel.* gâta, *curare, custodire*: he sholde pel gâten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gête HAVEL. 2762; AVOW. ARTH. LIX; an angel has þe zate tō gête c. m. 997; gêtes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; geated (*imper.*) A. R. 50\*; gêtē (*pret.*) c. m. 7503.

**gâten**, *O.Icel.* gâtinn?

gâtenliche *diligently?* gâtenluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 121.

**zâten** *see* zâten.

**gaffe**, *Ir.* gaf? *gaff*, REL. ANT. 2, 174.

**gage** *see* wage.

**gagel**, *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, *gale*, "myrtus", VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PROMPT. 189.

**gagelin**, *M.L.Germ.* gagelen, *O.Dutch* gaghelen, *gaggle, clangers*, PROMPT. 184; gagelen REL. ANT. 1, 86.

**gaggin** *gag*, "suffocare", PROMPT. 184.

**gai**, *O.Fr.* gai, *gay*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. A 3339; A. P. 2, 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gaili *gaily*, WILL. 1625.

**gaile**, *O.Fr.* gaole, geole, *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms.* iaiole), jaille (*ms.* Iaille) c. m. 13174.

**gailer**, *O.Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler*, P. L. s. XXIV, 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A 3, 133, C 4, 175.

**gaillard**, *Fr.* gaillard, CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.

**gain**, *O.Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum*; gein MARH. 18; gajhen ORM. 13923.

gajhenlæs, *O.Icel.* gagnlauss, *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

**gain**, *gainen see* gein, jeinen.

**gal**, *M.H.Germ.* gal, *cantus*, HOM. 2, 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

**gâl**, *A.Sax.* gâl, *O.L.Germ.* gël, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, *gole, luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gôle men HOM. 2, 31. gôlhêd *luxury*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 534.

gâllich *luxurious*: gâ(l)liche dède HOM. 1, 149; gôllliche dèden REL. ANT. 1, 132.

gôlsipe, *A.Sax.* gâlscipe, *luxury*, REL. ANT. 1, 222.

**gâl**, *A.Sax.* gâl, *M.H.Germ.* geil, *luxury*: þat gâl MISC. 151.

**galaxie**, *Fr.* galaxie, *galaxy*, CHAUC. P. F. 56.

**galder**, *A.Sax.* gealdor, *galdor*, *O.Icel.* galdr, *from* galen, *galder, incantatio*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

**gale**, *from* galen, *cantrix? comp.* nihtegale.

**gale**, *O.Fr.* gale (*gaieté*), *Ital.* gala, SPEC. 26; þor; his ðene gale SHOREH. 107; þe niþtingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

**galele**, *O.Fr.* galee, *galley, "galea"*, PROMPT. 185; HORN ED. LUM. 185; galê TOR. 1315.

**galen**, *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gël, *O.Icel.* gala, *canere*; gale CHAUC. C. L. 1356; *comp.* bigalen.

**galere**, *A.Sax.* galere, "incantator", FRAGM. 2.

**galze**, *A.Sax.* gealga, galga, *O.Fris.* Goth. galga, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. galgo, *O.Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum*; galwo (*dat.*) BEVES 1217; galwes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 172; L. H. R. 132; galewes P. s. 221. galheforke A. R. 174\*.

galwetrê HAVEL. 43.

**galin**, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere, "crocitare"*, PROMPT. 185; galied (*pres.*) A. R. 128\*; hundes þer galied LA3. 20858; þar galedede þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

**galingale** 'galangale', P. L. s. XXXV, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

**galle**, *A.Sax.* gealla, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. galla, *Gr.* γολή, *gall, bilis*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. ANT. 1, 226; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B 16, 155; A. P. 2, 1022; MIR. PL. 112; gallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 34.

**galle**, *O.Icel.* galli m., *M.L.Germ.* M.H.Germ. galle f., *gall, vitium*, PROMPT. 185; A. P. 1, 1059; jif êni wijt wil clawe us on þe galle CHAUC. C. T. D 940.

**gallin** *gall*, PROMPT. 185; þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) Gow. 2, 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

**galloe**, *A.Sax.* galluc, *confrey*, REL. ANT. 1, 36 (VOC. 139).

**gâlness**, *A.Sax.* gâlness, *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 8015; gôlnesse A. R. 198; O. A. N. 492.

**galoche**, *O.Fr.* galoche, *galoche, "crepida"*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. F 555; galoches (*pl.*) LANGL. B 18, 14.

**galôn**, galoun, *O.Fr.* galôn, *gallon*, LANGL. 5, 191 (346); galûn R. s. VII; HORN ED. LUM. 1123.

**galpen**, *O.L.Germ.* galpon (*gloriar*)? *O.Dutch* galpen (*gannire*)? *galp* (*gaup, yaup*), *os-*

- oitare*, LAngl. B 13, 88; galpeth (*pres.*) "oscitat", Trev. 5, 389; galping (*part.*) "(h)iante", Voc. 126; CHAUC. C. T. F 354.
- galstren**, *O.H.Germ.* galstron (*incantare*), *L. Germ.* galstren (*flagitare*) SCHÜTZE's IDIOT., *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*: zelstred (galstres) . . . & zelped of hore gød(e) A. R. 128.
- galte**, *O.Icel.* galti (*aper*), *O.H.Germ.* galza (*sucula*)? *galt*, *majalis*, PROMPT. 185; Voc. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.
- galu** *see* zeolu.
- galwe** *see* galje.
- galwen** *gallow* (*gally*), *terrere*? *galwed* (*part.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp.* bigalwen.
- gamen**, *A.Sax.* gamen, gomen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *game* (*gamon*), *jocus*, *venatio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2015; HAVEL. 2250; TRIST. 3, 10; AM. A. AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGREV. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. VIII, 145; gomen, game LAI. 7014 & 15856; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. II; MAPES 347; game "*ludus*, *jocus*", PROMPT. 185; ROB. 16 & 26; M. T. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game Gow. 1, 297; game, gome O. A. N. 521, 1443 & 1649; gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; þet geme AYENB. 34; gamene (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1689; gomenes (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24. gomeful MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LAI. 21430.
- gameliche *jocose*, REL. ANT. 2, 8; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.
- gememan AYENB. 63.
- gamesum *gamesome*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.
- gamenien**, *A.Sax.* gamenian, *O.Icel.* gamna, *game*, *jocari*, *delectare*; gomenin MARH. 14; gamenen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; gamenede (*pret.*) FL. A. BL. 31; ne gamnede hire þat glê riȝt nōuȝt BEVES 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomedē LAI. 4588; A. R. 368.
- gamer** *see* zeðmer.
- gamme**, *Fr.* gamme, PROMPT. 185.
- gân**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* gân, *O.Icel.* gâ, *go*, *ire*, HOM. 1, 143; ORM. 7767; Iw. 800; gân (gôn) LAI. 597; ne scal him neoder gôn fore gold ne nâ gersume 22853; gân, gôn, gô O. A. N. 214, 952 & 1431; gôn HAVEL. 1045; TREAT. 137; gôn . . . slêpen *dormitum ire*, A. R. 270; gôn sêken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nōuȝt gôn C. L. 1084; gôn, goon CHAUC. C. T. A 12; gâ PERCEV. 1462; PR. C. 4100; gô MAND. 4; gô slêpe LAngl. B 6, 303; i wil gô sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. ED. WEB. 670; guo AYENB. 33; tò gânnē LAI. 22279; MARH. 4; gâst (*pres.*) LAI. 26437; gâst A. R. 86; þu gâst al tò (*agis*) mid swikelhêde O. A. N. 838; gâst ORM. 4660; gôð LAI. 23665; A. R. 364; gêþ O. A. N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; gôth TOR. 2142; gâþ ORM. 1236; (heo) gâð (gôþ) LAI. 711; gôð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; gâ pe nu til þat ilke tûn ORM. 3390; gô we (*allone*) kipe oure kniȝthôð WILL. 1184; gâ (*imperat.*) KATH. 1466; gân (*part.*) ORM. 4352; PERCEV. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gôn EGLAM. 375; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, þurhgân.
- gânde**, *Swed.* gâende (*itus*)? abitte fûrtēn nȝt gōnde FL. A. BL. 210.
- gandre**, *A.Sax.* gandra, *gander*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; gandles (*pl.*) "*anserēs*", Trev. 3, 297; MAND. 216.
- gang**, *A.Sax.* gang, gong, geong, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gang, *O.Icel.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggis, *gang*, *iter*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, zong KATH. 569 & 2502; feole dawen zong LAI. 1298; þis proute zong ARCH. 52, 35; gong "*latrina*", PROMPT. 203; S. S. ED. WEB. 1217; *comp.* chirche-, ford-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, um-, útgang.
- gongfirmar PROMPT. 203.
- gonghūs *forica*, A. R. 84.
- gangen**, *A.Sax.* gangan, gongan *pret.* geong. *O.L.Germ.* gangan *pret.* gēng, *O.H.Germ.* gangan *pret.* giang, gieng, *O.Icel.* ganga *pret.* gēkk, *Goth.* gaggan *pret.* gaggida. *gang*, *ire*, ORM. 1076; REL. ANT. 1, 211; gange AN. LIT. 9; LAngl. B 2, 167; MIB. PL. 122; gonge HAVEL. 1185; zonge, zonge LAI. 9061 & 27764; zonge, yonge H. H. 132 (134); gangeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1228; zeonged LAI. 23499; zongen Jos. 394; gonge (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 690; *comp.*

a-, bi-, for-, ofer-, umbegangen; *deriv.*  
gang, genge.  
**gänien**, *A.Sax.* gänian, *O.H.Germ.* geinon,  
*Gr.* χαῖνεν, *yawn* (*gawn*), *oscitare*; göne  
Gow. 2, 262; jänin "*hiare, oscitare*", PROMPT.  
536; gäneth, göneth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T.  
H 35; gänēs, gönis "*baaile*", voc. 152;  
gönēs AVOW. ARTH. XII; göninde (*part.*)  
HICK. THES. 1, 228; jäninge WICL. 2  
Macc. 6, 18; yäned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.  
**gäninge**, jäninge, *A.Sax.* gänung, *yawning*,  
*oscitatio*, PROMPT. 185.  
**ganek!** MAN. ED. H. 113.  
**ganekir**, ganneker "*ganeo*", PROMPT. 185.  
**gannt gaunt**, "*macer, gracilis*", PROMPT. 189.  
**gante**, *A.Sax.* ganot (*fulica*)? *M.L.Germ.*  
gante, *O.H.Germ.* ganazo (*ander*)? *ganet*?  
PROMPT. 186.  
**gap**, *A.Sax.* geap GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* gap  
EGILSS. LEX., *gap*, *hiatus*, PROMPT. 186;  
*gape* (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; *gappe* CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1639.  
**gapin**, *A.Sax.* geapian(?), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch*  
gapen, *O.Icel.* gapa, *gape*, "*hiare*", PROMPT.  
186; *gape* LAGL. B 10, 41; *gaped*  
(*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; *gapes* AVOW.  
ARTH. XII; *gapande* (*part.*) WILL. 2875;  
*geapede* (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i *gaped* aboute  
PL. CR. 156; *gapeden* CHAUC. BOET. 1,  
4 (15); *comp.* bigapen.  
**gär**, *A.Sax.* gār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gēr,  
*O.Icel.* geirr, *telum, hasta*; gäre, gære (gār)  
LA1. 5079 & 15225; gäre (*dat.*) OCTAV.  
1527; ISUMB. 453; gäres, gæres (*pl.*)  
LA1. 1751 & 1847; gères HOM. 2, 35;  
gören (*dat. pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3458;  
*comp.* elgēr, navegār.  
gärelice, *A.Sax.* gärelice, "*agrimonia*",  
voc. 139.  
gärlisch *garfish*, PROMPT. 186.  
gärlēk, *A.Sax.* gārleac, *garlick, allium*,  
HICK. THES. 1, 232 (P. L. S. XXXV,  
105); L. C. C. 53; gärlēk, -leek CHAUC.  
C. T. A 634; gärlēc REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
**garbage** *garbage*, "*exta*", PROMPT. 186.  
**garce garsh, gash**, "*caesura, incisio*", PROMPT.  
186; garcen, garses (*pl.*) A. R. 258.  
**garcin** "*scarificare*", PROMPT. 186.  
**zard** *see* zearu.  
**gardin**, *O.Fr.* gardin, *garden*, AYENB. 94; s.

s. ED. WEB. 419; CHAUC. C. T. A 1051;  
A. P. 1, 260.  
**gardiuer**, *O.Fr.* gardenier, *gardener*, AYENB.  
94; *gardener* WART. HIST. 1, 20; WICL.  
JOHN 20, 15.  
**gare** *see* gearc.  
**zare** *see* zearu.  
**gäre**, *A.Sax.* gära, *O.Dutch* gheere, *O.H.Germ.*  
gëro, *O.Icel.* geiri, *gore*, TRIST. 3, 52;  
göre "*lacinia*", PROMPT. 203; voc. 238;  
CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; ä göre (*printed a-*  
*gore*) ARTH. A. MERL. 6405; under göre  
(*gown, per synecdochen*) O. A. N. 515;  
SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. ANT. 2, 210.  
**zare** *see* zære.  
**garen, zaren** *see* zearwien.  
**gargate**, *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*), CHAUC. C.  
T. B 4525.  
**gargalle**, *Fr.* gargouille, *gargoil*, PROMPT.  
186.  
**garisön**, waresön, *O.Fr.* garisön, gvarisön,  
warisön (*guérison*), ROB. 114 & 409; ga-  
risoun C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; garisün,  
warisön WILL. 2259 & 5073; warisoun  
CHRON. ENGL. 836; MAN. ED. F. 1284.  
**garlissen**, warisse, *O.Fr.* garir, gvarir, warir  
(*guérir*), CHAUC. C. T. c 906; warishen,  
warschen LAGL. B 16, 105; warische  
WILL. 4283.  
**garite**, *O.Fr.* garite, *garret*, "*specula*", PROMPT.  
187; garites (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.  
**zarklen** *see* zearkien.  
**zarm**, *O.Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* garm, *Gael.*  
gairm? *from* zeorren? *yarm, ejulatio*, A.  
P. 2, 971.  
**zarmen**, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O.Icel.* iarma?  
*Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm, ejulare*,  
*lamentari*: po fënd bigan tò crío and  
zarme HALLIW. DICT. 951; jermis (*pres.*)  
D. ARTH. 3911.  
**zarn**, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* garn,  
*yarn*, PROMPT. 536; *yarn* voc. 157; zern  
NUG. POET. 18.  
zarnwindel *yarn-windle*, "*girgillus*", PROMPT.  
536; yar(n)windel voc. 157.  
**garnement**, garment, *O.Fr.* garnement, *gar-*  
*ment*, LAGL. B 14, 24; s. s. ED. WEB.  
2775.  
**warneštüre**, *O.Fr.* garneštüre, warneštüre,  
*garniture*, ROB. 94.

**garnischin**, *O. Fr.* garnir, gvarnir, warnir, *garnish*, PROMPT. 188; warnische MAN. ED. F. 15907; warnished (*part.*) WILL. 1083.

**garnisôn**, *O. Fr.* garnisôn, *garrison*, P. R. L. p. 57; garnisôns (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 7127.

**garren**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* garren, *yar*, *fremere*; garrende, garringe (*part.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; jarrende GAW. 1595.

**garsume** *see* garsume.

**gar!** *comp.* an-, ofergart.

**gartere**, *O. Fr.* jartiere, *garter*, voc. 196; PROMPT. 188.

**jaru** *see* jearu.

**jarwe**, jarowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, *yarrow*, "*millefolium*", PROMPT. 536; jarou voc. 226; yarou REL. ANT. 1, 53.

**jarwien** *see* jearwien.

**gâsen**, *comp.* *O.Icel.* geisa (*cum impetu ferri, furere*), and *Goth.* usgaisjan (*terrere*), gaze; gâse LIDG. M. P. 203; gâsed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* agâsen.

**gâspiu**, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp*, "*hiscere*", PROMPT. 188; gâspe and gône Gow. 2, 262; gâspe and gape s. A. C. XVII; gaispande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

**gâst**, *A.Sax.* gâst, gâest, *O.L.Germ.* gëst, *O.H.Germ.* geist, *ghost*, *spiritus*, ORM. 259; ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. ED. H. 185; gâst, gâest, gôst LAI. 9071, 17130 & 17136; gôst A. R. 368; o. A. N. 1401; Jos. 49; god is a gôst AYENB. 211; pane gôst 246; so grisli â gôst WILL. 1730; pe hōli gôst MAND. 18; gôst, goost CHAUC. C. T. A 205; gâste (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 113.

gâstlic *ghostly*, M. H. 2; gâstlic, -li; ORM. 14244 & 14398; gôstlich A. R. 194; pi gôstlich fader BEK. 757.

**gâst?**

gâstful *territus*, WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8.

gâstlich *gastly*, P. L. S. XV, 147; ARTH. A. MERL. 1494; gâstli CHAUC. C. T. A 1984.

**gâsten**, *A.Sax.* gâestan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 374, *gast*, *terrere*: gâste crōwen from his corn LANGL. A 7, 129; gâste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; gâst (*part.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8; igâst A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

**gâstnes** *gastness*, "*terror*", WICL. JOSH. 2, 9; gâstnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

**zat** *see* zeat.

**gât**, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaitis, *O.Icel.* geit, *O.H.Germ.* geiz f., [*Lat.* haedus m.], *goat*, "*capra*", voc. 219; ORM. 988; gât (gôt) LAI. 21315; gôt FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; gôt, goot CHAUC. C. T. A 688; goot ("*h)edus, capra*", PROMPT. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEVIT. 23. 19; gôte (*dat.*) Gow. 3, 96; gæt, *A.Sax.* gæt, (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; gæt (geat) LAI. 25682; gêt HOM. 2, 37; CHRON. ENGL. 34; REL. ANT. 2, 275; E. G. 354; geet P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gâten (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 21310.

goothukke TREV. 3, 129.

gootherde *goat-herd*, PROMPT. 206.

**gate**, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* götu, *Goth.* gatvo, *O.H.Germ.* gaza, *gate* (*gnit*), "*via, iter*", PROMPT. 188; MAPES 338; LANGL. B 4, 42; PERCEV. 1961; A. P. 1, 395; SACRAM. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAVEL. 846; phile gate *quo modo*, ORM. 2281; schal nō gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate (*O.Icel.* alla götu) BEK. 1136; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate zede ORM. 12749; in his gate Gow. 3, 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. ED. H. 209. gateschädil, -shödel "*compitum*", PROMPT. 188; gateschödel voc. 271.

**gate**, *gate* *see* zeat.

**jâten**, *A.Sax.* gâtan, *O.Fris.* gôta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; zetten LAI. 10052; jête A. P. 1, 557; gête HICK. THES. 1, 230; zettet (*pres.*) A. R. 170; zettie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; gol jâte PROMPT. 201; jâtte (*pred.*) SAX. CHRON. 256; jätte ORM. 2372; gâtte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1574; þe king him jätte al þat he jirnde LAI. 4426; jêtede JUL. 7; zettede KATH. 1590; zettedest HOM. 1, 209; jâted (*part.*) ORM. 154; ijettet MARH. 16; *comp.* andjâten.

**zettunge** *concession*, A. R. 204.

**gaude** *gaud*, "*nuga*", PROMPT. 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 389; gaudes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

**gauden**, *Fr.* gauder (*teindre avec de la gaudede*)? *gaud*: gauded al wip grēne CHAUC. C. T. A 159.

**gaugiu**, *Fr.* jauger, *gauge*, PROMPT. 189.

**gaul** *see* gazel.

**ganlen** *see* goulen.

**ganren** *spectare*? CHAUC. C. T. A 3827.

**gavel**, *A.Sax.* gafol, *from* zifen, *tribute, tax, rent*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; þet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. 17, 24; govel ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; goul "*fenus*", PROMPT. 206; *comp.* londgavel.

**gavelere** *one who takes gavel*, AYENB. 35; goulare "*fenerator*", PROMPT. 206; gavelers (*pl.*) MISC. 150.

**gavellinge** *feneratio*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

**gavelle**, *O.Fr.* gavelle (*javelle*), *gavel*; *gavel* PROMPT. 189.

**gavelok**, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gafflok, *gafflak*, *Welsh* gafflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock*, *hasta*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. ED. II. 297; gavelokes (*pl.*) PS. 54, 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

**gawel** *see* gazel.

**gawen** *spectare*? ne make þou nā mō men gawen on me JUL. B 125; *see* gopen.

**3e**, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus. O. *Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ἔμμεζ (*for* ὕμμεζ), *see* DOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 473; ye, *ros*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LINGL. 1, 16; PROMPT. 537; 3e, ye O. A. N. 1730; CHAUC. C. T. A 726; ye HAVEL. 161; EGLAM. 4; 3e, ge, gie, jie HOM. 2, 5, 21 & 143; ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 330; jie HOM. 1, 217; yhe PB. C. 68; *see* cop and cooper.

**3e**, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 271 & 720, *et*: þeos sunne forðed eider 3e sǣle 3e lichoma HOM. 1, 103; 3a læped folc 3a læred ORM. 846.

**3e** *see* he.

**3e-**, *3i-*, *i-*, *e-*, *a-*, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* ge-, *gi-*, *O.Fris.* ge-, *gi-*, *je-*, *e-*, *i-*, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, *ge-*, *gi-*, *Goth.* ga-, *y-*, *e-*, *a-*: *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 733 & 3, 50, WB. 4, 1, 1594.

**iædelien**, *A.Sax.* geædelian, *honour*, LA3. 22496.

**iāhnien**, *A.Sax.* geāgnian, *own*, LA3. 3743.

**iahtien**, *A.Sax.* geæhtan? *aestimare, deliberare*? moni mon for āhte uvele i-ahhteþ MISC. 118.

**3ean** (*pret. pres.*) *favour, grant*; *iunne* (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 125.

**iban**, *A.Sax.* gebann MONE'S QU. 358 & 392, *ban*, "*edictum*", FRAGM. 2.

**ibōned** *boned*, ROB. 414.

**ibannen**, *A.Sax.* gebannan, *jubere, convocare*; *ibonned* (*ibanned*) (*for* *ibonnen*, *ibanne*? *r. w.* *monnen*, *manne*) (*part.*) LA3. 20206; havestu . . . *ibanned* ferde O. A. N. 1668.

**ibeat**, *M.H.Germ.* gebōz, *beat, pulsatio*; *comp.* bilibeat.

**ibeaten** *beat, pulsare*; *ibeaten* (*part.*) A. R. 176; *ibēten* SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; *ibeate*, *ibiate* AYENB. 236 & 239; *ibēte* CHAUC. C. T. A 3759.

**ibed**, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O.L.Germ.* gibed, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, *gibet, prayer*; *ibede* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 7; *ibede* (*pl.*?) P. L. S. VIII, 150; *ibeoden* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 89.

**ibedde**, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M.H.Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow*, O. A. N. 1570.

**ibēzen** *inflect, incline*; *ibēized* (*part.*) FRAGM. 1; *ibūid* TREAT. 139.

**3ebelzen** *belly, tumere, indignari*; *gebolgen* (*part.*) MAT. 20, 24; *ibolpe* (*ibolye*?) O. A. N. 145.

**ibeoden** *command*; *iboden* (*part.*) LA3. 22122.

**ibeot** *menace*, LA3. 21029.

**iberded** *bearded, barbatus*, TREV. 2, 197.

**ibère**, *A.Sax.* gebære, *gestus, clamor*: of faire *ibère* MISC. 100; *ibère* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 222 & 1348; *rēuliche* *ibēren* LA3. 15067.

**iberen** *bear, ferre, parere*, LA3. 27850; *iber* (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; *iboren* (*part.*) R. S. V; C. L. 21; CHAUC. C. T. E 626; *bezst* *iboren* LA3. 16357; *wel* *ibore* 678; *ibore* BEK. 32 & 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; *abore* HALLIW. DICT. 9.

**ibēren**, *A.Sax.* gebāran, *gestare*: þe mon þe swa *ibēred* LA3. 21010; *ibērde* (*pret.*) JUL. 52.

**iberzen** *protect, preserve*; *iborzen* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 71; LA3. 4265; *iborze* AYENB. 5; *iborze*, *iborewe* O. A. N. 883; *iborhen*

JUL. 56; iborupen A. R. 8; iborewe s. s. ED. WEB. 826.

ibêten *amend, repair*, HOM. 1, 11; ibête MISC. 66; zebôte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; ibet (*part.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.

ibidden *bid, precari*; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibidded (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibeden (*part.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. XVII, 142; AYENB. 117; tō colde gistninge he was ibede REL. ANT. 2, 277.

ibide, *M.H.Germ.* gebite, *mansio*? þu nāhtes(t) i nāne stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.

ibiden *bide, expectare, sustinere, nancisci*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. A. BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; he ibād þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sorþen (*r. sorþe*) ibād 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges hēste BEK. 988; ibiden (*part.*) LA3. 3419.

gebinden *bind, ligare*, MARK 5, 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; zebunden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; zebunden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorþen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde o. A. N. 1354; þou art ibounden . . . tō helpen me CHAUC. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.

iblenden *blind, caecare*; iblend (*part.*) MARH. 13; TREV. 5, 249; iblent SHOREH. 111; ALIS. 3956; s. s. ED. WEB. 2523.

iblessien *bless, benedicere*; iblessi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblessed (*part.*) C. L. 1441; SHOREH. 125; PL. CR. 520; CHAUC. C. T. D 323; iblessed A. R. 376; REL. ANT. 1, 159; iblessed MARH. 5; ge ibletsede HOM. 2, 5.

iblissien *laetificare*: þā engles . . . ham iblissied HOM. 1, 41; þat folc wes al iblissied LA3. 27841.

iblōwen *blow, florere*; iblōpen (*part.*) MARH. 10; þat ēvre stont iliche iblōpe o. A. N. 618.

ibod *command, mandate, message*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; ibode (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11.

ibodien *bode, nunciare*; iboded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 121; LA3. 23027.

iborenesse *partus*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

ibrêd, *M.H.Germ.* gebrête, *assatura*? MISC. 54.

ibreiden *braid, torquere, plectere*; ibrêid (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; ibroiden (*part.*) LA3. 23764 & 29252; ibroide P. L. S. XVII. 156; (*ms.* ibroyde) o. A. N. 645.

ibreken *break*; ibroken (*part.*) KATH. 1218; LAGL. PROL. 68 (71); TRIST. 3, 55; ibroke o. A. N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOREH. 161.

ibringen *afferre, adducere*; ibrôht (*part.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; o. A. N. 1559; SPEC. 39; ibrôht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; ibrôjt ROB. 473.

ibrid *pullitiae*? ibridde (*dat.*) o. A. N. 123\*.

ibringen *bring*, LA3. 16993; ibringe o. A. N. 1539.

gebrôdre, *A.Sax.* gebrôdor, gebrôdrn, *M.H.Germ.* gebruoder, *brothers*, MAT. 12. 47; ibrôdere, ibrôderen LA3. 3880 & 10446; ibrôdran HOM. 1, 125.

(i)brunied, iburned *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

ibûen, *A.Sax.* gebûan *part.* gebûn, *parare*; ibôn (*for* ibûn?) (*part.*) LA3. 12805; iboen AN. LIT. 13.

ibûzen *bow, flecti, verti*, HOM. 1; 91; ibozen (*part.*) LA3. 11751.

ibuggen *buy*; ibie TOR. 1223; iboht (*part.*) SPEC. 62; ibouht A. R. 398; iboht FL. A. BL. 118; AYENB. 145; ibouht PL. CR. 569.

ibûhsun *obedient*, HOM. 1, 113.

ibûhsunnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.

ebûr, *A.Sax.* gebûr, *O.H.Germ.* gipûr, *colonus*; *comp.* nêhebûr.

zeturde, *A.Sax.* gebyrd, *birth*.  
geberdetidē MARK 6, 21.

iburen, *A.Sax.* gebyrian, *oportere*; ibureþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 172; iburd A. R. 420\*; geberedeþ (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 33.

iburzen *bury*; iburied (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; ibiried ST. GEN. A. EX. 2520; ibured BEK. 321; ibered SHOREH. 89.

iburzen (*for* iberzen?) *cacere*, LA3. 9988.

ibursten *enrage*? iburst (*part.*) HOM. 1.



255; JUL. 69; heo weoren ... lādliche iburste LA3. 1889.  
 icamp, *A.Sax.* gecamp, *combat*; icompe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 107.  
 iceosen *choose*, HOM. 1, 227; icheose REL. ANT. 1, 182; gecheas (*pret.*) MAT. 12, 18; ichēs HOM. 1, 97; ichēs LA3. 6356; icure 11555; icoren (*part.*) MARH. 16; c. L. 203; pel icoren HOM. 1, 195; icorn TRIST. 2, 106; icore MISC. 38; BRAND. 33; SPEC. 25; p. s. 247; CHRON. VILOD. 23; icoren, ichosen LA3. 1539 & 12312; KATH. 836 & 1624; A. R. 56 & 160; ichosen PROCLAM. 2; ichose BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.  
 icherran *verttere*, HOM. 1, 117; gecherred (*pres.*) MAT. 10, 13.  
 ichēu *chew*, *manducatio*, HOM. 2, 35.  
 iclāmen *clam*, *litere*; iclēm (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 225.  
 geclānsien, *A.Sax.* geclānsian, -clānsian, *cleans*, MAT. 8, 2; iclēso PL. CR. 760; iclānsed (*part.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; iclēnzed AYENB. 74.  
 3eclepien *clep*, *clamare*, *vocare*, HOM. 1, 231; icleped (*part.*) C. L. 1357; SHOREH. 45; TRIST. 2, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A. 867; WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 23; iclepet KATH. 2480; icliped BRAND. 7; icluped FL. A. BL. 140.  
 icnāpen *know*, *cognoscere*, HOM. 1, 121; icnāwen (icnōwe) LA3. 24805; 3ecnōpen HOM. 1, 223; tō icnōpen him sulven A. R. 182; iknōwen C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; iknāwe AYENB. 82; iknōwe HORN ED. RITS. 1213; ALIS. ED. SK. 607; CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 6952; flēschliche iknōwe SHOREH. 63; icnōwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 144; icnōpe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 477; icneou, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625 & 9727; 3ecnēp HOM. 2, 143; iknēu FL. A. BL. 509; BEK. 87; icnāpen (*part.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver ... pið him icnāpen JUL. 15; beūte 3if þu wulle icnāwen beo þat Ardur is king over þe LA3. 26433; icnōpen A. R. 64; beo iknāwe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þer of iknōwe BEK. 783.  
 icneden *knead*; iknede (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 277.

icnuten *knit*, LA3. 29272; icnut (*part.*) KATH. 1525.  
 icumen *come*; icōm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; icumen (*part.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. A. N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53 & 541.  
 icunde, *A.Sax.* geeynd, *kind*, *natura*, *genus*, *proprietas*; þet faire icunde HOM. 1, 147; al swa tached his icunde LA3. 22004; tō munien his ikunde 2033; þat ich mōte ... bi3ite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. A. N. 1383.  
 icunde, *A.Sax.* geeynde, *kind*, *ingēnus*, *naturalis*; ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde spēche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAGM. 5.  
 icundeliche *naturaliter*, HOM. 1, 99; O. A. N. 1424.  
 icunnen *try*; icunned (*part.*) LA3. 26237.  
 icūden, *A.Sax.* geeyðan, *notum facere*; icud (*part.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked SHOREH. 24.  
 icūþnesse, *A.Sax.* geeyðness, "*testimonium*", FRAGM. 3.  
 3ecpēme *convenient*, *pleasing*, HOM. 1, 225; icpēme A. R. 120; R. S. IV; iqvēme LA3. 117; HOM. 2, 9.  
 3ecpēmen *please*, HOM. 1, 25; icpēme 267; iqvēmen (icwēme) þan kinge LA3. 13288; icpēme, iqvēme O. A. N. 1784; iqvēme REL. ANT. 1, 174; AYENB. 228; iqvēmep (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 485; icpēmede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 117; iqwēmed (*part.*) C. L. 1394.  
 icwedden *loqui*, *dicere*; iqwepe O. A. N. 502; iqved (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; icpede (*part.*) O. A. N. 1653; iqveden (icwepe) LA3. 9140.  
 idālen *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, FRAGM. 5; idāled (idealed) (*part.*) LA3. 12196; idōled A. R. 204; idēld BEK. 332.  
 3edaft, *A.Sax.* gedāft, *mansuetus*; gedafte (*adv.*) MAT. 21, 5.  
 idāl, *A.Sax.* gedāl, *separation*, *distribution*, HOM. 1, 135; idōl FRAGM. 5.  
 3edavenlic, *A.Sax.* gedafenlic, *conveniens*; 3edavfenlic (? *printed* 3edanfenlic) HOM. 1, 221.  
 idēmen *deom*, *judicare*; idēmden (*pret.*)

LA3. 4054; idēmed (*part.*) A. R. 170; c. L. 114; idēmid SHOREH. 2.  
 iderven *grieve, injure*; idorven (*part.*) MARH. 16; A. R. 106; idorve o. A. N. 1158.  
 idihten *ordain, dispose*: tō dāde idihte LA3. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; idiht (*part.*) KATH. 1607; o. A. N. 1547; þu ūs havest ful pel idiht R. s. II; i-dight M. ARTH. 610.  
 jedōn *do, facere*, HOM. 1, 29; idōn LA3. 24378; idude (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*part.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þā burh wes swīde wel idōn LA3. 2029; idōn, idoon CHAUC. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. VI, 58; edōn MISC. 218; AUD. 16; idō o. A. N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.  
 idraȝen *draw, trahere, ferro*; idrahen (*part.*) KATH. 1200; idraȝe, idrawe o. A. N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CHAUC. C. T. G 1440.  
 idrecchen *vezare, morari*; idreȝt (*part.*) P. L. s. XIX, 45; idraht LA3. 4521; þat mī sāule ne beo idriȝt ASS. 190; [idrecched LA3. 5054; idrecchet H. M. 29].  
 idrēfen *trouble, disturb*; idrēfed (*ms. idrefed*) (*part.*) LA3. 171.  
 idrēȝan, *A.Sax. gedreogan, po. form, endure, suffer*, HOM. 1, 29; idrēhen JUL. 27; idriȝen LA3. 6708; idrohen (*part.*) MARH. 21; idrowe REL. ANT. 1, 174.  
 idreosen *cadere*: he was tō dēp idrore GREG. 155.  
 idrinken *drink*; idrunken (*part.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronke AYENB. 51.  
 idriȝen, *M.H.Germ. getrihen, drive, agere*; idriȝen (*part.*) KATH. 1816\*; idriȝen (idreȝe) LA3. 6213; we habbeod idriȝen þat swa longo 25701; idrive BEK. 678; c. L. 199; idreȝe TREV. 5, 147.  
 iduȝe, iduwe *utilis*? o. A. N. 1582.  
 iduȝen, *M.H.Germ. getugen*? honoure oure godes . . . while ȝou is wel idoȝt P. L. s. XV, 182; þō þe king was hool and wel idouȝth ALIS. 5906.  
 ȝedpeld, *A.Sax. gedpyld, gedpild, error*, HOM. 1, 227; gedpel(d) MAT. 27, 64.

idwellen *tardare*? hevene is al idveld SHOREH. 147.  
 idpimor "*phantasma*", FRAGM. 3.  
 ȝedwole *error*; gedpolen (*acc.*) MAT. 24, 24.  
 iernien *earn, merere*, HOM. 1, 19; ȝearnie 223; iærned (*part.*) LA3. 24154.  
 iearnunge *earning, meritum*, HOM. 1, 99; ȝearnunge 231.  
 ȝeedlāchen *repeat*; ȝeedlōhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.  
 geefenlāchen *similem esse*, MAT. 6, 8.  
 iefnen *aequare*; iefned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 37.  
 ienden *end, finire*; iondað (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 129; ȝeendode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; iended (*part.*) FRAGM. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOREH. 150.  
 ȝiendunge *ending*, HOM. 1, 217; iendung FRAGM. 1.  
 iedde (*pret.*) *conquered*, LA3. 4253.  
 ȝeeten, *O.H.Germ. geozan, gezan, eat, comedere*; ȝete c. M. 7116; ȝeetst (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 221; ieten (*part.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRAND. 14; c. L. 338; BER. 2782; iȝeten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegeszen for geeszen*) LA3. 6691; iȝete SHOREH. 23; iȝete AYENB. 13; OCTOV. 757; iȝette P. L. s. III, 33.  
 ifā foe, LA3. 15855; ivō o. A. N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifōn REL. ANT. 1, 175; ifoan PROCLAM. 6.  
 ifāȝen *fain*; ifāȝe SHOREH. 67; ifaie REL. ANT. 2, 276.  
 ifāȝrien *make fair*? ifeired (? *ms. iloired*) mid golde LA3. 23954.  
 ifāren *terrere*; ifēred (*part.*) LA3. 27140.  
 ifāsten *fast, firmare*; ivaste (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifast (*part.*) P. L. s. III, 95; ifest GREG. 114.  
 ȝefāstniȝen *fasten*; ȝefestnede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; ivāstnēd (ifastnēd) (*part.*) LA3. 31132; ifestnēd KATH. 1523; ivestnēd A. R. 218; ifastened ALIS. 179.  
 ifallen *fall*; ivēl (*pret.*) MISC. 29; ifallen (*part.*) o. A. N. 514; ivallen A. R. 58; ifalle TRIST. 2, 75; CHAUC. C. T. G 61.  
 ifandien *try, tempt*; ifonded (*part.*) LA3. 16314; ivonded A. R. 58; MISC. 38.  
 ifangen *capere*; ifēng (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 77; LA3. 820; ivongen (*part.*) LA3. 26848; ifonge ALIS. 4573; ivonge MISC. 50.

ifaren *faro*, *vehi*, *ire*; ifare O. A. N. 400; ivôr (*pret.*) LAJ. 6090; ivaren (*part.*) A. R. 366; ifare HORN ED. LUM. 468; shê was fro pis world ifare CHAUC. TROIL. 5838.

ifealden *fold*; ifolde (*part.*) LAGL. B 17, 166; a doun he fel ifold(e) TRISTR. 3, 45.

ifêden *feed*; ifed (*part.*) SPEC. 110; WILL. 768; CHAUC. R. R. 471; P. 26; ived LAJ. 13573.

ifêze, *A.Sax.* (un)gefêge, *M.H.Germ.* gevûege, *aptus*; *comp.* unifêze.

ifêze, *A.Sax.* gefêg(e), *Germ.* gefûge, *junctura*; *comp.* steiffêze.

ifêzen, *A.Sax.* gefêgan, *join*: ivêied (ifêzet) tō gederes A. R. 26.

ifihht *fight*, *pugna*, LAJ. 4347; gefehte (*pl.*) MARK 13, 7.

ifehten *fight*, *pugnare*; ivohten (ifohte) (*part.*) LAJ. 25693; ivohte AYENB. 176.

ivêlen *feel*, A. R. 232; ifêle P. L. S. XXIII, 18; ivêlp (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; ifêlde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; HORN ED. LUM. 54.

ifellen *fell*; ifelde (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 58; ifelled (*part.*) LAJ. 988; iveld AYENB. 50.

ifeozen *odisse*: mine sunnen habbed . . . ivêied (ivêied) me tōpard þe HOM. 1, 187 & 202; wið pine sune þu beost ivêid LAJ. 9837; heo wusten heom ifêied 21214; ivêt? C. L. 310.

ifeond *fiend*, *hostis*, LAJ. 16077.

ifêre, *A.Sax.* gefêra, *companion*, JUL. 48; R. S. V; HORN ED. RITS. 227; REL. ANT. 2, 275; ivêre HOM. 1, 173; LAJ. 26020; MISC. 66; ivêren (*pl.*) A. R. 392; ifêre P. L. S. VIII, 116.

zefêrrêden, *A.Sax.* gefêrrêden, *company*; gefêrrêdene (*dat.*) MAT. 18, 17.

ifêren, *A.Sax.* gefêran, *ire*: þeð þat child wes vord ivêred (*progressus*) LAJ. 11064; zet ne beoð fif ðæiges allunge ivêredo (*præteriti*) 8797.

ifeterien *fetter*; ifetered (*part.*) P. S. 217; CHAUC. C. T. A 1229; iveoterod A. R. 32.

ifetten *fel*, *afferre*; ifet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147; P. L. S. XXI, 71; JOS. 428; CHAUC. C. T. F 174; MAN. ED. F. 1624; ifat KATH. 1296.

ifinden *find*, LAJ. 6219; KATH. 516; ivinden A. R. 156; ifinde S. S. ED. WEB. 2371; ifinded (*pres.*) MARH. 20; ifond (*pret.*) KATH. 161; ivond A. R. 66; ivunden LAJ. 12303; ifunden (*part.*) A. R. 48; ifunde O. A. N. 705; ivonde, ivounde AYENB. 92 & 186; ifounden, ifounde LAGL. B 15, 225; ifounden PL. CR. 631.

ifiderien *feather*: earepe þet is ividered A. R. 60.

iflêmen *fugare*; iflêmed (*part.*) LAJ. 1363; C. L. 113.

ifleon, *O.H.Germ.* gefliehen, *flee*, *fugere*; iflozen (*part.*) LAJ. 4764; ivlopen A. R. 168; iflowen C. L. 470; iflowe ROB. 311; ALIS. 1907.

iflit *contention*.

iflitful "*conten(tio)us*", FRAGM. 2.

ifôz, *A.Sax.* (un)gefôg, *M.H.Germ.* gevuooc, *aptus*; *comp.* unifôh.

ifôn *capere*, LAJ. 4555; ifô FL. A. BL. 694; ivô O. A. N. 612; (he) ifêhð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 131; (hi) ifôð, ivôþ O. A. N. 1645.

zefordian, ifordien *perform*, *execute*, HOM. 1, 31 & 37; ivorden LAJ. 31561; ivorded (*part.*) A. R. 408; þat worc wes iforded LAJ. 8709; his heast pas iforded KATH. 2278.

gefratepen, *A.Sax.* gefrætpian, *ornare*; gefrateped (*part.*) MAT. 12, 44; ifretid BER. 3926.

ifrêden *perceive*, *experience*; ifrêde, ivrêde MISC. 78 & 82; ivrêde (*printed* inrede) SHOREH. 7; he herm ivrêdde LAJ. 27138.

ifreinen *inquire*, *interrogate*; ivreined (*part.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 12361.

ifreoizen *free*, *liberare*, LAJ. 29474; ifreood (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; ivrid AYENB. 86.

ifreonde, *A.Sax.* gefrýnd, *M.H.Germ.* gevriunde, *friends*, LAJ. 11591.

ifreosen, *O.H.Germ.* gefriusan, *freeze*; ifrore (*part.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

ifridien *preserve*; ifreped (*part.*) LAGL. C 8, 228\*.

ifrôfren *console*, *comfort*; ifrêfrad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; ifrôvred (ifrêvered) (*part.*) LAJ. 19545.

zefildnesse, *A.Sax.* gefylledness, *plenitudo*,  
 HOM. 1, 219.  
 zefullan, ifulle *fill*, *complere*, HOM. 1, 57  
 & 119; ivullen LAI. 32184; ifulled  
 (*part.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L.  
 1280; ifuld FL. A. BL. 644; gefelled,  
 gefeld MAT. 2, 14 & 13, 14.  
 ifurn, *A.Sax.* gefyrn, *olim*, *antiquitus*, MISC.  
 193; O. A. N. 1306; REL. ANT. 1, 182;  
 ivurn (ivorn) LAI. 24017; gefern "*olim*",  
 MAT. 11, 21.  
 ifurnðages *days of old*: inc ivurnðagen  
 LAI. 32206.  
 ifurnjër *years of old*: inc þan ivurn-  
 jëre(n) LAI. 25139.  
 ivurne *antiquity*? O. A. N. 637.  
 ifûsen, *A.Sax.* gofûsan, *parare*, *properare*,  
 LAI. 22123; ford he ivûsde 10492.  
 igada, *A.Sax.* gegada, *O.L.Germ.* gigado,  
*M.H.Germ.* gegate, "*complex*", FRAGM. 5.  
 zegæderien *gather*; igædered (*part.*) FRAGM.  
 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; ze-  
 gadered HOM. 1, 229; igadered LAI.  
 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.  
 igæderung *gathering*, "*congregatio, concio*",  
 FRAGM. 2; igederunge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.  
 igân *go*; igôn A. R. 208; igân, igôn  
 (*part.*) LAI. 2064 & 6046; igôn CHAUC.  
 C. T. B 1402.  
 igâst?  
 igâstliche *gastly*, LAI. 17869.  
 izearkien *parare*; izarked (*part.*) LAI.  
 14259.  
 izearwien *parare*; izearwed, izarwed (*part.*)  
 LAI. 220 & 2076; izarped HOM. 1, 139.  
 izel *yell*, LAI. 17799.  
 izelden *yield, redders*; izolden, izolde C.  
 L. 343 & 1480; izolde FL. A. BL. 809;  
 izolde AYENB. 120.  
 izêmen *respicere, servare*, A. R. 44\*; izê-  
 med (*part.*) C. L. 448.  
 zegeng(e), igenge *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 237  
 & 243.  
 izernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere*; izerned  
 (*part.*) A. R. 192; izirned SPEC. 28.  
 izifen, *O.H.Germ.* gegeben, *give*; iziven  
 (*part.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; izefen HOM.  
 1, 19; izeven LAI. 3167; C. L. 608;  
 CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (141); izive O. A.  
 N. 551; iyeve AYENB. 20.

igladien *gladden*; igladed (*part.*) LAI.  
 19587; SHOREH. 132; WILL. 850; P.  
 L. S. XXIV, 130.  
 zeglengen *ornare*; zegleng (*pres. subj.*)  
 HOM. 1, 229.  
 igliden *glide*; igliden (*part.*) LAI. 9159\*;  
 MISC. 95.  
 igôden *do good*; igôded (*part.*) A. R. 386.  
 zegramien *irritare*; zegremeden (*pret.*)  
 HOM. 1, 225; igramed, igremed (*part.*)  
 O. A. N. 1603; ûre godes þat tu igre-  
 med havest KATH. 1467.  
 igrêde *clamor*, O. A. N. 1643.  
 igrêden *clamare*; igrad (*part.*) O. A. N.  
 1149.  
 igrêten *greet, salutare*, KATH. 2303\*; ze-  
 grêtte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; igrêtte LAI.  
 1260; igrêtten R. S. V; igret (*part.*)  
 SHOREH. 119.  
 igrêtinge *greeting*, PROCLAM. 1.  
 igrinden *grind*; igrunde (*part.*) LANGL.  
 B 18, 78; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.  
 igripen *gripe,prehendere*, LAI. 21513; i-  
 gripe (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; igrâp (*pret.*)  
 MARH. 12; igrâp (igrôp) LAI. 1566; i-  
 gripen 4559; igripen, igripe (*part.*)  
 LANGL. 3, 175 (181).  
 igrîdien *grant peace*; igrîded (*part.*) LAI.  
 18263.  
 igrôwen *grow*; igrôwen (*part.*) CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 3973.  
 igrure *terror*? LAI. 812.  
 igrurden *gird*; igrurd (*part.*) A. R. 418;  
 ROB. 174; igert AYENB. 236.  
 ihabben *have*; ihaved (*part.*) KATH. 467;  
 BEK. 292; ihaved (ihafd) LAI. 4501; i-  
 heved A. R. 108; ihad P. L. S. XII, 108.  
 ihâdien *ordain*; ihâded (ihôded) LAI. 15643;  
 ihôded O. A. N. 1177 & 1311; AYENB.  
 49.  
 gehâlen *hoal*, MAT. 9, 28; zehêlde (*pret.*)  
 HOM. 1, 229; ihêled (*part.*) LAI. 29991;  
 A. R. 274.  
 zehêse *command*, HOM. 1, 221.  
 ihâl, *O.Dutch* gheheel, *M.H.Germ.* geheil,  
*whole*: ihâl (ihôl) & isund LAI. 821; i-  
 hól A. R. 256; SHOREH. 27; ihôle (*pl.*)  
 LANGL. A 7, 55.  
 ihôllische *wholly*, AYENB. 109.  
 zehâlzien *hallow, sanctificare*; gehâlged

(*part.*) LUKE 11, 2; ihålejed LA3. 29443; ihålewed P. L. s. XX, 75; ihåljede stedes AYENB. 40.

zehåten *vocare, jubere*; zehåten (*part.*) ORM. 112; zehåten, zehåten HOM. 1, 219 & 225; ihåten MARH. 2; KATH. 2202; i-håten A. R. 58; Jos. 291; ihåten, i-håten (ihôte) LA3. 15 & 219; ihôte BEK. 701; LANGL. 1, 61 (63).

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum*, O. A. N. 621.

iheldan, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere*, P. L. s. VIII, 28\*; ihalden HOM. 1, 9; feht ihalden LA3. 5505; ihcold (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; iholden (*part.*) A. R. 250; iholde ROB. 470; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958; Hoccl. I, 184; þe prenne pas pel pis iholde O. A. N. 1723; ihealde SHOREH. 34; ihialde MISC. 30; þet me is ihialde tō dōne AYENB. 8.

ihcawen *hew*; ihcapen (*part.*) FRAGM. 3; ihēwe TREV. 5, 263.

ihēden *heed*: heo wēren wel ihedde LA3. 2725\*.

ihējen, *O.H.Germ.* gihōhan, *exalt, elevate*; ihējed (hihējed) (*part.*) LA3. 1251; i-hēied A. R. 154; ihēiot MARH. 11.

ihelen *conceal*; ihel (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; iholen (*part.*) A. R. 146; iholo AYENB. 26.

ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelмот, *helmed, galeatus*, LA3. 26277.

ihelpen *help*; iholpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 242; iholpe ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. 5, 447.

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *vicinus*, O. A. N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

ihēnen *humble, oppress*; ihēned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 115.

ihenten *hent, capere*; ihente (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 21; ihent (*part.*) SPEC. 28.

iheorted *hearted*: spōte iheorted A. R. 282.

iheowien *colour*; ihecouped (*part.*) A. R. 356; ihewed BEK. 2206.

ihēre, *M.H.Germ.* gehēre, *obedient*? þē; he ne bē nāuzt ihēre ac wikke SHOREH. 27.

ihērsam, *A.Sax.* gehyrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahōrsamer, *obedient*, HOM. 1, 109; i-hērsam (*ms.* hihērsam) 223.

ihērsamian *obey, (ms. hihērsamian)* HOM. 1, 221; ihērsumed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 141.

ihērsunnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.

ihēren *hear, audire, obedire*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; ihēren (ihēren) LA3. 3039; ihēre O. A. N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 1871; DEGREV. 27; ihēre TREAT. 135; zehiran HOM. 1, 243; z-hēre OCTOV. 23; ihēred (*pres.*) A. R. 90; ihēre (*imper.*) LANGL. B 17, 137; ihiereth MISC. 27; ihērde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ihūrde BEK. 41; ihērden HICK. THES. 1, 167; ihērd (*part.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

iherien (ihērien?) *glorify, celebrate*; ihered (*part.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & ihēied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. 865.

ihēvizen *make heavy*; iheved (*part.*) A. R. 332; ihevied CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171).

gehlūd, *A.Sax.* gehlūd, *clamor, "tumultus"*, MAT. 27, 24; gehlēd MARK 5, 38.

ihōked *hooked*, O. A. N. 1675.

ihorsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

ihosed *hosed*, MISC. 91.

ihūden *hide*; ihēde S. S. ED. WEB. 1314; ihud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

ihūren *hire*; ihērede (*pret.*) MISC. 34; i-hūred (*part.*) H. M. 29.

ihurnd, *O.H.Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, cornutus*, MARH. 9; ihorned TREV. 3, 397.

ihwa, *A.Sax.* gehpa, *O.L.Germ.* gihve, *quisque*; ihwat, *A.Sax.* gehpæt, *O.L.Germ.* gihvat, *quidque, aliquid*? O. A. N. 1056; *comp.* æhwa.

ihwær, iwhær, iwēre (iwār, iwāre), *A.Sax.* gehpær, (*cover*) *ywhere, ubique*, LA3. 260, 2968 & 13765; ihpær KATH. 681; ant te porldes peldent is ihpær mī parant MARH. 12; ihpār A. R. 200; ihpær, upær HOM. 1, 165 & 189; ihwāre O. A. N. 216\*; *comp.* æhwær.

ihwæt *acer*? cnihtes þær weoren swīde iwhæte LA3. 9452.

ihwēnen *rex, grieco*? god so þou schelt iwēne (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOREH. 33.

ihwile, *A.Sax.* gehpīlc, gehpyle, *O.H.Germ.*

gahwelicher, (*over*), *ilk*, *quisque*; *ipilc*, *upilc*, *ipilch* HOM. 1, 13, 125 & 129; *iphilc*, *ilc* ORM. 503 & 513; *iwil* LAJ. 18956; *ilch* BEL. ANT. 1, 131; *ilc* ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; *ilk* S. S. ED. WR. 638; MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 53; *ilc* on ðther *wirwed* lai HAVEL. 1921; *ilk* ðn 1842; *il* ðel 818; *ich* TRIST. 1, 5; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; *ich*, *uch* WILL. 332 & 1488; *uich* O. A. N. 1378; *uch* C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; *ilkes* (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; *ipilche* (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 133; *ilche* LAJ. 7006; *iche* BEL. ANT. 1, 235; DEGREV. 89; *ilchero* (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; *ilchene* (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 7091; ðver *ichne* A. R. 214; *uicho* dai MISC. 43; *comp. æhwilc*.  
*ihpilen*, *Goth.* *gahveilan* (παύσθαι), *have time*, or *leisure*: *ne mei heo nout ihpūlen* vor to hērcnen mine lōre A. R. 422.  
*jeinnian*, *A.Sax.* *geinnian*, *retrieve*, *repair*: *pā polde god zefyllan & jeinnian þono lore* HOM. 1, 221.  
*ikēlen* *refrigerare*; *ikēled* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; *ikēlet* KATH. 2291.  
*iken* *noscens*? *þat ha pēre . . . iken & icnāpen* KATH. 424.  
*ikennen*, *A.Sax.* *gecennan*, *ken*, *docere*, *noscere*, LAJ. 28559; *ikende* (*pret.*) LAJ. 25430; *ikenned* (*part.*) LAJ. 4844.  
*zekennen*, *O.H.Germ.* *kichennen*, *gignere*; *gekenned* (*part.*) MAT. 1, 20; *ikenned* LAJ. 26128; TREAT. 138; *ikend* AYENB. 12.  
*ikēpen* *keep*, "*praestolari*", A. R. 156; KATH. 399\*; *ikēpeþ* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1228; *ikēpte* (*pret.*) H. M. 19.  
*ilacchen* *latch*, *capere*; *ilecche* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 73; *ilahte* (*pret.*) LAJ. 29260; JUL. 39; *ilaht* (*part.*) P. S. 214; *ilaut* AN. LIT. 90.  
*iladen* *lade*; *ilado* (*part.*) TREV. 3, 231; E. G. 358.  
*zelæden* *lead*, *ducere*; *zelædde* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; *zelæd* (*ilæd*) (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 3; *ilad* LAJ. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 530; *huere lif* (was) *al wip joie ilad* SPEC. 106 (*alad* ARCH. 52, 34); *iled* A. R. 54.

*ilænen* *lend*, *commodare*; *ilæned* (? *printed* *ileued*), *ilænet*, *ileaned* (*part.*) KATH. 1648 & 2177; *ileaned* A. R. 208; *ilænd* AYENB. 19; *ilënt* CHAUC. C. T. G 1406.  
*ilær*, *A.Sax.* *gelær*(?), *vacuus*, LAJ. 15961; *ilær* ROB. 541.  
*ilæren* *docere*; *ilæred* (*part.*) LAJ. 6898; *ilæred* A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOREH. 136; *ilearet* KATH. 1314.  
*ilæsten* *last*, *exsequi*, *durare*, LAJ. 17001; *ilæste* P. L. S. VIII, 122; HORN ED. LUM. 660; ROB. 246, *ilæste* O. A. N. 341; P. L. S. XII, 108; AYENB. 68; *ilæsted* (*pres.*) A. R. 320; *ilæsteþ* TREAT. 132; *ilæste* (*pret.*) BRAND. 8; *pā while his dages ilæsten* LAJ. 27863; *ilæsted*, *ilæst*, *alæst* (*part.*) LANGL. 3, 185 (191).  
*ilæte*, *A.Sax.* *gelæte*, *M.L.Germ.* *gelät*, *M.H.Germ.* *gelâz*, *gestus*, *visus*; *ilæte* O. A. N. 403 & 1446.  
*ilæted* *gestu*, *visu praeditus*; *ilætet* H. M. 33; *ilætet* *se luðere* JUL. 33.  
*ilæten* *let*, *sinere*; *ilæten* (*part.*) A. R. 112; *ilæte* LAJ. 18980; AYENB. 193; CHAUC. TROIL. 3730.  
*ilævon* *leave*, *relinquere*; *ilæved* (*part.*) LAJ. 28583; *þēr nas nōjt ilæved* BEK. 2228.  
*ilang*, *A.Sax.* *gelang*, *along*, *long*, *pertinens*; *ilong* HOM. 1, 195; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; *whær on hit weoro ilong* LAJ. 15502; *on hire is al mi lif ilong* R. S. II; *along* CHAUC. C. T. G 930; *al is on mi self along* GOW. 2, 22.  
*ilād*, *A.Sax.* *gelād*, *loath*, (*ms.* *ylād*) O. A. N. 1607.  
*zeladere* *inviter*; *zeladies* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 235.  
*zeladie* *invite*, HOM. 1, 231; *iladed* (*part.*) KATH. 1918\*; *iladede* (*pl.*) LAJ. 19966.  
*iladunge* *invitation*, HOM. 1, 101.  
*ileave*, *A.Sax.* *geleaf*, *leave*, *permissio*, SHOREH. 46; AYENB. 50.  
*ileafe*, *A.Sax.* *geleafa*, *O.H.Germ.* *giloubo*, *faith*, HOM. 1, 5; *ileave* AYENB. 50; *ilæfe* LAJ. 2974; *giefæfe* HOM. 2, 143; *zelcafen* (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 229.  
*ileafful* *faithful*: *ileaffulle* *men* HOM. 1, 101.  
*ileafleas* *incredulous*.  
*ilæfæste* *incredulity*, HOM. 1, 95.

ileapen *leap*; ilope (*part.*) TREV. 5, 5.  
 zelēfen, *A.Sax.* gelēfan, gelffan, *O.L.Germ.* gilōvian, *O.H.Germ.* gelouben, *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere*, HOM. 1, 229; ilēven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven c. L. 1424; ilēve KATH. 342; HORN ED. RITS. 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 1198; ilēved (*pres.*) A. R. 68; ilūvet P. L. S. VIII, 66; ilēf (*imper.*) SHOREH. 31; ilēved A. R. 56; ilcove (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; ilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. A. N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilēfden A. R. 110; ilēved (*part.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.  
 illeggen *lay*, *ponere*, LA3. 26890; geleigd (*part.*) MARK 15, 47; ileid SHOREH. 126; PL. CR. 263; CHAUC. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hpon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.  
 ilongen *prolongare*, *pervenire*: lēted me ilenge riht tō Stānhenge LA3. 17834; þenne beoð þine dages ilenged HOM. 1, 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.  
 ileof, *M.H.Germ.* gelieb, *lieb* (*dear*) to one another: þār tþō ilcove (ilove) in ðne bedde liggeþ O. A. N. 1047.  
 ileoȝen *lie*, *mentiri*, *fallere*; iloȝen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 91; iloȝe, ilowe O. A. N. 847; treuþe iloȝe AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. ED. WEB. 2272.  
 ileorne *learn*, MISC. 93; ileorned (*part.*) KATH. 386; ileorned, ilorned O. A. N. 216; iliorned AYENB. 70; ilorned LANGL. B 7, 49.  
 ileoten *sortiri*: þēr vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; nas hit nōht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten (ilote) tō him H. M. 11.  
 ilēsen, *M.H.Germ.* gelōsen, *release*, *deliver*; ilēsed (*part.*) MISC. 62; ilūs(e)d P. L. S. VIII, 68\*.  
 iletten *let*, *tardare*; ilet (*part.*) A. R. 164; PROCLAM. 6; SHOREH. 71; ilat ALIS. 1776; heo beoð ilette A. R. 350.  
 ilēven, *A.Sax.* gelffan, *permit*, *concede*; ilēvet (*part.*) JUL. 5; (? *printed* ilenet) KATH. 771\*.  
 gelic, *A.Sax.* gelic, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, *gilic*, *O.Fris.* gelik, *O.Icel.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, *gilicher*, *like*, *simi-*

*lis*, HOM. 1, 219; gēlic, *gelich* LUKE 13, 18; ilik REL. ANT. 1, 218; ALIS. 6995; ilik, *ilike* LANGL. B 1, 91; ilich FL. A. BL. 49; AYENB. 15; ilich ham (heom iliche) KATH. 502; þu pēnest þat ēch song beo grislīch þat þine pipinge nis ilich O. A. N. 316; godes riche þat ēvre is svēte and ēvre iliche 358; iliche FRAGM. 1; A. R. 4; S. S. ED. WR. 3451; iliche (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRAND. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; iliche A. P. 2, 228; eliche (= aliche?) DEF. R. 6; elike TOWN. MYST. 57; ilichest (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp.* unilic. ilicnesse, *A.Sax.* gelicness, *likeness*, HOM. 1, 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.  
 iliche, *A.Sax.* gelica, *O.H.Germ.* gilicho, *like*, KATH. 1843; his iliche LA3. 12789; A. R. 136; P. L. S. XXIII, 66; nas nōn his iliche HORN ED. LUM. 18; godes iliche SHOREH. 167; ilike HOM. 1, 151; in Hornes ilike HORN ED. LUM. 289; þine ilike (iliche) O. A. N. 157.  
 ilided *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.  
 zeliffesten *vivify*; zeliffeste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.  
 iliggen *lie*, *jacere*; ileien (*part.*) A. R. 326; ileien (ileye) LA3. 24923; ileie HORN ED. LUM. 1139; (*ms.* ileye) ROB. 282; ileizen, ileien, ileie LANGL. 5, 65 (82).  
 ilihten *alleviate*; ilihted (*part.*) A. R. 356.  
 ilihten *illumine*; iliht (*part.*) C. L. 794.  
 ilike *pleasing*, *agreeable*? rēd þat heom weore ilike LA3. 15117.  
 ilikien *like*, *placere*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.  
 ilimed *limbed*, C. L. 624.  
 ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident*; *comp.* unilimpe.  
 ilimpen *accidere*, LA3. 4508; zelamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 231; ilomp A. R. 54; ilumpe (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 91; ilumpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 93.  
 ilide, *M.H.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable*? LA3. 4917.  
 iliden *ire*; iliden (*part.*) LA3. 26094.  
 ilidien *mitigare*; ilidegād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97.  
 ilivien *live*; ileve AYENB. 93; ilived (*part.*) ROB. 195.

ilocked, *Germ.* gelockt, *cirratu*s; *comp.* hōrilocket.

zelōzien *collocare*; zelōgode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.

ilōken *look, videre, observare*, HOM. 1, 45; ilōked (*part.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest ilōket MARH. 10.

zelōme, ilōme, *A.Sax.* gelōme, *O.H.Germ.* kilōmo, *frequently*, P. L. S. VIII, 24 & 46; ilōme LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. A. N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; ilōme and ofte BRAND. 24; ilōmest (*superlat.*) O. A. N. 595.

ilosien *lose*; ilosed (*part.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

ilūken *claudere*; iloken (*part.*) LA3. 32202; ilōke BKK. 824; ALIS. 2769; ðne ilokene copo A. R. 56.

iluvien *love*; iluved (*part.*) R. S. II.

jemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.* gimahho, *conjux*: Marian þine gemæcchen MAT. 1, 20.

imæht, *O.H.Germ.* kamaht, *might*: mid alle heore imæhte LA3. 30979; gemiht LUKE 1, 17.

imælen *loqui*; imēlen HOM. 1, 193.

imæne, imēne, imōne, *A.Sax.* gemæne, *O. Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, *gimeiner*, *Goth.* gamains, *common*, LA3. 978, 11037 & 13614; þe; sungen alle imænen ORM. 3376; jemēne HOM. 1, 101; imēne REL. ANT. 1, 216; LI B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbed imēne A. R. 12; speken of alle imēne 90; hit is fale oþer piȝte imēne O. A. N. 628; mōre his (*r. is*) blisse gōd and clēne a monge frēndes tō habbe imēne SHOREH. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. 1, 261; þet is þin piȝ me imeane KATH. 1867; mī kinedōm is imōne ROB. 311; hī gonne tō singe imōne BRAND. 17.

imæne, *M.H.Germ.* gemeine, *socius*? imēne HOM. 2, 31; Apulf wes his imōne HORN ED. RITS. 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r. beo*) āne būten ælc imæne (imōne) LA3. 21308.

imæne, *A.Sax.* gemāna, *O.H.Germ.* ki-meini, *Goth.* gamainēi, *communion, community, company*: þat piȝ þe fūle haveþ

imēne O. A. N. 301; imōne HOM. 1, 245; MISC. 85; wipoute mannes imōne SHOREH. 118.

imēnnesse, *A.Sax.* gemænnesse, *community*, HOM. 1, 217.

jemære *mer*; gemæren "*finibus*", MAT. 2, 16.

imærsien *celebrare*; imærsed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 243.

imæte, *A.Sax.* gemæte, *O.H.Germ.* gemāzer, *M.H.Germ.* gemæze, *met*, *modestus, modicus, commodus, aptus*; imēte HOM. 1, 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; *comp.* unimæte.

imæten *somniare*: me imætte ā sweven LA3. 28016; imet (*part.*) JUL. 74.

imētnesse *moderation*, HOM. 1, 101.

imāh, imōuh "*p(ro)caz*", FRAGM. 5.

imōuhnesse "*procacitas*", FRAGM. 5.

imained *having main*; *comp.* stidimained.

imak, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *aptus*; imake SPEC. 28.

imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco, *O.H.Germ.* kamahho, *conjux, socius, par*, FRAGM. 8; in worle nes nēre nōn þine imake FL. A. BL. B 77; imaken (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.

jemakien *make*; jemaked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAVEL. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOREH. 62; LANGL. PROL. 14; imād ROB. 470; imaad CHAUC. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. I, 203.

imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, -mong, *O.L.Germ.* gimang, *mixtura, turba*; imonge (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; imong (*for on imong, A. Sax. on gemang, O.L.Germ. an gīmang, inter*) þān unprēste sunne HOM. 1, 27; imong þōn scipmonnen LA3. 2229; imong moncun MARH. 12; dēr imong MISC. 19.

imearkien *mark*; imerked (*part.*) FRAGM. 8; A. R. 42.

imedemien *humble*: þe almihti god hine seolf imedemede HOM. 1, 97.

imelten *melt*; imulten REL. ANT. 1, 183; imelt (*part.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

imembred *membred*, A. R. 420.

imengen, *A.Sax.* gemengan, *mix, trouble*; imenged (*part.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119;



imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. 1, 185; BEK. 2147; SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. A. N. 18; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2170.

imerren *mar*; imerred (*part.*) H. M. 11. imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O.*

*H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation*: þet rihte imet FRAGM. 5; bi ðon ilke imet de 3e meted HOM. 1, 137; best is ēver imete A. R. 286.

imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate*. imetfestliche FRAGM. 1.

imetlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.H.Germ.* kimezliher, *moderate*: ān imetliche brōc LAJ. 21783.

imeten, *A.Sax.* gemetan, *measure, metiri*: imeten (*part.*) LAJ. 21995; REL. ANT. 2, 217.

imēten, *A.Sax.* gemētan, *meet*, P. L. S. VIII, 67; LAJ. 19187; zemēte HOM. 1, 231; imēte R. S. V; HORN ED. LUM. 940; REL. ANT. 1, 144; imētte (*pret.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHRON. ENGL. 611; imet (*part.*) K. T. 960; SACRAM. 237.

imēting, *A.Sax.* gemēting, *meeting*, "*conventus*", FRAGM. 2.

imildsen, *A.Sax.* gemiltsian, *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his ivēren al swa LAJ. 16837; imilcien (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 39.

imissen, *M.H.Germ.* gemissen, *miss*; imisse (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*part.*) O. A. N. 581.

imōded *having a mood*; *comp.* stīdimōded.

imōt *conventus*, "*synodus*", FRAGM. 2; wite tene imōt LAJ. 11545; *comp.* halimōt.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens*, MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi nōne imunde O. A. N. 252; on his geminde "*in memoriam ejus*", MARK 14, 9.

imundleas "*amens*", FRAGM. 3.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynde, *memor*? pine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, meminisse*; imende (*pres. imper.*) AYENB. 262.

imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *memor*: zif pe imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. 1, 89.

gemunezen *remember*; imuneget (*part.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic zemenezed mi-

nes peddes HOM. 1, 225; imenezed SHOREH. 69.

imunen, *A.Sax.* gemunan, *remember*, LAJ. 16309.

imunnen, *A.Sax.* gemynnan, *remember*, LAJ. 8037.

imuntē *intend*; imunt (*part.*) A. R. 408; REL. ANT. 2, 277; imint HOM. 2, 101; iment HORN ED. LUM. 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. 1953.

inamen *name*: inamid (*part.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1.

inēden *need, cogere*; ined (*part.*) A. R. 72. inemnen *nominare*, LAJ. 24366; zenamned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 229; inemned A. R. 252; AYENB. 66; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. 2, 39.

inewen *new, novare*; inewed (*part.*) AYENB. 107.

zenimen *capere*; zenam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; inom LAJ. 71; inumen (*part.*) MARH. 2; inumen, inomen (inome) LAJ. 186 & 5383; inume O. A. N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOREH. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

zeniperien *debase, humble*; genepered (*part.*) MAT. 23, 12; inidered, inipered LAJ. 10218 & 25235; inipered HOM. 1, 117.

inōh, *A.Sax.* genōh, genōg, *O.L.Germ.* ginōg, *O.H.Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganōhs, *enough (enow)*, LAJ. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inōh, inōuh O. A. N. 1182; inō; ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inōgh PR. C. 1466; inōuh A. R. 86; inōuh, inōuz C. L. 408; inōuz LIDG. M. P. 226; inōuz, inōu WILL. 100 & 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICL. LEVIT. 13, 28; inōu TREAT. 140; HAVEL. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inōgh, inōuz, inōugh, inōu CHAUC. C. T. B. 1477 & BOET. 3, 3 (71); inōg, anōg ST. GEN. A. EX. 600 & 3670; inōugh, anōugh TRIST. 2. 38 & 44; inōgh, enōgh C. M. 18226; enōgh PERCEV. 952; inōhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inōh3e, inōwe LAJ. 2367 & 3388; inō3e O. A. N. 16; treos inō3he ORM. 14; inōwe PL. CR. 215; inōwe men RICH. 5905; anōwe S. S. ED. WEB. 921; AM. A. AMIL. 872.

- inuht, *A.Sax.* genyht, *O.H.Germ.* ca-,  
 genuht, *abundance*.  
 inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O.H.Germ.*  
 canuhtsamer, *abundant*.  
 inihltsumnesse "*abundantia*", FRAGM. 4.  
 3eopenen *open*, *aperire*; 3eopenede (*pret.*)  
 HOM. 1, 225; iopened (*part.*) A. R. 242;  
 P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.  
 ipunden *pound*, *includere*; ipund (*part.*)  
 A. R. 128.  
 irād, *A.Sax.* gerād, *Goth.* garaids, *M.H.*  
*Germ.* gereit, *paratus*, LA3. 24990; hi  
 beop alle irēde MISC. 40.  
 irād-, irādliche LA3. 11532 & 29631;  
 irēdliche AYENB. 1.  
 iræchen *reach*; irāut (*part.*) M. T. 88.  
 iræden, *A.Sax.* gerædan, *Goth.* garaidjan,  
*ordain*; iræd (*part.*) LA3. 18100; as bi-  
 foren irad wes C. L. 654.  
 iræden, *Goth.* garædan, *O.H.Germ.* girātan,  
*counsel*; iræden HOM. 1, 15; iræd (*part.*)  
 LA3. 11622; irad BRAND. 20.  
 irædi *ready*; irædi O. A. N. 488; BRAND.  
 30; AYENB. 173; ireadi JUL. 8; arædi  
 LA3. 17947\*; SHOREH. 81; AYENB. 121.  
 arædili WILL. 5006.  
 irædnese, *A.Sax.* gerædnese, *consultum*:  
 of ðne pinges sei me irædnese (*miswritten*  
*iredynese*) MISC. 85.  
 iræsen *ruere*; iræsed (*part.*) LA3. 27296.  
 3ereard *sermo*, HOM. 1, 225; irord 97.  
 ireaven *rapere*; ireaved (*part.*) AYENB.  
 143; iræved LA3. 10508.  
 gerecchednisse, *A.Sax.* gerecednyss, *rela-*  
*tio*, *narratio*, (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT.  
 1, 1; irecednesse *interpretatio*, HOM. 1,  
 97; iræcchednesse "*historia*", FRAGM. 2.  
 irecchen *exponere*, *narrare*; iræht (*pres.*)  
 FRAGM. 2; ireht (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89; i-  
 raht LA3. 10842.  
 iræchen, *M.H.Germ.* geruoehen? *curare*?  
 whām so hit iræche HORN ED. RITS. 358  
 (ræche ED. HORSTM. 364, ræche ED.  
 LUM. 352).  
 3eræfe, *A.Sax.* geræfa, *reeve*, *praefectus*,  
*praepositus*, "*villicus*", LUKE 16. 3; iræve  
 P. L. S. VIII, 25\*; iræfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM.  
 1, 115.  
 3eræfen roof, *tegere*; 3eræf (*imper.*) HOM.  
 1, 225.  
 irekenen *reckon*; irekened (*part.*) H. M.  
 33; irikened A. R. 82.  
 ireordung, *A.Sax.* gereordung, *prandium*.  
 ireordunghūs "*(refecto)rium*", FRAGM. 4.  
 ireste *rest*, HOM. 1, 47.  
 iresten *rest*, *requiescere*; heore iræste stē-  
 den LA3. 26646.  
 iriden *ride*; iriden (*part.*) LA3. 24855;  
 iride ARTH. A. MERL. 3103.  
 iriht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O.H.Germ.* gerehter,  
*Goth.* garaihts, *right*; irihte (*adv.*) HOM.  
 1, 15.  
 irihtlēchan *corrigere*, HOM. 1, 115.  
 irihte, *A.Sax.* geriht? *right*, LA3. 7906;  
 furleosen his irihte MISC. 97.  
 irihten *right*, *corrigere*; iriht (*part.*) LA3.  
 14889; þou hast iriȝt þat was a mis  
 SHOREH. 131.  
 3erime *numeralis*; *comp.* unȝerim.  
 irimen *rime* (*rhyme*); irimed (*part.*) A-  
 YENB. 99.  
 irinen *tangere*; irined (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 77;  
 alle heore vingeres irinen(?) mid gold-  
 ringes LA3. 24600.  
 irip, *A.Sax.* gerip, "*messis*", FRAGM. 2.  
 3erisen, *A.Sax.* gerisan, *convenire*; geri-  
 sed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 141.  
 irobed *robed*, LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).  
 3erūmen, *A.Sax.* gerūman, *clear*, *evacuate*:  
 irūm (*pres. imper.*) LA3. 3698; 3erimed  
 (*part.*) HOM. 1, 231.  
 irusten, *A.Sax.* gehyrstan, *O.H.Germ.* ki-  
 hrusten, *ornare*: al mid golde irust LA3.  
 25812.  
 isæle *felix*, LA3. 7666; *comp.* unisæle.  
 isæli *felix*, HOM. 1, 117; LA3. 28861;  
 A. R. 60.  
 isælhde *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 109; isæluhde  
 A. R. 382.  
 isælpe *felicitas*, (*ms.* hiselpe) REL. ANT.  
 1, 181 (*printed* his elpe MISC. 124).  
 isaht *reconciled*; isauȝt HOM. 2, 256; hpi  
 noldest þu mid Crist maken us isahte  
 R. S. V.  
 isahtnien *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) HOM.  
 1, 83.  
 isamnien *assemble*; isomnie LA3. 24248;  
 isomned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 135.  
 isomnunge *assembly*, HOM. 1, 93.  
 3esāpen *sow*; 3esāpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 241;

isāwe SHOREH. 27; isōwen LANGL. B 5, 550; isōpe O. A. N. 1614.  
 isceād *distinction, discretion*, HOM. 1, 97; þet isceād FRAGM. 1; ȝesceōd HOM. 1, 231.  
 isceādwiſ *reasonable*: þa isceādpise mon HOM. 1, 105.  
 isceādpisnesse *discretion*, HOM. 1, 105.  
 ȝesceafte, ȝescefte *creature*, HOM. 1, 219; iscofte 75.  
 ischeapien *shape, formare*; ischeaped (*part.*) A. R. 200.  
 ischeapen *show (shone)*; ischeaped (*part.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOREH. 161.  
 iscenden *shend, disgrace*, LA3. 25508; ischend (*part.*) MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.  
 iscendnesse *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 93.  
 ischeoten *shoot*; iscoten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, ishote, iscotē O. A. N. 23 & 1121; ischote CHRON. ENGL. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.  
 ischeppen *shape, facere, formare*; ȝesceōp, ȝescōp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; iscōp HICK. THES. 1, 223; LA3. 21090; ischōp MISC. 57; ischeapen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 203; JUL. 5; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CHAUC. C. T. G 1080.  
 ischeren *shear*; ischorn, ishorn (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 597.  
 ischilden *shild*; ischilde, ishilde O. A. N. 781; iscilde (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 53; LA3. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þat ischilde S. S. ED. WEB. 1461; ishilde REL. ANT. 1, 245; ischelde (*im-perat.*) SHOREH. 86.  
 ischiren *pronounce*: ne dar heo nōht ā pord ischire O. A. N. 1532; lōke þat þu nā māre swulc þing ne iscire LA3. 17129.  
 ischriuen *shrive*; ischriuen (*part.*) A. R. 332; ischriue BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B 5, 91.  
 ischrūden, *A.Sax. geschrȳdan, vestire*; ischrud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66;

R. S. V; ischrid REL. ANT. 2, 191; P. L. S. VB, 11.  
 iscōle *caterua?* HOM. 1, 243; *comp.* heriscōle.  
 isēchen *seek*, LA3. 28827; ȝesēche HOM. 2, 145; isēche O. A. N. 741; isōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; isōute ST. COD. 97; isōȳt (*part.*) R. S. V; BEK. 68; isōuht MISC. 46.  
 isēd, *M.H.Germ. gesegede, dictum?* P. L. S. XVII, 439.  
 iseȝen *visus?*  
 iseienlic *visible*: alle iseienliche dīng HICK. THES. 1, 166; *comp.* uniseȝenlic.  
 iseggen *say*; isegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; isegd (*part.*) HOM. 1, 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, isēd, isād LA3. 4150, 5428 & 31706; isēd, isēd O. A. N. 395 & 1037.  
 isellen *sell, tradere*; iseald (*part.*) HOM. 1, 13; isold FL. A. BL. 192; P. L. S. XXI, 77; C. L. 344.  
 isēme?  
 isēmeltiche *seemly*, LA3. 21785.  
 isēmen *seem, accommodare, conciliare, conuenire*: ðn name þe hīre mihte isēmen LA3. 9587; þā he hafle al iset and al hit isēmed 21128; isēmet MARH. 23.  
 isenden *send*; isende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; isend (*part.*) PROCLAM. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CHAUC. C. T. E 2220.  
 isēne, *A.Sax. gesēne, gesȳne, visible*, LA3. 9548; O. A. N. 166; MARG. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 592; asēne CHRON. ENGL. 44; ALIS. 847.  
 iseon *see, videre*, MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. IV; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. A. N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144 & 527; gesien (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. 28, 1; isē TRIST. 2, 20; CHAUC. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. I, 14; isi SHOREH. 107; isihst (*pres.*) A. R. 178; isihst, isixt LA3. 5195 & 21959; isihst, isist O. A. N. 1225; isihd A. R. 6; isihp C. L. 708; isihd, isid HOM. 1, 125; isikhth LEB. JES. 539; (heo) iseod A. R. 196; iseoþ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 56; isæh, isah, iseh, isēh (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671 & 18558; isēih A. R. 166; iseȝ, isēih (*ms.* iseyh) O. A. N. 29; iseȝ BEK.

93; isei; c. l. 319; isegh s. s. ED. WEB. 966; pou isêze p. l. s. X, 55; izêze AYENB. 20; isêzen (isêhe) LAJ. 6420; isêien a. r. 190; isêhe, isêze (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 253; isêze o. a. n. 425; isêie l. h. r. 28; isehen (*part.*) KATH. 1746; isêjen HOM. 1, 97; LAJ. 6626; SHOREH. 160; iseien a. r. 92; isêjen, isêze, iseien, isêie LANGL. 5, 4; isêze BRAND. 1; isêie WILL. 1874.

iseowien *sow, suere*; iseouped (*part.*) A. R. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed PL. CR. 229.

isetnesse *constitution, statute*, HOM. 1, 87; PROCLAM. 4.

isetten *set, statuere, constituere*; isette (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; isette LAJ. 22054; iset (*part.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366.

isib *related*, LAJ. 411; ROB. 315; isibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; menie of hem him wêre isibbe p. l. s. XVI, 85.

isibsum *peaceable*, HOM. 1, 95.

isîzen *labi, ferri*; isîzen (iseje) (*part.*) LAJ. 12537; isîhen hider KATH. 2084.

isihde, *A.Sax. gesihd, visus*, LAJ. 13990; HICK. THES. 1, 224; zesichde (*ms. zesychde*) HOM. 1, 229.

isînheopen "*conjuges*", FRAGM. 2.

isitten, *A.Sax. gesittan, sit, sedere*; iseten (*part.*) LAJ. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beop isete BRAND. 13.

islâpen *sleep*; islêpe (*part.*) BRAND. 6; AYENB. 128; islâpe ARTH. A. MERL. 2377.

isleân *slay*; islâzen (*part.*) LAJ. 965; islâze o. a. n. 1142; AYENB. 58; islawe BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; isleien A. R. 156; islein KATH. 201; islain TRIST. 2, 33; CHAUC. C. T. B. 605.

ismakien *gustare*; ismacked (*part.*) A. R. 316\*; pet hedde wel . . . ismacked pe ilke zvêtnesse AYENB. 93.

ismerien *smear*; ismered (*part.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; ismiret H. M. 13\*.

ismîten *smite*; ismât (*pret.*) LAJ. 25615; ismite (*part.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. ANT. 1, 267; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80); ismete p. 73; TREV. 3, 283.

isôm *agreed, concordant*, R. s. V; isôme (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1735; ROB. 40.

isôdien *verify*, LAJ. 29011; isôdet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.

ispêde, *for spêde?* LAJ. 23417.

ispêden *speed*; ispêde (*pres.*) MISC. 40; ispêdden (*pret.*) LAJ. 3399; isped (*part.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4220.

ispeken *speak*; ispac (*pret.*) LAJ. 19504; ispêken 3263; ispeken (*part.*) HOM. 1, 51; LAJ. 3136; A. R. 108; ispeke o. a. n. 1293; BRAND. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

ispillen *spill*; ispild (*part.*) MISC. 144; ASS. 18; AYENB. 75.

ispinnen *spin*; isponne (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; SHOREH. 95; ALIS. 7251.

isprâden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) A. R. 390; isprad BRAND. 6; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78); espred AUD. 78.

ispringen *spring*; isprunge (*part.*) o. a. n. 300; HOEN ED. LUM. 548; ispronge BEK. 1285.

istanden *stand*; istonden LAJ. 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) TRIST. 1, 89.

jestadelfâsten *stabilire*; zestepelfaste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.

jestadeliën *stabilire*; istapeled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 115; zestapeled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225; pis lond wes istadeled LAJ. 6777.

istefnen *constituere*; istefned (*part.*) A. R. 310.

isteoren *steer*, HOM. 1, 95.

istîzen *ascend*; istien (*part.*) A. R. 400; istihe H. M. 47.

jestillen *still*: he zestilde pindes HOM. 1, 229; istild (*part.*) SHOREH. 133.

istinken *olfacere*; istincked (*pres.*) A. R. 84.

istrangien *comfort*; istronged (*part.*) LAJ. 10301.

istrecchen *stretch*; istræhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 26778; istreht (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; istrejt TRAT. 140; istraht CHRON. ENGL. 756; istraujt JOS. 269; TREV. 3, 211.

istrengen *comfort*; istrenget (*part.*) KATH. 2197.

istreon *progeny, procreation*, HOM. 1, 19; LAJ. 22597; REL. ANT. 1, 175; MISC. 151.

istreonen *generate, procreate*; istreonied

(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 133; ȝestrienede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; istreoned (*part.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

isund *sound, sanus*, FRAGM. 3; isund (i-sond) LA3. 821; isunde (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

isunde, *M.L.Germ.* gesunde, *O. Dutch* gesonde, *O.H.Germ.* gisunti, *sanitas*: þine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140. isundful HOM. 1, 115.

isundron *sunder, separare*; isundred (*part.*) A. R. 252.

isuneȝen *sin*; isuneged (*part.*) A. R. 306; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed* isenoged) SHOREH. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. XIV, 19.

isutelian *manifest*; isuteled (*part.*) A. R. 8. iswelȝen *devour*; isvolȝe, iswolwe (*part.*) O. A. N. 146.

ispenchen *fatigue, afflict*; ispenchet (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.

isperien *swear*; isporen (*part.*) A. R. 96; R. S. V; isworn CHAUC. C. T. A 3301; iswore P. 48; S. S. ED. WR. 2935.

ȝespevien *sopire*; ȝespefedo (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; isweved (*part.*) LA3. 3073.

ispiken, ispican *cease*, HOM. 1, 15 & 17; ispiken JUL. 43; ispike (*pres. subj.*) O. A. N. 929.

ȝespinch, ispinch *labour*, P. L. S. VII, 18; ispicn HICK. THES. 1, 223; ispicn, ispinch HOM. 2, 181 & 221; iswink MISC. 59; ispinche (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129.

iswingen *swing, verberare*; iswungen (*part.*) WART. HIST. 1, 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. ANT. 2, 278.

ispingle *verberatio?* ispica(n) þenne peord þa ispingla HOM. 1, 13.

gespustre, *A.Sax.* gespeostor, *M.H.Germ.* geswester, *sisters*, MAT. 19, 29; isustren HOM. 2, 219.

itācnien *token, significare*; itācneden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 101; itācned (*part.*) LA3. 32115.

itācnunge *significatio*, HOM. 1, 97.

itāchen *teach, monstrare*, LA3. 10395; itēiht (*part.*) A. R. 170; itāȝt FL. A. BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itāiht LA3. 758; itāught, itāȝt CHAUC. C. T. A 127.

itāse, *A.Sax.* getāse, *commodus, opportunus*; itāse LA3. 6502.

itamien, *O.H.Germ.* gizeman, *tame, domare*; itamed (*part.*) SHOREH. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

itapen *taw*; itauped (*part.*) A. R. 418.

ȝetēȝen *tie, ligare*; gotēȝed (*ms.* geteged) (*part.*) LUKE 19, 30; itēied LA3. 25972; KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; itēyed, itēid O. A. N. 778; CHAUC. C. T. A 457; itȝed C. L. 1130.

iteiled *tailed*, A. R. 206.

getel, *A.Sax.* getel, *number*, MAT. 14, 21; þat itel of þān scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAGM. 2.

itellen *tell*, HOM. 1, 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itald (*part.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

iteon *ducere, trahere, educare*, LA3. 2418; itoȝen, itowen (*part.*) O. A. N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; ōn itopen speord A. R. 324; þā wimmen . . . alre bezst itōȝene LA3. 24646.

iteonen *vox*; itēned (*part.*) MISC. 1258.

itiden *tide, accidere*; itide O. A. N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

itilien *till, colere*; itiled (*part.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

itimbren *timber, construere, aedificare*; itimbred (*part.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; itimbret KATH. 1972.

itimien, *A.Sax.* getimian, *accidere*: nā maȝen nōht itimien (*have time?*) þār of tō eten HOM. 1, 53; þā itimede þān deofle 1, 123; itimed (*part.*) LA3. 27978.

itreouwe *true*, LA3. 4451.

ȝetrumen, *A.Sax.* getrymian, *confirmare*; getremede (*pret.*) MARK 16, 14.

ituhten *train, discipline*; ituht (*part.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter pittes pissunge HOM. 1, 267; hpon he . . . haved ituht hit pel A. R. 184; þei būȝ tō þe king itȝt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

iturnen? iturnde (*for turnde?*) HOM. 1, 97.

itūden *grant*; itūped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 157; itūdet MARK. 9.

itwinnes, *A.Sax.* getpinnas, *twins*, LA3. 12256.

ȝepanc *cogitatio*, HOM. 1, 243; ȝpanc P. L. S. VIII, 54; gepankes (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 25.

idavien *permiť*, HOM. 1, 199; ipeven LA3. 15279; jedafode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; ipeafede 121.  
 ipeawed *mannered*: wel ipeawed SHOREH. 3; idæwed (ipæuwed) LA3. 6536; ipæwed CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (139).  
 ipeinen *serve*; ipeinet (*part.*) MARH. 23.  
 ipenchen *think, cogitare*; ipenche HICK. THES. 1, 223; MISC. 36; ipench (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; ipench þu þes HOM. 1, 197; ipenche (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 723; ipöht, ipöuht (*part.*) O. A. N. 1560; ipöuht A. R. 164; ipözt BEK. 110; ipöuht SHORFH. 115.  
 ipeon *creocere, augere*, HOM. 1, 221; ipeon LA3. 9116; ipeo MISC. 57; BRAND. 7; ipi SHOREH. 102; jedihð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 223; ipēz (*pret.*) BEK. 151; ipēi, ipæh, ipaih (ipēh) LA3. 299, 1995 & 9622; ipēu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; idozen LA3. 30074; ipozen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107; ido3e (ipo3e) LA3. 19903.  
 iplingen *creocere*; iplungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107.  
 ipöht *thought*; idöhte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99.  
 ipolien *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; ipoled (*part.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.  
 ipræsten *promere, trudere*; ipraste LA3. 28581; iprast (*part.*) M. T. 110.  
 ipeprean *afflict*; geprēd (*part.*) MAT. 8, 6.  
 ipreaten *compel*; idrat (*part.*) A. R. 304\*.  
 ipringen *press*; iprunge (*part.*) O. A. N. 38; R. S. V; iprongen CHAUC. BOKT. 2, 7 (57).  
 ipūden *push*: þe ipud beoð tō hellen LA3. 9159.  
 ipuld *patience*, HOM. 1, 105.  
 ipuldi *patient*, HOM. 1, 105.  
 ipunchen *think, videri*; ipūht (*part.*) A. R. 412; elche men þes ipūht HOM. 1, 93.  
 ippære, *A.Sax. geppære, "concors"*, FRAGM. 2.  
 iunnen, *A.Sax. geunnan, favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iūde (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; iunned (*part.*) A. R. 30.  
 iwar, iwar, *O.H.Germ. gewar, aware, cautus*, LA3. 7261 & 7581; ipar A. R. 104; heo pel piste and pas ipar þat heo

song hire a bisemar O. A. N. 147; iwar LANGL. B 1, 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (? *ms. a ware*) P. L. S. IV, 9; *comp. uniwar*.  
 iparnesse *wariness*, O. A. N. 1228.  
 iwakien *wake*, LA3. 28082; ipaked (*part.*) KATH. 1760.  
 ipald, *A.Sax. gepeald, O.L.Germ. giwald, O.H.Germ. gewalt, power*: þe mon ne ah his mōdes ipald HOM. 1, 103; al þet ich ipald ah MARH. 5; ipeld O. A. N. 1543.  
 iwalden, *A.Sax. gepealdan, rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. OOD. 95; alre sceafte 3epalt HOM. 1, 231.  
 iwalken *walk*; iwalken (*part.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICK. THES. 1, 228.  
 iwan *fortune*, LA3. 7706; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipōn R. S. V; þē; ich have nou liþer iwōn BEK. 1022.  
 ipanien *deficere*; ipaned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 33.  
 iwarnen *warn*; iparned (*part.*) A. R. 318.  
 3epaxen *wax, creocere*, HOM. 1, 13; ipaxen (*part.*) A. R. 380; iwoxe P. L. S. XVII, 143.  
 iwēde *weed, vestimentum*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193.  
 iwelde, *A.Sax. (un)gepylde, potent? comp. uniwelde*.  
 gewelden, *A.Sax. gepeldan, -pyldan, wield, "domare"*, MARK 5, 4; ipelt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; 3epilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.  
 ipelezen, *A.Sax. gepelegian, make rich, luxurious? hie bēd ipilegede (? printed iwileged)* HOM. 2, 209.  
 ipemmednesse *vitiation, corruption*, FRAGM. 1.  
 iwemmen *vitiate, corrupt*; ipemmed (*part.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; TREY. 5, 213.  
 ipende, *M.H.Germ. gewende? men habbeþ a mong ðpre ipende ā rūmhūs at heore būres ende* O. A. N. 651.  
 ipenden *wend, vortere, vorti*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. A. BL. 61; 3ipende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; ipende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41;

LEB. JES. 125; ipend (*part.*) O. A. N. 1519; iwend, iwent BEK. 974 & 1198; ipent KATH. 1300.  
 iwenen *waan, assuofacere*: peo pet hefde ipist and ipenet hire MARH. 2.  
 iwēnen *waan, sperare, putare*; iwēnes (*pres.*) MAPES 336; iwēnde (*pret.*) LAI. 20237.  
 i-, eperc *work*; *comp.* handiperc.  
 iwerpen *jacere*; iporpen (*part.*) A. R. 368; iporpe O. A. N. 1121; iworpe Jos. 221; iparpen JUL. 49.  
 iwēsten *rastare*; iwēsten (*pret.*) LAI. 4116.  
 iweven *weave*; iweve (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; TREV. 5, 369; iwoven "*contextus*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).  
 iwiht, *M.H.Germ.* gewiht, *weight, pondus*; ipichte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 173.  
 iwiht *valiant, brave*; iwihte (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 12175.  
 ipil *will, voluntas*, HOM. 1, 61; P. L. S. VIII, 7; iwil LAI. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.  
 iwil *agreeable*? pat him wes ful iwil LAI. 29515.  
 gepille *will*, MAT. 6, 10.  
 iwilled, *M.H.Germ.* gewillet, *willed*, LANGL. c 2, 189\*.  
 ipilnunge *desire*, HOM. 1, 95.  
 iwin *contest, strife*, LAI. 9044; (*ms.* iwyn) MISC. 144.  
 iwinden *wind*; iwonden (*part.*) WART. HIST. 2, 2; iwounden LANGL. B 5, 525; i- wounde LEB. JES. 696.  
 iwinne *certator*? *comp.* wideriwinne.  
 iwinnen *win*, LAI. 2194; ipinne O. A. N. 766; iwinne ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; i-won (*pret.*) LAI. 2560; iwinnen (*part.*) LAI. 7233; iwonne SHOREH. 94; LANGL. B 5, 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 2659; ewonne AN. LIT. 87.  
 ipis, *A.Sax.* gepis, -piss, *O.H.Germ.* gewisser, *certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. A. N. 35; (*ms.* ipiss) ORM. 687; i-wis LAI. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CHAUC. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACRAM. 483; 3it was þe sonne þō seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is C. L. 101; ipisse, *O.H.Germ.* gewisso? *certainly*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 91; iwisse

LAI. 19815\*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. 2, 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; mid ipisse P. L. S. VIII. 71; mid i-wisse LAI. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOREH. 23; tō iwisse LAI. 3545; *cmp.* O.H.Germ. in giwissi.  
 iwisliche *certainly*, LAI. 26184.  
 iwisien *monstrare*; iwisse (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 102; iwisied (*part.*) LAI. 1525; SHOREH. 122.  
 ipissunge *instruction, direction*, HOM. 1, 93.  
 iwist, *O.H.Germ.* giwist, *being, living*; ipust A. R. 156\*.  
 ipit *wit, sensus, intellectus*, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 105; O. A. N. 774; iwit LAI. 17138; he . . . fōr nēh ūt of his ipitte MARH. 6.  
 ipita *sapiens, "testis"*, FRAGM. 3; gepiten (*pl.*) LUKE 24, 48; gepitene (*gen. pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 253.  
 iwitezen, *O.H.Germ.* gewizegon, *prophecy*; ipitegede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 5.  
 iwiten *scire, tueri*, LAI. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, iwite LANGL. 8, 124 (9, 118); iwite FL. A. BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 29; M. T. 103; ipited (*imper.*) A. R. 64; ipiste (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 220; ipist (*part.*) MARH. 2; iwist P. L. S. X, 38; CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (156); iwist, iwust C. L. 261 & 1473; ipust A. R. 48.  
 iwiten *videre, tueri, punire, ire, cedere*, LAI. 17235; þā feol he a dūn & ipāt HOM. 1, 93; þe mete fōrd iwāt LAI. 658; summe tō þere sæ iwiten 18116; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiscop fōrd iwiten 13244; þe haved iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwite 2084; iwite *scitus*, LAI LE FR. 321.  
 ipitnesse *witness, "testimonium"*, FRAGM. 3; -HOM. 1, 91; KATH. 2491\*.  
 iwiven *wive*: so him is a live pat uwele iwiveþ (*r.* iwive) REL. ANT. 1, 178 (MISC. 118).  
 iwrādien *make wroth*; iwrādede (*pret.*) LAI. 27698; iwrēped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; iwrēped AYENB. 161.  
 iwrēzen *accusare, prodere*; iwrēied (*part.*) A. R. 172; iwrēied TREV. 5, 117.  
 iwreken *wreak, ulcisci*; iwreken (*part.*)

LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; ipreken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1856.  
 iwrench, *M.H.Germ.* geranc? *comp.* uni-wrench.  
 iwrit *writ, scriptura*; iprite (*dat.*) P. L. s. VIII, 51.  
 3epriten *writes*; 3e-, ipriten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 11; ipriten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. s. V; iwrten SHOREH. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.  
 iwriden *writhe, torquere, ligare*; ipräd (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; iwriden (*ms.* ywriden) (*part.*) LA3. 25974; iwröpen CHAUC. R. R. 160; iwröpe REL. ANT. 2, 18.  
 iwunden *wound*; ipunded (*part.*) A. R. 240; iwounded AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 1, 8.  
 iwune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)no, -wono, *O.H.Germ.* gewoner, *suctus*.  
 ipuneliche *usually*, HOM. 1, 131.  
 ipune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom, habit*, HOM. 1, 55; iwune LA3. 18805; iwune (*ms.* ywune), ipone O. A. N. 475.  
 iwunien, *A.Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed*; ipuned (*part.*) A. R. 230; dön al se heo ær weoren iwuned (iwoned) LA3. 12611; þa Bruttés hafden iwuned hère wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106.  
 3ewurchen *work, facere*; iw(u)rche, iwerche (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173; 3eporhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; iworhte, iwröhte LA3. 2066 & 4208; iworht (iwröht) (*part.*) LA3. 21139; ipraht MARH. 9; iwröht CHRON. ENGL. 755; SPEC. 36; iwröht PL. CR. 162; iwröht, iwröht, iwröht CHAUC. C. T. E 1324.  
 iwurht, *A.Sax.* gepyrrht, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rht, *factum, meritum*: after heore iwurhte LA3. 24189.  
 ipurden *fieri*, MARH. 7; al þe pō þet nu is . . . & ever schal ipurden A. R. 52; lēted hine ipurden (*let him alone*) 96; freond iwruden (iwröpe) LA3. 5441; tō reonþe iwruden 24944; lēt me al iwröpen 3343; ær heom mihte iwruden (*oc-*

*cur*) what heo dön wolde 25333; iwröpen REL. ANT. 1, 185; iwröpe (*r. w. eorpe*) 178; iwröpen PL. CR. 665; iwröpe BEK. 1252; P. L. s. VA, 4; iwröpe, a-worthe LAGL. B 6, 228; iwröpe þi wil AYENB. 262; 3epard (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; ipeard A. R. 236; þa ipeard þer muchel eie on godes folke HOM. 1, 93; iwcard, iward, iwerd LA3. 259, 290 & 6769; ipurden KATH. 2487; iwröden (iwröpe) (*part.*) LA3. 3733; ipörpe (*r. w. porde*) O. A. N. 660.  
 iwurdien *honour*, LA3. 29687; 3if þu þis nult iwröden (*deign?*) 8910; ipurðget, ipurget (*part.*) JUL. 62 & 63; ipurðgede (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 137.

3e see 30.

3e see 3eā and 3eo.

3eā, *A.Sax.* geā, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O. Icel.* jā, *Goth.* jā, *jai*, *O.Fris.* jē, gē, *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; 3eā, 3ā, 3e LAGL. 3, 107 (111); 3eā, 3hē WICL. MAT. 5, 37; 3ā, yā "*ila, etiam, imo*", PROMPT. 536; 3ā ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; yā HAVEL. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDO. M. P. 40; yāa FLOR. 1736; yoo EM. 888; yā, yai, 3e MARH. 4 & 5; 3e HOM. 1, 47; FL. A. BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; 3e, yē CHAUC. C. T. E 1345; yē TOR. 829; 3e, 3ui A. R. 136 & 334; 3e ich, *M.H.Germ.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 765), A. R. 408; 3ui, (3eoi, 3ei) he 334; 3e (3eā) hit 52; 3use, *A.Sax.* gese, gise (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 764), *yes (yis)*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392\*; 3ise A. P. 3, 117; 3is PROMPT. 539; WILL. 697; EGLAM. 55; 3is, 3us LAGL. 5, 103 (125); 3es SHOREH. 153.

3eac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *gouk, gawk, cuculus, homo ineptus*; 3ek HALLIW. DICT. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gōk REL. ANT. 1, 291. 3ekpintel aron, LEECHD. 3, 319; gauk-pintil IBID.

gouki, gōki, *diminut. of gouk, gowky, gawky*, LAGL. B 11, 299, C 14, 120.

geant, *O.Fr.* geant, *giant*, ROB. 15; geant HORN ED. LUM. 802; MAN. ED. F. 1471.

3eap, *A.Sax.* geap, *callidus*: 3ep and . . iwær LA3. 7581; 3ep and war 13095



Ʒêp & pis ORM. 8937; Ʒiêp HOM. 2, 195; Ʒêp GAW. 105; c. M. 5370; Ʒeep SPEC. 39; nôþer Ʒêp ne pis o. A. N. 465; þou art Ʒong and Ʒêp (*ms.* Ʒepe) LAngL. B 11, 17; Ʒôp MIRC 1763; Ʒeape (*pl.*) A. R. 862; Ʒêpe MAN. ED. H. 320; *comp.* hinderƷep.

Ʒêphêde *calliditas*, O. A. N. 683.

ƷêpleƷc *calliditas*, ORM. 2523.

Ʒêpliche, *A.Sax.* Ʒeaplice, *callide*, LAngL. B 15, 183; Ʒêpli WILL. 3346; A. P. 2, 1708.

Ʒeapscipe *calliditas*, LAI. 2760; Ʒiap-, Ʒiep-, Ʒêpshipe HOM. 2, 195.

**Ʒeapen** *see* Ʒapen.

**Ʒear**, *A.Sax.* Ʒear, Ʒêr, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒêr, Ʒâr, *O.Fris.* Ʒêr (Ʒêr), Ʒâr, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒâr, *Goth.* Ʒêr, *O.Icel.* ár, *year*, *annus*; Ʒêr A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; o. A. N. 101; Ʒeer WICL. JOHN 11, 49; Ʒêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; Ʒêr AYENB. 110; Ʒâr s. s. ED. WEB. 568; Ʒeäre (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 8; tò Ʒêre *hoc anno*, LAI. 8039; BRAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. D 168; tò Ʒêre TOWN. MYST. 231; Ʒêres Ʒive LAngL. B 8, 52; Ʒêr (*pl.*) WILL. 5369; Ʒeer MAND. 12; Ʒêr, Ʒeer CHAUC. C. T. A 601; Ʒeer HOCCL. I, 110; Ʒêr, Ʒiêr SHOREH. 63 & 71; Ʒiêr REL. ANT. 1, 130; Ʒêr, Ʒêre LAI. 301 & 3416; HORN ED. LUM. 524 & 732; Ʒêre L. C. C. 34; Ʒêres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; Ʒeäre, Ʒiêre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; Ʒêre LAI. 7058; Ʒêre FR. C. 741; Ʒêren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 377; *comp.* lêpƷêr.

Ʒêrdai, *M.H.Germ.* Ʒártac, *anniversary*, PROMPT. 537; E. G. 281.

Ʒeerli *yearly*, HOCCL. I, 421.

**Ʒeard**, *A.Sax.* Ʒeard, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒard, *Goth.* Ʒards, *O.Icel.* Ʒardr, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ὄρεος, *yard* (*garth*): Ʒeard, Ʒerd, Ʒord "*hortus*", PROMPT. 537; Ʒard P. L. S. XXIII, 73; Ʒerd VOC. 270; CHAUC. TROIL. 1912; & Ʒerd or & Ʒardin WICL. JOHN 18, 1; Ʒarde (*dat.*) HALLIW. DICT. 950; *comp.* chircþe-, fore-, middel-, win-, wortƷeard.

**Ʒeare**, *A.Sax.* Ʒearpe, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒarewi, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒarawi, Ʒarewi, Ʒarwi, *gear* (*gere*), *apparatus*, *vestitus*; Ʒere R. S. IV; WILL. 1716; Gow. 2, 227; A. P. 2, 1811;

PERCEV. 189; TOR. 652; Ʒare TRIST. 3, 52; EM. 198; *comp.* messeƷere.

**Ʒeare** *see* Ʒearu.

**Ʒeäre**, Ʒäre, *A.Sax.* Ʒeära, *yore*, *olim*, *dü*, LAI. 2671 & 3415; Ʒäre hit is þet ich puste hêr of A. R. 88; ase pas Ʒeäre iseid 298; Ʒäre BRAND. 31; Ʒôre FL. A. BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; s. s. ED. WR. 2153; so Ʒôre MAPES 339; Ʒôre, Ʒoore CHAUC. C. T. B 174; þat Ʒôre hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

**Ʒearkien**, Ʒarkien, *A.Sax.* Ʒearcian, *yark*, *parare*, LAI. 2631 & 19513; Ʒarken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* Ʒarrkenn) ORM. 96; Ʒarki JARB. 13, 156; Ʒerkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 410; Ʒarkeþ, Ʒarketh LAngL. B 7, 80; Ʒarkede (*pret.*) ROB. 12; Ʒarkede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3261; Ʒiarked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 5; Ʒarked A. P. 2, 1708; Ʒarked EM. 329; *comp.* iƷearkien.

**Ʒarking**, *A.Sax.* Ʒearcung, *preparation*, ORM. 10800.

**Ʒearu**, *A.Sax.* Ʒearu, Ʒearo, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒaru, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒarwer, Ʒarewer, *O.Icel.* Ʒört, Ʒert, *yare*, *paratus*; Ʒaru HOM. 1, 153; LAI. 7783; Ʒeruh A. R. 394; Ʒeare MARK 14, 38; Ʒare o. A. N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. ED. F. 8831; AVOW. ARTH. LXIV; Ʒare, Ʒare GAM. 90; Ʒare Gow. 2, 237; RICH. 6727; s. s. ED. WR. 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWN. MYST. 37; Ʒeare (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 223; þe he ful Ʒeare (*sec. text* wel) wuste LAI. 525; & tolde him ful Ʒare hu he hadde ifare HORN ED. LUM. 467; writen ful Ʒare (*plainly*) A. P. 1, 833; Ʒare ST. GEN. A. EX. 390; Ʒærewe (*pl.*) LAI. 9457; Ʒarepe KATH. 1750; o. A. N. 378; Ʒarwe RICH. 6751; he wôren Ʒare into Denemark for tò fare HAVEL. 2954; Ʒarepere (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 213; Ʒarest (*superlat.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* unƷearu.

Ʒærewitel (*ms.* -witele) LAI. 18547.

**Ʒearwien**, *A.Sax.* Ʒearpian, Ʒearupian, Ʒerpan, Ʒyrpan, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒaruwian, Ʒerewian, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒarwen, Ʒarewen, Ʒaren, *O.Icel.* Ʒörva, Ʒerva, Ʒöra, Ʒera, *gar*, *parare*; Ʒærwen LAI. 12450; Ʒaren HAVEL. 1350; Ʒaren AN. LIT. 13; Ʒaren, Ʒeren

ST. GEN. A. EX. 1417 & 2441; jare MAN. ED. H. 294; gare PERCEV. 1411; gere ANT. ARTH. XXI; Jared (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 58; gureda LAJ. 16197; garte RICH. 6037; ISUMB. 402; jarweden, zareweden, gereden LAJ. 1873, 9761 & 9782; gered (*part.*) GAW. 179; A. P. 2, 1568; gert MIN. 28; *comp.* for-, izearwien.

**jeat**, *A.Sax.* geat (*ostium*), *O.L.Germ.* O. Dutch gat, *O.Fris.* jet n. (*foramen*), *O.Icel.* gatt f. (*ostium*), gate (*gat, geat, yat, yet*), *ostium, porta*; jæt (jet) LAJ. 6059; jet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; jæt jet HOM. 1, 5; jat ROB. 540; c. L. 699; giate HOM. 2, 105; jate ORM. 4122; þe jate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B 11, 108; jate, yate, gate PROMPT. 188 & 536; þe gate AYENB. 189; si gate HOM. 1, 237; þa næ-repe gate LUKE 13, 24; jeate (*dat.*) A. R. 424; jete (jeate) LAJ. 20442; jate WILL. 3757; yate HOCCL. I, 178; EGLAM. 281; þære gate HOM. 1, 239; jeate (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 127; jates BRAND. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* burȝ-, æst-, flōd-, (h)lidȝat. gattōþed *having interstices (gats) between the teeth?* CHAUC. C. T. A 468. jæteward (jeateward) *ostiarus*, LAJ. 18998; jeteþard A. R. 270; jateward H. H. 137 (139); c. M. 1245.

**jeede** *see* jiede.

**jed**, *A.Sax.* gedd, gydd, gidd, *dictum*; jeddes (*pl.*) LAJ. 25853.

**jeddien**, *A.Sax.* geddian, gyddian, giddian, *dicere, loqui, canere*, LAJ. 21429; jedde LANGL. A 1, 138; s. s. ED. WR. 215; jeddede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7873; jeoddede (*printed* jeoddēde) FRAGM. 8.

**jeddinge**, *A.Sax.* geddung, giddung, *dictio, cantus*, PROMPT. 537; jeddinges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 237; jeddingus DREBREV. 1421.

**gede!** *comp.* ægede.

geddēde? AN. LIT. 96.

**jede** *see* eode.

**jeder!** with jedire ȝoskinges ALEX. 5043.

jederli *promptly?* GAW. 453; A. P. 2, 463.

**geder** *see* gæder.

**jeft** *see* jif.

**jeft** *see* jift.

**gegge** *see* gigge.

**geȝnen** *see* ȝeinen.

**jei** *see* jēa.

**jeiem**, *O.Icel.* geyja (*latrare*)? *clamare*, KATH. 207; A. R. 288; tō ȝeȝen ne tō rēme ST. COD. 97; ȝēȝe (*pres.*) SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; ȝeȝeð HOM. 1, 43; ȝeiede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; ȝeide MARH. 6; ȝeiden LAJ. 27750.

**gein**, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, *gain, conveniens, promptus, "directus"*, PROMPT. 189; ā gein paþ LIDG. ST. TH. 2148; gain A. P. 2, 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. ED. F. 3376; geinest (*superlat.*) SPEC. 29; gainest IW. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* ungein. gainlich *gainly*, A. P. 3, 83; gein-, gain-licho (*adv.*) WILL. 369 & 391; geȝn-like ORM. 18084.

**jein**, *A.Sax.* gegn, gēn, gean. *O.Icel.* gegn, gōgn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen. *O.H.Germ.* gagan, gagen, *gain, contra*: ār he ȝein cōme LAJ. 4436\*; þat þei not ȝein sieie mī sonde C. M. 5769; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. 1, 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yēn . . . strive HARVEL. 2271; ȝæn, ȝænes ORM. 2320 & 2322; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; *comp.* an-, in-, toȝein.

ȝainclap KATH. 129.

ȝeincume *recentus*, A. R. 234; ȝeincome C. M. 2719.

ȝeinchar *reversio*, SPEC. 46.

gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

ȝeinturn *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; ȝaintorn WILL. 3552.

**gein** *see* gain.

**jeinen**, *O.Icel.* gegna, gagna (*obviam ire, occurrere, prodessere*), *O.H.Germ.* gaganen, gagenen (*obviare, occurrere*), *gain, obviam ire, prodessere*, KATH. 179; geȝnen ORM. 12929; þer mai nō miht ne ȝiftes ȝeine P. L. S. XXV, 89; me schal þe ȝēne O. A. N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWN. MYST. 319; geined (*pres.*) A. R. 362; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; gainēþ SHOREH. 41; us geineþ (gaineth) nō raunsoun CHAUC. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; ȝained (*part.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)ȝeinen.

gelt *see* gât.

zêk *see* zeac.

zel *yell*, MAPES 339; zelles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; *comp.* izel.

zeld, *A.Sax.* geld, gield, gild, gyld, *O.L. Germ.* geld, *O.Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* giald, *O.H.Germ.* gelt, *tribute*, *re-tribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? *printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; zeld (*gield*) LA3. 7194; zelde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 163; zilde (? *printed* gilde) LA3. 4784; zeldes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* deofelzild.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.H.Germ.* galt, *gold*, *sterilis*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; geld PS. 112, 9; jif ha ne mai næpt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

zelden, *A.Sax.* geldan, gioldan, gildan, gyl-  
dan, *O.L.Germ.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us)gildan, *O.Icel.* gialda, *O.H.Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield* (*yild*), *rod-dore*, *solcere*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu zelden uvel onzein uvel HOM. 1, 15; his mède zelden ORM. 19903; zelden, zulden LA3. 7372 & 13481; gelden HOM. 2, 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 6; zelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LUKE 10, 35; (ich) wole heore while zelde ROB. 115; þe soule . . . op zelde SHOREH. 86; yeldé HAVEL. 2712; AYENB. 18 & 38; zilde TREV. 4, 9; zulde FL. A. BL. 176; P. L. S. XIV, 44; þou zeldest nôt bût borwest LANGL. B 5, 296; yeldep þonkes AYENB. 18; he me zilt (zelt) mède LA3. 21071; ha zelded him his grêtunge HOM. 1, 257; god zilde you EGLAM. 271; zeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ziald HOM. 2, 45 & 169; geald ST. GEN. A. EX. 2581; zald LANGL. B 12, 193; yald M. H. 32; þu zulde A. R. 406; zolde BEK. 775; heo zulden A. R. 404; gulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1062; zolden MAND. 105; zulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; golden (*part.*) ORM. 6239; zolden MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; *comp.* a-, for-, izelden.

geldin, *O.Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *gold*, "*castrare*", PROMPT. 190; gelde, gilde CHAUC. C. T. B 3342; geldid (*part.*) VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. 5, 173.

geldere gelder, "*castrator*", PROMPT. 190.

yeldere, *M.H.Germ.* geltære, *yielder*, *debitor*, AYENB. 163.

gelding, *gelding*, "*equus castratus*", PROMPT. 190; "*eunuchus*", WICL. GENES. 37, 86.

zeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* geltunge, *solutio debiti*; yeldinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gêlen, *A.Sax.* gëlan, *M.H.Germ.* geilen (*lascivire*)? gëld (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 31.

zelke *see* zeolke.

gellé, *O.Fr.* gelee, *jelly*, PROMPT. 190.

zellen, *A.Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyl-  
lan, *O.H.Germ.* gellan, *O.Icel.* gella, gial-  
la, *yell*, *clangers*, *strepere*, KATH. 2040; þe sê . . . bigan tō zellen and tō bellen HALLIW. DICT. 951; shal zellen "*ululabit*", WICL. Is. 15, 2; zellin "*vociferari*", PROMPT. 537; zelle MAN. ED. F. 10207; s. s. ED. WR. 805; GAW. 1453; EGLAM. 411; hellehoundes hère i zelle MAPES 338; foulis hêrde sche zelle OCTAV. 330; yhelle PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen (zelle) LA3. 16407; zulle and røre P. L. S. XIX, 241; zelle (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; geld HOM. 2, 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; zeollinde (*part.*) LEG. 183; zal (*pret.*) O. A. N. 112; BRAND. 23; s. s. ED. WR. 801; gullen (zollen) LA3. 9797; zulle BRAND. 27; zollen LEG. 43.

zelp, *A.Sax.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, *O.L. Germ.* gelp, *O.H.Germ.* gelph, gelf, *gloriatio*, *jactatio*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. ED. H. 264; zelp (zeolp) LA3. 21007; yelp LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; zelpe (*dat.*) A. R. 210.

zelpen, *A.Sax.* gelpen, gielpen, gilpan, gyl-  
pan, *yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriari*, *jactari*, A. R. 146; zelpen, zeolpen LA3. 12072 & 22949; zelpen, zilpen ORM. 2042 & 4925; zelpe MAN. ED. F. 7463; BEK. 3268; s. A. C. X; (*printed* yelp) ALIS. 1065; Gow. 2, 116; yelpest, zeolpest, zulpest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1299 & 1650; zelped KATH. 1287; zealp (zalp) (*pret.*) LA3. 2870; zelp KATH. 476; yelp MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu zulpe LA3. 26835; iyolpe (*part.*) ALIS. 3368.

yelpere *gloricator*, AYENB. 22.

zelpunge *gloriatio*, A. R. 330; zulpinge ROB. 209; zelping GAW. 492.

zelstren *see* galstren.

**gêlsunge**, *O.H.Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria*, A. R. 100\*.

**gelt** *see* gult.

**jelte**, *O.H.Germ.* gelza (*sucula*), "*scrofa*", VOC. 177; *see* gilde.

**jelu** *see* jeolu.

**gêlunge** *luxuria*? A. R. 100.

**gelâs**, *O.Fr.* gelôs, *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1077; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3495; *jealous* WICL. ECCLUS 26, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1329.

**gelusie**, *O.Fr.* gelosie, *jealousy*, A. R. 90; *gelousie* WICL. NUMB. 5, 14; *jealousie*, *jealousie* CHAUC. P. F. 252.

**jême**, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *cura*, LAJ. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. A. BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOREH. 11; LAGL. B 10, 195; P. 9; MAN. ED. F. 7125; *nim jême of pi juhede* KATH. 1462; *jême*, *yême* O. A. N. 649; *yême* AYENB. 24; *see* gôme. *jêmeleas*, -lêa, *A.Sax.* gême, *gêmeleas*, *O.H.Germ.* goumilôser, *negligent*, HOM. 1, 109 & 205.

*jêmeleasliche* A. R. 92; *gêmelêslîche* REL. ANT. 1, 129.

*jêmeleaste*, *A.Sax.* *gêmeleaste*, *negligence*, A. R. 46; *jêmelêste* HOM. 1, 117; *jêmeleaste* ORM. 2913.

**gemels** *gemelli*, WICL. GENES. 38, 27.

**jêmen**, *A.Sax.* gêman, gieman, gýman, *O.Icel.* geyma, *O.L.Germ.* gômean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέψιν), *yeem*, *respicere*, *observare*, *curare*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; *jêmen* *pes fehtes* LAJ. 8609; *jême* P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LAGL. B 8, 52; S. S. ED. WR. 99; M. ARTH. 2512; *yême* and *gête* HAVEL. 2960; *yême* PS. 11, 8; *jîme* LAJ. 12581\*; *jîme* in *stôre* P. L. S. I, 18; *jêmes* (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1493; *jêmande* (*part.*) PERCEV. 1136; *jêmede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 30845; *jêmede* CHRON. ENGL. 152; *comp.* bi-, for-, *jêmen*.

**yêmer**, *O.Icel.* geymari, *curator*, M. H. 114.

**jêmer** *see* jêdmer.

**gemme**, *O.Fr.* gemme, *gem*, MISC. 98; *see* jîm.

**jêmsle**, *O.Icel.* geymsla, *cura*, ORM. 5095.

**jêm** *see* jêin.

**jênd** *see* jêond.

**gendrin**, *O.Fr.* gendrer, *gender*, *generare*,

PROMPT. 190; *gendre* WICL. GENES. 17, 20.

**jênen** *see* jêinen.

**general**, *Fr.* general, *general*, AYENB. 14.

**geuge**, *A.Sax.* geuge, *O.H.Germ.* genger, *M.L.Germ.* geuge, *O.Dutch* ghenge, *from* gangen, *current*, *usual*, O. A. N. 804, 1002 & 1065.

**geuge**, *A.Sax.* geuge SAX. CHRON. 207, *O.Icel.* gengi, *O.H.Germ.* (ana)geuge, *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 87; LAJ. 15095; ORM. 3918; WILL. 1600; MAPES 348; PS. 2, 8; *him and his geuge wel he fêdde* HAVEL. 786; *ginge* ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; *comp.* jêgeuge.

**gengen**, *A.Sax.* gengan, *M.H.Germ.* gengen, *pass*, *move*: spa þat it muþhe gengen ús tō berþhen úre sǣple ORM. 4160; *make pi clerk before þe jinge* MIRC 1963; *gengþ* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 376; *geinde* (*pret.*) LAJ. 4568; *forð gengden* (geinde) þa qvênen 12865.

**jênien** *see* jêonien.

**gent**, *O.Fr.* gent, *see* DIEZ WB. 168, *gent*, HAVEL. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; *pis is þe lādi so gent and frē* C. L. 859; *gente* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 204.

**genterise**, *O.Fr.* genterise = *gentilise*, *Ital.* gentilizia, A. R. 168; *gentrise* JUL. B 52; *genterise*, *gentrise* LAGL. B 18, 22, C 21, 21.

**gentil**, *O.Fr.* gentil, *gentile*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A. 72; *gentiller* (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 273; *gentileste* (*superlat.*) A. P. 1, 1014.

*gentilliche* *gently*, LAGL. ED. WR. 1381.

**gentillesse**, *Fr.* gentillesse, AYENB. 89; *gentillesse*, *gentillesse* CHAUC. C. T. B 3441.

**gentileté** *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

**jêo** *see* heo.

**jêojêde** *see* jêjêde.

**jeolke**, *A.Sax.* geolca, *yolk* (*yalk*), JARB. 13, 175; *jolke* TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; *yholke* PR. C. 6448; *jelke* "*vitellus*", PROMPT. 537; VOC. 267; *yelke* VOC. 150.

**jêolp** *see* jêlp.

**jeolu**, *A.Sax.* geolo, gealo(?), *O.H.Germ.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow* (*yellow*, *yellow*), P. S. 158; *jeoluh* A. R. 88; *geleu* REL. ANT. 1, 129; *yeleu* RICH. 2644; *jelou*,

- ȝalou MAND. 48; ȝelu (yelou) as wex CHAUC. C. T. A 675; ȝolou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. DICT. 943; þe ȝeolepé clād HOM. 1, 53; yelwe Gow. 3, 255; hir ȝelwe (ȝelowe, yelwe) heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; ȝelupe froggen HOM. 1, 51. ȝalousouȝt *jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 950.
- ȝeōmer**, *A.Sax.* geōmer, *O.L.Germ.* jamar, *O.H.Germ.* jamarer, *lamentable*, HOM. 1, 193; ȝemer SHOREH. 113; hare ȝeōmere bileave KATH. 1831; yēmere þȝȝtes AYENB. 215; ȝōmere (*adv.*) O. A. N. 415; ȝeōmerest (*superlat.*) LA3. 16566. ȝeōmerlic *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; ȝōmerli A. P. 2, 971; ȝeōmerliche (*adv.*) MARH. 6; gēmerliche HOM. 2, 35; ȝōmerli GAW. 1453; jāmerli ANT. ARTH. VII.
- ȝeōmerien**, *A.Sax.* geōmerian, *O.H.Germ.* jamaron, *yamor*, *lamentari*; ȝōmers (*pres.*) DEST. T. 543; ȝeōmerinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 97; ȝeōmerede (*pret.*) LA3. 23492; ȝāmurt ANT. ARTH. VII.
- yēmerness** *misery*, MISC. 28.
- ȝeometric**, *Fr.* geometric, *geometry*, LANGL. B 10, 208.
- ȝeon**, *A.Sax.* geon ALFR. GREG. P. C. 443, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yon* (*yin*), *ille*: ȝeon (ȝon, ȝone) liȝt LANGL. B 18, 145, C 21, 149; ȝon A. P. 1, 672; C. M. 654; in ȝone stode Iw. 2549; on ȝone hil MAN. ED. F. 12300; ȝone kniȝtes WILL. 4572; gune men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3135.
- ȝeond**, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ȝxsi), *yond*, *illic*; ȝond O. A. N. 119; WILL. 846; ȝond (yond) in the gardin CHAUC. C. T. A 1099; ȝond hoves & rial kniȝt AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; þe hōli man was ȝund of Irland BRAND. 1; hēr and gund ST. GEN. A. EX. 3851; yend, *for* yen, ȝeon, AYENB. 256; ȝonde (*for* ȝone) liȝt LANGL. B 18, 187; o ȝond half ORM. 10588; a ȝund half BRAND. 33; ȝendis WICL. 1 ESDR. 4, 16.
- ȝeond**, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans*, *per*, HOM. 1, 91; ȝeond, ȝond, ȝend LA3. 28, 113 & 494; ȝeond, ȝeont A. R. 72 & 164; ȝend HORN ED. RITS. 1012; ȝond al þe world C. L. 1448. ȝeondward LA3. 30781.
- ȝeonden**, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond*, *illic*; yeonde O. A. N. 119\*; ȝeonde, ȝende, ȝonde LANGL. C 21, 263; ȝonde (*for* ȝond?) CHAUC. C. T. A 1099\*; *comp.* biȝeonden.
- ȝeonder**, *O.Dutch* ghender, ghinder (*illic*, *illic*), *Goth.* jaindre (ȝxsi), *yonder* (*yinder*), *illic*; ȝonder MAN. ED. F. 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeȝ ȝonder (yonder) CHAUC. C. T. B 1018; yonder TOR. 2070; yondur EGLAM. 290; ȝender A. P. 2, 1617; ȝendir HALLIW. DICT. 952; yunder HAVEL. 922.
- ȝeonep** *os*? MARH. 9.
- ȝeonien**, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare*, A. R. 242; ȝeoneȝ (*pres.*) B. S. V; ȝeneȝ ST. COD. 101; ȝeniȝ (? *printed* yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneȝ MISC. 183; ȝeonie, ȝonie (*subj.*) O. A. N. 292; ȝeoniinde (*part.*) LEG. 185; ȝeoneȝe (*pret.*) MARH. 9; ȝeneȝe MAPES 338; LEG. 126; yeneȝe BEVES 787; ȝeneden WICL. PS. 34, 21.
- ȝeor**, ȝur *stridor*, A. R. 306; ȝur JUL. 51.
- ȝeorde** *see* ȝerde.
- ȝeoren**, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. geron, *O.Fris.* jeria (*desiderare*)? ȝeore (*for* ȝeorne?) (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. A 1, 33; ȝirde (*for* ȝirnde?) (*pret.*) LA3. 11514; ȝirden (ȝeorden) 10297.
- ȝeorn**, *A.Sax.* georn, gyrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern, *O.Icel.* giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn*, *cupidus*; ȝerne CHAUC. C. T. A 3257; ȝeorne (*adv.*) LA3. 1261; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; ȝeorne, ȝorne O. A. N. 538 & 1352; who se . . . ȝerne (ȝeorne) biholdeȝ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; ȝerne MISC 70; CHAUC. C. T. D 993; MAN. ED. F. 7064; DEGREV. 605; drepen him he wolden yerne HAVEL. 1865; ȝorne AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; ȝurne BRAND. 5; CHRON. ENGL. 52; gernere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mēd-, sōftȝeorn.
- ȝeornliche *cupide*, HOM. 1, 259; ȝeorne-liche A. R. 82; gierneliche REL. ANT. 1, 129; ȝeorneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 234; ȝernloker Jos. 593.
- ȝeorne**, *O.H.Germ.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei, *desiderium*? *comp.* sōftȝeorne.
- ȝeornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous*, ORM.

- 1631; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle  
MISC. 144.  
geornfulnessse *diligence*, ORM. 2690.
- geornen**, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernēn, *O. Icel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn*, *desiderare*, *cupere*, ORM. 3579; geornen, zernen, jirnen LAI. 3434, 15409 & 23128; irne (*ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; zerne WILL. 58; yherne PR. C. 4663; jirno (*pres.*) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; zerne HORN ED. LUM. 915; zernes (*printed* yernes) IW. 1242; yhernes, yhornes PS. 51, 2; heo jirned HOM. 1, 207; zerne (*subj.*) LAGL. 1, 33 (35); yerne HAVEL. 299; zernede (*pret.*) KATH. 1591; zernde, jirnde (geornde) LAI. 4427 & 4720; jirnde MARH. 2; jeornden SAX. CHRON. 250; gerneden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3657; jirnden SPEC. 43; zerned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 271; A. P. 1, 1189; zerned, jirned H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* izernen.
- jirninge**, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning*, A. R. 114; jirning SPEC. 72; zerning C. M. 7310; yherning PR. C. 1127.
- georren**, *A.Sax.* georran, girran, gyrran, *M.H.Germ.* girren, *yer* (*yir*), *stridere*; zurren (*ms.* zuren) MARH. 16; jellen & zuren KATH. 2040; he(ø) yeorrep & heo grēdeþ MISC. 83; zurren þa stānes mid þan blōd-strēmes LAI. 28358; zurde JUL. 50.
- geoten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *fundere*: blōd geoten LAI. 17318; geoten . . . tāres HOM. 1, 39; he sholde melten bras & zēten him ā neddre ORM. 17418; gēten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3548; zētin PROMPT. 538; zēte, zeete WICL. EXOD. 26, 19; zeoted (*pres.*) A. R. 282; zeat (*prot.*) FRAGM. 6; gēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 585; zoten MAPES 338; zote JUL. B 55; yhotten PS. 78, 3; zoten (*part.*) ORM. 1773; (*printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. 44, 3; igoten JUL. 38; izotten H. M. 45; izote P. S. 250; TREV. 1, 233; *comp.* a-, bižeoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.
- geoter**, *A.Sax.* geotere, *fusor*, (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; geotere WICL. JER. 6, 29; *comp.* belležeter.
- zetinge** "*fusio*", PROMPT. 538.
- geove**, **geoven** *see* zife, zifen.
- geole**, *A.Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yer*, *singultus*; zoje HALLIW. DICT. 954.
- geoxen**, *A.Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon, *M.L.Germ.* gischen, *yer*, *yesk*, *yiak*; jixin, yexen "*singultire*", PROMPT. 539; zexep, zeskep, zocep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4151; zoiede (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 36; zoiede and sizte ofte BEK. 1568.
- zixinge**, *A.Sax.* giscung, gicsung, *yezing*, "*singultus*", PROMPT. 539; zoiking ROB. 34; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 56; zoiking WR. DICT. 1038.
- zēp** *see* zeap.
- zēpse**, *M.L.Germ.* gēspe, *yeopsen* (*yeaspen*): zēspe "*vola*", PROMPT. 537; zēpsen (*? printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147.
- ger?**  
gerfaucun, *Ital.* ger-, girfalco, *gerfulcon*, PROMPT. 190; gerfaucun WICL. DEUTER. 14, 16.
- gēr**, *Lat.* gŕus? gēres, geeres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1531.
- gēr** *see* gār.
- zēr** *see* zēar.
- zērd** *see* zēard.
- zerde**, *A.Sax.* gyrd, gierd, *O.L.Germ.* gerda, *O.H.Germ.* gerta, *yard* (*yerd*), "*virga*", PROMPT. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 292; WICL. EXOD. 14, 6 & DEUTER. 23, 1; gerde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2851; ā zerde (*yerde*) long CHAUC. C. T. A 1050; zerde, zerd A. R. 184; zerd HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 777; SHOREH. 132; yerde AYENB. 95; zerd (zeord) LAI. 14771; yeorde REL. ANT. 1, 184; zurd BEK. 2368; zerde (*dat.*) FRAGM. 5; MAND. 85; mid tēr zerde A. R. 184; if men smōt it with ā zerde CHAUC. C. T. A 149; zerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; zerden, zurden L. H. R. 26; zerdēs LAGL. 5, 128 (214); *comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, soilzerde (-zerd).
- gerdel** *see* gurdel.
- gerden** *see* gurdēn.
- gerdōn** *see* gverdōn.
- gere** *see* goare.
- zere** *see* eare.
- geren** *see* gearwien.
- gēr!** CHAUC. C. T. A 1536; DEP. RICH. 3, 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.
- gérish** *gairish?* LIDG. M. P. 243.

**gerl**, gurl. *comp.* *L.Germ.* gör, *girl*, *puer*, *puella*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3769; *girl* A. P. 1. 205; *girls* (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; *gerles* WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; *gerles*, *gurles* LANGL. B 1. 33, c 2. 29.  
**gerland**, *Fr.* guirlande, *garlund*, P. S. 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 666; *gerlande* LANGL. B 18. 48; *gerlondes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.  
**germain**, *Fr.* germain, *german*: *sister* *germain* WICL. 3 KINGS 11. 19.  
**germen** *see* *jarmen*.  
**jern** *see* *jeorn*.  
**jernemoupe** *Farmouth*, ROB. 227.  
**jernen** *see* *jeornen*.  
**gerner**, *O.Fr.* grenier, *garner*, HOM. 1. 85; MAND. 52; *bet* *gernier* AYENB. 191.  
**gernet**, *Fr.* grenat, *garnet*, SPEC. 25.  
**Gernesle** *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.  
**gers** *see* *græs*.  
**gersten-** *see* *jestren-*.  
**gersume** *see* *gersume*.  
**gerp** *see* *gurd*.  
**ges** *see* *under* *gea*.  
**gëseme**, *gësen*, *A.Sax.* gësne, *gëse* (*sterilis*), *comp.* *O.H.Germ.* keiseni (*sterilitas*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4. 267. *geason*, *rarus*, LANGL. B 13. 271.  
**gesime**, *O.Fr.* gesine (*couche*), C. M. 3906.  
**gësling** *gealing* (*gosling*), *anserculus*, VOC. 187 & 220; *gösling* 177.  
**gesse**, *O.Dutch* ghisse, *guess*, *conjectura*, *aestimatio*: *up* *gesse* LANGL. B 5. 421; *bi* *gesse* LIDG. M. P. 58.  
**gessin**, *M.L.Germ.* gissen, *O.Dutch* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess*, "*aestimare*, *arbitrari*, *opinari*", PROMPT. 190; *gesse* RICH. 4482; A. P. 1. 498; *he* *seide* *he* *wolde* *gesse* *tô* *arive* *at* *Westnesse* HORN ED. RITS. 1187; *gesse* (*pres.*) TRANSACT. 18. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 82; *gesside* (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 1. 13.  
**gessare**, *M.L.Germ.* gissor, *guesser*, "*aestimator*", PROMPT. 190.  
**gessinge**, *M.L.Germ.* gissinge, *O.Dutch* ghissinge, *guessing*, "*aestimatio*", PROMPT. 190; CHAUC. BOET. 1. 4 (21).  
**gest**, *A.Sax.* gæst, *gest*, *gist*, *O.Icel.* gestr, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest*, "*hospes*", PROMPT. 191; SPEC. 30; AYENB. 249; *gist* A. R. 68;

REL. ANT. 1. 130; *geste* (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *gestes* (*pl.*) WILL. 4904; PR. C. 1374; *gistes* TREV. 3. 461; *geste* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; HORN ED. LUM. 1217.

*gesthalle* LAI LE FR. 258.

*gesthūs* ORM. 7040.

**gest**, *A.Sax.* gist, *M.L.Germ.* gest, *M.H.Germ.* jest, *gest*, *yest* (*yist*); *zeest* "*spuma*", PROMPT. 537.

**geste**, *O.Fr.* geste, *gesta*, HORN ED. RITS. SUPERSCRIP.; A. P. 1. 277.

**gestnen**, *M.L.Germ.* gesten, *hospitari*: *he* *pule* *gistnen* *mid* *ou* A. R. 402; *gestened* (*pret.*) C. M. 2712; DEGREV. 935; *igistned* (*part.*) SHOREH. 13.

**gestning** *entertainment*, *banquet*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1507; ALIS. 1779; *gestninge* FL. A. BL. 201; *gistninge* LAI. 14262; C. L. 1265; *gistninges* (*pl.*) A. R. 414.

**gestren-**, *A.Sax.* geostran-, *gystran-*, *gyrstan-*, *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.Germ.* gestren, *kestre*, *Lat.* hesternus, *yester-* (*yister-*, *yuster-*).

*gersten-*, *zurstendæi* (*zorstendai*) *yesterday*, LAI. 17063 & 21299; *zurstendai* AN. LIT. 4; *zisterdai* TREV. 3. 145; PERCEV. 509; *yhistredai* PS. 89, 4; *zusterdai* JOS. 330.

*zisternëve* *yestereven*, *heri* *vesperi*, WILL. 2160; *yisterēven* MIR. PL. 122; *zusterēvin* AVOW. ARTH. XXXVII.

*zister-*, *zusternijst* *yesternight*, C. M. 15988; *verstennijst* BEVES 2912.

**get** *gain*? GAW. 1638; *comp.* *anzit*, *förzet*.

**get**, *O.Fr.* get, *jet*, *jactus*, "*machina*, *modus*", PROMPT. 191; *â* *singere* *of* *pe* *beste* *get* MAN. ED. F. 4024; *jet* P. S. 329; *ges* (*pl.*) *jess*, AYENB. 254.

**get**, *O.Fr.* jaiet, *jet*, *gagates*, S. A. C. VI; *geete* (*dat.*) DEGREV. 1461.

**zet** *see* *zeat*.

**zet**, *zete*, *A.Sax.* get, *giet*, *git*, *gyt*, *geta*, *gita*, *gyta*, *O.Fris.* jeta, *eta*, *ita*, *M.H.Germ.* jeze, *jezuo*? *yet*, *jam*, *nunc*, *adhuc*, *etiam*, LAI. 109 & 28636; *pā* (*pe*) *zet* *leovede* *Corineus* 2245; *pā* *zet* *seip* *peo* *soule* FRAGM. 7; *zet*, *zete*, *zut* A. R. 66, 92 & 356; *ah* *zet* KATH. 70; *pā* *zet* 561; *pe* *zet* MARH. 1; & *godes* *engel* *sezde* *pær*

of sant Johan zet märe ORM. 780; pat tu nart noht zet in heofne 7951; þe; ne pæren zet noht tāhte 9802; zet jif we wole repente P. L. S. XXV. 141; get ST. GEN. A. EX. 313; giet HOM. 2, 21; zet þu me seist of ðper þinge O. A. N. 309; artu zut (yet) inume 541; abid zete 747; zut (yet) þu aischest 995; pāh mī lif me beo atschote þe zet ich mai dō gōde note 1624; yete HAVEL. 495; zet, zit LANGL. B. PROL. 210; zet (yet), zit (yit) CHAUC. C. T. A. 70 & 255; þō zit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; þat nēver zute iholde nas 266; zite DEGREV. 986; zit GOW. 3, 242; WICL. JOHN 2, 4; MAN. ED. H. 7; EGLAM. 76; yhit FR. C. 105; zit, zut WILL. 186 & 515; zut ēr þe worldes ende BRAND. 3; þat he þe zut of londe wende BEK. 680; zute 2144; zute mōre HORN ED. LUM. 70; zeot, zuit JARB. 13, 157.

**gete** (gēte?), *A.Sax.* (eað)gete(?), *O.Icel.* (tor)-gætr? *comp.* ēþgete.

**gēte** *see* gēte.

**getēc**, *Fr.* jetēc, *jetty*, *jutty*, PROMPT. 192.

**zetel**? *comp.* bi-, forzetel.

**geten**, *O.Icel.* geta, *A.Sax.* (bi-, for-, on)-gitan, *O.L.Germ.* (bi-, for)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get*, *potiri*, *gignero*, HAVEL. 792; GOW. 2, 242; tō geten him gilte spores LANGL. B. 18, 14 (12098); zete TRANSACT. 18, 23; gete JOS. 23; ISUMB. 151; gete (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1497; þou getist EGLAM. 347; (he) get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat "*genuit*", WICL. GENES. 11, 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gēte LANGL. B. 18, 332; (þei) gēten 20, 156; geeten, gōten WICL. GENES. 6, 4 & JEREM. 16, 3; gōten MAND. 67; gāten WILL. 1592; geten (*part.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CHAUC. C. T. A. 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B. 5, 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brōght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799 & 1030; zeten, igete GREG. 132 & 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, underzetten (-zeoten, -ziten).

**geten** *see* eten.

**zetten** *see* zeeten.

**gēten** *see* gēten and zāten.

**zēten** *see* zeoten.

**zetten** *see* zāten.

**gettū**, *jettin*, *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *Lat.* jactare, *jet*, PROMPT. 192 & 258.

**geþe**, *A.Sax.* gehdu, geohdu, *cura*? FLOR. 1607.

**zeve** *see* zife.

**zeven** *see* zifen and efon.

**zexen** *see* zeoxien.

**gibet**, *O.Fr.* gibet, *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128.

**jieche**, *M.H.Germ.* jucke? *itch*, C. M. 11823; icche, ziche "*pruritus*", PROMPT. 259.

**jiechen**, *A.Sax.* giccan LEECHD. 3, 50, *O.H.Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch* (*juck*); zichin, zikin, zekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "*prurire*", PROMPT. 258 & 538; zicchinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 80; zechid, icched (*pret. part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3682.

**jieche**, *A.Sax.* gicda, giocda, giecda, *O.H.Germ.* juchido? zikthe "*prurigo*", PROMPT. 538; jecde H. M. 9.

**gide**, *Fr.* guide, *guide*, LANGL. 6, 1 (7, 1); CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; gie WILL. 2727.

**giden**, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier, *guide*: gie CHAUC. C. T. A. 1950; S. S. ED. WR. 5; gides (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3005; gied (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 162 (187).

**gidi**, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), *giddy*, ROB. 68; L. H. B. 58; þe gidie O. A. N. 291. gidihēde *amentia*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. XIX, 13.

gidiliche *giddily*, O. A. N. 1282.

**gidlness** *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.

**gie** *see* ze.

**gie**, *glen* *see* gide, giden.

**zield** *see* zeld.

**zler**, *zler* *see* zear.

**giet** *see* zet.

**jif**, *A.Sax.* gif, gyf, *O.Fris.* jef, *Goth.* ja-bai? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 283, *gif*, *si*, LAI. 356; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCLAM. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. 2, 758; L. C. C. 32; jif, yif CHAUC. C. T. A. 145; yif HAVEL. 126; gif EGLAM. 495; ANT. ARTH. XX; jif, zef O. A. N. 51 & 1180; zef MARH. 2; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOREH. 2; MIRO 85; yef AYENB.



5; DEGREV. 185; M. H. 30; ȝief HOM. 1, 219; *see* if.

**ȝife**, *A.Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O.H.Germ.* gebo, *dator*; *comp.* ræðȝive.

**ȝife**, *A.Sax.* gifu, geofu, giefu, gyfu, *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, *donum*, ORM. 5482; ȝife, ȝefe HOM. 1, 17 & 19; ȝive (*ms.* ȝyve) P. L. S. VIII, 37; ȝive HAVEL. 357; MAN. ED. H. 155; geve LUKE 2, 40; ȝefe, ȝeve, ȝeove LAI. 401, 1790 & 7704; ȝeove A. R. 202; ȝeoven (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *comp.* morȝenȝive.

**ȝifen**, *A.Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O.Icel.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.Germ.* geban, keban, *give*, *dare*, ORM. 1864; ȝiven PL. CL. 54; ȝiven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; ȝiven ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; ȝiven (*ms.* liiven) SAX. CHRON. 264; ȝive ALIS. 5526; ȝife AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; ȝifen, ȝifven, ȝiven, ȝeven, ȝeoven LAI. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273 & 29235; ȝiven, ȝeoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; ȝiven, ȝeven LANGL. 9, 161 (10, 181); ȝive, ȝefe (ȝeve) anspero O. A. N. 1710 & 1767; ȝive (ȝive), ȝeve (ȝeve) CHAUC. C. T. A 225 & 505; ȝeve, ȝive C. L. 1111; ȝeve, ive (*ms.* yve) AYENB. 7 & 46; ȝefen HOM. 1, 19; ȝieven 2, 9; ȝieve MISC. 193; ȝevin PROMPT. 537; ȝeve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MISC. 138; ȝeve souke *give suck*, "lactare", PROMPT. 537; TREV. 3, 141; ȝeve HocCL. III, 30; (*r. w.* live) HAVEL. 485; ȝove, geve TOR. 933 & 2088; geve EGLAM. 265; tō ȝevene AYENB. 193; ȝive, ȝeve (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1686; ȝived, ȝifd A. R. 60; ȝeveþ, ȝifþ TREAT. 133 & 134; iveþ (*ms.* yveþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; ȝif (*imperat.*) A. R. 294; ȝif me . . . iscon *da mihi videre*, A. R. 38; ȝif, ȝef LAI. 8902 & 26075; ȝef SPEC. 104; ȝeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; geaf, gæf, ȝaf, ȝæf (*ms.* iæf) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 255 & 260; ȝeaf, ȝæf, ȝef LAI. 1089, 7170 & 9179; ȝiaf HOM. 1, 223; ȝeaf, ȝaf AYENB. 5 & 81; ȝaf SHOREH. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* ȝaff) ORM. 761; ȝaf, ȝaf CHAUC. C. T. A 177 & 496; ȝaf M. ARTH. 269; ȝaf, gaf WILL. 395 & 5381; HAVEL. 218 & 315; Goldeboru grêt and ȝaf (*printed pas*) hire ille 1129; gaf EGLAM. 407;

gaf a mikel cri C. M. 8630; þe ladi grêt and gaf hire ille ISUMB. 315; ȝaf (ȝaf), ȝef (ȝef) O. A. N. 55 & 1176; ȝaf, ȝef SPEC. 43 & 106; ȝef ROB. 58; H. H. 89; ȝef þan folke drinken (*bibere dedit, gave to drink*) HOM. 1, 129; ȝef him . . . onspere KATH. 357; þet te dunt ȝef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; þu ȝeve, ȝæve BEK. 782 & 784; H. H. 92 (94); gæfen ORM. 6476; ȝeven LAI. 352; ȝeven, ȝeeven C. L. 616; ȝeve ROB. 269; ȝæven, ȝæven, ȝöven WICL. GENES. 19, 38, 2 ESDR. 9, 17 & MAT. 26, 67; gōven ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; SACRAM. 39; he . . . gōven hem ille HAVEL. 164; gōve WILL. 4781; ȝæfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 3281; ȝeve BEK. 308; ȝifen (*part.*) ORM. 2111; gifen IW. 3540; ȝive LANGL. B 5, 390; ȝeven WILL. 2857; ȝeve M. ARTH. 88; ȝeoven REL. ANT. 1, 168; ȝoven (*for* ȝeoven?) GOW. 1, 79; MAND. 13; ȝoven HAVEL. 224; HocCL. I, 99; ȝove, ȝovin PROMPT. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, iȝifen(-ȝefen).

**ȝivere**, *givere*, *O.H.Germ.* gebare, *giver*, LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); ȝevere AYENB. 120.

**ȝifernesse**, *A.Sax.* gifernyss, *aviditas*, HOM. 1, 83; ORM. 9318; ȝivernesse LAI. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. VII; givernesse REL. ANT. 1, 216; ivernesse (*ms.* yvernesse) MISC. 38.

**ȝifvede**, ȝevede, *A.Sax.* gifede, gyfede, *datus*, LAI. 8160 & 8366.

**ȝifvede**, *A.Sax.* gifede (*sors?*) GREIN'S GLOSS, *copia?* LAI. 8118; ȝefþe (*for* ȝefþe?) *donum*, AYENB. 13.

**ȝevinge**, *M.L.Germ.* gevinge, *giring*, PROMPT. 538; ȝevinge AYENB. 120.

**ȝifre**, *A.Sax.* gifre, *O.Icel.* gifr, *avidus*, "gulosus", FRAGM. 5; ȝifer ORM. 10218\*; ȝiver A. R. 84; ȝifre (*pl.*) LAI. 7337\*. ȝiverliche *avide*, A. R. 240.

**ȝift**, *A.Sax.* gift *n. f.*, *O.H.Germ.* gift, *O.Icel.* gipt *f.*, *from* ȝifen, *gift*, *donum*, BEK. 570; þet ilke ȝifte HOM. 1, 71; ȝift, ȝifte CHAUC. C. T. D 2146; ȝifte PROMPT. 538; ȝeft LAI. 1790\*; ȝeft HAVEL. 2336; ȝifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUMB. 3, 9; mid þære ȝift(e) LAI. 7705\*; ȝiftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. 3, 90 (99); ȝiftes SHOREH. 45.

- gige**, *O. Icel.* gígja, *M. H. Germ.* gíge, *O. Fr.* gige, *gig* (*jig*), *violina*, *LEG.* 140; *giggas* (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* H. F. 1942.
- gigge** *gig*, *femina levis*? *A. R.* 204; *giggas* *FL. T.* 707; *giggas* (*gegges*) *TREV.* 1, 403; *gegges* *FL. A. BL.* 439; *comp.* *hwirl-gigge*?
- gigelot** *giglot*, *puella lasciva*, *P. S.* 154; *giglot* *PROMPT.* 193.
- gigour**, *O. Fr.* gigeour, *gig-player*, *HORN ED. LUM.* 1472.
- gil**, *O. Icel.* *M. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* gil? *gill*, *fauz*, (*ms.* *gille*) *FLOR.* 1419; *gille* "*branchia*", *PROMPT.* 194; *voc.* 222; *gile* *WICL. TOB.* 6, 4; *giles* (*pl.*) *voc.* 159; *A. P.* 3, 269.
- gil**, *Dutch* gijl, *gile*, "*celia*", *PROMPT.* 193.
- gild** *see* *zeld*.
- gilde**, *M. L. Germ.* gilde, *O. Dutch* ghilde, *O. Fris.* jelde, *gild* (*guild*), "*fraternitas*", *PROMPT.* 193; *LIDG. M. P.* 207; *E. G.* 29; *yelde* 370; *ilde* (*ms.* *ylde*) *MISC.* 96; *zilden* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 32001; *gildes* *MAN. ED. F.* 14746.
- zilde**-, *zeldehalle* *guild-hall*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 370; *gildehalle* "*praetorium*", *PROMPT.* 193.
- gilden** *see* *gulden*.
- gildre**, *O. Icel.* gildra, *gilder*, *laqueus*; *gilder* *HALLIW. DICT.* 399; *M. H.* 69.
- gildren**, *O. Icel.* gildra, *catch in a gilder*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *PR. C. PREF.* XI.
- gile**, *O. Fr.* gvile, *guile*, *LA3.* 16382\*; *A. R.* 128; *ROB.* 310; *SPEC.* 49; *SHOREH.* 164; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1346; *PERCEV.* 1035; *tò dō pe gile* *REL. ANT.* 1, 182; *see* *wile*. *gileful* *guileful*, *WICL. PS.* 5, 7.
- gilen**, *O. Fr.* giler, *gviler*, *guile*, *decipere*, *A. R.* 128; *gile* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2637; *gili* *AYENB.* 15; *gileþ.* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 116; *giled* (*part.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 1452; *WILL.* 689; *comp.* *a-*, *bigilen*.
- gille**, *O. Fr.* gelle, *gill*, *hemina*, *PROMPT.* 194; *gille*, *jille* *LANGL.* 5, 191 (346).
- Gille**, *Fr.* Gille: þ(o)u art á grameful Gille *LEG.* 212.
- gillofre**, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρδόφυλλον, *gillofer*, *gillflower*, *SPEC.* 27; *CHAUC. R. R.* 1368; *A. P.* 1, 43.
- gillour**, *O. Fr.* gileor, *deceptor*, *LEB. JES.* 873; *LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *WICL. PROV.* 3, 32; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4321.
- gilt** *see* *gult*.
- gilte**, *A. Sax.* gilte, *O. Icel.* gilta, *gill*, *porca*. *PROMPT.* 194; *voc.* 204.
- giltan** *see* *gulten*.
- zim**, *A. Sax.* gimm, *gemma*; *zimmes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 259; *A. R.* 342\*; *ROB.* 489; *gimmes* *ALIS.* 3152; *zimme* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 6081; *see* *gemme*.
- zimstān** *KATH.* 1662; *zimstōn* *A. R.* 134; *zimstōn* (*jemstōn*) *LA3.* 21143; *imstōn* (*ms.* *ymstōn*) *MISC.* 98.
- gimbire**, *gimbure*, *O. Icel.* gymbr, *gimber* (*gimmer*), *oricula*, *voc.* 187 & 219.
- gimelot**, *O. Fr.* gimbelet, *gimblet*, *PROMPT.* 194.
- zimen** *see* *zēmen*.
- zimmen**, *A. Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem*: þi zimmede būr *HOM.* 1, 273.
- gin**, *O. Icel.* ginn n. (*fallacia*)? *gin*, *artificium*. *KATH.* 1980; *þurh snoter gin* (*ms.* *gyn*) *ORM.* 7087; *feondes gin* *MISC.* 144; *ginne* *FL. A. BL.* 195; *ginne* (*dat.*) *C. L.* 93; *ALIS.* 1219; *LANGL. B* 18, 250; *ALIS. ED. SK.* 1135; *M. ARTH.* 3037; *mid ginne* *O. A. N.* 669; *P. L. S. XIX*, 222; *ginne* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 18839; *vele ginnes heþ þe dievel* *AYENB.* 54; *ginnen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 1336.
- ginful* *JARB.* 13, 163.
- gin**, *A. Sax.* (an)gin, *ginn*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (ana)gin, *ginni*, *from ginnen*; *comp.* *angin*.
- zing** *see* *zung*.
- ginge** *see* *genge*.
- gingellin** *jingle*, *PROMPT.* 195; *gingle* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 170.
- gingen** *see* *zungen*.
- gingivere**, *Gr.* ζιγγίβερις, *ginger*, *LA3.* 17745; *A. R.* 370; *gingivre* *SPEC.* 27.
- ginnen**, *A. Sax.* ginnan, *M. L. Germ.* ginnen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, (*be*)gin, *incipere*; *ginne* *MAN. ED. F.* 201; *ginne* (*pres.*) *SACRAM.* 502; *ginnest* *BEK.* 760; *þe blostme ginneþ* *springe* *O. A. N.* 437; *gan* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 2805; *HAVEL.* 2443; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 301; *he gan þenche* *P. L. S. IX*, 173; *he gan tō sike* *WILL.* 691; *gan, gon* *LANGL. PROL.*

- 11; gon (gan) LAJ. 27; gon c. l. 209; heo gunnen LAJ. 24695; ST. GEN. A. EX. 534; gunne HORN ED. LUM. 51; K. T. 1037; ISUMB. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164 & 1961; gonnen LANGL. B 13, 267; gonne CHAUC. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 167; *comp.* a-, an-, biginnen.
- ginnen**, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devise, contrive?* iginned (*part.*) LAJ. 28627\*; þis pinful(ly) gin pas o spuch(e) pise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp.* biginnen.
- ginnunge** (*be*)ginning, AYENB. 16.
- Gipeswich**, *A.Sax.* Gipes pic, *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.
- gipôn**, *O.Fr.* gipôn (*jupon*), CHAUC. C. T. A 75.
- þipþin yip, pipire**, PROMPT. 538.
- gipslere**, gipsere, *Fr.* gibeciere, PROMPT. 195; gipsere CHAUC. C. T. A 357.
- gird**, **girdel**, **girden** *see* gurd, gurdel, gурden.
- girl** *see* gerl.
- þirnen** *see* þeornen.
- gisarme**, *O.Fr.* gisarme, gvisarmo (*sorte de hallobarde*), LAJ. 1567\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303.
- þiscen** *see* þitsen.
- gise** *see* gviſe.
- gisel** (*ma.* gysel), *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl, *O.H.Germ.* gisal, "*obses*", FRAGM. 2; þisles (*pl.*) LAJ. 5324; þislen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16853.
- giser**, *Fr.* gesier (*gisier*), gizzard, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (107).
- þissen** *see* þitsen.
- gist** *see* gest.
- giste**, *O.Fr.* gisto (*gîte*), joist, PROMPT. 196; LEG. 91; SHOREH. 4; hied tōpard his giste A. R. 350.
- þistren-** *see* þestren-.
- þit**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* git, *O.Icel.* it, σφώ, HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen þit beoð beien LAJ. 5020.
- þit** *see* þet.
- githerne**, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar*, LANGL. B 13, 233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. 5, 12.
- þitsen**, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen, gitesen, *covet*; þiscen A. R. 196; & þiscod þāh after muchele deale māre H. M. 29; ne gisco þu nog(t) ðin nēstes ðing st. GEN. A. EX. 3515.
- þitsere**, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesære, *one who covets, a miser*, HOM. 1, 101; þissare (þiscere) A. R. 202; þisceres (*xl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 135.
- þitsunge**, *A.Sax.* gitsung, *coveting*, HOM. 1, 103; þitsunge, þitsinge LAJ. 6560 & 9490; þitsung (*ma.* þittsunng) ORM. 4560; þissunge A. R. 258; þissinge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; (*misprinted* gisting) BEL. ANT. 1, 216; issing (*ma.* yssing) MISC. 38; icinge AYENB. 16.
- gith**, *A.Sax.* gið, gyð? *gith*, PALL. 10, 155.
- Giu**, *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui, *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; Gius (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Gipes MARH. 3.
- gingou**, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw (gewgaw)*; gu-gau PROMPT. 218; giuegouen (*pl.*) A. R. 196.
- þive**, **þiven** *see* þife, þifen.
- þiver** *see* þifre.
- gives**, *Welsh* gefyn? *gyves*, LAJ. 15338; OCTOV. 222; wiþ feteres ant wiþ gives P. S. 221.
- þixen** *see* þeoxen.
- glad** *see* glæd.
- gladene**, *A.Sax.* glædene, *gladen, iris*, BEL. ANT. 1, 36; ALEX. 4095.
- gladien**, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* glāða, gledja, *glad (gladden), laetificare, laetari*, LAJ. 16947; gladiē BEK. 1204; gladen ORM. 1128; CHAUC. TROIL. 2071; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B 10, 43; IW. 1440; MIN. 20; gleadien HOM. 1, 259; gledien A. R. 178; gledie AYENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; gledie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiē BEL. ANT. 1, 123; gladede (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þā gladede (h)is mōð LAJ. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. ED. WR. 14267; Abraham þour fader gladiðe þat he schulde sē mī dai WICL. JOHN 8, 56; gladed (*part.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* igladien.
- gledunde**, *for* gledunge? mī gleo ant mī gledundo MARH. 3.
- gladinge**, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, laetatio, exhilaratio*, C. L. 841; WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 8; gleadunge HOM. 1, 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

**glæd**, glad, gled, *A.Sax.* glæd (*splendidus*, *laetus*, *comis*), *O.L.Germ.* glād (*laetus*), *O.Fris.* gled (*levis*), *O.Icel.* gládr (*splendidus*, *laetus*), *O.H.Germ.* glater (*splendidus*), *glad*, *laetus*, *LAJ.* 3962, 7013 & 9374; glad o. A. N. 434; BRAND. 6; P. L. S. III, 34; (*ms.* gladd) *ORM.* 2811; glead *JUL.* 71; gled *MARH.* 10; A. R. 282; *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *AYENB.* 265; glade (*pl.*) o. A. N. 424; gladder (*compar.*) *Gow.* 2, 53; glidere *WICL. RUTH* 3, 7; gladdest (*superl.*) *ALIS.* 5261.

gladliche *gladly*, *LAJ.* 22305; P. L. S. XIX, 145; gladlike *ORM.* 10463; *HAVEL.* 805; gledliche A. R. 126; gladloker (*compar.*) *GAW.* 1064; gledluker A. R. 188.

gladshipe, *A.Sax.* glædscipe, *laetitia*, *ORM.* 784; *SPEC.* 38; gladscipe *LAJ.* 8397; gledschipe A. R. 180.

gladsum *gladsome*, *WICL. PS.* 103, 15; gladsom *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3968; *LUD. COV.* 16.

**glæd**, *A.Sax.* glæd *GREIN'S GLOSS.* 1, 513, *laetitia*; glade (*dat.*) *TOR.* 1143. gledful A. R. 242.

**gladnesse**, *A.Sax.* glædnoss, *gladness*, *laetitia*, *PROMPT.* 197; gladnisso *LAJ.* 12329\*; glednesse A. R. 94; *AYENB.* 27.

**glæs**, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.L.Germ.* gles, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *O.Icel.* gler, *glass*, *vitrum*, *vas vitreum*; glas, gleas *KATH.* 1676 & 2029; glas *HORN ED. LUM.* 14; *SPEC.* 31; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 198; A. P. 1, 989; gles A. R. 164; *AYENB.* 82; þet gles *HOM.* 1, 83. glæsfat *LAJ.* 17725.

**glasin**, *A.Sax.* glæsen, *O.Dutch* glasen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen*, "*vitreus*", *PROMPT.* 198; â glasen houve *LANGL. B.* 20, 171; þe glesne êhpurl *HOM.* 1, 83.

**glasin glaze**, "*vitrare*", *PROMPT.* 198; glase *LANGL.* 3, 49 (50); iglased (*part.*) *CHAUC. D. BL.* 323.

**glasi**, *Germ.* glasig, *glassy*, *LIDG. M. P.* 53.

**glaire**, *Fr.* glaire, *O.Fr.* clêre, *glair*: glaire of ân ei *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 806; þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025.

**glaiue**, *O.Fr.* glaiue, *gladius*, A. P. 1, 653; gleiue *HAVEL.* 1770; *ROB.* 203; *JOS.* 497.

**glam**, *O.Icel.* glam, *sonitus*, *strepitus*, *GAW.* 1426 & 1652; A. P. 2, 499 & 849.

**glarin**, *M.L.Germ.* glaren, *glare*, *nitere*, *PROMPT.* 198; glareth (*pres.*) *MISC.* 27; glaringe êien *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 684.

**glas** *see* glæs.

**glasen**, *O.Icel.* glæsa? *glaze* (*glaze*); glacin *nitidare*, *PROMPT.* 197; glaze *nitere*, *GAW.* 1, 171.

**Glastingburl**, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig *SAX. CHRON.* 159, *Glastonbury*, *ROB.* 478.

**glaumen**, *O.Icel.* gleyma? *strepere*? glau-mande (*part.*) *GAW.* 46.

**glaveren**, *Welsh* glafu? *glaver*, *blundiri*; glaveréz (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 687; glaverande (*part.*) *GAW.* 1426; glaverande gomes D. *ARTH.* 2538; wip glaveringe wordes *PL. CR.* 51.

**glê** *see* gleo.

**glead** *see* glæd.

**gleam** *see* glêm.

**gleap**, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H.Germ.* glauwer (glauwer), *O.Icel.* glöggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, *gleg*, *sagax*, *prudens*, *FRAGM.* 3; gleaw *MISC.* 104; glêu *REL. ANT.* 1, 181; he is of porde spiþe glêu o. A. N. 193; gleg of ôi(e) C. M. 13448; gleapen (*dat. pl.*) *LUKE* 10, 21; glæuest (*superlat.*) *LAJ.* 16237.

**gled** *see* glæd.

**glede**, *A.Sax.* glida, *O.Icel.* glêða, *glead*, "*milvus*", *VOC.* 188 & 220; A. P. 2, 1696; *OCTAV.* 680; gledes (*pl.*) *MAND.* 309.

**glêde**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* glêd, *O.Dutch* glôed, *O.Icel.* glôð, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *gleed*, *pruna*, *MISC.* 43; *HAVEL.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 280; *PERCEV.* 756; M. *ARTH.* 780; âne berninde glêde *HOM.* 1, 27; glêde, gleede *LANGL. B.* 2, 12; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1997; gleede *HOCCL. I.* 159; glêden (glêdes) (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 18863; glêden A. R. 406; glêdes *ORM.* 1067; M. H. 133. glêdread *HOM.* 1, 249.

**gledien** *see* gladien.

**gleg** *see* gleap.

**gleim** = cleim (clâm)? "*limus*, *gluten*", *PROMPT.* 198; *PL. CR.* 479.

**gleiue** *see* glaiue.

**glêm**, *A.Sax.* glêm, *from* \*glimen, *M.H.Germ.* glimen (*splendere*), *gleam* (*gleam*), *splendor*,

- HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 2122; A. P. 2, 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glêm, gleam MARH. 9 & 12; gleam A. R. 94.
- glêmin** *gleam, splendere, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 198; gleaminde (*part.*) KATH. 1668; glêmede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glêmed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.
- glene**, *O.Fr.* glene, glaine, *glean*, PROMPT. 199.
- glenen**, *O.Fr.* glener, glainer, *glean*; glene A. P. 1, 954.
- glenar** *gleaner*, PROMPT. 199.
- glengen**, *A.Sax.* glencgan, *ornare*; *comp.* 3c-glengen.
- gleninge** *gleaning*, PROMPT. 199.
- glent** *glent, micatio*, MAN. ED. F. 12782; GAW. 1290.
- glenten**, *Swed.* glänta RIETZ ORDB., *M.H. Germ.* glenzen? *glent, splendere, spectare*; glente (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1029; MAN. ED. F. 12423; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025; her ðeo glent(e) a side CHAUC. TROIL. 5892; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. 892; whiderward his iȝen glente H. S. 6186; gle(i)-ves gletering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGREV. 279.
- gleo**, *A.Sax.* gleop, glip, glig, *O.Icel.* glý, *glee, cantus, gaudium*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. A. BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glep ST. GEN. A. EX. 459; glew MAN. ED. H. 295; gleu HAVEL. 2332; MAPES 347; M. H. 23; glu "*musica*", PROMPT. 200; glê WILL. 824; DEGREV. 34; glê ant gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; hii ȝêve him selver for (h)is glê ROB. 272; glie HOM. 2, 229; SHOREH. 103; glewe (*dat.*) TRIST. 1, 27.
- gleobeam, *A.Sax.* gleobeam, *harp*, HOM. 1, 193.
- gleocræft LA3. 7012.
- gleodrēm LA3. 1823.
- gleoman ALIS. 1152; glecomon LA3. 7004; glepman HOM. 2, 29; glêmon SPEC. 49.
- gleowien**, *A.Sax.* gleopian, glipian, *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAPES 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; gleopinde (*part.*) KATH. 1682; gleopede (*pret.*) A. R. 368.
- gleowinge music**, HORN ED. LUM. 1468.
- gles** *see* glæs.
- glêsen**, *A.Sax.* glêsan, *gloss*; glêsp (*pres.*) FRAGM. 1.
- glêsing**, *A.Sax.* glêsing, *glossing*, FRAGM. 1.
- glete**, *O.Fr.* glete, *gleet (glit), sanies*; glet(e), glette A. P. 1, 1059 & 2, 306; FR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491.
- gleu** *see* gleo.
- glêu** *see* gleap.
- glew** *see* gleo.
- gliden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* glidan, *O.Fris.* glida, *glide, labi*, LA3. 800; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOREH. 161; P. L. S. III, 10; glit (*pres.*) LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glâd (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERCEV. 2116; glôd CHAUC. C. T. F. 393; AMAD. ED. WEB. 761; GAW. 661; forð glôd ðat firme ligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; ST. GEN. A. EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lère FL. A. BL. 501; gliden (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3460; CHAUC. C. T. E 1887; *comp.* a-, i-, togliden.
- glider**, *O.L.Germ.* glidir HEINE'S GLOSS. 120, *from* gliden, *glidder, lubricus*. glethurli HALLIW. DICT. 404.
- glidren**, *A.Sax.* glidrian, *nutare?* glidre MAN. ED. F. 4372.
- glie** *see* gleo.
- glien**, *O.Icel.* glia (*splendore*)? gly (*glee*), *limis oculis spectare*; glie SHOREH. 100; gliande (*part.*) VOC. 225; glide (*pret.*) LEG. 169; gleied C. M. 3862.
- gliere** "*strabo*", VOC. 225; gliare PROMPT. 199.
- gliffen** *see* gluffen.
- gliften** *see* gluften.
- glim**, *M.H.Germ.* glim? *splendor?* glimme (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 1087.
- glimerin**, *Germ.* glimern, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra, *glimmer, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 199; glimerand (*part.*) WILL. 1427; glemiring TOR. 427; glemered & glent GAW. 172.
- glimsen**, *O.Dutch* glinsen? *glimpse (glimse), splendore*.
- glimsing** *splendor*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2383.
- glisien**, *A.Sax.* glisian, *O.Fris.* glisa, *splendore*; glisiinde (*part.*) MISC. 91; glisiando ALIS. ED. SK. 180; sceldes þer gliseden (*ms.* cliseden) LA3. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.

**glisnien**, *A.Sax.* glisnian, *glissen*, *splendore*; glisnando (*part.*) A. P. 1, 165; glisningo WICL. HABAK. 3, 11; glissenede (*pret.*) LA3. 21725\*.

**glisten**, glistnen *glisten*; glistindo (*part.*) MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam ded MARH. 9.

**glistren**, *M.L.Germ.* glistern, *O.Dutch* glistren, *glister*, *splendore*; glistering (*part.*) EM. 350; glistred (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 252.

**glitnien**, *A.Sax.* glitnian, *O.H.Germ.* gliznon, *splendore*; glitene (*for* glitenede?) on golde LA3. 15715.

**glitren**, *O.Icel.* glitra, *M.H.Germ.* glitzern, *glitter*; glitren, gliteren (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 977; glitteren "*rutilent*", WICL. JUDGES 5, 31; gliterand (*part.*) PS. 44, 14; gliteringe DEGREV. 1839; glitered & glent GAW. 604.

**globben** *see* gloppen.

**gloden**, *A.Sax.* gloden(?), *gloden*, "*(h)eliotropium*", REL. ANT. 1, 37 (VOC. 140).

**glomben**, glommen? *Swed.* glomma, *L.Germ.* glummen? *glum* (*glump*); glombe CHAUC. R. R. 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 94; and glommede als he wêre wrâp HALLIW. DICT. 404.

**glôpen**, *O.Dutch* gloepen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glûpa (*insidiosae spectare*)? *glop*, *gloup*; glôpod (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 849.

**glôpnen**, *O.Icel.* glûpna (*overraskes*)? *gloppen*, *terrere*, A. R. 212\*; glôpnede . . . and glôrede D. ARTH. 1074; glôpnid (*part.*) C. M. 11611; *comp.* a-, forglôpnen.

**gloppen** *see* gulpen.

**glôren**, *O.Dutch* gloeren, *gloar* (*gloor*), *patulis oculis spectare*; glôrede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074.

**glôrie**, *O.Fr.* glôric, *glory*, *gloria*, A. R. 358; SHOREH. 5.

**glôrien**, *Lat.* gloriâri, *glory*, WICL. PROV. 20, 14.

**glorifiân**, *Fr.* glorifier, *glorify*, PROMPT. 199; glorifiêp (*pres.*) AYENB. 25.

**gloriûs**, *O.Fr.* gloriûs, gloriôs, *glorious*, MISC. 27.

**glôse**, *O.Fr.* glôse, *glose*, *gloss*, ROB. 110; AYENB. 187.

**glesare** *glosser*, *glozer*, PROMPT. 199.

**glôsen**, *O.Fr.* glôser, *glose* (*glose*), *gloss*; glôsep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 345; glôse "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; glôsinde (*part.*) ROB. 497; glôsed (*pret.*) WILL. 60; MAN. ED. H. 34.

**gloten**, *glotoun* *see* gluten, glutûn.

**Gloucestre**, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Glowcenter*, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.

**glouten** *glout*; gloutid (*pret.*) RICH. 4771.

**glôve**, *A.Sax.* glôf, glôfa GREEN'S GLOSS, *O.Icel.* glöf FRIITZNER'S ORDB., *glove*, "*chirotheca*", PROMPT. 200; GOW. 2, 370; C. M. 8116; LIND. M. P. 110; glôven (*pl.*) LA3. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN ED. RITS. 800 (ED. HORSTM. 823); glôve HORN ED. LUM. 794.

**glôver** *glover*, VOC. 181; glôvare PROMPT. 200.

**glôwin**, *A.Sax.* glôpan(?), *O.Icel.* glôa, *O.Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow*, "*candere*", PROMPT. 200; glôwe LANGL. B 17, 222; PB. C. 7360; glôponde (*part.*) ORM. 1067; glôwinge MARG. 214; glôwid (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2688; glôweden CHAUC. C. T. A 2132.

**glû**, *O.Fr.* glû, glûs, *glue*, AYENB. 246; TREV. 3, 451.

**glûin**, *O.Fr.* gluier, *glue*, PROMPT. 200.

**glucchen** *see* gulchen.

**glaffen** *spectare*? jif 3e purh zêmeleaste gluffed (gliffen) of pordes A. R. 46; gliffed (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XXVIII (ED. ROBS. glisset).

**glâften** *glift*, *spectare*? gliftes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; glifte (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. 2, 849; (? *printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; jif bat he glufte in âni half LEG. 199; *comp.* agliffen.

**gluten**, *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir, *glut*; glotie LANGL. C 10, 76\*.

**gluternesce**, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality*? ORM. 11653.

**glutûn**, *O.Fr.* glutûn, glutôn, *glutton*, A. R. 214; glotoun AYENB. 50.

**glutonerie**, *O.Fr.* gloutonerie, (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. 1, 49.

**glutunle**, *O.Fr.* gloutonie, *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie ROB. 330; SPEC. 49; LANGL. PBOL. 22.

**gnacchen**, *for* cnacchen, *O.Dutch* knacken? *frendere*? REL. ANT. 1, 240.

**gnajen**, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw*, *rodere*; gnafen FRAGM. 6; gnawe ROB. 404; CHAUC. TROIL. 5290; PR. c. 6908; gnaȝ(e)st (*pres.*) SHOREH. 97; gnaweȝ MISC. 151; gnawe (*subjunct.*) M. H. 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; gnôu (*ms.* gnow) RICH. 5074; CHAUC. C. T. B 3638; gnôwen WICL. JOB 30, 3; MISC. 225; gnôwe (*subjunct.*) ROB. 539; gnawen (*part.*) PR. c. 864; ignawe HICK. THES. 1, 227; *comp.* for-, tognajen.

**gnaisten** *see* gnâsten.

**gnappen**, for cnappen, *O.Dutch* knappen? *mordere*? sum(e) gnappede here fête and handes H. S. 10208.

**gnare**, for snare? WICL. LUKE 21, 35.

**gnâst**, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H.Germ.* gneisto, "*favilla*", WICL. IS. 1, 31; pene êne gnâst HOM. 1, 81; gnâst, knâst "*emunctura*", PROMPT. 277; gnôstes (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 406.

**gnâstin** "*fremere, stridere*", PROMPT. 200; he shal gnâsten "*frendet*", WICL. IS. 5, 29; gnaiste PR. c. 7338; gnaisted "*fremuerunt*", PS. 2, 1; þeir tēp gnaisted MAN. ED. F. 1821.

**gnat**, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat*, *culex*, MISC 1937; CHAUC. C. T. D 347; gnet MAT. 23, 24; pene gnet A. R. 8; gnattes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2988; PS. 104, 31; TREV. 5, 159.

**gnawen** *see* gnajen.

**gnêde**, *A.Sax.* gnêde? *parcus*, REL. ANT. 1, 120; MISC. 92; HAVEL. 97; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; (*printed* guede) TRIST. 3, 49; of gifte was he nêver gnêde DEGREV. 1159.

gnêdeliche, *A.Sax.* gnêdelice? *parce*, A. R. 202.

**gnæt** *see* gnat.

**gniden**, *A.Sax.* gnidan, *M.L.Germ.* gniden, *O.H.Germ.* gnitan, *fricare, terere*, A. R. 238; gnide (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* gnyde) REL. ANT. 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp.* forgniden.

**gnit**, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid (*lens*)? REL. ANT. 1, 81.

**gnoff** CHAUC. C. T. A 3188.

**gnudden** *fricare, terere*, A. R. 238\*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) HALLIW. DICT. 406; gnoddod (*pret.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BORT. 1, 11; moni

knizt . . . gnoddod (*printed* guoddod) gras on þe grounde ALIS. 2374; gnuddeden A. R. 260\*.

**30**, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, *jam*, *quondam*.

ȝoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, jumann, *yeoman* (*ye-man* (*yuman*)), WILL. 3649; MAND. 220; ISUMB. 408; yomon AMAD. ED. WEB. 347; ȝo-, ȝeman CHAUC. C. T. A 101; ȝeman A. P. 1, 534; S. A. C. ED. WR. XXX.

**gobbe** *gob*, *massa*, "*moles*", WICL. IS. 40, 12.

**gobelin**, *Fr.* gobelin, *goblin*, WICL. PS. 90, 6.

**gobet**, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet*, "*massa, frustum*", PROMPT. 200; TREV. 4, 399; WICL. ROM. 9, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 696.

**ȝoc**, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, O. *H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* ȝoce) ORM. 4045; ȝok VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CHAUC. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; yok AYENB. 255; yok, ȝhoc PS. 2, 3.

**god**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. *Fris.* god, O. *H.Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ, *god*, *deus*, LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; god woot (*goddôt*) C. M. 3729; *goddôt* HAVEL. 606; AN. LIT. 13; godes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 357; CHRON. ENGL. 630; þe godes peni (*arrha*) AYENB. 91; gode (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 87; godes (*pl.*) KATH. 53; goden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

godcund, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* godcund, O. *H.Germ.* gotchunder, *divina*, ORM. 5873; sumne godcunde mon LA3. 10139.

godcundhêde *divinity*, REL. ANT. 1, 222.

godcundnesse *divinity*, KATH. 985.

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity*, (*ms.* goddcunde) LA3. 24960.

godchild *godchild*, A. R. 210.

goddoȝter *goddaughter*, AYENB. 48.

godfader, *A.Sax.* godfæder SCHMID'S GLOSS., *godfather*, HOM. 2, 17; SHOREH. 69.

godfurht *verens deum*, HOM. 1, 27; god-fruht, -friht 2, 167 & 187.

godhōd *godhead*, A. R. 112; godhêde C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

godmōder *godmother*, AYENB. 48.

godsib *gossip*, LANGL. 5, 152 (310); gossip CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his godzib ōper of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

godsibrêde *gossipred*, SHOREH. 69; gossip-rêde LIDG. M. P. 36.

godspel, *A.Sax.* godspell, *gospel*, O. A. N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; gospel CHAUC. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388. godspelbōc ORM. 6458.

godspelprihte ORM. 5635.

godspellere *evangelist*, HOM. 1, 89; A. R. 94\*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gōspellere CHAUC. R. R. 6887.

godsune *godson*, voc. 214; godsone BRAND. 2.

**gôd**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Fris. gôd, *Goth.* gôds, O. Icel. gôdr, O. H. Germ. guoter, *good*, *bonus*, BEK. 1; gôd, goud LA3. 1782 & 29203; good MAND. 56; ðn good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod JARB. 13, 168; Am. A. AMIL. 16; gûd MĪN. 9; PR. C. 80; ISUMB. 177; þet gôd *bonum*, A. R. 248; al þat gôd of þisse londe LA3. 999; al hire gôd WILL. 3523; jif 3e maȝen êni ôder gôd dôn HOM. 1, 37; hit dōp me gôd ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; þat gôde pif O. A. N. 1578; ðne gôde stunde MISC. 42; þe gôde mannes ORM. 1459; hwat dōstū gôdes O. A. N. 563; gôde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gôde Fridai BRAND. 17; hū scolde ôder monnes gôddēde comen him tō gôde (*Germ.* im zu gûte komen) HOM. 1, 9; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde TRANSACT. 18, 24; gôdere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; mid gôdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; tō gôdre heale A. R. 194; gôdne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 812; SHOREH. 135; gôdne dai HORN ED. RITS. 731; P. L. S. IX, 200; AN. LIT. 6; goudne (gôdne) LA3. 3538; guodne AYENB. 238; gôde (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. A. N. 1369; gôde men ORM. 3954; gôdere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 5705; gôden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gôde men SAX. CHRON. 257. gôddēde *good deed*, HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guoddēre *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gôdful LA3. 17038.

gôdhēde *bonitas*, O. A. N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.

gôdlies P. L. S. VIII, 173.

gôdleic, O. Icel. gôdleikt, *bonitas*, A. R. 136; gôdleic, -lēc KATH. 280 & 899; gôdlēc MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; gôdleȝc ORM. 1768.

gôdlic, *A.Sax.* gôdlic, O. H. Germ. guotlicher, *goodly*, A. P. 2, 753; gôdli IPOM. 75; gôdliche enihtes LA3. 860; mid gôdliche scrūden 5362; gôdliche (*adv.*) LA3. 18857; DEGREV. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; gôdli WILL. 169.

goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas*, C. L. 503.

**goddesse** *goddess*, TREV. 3, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 2063.

**ȝode** *see* eode.

**gôde** *see* gâde.

**godelen?** hvanne þe ðn godelep þane ôprene AYENB. 66.

**gôden**, *A.Sax.* gôdian, O. Dutch goeden, M. H. Germ. guoten, gûeten, *make good*, *become good*, ORM. 10866 & 15909; *comp.* igôden.

**gôdnesse**, *A.Sax.* gôdness, *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANSACT. 18, 28; guodnesse AYENB. 18; gôdnisse P. L. S. XI, 20.

**gogel?**

gogilēyid *goggle-eyed*, "limus", PROMPT. 201;

gogilȝed "luscus", WICL. MARK 9, 46.

**ȝozelinge?** O. A. N. 40.

**gojon**, Fr. goujon, *gudgeon*, "gobio, vertibulum", PROMPT. 201 & 202.

**gôk** *see* ȝeac.

**ȝoken** *yoke*, GOW. 2, 63; yoken "jugare", PROMPT. 539; heo ȝokeden heora earmes LA3. 1872; ȝoket (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 210.

**gel** *see* gul.

**gôl** *goal*, *meta*, SHOREH. 145.

**gôl?** *cmp.* O. Icel. gôla (*bene*), gôlastr (*optimus*), O. H. Germ. urguoler (*inagnis*).

gôlli, O. Icel. gôligr (*bonus, eximius*), O. H. Germ. guotlicher (*gloriosus*), = gôdli? *noble, famous?* REL. ANT. 1, 85; gôlike tūn ORM. 15662.

**gôl** *see* gâl.

**ȝôl**, *A.Sax.* geôl, O. Icel. jôl, *yule, festum nativitatis Christi*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. ED. F. 10370; GAW. 284; ȝôle (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1803.

ȝôldari LA3. 22737; ȝôlda; ORM. 11063;

ȝôldai S. A. C. XX.

ȝôlniht M. H. 101.

**gold**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. gold. *Goth.* gulf.-O. Icel. gull, *gold, aurum*, LA3.



4779; ORM. 6474; pat gold REL. ANT. 1, 173; pet gold AYENB. 167; golde (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; gulde IW. 888.  
 goldfæt FRAGM. 6.  
 goldfāh LA3. 31406; goldföhne (*acc. m.*) FRAGM. 6; goldfāze (goldfāwe) (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.  
 goldfinch *goldfinch*, O. A. N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.  
 goldhord *gold-hoard*, MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2004.  
 goldmestling "*aurichalcum*", FRAGM. 4.  
 goldring *gold-ring*, HOM. 1, 193; LA3. 24600.  
 goldsmith *goldsmith*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. G 1337.  
 goldprēd *gold-thread*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3665.  
 goldwebbe AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLV.  
 goldwir *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; L. ANGL. ED. WR. 901; ALIS. ED. SK. 180; PR. C. 9107.  
**golden** *see* gulden.  
**gole**, O.Fr. gole, goule, *gole* (*gowl*), *gula*, *fauz*, CHEST. PL. 1, 229; D. ARTH. 3725; goulez *gules*, GAW. 619.  
**zole**, A.Sax. geōla, *december*, MAN. ED. H. 47; H. S. 815.  
**golet**, O.Fr. goulet, *gullet*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.  
**golf**, O.Icel. golf, *golf* (*gouf*, *goaf*), *solum*, PROMPT. 202.  
**gollēn**, O.Fr. gollēn, *a sort of garment*, PROMPT. 202.  
**zolke** *see* zeolke.  
**zollen** = zellen? *yoll*, *ululare*; zolle O. A. N. 972; zolle (*v. r. zelle*) TREV. 4, 395; yolle (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; zollinge (*v. r. zullinge*, *zellinde*) L. H. R. 44; zollide "*ululabat*", WICL. JUDGES 5, 28.  
**yollinge** *ululatus*, O. A. N. 1643.  
**zolpen** = zelpen? *yolp* (*yowp*), *gloriarī*; zolped (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 846.  
**zolu** *see* zeolu.  
**gome** *see* gume.  
**gōme**, M.L.Germ. gōm, O.Icel. gaum, O.H. Germ. gauma, gouma, *gaum*, *cura*, R. S. V; MISC. 45; P. L. S. II, 5; (*printed* zome) GREG. 987; nime gōme ROB. 38; gōm ORM. 916; *see* zēme.  
**gōme**, A.Sax. gōma, O.H.Germ. guomo, O.Icel.

gōmr, *goom*, *palatum*, "*gingiva*", PROMPT. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; gōmes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 78.  
**gomen** *see* gamen.  
**zōmer** *see* zeōmer.  
**gomme** *see* gumme.  
**zon** *see* zeon.  
**gōn** *see* gān.  
**zond**, **zōnder** *see* zeond, zeonder.  
**gonfanoun** *see* gunfanoun.  
**gong** *see* gang.  
**zong** *see* zung.  
**gongen** *see* gangen.  
**gōnien** *see* gānien.  
**gere**, A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. gor, *gore* (*gor*), "*limus*", PROMPT. 203; A. P. 2, 306; gore and fen LI B. DISC. 1471.  
**gōre** *see* gāre.  
**zōre** *see* zeāre.  
**gorge**, O.Fr. gorge, *gorge*, L. ANGL. 10, 66 (11, 53); D. ARTH. 3760.  
**gorst**, A.Sax. gorst, *gorse*, "*juniperus*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. IS. 55, 13; gorstēz (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 534.  
**gōs**, A.Sax. M.L.Germ. gōs, O.Icel. gās, O.H.Germ. gans, Sanscr. गान्, Gr. γήν, *goose*, *anser*, HAVEL. 1240; REL. ANT. 1, 217; goos CHAUC. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; guos AYENB. 32; gōs (*pl.*) A. R. 128; gees HAVEL. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118.  
**gōsei** *goose-egg*, PL. CR. 225.  
**gōshauk** *goshawk*, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB 39, 13; CHAUC. C. T. B 1928.  
**gōsherde** PROMPT. 204.  
 ? **gōssomer** *gossamer*, PROMPT. 205; CHAUC. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 46.  
**gossib** *see* godsib.  
**gōst** *see* gāst.  
**gāt** *see* gāt.  
**gote**, M.L.Germ. O.Dutch *gote*, *from* zeoten, *gote*, *canalis*, PROMPT. 205; gotez (*pl.*) A. P. 1, 607.  
**gotere**, O.Fr. goutiere, *gutter*, PROMPT. 206; goteres (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 181.  
**gopelen**, Germ. godeln, gudeln STALDER'S IDIOT. 1, 488, *bilbire*, *strepere*: *hise guttes bigonne tō gopelen* L. ANGL. B 5, 347; a slab of ire pat glōwinge a fūre wēre in water hit wolde gopeli loude TREAT. 135.

**jou** *see* eop.

**jouhpe** *see* zjude.

**gouk** *see* zeac.

**goul** *see* gavel.

**gonlen**, *O. Icel.* gaula, *gowl*, *yowl*, *yawl*, *ejulare*; *goule* MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal joule "ululabo", WICL. MIC. 1, 8; zaule (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; goul (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. 21, 12; goulende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; goulden (*pret.*) HAVEL. 164; jaulit ANT. ARTH. VII.

**gound** *see* gund.

**goupen**, *O. Icel.* gaupn, *Germ.* gaufen, *goupen*, *vola*; *goupines* (*pl.*) VOC. 147\*.

**jour** *see* eoper.

**gourde**, *Fr.* gourde, *gourd*, *cucurbita*, CHAUC. C. T. H. 82; PALL. 4, 456.

**goute**, *O. Fr.* goutte, *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 2.

**gouton**, *Fr.* gouter, PROMPT. 206.

**joupe** *see* zjude.

**govel** *see* gavel.

**governance**, *O. Fr.* gouvernance, *governance*, CHAUC. C. T. E. 23.

**governen**, *O. Fr.* gouverner, *guverner*, *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOREH. 109; *governe* LANGL. 3, 271 (283); *governep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

**gouverneur**, *O. Fr.* gouverneur, *governour*, WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 11; D. ARTH. 1201.

**jow** *see* eop.

**gopen** = gawen? (*pu*) gopest þær onne ORM. 12233.

**joxe** *see* joxe.

**grā** *see* grāi.

**grace**, *O. Fr.* grace, *grace*, HOM. 1, 49; LAJ. 6616\*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN ED. LUM. 571; BEK. 421.

**gracious**, *O. Fr.* gracieus, *gracious*, WILL. 312; *graciouser* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24.

**grād clamor?** grād ST. GEN. A. EX. 3230 & 3717; grād ALIS. 5204.

**grāden**, *A. Sax.* grādan, *clamare*; grāden A. R. 236; H. M. 47; LANGL. 3, 63 (71); grāde O. A. N. 308; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; grāde (*v. r.* grāte) ant grōne H. H. 82; crie and grāde P. L. S. I, 32; blōwe and grāde M. ARTH. 791; wāpe and grāde LUN. COV. 361; grāden ALIS. 2751; grādep (*pres.*) ALIS. 142;

grēd O. A. N. 1533; grēt AYENB. 56; (heo) grēdep O. A. N. 1671; AYENB. 71; alle þō þat tō me grēde SPEC. 82; grēde (*imperat.*) HOCCL. VI, 36; grēdde (grādde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 8634; grēdde A. R. 244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. RITS. 1202; grādde O. A. N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; grēdden SHOREH. 84; *comp.* bigrāden.

**grādi**, *A. Sax.* grādig, *O. L. Germ.* grādag. *Goth.* grēdags, *O. Icel.* grādngr, *O. H. Germ.* grātager, *greedy*, *avidus*; grēdi; ORM. 10217; grēdi P. L. S. VIII, 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1494; þenne bið he grēdi þes ēses HOM. 1, 123; þe grēdie leo 127; grēdie (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; grēdie hundes A. R. 324; grēdiure (*compar.*) A. R. 416.

grēdiþlezc *aviditas*, ORM. 3994.

grādiliche *greedily*, FRAGM. 6; grēdiliche A. R. 240\*; grēdilike REL. ANT. 1, 215; grēdeliche HOM. 2, 173.

grēdiþnesse, *A. Sax.* grādiþness, *greediness*, ORM. 4522; grēdiþnesse A. R. 416.

**grāf**, *A. Sax.* grāf, "*sculptura*", FRAGM. 2.  
**grāfe**, *A. Sax.* grāf (*lucus*)? grāfe (*spelunca*)? BOUT. EV. 50, *L. Germ.* grāfe (*fossa*)? *fossa*, *lucus*? grāve WILL. 3634; CHAUC. TROIL. 7514; GAW. 1355 & 1898; A. P. 1, 320; þurh bankes & þurh grāfes (*ms.* grāfess) ORM. 9210; lēien in greaves LAJ. 31881\*; grāves TRIST. 1, 2; GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1495; LI B. DISC. 551; PERCEV. 172; grāvis ANT. ARTH. XXXIII.

**grānen**, *O. Dutch* graenen? *parare*? heo grāneden (grēinede) heore stēden LAJ. 23909.

**gras**, *A. Sax.* grās, gærs, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* gras, *O. Dutch* grās, gars, *O. Fris.* gers, *grass* (*græs*, *gers*), *gramen*, FRAGM. 3; grās, grās LAJ. 3905 & 16414; grās O. A. N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. 1, 152; MIRC 1499; gtes PROMPT. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; REL. ANT. 1, 173; HAVEL. 2698; MAX. ED. H. 336; PERCEV. 1192; þet gers AYENB. 111; grases (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; gteses ORM. 8193; *comp.* flotgres.

grasbed LAJ. 23985.

grashoppe, *A. Sax.* græshoppa, "*locusta*". FRAGM. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

**graf**, *A. Sax.* grāf, *O. L. Germ.* graf, *O. Fris.*

- gref, *O.H.Germ.* grab *n.*, *O.Icel.* grōf *f.*, *grave*, c. m. 14317; *grave* "*sepulorum*", VOC. 231; PROMPT. 207; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; HAVEL. 408; WICL. JOHN 19, 41; grafe L. H. R. 79; MIR. PL. 150.
- gravestān *sarcophagus*, MARH. 22; gravestōn *gravestone*, "*cippus*", PROMPT. 208.
- grāfe, *O.H.Germ.* grāvo, *O.Fris.* grēva, *O.Icel.* greifi, *grave* (*grieve*), "*villicus, praepositus*", VOC. 211; greivo HAVEL. 1771; his bidel & his greife ORM. 18365.
- grāffe, griffe, *Fr.* greffe, *graff*, *graft* (*greft*, *grift*), "*surculus*", PROMPT. 212.
- graffen, *Fr.* greffer, *graff*, *graft* (*greft*, *grift*), LANGL. B 5, 137; griffin, grāfin "*insorore*", PROMPT. 212.
- grāi, *A.Sax.* græg, *O.Fris.* grê, *O.Icel.* grār, *O.H.Germ.* grāwer, *gray* (*grey*), REL. ANT. 2, 210; (*ms.* gray) SPEC. 34; grêi H. M. 43; R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723; grêi as glas CHAUC. C. T. A 152; grêi, grāi (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 182 (HICK. THES. 1, 224); grāi (*ms.* gray) MISC. 96; LI B. DISC. 839; grêi LANGL. B 15, 215; grāi, grā M. H. 42; grō LAUNF. 237; in grō ant in gris SPEC. 26; his grēie fel O. A. N. 834; i de grêje kuvele A. R. 12; grēie (*ms.* greye) monekes ROB. 440.
- grêi, *O.Icel.* grey (*canis*)? *gray*, *moles*, "*taxus*", PROMPT. 209; ant tu grislīche grā þu lupere liūn MARH. 6; see GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.
- ? grāihond, *A.Sax.* græghund, *O.Icel.* greyhundur? *grayhound*, S. S. ED. WEB. 755; grēihound TRIAM. 473; greahund A. R. 332; grēihound LIDG. M. P. 29; grōhund PARTEN. 1389; grihond AYENB. 75; grēuhond S. S. ED. WR. 738.
- grāiel, *O.Fr.* grael, *Ital.* graduale, *gradual*, VOC. 193; REL. ANT. 1, 291; grāiel, grael TREV. 5, 231.
- grālen, *O.H.Germ.* grāwen, *become gray*; grāies (*pres.*) GAW. 527.
- grain, *Fr.* grain, *grain*; grein LANGL. 6, 121 (7, 112); grains (*pl.*) AYENB. 230.
- grāip see greip.
- gram, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *iratus*, *molestus*: gram (*ms.* gramm) & gril ORM. 7145; hête gram ST. GEN. A. EX. 1228; god was him gram HAVEL. 2469; bliþe ðper grom o. A. N. 992; grame (*pl.*) AM. A. AMIL. 214; grame wordes LA3. 24774\*.
- gromelich, *A.Sax.* gramlic, *O.Icel.* gramligr, *dirus*, MARH. 9.
- grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *M.L.Germ.* gram, *ira*, *molestia*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CHAUC. C. T. G 1403; A. P. 3, 53; MIN. 18; DEGREV. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; he qvakede for grame FL. A. BL. 712; þu dēst me grame (grome) o. A. N. 49; al him turnde hit tō grome 1090; grome (grame) LA3. 1435; grome MARH. 17; A. R. 180; of grome & of teone KATH. 1363; þene êche grome MISC. 83; greme GAW. 312; A. P. 2, 947; gramen (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 223; gromen (*pl.*) H. M. 7.
- gramcund *iracundus*, ORM. 1545.
- grameful LEG. 212; gremful P. L. S. II, 156.
- gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, gremian, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gremen, *iratum reddere*, *irritare*, HOM. 2, 69; gromien (gramie) LA3. 25216; grame LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; gremien MARH. 12; gremen A. P. 2, 1347; greme HAVEL. 442; gromed (*pres.*) MARH. 17; gromed A. R. 334; gremede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; him gremede (gromede) pið ham KATH. 2106; gremed "*irritavit*", PS. 9, 25; *comp.* a-, 3e-, ofgramien.
- grammère, *Fr.* grammair, *grammar*, LANGL. C 12, 123; CHAUC. C. T. B 1726.
- grāu, from \*grīnen, *O.H.Germ.* grīnen (*mutire*, *gannire*)? *groan*, c. m. 3731; grōn MAPES 343; grānes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XLVIII.
- grand, *Fr.* grand.
- grandsire *grand sire*, P. L. S. XVII, 492.
- grame = grin? WICL. LUKE 21, 35.
- grange, *Fr.* grange, *grange*, VOC. 178; grange, graunge CHAUC. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PROMPT. 208; grānge HAVEL. 764.
- grāulen (grōnie), *A.Sax.* grānian, *groan* (*grano*), LA3. 25557; grānen H. M. 47; grōnen vor his eche A. R. 326; grōnin "*gemere*", PROMPT. 214; ne grōnie ne sike P. L. S. XVII, 580; grōne H. H. 80; grēōnep

(*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; grôni (*subj.*) O. A. N. 872; grâninde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 43; grânand PR. C. 798; grônede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 478.

**gränken** *gemore*; gränkis (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 155.

**grant**, O.Fr. *grant*, *grant*, P. L. S. IX, 148.

**Grantebrugge**, A.Sax. *Grantan brycg*, Cambridge, ROB. 6.

**granten**, O.Fr. *granter*, *grant*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. XVI, 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. A. N. 745; grantep AYENB. 7; grantede (*pret.*) LA3. 4789\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; igranted (*part.*) A. R. 34.

**grânunge**, A.Sax. *grânung*, *groaning*, HOM. 1, 253; grânung (*printed* graming) 33; grâning LA3. 17797; grôninge MISC. 91; grôning ANT. ARTH. XXVI.

**grâp**, A.Sax. *grâp*, O.Icel. *greip*, from *grípen*, *captio*; grâpes (*pl.*) KATH. 855.

**grape**, O.Fr. *gtape*, *crâpe*, *grape*, "*uva*", PROMPT. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B 14, 30; grapes (*pl.*) BRAND. 19; MAND. 219.

**grâpin**, A.Sax. *grâpian*, O.Icel. *greipa*, O. H.Germ. *greifon*, *gropo*, *palpare*, HOM. 1, 251; grâpe PS. 113, 7b; grôpin PROMPT. 214; grôpe ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B 13, 347; CHAUC. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grôpep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1496; (hi) grôpiep SHOREH. 125; grôpe (*imperat.*) MIRC 912; grôpie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 368; grâpede (grôpede) (*pret.*) LA3. 30269; grâped PR. C. 6566; grôpede TREV. 3, 297; grôpid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 10, 21.

**gras** *see* græs.

**grasen**, A.Sax. *grasian*(?), M.H.Germ. *grasen*, *graze*; grase LINDG. M. P. 121; gresin PROMPT. 210.

**graspen**, L.Germ. *grapsen*, *grasp*, WICL. JOB 5, 14; graspid (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe walles tō and fro CHAUC. C. T. A 4293.

**grât**, O.Icel. *grâtr*, Goth. *grêts*, *fetus*; grôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.

**grâte**, Ital. *grâte*, Lat. *crâtes*, *grato*, PROMPT. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

**graten**, O.Fr. *grater*, M.Lat. *cratare*, *grato*; grate (*pres.*) PROMPT. 207.

**grâten** *see* grêten.

**grave** *see* graf.

**gravelle**, O.Fr. *gravele*, *gravel*, PROMPT. 207; gravel HORN ED. LUM. 1465; WICL. GENES. 22, 17.

**graven**, A.Sax. *grafan*, O.Icel. *grafa*, M.L. *Germ.* *graven*, O.H.Germ. *Goth.* *graban*. *grave*: he lëtte þær on graven sælcūde rûnstaven LA3. 9960; gravin "*fodere*, *sculpore*", PROMPT. 208; in erpe grave CHAUC. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAVEL. 613; grôf (*pret.*) PS. 7, 16\*; þai grôfe L. H. R. 108; graven (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1332; à cave de pas dōr in roche graven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1138; pære he sholde bē graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B 11, 67; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN ED. LUM. 566; TREV. 3, 391; *comp.* bigraven.

**grafere**, A.Sax. *grafere*, *graver*, "*sculptor*", FRAGM. 2; grafer VOC. 213.

**grê**, O.Fr. *grê*, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48.

**grê**, O.Fr. *grê*, *gratus*: receivein ... in grê CHAUC. C. T. E 1151; take ... tō gree MAND. 295.

**greade**, A.Sax. *greada*, *gromium*: þet me dō þe elmesse into þe greade of þe pōvre AYENB. 196; grêde S. S. ED. WEB. 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grêde ALIS. 4187.

**great**, A.Sax. *great*, O.Fris. *grât*, O.L.Germ. *grôt*, O.H.Germ. *grôzer*, *great*, *grandis*, *magnus*, LA3. 2848; ALIS. 935; great, griat MISC. 31 & 33; grêt ORM. 2479; grêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; grêt, greet CHAUC. C. T. A 318; hire heorte pas so grêt O. A. N. 43; grêt wiþ childe K. T. 531; grât AYENB. 18; greate pine BEK. 11; mid grâten âne huxe LA3. 27881; mid greater heorte 569; greatine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grâtno AYENB. 238; greate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grête ôpes HAVEL. 2852; grête lodes MAND. 13; alle þe grête of Grèce WILL. 1595; greaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; gretture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; gretture, grettere O. A. N. 74; grettere HAVEL. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettest (*superlat.*) BRAND. 2; hir gretteste ðþ CHAUC. C. T. A 120; greste A. R. 66; SHOREH. 8.

grêtlîche *greatly*, HOM. 2, 13; WILL. 2444;  
grêtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.  
**greaten**, *A.Sax.* *greatian, groaten, grandescere*,  
A. R. 128; grête (grêti) ROB. 68; grêteþ  
(*pres.*) ALIS. 464; grêtnede (*for* grêtede)  
(*pret.*) JOS. 88.  
**Grêc**, *A.Sax.* Grêc, *Greek*; Gric (Grêck) LA3.  
382; Grickes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560.  
Griclond (Grêclond) LA3. 327.  
**Grêce**, *Fr.* Grêce, *Greece*, WILL. 1424.  
**grêd** *cmp.* gredel.  
gredîren *grîdîron*, "*craticula*", WICL. EXOD.  
27, 4; gredîre L. H. R. 58; grîdîre P.  
L. S. XV, 204.  
**grêd** *see* grâd.  
**grêde** *see* greade.  
**gredel**, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle*,  
*craticula*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122;  
L. H. R. 58\*.  
**grêden** *see* grâden.  
**grêdi**, **grêdiþ** *see* grâdi.  
**gref**, *O.Fr.* grief, *grief*, A. R. 392; FL. A.  
BL. 187; CHRON. ENGL. 738; WILL. 2473;  
greef, grief CHAUC. C. T. G 712.  
**grêl** *see* grâi.  
**grein** *see* grain.  
**greiþ**, *O.Icel.* greidr, = irâd? *paratus*, WILL.  
5296; graiþ M. H. 99; AVOW. ARTH.  
XXXVI; þe graiþ(e) gate LAGL. 1, 181  
(203); greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; greiðo  
(*pl.*) A. R. 16; graiþest (*superlat.*) MIN.  
18.  
graiþlîche *graiþhly*, PL. CR. 529; greiþli  
WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERCEV.  
491.  
**greiþe**, *O.Icel.* greidi, *preparation*, JOS. 66;  
graiþe C. M. 3523.  
**greiþen**, *O.Icel.* greiða, *graiþh*, *parare*, ALIS.  
170; græidien, græiden (greiþi) LA3. 8058  
& 17288; greiþen ORM. 98; greiþe HA-  
VEL. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAPES 334;  
greiþi MISC. 84; greiðed (*pres.*) A. R.  
236; graithes M. ARTH. 2530; greiðede  
(*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931;  
greiþide "*paravit*", WICL. GENES. 27, 14;  
graiþed PERCEV. 123; greiþed (*part.*)  
WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR.  
196; igreiðet KATH. 1993; *comp.* agreiþen.  
**greiþe** *see* grâfe.  
**Grêkisc**, *A.Sax.* Grêcisc, *Græcous*, FRAGM. 1;

HOM. 1, 97; þis Grickische fûr A. R. 402;  
mid Grickisce fûre LA3. 628.  
**grene**, **gremien** *see* grame, gramien.  
**gremþe**, *M.H.Germ.* gremde, *from* gram, *ira*,  
WILL. 2080; ALIS. ED. SK. 279.  
**grene** *see* grin.  
**grêne**, *O.Icel.* grein *f.* (*discrimen, dissensio*)?  
in game ne, in grêne HAVEL. 996.  
**grêne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn,  
*O.L.Germ.* grœni, *O.H.Germ.* gruoner,  
*green, viridis*, LA3. 24652; ROB. 352;  
SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene  
CHAUC. C. T. E 2037; grêne (*subst.*) *vi-*  
*rido*, MISC. 92; JUL. B 206; grêne bôþhes  
ORM. 10002; þe woundes grêne C. L.  
1433; grennere (*compar.*) BRAND. 15.  
grênhêde *viriditas*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; A-  
YENB. 28.  
Grênewich *Greenwich*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3907.  
**grêne**, *M.H.Germ.* grûene *f.*, *green, locus*  
*viridis*, HORN ED. LUM. 851; HAVEL.  
2828; CHAUC. C. T. D 998.  
**grênin**, *A.Sax.* grênian, *green, "virescere"*,  
PROMPT. 210; grênên H. M. 35; grêni A-  
YENB. 95; grêned (*pres.*) A. R. 150.  
**grenien** *see* grinien.  
**grênling**, *Germ.* grûnling? PROMPT. 210.  
**grênnesse**, *A.Sax.* grênness, *greenness*, PROMPT.  
210.  
**grennien**, *A.Sax.* grennian, *M.H.Germ.*  
grennen, *grin (girn)*, FRAGM. 7; grennen  
A. R. 212; REL. ANT. 1, 188; grennin  
"*ringi*", PROMPT. 210; grenni with (h)is  
têth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. 36, 12;  
grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; grenninde  
(*part.*) LEG. 185; þe teep grennand RICH.  
3406; grennede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 277; D.  
ARTH. 1075; heo grenneden him hon (*r.*  
on) LA3. 29550.  
**grennunge** *grinning, rictus*, A. R. 212; gren-  
ninge PROMPT. 210.  
**greos** (greose?), *M.H.Germ.* grûs, grûso  
(*horror*).  
grêsli, *M.H.Germ.* griuslich, = grisli,  
*horrible*, BER. 1577; greesli MIR. PL.  
34; grêsli HALLIW. DICT. 404.  
**greet**, *A.Sax.* greet, *O.L.Germ.* greet, griot,  
*O.Icel.* griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, grît (*greet*),  
*sabulum*, A. R. 70; MISC. 92; grêt "*gra-*  
*vato*", VOC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8774;

TRIST. 3, 21; greet WICL. JOB 21, 33; BEL. ANT. 2, 81; under grête c. m. 16935.  
**grêpe**, *A.Sax.* grêpe (*sulcus*)? hi nabbeþ nêver à grêpe ORIG. 214.

**gres** *see* græs.

**grés** *see* greos.

**gresse**, *O.Fr.* gresse, graise, craisse, *grease*, L. H. R. 58\*; gresse, grese CHAUC. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205.

**gressen**, *O.Fr.* gresser, *grease*; gresin PROMPT. 210.

**grêt** *see* great and greet.

**grête**, *O.Icel.* grêti? *fletus*, (*dat.*) C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. XXV; MIR. PL. 150.

**grête**, *O.H.Germ.* grôzi, *magnitudo*; *comp.* ungrête.

**grêten**, *A.Sax.* grêtan, *Goth.* grêtan *pret.* gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* gràta *pret.* grêt, *greet*; grêtin "*plorare, flere*", PROMPT. 210; grête HORN ED. LUM. 889; TRIST. 1, 67; A. P. 1, 331; PR. C. 7099; grête, greete LANGL. 5, 216 (386); grête and grône H. H. 82; TOWN. MYST. 227; grâten HAVEL. 329; grôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; grête (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; grêten AN. LIT. 11; grôteinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 1390; grêt (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2287; HAVEL. 615; MAN. ED. F. 3613; M. H. 18; ISUMB. 315; thou grête TOWN. MYST. 292; grêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3207; hê grêten and gouleden HAVEL. 164; grêten (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 15613; grête EGLAM. 926; grâten, igrôten HAVEL. 241 & 285; *deriv.* grât, grête.

**grêten**, *A.Sax.* grêtan (*alloqui, invocare, salutare*), *O.Fris.* grêta (*provocare, appellere*), *O.L.Germ.* grôtean (*alloqui*), *O.H.Germ.* gruozan (*provocare, salutare*), *greet*, "*salutare*", MARK 15, 18; ORM. 2805; & pult grêten ûre godes KATH. 2303; grêtin PROMPT. 211; grêten, grête LANGL. 5, 187 (343); grête WILL. 1430; CHAUC. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grêted (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2382; grêted þe lëfdi mid ðne ave Marie A. R. 430; grêtte (*prot.*) LAJ. 193; HORN ED. RITS. 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. 10, 218 (11, 163); LAUNF. 252; grêtten WILL. 4554; ALIS. 5696; gret (*part.*) HAVEL. 2290; *comp.* jegrêten.

**grêtîng** *fletus*, PR. C. 496.

**grêtunge** *greeting, salutatio*, LUKE 1, 29; A. R. 250; grêtînge LAJ. 4512; grêtîng BEK. 1238.

**Greu**, *O.Fr.* Greu, *Græcus*, MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24.

**grevance**, *O.Fr.* grevance, *grievance*, IW. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. ED. F. 9495; PR. C. 3019.

**grêve** *see* grêfo.

**greven**, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve*; greve HAVEL. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; greved (*pres.*) A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3818; greve (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 17, 111.

**grevous** *grievous*, P. L. S. XXI, 5; TREV. 4, 103; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010.

**grevousliche** *grievously*, AYENB. 47.

**gri**!

grillich, *O.H.Germ.* grûlich? *horrible*, D. ARTH. 1101.

**Grie** *see* Gréc.

**grien gry**, *horrore*? gried (*pret.*) GAW. 2370.

**griffe** *see* graffe.

**griffôn**, *O.Fr.* griffôn, *griffon (griffin)*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2133; griffoun PROMPT. 212; griffûn WICL. DEUTER. 14, 12.

**grilking** (*griging*), *O.Dutch* grieking OudeX. BIJDR. 2, 740, *griking (groking)*, *diluculum*, PS. 77, 34; þe griging of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

**gril**, *O.Dutch* gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *acer*, "*horridus*", PROMPT. 212; AM. A. ANIL. 1275; gril (*ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 73; wordes grille MAPES 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grônes full grille ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

**grillen**, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan, *M.L.Germ.* grellen, *M.H.Germ.* grellen, grillen, *Dutch* grillen, *grill, irritare, horrore*; grille BEL. ANT. 2, 19; ANT. ARTH. XLIX; grill(e) SACRAM. 786; i shall . . . nêver môre the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so grêtli can (*r. gan*) he grille E. T. 165; me grulled aþean mine pine A. R. 366; þef hire herte thêr tō grille MISC 103; grulde (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6; riht so me grulde schille harpe O. A. N. 142; igruld (*part.*) HOM. 2, 259; *comp.* agrillen.

**grim**, *A.Sax.* grimm, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O. Icel.* grimmr, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim*, "*austerus, horridus*", *PROMPT.* 212; *GR.* 30; *ALIS.* 754; *MISC.* 1561; *Iw.* 2183; *MAN.* *ED.* F. 5208; *PR.* c. 2250; â grim pord *A. R.* 100; he is to þe swiþe grim *HAVEL.* 2398; grim and wrôþ *S. S. ED. WEB.* 818; grim and sturne *TREV.* 5, 101; grimmere (*dat. f.*) *LA3.* 18315; grimne (*acc. m.*) *LA3.* 2283; grimme pundes *ORM.* 1443; grimmen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 683; grim-mest (*superlat.*) *A. R.* 202.

grimlich *grimly*, *MISC.* 63; þe grimli gôst *SPEC.* 111; grimliche (*adv.*) *LA3.* 1914; *A. R.* 104; *O. A. N.* 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) *ANT. ARTH.* VIII.

**grim**, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage*, *ALIS.* *ED. SK.* 904.

grimful *HOM.* 1, 253.

**grim**, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo*: grîm or gore *HAVEL.* 2497.

**Grimesbi** *Grimsby*, *LA3.* 22692; *HAVEL.* 745.

**grimnesse**, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grimness*, "*austeritas*", *PROMPT.* 212.

**grim**, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus*, *AYENB.* 47; grine, grune *O. A. N.* 1056; grune "*laqueum*", *HOM.* 2, 209; grune (*dat.*) *MAEH.* 3; grene *JUL.* 73; & mid grine hine selfne ahêng *MAT.* 27, 5; grines, grenes (*pl.*) *WICL. JOB* 22, 10 & *JEREM.* 18, 22; grenes (*printed* greues) *TREV.* 2, 385; *see* grane and grone.

**grind**, *A.Sax.* gegrind, *tritius, tritura*, *HOM.* 2, 183.

grindstôn *grind-stone*, *A. R.* 332; grind-stoon "*mola*", *WICL. NUMB.* 11, 8.

**grindel!**

grindelstân *grindle-stone, mola*, *A. R.* 332\*; grindelstôn *GAW.* 2202.

**grindel iratus?** *GAW.* 2338; *A. P.* 3, 524. grindellaik *GAW.* 312.

**grinden**, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere*, *A. R.* 70; grindin "*molere*", *PROMPT.* 212; grinde *A. P.* 1, 81; grinde ate qverne *AYENB.* 181; grindest (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; grint *WILL.* 1242; grinded *HOM.* 2, 181; grinde *CHAUC.* C. T. c 538; grond (*pret.*) "*contrivit*", *WICL. EXOD.* 32, 20; grunden *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3339; grun-

de (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 70; grunden (*part.*) *Iw.* 676; grunden stêl *HAVEL.* 2503; grunden voc. 155; *GAW.* 2202; groundin *L. C. C.* 30; *comp.* igrinden.

**grindere grinder**: grinderis (*pl.*) *WICL. EC-CLES.* 12, 3.

**grinien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)grinian, *grin*; grenede "*illaqueavi*", *WICL. JEREM.* 50, 24.

**grip**, *O.Icel.* gript, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, cultur*, *HAVEL.* 572; *BRAND.* 20; *ALIS.* 6345; *OCTOV.* 447; gripes (*pl.*) *LA3.* 28062; *MISC.* 151.

**gripe**, *A.Sax.* gripe, *M.L.Germ.* gripe, grepe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus*, *LANGL.* c 20, 146; gripen (*for gripe?*) (*dat.*) *LA3.* 15273.

**gripel gripple, rapax**, *LA3.* 7336.

**gripen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* gripan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grîfan, *gripe,prehendere, capere, rapere*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 174; his freondes strived to gripen his ipôn *R. S. V.*; grîpe *RICH.* 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) *LANGL.* 3, 235 (248); grîpes "*adprehendito*", *PS.* 2, 12; grâp (*pret.*) *LA3.* 27691; *ORM.* 8125; grure grâp êuch mon *KATH.* 1994; grôp *HAVEL.* 1776; grêp? *BEVES* 2309; gripen *LA3.* 18027; *HAVEL.* 1790; grepen *RICH.* 5070; gripen (*part.*) *HOM.* 1, 273; *PS.* 9, 16; gripen, grepe *LANGL.* A 3, 175\*; [griped *LANGL.* B 3, 181]; *comp.* bi-, igrîpen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grâp.

**grippe**, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus*, *PROMPT.* 212; gripes (*pl.*) *HAVEL.* 1924.

**grippel**, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus*, *PROMPT.* 212.

**grippen**, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip,prehendere*; grippet (*pres.*) *M. T.* 118; gripte (*pret.*) *ROB.* 22; he gripte(e) his mantel *WILL.* 744; *comp.* bigrippen.

**gris**, *O.Fr.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *M.H.Germ.* gris, *canus*, *SPEC.* 26; *LANGL.* B 15, 215; griis *TRIST.* 2, 9; grîs and grâi' *LI. B.* *DISC.* 839; grîs and grô *LAUNF.* 237.

**gris**, *O.Icel.* griss *pl.* grisir, *grise, "porcellus"*, *VOC.* 204; *REL. ANT.* 2, 79; *LANGL.* 4, 38 (51); *L. C. C.* 55; grises (*pl.*) *A. R.* 204\*.

**gris** (grise?) *horror*.

grisful *horrible*, *P. L. S. I.* 33; gris-

- griseful WICL. DEUTER. 2, 10 & WISD. 11, 19.
- grislich, *A.Sax.* gris-, grȳslic, *O.Fris.* grislík, *O.Dutch* grijselijk, *grisly* (*grise-ly*), *horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. A. N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. ED. WEB. 756; K. T. 168; grislȳ (*ms.* grissliȳ) ORM. 3842; grislich, grislí ALIS. 684 & 6633; grislí A. P. 2, 1534; grislí, grislí PR. C. 1404 & 1757; grislíche (*adv.*) A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grislíche (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; grisluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 171; grislóker ROB. 560; þe grislíkeste weder P. L. S. XVII, 353; *see* grèsli.
- grislines *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; grislinesse WICL. DEUTER. 2, 11.
- grisen, *A.Sax.* (a)grisan, *O.Dutch* grisen, *horrore*, BEL. ANT. 1, 130; JUL. 57; grise TRANSACT. 18, 26; S. S. ED. WR. 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises A. R. 366\*; þet ou grise pið ham 92\*; grôs (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1314; ham grôs FRAGM. ; hit was nò wundir þoȝ him grôs H. S. 7875; his herte . . . grôs & grêu MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrisen.
- grist = *O.H.Germ.* griusiger (*horribilis*)? grislíche *horribile*, WILL. 4343.
- grisines "horror", WICL. GENES. 15, 12.
- grislil "horridus, terribilis", PROMPT. 213.
- grisle horror, MARH. 15; ich cpakie of grisle & of grure HOM. 1, 253.
- grising horror, A. R. 190\*; grising WICL. JOB 18, 20.
- griste, *A.Sax.* grist, *O.L.Germ.* grist(*grimmo*), *M.H.Germ.* gris(*gram*), *grist*, *molutura*, *frendor*? E. G. 336; A. P. 1, 465.
- gristbāt *frendor*, LA3. 5189.
- gristbeatien *frendore*, JUL. 69; gristbātede (*pret.*) A. R. 326.
- gristbātinge *frendor*, LA3. 1886; gristbāting HOM. 1, 33; MISC. 230.
- gristel, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* gristel, *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil "cartilago", PROMPT. 213; gristles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 251.
- gristilbōn "cartilago", PROMPT. 106.
- grīd, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* grīd, *peace*, *security*, HOM. 1, 45; A. R. 284; ST. GEN. A. EX. 560; hælðen grīd (*grip*) LA3. 1416; grīd & frīd 2816; lifves grīd 8866; grip BEL. ANT. 1, 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. ED. F. 3659; grip (*ms.* gripp) & frip ORM. 3380; hi nabbeȝ nōper grip ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon tō sēchen grip C. L. 702; grith HAVEL. 511; ANT. ARTH. V; grip, griht H. H. 126; *comp.* chirechegrid.
- gripbruche O. A. N. 1734.
- gridful LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.
- gridliche LA3. 121.
- grīdlien (*gripie*), *A.Sax.* gridian, *make peace*, *grant peace*, *keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605 & 21908; *comp.* igridien.
- grochen *see* gruchen.
- grōf, *A.Sax.* (pyn)grāf? GREEIN'S GLOSS. 2, 758, *grove*, ARTH. A. MEHL. 1640; grōve "lucus", PROMPT. 215; MAND. 271; grōve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 380; CHAUC. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan grōven (grōve) LA3. 469.
- grōfe, *O.Icel.* grōf, *M.L.Germ.* grōve, *O.H.Germ.* gruoba, *groove*, *fovea*, ALEX. 5395.
- groin, groni, *O.Fr.* groing, *groin*, "rostrum", PROMPT. 214.
- groinen, *Fr.* grogner, *grunnire*; groine WICL. IS. 29, 4; groniin "murmurare", PROMPT. 214; groigned, groined (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176.
- grom, *O.Dutch* grom, *O.Icel.* gromr, *groom*, *puer*, HAVEL. 790; HORN ED. RITS. 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grome GREG. 330; gromes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. A. N. 1115; AYENB. 210.
- grome *see* grame.
- gromil, *Fr.* gremil, *gromwell*, SPEC. 27.
- grōn, grōnien *see* grān, grānien.
- grond *see* grund.
- gronc = grin? *laqueus*, A. R. 278; gronen (*grunen*) (*pl.*) IBID.
- gronten *see* grunten.
- grōpe, *O.Fris.* *M.L.Germ.* grōpe, *O.Dutch* groepe, *groop*, *canalis*; groupe PROMPT. 216; (*r. w.* scoupe = scōpe) MAN. ED. F. 8165.
- groupin, *M.L.Germ.* grōpen, *striare*, PROMPT. 216.
- grōpien *see* grāpien.
- grosser *grocer*; grocer PROMPT. 213; grossers (*pl.*) NOTE IBID.



**grot**, *A.Sax.* grot, *fragment, particle*, A. R. 260; *LEG.* 24; *WILL.* 4257; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al tō grotes HAVEL. 472.

**grôt**, *O.Icel.* grautr? *groat, polenta*; grôtes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 47.

**grôt** *see* grât.

**grôte**, *M.L.Germ.* grôte, *O.Fris.* grâta, *groat, drachma*, *LANGL.* 5, 31; grôte, *groote* *LIDG.* M. P. 50 & 152; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4148.

**grôten** *see* grêten.

**ground** *see* grund.

**groute**, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ.* grût, *O.Dutch* gruite, *grout*, *voc.* 178; *PROMPT.* 217.

**grôve** *see* grôf.

**grovelinge** *see* grufinge.

**grôwen**, *A.Sax.* grôpan, *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O.Icel.* grôa, *O.H.Germ.* grôen, grûen, *grow, crescere*; grôpe O. A. N. 1134; grôwe *LANGL.* B 20, 56; *MAND.* 88; grôwep (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 123; grôuwep P. S. 332; grôwinde (*part.*) *SHOREH.* 159; grêu (*pret.*) *LAI.* 2014; *HAVEL.* 2333; *FL. A.* Bl. 483; *ROB.* 470; greowen *LAI.* 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe O. A. N. 136; greowe (*subjunct.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 173; grôwen (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 221; *comp.* bi-, igrôwen.

**grôwinge** *growing, "crescentia"*, *PROMPT.* 215.

**grubbe** *grub*; grobbes (*pl.*) *PALL.* 7, 63.

**grubbin** *grub, "fodicare"*, *PROMPT.* 217; grobbe *CHAUC. APPEND. BOET.* 1, 29; grubbed (*pret.*) L. H. R. 94.

**grucchen**, *O.Fr.* grouchier, *groucier, grudge (grutch), "murmurare"*, *WICL. NUMB.* 14, 36; grochi *AYENB.* 67; grugge *LUD. COV.* 228; grucehed (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches *PR. C.* 297; grucche (*imper.*) *WILL.* 1450; grucehed (*pret.*) *MAND.* 57; grucheden *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3354.

**grucehere** *grudger*, A. R. 108\*.

**grucehild** *murmuratrix*, A. R. 108.

**grucehunge** *grudging*, A. R. 114; grucehing O. A. N. 423; *WILL.* 1461.

**gruel**, *O.Fr.* gruel, *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; gruwel *LANGL. A* 7, 169.

**gruf**, *emp. O.Icel.* â grufu (*næggruf*) *FRIZNER'S ORDB.*, þei fillen gruf (*on the face*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon â trê *EM.* 656; on groufe fallen *D. ARTH.* 3944.

**grufinge** *groveling (grublings)*; grovelinge "supinus", *PROMPT.* 215; "prouis", *WICL. DAN.* 8, 18; grovelinge tō his fête þai fêlle A. P. 1, 1119; grufinges c. M. 17709; grofinges *TOWN. MYST.* 40; grovelings *ALEX.* 5277.

**grufnen**, *from O.Icel.* grufa (*þœje sig ned*)? grufnede (? *printed* grusnede) and strekede and starf þið ðan *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 481.

**grullen** *see* grillen.

**grund**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* grund, *Goth.* grun-dus, *O.H.Germ.* grunt, *O.Icel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, fundamentum, solum, causa*, *LAI.* 2296 & 3191; P. S. 196; his hertes grund *ORM.* 13286; grond *PR. C.* 7213; ground *LANGL. ED. WR.* 10924; he was leid . . . in ground *CHRON. ENGL.* 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 160; grunde (*dat.*) A. R. 268; O. A. N. 506; wêre . . . brôht tō grunde *HAVEL.* 1979; grounde *AYENB.* 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grounde *MISC.* 230; falle tō grounde *TREAT.* 136; eode tō gronde *perished*, *ROB.* 79; hire coverchiefes ful fine wêre of grounde *CHAUC. C. T. A* 453; *comp.* sêgrund. groundebbe, *Germ.* grundebbe, *LIDG. M.* P. 50.

grundhât quite hot, *LAI.* 5692.

groundlias *groundless*, *SHOREH.* 154.

grundlich, *Germ.* gründlich, *profound, radical, solid*; mid grundliche stre(n)gde *LAI.* 15813; grundliche (*adv.*) *JUL.* 69; grundliche onslôwen *LAI.* 1739; ete grundlike *HAVEL.* 651; groundli *BER.* 4001.

groundsope, *O.Dutch* grondsop, "sax, sedimen", *PROMPT.* 216.

grundespuliê, *A.Sax.* grundespylige *LEECHD. GLOSS.*, groundael, senecio, *FRAGM.* 3; grundeswillie *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

grundpal "fundamentum", *FRAGM.* 3; *JUL.* 72; *ORM.* 13372; grundwal *MISC.* 97; grund-, groundwal c. M. 8424.

**groundin**, *A.Sax.* gryndan, *M.H.Germ.* grûnden, *ground, "fundare"*, *PROMPT.* 216; grundien? *LAI.* 26553; grondeþ (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 137; groundid (*part.*) *WICL.* 1 *ESDR.* 3, 10; igrounded *CHAUC. D. BL.* 921.

**grune** *see* grin.

**grunten**, *O.H.Germ.* grunzen, *grunt*, *grun-  
nive*, *fremere*, A. R. 326: i grunte ant  
grône REL. ANT. 1, 120; þei gronten  
MAND. 274; grunte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV,  
99; MAPES 341; nèvere grunte (gronte)  
he CHAUC. C. T. B 3899.

**grure**, *A.Sax.* gryre, *O.L.Germ.* gruri, *from*  
\*groesen = grisen, *horror*, *terror*, LAI.  
27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; spuc  
grure he hefe A. R. 112; for muclehe  
grure MARH. 7.  
grureful HOM. 1, 271; A. R. 210.  
grurefulliche A. R. 320.

**grûsen** *grouse*, *manducare*: grûse (*pres. subj.*)  
A. R. 428\*.

**grut**, *L.Germ.* grut, *grut*, "limus", PROMPT.  
218; þe toundikes . . . wêr(e) . . . full(e)  
of grut RICH. 4339; gruta "fur-fures",  
FRAGM. 4.

**grutten** *made of grit?* þet tu ete gruttene  
bread A. R. 186.

**grûwen**, *M.H.Germ.* grûwen, *grow*, *grew*,  
*horre*: grûe SACRAM. 155; grên (*ma.*  
*grew*) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.*  
agrûwen.

**gr** *see* cop.

**gûd** *see* gôd.

**jugede**, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogod, *O.I.Germ.*  
juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth*,  
*juventus*; jûede (*ma.* Iyede), juhede, zeo-  
zoþe HOM. 1, 97, 109 & 145; jûede,  
zeozeþe LAI. 6566 & 19837; juhede KATH.  
1462; jupede A. R. 156; gupede HOM. 2,  
127; zeozede P. L. S. VIII, 188; zeuzeþe  
HICK. THES. 1, 224; yezeþe AYENR. 69;  
guezþe (*printed* guewe) REL. ANT. 1, 174;  
youthþe 173; youþe HAVEL. 2988; zouþe,  
youthþe CHAUC. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR.  
C. 5972.

jupedeþod, *A.Sax.* geogudhād, *O.L.Germ.*  
jugudhēd, *juventus*, A. R. 342; gudhēde  
REL. ANT. 1, 209; zouthēde ISUMB. 60;  
yhoutheþe PR. C. 5713.

**juhelunge** *praestigia?* JUL. 57.

**zui** *see* zû.

**gul**, *O.Icel.* gult, golr, *flarus*; gulle (*pl.*)  
HALLIW. DICT. 424.

golsoght, *Swe.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot,  
*jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 409.

**gulchen**, *emp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken,  
klucken, *gulch* (*gulk*), *glutch*: gulched  
(glueches) in *sorbet*, A. R. 240; gulched  
(eulched) út *romit*, 88.

**Guldeford Guildford**: Guldeforde (*dat.*) O. A.  
N. 191.

**gulden**, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner,  
*O.Icel.* gullinn, *from* gold, *golden*, *aureus*;  
gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; ā gul-  
dene crûne KATH. 1582; guldene crûne  
(goldene croune) LAI. 4251; þe gildene  
zate MAND. 81; gildene crûnes ORM. 8189;  
geldene scheldus DEGREV. 280.

**gulden**, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild*;  
gildin "deaware", PROMPT. 193; gild-n  
WICL. EXOD. 26, 29; igelt (*part.*) AYENR.  
26; *comp.* overgulden.

**zulden** *see* zelden.

**gildiuge** *gilding*, PROMPT. 193.

**gulle** *gull?* gollis "pulli", WICL. DEUTER.  
22, 6.

**zullen** *see* zellen.

**gulpen**, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen (*ingurgitare*?),  
*gulp*; igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed,  
igloppid (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 191 (346).

**zulpen** *see* zulpen.

**gulpere**, *O.Dutch* golper, *lurco?* glubberes,  
globbares (*pl.*) LANGL. B 9, 60.

**gult**, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt*, *delictum*, LAI. 4272;  
O. A. N. 1410; MAPES 341; MIRC 1099;  
& nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258;  
þisne gult MISC. 49; as sône as he hedde  
þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of  
gult non BEK. 827; gilt HOM. 2, 65; ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ma.*  
*gillt*) ORM. 13730; gelt "debitum", MAT.  
18, 32; SHOREH. 166; AYENR. 30; WILL.  
4403; gulte (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; gultes  
(*pl.*) ORM. 1143.

gultlēs *guiltless*, TREV. 3, 389; gultelēs  
ROB. 334; gultlēs FLOR. 2090; gultelēs  
ORM. 871.

**gulten**, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere*, *peccare*;  
gulte P. L. S. VIII, 108; gulten WICL.  
PS. 33, 22; he polde noht on āne piſe  
giltten (*ma.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; gulted  
(*pres.*) MARH. 17; gulte (*subj.*) O. A. N.  
1523; gulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; gult  
(*part.*) MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377;  
*comp.* a-, forgulten.

- gultare** *delictor, delinquens*, REL. ANT. 1. 282; *gilteris (pl.)* WICL. PS. 74. 5.
- gulti**, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; gilti CHAUC. C. T. A 660; MAN. ED. H. 112; PR. C. 2949; geltig MAT. 23, 18; gelti SHOREH. 40.
- gume**, *A.Sax. Goth.* guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom, homo*, M. H. 127; REL. ANT. 1. 186; gume (gome) LAI. 3590; goime SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. ED. WEB. 1399; LANGL. B 13, 181; A. P. 1, 231; ANT. ARTH. VIII; Havelok was à ful gôd gome HAVEL. 7; gomen (*pl.*) HORN ED. RITS. 169; ALIS. 1384; gume (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 26; *comp.* brîd-, here-, scîpgume.
- gûme**, *O.H.Germ.* giunio (*palatum*)? *gum*, "gingiva", VOC. 207; *see* gôme.
- gumme**, *Fr.* gomme, *gum*, PROMPT. 218; gummes, gomme (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 202 (226).
- gun** *see* geon.
- gûn**, *Gael.* gûn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown*; gown "toga", VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 93; A. P. 2, 145; gûnes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 174; gounes DEGREV. 1604.
- gunc** *see* inc.
- gund**, gound, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, gund, *gound, pus, "chacie"*, VOC. 145; gound PROMPT. 206; REL. ANT. 2, 78.
- gund** *see* geond.
- gundi**, goundi, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, 'goundy', "chacious", VOC. 144.
- gunfanear vexillarius**, A. R. 300.
- gunfanoun**, *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon, *vexillum*, L. H. R. 118; gonfanoun ALIS. 1963.
- jung**, *A.Sax.* giung, jung, geong, ging, *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.* junger, *Goth.* juggs, *O.Icel.* ungr, *young, juvenis*, LAI. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; yung HAVEL. 112; jung, jung HOM. 2, 199 & 201; ziung, jung HICK. THES. 1, 222; yhung, yhong PR. C. 214 & 3785; jong C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. 1, 412; yong TOR. 1971; jing MAN. ED. F. 2370; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XL; þe junge eorl SAX. CHRON. 265; þe jinge DEGREV. 1807; jungne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 10566; yongne AYENB. 162; junge (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1134; AVOW. ARTH. VII; jinge SPEC. 95; ISUMB. 144; LUD. COV. 73; jungre (*compar.*) A. R. 424; gingre LUKE 15, 13; jungeste, jengeste (jeongeste) (*superl.*) LAI. 3460 & 31257; þe jungeste JUL. 61; gungeste ST. GEN. A. EX. 2190.
- junghêde *juventus*, BEK. 3; yonghêde MISC. 71.
- junglich *youngly*, BRAND. 33.
- jungen**, *O.H.Germ.* jungen, *make young*; gingen REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- jongling**, *A.Sax.* jungling, geongling, *O.H.Germ.* jungeling, *youngling, juvenis*, FL. A. BL. 705; TRIST. 1, 79; M. T. 110; "adolescens", WICL. GENES. 34, 19; jongling PARTEN. 3843; jongeling ALIS. 2366; jeonglinges (*pl.*) LAI. 28681.
- jungþe** = juede, *youngth, juvenis*, H. S. 2810; jungthe PROMPT. 539; jongþe WICL. GENES. 48, 15; yengþe ALIS. 1323.
- gunne**, *Ir. Gael.* gunna, *gun*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 637; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; gonnes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3268.
- gunnare gunner**, PROMPT. 219.
- guod** *see* gôd.
- gur** *see* geor.
- gurd**, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *M.H.Germ.* gurt m., *O.Icel.* giörd f., *girth, cingula*; gird ALIS. 2272; gerþ RICH. 5733; gerthe PROMPT. 190.
- gurd** *see* gerde.
- gurdel**, *A.Sax.* gyrdel, *O.Icel.* gyrdill, *O.H.Germ.* gurtill, *girdle, cingulum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; girdel ORM. 3210; girdel, gerdel LANGL. B 15, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 358; gerdel MAT. 3, 4; AYENB. 236; gurdle (*dat.*) LAI. 1325; gerdles (*pl.*) AYENB. 236; *comp.* brêch-gerdel.
- gurden**, *A.Sax.* gyrdan, *O.Icel.* gyrda, *O.H.Germ.* gurtin (*cingere*), *O.Dutch* gorden (*cingere, caedere loris*), *gird*; girdin "cingere", PROMPT. 195; þe shulen girde about "accingetis", WICL. EXOD. 12, 11; i schal girde of "amputabo", 2 KINGS 16, 9; gerde AYENB. 236; gerdep (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; gurdus, girdus *caedit*, ANT. ARTH. XLV & XLVII; gordez (girdez) tō Grin-

golet GAW. 2062 & 2160; gurdep, girdep (*imper.*) LANGL. 2, 176 (201); gurde (*pret.*) *cinxit*, ROB. 435; *cecidit*, A. R. 106; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd LA3. 1596; gurd (*part.*) *cinctus*, GAW. 588; girt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; girt, gert CHAUC. C. T. A 329; gurd *caesus*, ALIS. 2299; *comp.* bi-, igurden.

**gure**, *A.Sax.* gyru (*palus*)?

gureblöd *gory blood*? on gureblöde (? *printed* gure blöde) JUL. 28; (? *printed* grure blöde) A. R. 294.

**guren** *see* 3earwien.

**gurl** *see* gerl.

**3urn** *see* 3eorn.

**gurnard** *gurnard*, PROMPT. 219.

**3urren** *see* 3eorren.

**3ursteu-** *see* 3estren-.

**guschen** *gush*; guschez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130.

**3use** *see* under 3æ.

**gut**, *A.Sax.* gutt *pl.* guttas, *gut*, A. P. 3, 280; gut, gutte LANGL. B 1, 36, c 2, 34; gutte "*viscus*", PROMPT. 220; guttes (*pl.*) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; TOR. 192; guttes, gottes TREV. 3, 205; gottes ROB. 289.

**3ut** *see* 3et.

**gute**, *A.Sax.* gyte, *O.H.Germ.* guz, *from* 3ooten, *fusio*; *comp.* blödgute.

gutofestre *running ulcer*? A. R. 328.

**gutton** *gut*, "*exenterare*", PROMPT. 220.

**güd**, *A.Sax.* güd, *O.Icel.* güdr, gunnr, *bellum*. güdstrenede (? *ms.* güð strenede) LA3. 1595.

**3up** *see* eop.

**gverdon**, *O.Fr.* gverdön, *guardon*, *recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdön CHAUC. C. T. D 1878.

**gwise**, *O.Fr.* gwise, *guise*, LA3. 19641\*; P. S. 221; gise "*modus*", PROMPT. 195; MISC. 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 993; A. P. 1, 1098.

**ha** *see* he.

**hà**, *O.Fris.* *M.H.Germ.* hà, *ha*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4571.

**habben**, *A.Sax.* habban, hæbban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafði, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have*, *habere*, KATH. 291; A. R. 14; habben and

öwen C. L. 132; habben, han LA3. 145 & 1435; habbe O. A. N. 258; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (*honeste* AYENB. 214; habben, hafen SAX. CHRON. 250 & 256; ORM. 123 & 4964; haven H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAVEL. 78 & 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PROMPT. 225; have, han LANGL. B PROL. 109 & 6, 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 490 & 654; han S. S. ED. WEB. 294; MISC 1298; HOCCL. I, 31; hafe PERCEV. 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu. (*pres.*) LA3. 464 & 3216; habbe O. A. N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; habbe, hafe ORM. 465 & 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. A. N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; Jos. 350; hest MISC. 29; hafþ ORM. 153; haved A. R. 10; haveþ O. A. N. 113; haved, hafð, hæfð LA3. 1331, 1926 & 16019; hafð HOM. 1, 105; haveþ, hafþ BEK. 162 & 184; hafþ WILL. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 915; HOCCL. I, 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 9; (we, 3e, heo) habbed LA3. 364 & 460; A. R. 2; habbeþ PROCLAM. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; hafe (have) (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 99; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289 & 322; hefde A. R. 124; havede HAVEL. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; badde O. A. N. 395; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; hedde C. L. 308; Jos. 503; hi hedden lóvero lieso vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (*part.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, ihabben.

**haberdashere** *haberdasher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 361.

**habilité**, *O.Fr.* habilité, *habilitas*, PARTEN. 2341.

**habit**, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit*, MAN. ED. F. 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265.

**habitacloun**, *O.Fr.* habitación, *habitation*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3406.

**hable**, habil, *O.Fr.* hable, *habilis*, PARTEN. 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

**hacche**, *A.Sax.* hæce? *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* heck, *hatch* (*hack, heck*); (? *printed hatche*) VOC. 261; hecche, hek "*antion*", PROMPT. 231; hek "*ostiolum*", VOC. 203; TOWN. MYST. 106; hacche (*printed hatche*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; tō þan hacche O. A. N. 1058; hacches (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TREV. 2, 233; (*printed hatches*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. 3, 179; haches ANT. ARTH. XXXV.

**hacchen**, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, *hatch, parers*, DEP. R. 13; hajte, *haihte* (*pret.*) O. A. N. 105; ihaht (*part.*) P. S. 237.

**hache**, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *securis*, JOS. 503.

**hache**, *for* ache, WILL. 905.

**hachet**, *Fr.* hachette, *hatchet*, "*securicula*", PROMPT. 220; P. S. 223; LAGL. B 3, 304.

**hacken**, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack, caedere*; -hakkin PROMPT. 221; hakke and hēwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2865; hakke(?) after hōliness LAGL. B 19, 399; hacked (*pres.*) A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; hache (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; hackede (*pret.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* tohacken.

**hād**, *A.Sax.* hād, *Goth.* haidus, *O.Icel.* heidr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* heit *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* hēd, *O.Fris.* -hēd, -hēde *f.*, -hood, -head, *status, ordo, forma*: kanunkes hād & lif ORM. DEDIC. 9; hād (hōd) LAI. 13267; hōd AYENB. 235; (*ms.* hode) "*ordinem*", PS. 109, 4; hādes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 101; hōdo (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r.* ordre); of hēde þus dwineþ he Gow. 2, 117; his cote of þe same hōde PERCEV. 1103; hādes (*pl.*) MARH. 11; hōdes (hādes) A. R. 26; on þreom hādan HOM. 1, 99; *comp.* cnihht, man-, preost-, widewehad (-hōd), child-, god-, ȝuceð-, mæiden-, þralhad (-hōd), -hēde, bald-, biter-, brōder-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fals-, ful-, ful-, furhti-, gāl-, ȝeap-, gōd-, ȝung-, hāl-, lihht-, luper-, mād-, meok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlanc-, wrecchehēde.

**hādian**, *A.Sax.* hādian, *ordain*; hāded (*part.*) ORM. 10881; hōded LAI. 21856\*; þe hōdede HOM. 2, 31; *comp.* for-, i-, unhādian.

**hādīng**, *A.Sax.* hādūng, *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

**hadok** *haddock*, REL. ANT. 1, 81; haddock VOC. 222; PROMPT. 220.

**hæfd** *see* heafed.

**hæh** *see* heah.

**hæl**, *A.Sax.* hæl, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *heal, hail, salus*: þat sal beon þin heal LAI. 17755\*; heal ūs MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. ANT. 2, 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil MISC. 42 & 48; heil LUD. Cōv. 25. heelful WICL. ECCLES 6, 31.

**hælpende**, *A.Sax.* hælpende, *saluber*, HOM. 1, 103; hælwende LAI. 2851; healupinde A. R. 190.

**hæl** *see* hāl.

**hæle**, *A.Sax.* hæl, hælū, *O.L.Germ.* hēli, *O.H.Germ.* heili, *from* hāl, *heal, "salus"*, LUKE 19, 9; ORM. 5378; hēle S. S. ED. WEB. 2201; WILL. 597; LAGL. 6, 261 (7, 246); MAND. 11; A. P. 1, 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGREV. 1766; þā hēle LAI. 30551; mi sōule hēle M. ARTH. 3655; heele "*sanitas*", PROMPT. 234; hēle, heale A. R. 180 & 312; hālo S. S. ED. WEB. 693; REL. ANT. 1, 274; hēle (*dat.*) MIRC 369; CHAUC. C. T. A 3102; tō gōdere þire hæle LAI. 3597; tō gōder (*misprinted* geder) hēle cōme þou hider AN. LIT. 9; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* unhæle. healepater? A. R. 106.

**hælewēie**, *M.H.Germ.* heilwæge, heilawāge? *medicine*? REL. ANT. 1, 226; þet healepi A. R. 164; hālepi MARH. 14; hælwēie (*dat.*) LAI. 23071.

**hælen**, *A.Sax.* hælan, *O.L.Germ.* hēlecan, *O.H.Germ.* heilan, *heal, sanare*, ORM. 2218; hælen, hēlen (heale) LAI. 23072 & 26102; hēlen, healen A. R. 112 & 330; hēle HAVEL. 2058; ISUMB. 486; M. H. 127; heele WICL. JOHN 4, 47; hāle S. S. ED. WEB. 1033; tō hēlenne HOM. 1, 95; hēde (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; hēde (healde) LAI. 29541; þu hēdest JUL. 62; (hi) hēlden AYENB. 96; hēled (*part.*) WILL. 1329; hāled MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* gehælen.

**hælend**, *A.Sax.* hælend, *O.H.Germ.* heilant,

*saviour*, LAI. 9144; *hælende* ORM. 2216; *hælend* HOM. 1, 83; KATH. 185; *hælinde* A. R. 112.

**hælere**, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer*, HOM. 1, 83; 2, 257; *hælare* LAI. 9145\*; MISC. 40.

**hæled** *see* heled.

**hælde**, *A.Sax.* hæld, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus*; *hælde* LAI. 29992; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; *hælpe* AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; *hêlthe* PROMPT. 235.

**healunge**, *M.H.Germ.* heilunge, *healing*, MARH. 19; *heeling* "*sanatio*", PROMPT. 235.

**hænen** *see* henen.

**hæp** *see* hap.

**hêp** *see* heap.

**hær** *see* her.

**hâr**, *A.Sax.* hær, *O.Fris.* hêr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hâr, *hair, pilus, crinis*, ORM. 3208; *hær* (*miswritten* hœd) (*heer*) LAI. 7048; *hêr* A. R. 424; P. L. S. XIX, 266; *mi brune hêr is hþit bicume* MISC. 193; *hîre hêr is fair inôh* SPEC. 28; *he vorleas his hêr* AYENB. 181; *ân hêr* KATH. 2288; *hear* 1429; *hêr, heer* CHAUC. C. T. A 589; *heer* "*capillus, crinis*", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 472; MAND. 81; *hâr* IW. 823; *hôr* HAVEL. 235; ANT. ARTH. XLV; *hêr* (*pl.*) A. R. 398; *hêre* ALIS. 4989; *heare* (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1550; *comp.* horshêr.

*heerbond vitta crinalis*, PROMPT. 236.

*hêrseve hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

**hærd** *see* heard.

**hære**, *A.Sax.* hære, *O.Icel.* hêra, *O.H.Germ.* *hârre*, *O.Fr.* haire, *cilicium*; *hêre* LAI. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; *hêre, heare* A. R. 126 & 130; *haire* CHAUC. C. T. G 133; *hæren* (*dat.*) MAT. 11, 21; *hêren, hearen* (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

**heeren**, *M.H.Germ.* hêrin, *made of hair*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 7.

**hêri hairy**, TREV. 3, 285; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; *hâri* C. M. 8085.

**hæring**, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring*, FRAGM. 3; *he-ring* HAVEL. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. ANT. 1, 83; *hit nêre . . . w(u)rp on hering* MISC. 95.

**hærm** *see* hearm.

**hæse**, *A.Sax.* hæs, *from* hâten, *hest, jussum*,

*promissum*, ORM. 3537; *hêse* SAX. CHRON. 251; *hêse, hês* HOM. 1, 165 & 181; P. L. S. VIII, 46 & 174; *hês* MISC. 61; *hæs* HOM. 2, 222; ALIS. 444; *hêste* BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CHAUC. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; *âne hêste* LAI. 2494; *heaste* KATH. 235; *hêste, hêst* HOM. 1, 11 & 125; A. R. 6 & 58; *heest* AUD. 17; *comp.* bi-, jehês, -hæste, úthês, -hêste. *hêstedei* HOM. 1, 3.

**hêsne jussum?** HOM. 1, 229 & 237.

**hæste** *see* hæse.

**hâte**, *A.Sax.* hâto, *O.Fris.* hête, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hât, *heat, calor*, ORM. 13855; *hête* PROMPT. 238; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 75; PERCEV. 862; AUD. 46; *hête, heete* CHAUC. C. T. G 1408; *heate* KATH. 1701; *hâte* HOM. 2, 227.

**hâten**, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, caleferi*; *heaten* A. R. 404; *his heorte fêng tō heaten* JUL. 21; *hêtin* PROMPT. 238; *hête* MARG. 247; *hêtte* (*pret.*) CHAUC. P. F. 145; *ihat* (*part.*) MISC. 148; *comp.* an-, ofhâten.

**hâte**, *A.Sax.* hâd, *O.Icel.* heidr, *Goth.* haipi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica*, LAI. 12819; *hêpe* A. P. 2, 535; *hêpe, hêthe* CHAUC. C. T. A 6 & 3262; *hêthe* PROMPT. 238; *hêp* P. L. S. XXIX, 30; *heep, hêth* LANGL. B 15, 451.

**hêpe**, *from* hâd?

*hêpelich*, *O.Icel.* hêðiligr, *contemptuous*, TRIST. 3, 55; *hêpeliz* (*adv.*) ORM. 7408; *hêtheli* M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.

**hæpen**, *A.Sax.* hêden, *O.Fris.* hêthen, *O.L.Germ.* hêthin, *O.Icel.* heidinn, *O.H.Germ.* heidaner, *from* hêde, *heathen, paganus*, ORM. 1948; *hêpen* LANGL. B 15, 451; MAND. 3; *hêpin* OCTAV. 1598; *hai-pen* M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUMB. 424; *pe hêdene mon* LAI. 12103; *hêdene* (*heapene*) (*pl.*) LAI. 14437; *hêpene* ROB. 81; *hêdenen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 14647. *hæpendōm*, *A.Sax.* hêdendōm, *paganism*, ORM. 9673; *headendōm* KATH. 35. *hêdenescepe* (*heapenscepe*), *A.Sax.* hêden-scepe, *paganism*, LAI. 14849.

**hæpen**, *O.Icel.* hœða, *mock, scorn*; hêpe SPEC. 37; hœpen (*pres.*) ORM. 13682.

**hæðenesse** *paganism*, LA3. 29388; hêpenesse MISC. 26; ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B 15, 435; CHAUC. C. T. A 49.

**hæþing**, *O.Icel.* hœðing, *scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; hêþing s. s. ED. WEB. 91; PS. 78, 4; MAN. ED. H. 273; A. P. 2, 710; AMAD. ED. ROBS. II; hêþing TOWN. MYST. 174.

**hæved** *see* heafed.

**hæwen** *see* heawen.

**hafen** *see* habben.

**hafene** *see* havene.

**haft**, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft* (*heft*), *capulus*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; heft "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 232; VOC. 238; under heft and under hand s. s. ED. WEB. 259.

**haze**, hahe, hawe, *A.Sax.* haga, *M.L.Germ.* hage, *O.Dutch* haeghe, *O.Icel.* bagi, *haw*, *septa*, *septum*, O. A. N. 585 & 1612; hawe CHAUC. C. T. C 855; M. T. 167; hawe (*for* haweberie, *O.Dutch* haeghesie) *morum sentis*, C. L. 505; CHAUC. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. I, 380; al nas wurp an hawe ROB. 524; hawen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LANGL. 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp.* churchehawe.

haz(e)þorn, *A.Sax.* haga-, hægþorn, *O.Icel.* hægþorn, *M.H.Germ.* hagedorn, *hawthorn*, P. L. S. XIII, 187; haweþorn LANGL. B 16, 173 (ED. WR. 11154).

**hazel** (hawel), *A.Sax.* hagol, hægel, hægl, *O.H.Germ.* hagal, hægel, *O.Icel.* hæg, *hail*, *grando*, LA3. 11975; snôn and hazel (hawel) O. A. N. 1002; hawel TREAT. 137; hail PROMPT. 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3046; REL. ANT. 1, 264; LANGL. ED. WR. 8362; haul JARB. 13, 174.

hawel-, hailstôn, *M.L.Germ.* hagelstën, *hailstone*, TREV. 4, 69; hailstôn WICL. WISD. 5, 23.

**hazelen**, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, haglen, *hail*, *grandinare*; haweli BRAND. 32; hailin PROMPT. 221; hailes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**hazer**, haher, hapur, *O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous*, A. R. 52; hazher ORM. 13471; haver (*for* hawer) P. S. 155.

hazherlike *aptly*, ORM. 1214; hagher-Ich(e) A. P. 2, 18.

**hagge**, *M.H.Germ.* hacke(?), *hag, anus*, LANGL. B 5, 191; heggen (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

**hazien**, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O.Icel.* haga, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* 3ef me hahed hit HOM. 1, 305; *comp.* bihazien.

**hahe** *see* haze.

**hai** *see* hei.

**haifare**, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, *heifer*, "*juvencia*", VOC. 177; an haifre hûde P. S. 239; heifre TREV. 4, 451; hekfere PROMPT. 234; VOC. 250.

**hail** *see* hazel, hæl and hāl.

**heillin**, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail*, "*salutare*", PROMPT. 233; hezlen (*ms.* hezljenn) ORM. 2814; haile (*pres.*) LANGL. B 5, 101; hailede (haillede) (*pret.*) LA3. 14968; heilede LANGL. A 9, 10.

**hailuge** *hailing*, LA3. 14442.

**hailsen** *see* halsien.

**hain**, *Dan.* hogn, *Sweed.* hägn n., *M.H.Germ.* hagen, hain m., *hain*, *septum*: grête hertes in þe haines HALLIW. DICT. 439; faiere parkes inwip hainus DEGREV. 70.

**haire** *see* hære.

**hairôn**, *O.Fr.* hairôn, *heron, hern*, "*ardea*", VOC. 177; heiroun, heroun CHAUC. P. F. 346; heirône (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

**hait**, heit, *Germ.* hot, *hait*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1561.

**haipen** *see* hæpen.

**hake** "*aquilla*", PROMPT. 222; SPEC. 31; LING. M. P. 201.

**hakele**, *A.Sax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hökull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle, vestis*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; hakel GAW. 2081; *comp.* messehakele.

**hakene**, hakenei, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney*, LANGL. 5, 161 (318).

**hakken** *see* hacken.

**hal**, *A.Sax.* heal ALFR. GREG. P. C. 245, *from* helen? *secret place, corner?* (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in ðne spiþe dizele hale O. A. N. 2; *from* hale to hurne P. S. 150; hailes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 9280.

**hāl**, *A.Sax.* hāl, hæl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* hël, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.*

hails, *whole, hale (hole, hail), sanus, salvus, integer*, ORM. 14818; S. S. ED. WEB. 1064; hāl & fere HOM. 1, 25; hpił pe scheld is hāl H. M. 15; hāl (hail) beo þu LA3. 1498; hāl and hæil 12528; hæl (hól) & isund 1252; hæil (hól) 6636; hail wurd þu 3516; hól ST. GEN. A. EX. 2776; HAVEL. 2075; ROB. 18; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere is for te gôn sic toupard heovene pen al hól toupard helle A. R. 190; hól & sound MAN. ED. F. 9657; hool "*sanus, integer*", PROMPT. 242; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; CHAUC. C. T. c 357; (he) was mād hool MAND. 88; ān hool mōneþ 134; heil "*sanus*", PROMPT. 233; heil and sund REL. ANT. 1, 210; hail ALIS. 3080; hail bē pou MIRC 422; of āne hāle yhere PR. c. 3933; hōle (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. B 6, 61; hālen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; *comp.* ihāl, unhāl.

hōllīche *wholly*, WILL. 945; Jos. 456; hōlli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; hōlli, hoolli CHAUC. C. T. A 599.

hālsūm, *O. Icel.* heilsamr, *O. H. Germ.* heilsamer, *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2915; hōlsūm "*saluber*", PROMPT. 244; HOCCL. I, 248; hōlsom CHAUC. TROIL. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; hēlsūm APOL. 6.

hōlsūmlīche *wholesomely*, HOM. 2, 107. hōlsūmnisse *wholesomeness, "sulubritas"*, PROMPT. 244; HOM. 2, 103.

**hald, halden** *see* heald, healden.

**hāle, hālen** *see* hāle, hālen.

**half, A. Sax.** healf, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. half, *O. Icel.* halfr, *O. H. Germ.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half, dimidius*, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; hit is half mon & half fise LA3. 1330; half þat gavel 22439; preo þer and ān half BEK. 147; ān half þer ROB. 492; ān half þer, half ā þer LANGL. 2, 204 (228); half ā þer (yēr) P. L. S. XVII, 386; AYENB. 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; ōder half, *A. Sax.* ōder healf, *O. L. Germ.* ōther half, *O. H. Germ.* ander halp, *one and a half*, LA3. 7856; ōper half BEK. 11; CHRON. ENGL. 120; MAN. ED. F. 3667; ōther half MIR. PL. 141; pridde half (*Germ.* dritte halb) yēr two years and a half, H. H. 45; vifte half four and a

*half*, LA3. 32195; half feorþe þer three years and a half, ORM. 8621; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve þer LA3. 3377; þet ōder halve þer A. R. 412; halve ā marke LANGL. B 5, 31; halfen (*acc. m.*) MAN. ED. H. 48; þe halven dēl MAND. 166; halve þā hundes LA3. 22444; of halve þān blissen 24231.

halfbrōþer *half-brother*, LANGL. c 21, 422. halfdēd *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi bieþ half-deade AYENB. 86.

hælfjaru LA3. 8657.

halfsuster *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

**half, A. Sax.** healf, *O. L. Germ.* half, *O. Icel.* halfa, *O. H. Germ.* halb, halba, *Goth.* halba, *half, dimidia pars, latus*, ROB. 168; SHOREH. 51; LANGL. B 3, 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. 1; halfe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 37; an āre halfe LA3. 20717; bi āre halve 9460; at þe ōder hælve 6474; halve Jos. 549; on ēver iche halve A. R. 252; on ēper halve O. A. N. 887; on ōper half þes wateres MISC. 146; on pis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe *on the part, in the name, of god*, ORM. 624; on his halfe CHAUC. TROIL. 2826; bi halve (*juxta*) þan castle LA3. 27913; bi halves France 11893; on bōþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAPES 338; *comp.* bac-, nord-, sūdhalf.

**halſunge, A. Sax.** healfunga, *dimidiatum, partim*; halving Gow. 2, 65; halſunge A. R. 354; halſinges *halſings*, ORM. 16575.

**halfter, A. Sax.** healfter(?), hælfter(?), *O. H. Germ.* halftra, *O. Dutch* halfter, halter, *M. L. Germ.* halter, halter (*helter*); hælfter HOM. 1, 53; halter BEK. 1174; halter ne bridel O. A. N. 1028; heltir, halter "*capistrum*", PROMPT. 235; heltere TOWN. MYST. 313.

**heltrin, O. Dutch** halfteren, halteren, halter, "*capistrare*", PROMPT. 235; ihaltred (*part.*) LEB. JES. 808.

**håljien (håłji), A. Sax.** hālgian, *O. H. Germ.* heilagon, *from* hāliþ, *hallow, sanctificare*, LA3. 17496; hāłþhen (*ms.* hāłþhenn) ORM. 4413; hāłþen HOM. 1, 45; hāłþi AYENB. 237; hāłwin "*consecrare*", PROMPT. 224; hāłwe ROB. 154; Gow. 2, 370; LANGL. B 15, 557; LUD. COV. 61; hālewe, hā-



lowe WICL. JOHN 11, 55; hāleped (*pres.*) A. R. 396; hālweþ MISC. 232; hālþe (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 93; hāleþede (hālweðe) (*pret.*) LA3. 22406; hālþed A. P. 2, 506; hālyhed PS. 45, 5; hālwide WICL. GENES. 2, 3; hālewed (*part.*) MAND. 1; *comp.* i-hālþien.

**hālwingē**, *A.Sax.* hālgung, "*consecratio*", PROMPT. 224; TREV. 3, 185.

**hālī** *see* hālīz.

**halien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)holian? ALFR. GREG. P. c. 209, *O.Fris.* halia, *O.L.Germ.* halon, *O.H.Germ.* halon, holon, *Lat.* calare? *Gr.* καλῆν? *hale*, *haul* (*hale*); hālin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 223; tō hālie men fro helle LANGL. B 8, 95; hale GOW. 2, 295; CHAUC. P. F. 151; M. T. 513; A. P. 3, 219; haled (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 214; hālīp ALIS. 1416; hālen ANT. ARTH. XXXV; hālede (*pret.*) LA3. 16712; ihaled (*part.*) BEK. 1497.

**hālīz**, *A.Sax.* hālig, hāleg ETTM. LEX. 473, hālig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hētag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *from* hāl, *holy* (*haly*), *sanctus*, ORM. 541; hāli KATH. 2073; R. s. V; PR. c. 3690; hāli (hōly) LA3. 10130; hāli, hēli ST. GEN. A. EX. 51 & 54; hōli PROMPT. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOREH. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN 14, 26; hēli REL. ANT. 1, 23; þe hālþe (hālie) gāst HOM. 1, 85 & 99; ðe hōlie tid 2, 3; hālghe *hallow*, *saint*, PR. c. 6087; hālewe BEK. 1085; þes hālþan (hālþen, hālþe) gāstes HOM. 1, 99; in þan hālie godspelle 47; on hālowe Thūrs daie HALIWI. DICT. 430; hāline (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 99; hālie dages 47; (þā) hālþen LA3. 10122; AYENB. 6; hālþhen (*ma.* hālþhenn) ORM. 6009; hālepen A. R. 124; hālighes PS. 49, 5; hālewes REL. ANT. 1, 38; hālwes, hālowes CHAUC. C. T. A 14; hālupene, hāleþene (*g.n. pl.*) A. R. 94 & 330; alle hālowene tid E. G. 351; hōlieste (*superlat.*) JOS. 113; hōliist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lifhāli.

hālidei *holiday*, A. R. 20; hālidai LANGL. B 5, 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 3309; A. P. 2, 134.

hālidōm, *A.Sax.* hāligdōm, *O.H.Germ.*

heiligtuom, *sanctuary*, *relic*, LA3. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; hālīzdomes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

hālīhēde, *O.H.Germ.* heiligkeit, *sanctity*, C. M. 1439; hōlihēde AYENB. 247.

hōlīliche *holity*, AYENB. 74; hālīlīz ORM. 15920.

hōlīschupe *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

hālīpater A. R. 324; hōlipater FRAGM. 7.

**hālīznesse**, *A.Sax.* hāligness, *holiness*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 8864; hālīnesse (hōlynissee) LA3. 1820; hōlīnesse O. A. N. 900; hōlīnesse, hoolīnesse CHAUC. C. T. B 713.

**halke**, *dimin. of* hal, *as* dalke *of* dale? "*angulus, latibulum*", PROMPT. 223; HORN ED. LUM. 1087; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; hakes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 104.

**halle**, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from* helen? *hall*, "*aula*", PROMPT. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. ED. WEB. 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þā halle LA3. 28033; þāre halle dure 20999; halle (*pl.*) MISC. 170 & 171; hallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025; *comp.* gest-, jilde-, mōthalle.

halimōt *court of the lord of the manor*, LA3. 31997; P. S. 154.

**halm**, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? *halm* (*hāum*), "*stipula*", PROMPT. 223; *manubrium*, GAW. 330.

**heilnesse**, *A.Sax.* hēlness(?), *salus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2068.

**halou**, *Germ.* hallo, *halloo*, PROMPT. 223.

**hals**, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hals, *hals* (*hause*), "*collum*", PROMPT. 224; ORM. 4777; HAVEL. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. ED. WR. 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. ED. H. 279; D. ARTH. 764; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wikhals.

halswort, *A.Sax.* halspyrt, "*auricula leporina*", LEECHD. 2, 390.

**halsin**, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* halsen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *halse* (*hause*), "*amplecti*", PROMPT. 224; halse CHAUC. C. L. 1289; halseþ and kisseþ LIDG. M. P. 32.

**hālsien**, *A.Sax.* hālsian, hēlsian (*augurari*, *obsecrare*), *O.H.Germ.* heilison (*augurari*),

- O. Icel.* heilsa (*salutare*), *obsecrate, adjure, salute*, HOM. 1, 45; halsie (*pres.*) A. R. 348; halsi LA3. 32168; ich halsi þe o godes nome MARH. 17; halse Jos. 400; halse, hailse CHAUC. C. T. B 1835; hailse LANGL. B 5, 101; hêlsni = hêlsi? AYENB. 253; hailses GAW. 972; hailse (*imperat.*) PERCEV. 404; halside, hailside, hailsed (*pret.*) LANGL. 8, 10 (9, 10); hailsed L. H. R. 113; halsed (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. 2, 1621.
- hålsunge**, *A.Sax.* halsung, *obsecration*, A. R. 330.
- halt**, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O.H.Germ.* halzer, *halt*, "claudus", PROMPT. 224; CHAUC. D. BL. 622; A. P. 2, 102; CONST. MAS. 154; þe halte (*pl.*) HAVEL. 543; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; halte ORM. 15499.
- haltin**, *A.Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O.Icel.* helta, *M.H.Germ.* halzen, *halt*, "claudicare", PROMPT. 224; halten Gow. 1, 310; halte HOCCL. VI, 42; haltinde (*part.*) SPEC. 48; haltede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 239; haltide WICL. GENES. 32, 31; halted PS. 17, 46.
- halter** *see* halfter.
- halve** *see* helfe.
- halven**, *M.H.Germ.* halben, helben, *halve*, *dimidiare*, WICL. PS. 54, 24; seiles þer helfden LA3. 7851.
- hålwien** *see* hâlzien.
- ham**, *A.Sax.* (Buccinga) hamm, *M.L.Germ.* hamm (*ager sepe circumdatus*)? Hamstude *Hampstead*, ROB. 416. Hamtūn, *A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton*, LA3. 20547.
- hām**, *A.Sax.* hām, *O.L.Germ.* hēm, *O.H.Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home, domus, vicus*, C. M. 994; hūs & hām ORM. 1608; hām sho hied fast IW. 1836; he brôhte hām LA3. 31813; þā was Verolam a swide kinewurde hām 19455; nute þe . . . his hōm O. A. N. 1751; hpan he cumeþ hōm (hām) 1531; hōm Jos. 609; hōm tō faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1711; come hōm S. S. KD. WR. 2499; hēm LUD. COV. 30; at hāme LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERCEV. 338; at hōme CHAUC. C. T. A 512; hāmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 49; hāmes (hōmes) LA3. 19537; Rōme richest alre hōme REL. ANT. 1, 122; hāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416. hāmcome *home-come*, H. M. 31; hōmcome AN. LIT. 5; hōmkome WILL. 807. hāmfare, *A.Sax.* hāmfaru, "insultus factus in domo", TREV. 2, 95. hoomli, *O.H.Germ.* heimlicher, *homely*, "domesticus", PROMPT. 244; hōmli A. P. 1, 1210; hōmli fō CHAUC. C. T. E 1794; hōmli (*adv.*) PL. CR. 771. hōmlinesse *homeliness, familiaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 118. hāmsökne, *A.Sax.* hāmsōcn, "quits de entrer en autri ostel a force", REL. ANT. 1, 33. hāmward *homeward*, LA3. 23170; BEK. 254; hām-, hōmward LANGL. 3, 187 (193); hōmpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376. **hame**, *A.Sax.* hama, homa, *O.L.Germ.* (feder-, lich)hamo, *O.H.Germ.* (lih)hamo, *cutis, tegumentum, vestimentum*, PROMPT. 224; ALIS. 391; *comp.* feder-, lichame (-home). **hame**, *Germ.* hame, *Dutch* haam, *hame*, *helcium*: so are þei bounde in þe fēdes hame H. S. 11496; hames (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp.* berubam. **hamelen**, *A.Sax.* hamelian, *O.H.Germ.* hamalon, *O.Icel.* hamla, *hamble, mutilare*; hameled (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2056; i-hamled PL. CR. 300. **hamen?** we are so hamid TOWN. MYST. 98. **hamer**, *A.Sax.* hamor, homer, *O.L.Germ.* hamur, *O.H.Germ.* hamar, *O.Icel.* hamarr, *hammer, malleus*, HAVEL. 1877; TREV. 3, 205; hamer, hamur CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; hamur PROMPT. 225; hameres (*pl.*) BRAND. 22; homeres A. R. 284. hamersmiþ, *Germ.* hamerschmid, WICL. GENES. 4, 22. **hameren hammer, malleare**; homered (*pret.*) GAW. 2311. **hamme**, *A.Sax.* hamm, homm, *O.H.Germ.* hamma, *O.Icel.* hōm, *ham*, "poples", PROMPT. 225; hamme, homme (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 369; hommen (hammes) (*pl.*) A. R. 122; hammes "garez", VOC. 148; hommes A. P. 2, 1541. **hampren hamper, impediare**; hampris (*pres.*) WILL. 668; hamperde (*pret.*) FLOR. 1175;

- hampred, hampered (*part.*) WILL. 441 & 4694.
- han** *see* hebben.
- hanche**, *O. Fr.* hanche, *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; haunche A. R. 280.
- hand**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* hand, hond *pl.* handa, honda, *O. L. Germ.* hand *pl.* hendi, *O. Icel.* hönd *dat.* hendi *pl.* hendr, *Goth.* handus *pl.* handjus, *O. H. Germ.* hant *pl.* hende, hand, manus, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an' hand i jou hête DEGREV. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; peos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa hêje men LA3. 174; þe hêre hond hebben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe hêre hond CHRON. ENGL. 268; here tuder . . . gôð þel on hond HOM. 2, 177; peos children weoxen an hond LA3. 7165; þe punde þet êver pursed an hond A. R. 326; bivoren hond 1212; þe hundred þousend marc wêre ipaid bivore hond ROB. 489; forjif ous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ dôn þis þing CHAUC. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gêst an honde O. A. N. 1651; an hande brêde CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; honde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2376; wind heom stôd an honde LA3. 22313; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þô he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; slô with his hend HAVEL. 1412; hande (*pl.*) MARK 9, 43; honde MISC. 53; HORN ED. RITS. 200; P. L. S. XVII, 170; SPEC. 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; PE. C. 3214; TOWN. MYST. 125; handen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; honden AYENB. 235; Jos. 272.
- handax HAVEL. 2553; handaxe ROB. 26.
- handbarow(e), -barwe *hand-barrow*, PROMPT. 225.
- handclôð REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- hondcops "manica", FRAGM. 5.
- handfæsten, *O. Icel.* handfesta, *handfast*, in manum traders; handfest (*part.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.
- handful *handful*, *manipulus*, ORM. 8648; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1919; honful A. R. 254.
- handgang, *O. Icel.* handganga? ORM. 13254.
- hondiperc, *A. Sax.* handgepoorc, *handiwork*, HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 10; hondiwer REL. ANT. 1, 48; hondiwerk SPEC. 60; handeperc ORM. 5054; hondeperc KATH. 1229.
- handeprit, *A. Sax.* handgeprit, ORM. 13566.
- hondhpîle *moment*, KATH. 2183\*; handhpîle ORM. 12166; hondhpüle A. R. 94; handwhile LANGL. B 19, 267; hondwhile DESTRE. T. 406.
- handmaiden *hand-maid*, *ancilla*, PROMPT. 225; PS. 122, 2.
- hondsæx LA3. 6474.
- handsale, *O. Icel.* handsal, *O. Dutch* hanseel, *handsel* (*hansel*); hansale "strena", PROMPT. 226; hansel GOW. 2, 373; DEF. R. 30; hansel, honseel LANGL. 5, 169 (326).
- handsellen, *A. Sax.* handsellan(?), *O. Icel.* handselja, *handsell*, in manum traders: ha pes him sône ihondsald JUL. 7.
- handsom, *O. Dutch* handsaem, *handsome*, TOR. 1301; handsum "manualis", PROMPT. 225.
- hondwork, *A. Sax.* handpeorc, *M. H. Germ.* hantwerck, WILL. 929.
- handworm, *A. Sax.* handpyrm, *hand-worm*, voc. 190; hondwerm 177.
- handwriste voc. 147.
- handele, *A. Sax.* handel, *handle*, *manubrium*, voc. 168; handil PROMPT. 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.
- handlien, *A. Sax.* handlian, *M. L. Germ.* handelen, *O. Icel.* höndla, *O. H. Germ.* hantalon, *handle*; handlin "manu tractare, palpare", PROMPT. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. A. BL. 450; handlen spere HAVEL. 347; hondlien (handli) LA3. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; handlep (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; handlede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318.
- handllunge, *M. L. Germ.* handelinge, *handling*, AYENB. 46; hondllunge A. R. 60.
- hanc, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* hana, *M. L. Germ.* hane, *O. H. Germ.* hano, *O. Icel.* hani, *gallus*.
- hancrêd, *A. Sax.* hancrêd TREAT. 6, O. L.

- Germ.* hanocrād, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrāt, *galli cantus*: on hanerēde MARK 13, 35. hanecrār "*galli cantus*", HOM. 2, 39.
- hangen**, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang*, *pendere*: heo isēijen heore bearn hangen (*for hangien*?) LAI. 5725; hangen a feloun LANGL. B 18, 377; hēng, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hēng, *O.H.Germ.* hiang, *O.Icel.* hēkk, (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; þā hēng heo hire hæfved LAI. 15688; he hēng an his sweore ænne sceld deore 21149; hēng, heeng CHAUC. C. T. A 160; hēng, hieng LEG. 23; hing RICH. 5053; hēngen LAI. 5722; SHOREH. 85; hēngen, heengen LANGL. 1, 148 (172); hēnge MAN. ED. F. 3624; hingen Gow. 2, 47; hangen, *A.Sax.* hangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge)hangan, *O.Icel.* hanginn, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4074; jif þu art þar over ihonge O. A. N. 1136; *comp.* a-, an-, bihangen; *deriv.* hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.
- hangien**, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.* hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta, *O.Icel.* hanga *pret.* hangdi, *hang*, *pendere*: heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hēje treowen LAI. 510; hongī O. A. N. 816; AYENB. 31; hongep (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; hangede, hongede (*pret.*) LAI. 13109 & 29559; þēr ūre lōverd hongede A. R. 106; hongede, hanged LANGL. 1, 66 (68); hangide "*suspendi*", WICL. GENES. 24, 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hanged (*part.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp.* an-, bihangien.
- hanginge hanging**, PROMPT. 226.
- haniper**, *O.Fr.* hanapier, *hamper*, "*canistrum*", PROMPT. 226.
- hanke**, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank*, *ligare*? C. M. 16044; ihaneked (ihaneke?) mid golde LAI. 25872.
- hansale** *see* handsale.
- haunsen** = enhansen, JOS. 232.
- haunten**, *O.Fr.* hanter, *haunt*, PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); haunted (*pret.*) ROB. 534; haunted (*part.*) PR. C. 6344.
- hap**, *O.Icel.* happ, *hap*, *fortuna*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B 12, 108;

- PS. 90, 12; gōde hap ROB. 412; gōd hap SHOREH. 52; hap, hap (heppe) LAI. 3857 & 5911; up happe (*forte*) WILL. 2722; happe (*dat.*) LAI. 18215; wip happe and sēle C. M. 8884; happes (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. 3, 269; *comp.* un-, widerhap(-hep).
- happen** *hap*, *contingere*, *succedere*: happe LANGL. B 6, 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. VI, 70; happeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 461; MAN. ED. F. 5518; happed Gow. 1, 199.
- happen** *hap*, *involvere*; happin PROMPT. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; happe (*imperat.*) A. P. 2, 626; happed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9017; PERCEV. 2244; happid M. T. 71; happid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.
- happen**, *O.Icel.* heppinn, *fortunate*, A. P. 3, 13.
- happenen** = happen? *happen*; happenēþ (*pres.*) MAND. 158; happene (*subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 1269.
- happi** happy, PROMPT. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.
- happiliche happily, WILL. 2495.
- hār**, *A.Sax.* hār, *O.Icel.* hārtr, *hoar*, *canis*; hōr BRAND. 12; JOS. 648; ich am old and hōr (hoor) LANGL. 7, 76 (6, 85); hoor CHAUC. C. T. A 3878; tō a forst highe and hōre M. ARTH. 314; hāre (*pl.*) TRIST. 1, 35; PERCEV. 230; hōre GAW. 743; ORPH. 207; hōre frostes AYENB. 108; hi bēn hōre al so a wolf ALIS. 5031. hoorfrost *hoar-frost*, *pruina*, WICL. EXOD. 16, 14; hōrforst TREAT. 137.
- hōrilocket *having hoar locks*, LAI. 25845.
- hār** *see* hār.
- haras**, *O.Fr.* haras, haraz, "*equitium*", PROMPT. 227.
- hard**, **harden** *see* heard, harden.
- hardi**, *O.Fr.* hardi, *hardy*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. B 19, 285; A. P. 2, 143; hardi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (*compar.*) LAI. 4348\*; BEK. 964; hardieste (*superl.*) LAI. 4181\*.
- hardiliche hardily, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. 1, 3.
- hardischepe HOM. 1, 271.

**hardien**, *O.Fr.* hardier (*rendre hardi*), WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.

**hardiesse**, *Fr.* hardiesse, AYENB. 83.

**hardinesse** (*for* hardiesse) *hardiness*, LANGL. B 19, 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. 17, 6.

**hare**, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare*, *lepus*, O. A. N. 373; HAVEL. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 684; MAN. ED. F. 5184; L. C. C. 21.

hareföt *harefoot*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**hären**, *A.Sax.* härrian, *become hoar, canescere*; höre REL. ANT. 1, 121; ALIS. 1597; höre (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; höreþ TREV. 1, 81.

**harewe** *see* harwe.

**harlin**, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry*, "*trahere*", PROMPT. 227; haried (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2726.

**harlen**, *O.Fr.* harler, hareler, *harl*, *trahere*; harli P. L. S. XXI, 131; harlede (*pret.*) BRAND. 11; hii harlede him out of churche ROB. 536; harled (*part.*) GAW. 744; harled (*ms.* arled) *harled*, *variatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.

**harlot**, *O.Fr.* harlot, *harlot*, "*scurra*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. B 17, 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 647; A. P. 2, 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWN. MYST. 248; LUD. COV. 217.

**harlotrie** *harlotry*, P. L. S. XXV, 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 3145.

**harm** *see* hearm.

**harnais**, *O.Fr.* harnais, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness*, "*arma, phaleras*", PROMPT. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582.

**harnaisin** *harness*, "*armare*", PROMPT. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708.

**hare**, *O.Fr.* haro, harou, *harrow*, TOWN. MYST. 14; grède harou AYENB. 31.

**harpe**, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H.Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp*, A. P. 1, 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þá harpe (*hearpe*) LA3. 4898; harpen (*harpes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 14955; harpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

**harpere**, *A.Sax.* harpere, *O.H.Germ.* harfere, *harper*, ROB. 272; harperes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1521.

**harpian**, *A.Sax.* harpian, *harp*, LA3. 20811; harpe P. L. S. IX, 179; harpide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 18, 10; harpeden LANGL. B 18, 405.

**harpinge**, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, LA3. 22702.

**harre** *see* heorre.

**harsk**, *Dan.* harsk, *M.L.Germ.* harsch, *harsh*, PROMPT. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

**hörung**, *A.Sax.* härung, *canities*, FRAGM. 2.

**harwe**, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow*, *occa*, *irpeþ*, PROMPT. 228; harwe, haru, harou C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe voc. 234; harwes, harewes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 268.

**harwin** *harrow*, *occure*, PROMPT. 228; harwen, harewen LANGL. B 19, 263.

**häs**, *A.Sax.* häs, *O.Icel.* häss, *O.H.Germ.* heiser, *O.Dutch* heesch, heersch, *hoarse*, *raucus*, Iw. 3620; hös K. T. 599; TOWN. MYST. 109; hoos, hörs "*raucus*", PROMPT. 248; hös, hoos, hörs LANGL. B 17, 324; hörs CHAUC. D. BL. 347; mid stefne höse O. A. N. 504; hoose, hørse "*raueas*", WICL. ps. 68, 4.

hoos-, hoorshede "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.

**häs** *see* häse.

**hasard**, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, HAVEL. 2326; hazard AYENB. 171.

**hasel**, *A.Sax.* hæsel, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *hazel*, *corylus*, GAW. 744; hasil voc. 181; hesil PROMPT. 238; REL. ANT. 1, 53; hasles (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

haselbōu REL. ANT. 1, 243.

haselnote *hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

haseltris ALIS. 3293.

**hoesnesse**, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hāsniß, *hoarse-ness*, "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.

**haspe**, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch* M.H. *Germ.* haspe, *M.L.Germ.* haspe, hespe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp* (*hapse*, *heep*), CHAUC. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and underneþe is ān hasp(e) shet wiþ ā stapil and ā clasp(c) RICH. 4083; hespe "*sora*", FRAGM. 3; voc. 237; "*pessulum, mataza*", PROMPT. 238; haspes (*pl.*) MAPES 338; of grède haspis wêr(e) þe reinis OCTOV. 1442.

**haspen**, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp*; hasped (*part.*) GAW. 607; A. P. 2, 419; ā dore . . . haspet ful faste Jos. 205; ihasped, ihaspet LANGL. 1, 171 (195).

**hassok** *hassock*, PROMPT. 228.

**haste**, *O.Fris.* M. L. *Germ.* hast, *O.Dutch*

- haeste, *O. Fr.* haste, *haste*, "*festinatio*", PROMPT. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on haste HORN ED. LUM. 615 (ED. HORSTM. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.
- hasteliche, *O. Fris.* hastelike, *festinanter*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. 2, 262.
- hasten**, *M. L. Germ.* hasten, *O. Dutch* haesten, *haste*, *hasten*, *festinare*, GOW. 1, 336; CHAUC. C. T. E 978; haste þe LEG. 58; hastede (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GENES. 29, 12.
- hastl**, *O. Fris.* haestig, *O. Dutch* haestigh, *hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.
- hastiliche *hastily*, LANGL. B 19, 353; hastilich s. s. ED. WR. 317.
- hastif**, *O. Fr.* hastif, *festinus*, ROB. 119; CHRON. ENGL. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. 3, 520; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545.
- hastluisse** *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. 3, 213.
- haspen**, from *A. Sax.* hasu, *O. Icel.* höss (*fulvus, cinereus*)? hasped (h)arled or grøi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.
- hat**, *A. Sax.* hætt, *O. Icel.* höttir, *hat*, *pileus*, BEVES 408; RICH. 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 470 & 1388; hætt "*capitium*", FRAGM. 2; hatte (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 536.
- hât**, *A. Sax.* hât, *O. L. Germ.* hôt, *O. Icel.* heitr, *O. H. Germ.* heizer, *hot*, *calidus*, ORM. 1564; Iw. 2030; hât, hôt LA3. 2850 & 29281; hôt A. R. 190; O. A. N. 1275; MISC. 30; hoot "*calidus, fervidus*", PROMPT. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; hôt (*subst.*) AYENB. 139; H. H. 50; þat uvel hâte (*hot evil*) LA3. 30550; þe hôte (hooite) somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hôte it schön ALIS. 572; loveþ so hôte (hooite) CHAUC. C. T. A 1737; on hât(e) herte KATH. 2147; hâte (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1969; hättro (*compar.*) P. L. S. VIII, 126; A. R. 400; hätture MISC. 154; hättore ROB. 531.
- hâthunger, *Germ.* heiszhungler, *violenta famos*, HOM. 1, 277; hôthunger LANGL. B 18, 205, c 21, 213.
- hât**, *A. Sax.* (ge)hât, *M. L. Germ.* hêt, *O. Icel.* heit, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command*, *promissio*, ORM. 13822; hôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 935; MAN. ED. H. 69; hête (*dat.*) AMAD.

- ED. WEB. 440; hâtes, hôtēs "*vota*", PS. 49, 14; *comp.* bihât.
- hate**, *A. Sax.* hete, *O. L. Germ.* heti, *O. Dutch* hate, *O. H. Germ.* haz, *hate*, *odium*, *infestatio*, PROMPT. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. 1, 40; WICL. JOHN 15, 18; HOCCL. I, 19; hate, hete SHOREH. 84 & 161; MAN. ED. F. 3956; hunger & hete (hate) LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete KATH. 2434; O. A. N. 167; S. S. ED. WEB. 1205; LI B. DISC. 198; GREG. 337; C. M. 18527; purh hete & nip ORM. 1404.
- hetefeste JUL. 36; heteveste MARH. 10; A. R. 306.
- hateful *hatoful*, CHAUC. C. T. B 99.
- hatelich, *A. Sax.* hetelic, *O. Dutch* hatelic, *hately*, *odiosus*, *infestus*, C. L. 682; hete-like (*adv.*) HAVEEL. 2655; hetelich ELL. ROM. 2, 82; ha þe bunden spa heteli faste HOM. 1, 281.
- haterêden *hatred*, PS. 24, 19; hatrêden PR. C. 3363; haterêde WART. HIST. 2, 5; hatrêde HOM. 1, 233; LANGL. ED. WR. 1639; MAN. ED. F. 8992.
- hâte** *see* hâte.
- hatel**, *A. Sax.* hatol, hetol, *O. L. Germ.* hatul, *O. Dutch* hatel, *hattle*, *hottle*, *infestus*, *crudelis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2544; A. P. 2, 227; heatel HOM. 1, 253; hetel sperd A. R. 400; hatele rêve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreche KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superlat.*) MARH. 22.
- hâten**, *A. Sax.* hâtan, *O. L. Germ.* hêtan, *O. Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O. Icel.* heita, *O. H. Germ.* heizan, *vocare*, *jubere*, *promittere*, HOM. 1, 31; zet ich wule hâten (hôte) mære LA3. 23384; ich wule . . . hâten hine hijindliche cumen tō mine riche 31607; hôtin "*promittere*", PROMPT. 249; hôte P. L. S. XIX, 58; haite TRIST. 3, 69; hête MIR. PL. 152; hôtēn *vocari*, O. A. N. 256; hôte Arcite CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1559; hôte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. ED. WR. 511; hôte, hête WILL. 572 & 1123; hête Jos. 412; DEGREV. 1400; ANT. ARTH. XIX; AUD. 28; hâted LA3. 3648; hôteþ ALIS. 1215; hât KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; hit dêþ þat mon hit hôt O. A. N. 779; hi hôteþ AYENB. 122; hâtte, *A. Sax.* hâtte, hâtte,

*Goth.* haitada, *O.H.Germ.* heizzo, *ecor*, KATH. 1788; *AYENB.* 1; *S. S. ED. WR.* 223; *GAW.* 381; *M. H.* 149; ich hätte Godlūc LAJ. 4643; hētte A. R. 134; þu hāttest nihtegale O. A. N. 255; what hāttestou LANGL. B 20, 337; hāttest Jos. 155; hēt, *A.Sax.* hēt, heht, *O.Icel.* hēt, *O.L.Germ.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.Germ.* hiaz, hiez, (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; *AYENB.* 5; hēt ham hihen tōpard him KATH. 412; heet LANGL. B 20, 271; hēt, hiet JARB. 13, 155 & 156; hēt, hīz WILL. 58 & 521; [hæhte, hehte, heihte LAJ. 424, 2049 & 4221; hehte KATH. 433; hīzto c. L. 176]; þu hēte KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LAJ. 26347; & hehten hine arēdan hpa hit pēre HOM. 1, 121; highten Gow. 2, 173; hēte BEK. 1020; hēte (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 28519; hātte, *A.Sax.* hātte, *hight*, *vocatus sum*, MISC. 38; FL. A. BL. 479; ROB. 15; hētte *AYENB.* 41; þe furste douzter hētte Merci C. L. 300; hēt HAVEL. 2348; hēt, hīgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 747 & 2589; hīzto, hīz LANGL. B 18, 115; highte CHAUC. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; hāten (*part.*) LAJ. 3156; ORM. 5200; hōten ST. GEN. A. EX. 101; HAVEL. 106; WILL. 405; Jos. 79; was hōten Marcius S. S. ED. WR. 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, zehāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāse.

**hatere hater**, "*osor*", PROMPT. 229.

**hatere** *see* hatre.

**haterel**, *O.Fr.* haterel, "*cervix*", WICL. Is. 48, 4; PR. C. 1492.

**hatien**, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate*, *odisse*, HOM. 2, 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B 10, 93; hatien, hatizen LAJ. 14681 & 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50 & 51; hatie MISC. 28; *AYENB.* 73; haten ORM. 5062; hated (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. A. N. 230; hated, he-tad(?) HOM. 1, 125; heated 251; (pe) hatied MARH. 17; (hi) hatieþ P. L. S. XI, 1; *AYENB.* 72; hatede (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAVEL. 1188; hateden LAJ. 6878; hated (*part.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

**hétinge**, *M.L.Germ.* hétinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)-

heizunga, *promise*, HALLIW. DICT. 447; MIR. PL. 135.

**hatre**, *A.Sax.* hætru *pl. of* \*hæt, *M.H.Germ.* hāz? *vestments, garments*: hē dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere (*as singul.*) LANGL. B 14, 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LAJ. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hateren (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. 2, 33; naked þei gōþ wip-outen hater ALIS. 7054.

**hatunge**, *A.Sax.* hatung, *hating*, *odium*, A. R. 200; hatinge LAJ. 8321; HOM. 2, 165; MISC. 144.

**hād**, *O.Icel.* hād, *scorn, contempt*.  
hādful HOM. 1, 279.

**hauberjoun**, *Fr.* haubergeon, WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 5.

**hauberk**, *O.Fr.* hauberc, *hauberk*, ROB. 99; *AYENB.* 171.

**hawk** *see* havec.

**hautain**, *Fr.* hautain, *haughty*, PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; CHAUC. C. T. C 330.

**have**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, *possession, property*? HOM. 2, 217; *see* haven.

havelēs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops*, HOM. 1, 111; Gow. 2, 214; P. R. L. P. 74.  
havelēste *inopia*, HOM. 1, 115.

**havec**, havek, *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *M.L.Germ.* havek, *O.Fris.* hawk, *O.Icel.* haukr, *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk, accipiter*, O. A. N. 303; havek REL. ANT. 1, 265; hawk Jos. 595; OCTOV. 727; CHAUC. C. T. D 1938; hevekes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 227; haveke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 125; havekes (*pl.*) LAJ. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B 4, 125; *comp.* gōshauk.

**haven**?

havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, "*inops*", FRAGM. 2; havenlēse men HOM. 2, 157.

**haven** *see* habben and hebben.

**havene**, *A.Sax.* hæfene *acc.* hæfenan SAX. CHRON. 162 & 226, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* hōfu, *haven*, "*portus*", PROMPT. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. IV, 9; þā havene LAJ. 8566; havene (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; *AYENB.* 182; WILL. 569; tō āre hævene LAJ. 9362; hafene 21812.

**havere**, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havoro, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver*, *avena*; hafir voc. 233.

havercake LANGL. B 6, 284.

havirstraa HALLIW. DICT. 438.

**havoir** *see* aveer.

**hawe** *see* haze.

**hawe lividus?** hawe as þe leed CHAUC. TEST.

CRES. 257; hawe (haa) heu ANT. ARTH.

II: wip hawe bake CHAUC. C. T. B 95.

**hawel** *see* hazel.

**håwen**, *A.Sax.* hāpian, *haw*, *spectare*; *comp.* bihåwen.

**hawer** *see* hazer.

**håwere**, *A.Sax.* hāpere, *spectator*, *speculator*; hāuweres, hāwres, haures(?) (*pl.*) LAI. 1488, 1492 & 30465.

**he**, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his? is? *O.H.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he*, *is*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7: HAVEL. 8; he, hæ LAI. 3 & 12677; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOREH. 90; AYENB. 10; his (*gen.*) his, ejus, ORM. 32; his heorte *cor suum*, LAI. 149; his seolver 3212; his godes suos deos, MARH. 4; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; him (*dat.*) him, ei, sibi, LAI. 48 & 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swōr him (*to him*) CHAUC. C. T. D 961; him, for hine SAX. CHRON. 250; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAVEL. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) eum, se, LAI. 323; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 471; HORN ED. LUM. 1028; CHRON. ENGL. 612; SHOREH. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3004 & 3468; hin HOM. 2, 109; MISC. 27; hine, for him SAX. CHRON. 255; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, hie, hi (hi?), hig, *O.Fris.* hio, hiu, (*nom. acc.*) hoo, ea, eam, se, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MIRC 86; LANGL. 3, 29 (30); AUD. 59; heo, he (hæ?), ha (hā?), hoe (*for* heo?) (3eo) LAI. 42, 144, 1147, 2028 & 3186; heo, ho (hō?) HOM. 1, 83 & 93; heo, ha (hā?) KATH. 80 & 117; MARH. 2 & 6; heo, ho, he (hē?), hi (hī?) O. A. N. 19, 32, 401 & 939; heo, he JOS. 83 & 87; heo, hue, 3o LANGL. 1, 10 (2, 10); hie clēnsede heo selven HOM. 2, 145; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 29; LAI LE FR. 114; hue HORN ED. RITS. 77;

ALIS. ED. SK. 34; he SPEC. 26; hi HOM. 1, 227; MISC. 29; SHOREH. 136; AYENB. 16 & 106; (*ms. hy*) MAT. 22, 28; ho PL. CR. 411; A. P. 1, 177; ANT. ARTH. I; ȝho ORM. 115; ȝho, 3o P. L. S. III. 79 & 84; ghe, ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 237 & 1024; ȝhe WILL. 119; hire, *A.Sax.* hire, hyre, *O.Fris.* hire, (*gen. dat.*) her, LAI. 192; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire (*ei*) þuhte gōd in hire (*suo*) heorte tō habbe monie under hire (*se*) KATH. 85; al is hire A. R. 46; bi hire side HAVEL. 127; hire, hir LANGL. 3, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 925; hire, here WILL. 153 & 1716; hir PERCEV. 190; hire, for heo SAX. CHRON. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. A. N. 1297; ST. GEN. A. EX. 971; HAVEL. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot beu hires (*for* hire) CHAUC. C. T. B 227; hit, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H.Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? (*nom. acc.*) it (*hit*). LAI. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOREH. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. ED. WEB. 277; MIRC 20; EGLAM. 49; hit, it O. A. N. 41 & 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. PROL. 32; it SAX. CHRON. 262; ORM. 763; HAVEL. 77; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 39; PR. C. 40; it, et ST. GEN. A. EX. 126 & 590; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; ȝef þat water his kende lēst SHOREH. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 119; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi (hi?), hy, hig, *O.Fris.* hia, (*nom. acc. pl.*) ii, eae, ea, oos, eas, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCLAM. 4; heo, he (hē?), hi (hī?), ha (hii) LAI. 16, 283, 402, 3800 & 5365; heo hi dælep FRAGM. 6; heo, ho (hō?), ha (hā?) HOM. 1, 5, 23 & 81; heo, ha KATH. 264 & 648; heo, ho, hi O. A. N. '66, 76, 926 & 1257; heo, hii ROB. 11 & 166; LANGL. PROL. 43; hio (*ms. hyo*), hie, hi (*ms. hy*) MAT. 23, 4 & 7; hio, hi HOM. 1, 223; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; SHOREH. 16 & 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi P. L. S. VIII, 21; AYENB. 9; hue HORN ED. RITS. 38; H. H. 237; he (hē?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 379 & 1988; HAVEL. 162; SPEC. 75; hui JARB. 13, 154; ARCH. 52, 35; ha MARH. 2; heore, *A.Sax.* heora, hiora, hiera, hyra, *O.Fris.* hiara, hira,



(*gen. pl.*) *eorum, earum*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; feole flowen . . . out of heore (*sua*) cūppe Jos. 18; heore (hire) four wives LAJ. 25; heora 420; heore, hore HOM. 1, 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. A. N. 280 & 1566; heore, here ORM. 119 & 413; here SAX. CHRON. 251; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3673; HAVEL. 52; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 588; DEGREY. 756; here beire rêd BEK. 2438; luere nōn HORN ED. RITS. 1260; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdōm of hevene is hare 144; he is hare alre schuppend KATH. 304; heom, *A.Sax.* heom, him, *O.Fris.* hiam, him, (*dat. pl.*) *iis*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; Jos. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him (ham, ȝam, him) LAJ. 26, 413, 763 & 6191; heom, hom, hem, him O. A. N. 62, 539, 1448 & 1615; hem ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. V, 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; êch of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAGM. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGREY. 2; ANT. ARTH. X; heom, *for* heo, LAJ. 358; O. A. N. 929 & 1253; ham A. R. 8; KATH. 280.

**head** *see* heafed.

**heafed**, *A.Sax.* heafod, heafud, *O.Fris.* hâved, hâfd, *O.Dutch* hoofd, *O.Icel.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubip, *O.H.Germ.* haubit, houbit, *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 136, *head, caput*, MARK 6, 24; heaved KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, hêved, hêfed SHOREH. 23, 85 & 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd (hêfved, hêfd) LAJ. 574, 1596, 3856 & 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; hêved O. A. N. 74; ALIS. 205; MAND. 10; PR. CONSC. 771; ANT. ARTH. XLII; hæfed HOM. 1, 233; hêved, hêd ROB. 17; hêved, heed WICL. MARK 6, 24; hêfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hêd, hêd LANGL. B 17, 70; hêd TOR. 704; heafde (*pl.*) LUKE 21, 28; hêfden A. R. 188; *comp.* foreheaved. hæfdbōn (hêvedbōn) LAJ. 1467. hædborwe PROMPT. 231. hæfedburh, *A.Sax.* heafudburh, *O.Icel.* höfuðborg, ORM. 8469. hêvedchirche, *A.Sax.* heafodcirice, ROB. 69; hêvedkirke MAN. ED. F. 11060.

hêvedclōð A. R. 424.  
 heavedeche *headache*, A. R. 370.  
 hêvedlēs *headless*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1321; heedlēs PROMPT. 232.  
 hêvedlond *headland*, VOC. 154.  
 heavedmon, *A.Sax.* heafodmann, *O.H.Germ.* haubitman, *head-man*, "*primas*", FRAGM. 2; hæfedman ORM. 297; hêfdmen (*pl.*) "*principes*", HOM. 1, 123; hæfdmen LAJ. 16146.  
 hæfedpreost ORM. 299.  
 heavedsunne *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hêvedsunne MISC. 37; hæfedsinne ORM. 4567.  
 hêvedtoun *capital town*, ROB. 23; hêdtoun MAN. ED. F. 14762.  
 heavedþeap HOM. 1, 247; hêdþēu C. L. 799.  
 hêvedpelle ST. GEN. A. EX. 868.  
 heedwerk *headwark, cephalalgia*, PROMPT. 232.  
 hêfedin, hêdin, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *M.H.Germ.* houbeten, *head*, "*decollare*", PROMPT. 231; *comp.* biheafden.  
 hêvedling, *A.Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain*, LAJ. 9986\*.  
 hêdlinge, *M.H.Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps*, ALIS. 2261; WICL. DEUTER. 22, 8; hêdling(e)s D. ARTH. 3829.  
**heah**, *A.Sax.* heah, hêh, *O.Fris.* hâch, *O.Icel.* hâr, *O.L.Germ.* hōh, *O.H.Germ.* hōher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high (heigh), altus, celsus*, HOM. 1, 225; hêh ORM. 2347; honged hire on hêh (*on high, in altum*) MARH. 5; he saide an hêh SPEC. 41; on hêh (hêih, hêi) O. A. N. 1405 & 1456; hêȝ BEK. 649; an hêȝ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 82; hêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2011; hêgh PR. C. 1872; ISUMB. 16; hâeh, hâh, hêih, hêi (*ms.* hey) LAJ. 128, 985, 2321 & 2452; hêih A. R. 130; hêiȝ Jos. 159; on hêiȝ WILL. 2020; hêi PROMPT. 232; HAVEL. 1083; hêigh, high CHAUC. C. T. A 316; hȝ FL. A. BL. 151; on high S. S. ED. WR. 2830; âne hêȝe ȝefe HOM. 1, 17; þe hêȝe strête P. L. S. XVII, 367; þe hêȝe zê AYENB. 182; sing þære þine hêȝe masse JARB. 13, 157; þe hêȝe (hêigh) wei LANGL. 10, 155 (11, 111); þis highe qvêne Gow. 2, 113; an hȝe strête TOR. 1526; him þoȝt it was hie

time HALLIW. DICT. 449; hēze (*adv.*) O. A. N. 989; hēzhe flēzhen ORM. 5991; hēie A. R. 424; hēzen (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 5849; heahere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1. 243; mid hēzere strengde LA3. 2188; mid hāhære stevene 11994; hēhne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1. 93; hāhne LA3. 8082; hēze (*pl.*) LA3. 855; hēze word he speked 1503; hēge dages HOM. 2. 113; hēye men HAVEL. 958; hāzere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30909; hēhre (*ms. hehhre*) (*compar.*) ORM. 6297; hērre KATH. 768; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. A. N. 1637; LANGL. 2. 21 (28); pā hērre endes LA3. 7835; hēire CHRON. ENGL. 268; hēzere TREAT. 134; hēyere DEP. R. 17; hēgher PR. C. 992; hīere MAND. 92; hēhste, hēihste, hēhte, hēhžeste (hēheste) (*superlat.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733 & 24142; hēhte HAVEL. 1080; P. L. S. XV, 14; hēhte, hēixte A. R. 42 & 138; hēzeste FL. A. BL. 560; hēziste BEK. 291; hēieste PROMPT. 232; hēest, hēkst O. A. N. 687; hēhest KATH. 4; hēzhest ORM. 2146; hēghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* efenhēh. hēhengel, *A.Sax.* heahengel, *archangel*, HOM. 1. 43; ORM. 1862.  
 heahfeder *patriarch*, HOM. 1. 227; hēh-fader ORM. 17107.  
 hīghēde *altitudo*, FL. A. BL. 327.  
 hāhiboren *high-born*, LA3. 4912.  
 hēhlīche (hēhlīche) *highly*, LA3. 8088; hēhlīche P. L. S. XIII, 276; hēih-, hēilīche A. R. 56 & 190; hēhlīke ORM. 11875; hēgli A. P. 2, 1527.  
 hēhmesse, *M.H.Germ.* hōchmesse, *high mass*, SAX. CHRON. 254; HOM. 1. 97.  
 hēhrēve JUL. 8.  
 hēhschipe *excelsitas*, HOM. 1. 189; H. M. 5; hēihschipe A. R. 100.  
 hēhseotel, *A.Sax.* heahsetl, *throne*, JUL. 50; hēhsetle (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hēh-setle HOM. 1. 113.  
 hēgtīde, *M.H.Germ.* hōchzīt, *nuptials?* at hēgtīde and at gestning ST. GEN. A. EX. 1507.  
 hēizwai *highway*, WILL. 1846.  
**hēhnesse** (hēhnisse), *A.Sax.* heahness, *highness*, LA3. 29734; hēhnisse KATH. 211; hēihnesse A. R. 412; hēhnesse AYENB. 97; hēiznesse C. L. 534.

**heahþe**, *A.Sax.* heahþo, *Goth.* hauþipa, *O.H.Germ.* hōhida, *O.Icel.* hæð, *height (height)*, *altitudo*; hēþe AYENB. 24; A. P. 2, 317; hēizþe JOS. 192; WICL. EPHES. 4, 8; hēighþe MAND. 40; hēithe PROMPT. 233; hēghte ANT. ARTH. XLI; hēght PR. C. 4760; on hīþte (hīghte) *summa voce*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1784; hīghte HOCCL. I, 172.

**heal** *see* hæl.

**heald**, *A.Sax.* (ge)heald, *O.Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum*; hald ORM. 5026; TRIST. 3. 47; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei dide him in hold MAN. ED. F. 3913; helpe and hold i shal him yeve TOR. 2088; halde (*dat.*) IW. 170; holde WILL. 2886; A. P. 2, 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) CHAUC. R. R. 451; þe geant stōd in his holde PERCEV. 2005; holde, heolde LA3. 3861 & 12412; *comp.* ihold.

**healden**, *A.Sax.* healdan, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* haldan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* halda, *O.H.Germ.* haltan, *hold, tenere*, P. L. S. VIII, 28; PROCLAM. 4; halden s. s. ED. WR. 1233; ðat he nēvre mā mid te king . . . polde halden (*stare, esse*) SAX. CHRON. 264; halden (holdo) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; hælden grīð 1416; godes laghes halden ORM. 941; healde, hialde AYENB. 5 & 206; halde A. P. 1. 489; ISUMB. 304; griþ tō halde O. A. N. 1369; he mōt mid me holde 1680; þat po polden ēvre tō him holden HOM. 2. 61; hie ne mai hire mūd holden 181; holden ðne riple A. R. 4; ich mei pel holden þene þei tōpard heovene 78; up holden (*uphold, sustinere*) 140; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN ED. RITS. 314 (HORSTM. 319); halst (holdest) (*pres.*) LA3. 18733; healdeþ SHOREH. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. I, 23; (he) haldes þām wise PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; Gow. 2. 128; LANGL. B 17, 105; halt flit pið him HOM. 2. 43; hpet halt (*avails*) þe prēdde 1, 17; me hi halt fūle O. A. N. 32; wat halt it tō telle longe ROB. 105; what halt it long tō strive TRIST. 1, 84; halt on *continues*, H. M. 47; hald (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; heold (*pred.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALTS. 323; heold, hold

O. A. N. 144; heold, heald, hêld SAX. CHRON. 251, 252 & 255; heold, hûld (hêld) LA3. 216 & 3914; heold, hêld ORM. 2225 & 11330; heold (hêld) on *continued*, KATH. 434; hield REL. ANT. 1, 129; LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; pis Gilbert him hûld stille BEK. 95; hêld, heeld CHAUC. C. T. A 182; heold RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; þu hêlde REL. ANT. 1, 130; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hûlden LA3. 2324 & 8082; hielden MARK 5, 14; wiþ þe false (þei) hêlden LANGL. B 19, 368; heolde (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 51; C. L. 181; he hêlde (heelde), *for* hêld, TREV. 3, 231; halden (*part.*) MIR. PL. 153; for forlegen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden tō dō PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CHAUC. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not bē holden tō þe ðp “*non teneberis iuramento*”, WICL. GENES. 24, 8; holde (*obliged*) WILL. 317; Gow. 1, 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, oð-, for-, i-, of-healden.

**healden** *see* hielden.

**heale, healen** *see* hæle, hælen.

**hean, A.Sax.** hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, *bass, vile, poor*; hēne, hānc, *for* hēn, hān? LA3. 15401 & 30316; þis heane . . . tintreohe KATH. 1971; hēne (*pl.*) P. S. 150.

**heanen** *see* hēnen.

**heap, A.Sax.** heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hōp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva, turba*: þane greate heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hêp (heap) LA3. 816; hâp ORM. 4330; heep “*cumulus, acervus*”, PROMPT. 235; MAND. 62; heape (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; hêpe, heepe CHAUC. C. T. A 575; been . . . han brouzt it tō hêpe PL. CR. 727; heapes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 221; KATH. 1996; hâpes HOM. 1, 219; hêpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; *comp.* dungheep.

**hêpin, A.Sax.** heapian, *heap, “cumulare”*, PROMPT. 235; heaped (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hêpen CHAUC. BOET. 5, 2 (153); hêpod (*part.*) ORM. 4331.

**hear** *see* hær.

**heard, A.Sax.** heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* hardr,

*O.H.Germ.* harter, herter, *hard, durus, fortis*: þē . . . pine is so heard HOM. 1, 253; þe king hefde ðenne þein swiþe heard (hard) LA3. 1584; herd 18958; heard (herd) lif A. R. 126 & 222; hard MAT. 25, 24; O. A. N. 1694; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & stare ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde hère A. R. 186; þin harde fader CHAUC. C. T. B 857; hære (*adv.*) LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smōt Corineus harde inō; ROB. 213; hardne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 86; harder (*compar.*) AYENB. 175; hærdere LA3. 4349; berdure A. R. 430; hardest (*superlat.*) LA3. 4181.

hærdihearted *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herdihearted A. R. 400.

hardliche (hardeliche), *A.Sax.* heardlice, *hardly*, LA3. 7480; hardeliche O. A. N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290.

heardschipe *hardship*, A. R. 6.

**harde, O.H.Germ.** harti (*duritia*)? þis harde þou hast al for mī golt WILL. 2339.

**harden, A.Sax.** heardian, *durare*, A. R. 220; hardin PROMPT. 227; tō hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; harde (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; hardide (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. 14, 8; harded, iharded (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 245; iharded ROB. 352.

**hardnen harden, durare, asseverare**, ORM. 18219; hardnep (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

**hardnesse, A.Sax.** heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness*, HOM. 1, 47; hardnesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816.

**harm, A.Sax.** harm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* harm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria*, HOM. 1, 253; MARH. 8; hærm, hærm (harm) LA3. 2171 & 9999; harm O. A. N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; Gow. 1, 270; herm A. R. 116; harme (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH 3, 2; hærmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

harmdæde REL. ANT. 1, 217.

harmful *harmful*, WICL. PROV. 1, 22; HOCCL. I, 413.

harmulēs *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

**hearmin, A.Sax.** hearman(?), *O.H.Germ.*

harmen, *harm, damnum inferre*, HOM. 1, 263; hermien A. R. 398; harmi AYENB. 23; harmi, hermi SHOREH. 100 & 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmed (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; i-harmed (*part.*) LA3. 3072.

**hearpe** *see* harpe.

**heate, heaten** *see* hâte, hâten.

**heaved** *see* heafed.

**heawen**, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwan, howan, *O.Icel.* höggva, *hew, caedere, secare*; hæpen ORM. 10083; hêwen CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; hêwe tō peses ROB. 142; hêwe a doun ā grête wode TREV. 3, 145; tō hêwene LA3. 28030; hêwen (*pres.*) MAND. 189; heou (*pret.*) FRAGM. 8; hêu (*ms. hew*) HAVEL. 2729; S. S. ED. WEB. 592; Gow. 2, 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, houwen (hêwen) LA3. 7480 & 9796; hêuen AVOW. ARTH. XLVI; hêwen (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1712; GAW. 477; hêwe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-heawen.

**heawere** *heuer; comp.* flêschhêwere.

**hebben**, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O.H.Germ.* heffan, *M.H.Germ.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *O.Dutch* haven, *Lat.* capere *pres.* capio, *heave, tollere, levare*, A. R. 156; hebbēn, hæbben LA3. 13192 & 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. 1, 16; heve WILL. 348; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XV; heved A. R. 86; heved up JUL. 19; hef (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. 13, 14; hebbo (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 18; hōf, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.Germ.* huob, ORM. 16705; HAVEL. 2750; PS. 120, 1; hōf, haf, heaf (heof) LA3. 1914, 6786 & 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. 4, 447; hevede HOM. 2, 111; P. L. S. XVI, 168; hefle LA3. 16509\*; þou hōve HORN ED. RITS. 1277; (þeȝ) hōfen ORM. 16840; hōven ALIS. 5889; hēven LA3. 6789; KATH. 1418; SHOREH. 68; hofen, *A.Sax.* hafēn, *O.Icel.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans,

*O.H.Germ.* habaner, *N.H.Germ.* (ge)hoben. *O.Fris.* heven, (*part.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. ANT. 1, 130; M. T. 29; A. P. 2, 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; heven PS. 12, 3; iheven HICK. THES. 1, 226; heved HOM. 2, 111; *comp.* a-, an-, overhebben.

**Hebrêisch**, *M.H.Germ.* Hebrêisch, *Hebraeus*: an Ebrêische ledene A. R. 302.

**Hebru**, *Fr.* Hebru, *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

**hecche** *see* hacche.

**heckele**, *M.L.Germ.* hekele, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel (heckle)*, VOC. 156; (*printed* hethete) MAPES 339; hechil REL. ANT. 2, 176; hekele PROMPT. 234; hekilē VOC. 269.

**hechelen**, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon HEINE'S GLOSS., *hatchel (heckle)*; hekelin PROMPT. 234.

**hêd** *see* heafed.

**hêde**, *O.Fris.* hôde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed, cura, custodia*, P. L. S. IX, 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. ED. WEB. 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hêde SPEC. 35; nimen hêde LANGL. B 11, 313; hêde, heede CHAUC. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hêde, hiede Gow. 1, 139.

hêddern, *A.Sax.* hêdern (*horreum*) ETYM. LEX. 450, "cellarium", FRAGM. 4; LUKE 12, 24.

**hêde** *see* hād.

**hêden**, *A.Sax.* hêdan, *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.Germ.* huoten, *heed, curare, tueri*, JUL. 8; hêde SPEC. 100; P. L. S. Vb, 33; þe hīȝe trone þēr moȝt ȝe hêde A. P. 1, 1050; hêdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen tō þan bedde & þene king hêdden LA3. 17801; *comp.* bi-, i-, forhêden.

**hêden** *see* hûden.

**heder** *see* hider.

**hêdi** *heedy?* SPEC. 22.

**hêfd, hêfed** *see* heafed.

**hefen** *see* hebbēn.

**heffȝ** *see* hevi.

**hefne** *see* heofene.

**heft** *see* haft.

**hêȝ, hêȝe** *see* heah, hêhe.

**heȝen**, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen. *from* hei, *sepire*; heghin HALLIW. DICT. 443.

**hēgen**, *A.Sax.* hēgan, hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhjan, *from* heah, *exaltare*, *extollere*, *HOM.* 2, 57; hēghen *PR.* c. 4119; his monscipe hēzen *LA3.* 31490; hēien 5408; hēien þā toures 5983; hēien *KATH.* 460; hēien ant herien *MARH.* 3; hēzen, hīzen, hīe *WICL. MAT.* 23, 12; hīzen *JOS.* 226; hēzheþ (*pres.*) *ORM.* 2640; hēzheþ and hereþ *AYENB.* 136; hīzheþ *Gow.* 3, 295; hēji (*subjunct.*) *SHOREH.* 52; hēzede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 7097; hēhede hire stefne *JUL.* 74; hēiden *MARH.* 1; *comp.* ihēzen.

**hegge**, *A.Sax.* hecg(?), *M.L.Germ.* hegge, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *M.H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge*, *sepes*, *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 783; *LIDG. M.* p. 116; hegge, hedge *PROMPT.* 232; heg *AYENB.* 232; hegge (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 17; hegges (*pl.*) *TREAT.* 137; *LANGL.* 3, 128 (132); *CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH.* 15224.

**hegge** *see* haggē.

**heggin**, hedgin, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *hedge*, "*sepio*", *PROMPT.* 232; hegged (*part.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 181.

**hējunge** *exaltatio*, *AYENB.* 35; hēiunge *JUL.* 3.

**hējpe** *see* heahpe.

**hēh** *see* heah.

**hēhe**, *O.H.Germ.* hōhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*, *H. M.* 19; hēghe *D. ARTH.* 1146; in þe hēize "*in excelsis*", *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 9, 12; haroz . . . tō þe hīze runnen *A. P.* 2, 391.

**hel**, *O.H.Germ.* hei, *hey*, *KATH.* 579; *P. L.* s. XIX, 137; hai *GAW.* 1445.

**hei**, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O.Icel.* hēy, *O. Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.H.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, *hay*, "*foenum*", *FRAGM.* 3; þat hei *LEG.* 92; (*ms.* hey) *PROMPT.* 232; *LA3.* 24441; *Gow.* 3, 357; heiz, hei *TREV.* 5, 177; *WICL. PS.* 101, 5; haig *MARK* 6, 39; hei (*ms.* hey) *LUKE* 12, 28; hei, hai *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3262; hai *Iw.* 3078. heistak *haystack*, *PROMPT.* 233; haistak *VOC.* 233.

**hel**, *A.Sax.* hege(?) *pl.* hegas, *M.L.Germ.* hege, *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, *hay*, *sepes*, *septum*; hai *CHAUC. R. R.* 54; heie (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 819; þer is ā stoute hare in hir hai(e) *HALLIW. DICT.* 439; haies (*pl.*) *PS.* 88, 41; *comp.* chirchehai.

heihōve *hedera terrestris*, (*ms.* heyhowe) "*eire terestre*", *VOC.* 162.

? hainet *hay-net*, "*cassia*", *PROMPT.* 221.

hairif, *A.Sax.* hegerife, *hayrove*, -rif, "*rubia minor*", *PROMPT.* 221; heireve *LEECHD.* 2, 391.

heisugge *haysuck*, *curruca*, *O. A. N.* 505; hei-, haisugge *CHAUC. P. F.* 612.

heipard *hayward*, *A. R.* 418; hoiward "*agellarius*", *PROMPT.* 234; haiward *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 5756; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 13624.

**hél**, *hēlen* *see* heah, hēgen.

**heifre** *see* haifare.

**hēly**, hēlype *see* heah, heahpe.

**heil** *see* hail.

**hēlmin**, for hēien, *heighn*, "*exaltare*", *PROMPT.* 233.

**heir**, *O.Fr.* heir, *hair*, *BEK.* 24; *TREV.* 4, 305; eir *HAVEL.* 410; *P. L. S. I.* 44; *WILL.* 709.

**heiroun** *see* hairōn.

**hek** *see* hacche.

**hekele** *see* hechele.

**hekfere** *see* haifare.

**hel** *see* hul.

**held**, *Germ.* hald, *O.Icel.* hiallr, *hield*, *heald*, *clivus*: þe hēigho held *TRIST.* 3, 89; helde (*dat.*) *ST. COD.* 58; heldes (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 258; 3eond hulle & 3eond heldes *LA3.* 12867; heldes "*deveza*", *PALL.* 8, 22.

**held**, *A.Sax.* held, hyld *m. (gratia)* *GREIN'S GLOSS.*, *grace*, *HOM.* 1, 69.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* held, hyld, hyldo *f. (gratia, fides)* *ETTM. LEX.* 465 & 466, *O.Fris.* helde (*gratia*) *RICHTH. WB.* 804, *grace, faith*, *ROB.* 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tō his lōverd zelde *FL. A. BL.* 397.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction*; heldis (*pl.*) *ROB.* 225.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* helde *VOC.* 79, *tansy*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* (cad)helde, hyldo? *comp.* er-vedhelde.

**helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *tenere*, *MISC.* 136; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1567; *TRIST.* 3, 46; helde (*pres.*) *H. H.* 105 (107); *see* healden.

**helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden (*inoli-*

*nare*), *O.Icel.* hella, halla (*fundere*), from *O.H.Germ.* halder, *O.Icel.* hallr (*inclina-tus*), *Gr.* χαλτός? *heald, heel, hell, incli-nare, fundere*: scipen gunnen helden LA3. 7848; me schal helden eoli and pin beode ine punden A. R. 428; heldin "*in-clinare*", PROMPT. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ tō helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him hel-d(c) Horn CH. 674; shal helde "*fundet*", WICL. LEVIT. 4, 17; helde, hilde TREY. 4, 397; healden KATH. 685; heldis (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1330; TOWN. MYST. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A 10, 60; helde (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ēre tō me PS. 16, 6; heldande (*part.*) GAW. 972; hælde, heolde, healde, halde (*pret.*) LA3. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642; hal-de, helde, hulde L. H. R. 58 & 59; helde WICL. MARK 14, 3; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; *comp.* bi-, tohelden.

**helder**, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder*, *potius, majis*, GAW. 376; S. S. ED. WR. 1835.

**hele** *latibulum*? helen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4959.

**hèle**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hēla, *O.Icel.* hœll, *heal*, "*calx*", VOC. 179; PROMPT. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICHL. 3834; LING. M. P. 108; hēlen (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hēlewōu *heel-wogh*, LEG. 90; hēlepāges (*pl.*) GR. 17; hēlepōpes (*printed* hēlo-pēpes) FRAGM. 6; hēlewōghes MADDEN'S LA3AM. 3, 506.

**hèle** *see* hēle.

**helan**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helan, *heal, celare*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. XIX, 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CHAUC. C. T. D 950; S. S. ED. WR. 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; MIN. 22; nulo ich . . . lengre heolen hit to JUL. 9; heole HOM. 1, 57; gif þu þel hiles(t) te under godes penges II. M. 47; heled A. R. 314; MARH. 15; hele (*imperat.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; helep FL. A. BL. 188; hal (*pret.*) MAPES 341; hēlen P. L. S. VIII. 81; hole (*part.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* forhelen.

**hēlen** *see* hēlen.

**heled**, *A.Sax.* heled, hæled, *O.L.Germ.* he-

lith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man, warrior*; hæled LA3. 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

**heled**, *A.Sax.* heoled, hæled? *O.H.Germ.* helid (*tugurium*)? þa makeden heo hūs & hæledes sikere LA3. 1938.

**helpe**, *A.Sax.* hielfa M. ETTM. LEX. 447, hieft *dat.* hielfo ALFR. GREG. P. C. 166, *M.L.Germ.* helve N. SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *O.Dutch* helve KIL. DICT., OUDEM. BIDR., *M.H.Germ.* helb, halb M. LEXER'S WB., *O.H.Germ.* halb, halbe, helbe GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4, 891, *helce, halve*, ORM. 9948; helve "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 384; ELL. ROM. 2, 84; helve (*dat.*) WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; halve JOS. 503.

**helvin** *helve*, "*manubriare*", PROMPT. 235.

**helfter** *see* halfter.

**hēli** *see* hālig.

**helien**, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian, *O.H.Germ.* hellen, *heal (heel), celare, oc-culare, operire*: helien þet gongpurl A. R. 84; helien (hilien) hem wip lōves LANGL. B 12, 231; helie ROB. 151; TREY. 5, 143; ā rōf shal hile us bōþe HAVEL. 2082; hiled (*pres.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 223; hile (*imper.*) PS. 16, 8; heled (*pret.*) LA3. 30849; HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 29; helid S. S. ED. WR. 1234; hilde WICL. GENES. 7, 20; heled (*part.*) GOW. 2, 327; helid, hiled LANGL. 5, 599 (6, 80); hiled ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; A. P. 2, 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. XIII, 333; LAUNF. 284; iheoled JARB. 13, 157; *comp.* bi-, unhelien.

**hellinge** *healing, operimentum, tegumentum*, TREY. 3, 273; MAND. 247; hilinge "*oper-torium*", PS. 101, 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EXOD. 36, 19.

**helle**, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar, *O.H.Germ.* hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, *hell*, "*infernus, tartarus*", PROMPT. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PE. C. 6437; helle (*gen.*) A. R. 324; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale (hellebale?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525; helle zates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; helle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 19; fēde tō helle LA3. 1924.

hellebearn (helle bearn?) HOM. 1, 281.

- helledogge HOM. 1, 273.  
 hellefür *hell-fræ*, HOM. 2, 258; hellefir ORM. 1529.  
 hellegrund (helle grund?) ORM. 10508.  
 hellehund MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAPES 337.  
 hellepīne ORM. 12060; HAVEL. 405.  
 • hellestench HOM. 1, 193.  
 hellepā ORM. 10011.  
 hellepāre, *A.Sax.* helpparu, HOM. 2, 53; A. R. 244\*.  
 hellepīte HOM. 1, 109.  
**helm**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helm, *O.Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, *from* helen? *helm*, "galea, cassis", PROMPT. 235; HAVEL. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. 2, 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AFXNB. 265; helm, hælum LA3. 21419 & 23766; healm 23865\*; helme (*dat.*) R. S. IV; helmis (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1225; helmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kinehelm.  
**helme**, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (job)halmo, *helm*, *capulus*, *gubernaculum*, *clavus*, PROMPT. 235; VOC. 274; A. P. 3, 149.  
**helmid** *helmed*, *galeatus*, WICL. EZ. 38, 5; *see* ihelmed.  
**help**, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, *hilfa f.*, *help*, *auxilium*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nēnue help MISC. 43; help, hælþ (healp) LA3. 16416 & 20730; help, helpe LANGL. B 14, 255; helpe SAX. CHRON. 265; ORM. 3193; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CHAUC. C. T. E 1324; þet is op on helpe HOM. 1, 259; cumen him to helpe LA3. 8511. helples *helpless*, HOM. 1, 129; BEK. 798; helples, -lees LANGL. 7, 99 (8, 83).  
 helplich, *M.H.Germ.* helf-, helfelich, *help-ly*, P. L. S. I, 1; GOW. 3, 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. 12, 10; REL. ANT. 2, 52.  
**helpen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* helpan, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help*, *auxiliari*, A. R. 204; GOW. 2, 78; helpen, helpe CHAUC. C. T. E 1453; helpin PROMPT. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. A. N. 484; helpe (*subj.*) FL. A. BL. 128; halþ (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; WILL. 2206; LANGL. ED. WR. 13213;

- help (halp) LA3. 9263; halp, help CHAUC. C. T. A 1651; help HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 88; þu me hulpe (holpe) LA3. 8931; þu ... hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) holpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3382; LANGL. ED. WR. 4009; hulpe (*subjunct.*) A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; holpe LANGL. C 21, 443; holpen (*part.*) ORM. 6201; HAVEL. 901; LANGL. ED. WR. 2420; LIDG. M. P. 224; holpe CHAUC. C. T. E 2370; *comp.* ihelpen.  
**helpere**, *O.L.Germ.* helpere, *M.H.Germ.* helfere, *helper*, TREV. 4, 411; helpare "adjutor", PROMPT. 235.  
**helping**, *O.Dutch* helpinge, *M.H.Germ.* helfunge, *auxiliatio*, LA3. 23748.  
**helsien** *see* halsien.  
**helter** *see* halfter.  
**hēlte** *see* hælde.  
**helve** *see* helfe.  
**hem**, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem*: þane hem LA3. 4995; hemme "fimbria, limbus", PROMPT. 235; A. P. 1, 217; hemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; hemmes (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5; D. ARTH. 1359.  
**hēm** *see* hām.  
**heme**, *M.H.Germ.* hem (*malignus*)? ân heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. A. N. 1115; heamen (*pl.*) JUL. 33.  
 ? hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac ETTM. LEX. 453; hemlic voc. 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock* (*humlock*), "herba benedicta", REL. ANT. 1, 37; humlok "eicula", voc. 226 & 265; whan brôm will appeles bere and humlok honi S. A. C. ED. WR. VIII; homelok "eicula", voc. 191.  
**hemmin** *hem*, "limbare, fimbriare", PROMPT. 235; hemmid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311; *comp.* bihemmen.  
**hemp**, *A.Sax.* hanep, *O.Icel.* hampr, *O.H.Germ.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp*, voc. 217; HAVEL. 782. hempseed *hemp-seed*, voc. 156.  
**hempen**, *O.H.Germ.* hanafiner, *hempen*, PROMPT. 235.  
**hen**, *A.Sax.* henn, *O.H.Germ.* henna, *hen*, A. R. 66; O. A. N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. 2, 264; henne "gallina", voc. 177; PROMPT. 235; HICK. THES. 1, 229; HAVEL. 1240; TREV. 5, 163; L. C. C. 22; henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (*dat.*) MAND.

- 49; hennen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 272; P. s. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* mōrhen.  
 henbane *henbane*, PROMPT. 235; LEECHD. 3, 331; hennebone REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
 hennefugel, *A.Sax.* henfugol, *gallina*, SAX. CHRON. 259.  
**hen**, *A.Sax.* heona, hina, *O.H.Germ.* hina, *hine*?  
 hent (*for* hente), *M.L.Germ.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.Germ.* hinz, hinze, *usque ad*, AUD. 15, 74 & 76.  
**henche**?  
 hencheman *page of honour*, CHAUC. FL. A. L. 252.  
**hende**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hende, *O.Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from* hand, *vicinus*, *promptus*, *comis*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRAND. 8; SHOREH. 21; P. s. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B 20, 187; S. S. ED. WR. 3002; AM. A. AMIL. 1583; A. P. 2, 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUMB. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAVEL. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende bēn WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AVOW. ARTH. XLI; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. ED. F. 8844; hendest (*superlat.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, i-, rūm-, spar-, unhende.  
 hendeleic *comitas*, HOM. 1, 269; hendeleik HAVEL. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. 2, 860.  
 hendelich *comis*: mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. 3, 29 (30); he served him so hendeliche BEK. 167.  
 hendeschipe *comitas*, MARG. 189.  
**henden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* henda, *prehenders*, *capere*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. ED. WR. 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365\*; *see* henten.  
**hendenesse** *comitas*, LANGL. B 19, 31.  
**hendi**, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan.* *Swed.* hændig, *Goth.* handugs (ἡνδῦς), *handy*, *manuetus*, *habilis*, *tractabilis*, LA3. 4833; HORN ED. LUM. 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. s. VI, 8; his hendi (*r. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.  
 hendiliche *handily*, LA3. 1227 (*sec. text* hendeliche).  
**henen** *see* heonene.  
**hēnen**, *A.Sax.* hēnan, hȳnan, *O.Fris.* hēna, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine* (*hoin*), *humiliare*, *opprimere*, *vexare*, JUL. 50; hēne HOM. 1. 13; hēnen LA3. 28870; heane, heanin KATH. 1020; hēned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211; he heanið ant hated me MARH. 8; heaned ðs & harmed H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) JARB. 13, 163; heande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hēnde, hūnde LA3. 6874 & 14412; heaned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 279; *comp.* ihēnen.  
**henge**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge*; heeng(e) "*cardine*", WICL. PROV. 26, 14.  
**hengel**, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle*, *cardo*: hengil PROMPT. 235; hengile voc. 261: henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. 3, 14.  
**hengen**, *M.L.Germ.* hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengða, *O.H.Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing*, *pendere*, HAVEL. 43; henge A. P. 2, 1584; henge i pile pið þe HOM. 1, 285; hinge EGLAM. 557; hengde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hanged (*part.*) ORM. 1018; hanged on ā trē HAVEL. 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.  
**hengest**, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst, *stallion*; hængest LA3. 3546.  
**hēninge**, *M.H.Germ.* hēnunge, *ludibrium*? heo heveden him in hēning(e) CHRON. ENGL. 1030.  
**henne** *see* hen.  
**henne**, *hennes*, *hens* *see* heonene.  
**hent** *see* under hen.  
**henten**, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent*, *capere*, HOM. 2, 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B 14, 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CHAUC. C. T. c 710; A. P. 1, 668; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; hentin, hintin "*rapere*", PROMPT. 240, hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. c. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. ED. WRB. 758; CHAUC. C. T. A 698; hent (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* ihtenten.  
**hēnde**, *A.Sax.* hēndo, hȳndo, *O.H.Germ.*



hônida, *from* hean, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 115; hinh(e) "*damnum*", FRAGM. 2.

**heo** *see* he.

**heofene**, *A.Sax.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* heben, *O.Icel.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*, *heaven, coelum*, HOM. 1, 59; heovene SAX. CHRON. 259; FRAGM. 8; þe heovene HOM. 1, 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne (heavene) LA3. 27455 & 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830 & 13842; hevene, heven CHAUC. C. T. A 1090; heofen LUKE 9, 16; heven DEGREY. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofnes (*gen.*) ORM. 801; þære heofene MAT. 24, 29; hevene jat P. L. S. XIX, 292; of hevene blisse heo beop itlæmed C. L. 113; heovene (*dat.*) A. R. 356; tō þære heovene LA3. 29580; heovene (hovene), hevene O. A. N. 728, 897 & 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LAGL. B 5, 516; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. 3, 16; hefenes HOM. 1, 225; heofone (*earlier version* heofona) riche "*regnum coelorum*", MAT. 3, 2. heveneqvæne SPEC. 93.

heovenking, *A.Sax.* heofonecning, HOM. 1, 61; hevenking REL. ANT. 1, 224; P. L. S. II. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

hevenlic, *A.Sax.* heofonlic, *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hīrd A. R. 94; þan heovenliche dæme LA3. 32053. hevenelīht, hevenelīzt, *A.Sax.* heofonleohht, O. A. N. 732.

heovenriche, *A.Sax.* heofonrice, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. ANT. 1, 209; GOW. 1, 265; S. S. ED. WR. 3450; A. P. 1, 718; heofenriches (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevenerōf, *A.Sax.* heofonhrōf, ST. GEN. A. EX. 101.

heovenpare, *A.Sax.* heofonparu, HOM. 1, 143; hefnepare ORM. 12919.

**heolen** *see* helen.

**heonene**, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, heonone, heonon, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. hinana, hinan, *hence, hinc*, A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne (hinene, hinne, hinnes) LA3. 1581, 3365 & 19119; heonen MAT. 9, 24; henen HOM. 2, 161; heonne REL. ANT. 1, 175; heonne forð MARH. 12;

heonne, honne O. A. N. 66, 850 & 1673; henne P. L. S. VIII, 199; HAVEL. 843; JOS. 215; CHAUC. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329 & 1746; hunne, hunnes BRAND. 11 & 33; hennes HICK. THES. 1, 224; SHOREH. 41; LAGL. 1, 152 (176); HOCCL. I, 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

heonnepard KATH. 1915.

**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Dutch* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *O.Icel.* hiörð, *O.H.Germ.* herta, *herd, grex*, HOM. 1, 95; æne heorde (hierde) LA3. 305; heerde PROMPT. 236; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.

**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heorde, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, *O.Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde, *Goth.* hairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd, pastor*, MATH. 9, 36; herde WILL. 6; S. S. ED. WEB. 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN 10, 11; herde, hierde CHAUC. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; ST. GEN. A. EX. 456; REL. ANT. 1, 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. ANT. 1, 170; heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWN. MYST. 109; herdene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 2, 41; hirden (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp.* cū-, gāt-, (h)reoder-, neat-, schēpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde). herdeenape S. S. ED. WEB. 930.

heordemon, *O.Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man, pastor*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirdeman ORM. 6852; ISUMB. 88.

hirdsipe *custodia?* MISC. 92.

**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heorde *pl.* heordan; herdes *hards (herds)*, L. H. R. 81; CHAUC. R. R. 1233; herdis "*stuppa*", PROMPT. 241; WICL. DAN. 3, 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

**herden** *herd, gregari*; herdede (*pret.*) LAGL. C 14, 148.

**hirdenesse**, hirdnesse, *A.Sax.* hyrdness, *custodia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1732 & 1930.

**heored** *see* under hip.

**heorre**, *A.Sax.* heorr, *O.Dutch* herre, *O.Icel.* hiarri, *har*, "*cardo*", FRAGM. 4; herre PROMPT. 237; HOM. 2, 113; REL. ANT. 1, 292; GOW. 1, 36; WICL. PROV. 26, 14; harre CHAUC. C. T. A 550; *comp.* durherre.

**heort**, *A.Sax.* heort, heort, *O.L.Germ.* hīrot, *O.Dutch* hert, hirt, *O.Icel.* hīrtr, *O.H.Germ.* hīrz, hīruz, *hart*, ALIS. 688: pene heort LA3. 26762; hert "*ceruus*", PROMPT. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. 1, 54; MAND. 238; CHAUC. D. BL. 352; DEGREV. 42; hertis tonge *hart's tongue (a plant)*, PROMPT. 238: hertis tounge voc. 162; hertis lethir "*nebris*", PROMPT. 238; heortes (*pl.*) A. R. 398; hertis PERCEV. 218; heorten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort(c)levre, *A.Sax.* heortelæfre, *hart-clover*, LEECHD. 3, 331; hertelovre IBID. Hurtford, *A.Sax.* Heortford, *Hertford*, PROCLAM. 9.

**heorte**, *A.Sax.* heorte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hīarta, *O.L.Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.Germ.* herza, *Lat.* cor *gen. cordis*, *Sanscr.* हृद् *n.*, *heart*, ALIS. 20; þeo heorte A. R. 282; þære heorte LA3. 12964; heorte, horte O. A. N. 37 & 947; heorte, herte ORM. 1460 & 1596; hierte HICK. THES. 1, 223; HOM. 1, 217; huerte HORN ED. RITS. 281; REL. ANT. 1, 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. 3, 262; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A. 150; EGLAM. 153; his herte wille HAVEL. 70; hurte BRAND. 2; TREAT. 138; mi swête hurte P. L. S. XIII, 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; heorten (*dat.*) LA3. 663; heorten (*acc.*) MARK 7, 19; heorten (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heorten (heortes) LA3. 5826; herten AYENB. 46.

heortelbūd, *M.H.Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood*, LA3. 15845; SPEC. 74; herteblōd HAVEL. 1819; herteblood P. L. S. XXV, 46.

hertelēs *heartless*, RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. 12, 8.

heorteliche, *M.H.Germ.* herzeliche, *heartily*, A. R. 390; JUL. 74; bertelike HAVEL. 1347; herte-, hertili CHAUC. C. T. A. 762.

hertlinesse "*cordialitas*", PROMPT. 238.

heorteput *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heortesūr, *M.L.Germ.* hertesūr, *heart-sore*, HOM. 1, 149; heortesūr A. R. 180; hertesūr HOM. 2, 207.

hertespōn *umbilicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2606.

hert(e)tēne GREG. 388.

**hertli** (*for hertli?*) *heartly*, "*cordialis*", PROMPT. 238; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13.

**heou**, *A.Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *huc*, *species, color, forma*, A. R. 50; heou, hou O. A. N. 619; hep ORM. 19251; hep, hin HOM. 2, 99; heu FL. A. BL. 510; HAVEL. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heuz c. L. 710; heowe LA3. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu (*ms.* hew), hieu, hewe CHAUC. C. T. A. 394; hiopes (*gen.*) LUKE 9, 29; heowe, hewe, hope (*dat.*) O. A. N. 152 & 577; heo wolden of āne heowe (hewe) heore clādes habben LA3. 24649; heoupe A. R. 160; hepe ST. GEN. A. EX. 4051; in ānes peres hepe ORM. 2172; hewe CHAUC. C. T. A. 3255; feir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. IX; hiwe P. L. S. II, 43; heowes (*pl.*) c. L. 705; grēne over alle heopes frōvred mēst (þe) ēien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B. 11, 357.

**heoven** *see* hebben.

**heovene** *see* heofene.

**heop, heope** *see* hip, hipe.

**heowe** *see* heou.

**heowien**, *A.Sax.* hīpian, *colorare*; heopede (*pret.*) A. R. 392; hewed (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* iheowien.

**hep** *see* hap.

**hēp** *see* heap.

**hepe**, *M.L.Germ.* hepe, *O.Dutch* heepe, *fulc*: what wip hepe and what wip crōke GOW. 2, 223.

**hepe** *see* hupe.

**hēpe**, *A.Sax.* heope, *O.L.Germ.* hīopa, *O.H.Germ.* hīufo (*tribulus*), *hip (hep)*, *baea sentis*: of hem ne yive i nōut ān hēpe s. s. ED. WEB. 2532; þe rēde hēpe CHAUC. C. T. B. 1937; hēpen (*pl.*) voc. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hēpetrū *hip-tree*, voc. 181.

**her** (hēr?), *A.Sax.* her (hēr?), *O.L.Germ.* hēr, *O.H.Germ.* hērer, *magnus, celsus*: ān hær wude LA3. 16372.

herlich, *A.Sax.* her-, hærlic, *O.H.Germ.* hērlicher, *excellent*; herliche (*for ērliche?*) (*adr.*) SAL. A. SAT. 240.

hersum, *M.H.Germ.* hērsam, *excellent* "GAW. 932.

**hêr**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. hêr, O.L.Germ.* hêr, hier, hîr, *O.H.Germ.* hiar, hier, *O. Fris.* hir, *here, hic, huc*, *MAH.* 6; *A. R.* 236; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 184; *HAVEL.* 689; *TREAT.* 137; *H. H.* 46; hêr, heer *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1610; hier *AYENB.* 18; hêr, hère *LAI.* 21 & 7057; *ORM.* 241 & 3264; *O. A. N.* 462 & 931; hère *P. L. S. VIII.* 51; hère, heere *LANGL. PROL.* 38; hêr after *hereafter*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 243; *SHOREH.* 164; hêr azeins *A. R.* 94; hêr on *hereon*, *LANGL. B* 13, 130; hêr bi *hereby*, *O. A. N.* 127; *BK.* 938; hêr bi-føren *HOM.* 2, 63; hêr inne *herein*, *HAVEL.* 458; *H. H.* 163; hêr mid *LAI.* 5355; hêr of *hereof*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 217; hier of *MISC.* 193; hêr offe *ORM.* 7402; *HAVEL.* 2585; hêr tō *hereto*, *LAI.* 25321; *A. R.* 388; *O. A. N.* 657; hêr purh *ORM.* 12710; hêr út *hereout*, *A. R.* 290.

**hêr** *see* hêr.

**herald**, *heraud, O.Fr.* heraut, *herald, CHAUC.* C. T. A 2533; heraud *PL. CR.* 179.

**herbe**, *Fr.* herbe, *herb, ALIS.* 5084; erbe *PROMPT.* 140.

**herber**, *O.Fr.* herbier, *herbary, arbour?* *ALIS.* 331; *S. S. ED. WR.* 329; herber, erber *LANGL. B* 16, 15; erber *WILL.* 1752; *TOR.* 1968; *A. P.* 1, 38; *see* arber.

**herce**, *O.Fr.* herce, *hearse, PROMPT.* 236; herse *M. ARTH.* 3532.

**hêrenien** *see* hêrkniën.

**herd** *see* heard.

**herde** *see* heorde.

**herdel** *see* hurdel.

**herden**, *A.Sax.* (a)hyrdan, *O.H.Germ.* hertan, *from* heard, *durare*; ihert (*part.*) *AYENB.* 29; *comp.* aherden.

• **here**, *A.Sax.* here, *O.L.Germ.* heri, *O.Fris.* here, hiri *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* heri *n.*, *O.Icel.* herr, *Goth.* harjis *m.*, *host, army, LAI.* 549; *H. M.* 5; *ORM.* 3370; *O. A. N.* 1702; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1787; *HAVEL.* 346; *ALIS.* 2101; *GREG.* 614; *GAW.* 59; *A. P.* 2, 902; *C. M.* 13507.

hereberge, herburge, *A.Sax.* hereberge(?), *O.H.Germ.* heriberga, *O.Icel.* herbergi, herbyrgi, *harbour, hospitium, HOM.* 1, 37 & 69; herberge *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1392; here-, herberge, -berwe, -beorwe *LAI.*

12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878; herberge *ORM.* 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe *CHAUC.* C. T. A 765; herberwe *LANGL. B* 10, 406; herberewe *ALIS.* 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe *PROMPT.* 236; herberewe, -borewe, -boro *WICL. EP. PHILEM.* 22 & *HEBR.* 13, 1; herborupe *A. R.* 260; herber *IW.* 2985; *GAW.* 812; *PR. C.* 6153; harbor *TOWN. MYST.* 247.

herberzen *harbour, hospitari, HOM.* 1, 61; herbergen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1057; herbergi *AYENB.* 199; herberwin *PROMPT.* 236; herberewen *WICL. ECCUS* 29, 32; herborpen *FRAGM.* 6; herberwe *PL. CR.* 215; herberwed (*prot.*) *LANGL. B* 17, 73; herbered *GAW.* 2481; herberd *PR. C.* 6154; herberged (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1602; herborwed *HAVEL.* 742; herbarwed *WILL.* 1626.

herbergere *harbourer, AYENB.* 39.

hereburne, *A.Sax.* herebyrne, *LAI.* 23966.

heredring *soldier, LAI.* 8601.

Hereford *Hereford, P. L. S. XIII.* 34; Herford *WILL.* 165.

Herefordschire *MISC.* 146.

heregong, *A.Sax.* heregang, *march of an army, military expedition, SAL. A. SAT.* 229; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 848; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 4094; here-, hergong *O. A. N.* 1191; hiregong *LAI.* 18194.

heregume *LAI.* 19164.

heriet, *A.Sax.* heregeatu? *heriot, P. L. S. XVII.* 464.

heriscōle *HOM.* 1, 243.

herkempe *LAI.* 22573.

Heremon *MISC.* 145.

heremærke (*hiremarke*) *ensign of an army, LAI.* 27469.

hereserūd *LAI.* 5069.

heretoza, *A.Sax.* heretoga, *O.L.Germ.* heritogo, *O.H.Germ.* herizogo, *leader of an army, HOM.* 1, 111; heretoze *LAI.* 10319; heretopa *FRAGM.* 2.

**here**, *A.Sax.* heoru, *O.L.Germ.* heru, *O.Icel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus, *gladius?* *MIN.* 46; mid here and mid fure *ferro ignique?* *LAI.* 8245.

**here** (hère?), *A.Sax.* here(?), *O.H.Germ.* hêri (*magnitudo, majestas*).

- herepord HOM. 2, 83; A. R. 148; here-,  
 hêroword LA3. 11917 & 24658.  
 herepurde JUL. 33.  
**hère**, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hÿre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære,  
 from hêren, *obedient*; *comp.* ihêre.  
 hêrsum, *A.Sax.* hÿrsum, *O.H.Germ.* hør-  
 samer, *obedient*, HOM. 2, 51; (*ms.* herr-  
 sum) ORM. 2534; hêrsum LA3. 19395;  
*comp.* ihêrsum.  
 hêrsumnesse, *A.Sax.* hÿrsumness, *obe-*  
*dience*, LA3. 29731; REL. ANT. 1, 131;  
 hêrsamnisse HOM. 1, 223.  
 hêrsumian, *A.Sax.* hÿrsumian, *O.H.Germ.*  
 hørsumon, *obey*, HOM. 1, 37; hêrsumien  
 2, 145; hêrsumen KATH. 147; hêrsumest  
 (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hêrsumied LUKE  
 8, 25.  
**hère**, *A.Sax.* heore, hÿre, *O.Icel.* hÿrr, *O.L.*  
*Germ.* (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *comis*,  
*blandus*, LA3. 25867; AM. A. AMIL. 16.  
**hère** *see* hêr, hære and hüre.  
**hêred** *see* under hip.  
**heremite** *see* eremite.  
**hêren**, *A.Sax.* hêran, hÿran, hieran, *O.Fris.*  
 hêra, *O.L.Germ.* hōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hōrran,  
*O.Icel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear* (*hire*),  
*audire*, *obedire*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM.  
 901; hêren (heeren) C. L. 521; þi word  
 ich wulle hêren LA3. 18888; he nalde  
 for nāne dōme mære hêren tō Rōme 9199;  
 ich þe wulle hûren 1210; hîren 14151;  
 hère HORN ED. LUM. 398; PR. C. 526;  
 TOR. 1307; SACRAM. 9; hère (heere) CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 914; hûre ROB. 165; WILL.  
 3270; huire WART. HIST. 2, 73; hûre.  
 hire O. A. N. 312 & 1483; hire P. L. S.  
 II, 159; P. S. 200; TREV. 1, 55; S. S.  
 ED. WR. 457; hiere (*ms.* hyere) AYENB.  
 70; hêred (*pres.*) MARH. 6; alle þō þe  
 hêred ðne lōverd HOM. 2, 9; hêr tō hêrep  
 (*belong*) VIII stōre schire MISC. 146; hêr-  
 de (*prot.*) LA3. 1164; O. A. N. 293; ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 1285; HAVEL. 286; LANGL.  
 B PROL. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A 1123; DE-  
 GREY. 77; (*ms.* herrde) ORM. 907; hêrden  
 WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hêrd (*part.*) GREG.  
 1005; i have hêrd sain Gow. 1, 367;  
*comp.* ihêren.  
**hierere**, *M.H.Germ.* hærere, *hearer*, AYENB.  
 256.

- heresie**, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy*, AYENB. 267.  
**heretlike**, *Fr.* herétique, *heretic*, AYENB. 19;  
 D. ARTH. 1307.  
**herfest** *see* hervest.  
**herjlen**, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* herion, from here, *herry*, *harry*,  
*harrow*, *exercitus petere*, *vastare*, *praedari*;  
 hærjien, herizen LA3. 3741 & 5063; her-  
 iedo (*prot.*) HOM. 1, 205; herhede KATH.  
 336; & herjede þat lond LA3. 1640; he  
 heregede helle HOM. 2, 23; herjed A. P.  
 2, 1179; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874;  
 herid M. H. 14; haried, harwed CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; haro-  
 wed E. T. 256; iherized (*part.*) DEGREY.  
 140.  
**herzunge**, *A.Sax.* hergung, *harrowing*, *vasta-*  
*tio*, HOM. 1, 115; heriunge REL. ANT. 1,  
 172.  
**herien** (hêrien?), *A.Sax.* hêrian, hærrian  
 GREIN, herian ETTM., *O.L.Germ.* hêron.  
*O.H.Germ.* hêren, *Goth.* hazjan? from her  
 (hêr?), *glorify*, *celebrate*, KATH. 147; MARH.  
 2; A. R. 88; REL. ANT. 1, 242; (*ms.* he-  
 ryen) SPEC. 51; we wulled . . . pine mon-  
 sceipe herien LA3. 6234; hærrien 16844;  
 tō herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB.  
 23; WICL. LUKE 19, 37; herie (*r. w.*  
*merie*) CHAUC. C. T. E 616; (*r. w.* derie)  
 SHOREH. 28; herest (*r. w.* biperest) (*pres.*)  
 O. A. N. 1518; herede (*prot.*) A. R. 414;  
 BEK. 288; hered A. P. 2, 1086; hereden  
 HICK. THES. 1, 167; *comp.* iherien.  
**heriet** *see* under here.  
**herigaut**, *O.Fr.* herigaut, *a sort of garment*;  
 herigaus (*pl.*) ROB. 548.  
**hering** *see* hæring.  
**hêringe** *see* hêrunge.  
**heritage**, *Fr.* héritage, *heritage*, H. M. 25;  
 HORN ED. LUM. 1281; P. L. S. XIII, 96;  
 CHAUC. C. T. D 1641.  
**hêrk?**  
 hêrcpil *cupidus auscultandi*, A. R. 100.  
**hêrkien** (herkien?), *O.Fris.* hêrkia, *O.Dutch*  
 herken, horken, *O.H.Germ.* hōrechen, from  
 hêren, *heark*, HOM. 1, 31; hêrken WILL.  
 213; PL. CR. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 1526;  
 hêrkin "*auscultare*", PROMPT. 237; hêrke  
 LAI LE FR. 147; hêrke (*imper.*) LUD.  
 COV. 55.

**hêrknere** *hearkener*; hêrknere*s* (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

**hêrknien** (herknien?), *A.Sax.* hêrcnian, *hearken*, *auscultare*; hêrknie TREAT. 133; hêrcnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* herrenenn) ORM. 7748; hêrkne HOCCL. I, 263; hêrkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hêrkneþ H. H. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 2208; hêrcnede (*pret.*) LA3. 22638; hêrcneden MARH. 21; hêrkned (*part.*) A. P. 3, 193.

**herle**, *M.L.Germ.* herle, harle, *harl* (*herl*), *fibra*, GAW. 190.

**herm**, *hermien* *see* hearm, hearmien.

**hermine** *see* ermine.

**hern** *see* hairôn.

**herne**, *O. Dutch* herne, hîrne, *M.L.Germ.* herne, harne, *O.H.Germ.* hirni *n.*, *O.Icel.* hiarni *m.*, *harn*; hernis (*pl.*) "*cerebrum*", PROMPT. 237; hernes HAVEL. 1808; MIN. 10; hernez A. P. 1, 58; hærnes SAX. CHRON. 262.

hernepanne, *M.L.Germ.* hernepanne, *harnpan*, "*cranium*", PROMPT. 237; REL. ANT. 2, 78; RICH. 5293; hernpanne HAVEL. 1991.

**herne** *see* hurne.

**herre** *see* heorre.

**herre** (hêrro?), *A.Sax.* herra, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, harra, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* herro (hêrro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hêrre, *master*, *sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hærre LA3. 5420 & 7178.

**herse** *see* herce.

**hert** *see* heort.

**herte** *see* heorte.

**hertin**, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart*, *hearten*, "*animare*", PROMPT. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1980; horted (*part.*) WILL. 3417.

**herth**, *A.Sax.* heorð, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H.Germ.* herd, *hearth*, *focus*, PROMPT. 237; *comp.* fîrherth.

herthstok PROMPT. 237.

**hierpe**, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehoreda, *auditus*, AYENB. 56.

**herunge glorification**, *celebration*, HOM. 1, 107; A. R. 86.

**hêrunge**, *O.H.Germ.* horunga, *hearing*, audi-

*tio*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; hêringe PROMPT. 237.

**hervest**, *A.Sax.* herfest, hærfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbist, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest*, "*auctumnus*", PROMPT. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. 6, 292 (7, 277); HOCCL. II, 27; herfest FRAGM. 3; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

hervestmōneþ ROB. 61.

herfesttîd ORM. 11254; hervesttîd C. M. 4060.

hervesttîme *harvest-time*, LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107).

**hervesten**, *O.Dutch* herfsten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest*, MAND. 300.

**hes** = he + se? hes (*acc. f.*) eam, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ES HOM. 1, 163 & 175; his ROB. 349; AYENB. 58; þe þe ôhte pile heal-den þel þe pile he mai his pelden gîve his for godes luvo P. L. s. VIII, 28; his, is SHOREH. 77 & 136; hes (*nom. acc. pl.*) ii, eae, eos, eas, HOM. 1, 55; his 237; MISC. 34; his, hise AYENB. 5 & 13; es, is ST. GEN. A. EX. 135, 154 & 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAVEL. 970 & 1174; is ROB. 338.

**hês**, *hêse* *see* hâse.

**hesel** *see* hasel.

**hespe** *see* haspe.

**hêst**, *hêste* *see* hâste.

**hete** *see* hate.

**hête** *see* hâte.

**hetel** *see* hatel.

**hêten** *see* hâten.

**heter**, *M.L.Germ.* hetter, *hetter*, *acer*, A. P. 3, 373.

heterliche *hotterly*, *acres*, *violenter*, KATH. 777; heterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heaterliche JUL. 17; heterli ALEX. 669; GAW. 1462; A. P. 1, 402; hetterli WILL. 150.

**hêpe** *see* hâde.

**hepen**, *O.Icel.* heðan, *hine*, ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. 1, 231; PERCEV. 1904; gô hepen HAVEL. 683; fra hepen forth PS. 112, 2; heðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1644; heðen ford HOM. 2, 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. XIX. heðensîð HOM. 2, 133.

heodenpard A. R. 248\*; hepenpard ORM. 5490.

**hêpen** *see* hâpen.

**heu** *see* heou.

**hêve** *see* hûve.

**hêved** *see* heafed.

**hevek** *see* havec.

**hevel**, heveld, *A.Sax.* hefel, hefeld (*licium*)? hevel-, heveldbed? H. M. 21.

**heven** *see* hebben.

**heren**, **herene** *see* heofene.

**hevenen**, *O.Icel.* hefna, *avenge*; hevin M. H. XVI.

**hevening**, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance*, HALLIW. DICT. 447.

**hevi**, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevigh, *O.H. Germ.* hebiger, *heavy*, *gravis*, *molestus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAVEL. 1050; AYENB. 31; WICL. LUKE 11, 7; A. P. 3, 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor ST. GEN. A. EX. 2565; hefig last ORM. 4522; hevie (*adv.*) A. R. 32; heviere (*compar.*) P. L. s. XV, 106.

hefiglike *heavily*, ORM. 4771.

**hevie** *gravitas*? FL. A. BL. 440.

**hevilin**, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy*, "*gravare*", PROMPT. 239; heveji LA3. 18408\*; hevie P. L. s. XV, 96; heveded (*pres.*) A. R. 424\*; heviéd HOM. 2, 29; hevieþ CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171); heviéd (*part.*) WICL. MAT. 26, 43; *comp.* ihevizen.

**hevinessc**, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinessc TREAT. 134.

**hep**, **hewe** *see* heou.

**hêwe**, **hêpen** *see* hipe, hipen.

**hêwen** *see* heawen.

**hey** *see* hei.

**hi** *see* he.

**hiechin** (*printed* hitchin), hichin, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch* (*hiok*), "*amovere*", PROMPT. 239; hiecke (*imperat.*) DEP. R. 17; *see* icchen.

**hide**, *A.Sax.* hid, hýd, *hide*; hídē (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 110; cizte hídē lond ROB. 297; sixti hiden of londe LA3. 18241.

**hide** *see* hûde.

**hiden** *see* hûden.

**hider**, *A.Sax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *O.Icel.* hedra, *hither*, *huc*, ORM. 209; O. A.

N. 462; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; HAVEL. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CHAUC. C. T. A. 672; PR. C. 508; hider geond "*illuc*", MAT. 26, 36; hider in LA3. 36; hider on 25326; hider tō KATH. 447; A. R. 80; hedir BEK. 2439; PERCEV. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hidercume HOM. 2, 133.

hiderpard *hitherward*, *-wards*, O. A. N. 1690; hiderward Jos. 354; hiderward. *-wardes* LA3. 10154 & 30780.

**hidous**, *O.Fr.* hideus, *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. ED. F. 14268.

**hien** *see* hijen.

**hieren** *see* hêren.

**hierte** *see* heorte.

**hif**, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *sonus*? midne horn mid græte hīve blōwen LA3. 790.

**hiȝ** *see* heah.

**hiȝ**, hiȝe? *festinatio*: pip mikel hiȝ ORM. 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) S. S. ED. WEB. 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hiȝ CHAUC. C. T. B. 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. IV.

hiȝful A. R. 302.

**hiȝe** *see* huȝe.

**hiȝe**, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* hige, hie. = hipe? hiȝez (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 67.

**hiȝe**, **hiȝen** *see* hêȝe, hêȝen.

**hiȝende** = hiȝinge? an hiȝende LA3. 5496. hiȝendliche *festinanter*, LA3. 7312; hiȝendliche KATH. 2141; hie(n)dliche MISC. 52.

**hiȝien**, *A.Sax.* higian, *hie*, *festinare*; hiȝie MARG. 267; hiȝien HOM. 1, 105; hiȝien ORM. 2723; hiȝien KATH. 412; hien A. R. 92; hiȝe WILL. 1286; (*printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; hie S. S. ED. WR. 3108; SACRAM. 860; hiȝe (*pres.*) MISC. 93; hiȝez A. P. 2, 538; hiȝe (*imper.*) MATH. 21; high þe ps. 30, 3; hiȝede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 968; BEK. 2224; FL. CR. 155; hiede, hiȝed, hied LANGE. B. 20. 322 (14572); hiȝeden LA3. 2317; hiȝed (*part.*) WICL. 1 THESS. 2, 17.

**hiȝinge** *festinatio*: an hiȝinge LA3. 2358; on hiȝing MISC. 50.

**hiht** *see* huht.

**hihte** = hihde? *festinatio*, (*printed* hithte) SPEC. 110; hiȝt MIRC 559.

**hihte** *see* heahpe.

**hihten** *see* hulten.

**hihten**, *A.Sax.* hȳhtan(?), *heighten*, *extollere*, *exornare*, HOM. 2, 71; hihte TREV. 4, 37; huihted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; hiȳtep (CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); hiȳt SHOREH. 155; hihten (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 89; in uel an hird þin apel is hiht SPEC. 33.

**hihte**, *A.Sax.* hiht(?), *festinatio*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.

**hil** *see* hul.

**hilden** *see* helden and hulten.

**hilet** (= heled?) "*umbraculum*", WICL. ECCLUS 34, 19.

**hillien**, **hillunge** *see* helien, helinge.

**hillin** = hulen? *hill*, "*operire*", PROMPT. 240; hille DEP. R. 25; hilles (*pres.*) IW. 741; hilde (*pret.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2302; *comp.* unhillen.

**hiller**, hillern = ellárne? *hilder*; hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", PROMPT. 239.

hillortre voc. 191; hillerntrū PROMPT. 239.

**hillunge** *hilling*, "*operimentum*, *tegumentum*", PROMPT. 240; ANT. ARTH. IX.

**hilt**, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.*, hilte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hialt *n.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* hilte, *O.II.Germ.* helza *f.*, *hilt*, "*capulus*", PROMPT. 240; LA3. 6506; he smót him on þe scheld igult þorȳout þe bord þorȳout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hilte (*dat.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1434; TREV. 3, 391; þere hilte (þan helte, heolte) LA3. 1559 & 22509.

**hind**, *O.II.Germ.* hint? *retro*, ALIS. 5200. hindward "*retrosum*", WICL. PS. 69, 4; PS. 108, 5; DESTR. T. 8553.

**hinde**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* hind, *O.II.Germ.* hinta, hinda, *hind*, *cerva*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B 15, 274.

hindehēle *hind-heal*, "*ambrosia*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**hinden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.II.Germ.* hintana, *hind*; *comp.* at-, bihinden. hindeward "*retrosum*", PS. 9, 4.

**hinder**, *A.Sax.* *hinder*, *Goth.* hindar, *O.II.Germ.* hintar, *post.*

hinderȳap, *A.Sax.* *hindergeap*, *insidious*, ORM. 6646.

**hinder**, *M.L.Germ.* *hinder m.*, *O.Icel.* *hindr*

*n. (impedimentum)*, *hinder*: of hindre þat is of bipēching HOM. 2, 213.

*hindercraft* *deceitful craft*, *artifice*: of āne *hindercraft* (? *ma. hindere cræfte*) LA3. 10489.

*hinderful* *deceitful*, HOM. 2, 59; JARB. 13, 176.

*hinderfulliche* HOM. 2, 83.

*hinderpord* *deceitful word*: & mid his *hinderporde* bicherde him HOM. 2, 59.

**hinderling** *hinderling*, ORM. 4860.

**hindre**, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.II.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder*, *posterior*: þe hindre partie MAND. 107; þe hindere þingis WICL. GENES. 16, 13; his hinder fet BRAND. 30; at þe hinder gate CHAUC. R. R. 5850.

**hindren**, *A.Sax.* hindrian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *M.L.Germ.* *hinderen*, *O.II.Germ.* hintran, *hinder*, *impedire*: tō hindren and tō lette LING. M. P. 93; hindre CHAUC. C. T. A 1135; hindreð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 193; hindren MISC. 226.

**hindreste**, *hindereste*, *O.II.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 622.

**hine**, *A.Sax.* hina(?), *from* hiw? *hind*, *domestic*, HOM. 1, 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. PROL. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 603; PS. 18, 12; M. H. 145; TOWN. MYST. 181; hinen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; hine HOM. 2, 51; MISC. 82; HAVEL. 620; *comp.* inhine.

hinefole ST. GEN. A. EX. 3655.

**hinene** *see* heonene.

**hingren** *see* hungren.

**hinne** *see* heonene.

**hinpe** *see* hēnde.

**hipe** *see* hupe.

**hipel** *see* hūpel.

**hippen** *see* huppen.

**hird**, **hired** *see* under hīp.

**hirde** *see* heorde.

**hirdel** *see* hurdel.

**hire**, *gen. f. and gen. pl. of he, infected like a possessive pronoun*: of hiren AYENB. 38 & 111.

**hire** *see* here.

**hire** *see* hūre.

**hiren** *see* hēren and hūren.

**hirne** *see* hurne.

**hirst** = hurst? *hirst*, *collis*? *hirste* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3369.

**hirsten** *see* herten and hurten.

**his**, *gen. of he, sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: *hise prite* SAX. CHRON. 250; *an of hise men* KATH. 406; *purh hise gōde dēdes* ORM. 60; *hise limes* REL. ANT. 1, 210; *tō alle hise holde* PROCLAM. 1.

**his** *see* hes.

**hissin** *hiss*, "*sibilar*", PROMPT. 242; *hissit* "*sibilat*", VOC. 180.

**hit** *see* he.

**hitten**, *O.Icel.* *hitta*, *hit*, *offendere*, *attingere*: *hitte* LANGL. B 12, 108; EGLAM. 269; *pe hitted* A. R. 176\*; *hitte* (*pret.*) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. 3, 289; *hit* (*part.*) "*tactus*", PROMPT. 242.

**hiþe**, *A.Sax.* *hýð*, *hiþe*, "*statio*", PROMPT. 242.

**him** *see* heou.

**hive** *see* hūve.

**hip**, *heop*, *O.Icel.* *hiu* (*familia*)? *cmp. Goth.* *heivafrauja* (οἰκοδομοῦσας).

*hīrēd*, *A.Sax.* *hī-*, *hīrēd*, *family*, *retinue*, LA3. 6152; *þat hālie hīrēd* HOM. 1, 89; *hīrd* A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 1, 16; *hīrēdes*, *hērdes* (*gen.*) LA3. 2336 & 4342; *heordes* MAT. 13, 52.

*hīrēdenafe* LA3. 28824; *heorēdenave* 20967.

*hīrdeniht* LA3. 4316.

*hīrēdgume* LA3. 12289.

*hīrēd-*, *hērēdmon* LA3. 2350 & 6877; *hīrdmon* KATH. 2247; *hēredmon* GAW. 302; *hīrdmen* (*pl.*) P. S. 157.

*hērdswein* LA3. 5662.

*heopraeden family*, LUKE 19, 9.

*hipscipe*, *A.Sax.* *hīpscipe*, *family*, HOM. 1, 87.

**hiþe**, *A.Sax.* *hīpa*(?) *nom. pl.* *hipan*, *O.II. Germ.* *hiwo*, *O.Icel.* *hio*(?) *nom. pl.* *hion*, *domestic*: *hēwe* AYENB. 195; ARTH. A. MERL. 1165; CHAUC. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 4, 55; *heowes* SPEC. 114; *mid þine hīpun* HOM. 1, 225; *gā . . . tō þinen heopen* MARK 5, 19; *comp.* *isinheopen*.

**hēpen**, *A.Sax.* *hīpen*, *family*, ORM. 594.

**hlad**, *A.Sax.* *hlæd*(?), *O.Icel.* *hlad*, *from* *hladen*, *haustus*: *pe lōden alle tpinne lad of his gōdnesses pelle* ORM. 19313.

**hladdre**, *A.Sax.* *hlader*, *O.Fris.* *hleder*. *hladder*, *O.II.Germ.* *hleitra*? *ladder*, *scala*: *laddre* ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL. B 16, 44; *laddre*, *leddre* SHOREH. 2 & 3; *lheddre* AYENB. 246; *leddre* HOM. 1, 129; A. R. 354; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607. *leddirstaf* "*scalare*", PROMPT. 293. *leddrestale* A. R. 354.

**hladel**, *A.Sax.* *hlædle*(?), *from* *hladen*, *ladle*: *ladel* LANGL. B 19, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

**hladen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *hladan*, *O.II.Germ.* *hladan*, *ladan*, *O.Icel.* *hlada*, *Goth.* (*af*)-*hlapan*, *Russ.* *клады* (*pono, struo*), *lade*, *onerare*, *haurire*: *lēten laden*(?) *þene wind* LA3. 1340; *ladin* PROMPT. 283; *lade* HORN ED. RITS. 1409; *lhade out þet wetter* AYENB. 178; *lōden* (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; *laden* (*part.*) ORM. 14054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; *lade* A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* *i-*, *overladen*: *derir*. *hlad*, *hladel*, *hlast*.

**hlāf**, *A.Sax.* *hlāf*, *O.Icel.* *hleifr*, *Goth.* *blaibs*, *O.II.Germ.* *leib*, *Russ.* *хлѣбъ*? *loaf*, *panis*, MARK 3, 20; *lāf* ORM. 1474; *lōf* FRAGM. 1; HAVEL. 653; BRAND. 13; TRIST. 1, 35; *a lōf brēd* BEVES 1420; *loof* "*panis*", PROMPT. 310; *hlāfe* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; *lhōve* AYENB. 82; *lāves* (*lōves*) (*pl.*) LA3. 22781; *lōves* WICL. JOHN 6, 5.

*lāfdiz*, *A.Sax.* *hlāfdige*, *lady*, (*ms.* *laff*-*diz*) ORM. 1807; *lāfdi* KATH. 88; *lāfdi* (*leafdi*) LA3. 1256; *lēf*, *leafdi* A. R. 4 & 38; *lēf*, *lēve*, *lāvedi* O. A. N. 959 & 1051; *lhēvedi* AYENB. 24; *lāvedi* REL. ANT. 1, 102; ISUMB. 108; *lādi* SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 88. *lēfdischepe* *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

*lammesse*, *A.Sax.* *hlam-*, *hlāfmesse*, *lammas*, PROMPT. 286; *lammasse* ROB. 201.

**hlāford**, *A.Sax.* *hlāford*, *lord*, HOM. 1, 217; *lāferd* SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; *lāverd*, *lōverd* LA3. 268 & 692; *lāverd*, *lōverd* O. A. N. 959; *hlōverd* HOM. 2, 43; *lhooverd* PROCLAM. 1; *lōverd* A. R. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 30; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 490; *lhōrd* AYENB. 1;



lôrd LAngl. ED. WR. 204; MAND. 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 837.  
 lâferddôm *dominatus*, ORM. 11851; lâverd-  
 dôm H. M. 11.  
 lôverdlës BEK. 670.  
 lôverdlich *lordly*, HOM. 2, 23; lôrdlich  
 LAngl. ED. WR. 8622.  
 lôrdschipe *lordship*, C. L. 142; MAND. 9.  
 lâverdswike LAJ. 22138; lôverdsvike  
 CHRON. ENGL. 1033; lôrdswike P. S.  
 220.  
 lâverding *lording*, C. M. 11769; lôverding  
 ROB. 431; lâferdinges (*pl.*) ORM. 918;  
 lâverdinges LAJ. 27394; lhôrdinges A-  
 YENB. 67; lôrdinges PL. CR. 609.  
 hlâferdling *lordling*: lôverdlinges (*pl.*)  
 LAJ. 12664\*; BEK. 524.  
**hlahhen**, *A.Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan *pret.* hlôh,  
*O.H.Germ.* lahhen; *Goth.* hlahjan *pret.*  
 hlôh, *O.Icel.* hlêja *pret.* hlô, *laugh* (*laigh*),  
*ridere*; lahhen REL. ANT. 2, 4; lahþhen  
 ORM. 8142; lahen (*lahhe*) MARH. 14;  
 laghe EGLAM. 522; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV;  
 lauzhe TREV. 5, 73; laughen, lauhén,  
 laughwen CHAUC. C. T. A 3849; lauhpen  
 A. R. 200; lauzwe P. L. S. XXVIII, 3;  
 lauhin PROMPT. 290; lauze PL. CR. 94;  
 laghen, laughen, lauzén, lauhén (*ms.* law-  
 hen), leizhen LAngl. 4, 93 (106); laþhen,  
 leize WICL. PROV. 31, 25; lehþen, lihþen  
 (*lahþe*) LAJ. 22419 & 23717; lheþze A-  
 YENB. 58; leihe HORN ED. HORSTM. 366;  
 leighe RICH. 3451; liþe, lihe ROB. 93  
 & 101; lauhþed (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes  
 PR. C. 1092; lahhinde (*part.*) HOM. 1,  
 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; lauhwinde  
 HAVEL. 946; laþinge P. L. S. IX, 72;  
 lôh (*prot.*) LAJ. 18542; HORN ED. RTS.  
 361; SPEC. 28; lôgh TRIAM. 1558; Oc-  
 TAV. 988; EGLAM. 948; lôuþ BEK. 710;  
 LAngl. ED. WR. 13880; WICL. GENES.  
 17, 17; lôugh TRIST. 3, 52; CHAUC. C.  
 T. C 961; S. S. ED. WR. 3154; lôu REL.  
 ANT. 2, 272; (*ms.* low) HAVEL. 903;  
 lôþen FL. A. BL. 477; lôþen (*lôwe*) LAJ.  
 12872; lôuþe, lôuhe, lôughe CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 3858; lôwe HICK. THES. 1, 228;  
 [laþed A. P. 2, 653; leizede WICL. GENES.  
 17, 17; lauzeden WILL. 1784]; lôwe (*sub-*  
*unct.*) P. L. S. XVIII, 46; laughen, lau-

hen, laughwen, *O.L.Germ.* hlagan, (*part.*)  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 3855; *comp.* bilizen.  
**hlahter**, *A.Sax.* hleahtor, *O.H.Germ.* hlahtar,  
*O.Icel.* hlátr, *laughter*; lahter HOM. 1, 283;  
 laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558;  
 laughter CHAUC. TROIL. 2261; leihter "*ri-*  
*sus*", FRAGM. 4; leiztir WICL. JOB 8, 21;  
 leahtre, lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre  
 HOM. 2, 175; lehtre (*lihtre*) LAJ. 3045;  
 leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.  
**hlanc**, *A.Sax.* hlanc, *lank*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*:  
 lonc he is & leane HOM. 1, 249; þe louke  
 mon REL. ANT. 1, 188.  
**hlap?**  
 hlapwinche, *A.Sax.* hleapepince voc. 62  
 & 280, *lapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke  
 "*upupa*", PROMPT. 288; lap-, leepwinke  
 WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19.  
**hlast**, *A.Sax.* hlæst n., *O.Fris.* hlest, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* last f., *O.Icel.* hlæss n., *from* hla-  
 den, *last*, *onus*; lest PROMPT. 299; laste  
 (*dat.*) DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); a þousand  
 last CHAUC. C. T. B 1628.  
**hlasten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hlæstan, *last*, *onerare*: þai  
 . . . wern laste & lade A. P. 1, 1145;  
*comp.* bilasten.  
**hlaðe**, *O.Icel.* hlaðe, *lathe*: laþe "*horreum*",  
 voc. 204; M. H. 146; laðes (*pl.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 2134.  
**hláwe**, *A.Sax.* hlāp, hlāp (*antrum*, *sepul-*  
*chrum*, *tumulus*, *agger*), *O.L.Germ.* hleo(?)  
*dat.* hlêwe (*sepulchrum?*), *O.H.Germ.* hleo  
*pl.* (h)lêwa (*tumulus*, *agger*), *Goth.* hlaiv  
 (τάφος), *low* (*law*), *antrum*, *tumulus*, *agger*:  
 láwe GAW. 2171; A. P. 2, 992; ISUMB.  
 392; ilc ān lápe & ilc ān hil ORM. 9205;  
 lôwe HAVEL. 1699; MAPES 339; ALIÞ.  
 4348; REL. ANT. 1, 120; LI B. DISC.  
 1000; TOR. 1967; leóupe (*lêhe*) *cubile*,  
 A. R. 368; in þe liúnes lêhe KATH.  
 1847; láþes, láges (*pl.*) "*saltus*", HOM. 2,  
 211.  
**hleap**, *A.Sax.* hlāp, *O.Dutch* loop, *O.H.Germ.*  
 louf m., *O.Icel.* hlaup n., *leap* (*loup*):  
 leep "*saltus*", PROMPT. 297; lêpe MAND.  
 113; lúpe H. M. 23; lúpe (*leo*pe) LAJ.  
 1928; lôpe Gow. 1, 310; lúpe (*dat.*) P.  
 L. S. XV, 148; leapes (*pl.*) LING. M. P.  
 32; lúpes A. R. 48; *comp.* overlöp (*-lêpe*).  
 lēþjēr, *O.Icel.* hlaupār, *leap-year*, voc. 239;

lêpezeer MAND. 77; lêpe-, lûpežēr TREV. 4, 199.

**hleapen**, *A.Sax.* hlēapan, *O.Fris.* hlāpa, *O.L.Germ.* hlōpan, *O.Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.* hlaupan, *O.H.Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap* (*loup*), *salire*, *currere*; leapen A. R. 106; lēpen (leape) LAJ. 24697; lēpen ORM. 11792; lheape AYENB. 89; lēpen LANGL. 2, 207 (231); lêpe FL. A. BL. 465; MAND. 113; CHAUC. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAVEL. 1801; leaped (*pres.*) A. R. 224; lēped REL. ANT. 1, 215; leapinde (*part.*) KATH. 196; leop (*pret.*) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LAJ. 1462, 9284 & 9331; leop, leep LANGL. 2, 191 (215); leup JUL. 77; lēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2726; HAVEL. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. 3, 179; S. S. ED. WR. 885; PERCEV. 479; lēp, leep CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; leopen, lūpen (lupen?) LAJ. 1836 & 2600; lēpen MAN. ED. F. 4746; lêpe OCTAV. 476; lêpe, lope LANGL. B 4, 153; lopen HAVEL. 1896; lopin S. S. ED. WR. 2417; [lēpte ROB. 63]; leope (*subj.*) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lopen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2647; S. S. ED. WEB. 739; LANGL. B 5, 198; A. P. 2, 990; *comp.* a-, i-, overleapen.

**lêpare**, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, *leaper*, "*cursor*", PROMPT. 297.

**hlenchen**, *A.Sax.* hlencan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? *lench*, *torquere*, *flectere*? i lench(e) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**hleonian**, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L.Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, *from* \*hlinen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clīnāre, *Gr.* κλίειν, *lean* (*line*); lenie, line TREV. 3, 309; lened (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; lenēp LIDG. M. B. 29; leonie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 142; lenand (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2895; leonede (*pret.*) LAJ. 10776; leonede, lenede LANGL. PROL. 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. X, 45.

**hleor**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. hleor, O.Icel. hlýr n., *leer*, *gena*, *facies*; leor "*maxilla*", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lère OCTAV. 40; ANT. ARTH. XIII; lüre SPEC. 52; lère (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. 1, 398;

M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e), lère, lire LANGL. 1, 3; leores (*pl.*) LAJ. 5076; lères SPEC. 26; P. 27; lires HALLIW. DICT. 522; lère (*dat. pl.*) FL. A. BL. 501.

**hleoten**, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleozaan, liozaan, *leot*, *sortiri*; *comp.* ileoten; *deriv.* hlot.

**hleou**, *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý, hlæ, *O.Fris.* hli, *leu* (*lew*), *tutela*; lee DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); GAW. 849; D. ARTH. 1446; lê EM. 348; P. C. PREF. XII; *comp.* húslepe.

leomeke, *A.Sax.* hleomoce, (*brook*)/lins, REL. ANT. 1, 36; lêmeke LEECHD. 2, 393.

leopstude "*apricus locus*", FRAGM. 5.

**hleoufe**, *A.Sax.* hleopd, hleod, *leuth*; leopp "*apricitas*", FRAGM. 5; we wullet gân a leode (*tutela*) LAJ. 5307; pēr heo leode (liope) hæfeden 12022.

**hleuke** (hlêuke?), *Dutch* leuk? *from* hlewē? *luke*; leuke PR. C. 7481\*; (*ms.* lewke) "*tepidus*", PROMPT. 302; REL. ANT. 1, 52; lheuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. 3, 16; lûke LAJ. 27557.

hleuclithe *tepide*, AYENB. 31.

**leukenesse** *lukeness*, "*tepor*", PROMPT. 302.

**hlewe** (hlêwe?), *O.Icel.* hlær, *O.Dutch* lauww, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauwer)? *lew* (*luc*), *tepidus*; lepe HOM. 1, 7; lewe HAVEL. 498; WICL. APOC. 3, 16; mi bodi wexit lewe REL. ANT. 2, 211; *comp.* cost-, chēke-, drunken-, sik-, þurstlewe (-leu)?

**lepnesse** *tepor*, HOM. 1, 21.

**hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hlið, *O.H.Germ.* lit, *lid*, *operculum*; lid P. L. S. XVI, 168; CL. 272; W. A. I. 23; þat lid of þe prouwe LEB. JES. 723; hlide (*ms.* hlyde) (*dat.*) MAT. 27, 60; lides (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* êhelið.

lidgate, *A.Sax.* hliðgeat, *lidgate*, *postern*, MISC 1497.

**hliden**, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlidan *prot.* hlād, *cover*, *close*; lided (? *printed lided*), lides (*pres.*) A. R. 84\*; *comp.* unliden.

**hlinke**, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekkr (*catena*)? *link*; linke "*hilla*", PROMPT. 306.

**hlinken**, *A.Sax.* gehlencian LEECHD. 2, 343, *link*, *concatenare*; linked (*part.*) LIDG. ST. TH. 1744.

- hlīse**, *A. Sax.* hlīsa, hlīosa, hlīsa, *sonitus*, *fama*, MAT. 4, 24.
- hlīsten** *see* hlusten.
- hlīd**, *A. Sax.* hlīd *n.*, *O. Icel.* hlīd *f.*, *Gr.* κλίτος, *clivus*: under hevene līde(?) HOM. 2, 117; jeond wudes & jeond liden LAJ. 32219.
- hlīpen**, *O. Icel.* hlīða, *liða*, *auscultare*: līpe ALIS. 5751; GREG. 375; MAN. ED. H. 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIII; AUD. 66; lithen, līpe LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57\*); līpe (*imper.*) HORN ED. LUM. 336; PS. 30, 8; līdēd JUL. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2077; līpes HAVEL. 1400.
- hlot**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlot, *from* hleoten, *lot*, *sors*, MAT. 27, 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hpa se ēver pule habbe lot pīp pe of pī blisse HOM. 1, 187; hlothe (*pl.*) MARK 15, 24; loten (lotes) LAJ. 18858; lotes MAN. ED. F. 7343.
- hlōwen**, *A. Sax.* hlōpan *pres.* hleop, *O. H. Germ.* hlōhen, *low*, *mugire*; loowen WICL. JOB 6, 5; lōwin PROMPT. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) R. 33; lōuweþ R. S. 332; lhōup A. S. 4.
- lōpinge** *lowing*, KATH. 144.
- hlūd**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlūd, *O. H. Germ.* lūt, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud*; lūd A. R. 210; O. A. N. 6; crie a loud CHAUC. TROIL. 1492; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C 7, 23; lhūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lahþhen lhūde ORM. 8142; lūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. LUM. 209; heo song so lūde O. A. N. 141; lūde (loude) clepian LAJ. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 672; lūdere (*gen. f.*) KATH. 208; lūdere stefne LAJ. 928; mid lūdere stefne 1429; lūddre, lūddure (*compar.*) A. R. 266 & 290.
- hlūde**, *O. H. Germ.* (h)lūta, hlūti, *sonus*, *sonitus*: mid muchelen lūde (mochelere loude) LAJ. 2591; lūden (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 188; þā lūden heo ihērden LAJ. 27034.
- hlūde**, *A. Sax.* hlūde GREIN'S GLOSS., *līde* (*March*); lūde ROB. 571; as wederis dōn in līde P. 35.
- hlūden**, *A. Sax.* hlūdan, *O. H. Germ.* hlūten, *sonare*, *clamare*.
- lūdinge** *clamour*, KATH. 145; lūding (lou-dinge) LAJ. 24873.
- hlust**, *A. Sax.* hlyst, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* hlust, *auditio*, *auditus*, HOM. 2, 25; liste 61; lust 1, 75; LAJ. 11577; ALIS. 1916.
- hlusten**, *A. Sax.* hlystan, *list*, *audire*, *auscultare*; lusten LAJ. 919; P. L. S. VIII, 114; pine songes luste O. A. N. 896; listen (*ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. 1, 20; lesten WILL. 31; hleste AYENB. 70; hlistēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 155; listip LIDG. M. P. 189; lust (*imperat.*) MARH. 3; lust mīre worden LAJ. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MARK 7, 16; luste (*pres.*) LAJ. 29526; O. A. N. 253; hleste AYENB. 199.
- hlustnen** *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; lustnep (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listnep LANGL. ED. WR. 9534; lestne (*imper.*) SHOREH. 76; lustnep C. L. 1027; listnēd REL. ANT. 1, 217; lustnēde (*pres.*) LAJ. 26357; listnēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2137; iustnēd (*part.*) LAJ. 25128.
- hlutter**, *A. Sax.* hlutor, hluttur, *O. L. Germ.* hlutter, *O. H. Germ.* hluterer, hlutterer, *Goth.* hlutrs, *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.
- lutternesse**, *A. Sax.* hluttorness, *purity*, (? *printed* lusterness) HOM. 1, 107.
- hnæp**, *A. Sax.* hnæp, *O. L. Germ.* nap, *O. H. Germ.* hnaf, *O. Icel.* hnappr (*globulus*), *calix*; nap REL. ANT. 1, 129; MAPES 343; þene nap LAJ. 14333; nep "*patera*", FRAGM. 4; nep A. R. 344; nappes (*pl.*) R. S. V.
- hnappen**, *A. Sax.* hnappian, hnæppian, *nap*; nappin "*dormitare*", PROMPT. 351; nappi LAJ. 1219\*; nappe LANGL. B 5, 393; neppe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; napped A. R. 324; HOM. 2, 201; nappēþ CHAUC. C. T. H 9; nappide (*pres.*) WICL. PS. 118, 28; nappid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.
- nappinge**, *A. Sax.* hnappung, *napping*, "*dormitatio*", PROMPT. 351; napping WICL. PROV. 28, 29.
- hnecke**, *A. Sax.* hnecca, *O. Fris.* hnecka, *O. Icel.* hnakki, *neck*, *cervix*; necke LAJ. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. A. N. 122; BRK. 2202; nekke "*collum*", PROMPT. 352; LANGL. B 5, 135; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 238; þane hnicke AYENB. 188; nicke HORN ED. RITS. 1248.

neckebōn ALIS. 2336; nekkebōn CHAUC. C. T. B 669.

**hnefe**, *O.Icel.* hnefi, *neaf*, *neif*, *pugnus*; *nefe* PERCEV. 2087; *neve* HAVEL. 2405; *DESTR.* T. 13889; *neve* FLOR. 1636.

**hnējen**, *A.Sax.* hnēgan, *neigh*, *hinnire*; *nō-jen* WICL. IS. 24, 14; *nēiin* PROMPT. 352; *nēie* TREV. 3, 179; *nēide* (*pret.*) ROB. 459.

**hnossen**, *O.Icel.* hniosa, *O.H.Germ.* niusan, *ness*; *nēsin* "sternutare", PROMPT. 354.

**hnēsinge**, *M.H.Germ.* niesunge, "sternutatio", PROMPT. 354; *nēsing*, *neesing* WICL. JOB 41, 9 (*v. r.* fnēsinge).

**hnescche**, *A.Sax.* hnescce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh* (*nash*), *mollis*, *tener*; *nesche* A. R. 134; *TREAT.* 138; ALIS. 915; *SHOREH.* 146; *s.* ED. WEB. 732; *MAND.* 303; *nesche* and *softe* O. A. N. 1546; in *hard* & in *nesche* WILL. 495; *neshe* ORM. 995; *PR.* C. 614; *L. C. C.* 33; *nesch* A. P. 1, 605; *nesh* CHAUC. C. L. 1092; *MIR.* PL. 128; *nesh*, *neis* HAVEL. 217 & 2743; *neschere* (*comp.*) JUL. B 134.

*nesshēde mollitia*, AYENB. 267.

**hnescchen**, *A.Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh*, *mollify*; *neschin* PROMPT. 353; *neshen* ORM. 15909; *nhessep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; *nesched* (*part.*) PS. 54, 22.

**hnipen**, *A.Sax.* hnipian, *M.H.Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare*: *pā sunne gon tō nipen* LAZ. 31734; *pā nipeden hio ealle & slēpen* MAT. 25, 5.

**hnitte**, *A.Sax.* hnitū, *O.Dutch* nete, *O.H.Germ.* niz, *nit*; *nite* "lens", PROMPT. 357; *VOC.* 190; *nete* 177; *nites* (*pl.*) *PR.* C. 651.

**hnol**, *A.Sax.* hnoll, *O.H.Germ.* hnol, *noll*; *nol* "vertex", FRAGM. 2; *nol* "cervicem", WICL. 4 KINGS 17, 14; *nolle* (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. 5, 369.

**hnoppe**, *A.Sax.* hnoppe(?), *M.L.Germ.* O. *Dutch* noppe, *nap*, "villus", PROMPT. 358.

**noppi**, *O.Dutch* noppigh, "villosus", PROMPT. 358.

**hnot**, *A.Sax.* hnot, *not*, *mutilus*, *tonsus*; *not* CHAUC. C. T. A 109; *DEF.* RICH. 3, 46.

**hnute**, *A.Sax.* hnutu, *O.Icel.* hnot, *O.H.Germ.* hnuz, *nut*, *nux*; *nute* HOM. 1, 79; *C. M.* 18833; *anc nhote* AYENB. 143; *note*

PROMPT. 359; ALIS. 3298; *he ne yaf ā* *note* of *hise ōpes* HAVEL. 419; *nutes* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3840; *notes* BEK. 1203; *comp.* *hasel*-, *pin*-, *walnote*. *nutebrūn nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

*nuthak*(*ke*) *nuthatch*, *pieus*, SQ. L. DEG. 55. *notemigge nutmeg*, PROMPT. 359; *notemugge* ALIS. 6792.

*notescale* LAZ. 29265; *noteschale* TREV. 4, 141.

**ho** *see* hwa.

**hō**, *O.Icel.* hō, *ho*: and *cride hō* CHAUC. C. T. A 1706; *hoo tō him hoo hoo* HALLIW. DICT. 457.

**hō** *ho*, *intermissio*? *wipouten hō* CHAUC. TROIL. 2175.

**hō** *see* hōh and houj.

**hobelen**, *O.Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; *hobleden* (*pret.*) LANGL. A 1, 113.

**hobeler**, *O.Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); *hobelers* (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1598.

**hobl**, *O.Fr.* hobin, *hobby*, "alaudarius", PROMPT. 242; *hobbis* (*pl.*) DEF. RICH. 1, 90.

**hoc**, *A.Sax.* hocc, *hock*, "malva", FRAGM. 3; *REL.* ANT. 1, 37; *hok* VOC. 265; *comp.* *holihoc*.

**hōc**, *A.Sax.* hōc, *O.Dutch* hoek, *hook*, "uncinus", FRAGM. 4; *pene hōc* HOM. 1, 123; *hōk* "hamus", VOC. 240; *C. L.* 1128; *hang-ed worpe he on ān hōk* HAVEL. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; *TOR.* 2508; *hōkes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX, 248; *SPEC.* 105; *AYENB.* 264; *GREG.* 744; *LANGL.* B 5, 603; *comp.* *angel*-, *fisch*-, *flēsch*-, *weodhōc*.

**hōd**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* hōd, *O.H.Germ.* huot, *hood*, *capitium*, MIRC 883; *PL. CR.* 423; *GAW.* 155; *pēre burne hōd* LAZ. 21421; *ēnne pidne hōd* A. R. 56; *als ich ēvere brouke min hōd under min hat* P. S. 332; *hōd*, *hood* LANGL. 5, 172 (329); CHAUC. C. T. A 195; *hood* LIDG. M. P. 103; *hūd* ANT. ARTH. II; *hōdes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 353.

**hōd**, *hōdien* *see* hād, hādien.

**hoodin** *hood*, *provids with a hood*, PROMPT. 242; *hōdēde* (*part. pl.*) LAZ. 7836.

**hodren**, *L.Germ.* hudern, *hudder*, *obtegers*? *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* in *pēr hottes* MAN. ED. H. 273.

**hōen**, *O. Icel.* hōa, *ho*, *LANGL. B* 10, 61.  
**hof**, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* hof n., *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* hof m. (*atrium, aula, domus*).  
 hove-daunce, *O.Dutch* hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hove-tanz, *court-dance*, *Gow.* 3, 6.  
**hōf**, *A.Sax.* hōf, *O.Icel.* hōfr, *O.H. Germ.* huof, *hoof*, "*ungula*", *FRAGM.* 2; hūfe (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 4179; hōves (*pl.*) *GAW.* 459.  
**hōf**, *O.Icel.* hōf, *measure, reason*, *ORM.* 4742; hōve (*dat.*) *C. M.* 11973; wītūten hōve *PR. C. PREF. XI*; *comp.* bihōf?  
 hōfleas *A. R.* 108; hōflēs *MARH.* 17.  
**hofer**, *A.Sax.* hofer, *O.H.Germ.* hover, hovar, "*gibb(us), struma*", *FRAGM.* 5.  
**hofered**, *A.Sax.* hoferod, *gibber*; hoveret *MARH.* 20; hoverede (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1063\*.  
**hog**, *Welsh* hwch, *Bret.* houch, *hog, porcus*, *ALIS.* 1885; hogges (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 89; *LANGL. B* 6, 183; *comp.* þornhog.  
**hōz** *see* hōh.  
**hōze**, *A.Sax.* hoga, *cogitatio, cura*, *O. A. N.* 701; howe *REL. ANT.* 1, 263; *S. S. ED.* *WEB.* 1450; howe (*dat.*) *ROB.* 461; *ALIS.* 1906; *comp.* overhōze.  
 hōzheful *ORM.* 2902; hoh-, houh-, hopful *O. A. N.* 1292 & 1295; hohfulle (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 14096.  
**hōjten**, *A.Sax.* hogian, *O.H.Germ.* hogen(?) *pret.* hogeta, *hou, cogitare, curare*; howien *REL. ANT.* 1, 173; hōjad (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 113; hōjep *O. A. N.* 455; howep *SPEC.* 23; hōjede (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, overhōjion.  
**hōh**, *A.Sax.* hōh, hō, *hough, poples*; hō *MARG.* 160; hōzes (*pl.*) *GAW.* 1357.  
 hōuzsenu *WICL.* 1 *PARAL.* 18, 4.  
**hōuhin**, hōughin *hough*, "*subnervare*", *PROMPT.* 251.  
**hoist**, *O.Fr.* hoiste, *host, hostia*, *TREV.* 5, 9; oost (*v. r.* sacrifice) *WICL. LEVIT.* 1, 2.  
**hōk** *see* hōc.  
**hōked hooked**, *O. A. N.* 79; his hōkede neose *MARH.* 9.  
**hōker**, *A.Sax.* hōcor, *mockery, derision*, *HOM.* 1, 153; *MARH.* 5; *KATH.* 778; *ROB.* 272; hōker & scarn *LAJ.* 17307; hōkere (*dat.*) *JUL.* 52; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3965; hōkeres (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 29790; *A. R.* 188.  
 hōkerful *REL. ANT.* 1, 188.  
 hōkerlahter *HOM.* 1, 283.

hōkerl(e)þ *LAJ.* 28872.  
 hōkerliche *LAJ.* 19412; *KATH.* 742; *A. R.* 198; *ROB.* 417; *P. S.* 204.  
 hōkerword, *A.Sax.* hōcorþord, *LAJ.* 19595.  
**hōkerere** *mock, scoff*, *ARCH.* 52, 36.  
**hōkerien** *mock, scoff*; hōkerest (*pres.*) *KATH.* 458; hōkered (*imper.*) *A. R.* 248; hōkerede (*pret.*) *MISC.* 50; nes hit nān swa wāc mon þat him ne hōkerede on *LAJ.* 14795.  
**hōkernuge** *mockery, derision*, *A. R.* 188; hōkeringe *HOM.* 1, 281.  
**hol**, *A.Sax. O.Fris. M.L.Germ.* hol, *O. Icel.* holr, *O.H.Germ.* holer, *Gr.* χοῖλος? *hole*, "*cavus*", *PROMPT.* 242; hole (*dat. n.*) *O. A. N.* 965; hol (*subst.*) *cavum*, *LAJ.* 20862; *BEK.* 1152; hole *WILL.* 95; *S. S. ED.* *WR.* 2169; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3440; hole (*dat.*) *MARH.* 10; *O. A. N.* 826; *HAVEL.* 1813; *A. P.* 3, 306; hole (*pl.*) *LUKE* 9, 58; þe haved fīf hole *HOM.* 2, 201; holes *A. R.* 128.  
 hollek, *M.H.Germ.* hollouch, "*caepa*" *as-calonia*", *VOC.* 225.  
 holrische "*papyrus*", *PROMPT.* 244.  
**hōl**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hōl (*jaclantia, calumnia*)? on hool frustra? *MAN. ED. F.* 15872.  
**hōl** *see* hāl.  
**hold**, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* hold, *O.H. Germ.* holder, *O.Icel.* holrr, *Goth.* hulps, *propitius, amicus, fidelis*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1389; *P. S.* 214; hold ôder fā *HOM.* 1, 231; hold & trig *ORM.* 6177; holde *MISC.* 38; þin holde mon *LAJ.* 14091; mid holde mōde *HOM.* 1, 81; holde (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII*, 134; *ROB.* 377; *WILL.* 2833; *M. H.* 102; hulde *IW.* 887; holde (*adv.*) *GAW.* 2129; holdeste (*superl.*) *LAJ.* 16369.  
 holdelike *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1546.  
**hold**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hold, *caro, corpus*, "*cadaver*", *HOM.* 2, 183; he pullep freten þin fāle hold *FRAGM.* 6.  
**hold** *see* heald.  
**holde**, *M.H.Germ.* holde, hulde, *O. Dutch* houde, *fidelity*, *ALIS.* 2912.  
 holdeþ *ROB.* 383; holde-, holdþ *HAVEL.* 2781 & 2816; holdþ *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3588.  
**holden** *see* healden.  
**hole** = hule? *hool*, "*siliqua*", *PROMPT.* 242.

**holen** *deglubere*: hooded barli WICL. PROV. 27, 22.

**holin**, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O. Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole*, "cavare", PROMPT. 243; holied (*pres.*) A. R. 130; holede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6836; H. S. 10736; holed (*part.*) ALIS. 5929.

**hólen**, *A.Sax.* hólían (*calumniare*?) SOMN. DICTION., *Goth.* hólón (𐌿𐌺𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌿) SCH. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* huolen (*frustrari*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4, 849, *defraud*? þat hólēþ o þe lāþe leod & rippeþ hem & rāþeþ ORM. 9319.

**holer** *see* huler.

**holh**, *A.Sax.* holh LEECHD. 3, 365, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 218 & 241, *M.L.Germ.* holich, *hollow*, *cavus*, LAJ. 761; holz, holeh, holeuh O. A. N. 643 & 1113; hol; GAW. 2182; holu ROB. 251; (*ms.* holw) WILL. 295; holou; TREV. 3, 395; holou PROMPT. 242; þet holh HOM. 1, 23; in þe holwe asche LAJ. LE FR. 209; holje (*fl.*) A. P. 2, 1695; holwe ROB. 131; his éien holwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1363; holjes (*subst. pl.*) LAJ. 20848.

**holjen** *hollow*, *cavare*; holwed (*pret.*) ROB. 415\*.

**holounesse**, holou3nes *hollowness*, TREV. 3, 395.

**holi** = holin? *holly*, *ilex*, FRAGM. 3; holie (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

**holihoc**, *A.Sax.* holihocce(?), *holly-hock*, "al-thaca", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**hóli** *see* háliz.

**holin**, *A.Sax.* holen, holegn, *hollin*, "hous", VOC. 163; A. R. 418\*; REL. ANT. 2, 280; CHAUC. P. F. 178; *see* holi; *comp.* cnêhole.

**holk**, *A.Sax.* holc, *cavum*: et te breoste holke HOM. 1, 251; *see* holh.

**holke** *see* hulec.

**holken**, *M.L.Germ.* holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk* (*houk*), *cavare*; holked (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1222; holket (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. IX; *comp.* aholken.

**holm**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm*, *mons*, *insula*, PROMPT. 243 & 244; into þan hāþe holme LAJ. 20712.

**holm** *holm*, *esculus*? PROMPT. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921.

**holmen** *holmen*, *osculus*: holmen lēves ALIS. 4945.

**holen**, *holou3* *see* holh.

**holste** *rain-bird*? VOC. 253.

**holt**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel. holt, *O. H. Germ.* holz, *holt*, *nomus*, "saltus", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 270; PROMPT. 244; holte (*dat.*) LAJ. 826; CHAUC. C. T. A 6; AVOW. ARTH. XIX; holtes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 230; holtis M. ARTH. 3029.

**holu** *see* holh.

**hóm** *see* hām.

**homage**, *Fr.* homāge, *homage*, ROB. 46.

**home** *see* hame.

**homicide**, *Fr.* homicide, *homicide*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1994.

**homme** *see* hamme.

**hôn**, *A.Sax.* hōn, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. hāhan, *pendere*, LAJ. 10009; hōp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1123; he sculde beon ihōn LAJ. 2086; *comp.* a-, an-, bihōn.

**hōn** *ho*, *cease*? hoo P. R. L. P. 195; hō (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 103; hoo (*subjunct.*) E. T. 153; hō (*imper.*) LI B. DISC. 1938; CHAUC. C. T. A 1706.

**hound** *see* hand and hund.

**hōne**, *A.Sax.* hān(?), *O.Icel.* hein, *hone*; (? *printed* honne) P. S. 327; hoone "coe", PROMPT. 245.

**hōne** *delay*, *cessation*? wipouten hōne L. H. R. 109; IW. 3667; C. M. 14316; boutē hōne GAW. 1285.

**hōnen** *delay*, *cease*? hōne A. P. 1, 920; C. M. 5873; M. H. 129; TOWN. MYST. 11.

**hōnen** *hoon*; *comp.* forhōnen.

**honeste**, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest*, AYENB. 222; CHAUC. C. T. A 246.

**honestē**, *O.Fr.* honestē, *honesty*, TREV. 4, 25.

**honger** *see* hunger.

**hongien** *see* hangien.

**honi** *see* huniz.

**honour**, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour*, P. L. S. XVII. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 46.

**honouren**, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour*; honouri MARG. 104; SHOREH. 95; honoure LAGL. A 3, 204; honūrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 33.

**hontien** *see* huntien.

**hóp**, hoop, *A.Sax.* hōp(?), *O.Fris.* hōp, *O. Dutch* hoep, hoop, "circulus", VOC. 276; PROMPT. 245.

- hōpring**, *O. Dutch* hoepring, *HALLIW. DICT.* 458.
- hope**, *A. Sax.* hōpa, *O. L. Germ.* (tō)hōpa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope*, *spes*, *LA3.* 13899; *MARH.* 8; *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 3816; *AYENB.* 5; *LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); þet tō þe habbed hope *HOM.* 1, 202; *comp.* tōhope. hopeful *hopeful*, *A. R.* 302.
- hopien**, *A. Sax.* hōpian, *O. Dutch* hopen, *M. H. Germ.* hoffen, *hope*, *sperare*, *expectare*, *A. R.* 78; hopen *KATH.* 1151; hōpie *AYENB.* 89; hope *RICH.* 3474; hōpie (*pres.*) *BEK.* 137; *SHOREH.* 129; hope *CHAUC. C. T.* A 4029; we hopeþ *H. H.* 165; hope (*imperat.*) *LA3.* 17936; hopede (*pret.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 1394; *ROB.* 33; hoped *IW.* 1675; hopeden *WILL.* 4308.
- hopin** *hoop*, *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* hoppe, *O. H. Germ.* hopfo, hōphe, *hop*, "*humulus*", *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *A. Sax.* hōppa, *bullā*, *caput lini*, *PROMPT.* 246; hōppen (*pl.*) "*boceaus*", *VOC.* 156.
- hoppe**, *A. Sax.* (gær)s hōppa, *O. H. Germ.* (wite)hōpho? *saltator*; *comp.* greshoppe.
- hoppen**, *A. Sax.* hōppan(?), *O. Dutch* hoppen, *O. Icel.* hōppa, *M. H. Germ.* hōpfen, *hop*, *salire*, *H. M.* 21; hoppe *LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); *CHAUC. C. T.* A 4382; (h)ōppied (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 211; hōppen (*subj.*) *MISC.* 91; hōppede (*pret.*) *ROB.* 278; hopped (*part.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 13509.
- hoppere**, *A. Sax.* hōppere(?), *O. Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper*, *corbis seminis*, (*ms.* hōpere) *REL. ANT.* 1, 7; hōp(p)er *LANGL.* 6, 63 (7, 57); hōp(p)er *infundibulum*, *CHAUC. C. T.* A 4039; (h)ōpperes *locustas*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3096.
- hoppistere**, *A. Sax.* hōppistere(?), *sallatrix*; hōppisteres (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T.* A 2017 ["*ballatrici*", *a mistake for "ballatrici"*], *TEN BRINK, in the Athenæum*, 2288].
- hōr**, *A. Sax.* hōr(cþēn), *O. Fris.* hōr, *O. H. Germ.* huor (*fornicatio*, *stuprum*, *adulterium*). hōrcop "*spurius*", *PROMPT.* 246; *TRIAM.* 224.
- hōrdōm**, *O. Fris.* hōrdōm, *O. Icel.* hōrdōmr, *whoredom*, *P. L. S.* VIII, 128; *A. R.* 204; *SHOREH.* 59; *MAN. ED. H.* 58; *PB. C.* 8259; hōrdōm *ORM.* 4632; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3509.
- hōrēie** *A. R.* 204.
- hōrehous**, *O. H. Germ.* huorhūs, *whorehouse*, "*lupanar*", *VOC.* 274; *PROMPT.* 246; *S. ED. WEB.* 1504.
- hōreman** *adulterer*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 4072.
- hōreplage** *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 530.
- hōr** *see* hār and hær.
- hord**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hord, *O. H. Germ.* hort, *O. Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard*, *thesaurus*, *A. R.* 224; *SPEC.* 54; *AYENB.* 185; þet hord *FRAGM.* 6; hord of gold *ORM.* 6732; hord of apples *CHAUC. C. T.* A 3262; legge on hord *O. A. N.* 1224; horde (*dat.*) *LA3.* 6077; *GOW.* 3, 155; hurde *PB. C.* 5567; horde (*gen. pl.*) *ORM.* 6733; *comp.* appel-, goldhord. hordhous *HALLIW. DICT.* 459.
- horden** *hoard*: & horden þat tu piinnest *ORM.* 12281; hōrdeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 182; hordes "*thesaurizat*", *PS.* 38, 7.
- hordere** *hoarder*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; hōrdare "*cellarius*", *FRAGM.* 4; hordier *treasurer*, *AYENB.* 121.
- hore**, *A. Sax.* hōru *gen.* hōrpes, *O. L. Germ.* hōru, hōro, *O. Fris.* hore, *O. H. Germ.* hōro *gen.* hōrawes, *sordas*, *linus*, *coenum*, *HOM.* 2, 49; *O. A. N.* 596; *P. L. S.* XVII, 8; *REL. ANT.* 2, 243; *AYENB.* 229; *LI. B. DISC.* 1477.
- hōre**, *A. Sax.* hōre(?), *O. Icel.* hōra, *O. Dutch* hoere, *O. H. Germ.* huora, *whore* (*hoor*), *meretrix*, *LA3.* 15579; *A. R.* 54; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 4082; *SHOREH.* 62; *ALIS.* 1000; *E. T.* 653; *LUD. COV.* 218. hōresone *whore-son*, *ALIS.* 880.
- hōren**, *O. Icel.* hōra, *O. H. Germ.* huoron, *fornicare*; *comp.* forhōren.
- hōr3**, *A. Sax.* hōrg, hōru(?) *dat.* hōrpe *B. D.* 77, *sordas*, *linus*, *coenum*; hōru3 *P. L. S.* XXXV, 34; hōrie (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 202.
- hōr3en**, *M. H. Germ.* hōrgen, *sordidare*; hōrien (*ms.* hōryen) *MISC.* 92; hōregede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 201; hōrwed (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 335; *comp.* bihōr3en.
- hori**, *A. Sax.* hōrig, *M. H. Germ.* hōrec, hōwec, *horry*, *sordidus*, *HOM.* 2, 141; *REL. ANT.* 2, 176; *P. L. S.* VB, 13; hōori *WICL. LEVIT.* 22, 5; hōrie (*pl.*) *LEB. JES.* 418; wip tonges hōrwe *CHAUC. C. M. A.* V. 206.

**horlen** *see* hurlen.

**hörling**, *O.H.Germ.* huorlinc (*spurius*), *for-nicator*, *AYENB.* 52; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2189; *P.* 6; hörlinges (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII*, 52; *R. S. VII*.

**horn**, *A.Sax.* horn *m.*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* horn *n.*, *Goth.* hauru *n.*, *Lat.* cornu *n.*, *Ir. Welsh* corn *n.*, horn, cornu, *LAJ.* 789 & 4538; *HORN ED. LUM.* 1109; *P. S.* 342; þene horn *A. R.* 200; horne (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 318; hornes (*pl.*) *MAEH.* 7; *AYENB.* 14; *MAND.* 47; horn *SAX. CHRON.* 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 1424. hornbläpere *SAX. CHRON.* 256.

hornkeke *a sort of fish*, *PROMPT.* 247.

hornpipe *hornpipe*, *PROMPT.* 247.

**horned**, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornutus, *horned*, *OCTOV.* 1335; *comp. ihernd.*

**hornen**, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen*, *corneus*: þe hornene trumpe *WICL. PS.* 97, 6.

**hors**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O. H.Germ.* hros, *horse*, *equus*, *A. R.* 208; *O. A. N.* 629; *TOR.* 1171; þet hors *AYENB.* 140; horses (*gen.*) *A. R.* 74; horse (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; on horse *SPEC.* 48; hors (*pl.*) *ORM.* 8704; *MAND.* 38; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 74; horsen (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 1025.

horsbære *horse-bier*, *PROMPT.* 247; *MAN. ED. F.* 9605; hors-, horsebære *ROB.* 163 & 165; horsebære *LAJ.* 19431.

horskapu *horse-comb*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 461; horscomb *VOC.* 202; *TREV.* 4, 25.

horsknave *P. S.* 237; horseknave *HAVEL.* 1019.

horsfleeje *horse-fly*, *WICL. JOSH.* 24, 12.

horshër *horsehair*, *P. L. S. XVII*, 158.

horsh(e)orde *custos equorum*, *HOM.* 1, 79.

horshūs *HOM.* 1, 85.

horslode *horse-load*, *E. G.* 358.

horsman *horseman*, "*equester*", *PROMPT.* 248; horsmen (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 26617.

horsmonger *OCTOV.* 836.

horsminte *horse-mint*, "*mentastrum*", *PROMPT.* 248; *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.

hor(s)schū *horse-shoe*, *PROMPT.* 248.

horspistel *endive*, *LEECHD.* 3, 333.

**hors** *see* hās.

**horsed**, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, *MAN. ED. F.* 11794; horsid *M. ARTH.* 87.

**horupe**, horpe, *from* hori, "*sordes*", *WICL. DEUTER.* 7, 26.

**horwen** *see* horjen.

**hōs** *see* hās.

**hose**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* hose, *O. Icel.* hosa, *hose*, "*caliga*", *VOC.* 196 & 259; *PROMPT.* 248; *LAJ.* 15216; *ROB.* 125; *TRIST.* 2, 34; *GOW.* 3, 236; hosen (*pl.*) *A. R.* 420; *TREV.* 5, 369; *MAND.* 59; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 456; *PL. CR.* 426; hosen and shōn *HAVEL.* 969; hosin *W. A. I.* 32. **hosed**, *O.Icel.* hosadr, *hosed*: (h)osed and shōd *HAVEL.* 971.

**hosel**, *hoslen* *see* hūsel, hūslen.

**hospital**, *O.Fr.* hospital, *hospital*, *BEK.* 84; *TREV.* 4, 465; *E. G.* 350.

**host**, *O.Fr.* host (*armée*), *host*, *SHOREH.* 108; *MAN. ED. F.* 3238; ost *WILL.* 3767; *WART. HIST.* 1, 16.

**hostage**, *O.Fr.* hostage, *hostage*, *LAJ.* 5317\*.

**hoste**, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host*, *hospes*, *BEK.* 1208; hoste, oste *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 747.

**hōst(e)**, *A.Sax.* hpōsta, *O.Icel.* hōsti, *M.L. Germ.* hōste, *O.H.Germ.* huosto, *host*, "*tusis*", *VOC.* 224; *PROMPT.* 248.

**hostel**, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel*, *hotel*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1397; *GAW.* 805.

**hostelér**, *O.Fr.* hotelier, *hostler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 241.

**hostellerie**, *O.Fr.* hostellerie, *hostelry*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 23.

**hōstin**, *A.Sax.* hpōstan(?), *O.Icel.* hōsta, *M. L.Germ.* hōsten, *O.H.Germ.* huosten, "*tus-sire*", *PROMPT.* 249.

**hōt** *see* hāt.

**hōten** *hoot*: hōtend (*part.*) *WILL.* 2387; *see* hūten.

**hōtem** *see* hāten.

**hou** *see* hpu.

**houz**, *O.Icel.* haugr, *M.H.Germ.* houc, *hough*, *haugh*, *collis*; hōgh *C. M.* 15826; hōes (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. V.*

**hōuz** *see* hōh.

**houlen** *see* hūlen.

**hound** *see* hund.

**houpen** *hoop*, *clamare*: houpido, houpied, hōped (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 6, 174 (7, 159); houpied *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4590.

**heure** *see* ūre.

**hous** *see* hūs.



**housel** *see* hûsel.

**houten** *see* hûten.

**houve**, *A.Sax.* hûfe(?), *O.Icel.* hûfa, *M.L.Germ.* hûve, *O.H.Germ.* hûba, "*eidaris*"; PROMPT. 249; ANGL. 1, 82; A silke houe LANGL. 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houe CHAUC. C. T. A 3911.

**hove** "*amurca*", PROMPT. 250.

**høve**, *A.Sax.* hōfe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 394, *hoof*, "*(h)edera terrestris*", PROMPT. 250; *comp.* hei-, tunhøve.

**hovel**, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel*, *tugurium*, W. A. I. 19; hovil PROMPT. 250.

**hovin**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* hoven? *Welsh* hofian? *hore*, *habitare*, *morari*, PROMPT. 251; hove GOW. 2, 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nilt þou over us hove CHAUC. TROIL. 4276; he hoved in de sunne REL. ANT. 1, 210; and hoveþ þær ā stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. 2, 458; hoven Jos. 489; hovande (*part.*) PERCEV. 533; hovede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; he hovede and abōd s. s. ED. WR. 2825; and hovenen on hēize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hovide, hoved LANGL. PROL. 84 (210); hoved GAW. 2168; þai hoved on þe flōde MIN. 11; thei hovid & bihēlde M. ARTH. 259.

**hover** *see* hofer.

**howe** *see* hoze.

**hōwen** *see* hāwen.

**hoxen** (hōxen?), *O.H.Germ.* hāhsinon? *hox*: þou shalt hoxe "*subnervabis*", WICL. JOSH. 11, 6.

**hrad**, *O.Icel.* hrældr, *territus*; rad ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 1543; M. H. 73; TOWN. MYST. 102.

**radness** *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

**hræjel**, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreil, *rail*, *vestmentum*; rejel O. A. N. 562; REIL HICK. THRS. 1, 167; ræglen "*pannis*", LUKE 2, 12; *comp.* setræjel. reilhus "*vestiarium*", FRAGM. 4. reilpein *vestiarius*, SAX. CHRON. 260.

**hrællen**, *emp. O.H.Germ.* kihregilod (*ornatus*), *vestire*? railed (*part.*) GAW. 745; real(l)i railed (*ma.* railed) wip wel riche clōpes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

**hrake**, *A.Sax.* hraca, *M.L.Germ.* rake, O.

*H.Germ.* racho, *gula*, *fauz*; rake MARH. 11; R. S. V (MISC. 180).

**hramsen**, *A.Sax.* hramsan LEECHD. 3, 333, *M.L.Germ.* ramese, *Swed.* rams, *rams*, *ramsons*, *allium ursinum*; ramsis PROMPT. 422.

**hrân**, *A.Sax.* hrân, *O.Icel.* hreinn, *tarandrus*; rôn? MISC. 92.

raindër *rain-deer*, D. ARTH. 922.

**hrap**, *Dan.* *Dutch* rap, *celer*; rape GAM. 101; rape (*adv.*) CHAUC. R. R. 6516.

rapli *celeriter*, WILL. 3179; LANGL. A 5, 176; M. H. 32; MIN. 24.

**hrape** *festinatio*; rape PROMPT. 423; HORN ED. LUM. 1418; S. S. ED. WEB. 1631; REL. ANT. 1, 115; H. S. 2143; rape (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 333; GOW. 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239.

**hrapen**, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *ruere*, *festinare*; rapin PROMPT. 423; rapen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376; rape GOW. 1, 335; SACRAM. 659; rape and renne CHAUC. C. T. G 1422; rape þe tō shrifte LANGL. B 5, 399; rapede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped tō Scotland þam raped MAN. ED. H. 90.

**hratele**, *A.Sax.* hratele LEECHD. 3, 333, *O.Dutch* ratele, *rattle*.

**hratelen**, *O.Dutch* ratelen, *M.H.Germ.* razzeln, *rattle*, *crepitare*; ratelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; ratled (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 7858.

**hrað**, *A.Sax.* hræð, hræd, *O.Icel.* hraðr, *O.H.Germ.* hrader, *rath*, *raid*, *celer*, *velox*; rath PERCEV. 98; rad ST. GEN. A. EX. 617; ræd (*earlier version* hræð) "*promptus*", MAT. 26, 41; (*r. w.* glad) LAI. 12318; rathe mon ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; rathe men D. ARTH. 2550; grucching and luring him beop rade O. A. N. 423; heo beop tō rad(e) SPEC. 45; rade (*adv.*) *rathe*, *cito*, *moz*, LAI. 4338; KATH. 554; dis sonde hem overtaken rade ST. GEN. A. EX. 2313; rape ORM. 13766; HAVEL. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. ED. H. 87; M. H. 26; rape ôper late O. A. N. 1147; rape, rathe LANGL. 3, 56 (73); whi rise 3e so rape (rathe) CHAUC. C. T. A 3768; reade, rede (rade) A. R. 54 & 86; rede HOM. 1, 91; rader (*compar.*) *rather*, LAI. 3539; A. R. 190 & 384; rapen BEK. 1652; SHOREH. 160;

- CHAUC. C. T. E 2302; reder HOM. 1, 115; (h)is rapere wif ROB. 285; þe rapere toun MAND. 46; rapest (*superl.*) LANGL. B 14, 203; CHAUC. C. B. K. 428.
- rad-, readliche, *A.Sax.* hræd-, hrædlice, *celeriter, prompte*, A. R. 422; readliche HOM. 1, 247; radliche LA3. 25603; rathli L. H. R. 84; MIN. 29; MIR. PL. 151; radli Jos. 629; GAW. 367.
- redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, HOM. 1, 105.
- hrâu**, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrâ, *O.Icel.* hrâr, *O.H.Germ.* rōwer, *raw*, LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) "*crudus*", PROMPT. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. 5, 431; MAND. 203; rau3 JARB. 13, 159; râ voc. 200.
- râuhēde "*cruditus*", PROMPT. 424.
- râunesse**, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *rauness*, PROMPT. 424.
- hraven**, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hrām, *O.Icel.* hrafn, *M.L.Germ.* raven, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven, corvus*; raven REL. ANT. 1, 218; A. P. 2, 455; reafen (reven) A. R. 84; reven TREAT. 133; revin voc. 177; reafnes (*gen.*) A. R. 84; remes LA3. 30392; refnes (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 24; ravenes S. S. ED. WR. 3147.
- revenfōt a plant, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hreac**, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick*, "*acervus*", FRAGM. 2; rēk REL. ANT. 2, 80; reek PROMPT. 428; rēkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. TEST. I. PROL.: WICL. EXOD. 22, 6.
- hream**, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor*; ream HOM. 1, 209; A. R. 110\*; rēm (ream) LA3. 11280; rēm ORM. 8137; rēm O. A. N. 1215; REL. ANT. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1962; reames (*pl.*) KATH. 164.
- hredden**, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda, *O.H.Germ.* retten, *red (vid)*, *eripere, liberare*; reddan ORM. 8126; ridde GAW. 2246; riddes (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 273; redde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 19; ORM. 19316; þe children þer wip fram dēpe he redde M. T. 133; ruddet JUL. 75; red (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8606; *comp.* aredden.
- hrēfen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hrēfan, *from* hrōf, *roof*; rēfen SAX. CHRON. 263; *comp.* zerēfen.
- hrēmen**, *A.Sax.* hrēman, hrȳman, *from* hream, *reem, clamare*; rēmen KATH. 2371; R. S. IV; rēmen heo schule and grēde MISC. 77; rēme H. S. 7858; A. P. 1, 1180;

- rēmed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; hrimd MAT. 12, 19; rēmede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; 3if me rēmede lūde fūr fūr A. R. 242; remden MAT. 8, 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; irēmd (*part.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* birēmen.
- hreed**, reod, *A.Sax.* hreed, *O.Dutch* ried, *O.H.Germ.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum*, MAT. 11, 7 & 12, 20; reod REL. ANT. 1, 37; ALIS. 6433; rēd voc. 226; reod PROMPT. 426; M. H. 36; reode (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; reedes (*pl.*) MAND. 189.
- rēd3erde HOM. 1, 281.
- hreo3**, *A.Sax.* hreo3, *O.Icel.* hriuf3, *O.H.Germ.* riob, *scaber, asper*; rēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 3726.
- hreo3fel**, *A.Sax.* hreo3fel, *leprous*; reofle (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 12; hreo3fin (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.
- hreo3h**, *A.Sax.* hreo3h, *ferox, saevus, audax*; rēh LA3. 24784; rēi REL. ANT. 1, 188; rēu peder MAT. 16, 3; rēhere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; rēhne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; rēhere (rējere) (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; rēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp.* pelreop.
- rēhlīche LA3. 9324.
- rēhscipe LA3. 24943.
- hreo3l**, *A.Sax.* hreo3l, *reel*; reel, rēl "*girgi-lus, alabrum*", VOC. 180 & 269; PROMPT. 428; REL. ANT. 2, 81.
- rēlln** reel, PROMPT. 429; reole, rēle, rēli LANGL. C 10, 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. 3, 147.
- hreo3sen**, *A.Sax.* hreo3san, *rose, ruere, cadere*; reosen LA3. 15887; reas (*pret.*) LUKE 1, 12; rees LA3. 15518\*; ruren þer tō grunde 27986; *comp.* a-foreosen; *deriv.* hrure.
- hreo3der**, *A.Sax.* hreo3der, hrider, *O.Fris.* hrither, *rother, bos*; reoder A. R. 140\*; reoperes, roperes (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoderen (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reoderen HOM. 2, 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riperen, ruþeren TREV. 3, 205 & 4, 439; ruderen (roþere) LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431; reþerne tounge *bugloss*, HALLIW. DICT. 680.
- reoderheorde HOM. 1, 97.
- hreo3n**, *A.Sax.* hreo3p, *O.Icel.* hryggr, *tristis, moestus*.
- reoulich, *A.Sax.* hreo3lic, *O.Dutch* rouwe-

hc, *tristia*, *moestus*, LA3. 15080; rëulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms.* reowli) ALIS. 6907; rëp-, rëuli ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162 & 1968; rëuli HORN ED. RITS. 1057; MAPES 338; (*ms.* rewli) S. S. ED. WEB. 910; reopliche (*adv.*) MARH. 4; rëuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; ARTH. A. MERL. 788; rëuli M. H. 143 (*spell* rewli 59); rëliche P. L. S. XII. 61.

rümëde *tristitia*? LA3. 12971.

**reounesse**, *A.Sax.* hrecopness, *O.Dutch* rouwenisse, *dolor*, *miseratio*, A. R. 144\*; rëounesse HAVEL. 2227 (*spelt* rewnesse 502).

**hreens** *dolor*?

rëusful R. S. VII.

**hreconsien**, *A.Sax.* hrecopsian, *O.II.Germ.* riuweson, *dolere*, *miserere*; reopsiende (*part.*) MARK 8, 12; and reousede on heorte LA3. 21932; *comp.* bireopsen.

**reopsund** *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

**reopsunge**, *A.Sax.* hrecopsung, *repentance*, LUKE 10, 13; ORM. 5563.

**hrecoude**, *O.Icel.* hrygd, *ruth* (*reuth*), *dolor*, *moeror*, *miseratio*; reoude A. R. 32 & 150; reoude, reowde (rëupe) LA3. 10869 & 12116; reopde KATH. 2372; rëpde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2339; rëupe, rëwpe ROB. 103 & 175; rëupe O. A. N. 1445\*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. ED. WR. 1389; MAN. ED. H. 71; rëupe, rëuthe LANGL. 4, 95 (108); CHAUC. C. T. A 914; rëuthe PR. C. 6729; rüpe HORN ED. LUM. 673; rüthe PROMPT. 439.

reoudful *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reoupful ALIS. 6501; reopdful HOM. 1, 253; reupful C. L. 378; REL. ANT. 1, 121.

reopdfulliche *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rëupelës *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

**hreoce**, *A.Sax.* hreop, *O.II.Germ.* riuwa, *O.Dutch* rüwe, rouwe, *dolor*, *miseratio*; reoce O. A. N. 1445; rëwe BEK. 1051; in rëp(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3151.

rëuful *rueful*, REL. ANT. 1, 235; P. L. S. XVI, 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B 14, 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7. reopfulness *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

**hrecowen**, *A.Sax.* hreopan, *O.I.Germ.* hrecuwan (*ms.* hrecuuan), *O.II.Germ.* riuwan, *O.Dutch* rouwen, *O.Icel.* hryggva, hryggja,

*rus* (*rew*), *dolere*, *poenitere*, *miserere*: èvere hit wule þe reouwen (rëuwe) LA3. 16047; reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rëpen (*printed* repen) REL. ANT. 1, 221; riepe (*printed* riewe) ANGL. 1, 8; rëwe HORN ED. LUM. 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him tō rëwe HAVEL. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rëwe ROB. 449; rëue AUD. 42; rüwin "*poenitere*, *compati*", PROMPT. 439; it reopeþ him ORM. 3976; riepeþ HOM. 2, 63; he rëweþ me C. L. 541; me rëweth sōre for hende Nicholas CHAUC. C. T. A 3462; he rëwes "*miseretur*", PS. 36, 26; reowe (*imper.*) HOCCL. I, 412; rëp, rëu (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166 & 1828; rëu HOM. 2, 147; C. M. 4972; god rëp of man ORM. 65; [rëwede HAVEL. 503; rëwede WICL. ESTHER 10, 12; rëwed M. H. 15; rëude BEK. 298]; *comp.* bireowen.

**hrecpen**, *A.Sax.* hrepian, hreppan (*tangere*), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* reppen (*tangere*, *movere*), *O.Icel.* hreppa (*attingere*), *O.Fris.* reppa (*movere*), *touch*: repen & rinen A. R. 128\*; hrepe (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 221; repede (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 3; *comp.* a-repen.

**hrer**, *A.Sax.* hrer LEECHD. 2, 272, *rear*, *crudus*; rere PROMPT. 430.

? reremous, *A.Sax.* hreremūs, *rearmouse*, *vespertilio*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19; reremis (*pl.*) DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 272).

**hrëren**, *A.Sax.* hrëran, *O.Icel.* hrëra, *from* hröre, *move*; rëro (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810.

**hridel** *riddle*; ridil "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 433.

**ridlen** *riddle*, A. R. 234; ridelin "*cribrare*", PROMPT. 433; ridlide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 14, 13.

**hridren**, *A.Sax.* hridrian, *M.L.Germ.* rodern, *O.II.Germ.* hritaron, *cribrare*; riddrede (*pret. subj.*) LUKE 22, 31.

**hrif**, *A.Sax.* hrif, *O.II.Germ.* href, *O.Fris.* rif, *venter*, *uterus*; *comp.* midrif.

**hrim**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. hrim, *O.H.Germ.* rim, *O.Dutch* rijm, *rime*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) "*pruina*", PROMPT. 434. rimfrost "*pruina*", VOC. 239; rimforst JARB. 13, 174.

**hrinen**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. II. Germ. hrinan, *rine*, *tangere*; rined (*pres.*) A. R. 320;

- JUL. 56; rine (*subjunct.*) CL. M. 65; rān (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, irinen.
- hring**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, anulus*; ring A. R. 420; PERCEV. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. A. BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i pidepene ring(e) H. M. 21; ringes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; HAVEL. 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* ēre-, hōp-, kiner-ing. ringworm *ring-worm*, "*impetigo*", VOC. 255; ringwirm "*serpigo*", PROMPT. 434.
- hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.Dutch* ringhen, *ring, sonare*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAVEL. 242; ringe CHAUC. C. T. A. 3896; ringden (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 259; bellēn þēr ringoden LA3. 24486; [rang Iw. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3215; ringen M. T. 15; rongen LA3. 24486\*; LANGL. B. 18, 425; ronge E. T. 319; rungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN ED. LUM. 1016.]
- hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringian, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)hringen, *ring, circulari, anulo ornare*; lēt us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. DICT. 686; ringinde (= renginde?) abūten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche iringed LANGL. c. 3, 12.
- ringinge** *ringing*, P. L. s. XII, 45.
- rinunge**, *A.Sax.* hrinung, *tactus*, A. R. 408.
- hrip**, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis*; rippe (*dat.*) HAVEL. 893.
- hris**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; ōn blōpe ris o. A. N. 1636; rise (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3324; þēr he under rise lið LA3. 740; ris (*pl.*) o. A. N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat brōdus in þe rise AVOW. ARTH. II.
- hrōc**, *A.Sax.* hrōc, *O.Icel.* hrōkr, *O.Dutch* roec, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook*; rōc "*graculus*", FRAGM. 3; rōk o. A. N. 1130; rook PROMPT. 436.
- hrōf**, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hrōf, *roof, tectum*; rhōf ORM. 11351; rōf HAVEL. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. ANT. 2, 216; s. s. ED. WR. 2168; þene rōf LA3. 2894; rōfe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3623; rōve A. R. 152; hrōfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 10, 27; *comp.* hūsrof.
- rōving** *roofing*, PALL. 1, 383.
- hrōp**, *O.H.Germ.* hruof, *roop (roup), clamor*; rōp LA3. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1185.
- hrōpen**, *A.Sax.* hrōpan *pret.* hreop, *O.L.Germ.* hrōpan, *O.H.Germ.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōpjan, *roop (roup), clamare*; rōpe and rāre Iw. 242; rōped (*pres.*) A. R. 330\*.
- hrōre**, *A.Sax.* hrōr(?) , *O.L.Germ.* hrōra, *O.H.Germ.* ruora; rōre "*commotio*", PROMPT. 436.
- hrōren**, *O.L.Germ.* hrōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hruorian, *move*; roorin PROMPT. 437.
- hrōs**, *O.Icel.* hrōs, *roose, laus*; rōs ORM. 4910; c. M. 11948; M. H. 43; rous H. s. 5160.
- hrōsen**, *O.Icel.* hrōsa, *roosa, laudare, gloriarī*; rōsen ORM. 4906; rōse A. P. 2, 1371; TOWN. MYST. 10; rōses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rōsed (*pret.*) c. M. 2417.
- rōsing** *gloriatio*, ORM. 4902; PR. c. 7070.
- hrōst**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hrōst, *O.Dutch* roest, *roost*.
- hrug**, *A.Sax.* hrycg, *O.Icel.* hryggr, *M.L.Germ.* rugge, *O.H.Germ.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug (rugge) LA3. 1912; rig HAVEL. 1775; Iw. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rugge (*dat.*) o. A. N. 775; LANGL. B. 14, 212; rigge E. G. 354; rugges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. 1, 1151; ruggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421. rigbōn VOC. 245.
- hruglunge**, *O.H.Germ.* ruckelingen, *backwards*; ruglunge FRAGM. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.
- hrūm**, *A.Sax.* hrūm, *fuligo*. rūmhūs o. A. N. 652.
- hrunge**, *A.Sax.* hrung, *M.H.Germ.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (ῥάβδος), *rung (rong)*; ronges (*pl.*) "*rideles*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; LANGL. B. 16, 44; þe ronges and þe stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A. 3625.
- hrure**, *A.Sax.* hryre, *from* hreosen, *ruins*; rure o. A. N. 1154; rire (*ms.* ryre) MAT. 7, 27; rere MARK 5, 13.

**hrusel**, *A.Sax.* hrysel, *O.L.Germ.* rusel **HEINE'S GLOSS.**, "*adeps*" rusel, **FRAGM.** 2.

**hrusien**, *A.Sax.* hrysian, *O.L.Germ.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan, *quaters, movere*: þe corde gon tō rusien **LAI.** 15946; resio **AYENB.** 23; rese **CHAUC.** C. T. A 1986; rused (*pret.*) **LANGL.** B 16, 78\*; risoden burnen (rusedo wēpne) **LAI.** 26917; *comp.* aresien.

**hrusten**, *A.Sax.* hrystan, hyrstan **GREIN'S GLOSS.** 2, 110 & 133, *O.H.Germ.* hrusten **GRAFF'S SPRSCH.** 2, 546, *ornare*; *comp.* irusten.

**hrüten**, *A.Sax.* hrütan, *O.Fris.* hrûta, *O. Dutch* rûten, [*O.Icel.* briota, *O.H.Germ.* riozan], *rout*; routin "*stertere*", **PROMPT.** 438; route *stridere*, **BEVES** 1180; **CHAUC.** **TROIL.** 3592; **RICH.** 4304; routeþ (*pres.*) "*stertit*", **WICL. PROV.** 10, 5; **CHAUC.** C. T. A 3647; reat (*pret.*) *ruit*? **JUL.** 58; ruten ford *pruuerunt*, **KATH.** 2031; [rütte *stertuit*, **LANGL.** B 5, 398]; *comp.* atrüten.

**hruppe**, *A.Sax.* hryðða, *M.H.Germ.* rûdo, *molossus*; rith? A. P. 2, 1543.

**hu**, *O.Fr.* hu, *hue*, *clamor*, **MAN. ED. F.** 11984\*; (*ms.* huo) A. P. 1, 872.

**hu** see hpu.

**huche**, *O.Fr.* huche, *Med. Lat.* hutica, *huloh*, "*cista, arca*", **PROMPT.** 252; **BER.** 2510; L. C. C. 33; huche, hucche (= hwicche?) **LANGL.** 4, 102 (116); arke or hucche **MAND.** 85.

**hûde**, *A.Sax.* hŷd, *O.Fris.* hûd, hêd, *O.L.Germ.* hûd, *O.Icel.* hûð, *O.H.Germ.* hût, *Lat.* cutis? *hide, cutis*, **MARH.** 18; þê hûde þe wæs of þære hinde **LAI.** 1213; sôfte as is . . . pummon(n)e hûde A. R. 120; pine hûde o. A. N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; hide **TRIST.** 2, 30; **PR. C.** 5299; **MIR. PL.** 151; hur some was . . . feir of hide and howe **TRIAM.** 468.

**hûdel?**

hidellike *secretly*? **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 2882.

**hûdels**, huidels, hidels, *A.Sax.* hŷdels, *latibulum*, "*latebra*", **TREV.** 1, 199 & 5, 117; hûdles A. R. 146; an hûdlese **LAI.** 1817; in hidils (hûdlis) "*in abscondito*", **WICL. DEUTER.** 27, 15.

**hûden**, *A.Sax.* hŷdan, *M.L.Germ.* hûden, *Gr.* ἔκρυπται? *hide, abscondere*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; **MIRC** 1105; hidden **ORM.**

1019; hide **CHAUC.** C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. **ARTH.** 110; hêdo **AYENB.** 44; hûde (*pres.*) o. A. N. 265; hut A. R. 130; þef me hut ant heled hit **MARH.** 15; þeo pet hûded ham A. R. 174; hûdde (*pret.*) **LAI.** 8586; **KATH.** 912; **ROB.** 226; **ALIS.** 2489; hûdde, hidde **TREV.** 5, 153; **LANGL.** B 17, 108; hûdden **JOS.** 13; hidden **ORM.** 13736; **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3028; hud (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 39; hid **CHAUC.** C. T. E 1944; hed **WILL.** 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, ihûden.

**hûdnesse**, *A.Sax.* gehŷdness, *latebra*; hidnes **MAN. ED. H.** 77.

**hûdunge hiding**, A. R. 174; hûdinge P. L. S. IX, 53; hêdinge **AYENB.** 196.

**huen**, *O. Dutch* huon, *O.Fr.* huer, *clamare*.

**huerte** see heorte.

**huge** *huge*, "*magnus*", **PROMPT.** 255; **WILL.** 2569; **TREV.** 3, 183; **LANGL.** B 11, 242; **MAND.** 45; **CHAUC.** C. T. A 2951; A. P. 2, 1659; hounge **TOR.** 550.

**hûze**, huize, huic, *A.Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H.Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, hugr, *Goth.* hugs (voðs), *animus, mens*, **LAI.** 2337, 3033 & 4910; hige & mihte **HOM.** 2, 119; hij(e) & hope **ORM.** 2777.

**huzien**, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), *hyegan*, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.L.Germ.* huggien, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, hyggja, *cogitare*; huzziende (*part.*) **MAT.** 6, 34; *comp.* for-, oferhuzien.

**huht**, *A.Sax.* hyht, *O.H.Germ.* huht (*sonaus, spes, gaudium*), **HOM.** 1, 97; hiht **ORM.** 3816; hiht & hope **HOM.** 1, 217; hihte, hize o. A. N. 272; mid gôde huhte **HOM.** 1, 109.

hihtlic, *A.Sax.* hyhtlic, *joyous*, **HOM.** 2, 213; *comp.* unhuhtlic.

**hukten**, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *sperare, gaudere*; hihtop, hizeþ (*pres.*) o. A. N. 436.

**huing**, from huon, *clamor*, o. A. N. 1264.

**huke**, heuko, *O. Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huko, pallium*, **PROMPT.** 232.

**hukel**, *O.Swed.* hukli **IHEE'S GLOSS.**, *cloak*: under vreondes hukel A. R. 88.

**hukkerie**, hokkerie, *Germ.* hœckerei, *huckster's trade*, **LANGL.** B 5, 227.

**hukstere**, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster*, **PROMPT.** 252; hucster "*institorum*", **VOC.** 123; hoke-

- ster REL. ANT. 2, 176; huesteres (*gen.*) ORM. 15817; hoksters "*caupones*", TREV. 2, 171.
- hoxterie** *huckster's trade*, LANGL. A 5, 141.
- hul**, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hil? *Lat.* collis? *hill*, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne 'hul LA3. 1645; hil ST. GEN. A. EX. 1293; HAVEL. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hulle (*dat.*) ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hulls (*pl.*) LA3. 5191; *comp.* amete-, dung-, mukhul (-hil).
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule, *hulk*, "*tugurium*", FRAGM. 4; hulke WICL. IS. 1, 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8288.
- hulden**, *A.Sax.* (be)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylða, *hild*, *excoriare*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilden (*pret.*) LA3. 20957\*; hildiden WICL. MIC. 3, 3.
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule MONE'S QU. 360, *hull*, *gluma*; *see* hole.  
? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulpyrt(?), "*fulgium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hule** *hull*, *tugurium*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.
- hulen**, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *oculere*, *operire*: hule & huide HOM. 1, 279; hules (*pres.*) A. R. 150\*; WILL. 97; hule (*imperat.*) MIRC 1872; huled (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 39; hulet A. R. 388\*; ihulet LANGL. A 6, 80; *comp.* unhulen.
- hülen**, *M.L.Germ.* hülen, *O.Dutch* huilen, *howl*; houlin "*ululars*", PROMPT. 250; houle GOW. 2, 265; houlep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2817.
- huler**, *O.Fr.* houlrier (*homme débauché*), H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers (*pl.*) ROB. 26.
- hulke**, *A.Sax.* hule (*liburna*) MONE'S QU. 315, *O.Dutch* hulke (*navis oneraria*) KIL. DICT., *O.H.Germ.* holcha (*actuaria navis*) GRAFF'S SPESCH. 4, 892, *hulk*, *corbita*, PROMPT. 252.
- hulli** *hilly*; hilli PROMPT. 240.
- hulvir**, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver*, *ilex*, PROMPT. 253; holvir S. A. C. ED. WR. XL; hul-fere (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. B. K. 129.
- humanité**, *Fr.* humanité, *humanity*, MIRC 457.

- humble**, *Fr.* humble, *humble*, CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- humble**, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommel. *hombulbè*, *M.L.Germ.* hummelbee, *humble-bee*, REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- humblen**, *Dutch* hommielen, *bombilare*.
- humbling** *bombus*, CHAUC. H. F. 1039.
- Humbre**, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare .Humbre 3785.
- humilité**, *Fr.* humilité, *humility*, SHOREH. 117; CHAUC. C. T. B 1665.
- hummen** *hum*; humme (*pres.*) PALL. 7. 124.
- humour**, *Fr.* humeur, *humour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 421; humours (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.
- hün**, *O.Dutch* hün, *O.Icel.* hün, *apex mali*: seil heo drözen tō hüne LA3. 28978.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *hound*, "*canis*", VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. A. N. 817; HAVEL. 1994; P. S. 197; hund (hond) LA3. 26762; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. 1530; hound BRAND. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. ED. WR. 2994; hundes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 822; hundes tunge *hound's tongue*, *a plant*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; hunde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 814; hundes (*pl.*) ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. ED. H. 75; hunden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 6; LA3. 1424; *comp.* grái-, helle-, sehund. *houndberie* *morel*, LEECHD. 3, 333. *houndfisch* *hound-fish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; *houndfish* LIDG. M. P. 201. *houndfleze* WICL. PS. 77, 45; *hundflece* C. M. 5956.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *Goth.* hund, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh* cant. *Bret.* kant, *Russ.* cmo, *Gr.* ἑκατον, *Sanscr.* शतम्, *centum*: nigon hund 3eäre HOM. 1, 225; hund pousunt deade LA3. 83. *hundfald* *centuplex*, HOM. 1, 147. *hundred* (*hundred?*), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.Icel.* hundral, *O.H.Germ.* hundert, *see* GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 253, *hundred*, *centuria*, *centum*. A. R. 42; O. A. N. 1101; P. S. 344: hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twi hundred LA3. 1556; foper hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55;

- Jos. 476; hundreþ *MAN. ED. H.* 35; hundreth *PR. C.* 4524.  
 hundredfeald *hundredfold*, *HOM.* 2, 227.
- hund-**, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O. Fris.* *O.Dutch* t-, *see* *GR. GESCH. D. D.* SPR. 249.  
 hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta*, *HOM.* 2, 51; huntseventi *REL. ANT.* 1, 173.
- hüne**, *A.Sax.* hüne(?); höre hüne *hoarhound*, "*marrubium*", *VOC.* 139; hör houne *REL. ANT.* 2, 9.
- hūnen** *see* hēnen.
- hunger**, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.* hungri, *Goth.* hubrus, *hunger*, *fames*, *LA3.* 4042; *ORM.* 5682; *LANGL.* 6, 323 (7, 307); honger *ROB.* 378; *H. H.* 50; *AYENB.* 75; hungre (*dat.*) *A. R.* 260; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 100.
- hungren**, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *O.Icel.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger*, *exurire*, *A. R.* 214; him hungred *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; ūs hungreth *HAVEL.* 455; whan þe hundreþ *LANGL. B.* 14, 49; (hio) hingred *MAT.* 5, 6; him hungrede *A. R.* 162; *I-SUMB.* 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, ofhungren.
- hungriȝ**, *A.Sax.* hungriȝ, *hungry*, *ORM.* 6162; hungri *MISC.* 154; *H. H.* 87; hungri gēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2136; hungri time *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 1, 4 (15).
- hunȝ**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* huniȝ, *O.L.Germ.* honeȝ, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey*, *mel*, *ORM.* 9225; huni *A. R.* 404; *H. M.* 9; *PL. CR.* 726; honi *C. L.* 78; *SHOREH.* 90; *MAND.* 251; þet honi *AYENB.* 136.  
 hunicomb *honey-comb*, *fusus*, *MISC.* 54; honicomb *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 14, 27.  
 honidrope *LEG.* 65.  
 honisocle *honey-suckle*, *PROMPT.* 245; huni-succles *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.  
 hunitiar, *A.Sax.* hunigtēar, *gutta mellis*, *HOM.* 1, 217; hunitēr *HICK. THES.* 1, 167.
- hunne** *see* heonene.
- hunte**, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, *LA3.* 21337; *HOM.* 2, 209; *ORM.* 13471; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2018; huntēn (*pl.*) *LA3.* 2590; *REL. ANT.* 1, 120; huntēs *SAX. CHRON.* 256.
- Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dūn, *Huntingdon*, *MISC.* 146; Hontindone *ROB.* 4.
- Huntendoneschire *PROCLAM.* 1.
- huntere** *hunter*, *venator*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1481; huntare *PROMPT.* 253.
- hunted**, *A.Sax.* huntod, *venatus*, *HOM.* 2, 209; hontēþ *ROB.* 283.
- hunting** (honti), *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt*, *renari*, *LA3.* 2586; huntēn *SAX. CHRON.* 256; *ORM.* 13460; *MISC.* 1; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1674; honti, honte *ROB.* 16; honte *DEGREY.* 50; hunted (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 203; 3e huntied (hontēþ) *LA3.* 1432; huntede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 344.
- huntinge**, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting*, *venatio*, *A. R.* 330; huntinge *LA3.* 21342; hunting *GREG.* 717.
- hupe**, *A.Sax.* hype, *O.Dutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups m., *O.H.Germ.* huph, huf f., *hip*, *femur*, *A. R.* 280; hipe *PROMPT.* 241; hipe, hippe *WICL. GENES.* 47, 29; hippe *GOW.* 2, 159; hepe *VOC.* 179; *P. S.* 329; hupes (*pl.*) *ROB.* 322; *ALIS. ED. SK.* 190; hipes, hippes *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 472.  
 hupebān *hip-bone*, *THE ATHENAEUM* 2467; hepeboon *HALLIW. DICT.* 445.
- hūpel**, *A.Sax.* hūpel, *hipple*, *acervulus*, *FRAGM.* 2; hipil *WICL. GENES.* 31, 47; hūples (*pl.*) *TREV.* 4, 137\*.  
 hipilmēlum "*acervatim*", *WICL. WISD.* 18, 23.
- huppen**, *M. L. Germ.* huppen, *M. H. Germ.* hupfen, *hip*, *salire*; huppe *ROB.* 537; *Jos.* 14; huppe (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 38; hupp o. a. n. 379; (þei) huppe, hippe *LANGL. B.* 15, 557; hipping (*part.*) *FLOR.* 1993; hupte (*pret.*) o. a. n. 1636; *ROB.* 208; *BRAND.* 8; *comp.* overhuppen.
- hurde**, *O.Dutch* hurde, *O.H.Germ.* hurd, *O.Icel.* hurd? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κρύπη? *crates*; hurdes (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 13459; hurdis *MIN.* 46; *GOLAG. A. GAW.* 470.  
 ?hurdre "centauria", *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.
- hurde** *see* heorde.
- hurdel**, *A.Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle*; hirdil "*crates*", *PROMPT.* 241; herdil *VOC.* 279; hurdles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* G104; herdles *ROB.* 232.
- hure** *see* hpure.
- hure**, *O.Fr.* hure (*lile*)? "*pileus*", *HALLIW. DICT.* 470; "*tena*" (*taenia*?) *PROMPT.* 252;

- BEK. 2099; WART. HIST. 2, 2; An old cherl in a blake hure p. s. 156.
- hûre**, *A.Sax.* hÿr, *M.I.Germ.* hûre, *O.Dutch* huere, *O.Fris.* hêre, *hire*, *merces*, LAI. 31110; SPEC. 42; hûre, huire A. R. 404 & 428; hûre, huire, hire LANGL. 2, 91 (122); huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285; hire HAVEL. 910; MIN. 28; hire or mêde WICL. JOHN 4, 36; hêre ALIS. 5221; *comp.* hous-, schiphire.
- hûrmon "mercenarius", FRAGM. 5.
- hûren**, *A.Sax.* hÿrian, *O.Dutch* hueren, *M.L.Germ.* hûren, *O.Fris.* hêra, *hire*, A. R. 126; hîrin "conducere", PROMPT. 241; hire A. P. 1, 506; LIDG. M. P. 43; hêre MISC. 33; hûrede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 752; BEK. 1173; hûreden LAI. 30696; hured, hired (*part.*) LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107) (ED. WR. 4024); *comp.* ihûren.
- hûren** *see* hêren.
- hurien** *hurry?* horied (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 883.
- hurklen**, *emp.* *O.Dutch* hurken (*se inclinare*), *hurkle*, *se inclinare?* hurkelez doun with his hêde A. P. 2, 150.
- hurlen**, *O.Dutch* horrelen? *hurl*; hurlest (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 297; hurled tō gederes *collidunt*, A. R. 166; horlip p. s. 211; þe see him hurlede up and doun P. L. s. XXIII, 25; hurled WILL. 1243; tō helle he horlede L. H. R. 140; hurled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 44; hurlid "impulsus", WICL. PS. 117, 13.
- hurling**, *A.Sax.* hÿrling, *hirling*; hirlingen (*ms.* hÿrlingen) (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 20.
- hurme**, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O.Icel.* hyrna, *O.Fris.* herne, *hurn* (*hern*), *angulus*, MARH. 8; O. A. N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; hurne Jos. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688 & 3201; hirne PROMPT. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. 3, 178; herne CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; on þære herne heafed MARK 12, 10; hurneu (*pl.*) A. R. 314; hurnes, hirnes, hernes LANGL. 2, 209 (233); hirnes ALEX. 3215.
- hirnestān ORM. 6824.
- hurren**, hurrin, *Germ.* hurren, *Swed.* hurra? "bombizare", PROMPT. 254; *comp.* tohurren.
- hurst**, *M.II.Germ.* hurst, *M.I.Germ.* *O.Dutch* horst (*virgultum*), *hurst*, *collis*; hurste

- (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 419; opon þe hêrte hurste JARB. 13, 155; hurstes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.
- hurt**, *O.Fr.* *M.II.Germ.* hurt, *O.Dutch* hurt, hort, *hurt*, *lacio*, A. R. 112; hurtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 207; LAI. 1837; CHAUC. C. T. F 471.
- hurte** *see* heorte.
- hurten**, *O.Fr.* hurter, *M.II.Germ.* hurten, *O.Dutch* hurten, horten, *hurt*, *offendere*, A. R. 8; þat tu noht ne shalt tin fōt uppo þe stānes hirten (*ms.* hirtenn) ORM. 11370; hurten, hirtē "laedere", WICL. EXOD. 12, 23; herte SHOREH. 112; hirtip (*pres.*) "offendit", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; hurtēs, hortēs PS. 36, 24; hurte (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 10, 366; herte (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; hurten LAI. 1878; ihurt (*part.*) A. R. 98; ihert s. s. ED. WRB. 772.
- hurtlen** *hurtle*: þei schulen . . . hurtlen tō gidere "collident", WICL. JEREM. 48, 12; hurtelin "impingens, collidere", PROMPT. 253; hurtle (*ms.* hurtel) WILL. 5013; ilk ān of þām sal . . . again ōther hortle (*ms.* hortel) PR. C. 4787; he him hurtleth (*r.* *r.* hurtep) wip his hors a doun CHAUC. C. T. A 2616.
- hurtunge** *hurting*, A. R. 344.
- hûs**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hūs, *house*, *domus*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. A. N. 623; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1619; HAVEL. 740 (*spelt* hws 1141); C. M. 14742; hous ROB. 20; MAND. 247; s. s. ED. WR. 2815; PS. 83, 4; hous and hoom CHAUC. C. T. H 229; hûses (*gen.*) O. A. N. 1155; hûse (*dat.*) O. A. N. 479; hūs (*pl.*) LAI. 1937; hous AYENB. 43; TREV. 3, 417; *comp.* bak-, bede-, brêu-, cpalm-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, (h)rām-, mōt-, tolhūs.
- hûsbonde, *A.Sax.* hûsbonda, *O.Icel.* hûsbondi, *husband*, "pater familias", PROMPT. 254; LAI. 31958; HOM. 1, 247; MAND. 247.
- hûs-, housbonderie *husbandry*, LANGL. 1, 55 (57).
- housevese *house-wares*, WICL. PS. 101, 7.
- houshire p. s. 330.
- houshold, *Germ.* haushalt, *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; housholdes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.



- housholdere, -haldere *householder*, CHAUC. C. T. A 339.
- houskēpare *housekeeper*, PROMPT. 251.
- houslĕk, *M. L. Germ. hūsłök, houseleek*, PROMPT. 251.
- hūslepe, *A. Sax. hūshleop, protectio domus*, HOM. 1. 277.
- hūsrof REL. ANT. 1, 219.
- hūshipe *family*, HOM. 2. 197.
- hūsting, *O. Icel. hūsping, husting*, LA3. 2324.
- hūswif *housewife*, VOC. 215; PROMPT. 255; hūspif (*ms. husepif*) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B 14, 3.
- huschen**, *L. Germ. huschen, hussen, hush*; husht, hust (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2981 (ED. WR. 2983).
- huschen**, *A. Sax. hyscan, from huse (hux), deride; comp. forhuschen*.
- hūsel**, *A. Sax. hūsel, O. Icel. hūsl, Goth. hunsel (𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌰), eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; pat hōlie hūsel HOM. 2. 61; housel LANGL. B 19, 390; CHAUC. R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LING. M. P. 248.
- hūsen**, *A. Sax. hūslan, M. L. Germ. M. H. Germ. hūsen, house*; housin PROMPT. 251; house HALLIW. DICT. 464; D. ARTH. 4284; housede (*pret.*) ROB. 21.
- hūsing**, housing, *M. L. Germ. hūsinge, M. H. Germ. hūsunge, housing*, C. M. 8591; housinge MISC 1147; DEP. RICH. 3, 217; housing GOW. 2, 352.
- huske**, *O. Dutch hulsche? husk, aliqui*, PROMPT. 254; MAND. 188.
- hūslen**, *A. Sax. hūslan, O. Icel. hūsla, Goth. hunsljan, administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PROMPT. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAVEL. 212; housled, houseled (*part.*) LANGL. B 19, 3; houseled CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 170; ihūseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOREH. 22; TREY. 5, 417.
- hūspilin**, *Fr. houspiller, huspil*, PROMPT. 255.
- hūten** hoot, ORM. 2034; houtin "boare", PROMPT. 251; LUD. COV. 179; ihouted LANGL. B 2, 218.
- hūting**, hūtung *hooting*, JVL. 52 & 53.
- hutte**, *O. Dutch hutte, O. H. Germ. hutta, hut, casu; hottes (pl.) MAN. ED. H. 273.*
- hūve**, *A. Sax. hŷf, M. L. Germ. hūve, hive (heove), alveus*; huive REL. ANT. 2, 84; hīve SAX. CHRON. 256; P. L. S. IV, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 4373; A. P. 2, 223; hīfe VOC. 223; hēve BEVES 1408.
- hivla** hire, put into hives, PROMPT. 242.
- hux**, *A. Sax. hucs (hux), husc, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. hosc, taunt, mockery*; hux and hōker LA3. 28865.
- huxword LA3. 21682.
- hvezel** see hpeol.
- hvet** see hpat.
- hpa** (hpā?), *A. Sax. hpa (hpā? GREIN), O. Fris. hwa, O. L. Germ. hve, O. Icel. hvar, O. H. Germ. hwer, Goth. hvas, Lat. quis, who (wo), MARH. 20; hpa (printed hwa) pas purse þen heo KATH. 170; jif hpa is spa sunful HOM. 1, 9; wha LA3. 4626; PERCEV. 1613; PR. C. 90; pha (printed wha) ORM. 2091; hpao, hpo MISC. 192; hpo (printed hwo), hpoa A. R. 6 & 18; hpo (hwo), po, pa O. A. N. 113, 1195 & 1782; hwo, wo HAVEL. 76 & 296; hvo AYENB. 5; who CHAUC. C. T. A 831; whó, ho C. L. 268 & 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. ED. WR. 1093; ho FL. A. BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; Jos. 466; K. T. 894; DEGREY. 1433; 3wo MAPES 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo ST. GEN. A. EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; qwo E. G. 30 & 95; hpat, *A. Sax. hpaet, O. Fris. hwet, O. L. Germ. O. Icel. hvat, O. H. Germ. hwaz, Lat. quid, what*, KATH. 150; hpat herte is spa hard HOM. 1, 269; of hpat (*for* hpam) A. R. 66; hpat (hwat), phat, pat O. A. N. 60, 393 & 1730; hwat, wat HAVEL. 117 & 1951; hpet pēne 3e MARH. 6; of hpet cunde 16; mēst hpet *plerumque*, HOM. 1, 137; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt (wat) heo dōn mihten LA3. 12262; whet he þer sōhte 2393; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; what C. L. 1061; nē; what *prope, fere*, BEK. 1958; what quod þe prēst LANGL. 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa "*quodcunque*", PS. 1, 3; what lutles þat he et P. L. S. XVII, 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; pat frēnd, pat fū HOM. 1, 237; wat þe was wō SHOREH. 87; wet H. H. 194; qvat REL. ANT. 1, 292; M. H. 5; hpas (*gen.*) *whose, "cujus"*, MAT.*

22, 42; HOM. 1, 151; god . . . hpas prædde MARH. 9; ancren hpas (*quarum*) blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune he weore LAI. 17111; hpos HOM. 2, 187; whos WICL. JOHN 4, 46; whos (hos) C. L. 61; wos REL. ANT. 1, 226; hþam (*dat.*) *whom*, *cui*, A. R. 56; tō hþam HOM. 2, 181; þurh hþam (*for* hþan) KATH. 225; hvam AYENB. 9; þham (*ms.* þhamm) ORM. 6995; wham TREAT. 138; WILL. 314; ORPH. 126; PR. C. 91; wham (wam) he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche LAI. 11550; whæm 11404; whom C. L. 296; whan (*acc. m.*) *quem*, LAI. 27487; þuruh hþon A. R. 320; & make king wan he wole ROB. 502; mid hþan (*for* hþam) MAT. 6, 31; tō whan hit seal iwurden LAI. 17903; for hwan (þan) *quapropter*, O. A. N. 453; for wan LAI. 2679; tō hwan (þan) O. A. N. 716; tō þan (whan) þe sculle & of þan þe cōme P. L. S. VIII, 164; þe stōn upe whan ich sitte BRAND. 27; tō hþon MARH. 16; vor hþon (*printed* hwou) A. R. 62; mid hþon gremed he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC. 38; *comp.* ihwa.

**hpær** *see* hpær and hþeder.

**whærren** *see* hwerfen.

**hpête**, *A. Sax.* hpête, *O. L. Germ.* hvêti, *Goth.* hwaiteis, *O. H. Germ.* hweizi *m.*, *O. Icel.* hveiti *n.*, *wheat*, *triticum*, (*printed* hwæte) MARK 4, 28; hpête, hpeate A. R. 70 & 270; hpeate HICK. THES. 1, 224; phête ORM. 10521; hvête AYENB. 141; whête LANGL. 3, 40 (41); MAND. 189; wête SHOREH. 30; qvête M. H. 140; *comp.* sædhpæte.

hpêtecorn, *O. Icel.* hveitikorn, *granum tritici*, HOM. 1, 241.

**hwæten**, *A. Sax.* hþæten, *O. Dutch* weiten, *wheaten*, *triticeus*: whête bréd LANGL. B 7, 120; in æne hvêtene lhôve AYENB. 82.

**whæder** *see* hþeder.

**hpakien** *see* cpakien.

**hwal**, *A. Sax.* hþal, *O. Icel.* hvalr, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *whale*; whal "*celus*", VOC. 222; SPEC. 34; WICL. JOB 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1930; whal, qwal PROMPT. 523; qwal VOC.

189; qwal M. H. 136; of whales (wales) bōne LAI. 2363.

**hpân**, *A. Sax.* hþôn: lit hþan "*pusillum*", MAT. 26, 39; hþôn "*pusillum*", MARK 1, 19; â litel pân HOM. 2, 69; nusten þi Bruttes nâ whôn whæt Vortiger hæfde i-dôn LAI. 13203; â qvôn C. M. 19782.

**hwanene**, *A. Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan, *O. L. Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O. H. Germ.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence*, *unde*; whanene, whonene, wonene (wanene) LAI. 16, 1430 & 13846; panene, phonene, hwenene, hwenne O. A. N. 138 & 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hþeonene, hþeonne HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 38 & 39; hþonne MARH. 16; whenne HORN ED. RITS. 169; hvanne AYENB. 115; whanne TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CHAUC. C. T. C. 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp.* aighpanen.

**hwanne**, *A. Sax.* hpanne, hþonne, hþænne, *O. H. Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O. L. Germ.* Goth. hvan, *when*, *quando*; hvanne AYENB. 6; phanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN 12, 12; wanne REL. ANT. 1, 209; whanne, whan WILL. 80 & 303; hþanne, hwanne, panne, pane, ponne, hwenne, hþan, þan, hþon, þon, pone, hwen O. A. N. 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531 & 1566; hþonne, hþon A. R. 6 & 144; wonne, wenne, hwenne, whænne (wane, wan) LAI. 714, 3570, 21757 & 27174; whenne, when SPEC. 74; hþen MARH. 6; whan BEK. 53; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; whan, whon LANGL. PROL. 1; whon JOS. 25; wen S. S. ED. WR. 994; hwan, qvanne HAVEL. 162 & 1353; qvanne (*ms.* quanne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256; W. A. I. 48; qvan S. A. C. I; qven A. P. 1, 40; M. H. 2; AVOW. ABTH. IV; *comp.* seldhþonne.

**hpær** (hpar?), *A. Sax.* hpær, hpær (hpar, hpar? ETTM. (GREIN), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* Goth. hvâr (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O. H. Germ.* wâr, wâra, *where*, *ubi*, *quorsum*, A. R. 8; hpær, hwâr, pâr, hwære, pâre O. A. N. 64, 892, 938, 1049 & 1727; hwære, hwær HAVEL. 549 & 1881; whâr WILL. 394; PR. C. 357; wâr ne (*too nicht*, *si non*, *nisi*) sin wâr(e) 2342; phær ORM. 1827;

whær, whær (wære) LA3. 3320 & 4454; hpær MARH. 10; (*printed* hwer) R. S. V; whær HORN ED. LUM. 416; whær, where WICL. JOHN 7, 11; whær on *whereon*, LA3. 15502; hvær an AYENB. 176; whær bi *whoroby*, WILL. 2256; hpær fore *wherefore*, A. R. 158\*; whær fore MAND. 246; hvær inne *wherein*, AYENB. 23; hpær mid MAT. 18, 25; wær mid REL. ANT. 2, 274; hvær mide AYENB. 23; hpær of *whereof*, A. R. 12; whær of TREAT. 136; pær of ST. GEN. A. EX. 3530; whær of LAGL. B 3, 56; phær ofe ORM. 14052; hpær tō *whereto*, A. R. 392; hwær (pær) tō O. A. N. 464; hpær tō MARH. 16; hpær purh *wherethrough*, KATH. 236; whær purh PROCLAM. 6; hpær durh A. R. 210; hvær onder *whereunder*, AYENB. 221; hvær oppe *whereup*, AYENB. 251; hpær pið *wherewith*, H. M. 9; whær wip CHAUC. C. T. D 131; whær with PR. C. 3835; *comp.* a-, ihwær.

**hwarf**, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m.* (*reversio, commutatio, congregatio*) ETTM. LEX. 513, GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hvarf *m.* (*congregatio, concilium*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* hvarf *n.* (*versatio, refugium*) EGILSS. LEX., *O.H.Germ.* warb *m. n.?* (*vertigo, vicis*) (TRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 1235, *from* hwerfen, *conversio, conventio?* purh warf of þon folke LA3. 2070; he þær warf makede 17485.

**hwarfen**, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa. *pret.* hvarfadi, *from* hwerfen, *vertere, mutare*; pharfen ORM. 14137; hpærefed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173; pharfed (*part.*) ORM. 9658; *comp.* blindhwarven.

**hpat**, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.* hvatr, *acer, celer*, HOM. 2, 183; al se pat se (*as soon as*) he pas þogen 127; al wat (*until*) hi cam MISC. 27; al hvet ich hadde idronke AYENB. 51; wat comþ his ascensioun SHOREH. 126; hvet hi is idō AYENB. 87; þær weoren eorles swide whæte (wate) LA3. 7137; whate (*adv.*) ALIS. 2639; LI B. DISC. 1741; *comp.* ihwæt?

hpatlike *celeriter*, O. A. N. 1708; phatlike ORM. 12166; whatloker (*compar.*) BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) P. L. S. XIII. 315.

**hpat** see hpa.

**hpate**, *A.Sax.* hpæt (*omen*), *O.Icel.* hvöt

(*incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas*), *omen, fortuna*: þe man þe lēved upen hpate REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); on hwat(e) (*celeriter?*) HAVEL. 1932; þe lupur wate ROB. 34; gōde wate CHRON. ENGL. 163; qvate HALLIW. DICT. 656; after sum geste stōd him qvate ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *comp.* unhpate.

**hpæper** see hpeder.

**hwel**, þei, *A.Sax.* hpæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *whay* (*whig*), O. A. N. 1009; whei "*serum*", PROMPT. 523; qwhei REL. ANT. 1, 9.

**hwel** see hpeol.

**whêle**, *A.Sax.* hpêle (*putredo?*) SOMN. DICT., *wheel, "pustula"*, PROMPT. 523; VOC. 267.

**whêlin**, *A.Sax.* hpêlan, *suppurare?* PROMPT. 523.

**hwelfen**, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa, *O.L.Germ.* (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* welben, *whalve, volvere*; he hwelfde at þære sepulchre dure enne grête stōn MISC. 51; *comp.* overhwelfen.

**whêlke**, qwêlke, *diminut. of* whêle, *whelk, "pustula"*, PROMPT. 523; whêlke WICL. LEVIT. 13, 2; whêlkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 632.

**whelmen** *whelm, vertere*, CHAUC. TROIL. 139; whelmin "*supinare*", PROMPT. 524; whelme (*imporat.*) HALLIW. DICT. 926; *comp.* overhwelmen.

**hpelp**, *A.Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O.L.Germ.* hvelp, *O.Icel.* hvelpr, *O.H.Germ.* welf, *whelp*; hpeolp A. R. 198; phelp ORM. 5838; whelp "*catulus*", PROMPT. 524; P. L. S. XVIII, 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 3, 10; hpelpes (*pl.*) MARK 7, 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. 314.

**hpelpen** *whelp, catulos parere*; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. 470; phelped (*part.*) ORM. 5839; ihpeolped A. R. 200.

**hwēnen**, *A.Sax.* (a)hpēnan, *trouble, grieve?* þat wēneþ me umbe whîle SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, ihwēnen.

**hwenene** see hwanene.

**hwanne** see hwanne.

**hpeol**, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O.Dutch* weel, wiel, *O.Icel.* hvel, hioi? *wheel, rota*, A. R. 322; þat hpeol KATH. 1951; pheol ORM. 3642; hefnes phêl 17531; hwêl MISC. 149; hvejel AYENB.

24; wheel CHAUC. C. T. A 925; qwêl HALLIW. DICT. 657; hpeole, hpeoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942 & 2017; weoles ROB. 408; whêles MAND. 241; whowelen(?) SHOREH. 109; *comp.* cartwheel.

whêlbarowe *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whêlspor *wheel-spur*, "orbita", PROMPT. 524.

whêlwriȝt(e) *wheelwright*, REL. ANT. 2, 8;

qwêlwriȝte ANT. ARTH. XXI.

**hpeolen** *wheel, rotate; hpeolinde (part.)* A. R. 356.

**hwêr** *see* hwâr and hpedêr.

**hwerf**, *A.Sax.* hperf (*moles*) LEO's GLOSS. 229, *O.Dutch* werf, *wharf*; wherfe (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 310.

**hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hpeorfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O.H.Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *vertère*; *comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, hworvel.

**hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hperfan, hpyrfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfdi, *O.H.Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, *vertère, mutare, versari*; whærven LAJ. 31680; porvende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87; whærfde hire nome LAJ. 6319; manege . . . agên hperfden MARK 6, 31; pherfed (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.

**hwêsen**, *A.Sax.* hpôsan *pret.* hpeos LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 365, *weezo*; whêse (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 152.

**hwet?**

whetstôn, *A.Sax.* hpetstân, *O.Dutch* wetsteen, *whetstone*, PROMPT. 524; TREV. 1, 13.

**hpête** *see* hpâte.

**whettin**, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O.Icel.* hvetja, *O.Dutch* wetten, *O.H.Germ.* wezzen, *from* hwat, *whet*, "acuere", PROMPT. 524; whette (*pret.*) LAJ. 14215; wette s. s. ED. WEB. 911; iwhæt (iwet) (*part.*) LAJ. 30579.

**whêpen**, *O.Icel.* hvaðan, *unde*, MAN. ED. H. 236; whethen (wêpen) ps. 120, 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; peden HOM. 2, 127; whêpen, qvêpen GAW. 461 & 871; C. M. 4819; qvêden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1401; qvêpen M. H. 131.

**hpedêr**, *A.Sax.* hpæder, *O.L.Germ.* hvethar, *Goth.* hvapar, *O.H.Germ.* hwedar, *O.Icel.* hvâr, *Gr.* ὅσπερ, *whether, utor*, A. R. 64; hpedêr þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweper unker O. A. N. 151; hpeper dēp

wurse 1408; hpeper he schal forþ þe a bak 824; peper 1360; hpaper, hwaper 1198 & 1362; wheder, whæder, weder, whær (waper) LAJ. 905, 5295, 13504 & 20877; hweper, weper HAVEL. 292 & 294; wheper SPEC. 59; he nuste in weper ende turne ROB. 172; weper êst þe west 220; wêr (whether) ûr(e) lôverd wole êvere wrôþ bē 352; phepr ORM. 526; wheper, wêr CHAUC. C. T. A 1856 & 2397; WICL. JOHN 7, 17; 3weper JARB. 13, 156; qvêder ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471; qvêper M. H. 18; whær C. L. 1040; MAND. 219; hpederes fêre pult tu beon A. R. 284; tō whapere heo faren mihten LAJ. 25742; *comp.* âuper.

**hpedêre**, *A.Sax.* hpedere, hpædere, hpædre, *tamen*, HOM. 1, 225; þeih hpedere 2, 224; wheper ps. 38, 6.

**hpi**, *A.Sax.* hpi, hpý, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hvi, *O.H.Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê. *Lat.* qvi, *Gr.* τί (τί), *why, qui, cur*: cūd me . . . hpi þe porldes peldent puned in þe MARH. 16; for hpi HOM. 1, 153; hpi. phi, pi O. A. N. 150, 905 & 909; hpi. hpui A. R. 162 & 320; hwi HAVEL. 454; whi, wi LAJ. 1577 & 3804; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for phi *qua propter*, ORM. 219; for whi SHOREH. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbep ihêrd . . . for whi god þe world maken woldo C. L. 568; hvê is hit vout dēde AYENB. 47; 3wi JARB. 13, 159; qvi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIII.

hpilc, hpulc, *A.Sax.* hpilc, hpyle, hpele, *O.L.Germ.* hvilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk. hwec, *O.H.Germ.* hwelichor, *O.Icel.* hvilíkr, *Goth.* hvêleiks, *Lat.* quâlis, *Russ.* койкъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? *see* GR. GR. 3. 46, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *which (whilk), qualis, quis*, HOM. 1, 15 & 99; ORM. 471; whilc, whulc LAJ. 2167 & 2305; whilk s. s. ED. WR. 23; PR. C. 144; hpic HOM. 1, 243; which GOW. 1. 279; which â listz LANGL. B 18, 124; â prêst . . . which was so plesant CHAUC. C. T. G 1014; hpuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; whuch, wꝓuch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hpilche zife HOM. 1, 19; on pilche pise REL. ANT. 1, 130; whiche help

WILL. 2705; whuche Jos. 270; philkes (*gen. m. n.*) ORM. 5287; whulches LAJ. 20735; hpuches kunnes FRAGM. 1; whulche (*dat. m.*) LAJ. 2303; a pulche time P. L. S. VIII, 66; wulchere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 4446; whulcne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 10120; hpiche (*nom. pl.*) HOM. 1, 155; hvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp. i-hpile*.  
**whicche**, whucche, *A.Sax.* hpecca(?), *arca, cista*, LANGL. A 4, 102; whicche A. P. 2, 362; whiche, hoche (= huche?) PROMPT. 242; whucche Jos. 39.  
**hpider**, *A.Sax.* hpider, hpyder, hpæder, *Goth.* hvadre, *withor, quo, quorsum*, KATH. 1299; REL. ANT. 1, 128; hwider, pider O. A. N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider AYENB. 115; hpeder REL. ANT. 1, 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwider MISC. 43; whuder (woder) LAJ. 1202; whoder BRAND. 32; qvider ST. GEN. A. EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. XI; *comp. âhwider*.  
 phiderpard *quorsum*, ORM. 16669; whiderward WILL. 105; hpuderpard A. B. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.  
**whik** *see* epic.  
**hpile** *see* under hpi.  
**hpile**, *A.Sax.* hpi, *O.L.Germ.* hvila, *O.II. Germ.* hvila (*tempus, hora, momentum*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quies*), *Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *while, tempus, hora*, MARH. 3; spûpe longe hire is þe hpile O. A. N. 1591; þe ðle ðne hwile (pile) hi bipôhte 199; âne hwile HAVEL. 722; phile ORM. 142; while "*momentum*", PROMPT. 524; PR. C. 632; â while in þôste he stôð BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B 17, 46; hpûle A. B. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; þa while (wile) *dum*, LAJ. 11309; þa (þe) hpile P. L. S. VIII, 11 & 12; þe hwile (pile) O. A. N. 1141; þeo hpûle A. B. 422; hpile *diu, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 17; so hwile (pile) dude sum from Rôme O. A. N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þer wêre while in Engelonde P. L. S. XIII, 73; â sonde me cam while êr fram hevene ASS. 240; êr while P. L. S. XX, 91; hpil(e) *dum*, MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while (whiles)

CHAUC. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; hpile . . . hpile *modo . . . modo*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; while mã while nân LAJ. 12036; sume hpiles (*for* hpile) *aliquando*, A. B. 272; ôder hpile *alias, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 23; ôder while LAJ. 7062; ôper while REL. ANT. 1, 110; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (105); ôper wile ROB. 100; ôder hpûle (hpiles) A. B. 82; þer hvile *dum*, AYENB. 7; þer while S. S. ED. WEB. 701; þer wile SHOREH. 43; dêr pile he bied a live HICK. THES. 1, 222; þer whiles WILL. 2736; bi while *interdum*, ORPH. 10; philum (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, quondam*, ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilem ALIS. 41; whilum, whilom WILL. 1788 & 2846; whilom CHAUC. C. T. A 859; hwilen (*ms. hwylen*) MISC. 145; whilen LAJ. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAPES 340; hpûlon *interdum*, FRAGM. 1; *comp. hand-, lif-, morzenhpile*.  
 hpilpende *temporary*; hpilende H. M. 25; philende HOM. 1, 7; hwilinde MISC. 94. *philpendlic, A.Sax. hpilpendlic, temporary*, ORM. 18787.  
**hwilen**, *O.H.Germ.* wilon (*manere*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quiescere*), *Goth.* hveilan (παύσθαι); *comp. ihwilen*.  
**hpilende** *see* hpilpende.  
**whlu whin**, "*saliunca*", VOC. 229; whinne "*saliunca, ruscus*", PROMPT. 524; qvin IW. 159.  
**hwimen**, *A.Sax.* hpinan, *O.Icel.* hvina, *whino*; whinin "*ululare, gannire*", PROMPT. 524; for chele . . . hwine MISC. 82; whino CHAUC. C. T. D 386; whine (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 245.  
**hwinge** *see* winge.  
**whippe**, *O.Dutch* wippe, *whip*, "*scutica*", PROMPT. 524; MAND. 249; CHAUC. C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. I, 118.  
**whippin**, *O.Dutch* wippen, *whip, verberare*, PROMPT. 524.  
**hwirl**, *O.Icel.* hvirfill (*vertex*), *O.Dutch* wer-vel (*vertex, verticulum, vertebra*), *O.H.Germ.* werbil (*plectrum*), *from* hwerfen. *whirl*.  
 whirlbôn, *O.Dutch* wervelbôn, *whirlbone, "vertebra"*, PROMPT. 524; whirlbôn VOC. 183; wherlbôn 208.

- whirlgig(g)e *whirligig*, PROMPT. 525.  
 whirlwind. *O. Icel.* hvirfilyndr, *O. Dutch* wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "turbo", PROMPT. 525; qwirwind REL. ANT. 1, 6.
- whirlin**, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen, *whirl*, "rotare", PROMPT. 525; whirle CHAUC. P. F. 80; whirlide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 49; wirlede LEG. 167.
- hwispren**, *A. Sax.* hwisprīan, *O. Dutch* wisperen, *whisper*, *susurrare*; whisperin PROMPT. 525; whispren LIDG. ST. TH. 695.
- whist** *whist*, *hist*, WICL. JUDGES 18, 19.
- hpistle**, *A. Sax.* hpistle, *whistle*, "fistula", FRAGM. 2; whistle CHAUC. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. A. I. 41.
- whistlen** *whistle*, WICL. JER. 19, 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.
- whistlere** *whistler*, LANGL. B 15, 475; hpistleres (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 23.
- hpit**, *A. Sax.* hpit, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.* hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwizer, *white*, *albus*, A. R. 396; O. A. N. 1276; hwit HAVEL. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; hpite sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide*, LA3. 31524; Hwite bi *Whitby*, MISC. 146; þe huite robe AYENB. 228; on hpite sun(n)e dai HOM. 1, 209; hpitture (*compar.*) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRAND. 7.
- whithrēd E. G. 354.
- whitflowe, -lowe *whitlow*, "panaricium", PROMPT. 525.
- whitlōd *white-lead*, PROMPT. 525.
- whitlimin *white-lime*, *calce doalbare*, PROMPT. 305; whitlimed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 111; i3witlimede (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.
- whitmete *white-meat*, PROMPT. 525.
- witþorn *white-thorn*, REL. ANT. 1, 38.
- hpite**, *O. Icel.* hpiti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *white*, *albedo*: hū hire hpite (phito) like him A. R. 56.
- hpitel** (hpitel?), *A. Sax.* hpitel (*pallium*) ETIM. LEX. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill (*uldent sengetappe*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *whittle*, *sagum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214\*; whitel LANGL. C 17, 76.
- whiten**, *A. Sax.* hpitian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* wizen, *white*, *albare*, *albeacere*, LANGL. B 3, 61; whiton PROMPT. 525; hpited (*pres.*) A. R. 150; ihvited (*part.*) AYENB. 178.
- whiting**, *O. Dutch* wijtingh, *whiting*, *alburnus*, PROMPT. 525.
- hwitnen**, *O. Icel.* hvitna, *whiten*; whitened (*part.*) PS. 50, 9.
- whitnesse** *whiteness*, "albedo", PROMPT. 525.
- whitstare** *whitster*, PROMPT. 525.
- hpideren** *whither*, *quateres?* comp. tohpideren.
- hpōn** see hpān.
- hwonene** see hwanene.
- hwonne** see hwanne.
- whorvil**, whorl, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* hwerfen, *whorl*, *verticillus*, PROMPT. 526.
- hpu**, *A. Sax.* hpu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo, *O. Fria.* hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiva, see GR. GRAM. 3, 186, *hōc*, *qui*, *quam*, HOM. 1, 237; hpu, hu A. R. 182 & 256; hpu cōmo þu (h)ider HOM. 2, 97; hu vele 63; hvu (*ms.* hw). hu O. A. N. 294 & 1493; hvu (hūu? *ms.* hw) wis sho was HAVEL. 288; hwou Robert with here lōverd fērde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. ANT. 1, 172 & 224; wou HICK. THES. 1, 225; hu (hū?) LA3. 561; ORM. 938; ST. GEN. A. EX. 244; HORN ED. LUM. 468; hu ich hāte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97.
- hpuch** see hpilc, under hpi.
- hwuder** see hpider.
- hpule** see hpile.
- hpure**, *A. Sax.* huru (*quidem*), *Swed.* huru (*quam*, *quomodo*)? *quidem*: þet þu heom zeƿe rest lā hpure þen sunne dei HOM. 1, 45; hpure þinge "vel", MAT. 14, 36; hpore MARK 5, 56; hure SAX. CHRON. 260; MARH. 16; lā hure H. M. 23; (*printed lanhure*) KATH. 557 & 1074; ne hure *no quidem*, HOM. 1, 131; hure and hure O. A. N. 11; hure & hure 3et he hefde vōde A. R. 260.
- hyēne**, *Fr.* hyène, *hyon*, CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 2, 35.
- i see ic and in.
- i- see 3e-.
- i see ei.

**i-, O.Icel. ḡ-**

Imis, *O.Icel.* ymiss (*varius*)? phat men  
imes (*ms.* imness) ȝeornen ORM. 11510;  
on imis HOM. 1, 57.

**iald** *see* eald.

**iare** *see* eare.

**ic**, *A.Sax.* ic, ih, *O.L.Germ.* ic, *Goth.* ik,  
*O.Icel.* ek, *O.H.Germ.* ih, *Lat.* ego, *Gr.*  
ἐγώ, *Sanscr.* अहम्, *I (ich)*, P. S. 199;  
ic (*ich*) P. L. S. VIII, 1; ic, ich MAT. 5,  
18 & 20; ic, ich, ihe LA3. 461, 697 &  
872; ic, ich, ihe, ih, i (i?) O. A. N. 1,  
293, 868, 1049 & 1698; ic, ich L. H.  
B. 38; ic, i ORM. 105 & 4815; ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 309; M. H. 32; ich MARH. 1;  
KATH. 222; A. B. 12; SHOREH. 129; A-  
YENB. 1; ic, ich, ihe, i HAVEL. 3, 119,  
298 & 1377; ich, ihe, i FL. A. BL. 44,  
60 & 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329 &  
495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 1, 1 & 89;  
LANGL. 1, 10 & 21; i SAX. CHRON. 262;  
MAND. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 730; PR. C.  
1738.

**icchen** = hiechen? icchen uppard ORM.  
11833; and évere lai þis maide stille  
hi ne miȝte hire énes icche P. L. S. XXI,  
132; thai iche on þe en(c)mis D. ARTH.  
1411.

**icchen** *see* ȝicchen.

**ich** *see* ic and ihwilc.

**idel**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. idel. *O.L.Germ.* idal,  
*O.H.Germ.* italer, *idle*, *vanus*, *vacuus*, *otio-  
sus*, A. R. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 218;  
O. A. N. 917; SPEC. 41; CHAUC. C. T. A  
2505; idel ȝelp HOM. 1, 103; KATH. 471;  
idel þonc HOM. 2, 129; an idel pord ORM.  
825; idel þóht M. H. 33; he nolde . . .  
nó time idel beo P. L. S. IX, 59; idel gô  
SPEC. 104; on idel HOM. 1, 95; O. A. N.  
920; on idel & pipúten nêd ORM. 12514;  
an idel LANGL. B 14, 195; in idel ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 3497; CHAUC. C. T. C 642;  
idele blisse AYENB. 23; of idele manne  
LA3. 3310; mid idele honden AYENB. 218.  
idelhêd *vanitas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 28.  
idelleȝc *vanitas*, ORM. 2165.  
idelliche *idly*, AYENB. 80.  
idelhoned *vacuis manibus*, AYENB. 218.  
idelschipe *vanitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 180;  
MISC. 144; idelschepe SHOREH. 93.

**idelnesse**, *A.Sax.* idelness, *idleness*, LA3.  
24911; ORM. 4736; idelnesse P. L. S.  
IX, 62.

**idlen**, *A.Sax.* idlian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)italen,  
*idle*; idils (*pres.*) MIR. PL. 185; *comp.*  
foridlen.

**idolatrie**, *Fr.* idolatrie, *idolatriy*, ST. GEN. A.  
EX. 4143.

**ie** *see* eaze.

**ier** *see* ear.

**iernen** *see* eornen.

**if**, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. *O.Icel.* ef, *O.H.Germ.*  
ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai? = ȝif? *if*, *si*, ORM.  
589; ST. GEN. A. EX. 464; S. S. ED. WR.  
56; PR. C. 85; if (*r. r.* ȝif) O. A. N. 51;  
LANGL. PROL. 37 (ED. WR. 74); CHAUC.  
C. T. A 145; if, ef M. H. 33 & 52; ef  
ANGL. 1, 14; REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**ifel** *see* uvel.

**iȝe** *see* eaze.

**ikil**, *A.Sax.* gicel, *O.Icel.* iökull, *O.Dutch*  
kekel? *icle*, "*stiria*", PROMPT. 259; *comp.*  
isikel.

**iker**, eker = niker? ALIS. 6175.

**il**, *A.Sax.* il, igl, igel, *O.H.Germ.* igil, *O.  
Icel.* igull, *erinaceus*: prikiende so piles  
(*printed* piles) on ile FRAGM. 8; illes pil  
dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog, P. L.  
S. XVIII, 47; iles (*ms.* yles) pilles felles  
A. R. 418; iles piles "*ericii*", TREV. 1,  
339.

**ile**, **ilch** *see* ihwilc.

**ilche** *see* ilke.

**ilde** "*insula*", PROMPT. 259; MAN. ED. F.  
271; idle ALIS. 4856.

**ildre** *see* eldre.

**ile**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* il, *O.Fris.* ile? *sole*: tō  
þe ile (yle, *printed* ple) of hire hêlen  
MARH. 10.

**ile**, *O.Fr.* isle, *O.H.Germ.* isila, *isle*, HORN  
ED. RITS. 1330; BRAND. 8; A. P. 1, 692.

**ilke**, *A.Sax.* ilca, ylea *m.*, ilce, ylee *f. n.*,  
*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 50, *ilk*, *idem*, *ipse*, A.  
R. 68; ORM. 755; O. A. N. 99; SHOREH.  
12; LANGL. 1, 81 (83); CHAUC. C. T. A  
721; PERCEV. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH.  
1765; SACRAM. 495; þis ilke dei KATH.  
2315; ilke, ulke HORN ED. LUM. 855 &  
1199; þat ilke lond LA3. 1640; þat ulke  
ȝêr 3668; ilche MISC. 142; ilcan (*dat. m.*)

HOM. 1, 129; bi þan ilche ôpe PROCLAM. 5; in þer ilke nihte LA3. 5754; ilken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29906.

**ille**, *O.Icel.* illr, *ill*, *malus*, P. L. S. VIII, 37; HOM. 2, 258; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4038; hit is him ille o. A. N. 1536; þe ille 421; gôd or ille TRIAM. 113; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille trê PR. C. 660; ille piles ORM. 6647; ille (*adv.*) R. S. V; ORM. 6245; LANGL. 1, 51 (53); þa swiken spēken ille LA3. 5426; þei hire ðkede swiþe ille HAVEL. 1165; Rimenild wēp wel ille HORN ED. RITS. 677; wel or ille M. H. 37.

**illen**, *O.Icel.* illa? þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95.

**illern** *see* ellarne.

**illing**, *O.Icel.* illing, *malice*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.

**image**, *Fr.* imâge, *image*, (*ma. ymage*) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. XXIV, 134; AYENB. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 1642.

**imaginacioun**, *Fr.* imaginatiôn, *imagination*, CHAUC. D. BL. 14.

**impe**, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O.Dutch* inte, ente, *O.Fr.* ente? *imp*, "*scurculus*", PROMPT. 259; TRANSACT. 18, 25; S. S. ED. WEB. 577; impen (*pl.*) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; impes LANGL. B 5, 137.

**implin**, *A.Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M.H.Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O. Dutch* inten, enten, *O.Fr.* enter? *imp*, "*insereere*", PROMPT. 259; impeded (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 138; impid (*part.*) "*insitus*", REL. ANT. 1, 9; iimped A. R. 360.

**in**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* *Lat.* in, *O.Fris.* in, en, *O.Icel.* í, *Gr.* êv, *in* (*i*): gôd (*r.* gôð) in þane castel HOM. 1, 3; þa children plozedden in þære strête 7; þe cnave wes iboren in þære burhe LA3. 293; in þan londe 397; þu scalt dô þe i þene wæi 29512; in eorde KATH. 353; in þe marhen 603; in a stêvene *una voce*, 1396; in halle & i bûre 1470; in hire breoste A. R. 230; i þe porlde 10; four siden i ðe jêre 422; i þon time JUL. 5; in his môder þambe ORM. 168; i þis middelærd 3496; in mine neste o. A. N. 282; in sume tide 709; i ne vinde nêenne gult in þisse monne MISC. 47; in gôde weie 97; in godes hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104;

in Engeland HAVEL. 108; in þ(e) ende HORN ED. LUM. 1378; in eiper side ROB. 174; in ône dai P. L. S. IX, 56; in þe rôde XX, 42; slaþ þri in ône strôke AYENB. 61; in þe nome of þe fader JOS. 10; in þe morwe 26; wenten forþ in heore wei LANGL. PROL. 48; in (*r. r.* on) Englisch B 13, 71; in erþe CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; in live MAND. 135; in þe brinke WICL. JOHN 21, 4; ones in þe jêer E. G. 354.

inborþ, *A.Sax.* inborh, *bail*: inborþes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 73; inboreges 2, 17.

inkniht, *O.H.Germ.* inkneht, "*cliens*", FRAGM. 2.

income *income*, D. ARTH. 2009.

infer, *A.Sax.* infær, *entrance*, HOM. 1, 231.

ingang, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* ingang, *introitus*, PS. 120, 8; ingang, -gong LANGL. B 5, 638, C 8, 282; inþong HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; inþeong LA3. 28370.

igain, *O.Icel.* igeðn, *contra*, M. H. 4.

inhæd, *A.Sax.* ingehygd, -hyd, *cogitatio*? HOM. 1, 69.

inhine *domestic*? JUL. 33.

inlâte, *Germ.* einlâsz, *inlet*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.

inlaze "*sujet a la lei le rei*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

inlîch, *A.Sax.* inlîc, *inly*: inlîche LANGL. B 14, 89; inli WICL. DEUTER. 2, 30; HOCCL. I, 237.

inrâs "*irruptio*", PS. 90, 6.

inread *very red*, A. R. 402; inrêd S. S. ED. WR. 61.

inseil, *A.Sax.* insegele, *O.H.Germ.* insigili, *sigillum*, HOM. 1, 127; MARH. 5; inseyles (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight*, *intelligentia*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; insijt TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. 2, 1659; insight PR. C. 253; mine insihte o. A. N. 1187.

intil, *Swed.* intill, *intil*, HAVEL. 128; TRIST. 2, 24; LANGL. B 13, 210; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; & jeden þær intil þat hūs ORM. 6452.

into *into*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; o. A. N. 1583; BRAND. 32;



- MAND. 7; LI B. DISC. 460; heo cōmen into have ne LA3. 5150; heo hatied þe . . . into þan bare dæde 14099; from hevene into corþe alihte c. L. 916; mōre encens into þe fire he caste CHAUC. C. T. A 2429; into (*v. r.* unto) þe dai g 1045; inte MISC. 35.
- inpard, *M.H.Germ.* inwart, *inward*, MARH. 8; inpard bōne JUL. 44; inpard, -pardes A. R. 92 & 272; pið inparde heorte HOM. 1, 209.
- inpardlich *inwardly*: inpardliche bede HOM. 2, 45; inpardliche (*adv.*) A. R. 282; inpardliȝ ORM. 697; inpardliche bōnen JUL. 45.
- inpit *conscience*, A. R. 4; inwit BRAND. 26; SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B 17, 278; PR. C. 5428; inwitte (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 155.
- inpið *inwith, intra*, KATH. 172; inpið his heorte HOM. 1, 187; inwiȝ SPEC. 48; inwith CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; PERCEV. 611; A. P. 1, 969.
- in**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. inn, O.L.Germ. inn*, in, *O.H.Germ.* in, *in*: þe hine in ladede LUKE 7, 39; (he) rād in et þan ēstȝete HOM. 1, 5; hƿam ha leote in & ūt 247; ne mōste þēr nā mon in cumen LA3. 6712; (heo) gōð in A. R. 272; dis cēte ðanne : . . dise fisses alle in sūked REL. ANT. 1, 220; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ȝat he con (*r. gon*) in teo c. L. 877; lēte in AYENB. 264; in come ps. 23, 7; shal in wrappe "*involve*", WICL. PROV. 29, 6; þei schulen bēn in set (set in) "*inserentur*", ROM. 11, 23.
- in**, *A.Sax. inn, O.Icel. inni, inn, domus*, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. A. BL. 20; inne (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 2, 11; LANGL. 8, 4 (9, 4); þær he pas at inne ORM. 12739; innes (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63.
- inlēs LEG. 88.
- in-**, *A.Sax. in-* = an(d)-?  
inlihten, *A.Sax. inlihtan, O.H.Germ. inliuhten, enlighten*; inliȝtid (*part.*) WICL. 2 COR. 4, 6.
- in-**, *Fr. Lat. in-*; *see en-*  
incarnaciōn *incarnation*, ROB. 9.  
incresin *increase*, PROMPT. 261.
- infectin *infect*, PROMPT. 261; infectedē (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 115.
- informin *inform*, PROMPT. 261.
- inheritē *inherit*, PROMPT. 261.
- implien *imply*; implieȝ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (152).
- imposicioun *imposition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- in-, impugnē *impugn*, LANGL. B PROL. 109; impugne WICL. 1 ESDR. 6, 12; impugned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 195.
- inspiracioun *inspiration*, TREV. 5, 445.
- in-**, *Fr. Lat. in-*  
incest *incest*, A. R. 204; incestē SHOREH. 70.
- inconvenience *inconvenience*, SACRAM. 897.
- incurable *incurable*, LANGL. B 10, 327.
- indignacioun *indignation*, TREV. 1, 33.
- indiscrēt *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.
- ignorance *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CHAUC. C. T. B 482.
- ingratitude *ingratitude*, AYENB. 18.
- iniquitē *iniquity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 358.
- innocence *innocence*, AYENB. 181.
- innocent *innocent*, PROMPT. 262.
- innumerable *innumerable*, AYENB. 267.
- inobedience *inobedience*, A. R. 234.
- impacience *impatience*, A. R. 198; inƿacience AYENB. 67.
- in-, impertinent *impertinent*, CHAUC. C. T. E 54.
- insuffisance *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.
- intestate *intestate*, LANGL. B 15, 134.
- inc**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. inc, (dat. acc.) inſw*, LA3. 695; of inc bāden MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc MARK 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; ȝunc ORM. 4493; gunc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2830; inker (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAVEL. 1882; ȝunker ORM. 6183.
- inche *see unche*.
- inelen *inkle*: too inle þe truthe ALIS. ED. SK. 616.
- inde, *O.Fr. inde, indigo*, c. L. 712; MAND. 48.
- indre *see inre*.
- inre *see innen*.
- ingot, *Fr. lingot, ingot*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1228.
- inke, *A.Sax. inca, scrupulus?* inke (*ms. hinke*) and age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432.
- inke *see enke*.

**inker**, *A.Sax.* incer, *Goth.* iggqar, ἀρωτταρος, (*ms.* incker) *LA3.* 5102; gunker *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 398; incre (*ms.* ynere) (*dat. m.*) *MAT.* 9, 29.

**inne**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* inne, *Goth.* inna, *in*, *intus*, A. R. 62 & 280; *HAVEL.* 807; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 13597; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 578; *HocCL. III.* 6; he is inne sōne forgotten *REL. ANT.* 1, 184; þō he wes inne 2, 272; þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore *BEK.* 83; þat hūs þat bræd is inne dōn *ORM.* 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe *Jos.* 221; he went inne *PERCEV.* 437.

inneward, *A.Sax.* innepard, *intestinus*, *ROB.* 68; ineward *MISC.* 151.

**innemest**, *A.Sax.* innemest, *inmost*: þe inc-maste *C. L.* 809.

**innen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (*ina*), *Goth.* innana, *in*, *intra*, *intus*: innen hūse *MARK* 9, 10; innen þe *FRAGM.* 6; innan *HOM.* 1, 43; inne gride & inne fride *LA3.* 184; inne (*ine*) lut 3ere 387; inne þe see *P. L. S.* VIII, 42; inne, ine A. R. 20 & 30; ine o. A. N. 964; ine hevene *AYENB.* 103; ine ān ōpre stede 194; riche ine guodes 162; *comp.* an-, bi-, widinnen.

**innere** *see* irre.

**inneste**, *A.Sax.* innoste(?), *intimus*, *WICL.* *PROV.* 26, 22.

**inneth**, *A.Sax.* innad, innod, *O.H.Germ.* innod, *intestinum*: innepe (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 83; into ðe maidenen innede "*in virginis uterum*", *HICK. THES.* 1, 168.

**innlen**, *A.Sax.* innian, *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L. Germ.* innen, *inn*, *in domum inferre*, *collocare*; inni *ROB.* 336; innes (*pres.*) *Jos.* 174; inned (*part.*) *WILL.* 1638; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2192; wære our seed inned *HocCL. II.* 29; *comp.* 3einnian.

**innunge**, *A.Sax.* innung, *inning*, *HocCL. II.* 15.

**inre**, *A.Sax.* inra, innera, *O.Icel.* innri, *O.H.Germ.* innero, *inner*, *interior*, A. R. 4; innere *TREV.* 1, 53; þe innere halle *WICL. Ez.* 44, 18.

innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig, *internally*, *WICL. Is.* 34, 6; in(n)er-, inderli *MAN. ED. F.* 3195; inderli *Gow.* 1, 227.

**inrest**, *O.H.Germ.* innerost, *intimus*, *ORM.* 1017; *CHAUC. BOET.* 4, 6 (136); inreste (*dat.*) *PS.* 85, 13.

**ippen** *see* uppen.

**irchoun**, *O.Fr.* ireçôn, *urchin*, *WICL. Is.* 14, 23; urchôn "*ericius*", *PROMPT.* 512; irchônes (*pl.*) *PS.* 103, 18; urchounes *MAND.* 290.

**ire**, *O.Fr.* ire, *ire*, *ROB.* 185; *AYENB.* 147; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1782; *RICH.* 3633; *PR.* c. 8588.

**îre** *Hibernus.*

Irland *Ireland*, *LA3.* 17292; Irland *BRAND.* 15.

**ire** *see* eare.

**iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, isen, isern, *O.Fris.* isern, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* isarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron* (*ire*), *ferrum*, A. R. 74 & 160; *ORM.* 4129; *MAND.* 50; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 500; *LIDG. M. P.* 54; *PR. C.* 8033; þet iren *HOM.* 1, 23; irin *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 467; irn *JUL.* 59; ire *FL. A. BL.* 6; *TREAT.* 135; ire (*r. w. pise*) o. A. N. 1030; izen *AYENB.* 139; ise *ALIS.* 5149; irene (*dat.*) *LA3.* 7831; irne *KATH.* 2209. irensmib *WICL. 1 KINGS* 13, 19.

**iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, isern, *iron*, *ferreus*; irene (*pl.*) *MAND.* 30; irnene *KATH.* 1947; irenen (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; irene *LA3.* 1019; *RICH.* 3981.

**îrisch** *Irish*, o. A. N. 322; þā *Irisce* *LA3.* 18059.

**irk** *fastidiosus*, *MAN. ED. H.* 297; *M. H.* 23; *FLOR.* 1519; *ANT. ARTH. VI.*; *TOWN. MYST.* 155; irke (*pl.*) *TRIAM.* 463; *ISUMB.* 118; *SACRAM.* 917.

irksum *irksome*, "*fastidiosus*", *PROMPT.* 266. irksunnesse *irksoneness*, *PROMPT.* 266.

**irkin**, *M.H.Germ.* erken, *irk*, "*fastidire*", *PROMPT.* 266; irke *MIRC* 526; *MAN. ED. F.* 11122; *PR. C.* 8918; *LUD. COV.* 178; erke *AUD.* 74; irked (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1573; *comp.* forirken.

**irnen** *see* rinnen.

**irre**, *A.Sax.* yrre, eorre, *O.L.Germ.* irre, *O.H.Germ.* irrer, *Goth.* airzis, *iratus*: irte (*ms.* ire, yr) on his mōde *LA3.* 18597; eorre *MAT.* 18, 34; A. R. 304.

**irre**, *A.Sax.* irte, yrre, eorre, ierre, *O.Dutch* erte, *ira*, *ORM.* 18000; eorre *HOM.* 1, 53;

- A. R. 116\*; MISC. 67; URTO REL. ANT. 1, 175; erre MIRC 1225.
- irsien**, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *irasci*; irseden (*ms.* yrseden) (*pret.*) MARK 14, 5.
- is-** *see* es-.
- is**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *is n.*, *O.Icel.* *iss m.*, *ico*, *glacies*, HOM. 1, 43; MISC. 148; LEG. 165; (*ms.* *ys*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; *iis* WICL. WISD. 16, 22; PL. CR. 436; *isc* (*dat.*) R. P. V; ROB. 463; MAND. 130. *isikel icicle*; *isikles*, *-ekeles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227, C 20, 193.
- Íslond**, *O.Icel.* Island, *Iceland*, LAI. 22488; Island MAN. ED. F, 10475.
- isen** *see* iren.
- isle** *see* usle.
- issen**, *issue* *see* under es-.
- it** *see* hit.
- iþe** *see* úde and eade.
- íþen**, *O.Icel.* *idinn*, *assiduus*, *diligens*. *íþenli* M. H. 108; C. M. 2871; PR. C. PREF. X.
- ivel** *see* uvel.
- iven**, *O.Dutch* *ieven*, *ivin*, *hedera*; *ive* (= *ivi*?) P. L. S. XXXI, 358. *ivenlêf* (*iven lêf*?) S. S. ED. WR. 181.
- ivi**, *A.Sax.* *iþg*, *O.H.Germ.* *ebah*, *ivy*, "*hedera*", PROMPT. 266; O. A. N. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 200; WICL. JONAH 4, 6; *comp.* *corþivi*. *iviberie ivy-berry*, MAND. 186. *ivilêf* GOW. 2, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 1838. *ivistalke* TREV. 3, 199.
- ivori**, *O.Fr.* *ivoire*, *ivory*, C. L. 737; *ivori*, *evori* TREV. 3, 273; *ivori*, *ivoire* CHAUC. C. T. B 2066 & D. BL. 946; *ivore* FLOR. 598; *evorie* ALIS. 7666.
- ip**, *A.Sax.* *ip*, *cop*, *O.Icel.* *þr m.*, *O.H.Germ.* *iwa f.*, *yew* (*ew*), "*taxus*", FRAGM. 3; *êu* (*ms.* *ew*) REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923.
- jade** (*ms.* *iade*) *jado*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4002.
- jagge** (*ms.* *iagge*) *jag*, PROMPT. 255.
- jaggen** *jag*: *jaggedo* (*pret.*) D. ABTH. 1123; *jaggid* (*part.*) MIR. PL. 193.
- jai**, *O.Fr.* *jai*, *gai*, *jay*, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CHAUC. C. T. A 642.
- jalle**, *jailer* *see* gaile, *gailer*.
- jakke**, *O.Dutch* *jacke*, *O.Fr.* *jaque*, *jack*, "*balteus*", PROMPT. 256.
- janglen**, *Dutch* *jangelen*, *O.Fr.* *jangler*, *jangle*; *jangelin* "*garrire*, *blaterare*", PROMPT. 256; *jangli* (*ms.* *iangli*) REL. ANT. 2, 243; AYENB. 214; *tô jangle* and *tô jape* LANGL. B 2, 94; *jangle*, *gangle* ALIS. 7413; *gangliez* (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 862; *jangle* CHAUC. C. T. F 220; *ganglinde* (*part.*) AYENB. 226; *jangled* (*pret.*) MISC. 226.
- jangler**, *O.Fr.* *jangler*, *jangleur*, *jangler*, CHAUC. P. F. 457; *jangelers* (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jape** "*nuga*", PROMPT. 257; LANGL. B 20, 144; CHAUC. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; *japes* (*pl.*) "*iudicra*", TREV. 3, 459; MIRC 61.
- japin** "*illudere*", PROMPT. 257; *japede*, *japed* (*pret.*) LANGL. 1, 65 (67); *japed* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1729; *comp.* *bijapen*.
- japer** "*nugax*", PROMPT. 257; *japers* and *jangelers* LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jaspe**, *Fr.* *jaspe*, *jasper*, (*ms.* *iaspe*) PROMPT. 257; (*ms.* *iaspe*) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. XXXV, 70.
- jaunis**, *Fr.* *jaunisse*, *jaundice*, PR. C. 700.
- jelous** *see* gelûs.
- jet**, *jetten* *see* get, *getten*.
- Jeu** *see* Giu.
- jeuparti**, *Fr.* *jeu parti*, *jeopardy*, HALLIW. DICT. 484; *juparti* CHAUC. C. T. G 743.
- jiven** *see* jifen.
- jobblin** *job*, *rostro caedere*, PROMPT. 263.
- jogelin**, *O.Fr.* *jogler*, *jugler*, *Lat.* *joculari*, *juggle*, PROMPT. 263; *jogele* LANGL. B 13, 232.
- jogeleur**, *O.Fr.* *jogleor*, *jugleor*, *juggler*, AYENB. 172; LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); CHAUC. C. T. D 1467; *jogulour* "*mimus*, *histrion*", PROMPT. 263; *jugelour* P. L. S. XV, 19; *jogolour* ALIS. 5991; *juglûrs* (*ms.* *iuglurs*) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; *jogulours* MAND. 237.
- jogelrie**, *O.Fr.* *joglerie* (*jonglerie*), CHAUC. C. T. F 1265.
- joggen**, *cmp.* *L.Germ.* *juckeln* (*joggle*), *jog*: *joggeb* (*pres.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2705; *jogged*, *jugged* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 133.
- joie**, *O.Fr.* *joie*, *goie*, *joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms.* *ioye*) P. L. S. IX, 206; *yoie* EGLAM. 4; *joie*, *goie* AYENB. 75 & 226; *goie* CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (179).
- joien**, *O.Fr.* *joir*, *gaudere*; *joie* WICL. LUKE

- 1, 14; joissep (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; joien MISC. 223.
- joinen**, *O.Fr.* jungre, *join*; joine A. P. 2, 726; joine (*pres.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2355; joinep AYENB. 88; joined, joigned (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 106 (136).
- joinneur** *joiner*, PROMPT. 264.
- joint**, *Fr.* joint, *joint*, PROMPT. 264; LANGL. C 10, 215.
- jointüre**, *O.Fr.* jointüre, *jointure*, *junction*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46).
- jolous**, *O.Fr.* joious, *joyous*, P. L. S. XII, 36; SHOREH. 120.
- jol** = chavel? *jowl* (*jole*), "*caput*", PROMPT. 264.
- jolif**, *O.Fr.* jolif, *jolly*, P. L. S. XII, 117; CHRON. ENGL. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. 1, 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589.
- joliveté**, *O.Fr.* joliveté, *jollity*, AYENB. 53; jolité TRANSACT. 18, 27; CHAUC. C. T. A 680.
- jornee**, *O.Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey*, AYENB. 113; jorneo CHAUC. C. T. A 2738; jurneie A. R. 352; jurnês (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1291.
- jornelen**, *O.Fr.* jornoier, *journey*; journeied (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 3383.
- jouel**, *O.Fr.* jouel, *jewel*, (*ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; juel A. P. 1, 249; juwel S. S. ED. WR. 2811.
- jueler** *jeweller*, A. P. 1, 264.
- jouken**, *O.Fr.* jouquier (*jucher*): jouke in her chambre LANGL. B 16, 92; jouked (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 182.
- joupe**, *Fr.* jupe, PROMPT. 265; HAVEL. 1767.
- joutes** *potage*, LANGL. B 5, 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15.
- jowe**, *jouwe*, *O. Dutch* kouwe, *kauwe*? *juw*, "*mandibula*", PROMPT. 265; þe over(e) jawe (jowe) TREV. 3, 109; jowe "*branchiam*", WICL. TOB. 6, 4; jowes (*pl.*) MAND. 107; of þe jowes "*faucibus*", CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- juge**, *Fr.* juge, *judge*, "*judex*", PROMPT. 266; juge, jugge CHAUC. C. T. A 1712.
- jugement**, *Fr.* jugement, *judgement*, P. L. S. XIII, 174; PR. C. 2802; judgement ROB. 53.
- juggen**, *O.Fr.* jugier, *judge*, *judicare*, A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. 2, 127 (156); S. S. ED. WR. 3099; jugged (*part.*) MAND. 92.
- julse**, *O.Fr.* juise, *judicium*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. 2, 726; CHAUC. C. T. A 1739.
- jung** *see* jung.
- jurdan** *jorden*, LANGL. B 13, 83; jurdon "*urna*", PROMPT. 267.
- jûs**, *jous*, *Fr.* jûs, *juice*, PROMPT. 265; juis TREV. 4, 121.
- just**, *juste*, *Fr.* juste, *just*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4240.
- juste**, *O.Fr.* jouste, *just* (*joust*); justes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.
- justen**, *O.Fr.* jouter, *just* (*joust*), LANGL. B 18, 82; juste WILL. 1237.
- justice**, *Fr.* justice, *justice*, PROMPT. 268; justise SAX. CHRON. 261; HAVEL. 2202.
- justisen**, *Fr.* justicier, C. L. 298.
- justifia**, *Fr.* justifier, *justify*, "*justificare*", PROMPT. 268; justifie (*pres. subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 663.
- kà** *see* cà.
- kaiser** *see* caiser.
- kalengen** *see* chalengen.
- kare** *see* care.
- kasten** *see* casten.
- kebben!** *kebbede* (*pret.*) SHOREH. 111.
- kecchen** *see* cacchen.
- kechel**, *A.Sax.* cicel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 375; *kichel*, *kickel*, *small cake*, ORM. 8662; kechel, kichil CHAUC. C. T. D 1747.
- kechene** *see* cuchene.
- kêze**, *kêie*, *A.Sax.* cæg, *O.Fris.* kêi, *ky* (*keigh*, *kay*), WICL. IS. 22, 22; kêize LEG. 25; SHOREH. 47; E. G. 360; kêie "*clavis*", FRAGM. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* keye) P. R. L. P. 230; LANGL. 5, 613 (6. 94); PL. CR. 30; GOW. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; kêie (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; kêien (*pl.*) ROB. 186; kâigen MAT. 16, 19; kêies RICH. 4147; A. P. 2, 1438; kâies PERCEV. 2102. kâiberero "*claviger*", VOC. 211.
- kêiherde *olavis custos*, HOM. 2, 193.
- kei**, *O.Fr.* cai, *caie*, *Welsh* cae, *Brd.* kae, *quay* (*key*), PROMPT. 269; keie E. G. 374.
- kêie** *see* kêze.
- keil**, *O.Dutch* kegel, *O.H.Germ.* chegil, *keel*, *conus*; *cailis* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 224.

**kêkin** = kiken? *k-ek*, "intueri", PROMPT. 269; *kêked* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3445.

**kêl**, *A.Sax.* ceol, *O.Dutch* kiel, *O.H.Germ.* chiol (kiol), cheol, *O.Icel.* kioll, kiölr? *keel*, *carina*: from þe kêle (cûle) tō þe hacches TREV. 2, 233.

**kelde**, *A.Sax.* cealdu, *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.Germ.* chalti, *cold*, *frigus*, SPEC. 37; *chelde* ALIS. 5501; LAGL. B 1, 23\*.

**kelden** *see* caldien.

**kêlen**, *A.Sax.* cêlan, *O.Fris.* kêla, from cōl, *keel*, *refrigerare*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst *kêlen* HOM. 1, 141; *kêlin* PROMPT. 270; *kêle* P. L. S. XV, 102; CHAUC. C. L. 775; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. IV; TOWN. MYST. 245; L. C. C. 6; tō kêle þi lust H. M. 25; *kêlep* (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 360; *kêled* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53; *comp.* a-, i-kêlen.

**kêlare** *keeler*, "frigidarium", PROMPT. 269.

**kelf** *see* calf.

**kêling** *kweling*, HAVEL. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 85.

**kêlinge**, *A.Sax.* cêling(?), "refrigerium", WICL. DEEDS AP. 3, 20.

**kelk** *kelk*, *ovum piscis*; *kelkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

**kelle** *see* calle.

**kelp**, *O.Icel.* kilpr? *kelp*, *kilp*? his sword he pulte up in his kelp L. H. R. 140.

**kemben**, *A.Sax.* cemban, *M.H.Germ.* kemben, kemmen, *O.Icel.* kempa, from camb, *kemb*, *pectere*, A. R. 422\*; *kembe* FL. A. BL. 562; AYENB. 176; *kembep* (*pres.*) P. S. 329; *kemben* LAGL. B 10, 18; *kembede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; *kembed* MAND. 24; *kembed* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2143.

**kembstere**, *O.Dutch* kemstere, *female comber*; *kempstare* "petrix", PROMPT. 270; *kemster* VOC. 194.

**kemes**, *A.Sax.* cemes, *camisia*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtle or kemse MAN. ED. H. 122.

**kempe**, *A.Sax.* cempa, *O.Fris.* kempa, *O.L.Germ.* kempio, *O.H.Germ.* chempho, chemphio, from camp. "miles, athleta", FRAGM. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAVEL. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; *kempe*, *kempa* LA3. 1575 & 26022; *kempen* (*pl.*) MARH. 1; AYENB. 45; *campen* HOM. 1, 243; *kempen* (*kempes*) LA3. 463; *kempes* PER-

CEV. 47; CHEST. PL. 1, 259; *kempene* (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp.* here-, leodkempe.

**ken** *noscens*: beo nu ken & cnāpes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnāpen 2254.

**ken** *see* cun.

**kenchen** = kinken? *cachinnare*, KATH. 2042; *kenchinde* (*part.*) H. M. 17.

**kende** *see* cunde.

**kêne**, *A.Sax.* cône, *O.Icel.* kœnn, *O.Dutch* coene, cône, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, *keen*, *acer*, *fortis*, *audax*, A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAVEL. 1832; P. L. S. XXI, 149; MAND. 173; EGLAM. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. XLVII; S. A. C. XVII; he wes swa kêne LA3. 1374; pit so kêne O. A. N. 681; nis of op nōn so kêne þat durre abide mine onsēne 1705; a sword . . . þat wel istēled and kêne wēre C. L. 1248; an arewe kêne ant smert(e) CHRON. ENGL. 929; kēnen (*d t. m.*) LA3. 23570; þe þornes bēp kêne SPEC. 110; biforen riche & kêne ORM. 16139; kēne (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnnest (*superlat.*) LA3. 21300; kēnest KATH. 815; of þān alre kēnnuste MISC. 48.

*kênliche keenly*, HOM. 1, 107; LA3. 1573; REL. ANT. 1, 172; kên-, kênliche, -li WILL. 37, 152 & 2532; kênliche KATH. 2240; kênlukeste (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

*kênschipe audacia*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

**kenel**, *Fr.* chenil, *kennel*, PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1140.

**kenet**, *O.Fr.* chenet? "canicula", VOC. 219; PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. ED. WR. 1740.

**kennen**, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* ken-na, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kunnjan, from can, *ken*, *docere*, *noscere*, LA3. 6639; E. G. 43; *kenne* JOS. 158; GOW. 1, 204; A. P. 2, 865; PERCEV. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACRAM. 450; and þaim þe wai til hevin *kenne* M. H. 3; *kenne* (*pres.*) MIRC 880; þe kennið . . . & cūðeð KATH. 1347; þe kenned & cnāped 2096; heo kennop ūs care P. S. 159; *kenne* me . . . on Crist tō bilēve LAGL. 1, 79 (81); *kende* (*prot.*) BRAND. 2; MIR. PL. 162; & þās word *kende* LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire

konde HICK. THES. 1, 226; and kende an oon pat (hit) was he s. s. ED. WR. 2875; kenneđ (*part.*) WILL. 343; kende SPEC. 25; SACRAM. 15; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-kennen.

**kennen**, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere, parere*: child kennen & beren HOM. 2, 179; kende (*pret.*) "*peperit*", MAT. 1, 25; St. con. 97; kenneđ (*part.*) ORM. 19268; pat porgh þe hōli gōstes might kenneđ was REL. ANT. 1, 160; *comp.* a-, þe-, ofkennen.

**kenninge** "*cognitio*", PROMPT. 271.

**Kent**, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

**Kentisc**, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden LA3. 7441.

**keo** *see* cā.

**keorven**, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carvo, secare*, JUL. 56; kerven HOM. 2, 87; HORN ED. RITS. 241; kervin "*scindere, sculpere*", PROMPT. 273; kerve LANGL. 6, 106 (7, 67); WICL. LEVIT. 1, 17; CHAUC. C. T. F 158; A. P. 2, 1104; kervis (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVII; kerve (*imper.*) L. c. c. 6; kerveđ (*kervep*) LA3. 5864; keorvinde (*part.*) A. B. 250; kervinde AYENR. 66; carf (*pret.*) ROB. 116; s. s. ED. WR. 3011; carf (karf) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; karf HAVEL. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo cearf (carf) him þene swūre a twā LA3. 4012; þeo hēr þe me kerf of A. B. 398; (heo) curven (*corve*) LA3. 21875; corven CHRON. ENGL. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subjunct.*) A. B. 384; P. L. S. XVIII, 50; corven (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2696; corvin E-GLAM. 279; hore hēr beo ikorven A. B. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

**kervere** *carver*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; kerveres (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 178 (11, 134).

**keorfunge** *carving*, A. B. 344; kervinge PROMPT. 273.

**kēp** *keep, cura*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone tō servi was alle hire kēp ASS. 72; þef þou nimest wel gōd keep SPEC. 103; take keep CHAUC. C. T. A 2688; koop AN. LIT. 90; kēpe SHOREH. 12; Gow. 3, 187; PR. C. 381.

**kēpen**, *A.Sax.* cēpan, *O.Dutch* kēpen, *keep*,

*servare, tenere*, A. B. 332; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3378; LANGL. 3, 269 (287); MAND. 252; þe duntēs b(e)ōð uvel tō kēpen (*ward*) HOM. 1, 153; whēr he mihte þene kēisere iwislīche kēpen (*take*) LA3. 26184; þēr heo wolden kēpen (*wait*) 26937; kēpin "*custodire, servare*", PROMPT. 272; kēpe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GENES. 26, 5; kēpe (keepe) CHAUC. C. T. A 130; kinemēde kēpe (*receive*) KATH. 399; tō kēpe here fōn wen þei tō hem drōwe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kēpe and wāke GREG. 623; tō kēpe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kēpe (*like*) ich nōht þat þu me clape o. A. N. 154; of þe ne kēpe (*care*) i nōjt BEK. 998; kēpeđ (*awaits*) & copneđ þi come KATH. 2457; gōde 3ēme kēpep SHOREH. 11; kēpte (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAVEL. 879; & god ne kēpte (*ms.* keppte) noht of pat ORM. 3114; and kēpte wel his folde CHAUC. C. T. A 512; kēpten SAX. CHRON. 256; þe ontful(l)e ne kēpten nōut þat me dealede of hore gōde A. B. 248; mī bede kēpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", PS. 6, 10; *comp.* ikēpen.

**kēpere**, *O.Dutch* kēper, *keeper*, LANGL. B 12, 128; Gow. 3, 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 172; kēpare "*custos, conservator*", PROMPT. 272; *comp.* houskēpare.

**kēpinge** *keeping*, D. ARTH. 4205; kēping PR. C. 4196.

**keppe** *see* cappe.

**ker**, *O.Icel.* kiarr, kiōrr, *car, locus palustris*, PROMPT. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14574; *comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A.Sax.* cer-, *cyrlic* (*rapum silvestre*), *charlock* (*carlock, kerlack*), "*rapistrum*", HALLIW. DICT. 492; carlok "*eruca*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 62.

**kerling**, *O.Icel.* kerling (*anus*), *carling*, C. M. 11056.

**kernel**, *O.Fr.* crenel (*creneau*), A. B. 62; FL. A. BL. 231; carnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695.

**kernel** *see* curnel.

**kernelen**, *Fr.* creneler; kerneled (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 597.

**kerse** *see* cresse.

**kertel** *see* curtel.

**kerven** *see* keorven.

**kessen** *see* cussen.

**kesten** *see* casten.

**ket**, *O.Icel.* kiöt FRITZNER'S ORDR., *ket* (*kit*), *caro*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.

**kête**, *L.Germ.* keut? *acer*, *fortis*? as â king kête REL. ANT. 2, 9; kête and beld LEG. 48; þe kête MISC. 76; of þe soune . . . þe leomes beoþ so kête TREAT. 138; kête lordes WILL. 330; kête men LANGL. A 11, 56; *comp.* dômkête.

kêtli *celeriter*? WILL. 1986.

**kête** *see* kite.

**ketel** *see* chetel.

**kêpen** *see* cûden.

**kêppe** *see* cûdde.

**kevel**, *O.Icel.* kefli, kafi (*bacillum*), *O.Dutch* cavel (*sors*), *kevel* (*kewl*), *cavel*: â kevel (*gag*) of elûtes HAVEL. 547; kevil, keul "*camus*", PROMPT. 274; kevil "*camo*", RS. 31, 9; þan kest þai cavel (*lots*) C. M. 18907; keveles PERCEV. 1426; keviles (*poles*?) MAX. ED. F. 12062.

**kevelen**, *O.Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on*: and keviles his stêde PERCEV. 424; *comp.* unkevelen.

**kêven** *keere*, *vertere*? kêve A. P. 1, 320; kêved (*part.*) A. P. 1, 980.

**keveren** *see* coveren.

**kex**, *Welsh* ceecys, *kex* (*keah*), *kix*, VOC. 157; kex, kix LANGL. B 17, 219; kix "*calamus*", PROMPT. 277.

**kêye** *see* kêze.

**kichel** *see* kechel.

**kichene** *see* cuchene.

**kid** *kid* (*kit*), "*fascis*", PROMPT. 274.

**kide**, *O.Icel.* kið n., *kid*, "*haedus*", PROMPT. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDGES 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 3260; REL. ANT. 2, 80; kides (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535.

**kide!**

kide-, kidnêre *ren*, WICL. EXOD. 29, 13 & LEVIT. 3, 4; kidnêre L. C. C. 10; kidenei = kidenêre? *kidney*, VOC. 149; kednei 179.

**kif** *see* cuf.

**kigge** *kidge* (*kedge*), "*hilaris*", PROMPT. 274.

**kiken**, *Germ.* kiken (*pungere*) GR. WB. 5, 702, *kick*; kike "*calcitrare*", TREV. 5,

355; LANGL. C 5, 22; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 5; CHAUC. C. T. D 941; kikide (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 15.

**kiken**, *L.Germ.* kiken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kika, *spectare*: and tō þe roof þei kiken and þei gape CHAUC. C. T. A 3841; *see* kēken.

**kikir** "*tentigo*", VOC. 186 & 246.

**kile**, *O.Icel.* kŷli, *kile*, "*ulcus*", VOC. 224; kiles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.

**killen** *see* cullen.

**kilne** *see* culne.

**kime** *see* cume.

**kime** *kime*, *miser*? þe silli kime PL. T. 643.

**kimen**, *L.Germ.* kûmen, *O.H.Germ.* chûman (*queri*)? ikimet *kimed*, *faint*? KATH. 1298; *comp.* akîmen, bikêmen.

**kimlin**, *from* cumb? *kimlin*, *alvus*, PROMPT. 274; kimelin, kemelin CHAUC. C. T. A 3548.

**kin** *see* cun.

**kinch** *kinch* (*kink*), *kench*, "*fasciculus*", VOC. 229.

**kinde**, *kindel* *see* cunde, cundel.

**kinden**, *O.Icel.* kynda, *M.H.Germ.* kûnten, *kind* (*kin*), *accendere*; kinned (= *kinded*?) (*part.*) A. P. 2, 915.

**kindlen** *kindle*, ORM. 13442; HAVEL. 915; kindlin "*accendere*", PROMPT. 275; kindle CHAUC. C. T. C 481; kundled (*pres.*) A. R. 296; kindled (*part.*) MAND. 70; kindlid, kindeled C. M. 6759.

**kindlen** *see* cundlen.

**kine**, *A.Sax.* cyne, cine, *O.H.Germ.* chuni, *rex*.

kinebearn, *A.Sax.* cynebearn, *proles regia*, HOM. 1, 273; LA3. 199; kinebern MARH. 4; kine-, cunebern HOM. 2, 47 & 49.

kinebenche LA3. 9698.

kineboren LA3. 10098.

kineburh KATH. 1883.

kinedōm, *A.Sax.* cynedōm, *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. A. BL. 802; ROB. 173; cune-, kenedōm (kinedōm) LA3. 6095 & 15079.

kinewærd LA3. 19433.

kinezerde *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kinehelm *crown*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 6766.

kineläverd LA3. 9831.

kinelond LA3. 183.

- kinelich *royal*: āne kineliche burh LA3. 14130.  
 kinemēde KATH. 399.  
 kinemerke FRAGM. 8; kinemerk HAVEL. 604.  
 kinerliche, *A.Sax.* cynerice, *O.H.Germ.* chunerliche, *realm*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; kunerliche PROCLAM. 2; kunerike HAVEL. 2804.  
 kineriſc KATH. 409.  
 kinesæte ORM. 2224.  
 kineserūd HOM. 1, 193.  
 kinesetle HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 45.  
 kinestōl HOM. 1, 191; LA3. 4517.  
 kinepeode LA3. 2947.  
 kinepurde KATH. 567; pis kinewurde (kineworpe) lond LA3. 13381; kineworpe C. L. 14.  
 kinepurdlīche JUL. 62.  
**kine** *see* chine.  
**kinig**, *A.Sax.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O.L.Germ.* cuning, *O.H.Germ.* chuning, chunig, *O.Icel.* konungr, kongr, *king*, *rex*, MARK 15, 2 (*spelt* kyning MAT. 21, 5); kining (*ms.* kyning), king SAX. CHRON. 249 & 254; king FRAGM. 1; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; kinges (*gen.*) BEK. 203; kingis fischare *king's fisher*, "*is(p)ida*", PROMPT. 275; kinge (*dat.*) LA3. 25654; kinges (*pl.*) KATH. 226; kinge (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; kinge, kingen, kingene LA3. 2611, 5378 & 21242; kingene LANGL. 1, 103 (105); *comp.* folc-, leodking.  
 kingdōm *kingdom*, LANGL. B 7, 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; þane kingdōm AYENB. 77.  
 kinglēs ROB. 105.  
 kingli *kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.  
 kingrīche *realm*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780.  
**kinken**, *O.Dutch* kinken, *kink*, *anhelare*: i laghe that i kinke TOWN. MYST. 309; *see* kenchen.  
**kip**, *O.Dutch* kip (*decipula*)? kiptrē "*to*", PROMPT. 276.  
**kipe** *see* cūpe.  
**kippin**, *O.Dutch* kippen, *O.Icel.* kippa, *kip* (*kep*), *capere*, "*rapere*", PROMPT. 276; kippe HAVEL. 894; i kippe ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWN. MYST. 90; (þai) kippe A. P. 2, 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAX. ED. F. 642; kipte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. IX. 3164; HAVEL. 1050; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem non hūre P. L. S. IX. 64.  
**klre** *see* cure.  
**kirf**, *A.Sax.* cyrf, *O.Fris.* kerf, *kærf*, *incisura*? GAW. 372.  
**kirke** *see* chireche.  
**kirne** *see* chirne.  
**kirnel** *see* curnel.  
**kirtel** *see* curtel.  
**kissen** *see* cussen.  
**kiste** *see* custe and chiste.  
**kite**, *A.Sax.* cŷta (*butco*) VOC. 29 & 63, *kite*, "*mīlus*", VOC. 177; REL. ANT. 2, 19; DEP. RICH. 13; kīte, kēte CHAUC. C. T. A 1179; kēte AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like tō kites (*printed* tokites) HALLIW. DICT. 879.  
**kitelen**, *A.Sax.* citelian(?), *O.Dutch* kitelen, ketelen, *O.H.Germ.* chizilon, *kittle*, *titillare*.  
**kitelinge**, *A.Sax.* citelung(?), *O.Dutch* ketelinge, *O.H.Germ.* chizelunge, *kittling*, *titillatio*, HALLIW. DICT. 496.  
**killing** *killing*, "*catellus*", PROMPT. 277.  
**kittōn**, *O.Fr.* chatōn, *kitten*, LANGL. C 1, 205.  
**kitte**, *O.Dutch* kitte (*obba*), *kit*; kitt "*mul(c)-trum*", VOC. 217.  
**kitten** *see* cutten.  
**kiden** *see* cūden.  
**kippe** *see* cūdde.  
**kix** *see* kex.  
**knave** *see* cnave.  
**knāwen** *see* cnāpen.  
**kneo** *see* cneo.  
**knicche** *see* cnucche.  
**knif** *see* cnif.  
**knillen** *see* cnullen.  
**knitten** *see* cnutten.  
**knotte** *see* cnotte.  
**kok** *see* coc.  
**krike** *see* crike.  
**kū** *see* cū.  
**kun** *see* cun.  
**kvēd** *see* cwēd.  
**kvic** *see* epic.



**lā**, *A.Sax.* lā, *lo* (*la*), ORM. 741; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3113; lā hpure MAT. 14, 36; ea lē 23, 17; lā hpet scal pis beon HOM. 1, 89; pā lā H. M. 29; lā god hit pōt o. A. N. 1543; lā, leō, lōu, lē (lō) LAJ. 5031, 15736, 21171 & 25859; lō A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN 7, 26; lō sire whār ic am hēre P. L. S. XIX, 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lō, lōp KATH. 849 & 2458; lōpr (= lō hpēr?) ich abide hēr 2436; lōur hit hēr A. R. 152.

**labbe** *lab*, *garrulus*, PROMPT. 282; CHAUC. C. T. A 3509.

**labben**, *O.Dutch* labben, *garrire*; *labbe* (*imper.*) LANGL. C 13, 39; *labbing* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.

**label**, *O.Fr.* label, *label*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22.

**labour**, *O.Fr.* labour, *labour*, BEK. 49; A. P. 1, 633.

**laborin**, *O.Fr.* labourer, *labour*, "*laborare*", PROMPT. 283; *laboure* CHAUC. C. T. A 186.

**laborer**, *O.Fr.* laboreor, *labourer*, LANGL. 3, 282 (298).

**lac**, *M.L.Germ.* lak, *O.Dutch* lack, *from* lean? *lack*, *fault*, HICK. THES. 1, 231; HAVEL. 191; AYENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. 2, 258; lak "*defectus*", PROMPT. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. 1394; S. S. ED. WR. 2146; wipoute lake SHOREH. 146; lacks (*pl.*) AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B 10, 262.

laklēs LANGL. B 11, 382.

**lac**, *A.Sax.* lac *m.*, *O.Dutch* lake, *O.H.Germ.* lacha *f.*? lake, *lacus*, *palus*? over pen lac (pe lake) of Silvius LAJ. 1279; lak A. P. 2, 438; lake "*lacus*", PROMPT. 285; ich leade ham . . . i pe lādliche lake of pe suti sunne MARH. 14; lake (*dat.*) P. L. S. XXV, 162; MAPES 337; CHAUC. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350 & 387.

**lāc**, *A.Sax.* lāc *n.*, *Goth.* laiks, *O.Lcel.* leikr, *O.H.Germ.* leich *m.*, laik, *ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*: heo nōmen þat lāc LAJ. 17748; bi þat alter pas pe lāc o fele pise zarked ORM. 1062; lutel lōc (lāc) is gode lēf P. L. S. VIII, 37; lōc "*munus*", FRAGM. 4; preo kinges . . . lōk him brōhte P. L. S. XIX, 128; loac ST. GEN.

A. EX. 1798; leik HAVEL. 1021; Jos. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nēvere bitwēne pe longe and pe shorte LANGL. B 14, 243 (ED. WR. 9388); sinful laik M. H. 58; lake (*dat.*) LAJ. 31953; brōhten tō lake KATH. 63; lōc (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 45; lōkes (lākes) A. R. 152; lākes, lejkes ORM. 1157 & 2166; laikes MIN. 10; PERCEV. 1704; ANT. ARTH. XLII; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, clāen-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fēr-, fīht-, freo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leic).

**lacche** *latch*, "*cliket*", VOC. 170; lahche, latche (lacche?) "*pessulus*", PROMPT. 283.

**lacchen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)laccan *pret.* lēhte, *latch*, *capere*, ORM. 12300; lacche o. A. N. 1057; Jos. 356; lacche foules LANGL. 5, 199 (355); lacche me in pīn armes WILL. 666; lache GREG. 275; lecche (*subjunct.*) A. R. 164\*; lahte (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; HORN ED. RITS. 249; lahte ūt his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. 1, 1204; lahte Jos. 222; LANGL. B 18, 324; DEP. RICH. 13; laute HAVEL. 744; laht (*part.*) ORM. 11621; lagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3141; lagt GAW. 156; laght Iw. 3622; laht WILL. 671; (*printed* laught) ALIS. 685; [lacched MAN. ED. H. 120]; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilacchen.

**lace** *see* las.

**lacin**, *O.Fr.* lacer, *lace*, PROMPT. 283; lace HORN ED. LUM. 717; laced (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; laced (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 420; MISC. 77.

**lache** *see* lasche.

**lāche** *see* lāche.

**lachet**, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet*, PROMPT. 284; GAW. 591.

**lacken** *see* laken.

**lācnien** *see* lāchnien.

**lad** *see* hlād.

**lād**, *A.Sax.* gelād (*iter*), *M.H.Germ.* geleite *n.* (*ductus*)? lādes (lōdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loadsman*, *pilot*, LAJ. 6245; lōdes man AYENB. 140; lōdes mon A. P. 3, 179; lōder (*for* lōdes?) man ST. GEN. A. EX. 3723.

**ladde** *lad*, *puer*, HAVEL. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; MAN. ED. F. 5895; A. P. 2, 36; DEP. RICH. 19; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 32; Iw. 2266.

**laddre** *see* hladdre.

**låde**, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.Icel.* leið, *O.Dutch* lède, leide, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* liðen? *load* (*lode, lade*), *iter, ductus*, *PR.* c. 3421; he pile folzhen aȝ þat ilke steornes lāde *ORM.* 2140; ilc ān sholde prinne lāc habben piþ him o lāde 3455; lōde *A. R.* 268; *TRIST.* 1, 39; *TOR.* 1676; *E. G.* 396; þe stēde liked wel þe lōde *WILL.* 3292; of stree . . . mani ā lōde *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2918; loode "*vectura*", *PROMPT.* 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, plōulāde(-lōde). lōdeniht *LAI.* 25729.

lōdesterre, *O. Dutch* leidsterre, *loadstar*, *MAND.* 180; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2059; lādesterne *D. ARTH.* 751.

lātt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lād-, lātteop, *dur.* *JUL.* 33; lāttēu *HOM.* 2, 197; lādtēpes (*pl.*) *MAT.* 15, 14.

**ladel, laden** *see* hladel, hladen.

**lāden** *see* lāðen.

**lādli** *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

**lāche**, *A.Sax.* lāce, *Goth.* lēkois, *O.Fris.* lēta, *O.H.Germ.* lāchi, *leech* (*laich*), *medicus*, *ORM.* 19354; lēche *A. R.* 178; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 36; *WILL.* 576; *LANGL. B.* 20, 302; *MAND.* 199; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 56; *S. S. ED. WR.* 446; *M. ARTH.* 200; *PROMPT.* 291; lāche *HOM.* 2, 229; lāches (*gen.*) *MAT.* 9, 12; lēches (*pl.*) *P. L. S. XV.* 190; lēchene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 41. lācheecraft, *A.Sax.* lācecraft, *leech-craft*, *ars medica*, *LAI.* 7616; lācheecraft *ORM.* 1869; lēcheecraft *A. R.* 178; *ROB.* 141; *LANGL. B.* 16, 104; *Iw.* 2736.

lāchedōm, *A.Sax.* lācedōm, *medicina*, *ORM.* 1851; lēchedōm *HOM.* 1, 111.

**lēche**, *A.Sax.* lāce, *O. Dutch* lāke, *leich*, "*hirudo*", *PROMPT.* 291.

**lāche vultus?** lādliče lāches *LAI.* 1884; þine lēches beop ȝristiçe o. a. n. 1140; mid his lāchen he gon liȝen *LAI.* 13703.

**lāche**, *A.Sax.* (æȝ)læca; *comp.* eȝlēche.

**lāche**, *O. Icel.* (mein)leiki? *comp.* enāwe-, wōhlēche.

**lāchen**, *A.Sax.* lācan, *from* lāc, *salire, ludere*; *comp.* enāwe-, cūð-, ed-, even-, neh-, riht-, pristelēchen.

**lāchen** = lāchnien? *leech, medicari*, *ORM.* 1856; lēche *WICL. Is.* 61, 1; *leech*

*CHAUC. DR.* 854; lēched (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 16, 113.

**lāchnien**, *A.Sax.* lācnian, lācnian, *O. Icel.* lākna, *Goth.* lēkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lāchenon, *medicari*; lēchnien *HOM.* 1, 23; lēchnien. lācnien *LAI.* 16589 & 19500; lēcnen *A. R.* 330; lēchnede (*pret.*) *LANGL. C.* 9, 189\*.

**lēchnunge** *medicatio*, *HOM.* 1, 202; *JUL.* 6.

**lēchnunge** *medicatio*, *HOM.* 1, 187.

**lāde**, *A.Sax.* (un)lāde, *Goth.* (un)lēds, *diris?* he(o) þat beop nu lēde (? *ms.* leape, *r. w.* grēde) *MISC.* 77; *comp.* unlēde.

**lāden**, *A.Sax.* lādan, *O.L.Germ.* lēdian, *O. Fris.* lēda, *O. Icel.* leiða, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* liðen? *lead*, "*ducere*", *LUKE* 6, 39; lāden, lēden, leaden (lēde) *LAI.* 358, 828 & 1000; lāden, lēden *HOM.* 2, 7; lēden *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 938; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1636; gōð lif lēden *P. L. S. VIII.* 62; lēden *SONG ST. GEN. A. EX.* 699; lēde *AYENB.* 168; *LANGL. B.* 17, 117; *TOR.* 1061; ferde lēde o. a. n. 1684; folc út lēde *HAVEL.* 89; leadeð (*pres.*) *KATH.* 261; let *AYENB.* 185; lat *MISC.* 101; *MAPES* 336; lēdde (lādde) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 584; lēdde *A. R.* 160; *ORM.* 3204; *Gow.* 2, 374; leaddle *KATH.* 1592; lādde *BEK.* 887; *ALIS.* 1485; *WILL.* 1609; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2275; lēdden *HAVEL.* 2451; lādden *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; led (*part.*) *ORM.* 6359; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 649; lad *LANGL. B.* 9, 16 (*ED. WR.* 5185); *MAND.* 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, ȝelēden.

**lēdere**, *A.Sax.* lēdere, *leader*, *WILL.* 1355; *LANGL. B.* 1, 157 (*ED. WR.* 775); lēdere. lēdare *TREV.* 5, 217; lēdare *PROMPT.* 292.

**lēdinge**, *Germ.* leitung, *leading, ductus*, *PROMPT.* 293; lēding *PR. C.* 4217.

**lāfdli** *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

**lāfe** *see* leave.

**læfel**, *A.Sax.* læfl, *O.H.Germ.* label (*labrum, pelvis*), "*scyphus*", *FRAGM.* 4; læflen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 22762.

**læn** *see* lean.

**læne**, *A.Sax.* lāne (hlāne) (*mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, mæcor*), *O.L.Germ.* lēhni (*commodatus, temporarius, transitorius*), *lean, vilis, mæcor*, *LAI.* 19445; lēne *PROMPT.* 296; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2099; *P. L. S. XIII.* 236; *P.* 34; lēne,

- leene LANGL. B. PROL. 123; CHAUC. C. T. A. 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lēne, leane A. R. 118 & 368; lhēne AYENB. 53; pās lēnan porlǫping HOM. 1, 105; lēnre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 37.
- lānan**, *A.Sax. lānan, O.Fris. lēna, O.Icel. lāna, lēna, O.H.Germ. lēhanon, from lāne, lend, commodare*; lēnen A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen (lēnen) lif tō þe deade KATH. 1086; lēne HAVEL. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; IW. 737; lēne hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene TRIAM. 683; leendin "*praestare, concedere*", PROMPT. 296; lēse pordes þu me lēnst o. A. N. 756; lēne (*imperat.*) DEGREV. 1599; lēne me joure hond CHAUC. C. T. A. 3082; lāne (*subj.*) LAI. 4383; god lēne him grace WILL. 327; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lēnde LAI. 228; lēned (*part.*) ORM. 5159; lēnd REL. ANT. 1, 113; lēnt LANGL. B. 14, 39; *comp.* a-, ilānen.
- lēnere lender**, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. 22, 7.
- lēnin**, *A.Sax. lēnian(?)*, "*macerare*", PROMPT. 296; þi rudi neb schal leanen H. M. 35.
- lēnnesse loanness**, PROMPT. 296.
- lēnsien maks lean?** lēnsed his fleis HOM. 1, 147.
- lār** (lāre?), *O.L.Germ. lāri, O.H.Germ. lārer, leer (lear), vacuus*; lāre ROB. 81; BEK. 1952; lāre hūse o. A. N. 1528; *comp.* ilār.
- lāran**, *A.Sax. lāran, O.L.Germ. lērian pret. lārde, O.H.Germ. lēran, O.Fris. lēra, O.Icel. lēra, Goth. laisjan, lear, docere, MARK 6, 2; ORM. 6218; lēren A. R. 64; lēren discere, ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lērin "docere, discere", PROMPT. 298; lāre o. A. N. 1017; HAVEL. 823 & 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B. 18, 225; CHAUC. TROIL. 5110; S. S. ED. WR. 131; PERCEV. 232; PR. C. 155 & 5874; AUD. 13; and lēred prēstes lōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; lārde, lārde (*pret.*) LAI. 7458 & 8613; lārde P. L. S. VIII, 154; WILL. 341; and lārdest hi tō dōn schome o. A. N. 1053; lārden KATH. 470; lēred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; CHAUC. C. T. C. 283; OCTOV. 1715; M. H. 2; *comp.* i-, for-, mislāren.*
- lārare**, *O.H.Germ. lārari, Goth. laisareis, "doctor", PROMPT. 297; lēreris (pl.) WICL. HEBR. 12, 9.*
- lās**, *A.Sax. lās, O.L.Germ. les, (compar.) less, minus*: þi lās þe þi piderpinne þe selle þam dēman MAT. 5, 25; les A. R. 30; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; þe les *eo minus*, ROB. 26; M. H. 19; nō þe les o. A. N. 374; ipend þe from uvele þi les þe ðu . . . losie HOM. 1, 117; leste (= les þe) *lest*, LAI. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; for drēde leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 8, 19; last WILL. 641; lasse, *A.Sax. læssá m., læsse f. n., O.Fris. lessa, minor, LAI. 7042; P. L. S. VIII, 107; ORM. 7906; á lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe mōre MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; ST. GEN. A. EX. 994; lesse minus, A. R. 92; þe him jived lesse P. L. S. VIII, 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B. 5, 252; lasse ne māre KATH. 1561; þā læsse (lasse) LAI. 12735; lasse o. A. N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & māre M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90; lest, *A.Sax. læst, læsest, (superlat.) least, minime, MARK. 13; AYENB. 36; ēr me lest pēne A. R. 178; and lest it costep Gow. 1, 153; læste minimus, ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. 1, 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. 3, 24 (25); at þe leste HORN ED. RITS. 612; CHAUC. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN ED. LUM. 616.**
- lassen lassen**; lessin "*minuere*", PROMPT. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; lassed KATH. 1718; lassed Gow. 3, 147; lessith S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; lessed (*part.*) PS. 88, 46; ilessed (*part.*) SHORRH. -127.
- lāst**, *A.Sax. læst, læst (vestigium, forma), O.H.Germ. leist (forma), Goth. laists (ἔχρος), last, forma; læst voc. 181; PROMPT. 298; læst voc. 196; læstes (pl.) P. L. S. XXXIV, 13; REL. ANT. 2, 176.*
- lāsten**, *A.Sax. læstin, O.L.Germ. læstian, O.Fris. lēsta, læsta, O.H.Germ. leisten, Goth. laistjan (διδάσκω), last, exsequi, praestare*; læsten PL. CR. 855; ðat ic ðe have

hóten pel ic it sal læsten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2906; læstin "*durare*", PROMPT. 299; læste ASS. 112; in sunne læste C. L. 1058; pat mai tō hevene læste SHOREH. 3; læsten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; Gow. 3, 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; læste HAVEL. 538; læsted (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; læsted A. R. 20; leasted MARH. 5; hit læsted þrê puke HOM. 2, 3; læst, læst o. A. N. 516, 1450 & 1466; þei læsten nōght þat þei behóten MAND. 252; læstinde (*part.*) PROCLAM. 7; êvre læstinde AYENB. 110; læste (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; læste ROB. 9; læsted (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* i-, þurhlæsten.

**læte**, *O. Dutch* laet, *O. Icel.* lát, læti, *from* læten, *laet* (*laet*), *gestus, visus*: feir læte HOM. 1, 69; he maked læte of þoleburdnesse 2, 79; lát M. H. 123; þe lōt of þe windes A. P. 3, 161; man haldep liem for gōde men for þeþre gōde læte ORM. 1213; for þine fūle læte o. A. N. 35; lōte ANGL. 1, 74; pið rêuli lōte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162; of lōte & h(c)ue A. P. 1, 895; þe womman þat sat in þe weie lōt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", WICL. GENES. 38, 21; lātes (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lātes MARH. 14; þe lātes of þe foules ALEX. 149; lātis ISUMB. 180; his lātes weoren alle swulc he lomo weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire lōh tō & makede hire lātes 18543; wei(e) lātes MIRC 748; mid swide vāire læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) tō weien læten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, ūtlæte.

**læte**, *A. Sax.* (earfoð)læte; *comp.* eadlæte.

**læten**, *A. Sax.* lætan, *O. Fris.* læta (*sinere*), *Goth.* lætan (lān, āptēvat), *O. L. Germ.* lātan (*sinere, mittere*), *O. Icel.* lāta (*ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, so praebere, so gerere*), *O. H. Germ.* lāzan (*sinere, permittere, dimittere*), *laet* (*laet, lat*), *sinere, facere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, so gerere, videri*, LA3. 8612; & læten pel of ôþro men ORM. 7527; læten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4142; WILL. 2184; Gow. 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo pille tō dōnne ôþer tō læten A. R. 8; pet ôðer þu mōst læten 102; læten tō pel of hire sulven 176; læte (leoten) makie KATH. 1475; læte o. A. N. 1445; SHOREH. 147; AYENB.

56; and læte (lāte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle CHAUC. C. T. A. 1335; læten HAVEL. 328; lætin, laatin "*dimittere, relinquere, permittere, putare*", PROMPT. 288 & 289; læte MAND. 11; læte him inne PERCEV. 961; læte (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1741; spa þu lætest lasse of þe spa læteþ drihtin mære ORM. 4896; þu læst (lætest) LA3. 18067; þu læst REL. ANT. 1, 184; FL. A. BL. 365; lēteð REL. ANT. 1, 211; læteþ mōdili; ORM. 1296; lātes PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nōut blōd A. R. 112; he let (leet) it sōþ LANGL. B 15, 168; he . . . lāt hi grāde o. A. N. 308; of him læteþ pel lihtliche 1774; lāt (*imper.*) o. A. N. 258; LANGL. B 3, 73; lēt hine & nim þene ôðer LA3. 13156; lēteð A. R. 42; læte (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. VIII, 170; ORM. 4859; læte BEK. 757; ūre lōverd me lēte ibide þe dai FL. A. BL. 175; lēt (*pret.*) o. A. N. 8 & 1097; ST. GEN. A. EX. 809; HAVEL. 314; BEK. 451; & lēt it eornen ORM. 1336; & lēt lihtli; þær offe 16517; he lēt þat folk fasten JARB. 13, 157; his swāte herteblōd he lēt for ūs P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament pet hi him lēt a þousend and vif hondred pond AYENB. 191; sho lēt als sho him noght had sēn Iw. 1809; lēt, leet CHAUC. C. T. A. 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet list of þe lawe LANGL. B 6, 170; liet LEG. 30; þu lēte o. A. N. 1308; (hi) lēten BRAND. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel lēten of godes bode P. L. S. VIII, 131; here lif hi lete þere HORN ED. LUM. 1246; [lētte LA3. 432; KATH. 792; A. R. 54; o. A. N. 952]; lēten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 273; lēte, læten CHAUC. C. T. A. 4346; for a knight i mai bē lēte PERCEV. 803; læten HAVEL. 240; Iw. 2423; s. s. ED. WR. 1811; MAN. ED. H. 61; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-læten.

**læven**, *A. Sax.* læfan, *O. Fris.* læva, *O. Icel.* leifa, *O. H. Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* liven, *leave, relinquere, relinqui*, LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; læven Gow. 1, 86; lēvin PROMPT. 301; lēve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B 15, 101; ich wole . . . mi lond lēve for love of þe

- BEK. 39; þat he ne miȝte lēve þēr 1246; lēfep (*pres.*) ORM. 8664; lēf (*imper.*) A. B. 102; BEK. 136; lēve (*subjunct.*) DEGREY. 933; lāfde (lēfde) (*pret.*) LA3. 766; leafde KATH. 480; lāfte Jos. 707; LANGL. B 20, 250 (ED. WB. 14426); lāfden LA3. 3909; lēfde (*subjunct.*) A. B. 70; lōved (*part.*) HAVEL. 225; MIN. 3; *comp.* bi-, for-, ilāven.
- lāped**, *A.Sax.* lāped, *lewd*, *laicus*, ORM. 846; lāwed (lēwed) LA3. 24625; lēwed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. 1715; lēud "*laicus, ignarus*", PROMPT. 301; AUD. 18; lāwed, lāped SAX. CHRON. 254 & 255; lāwed M. H. 5.
- lāndnesse** *lewdness*, "*ignorantia*", PROMPT. 301.
- lāpen**, *A.Sax.* (be-, 3e)lāpan, *Goth.* lēvjan, *prodere*; *comp.* bilāpen.
- lāf** *see* hlāf.
- lāfdiz**, *lāferd see* under hlāf.
- laze!** *comp.* in-, üt-, widerlaze.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lög, *law*, *lex*, SHOREH. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos laze LA3. 6307; on þære alde laze HOM. 1, 87; laze, lawe o. A. N. 969; laže ORM. 2376; laghe FR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. 3, 156 (160); K. T. 387; brōper in lawe ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe "*socer*", PROMPT. 145; sone in lawe CHAUC. C. T. E 315; lauo AUD. 39; laze (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; þā tēn laze HOM. 1, 11; lape P. L. S. VIII, 156; laze, lawen (lawes) LA3. 1167 & 18172; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHRON. 254.
- lazhebōc *law-book*, ORM. 1953.
- lawebreche *breach of law*, WICL. IS. 1, 5.
- laweful *lawful*, TREV. 3, 193.
- lawefulliche *lawfully*, LANGL. C 10, 59.
- lah-, lauhfulness *lawfulness*, o. A. N. 1741.
- lawelēs *lawless*, TREV. 3, 73.
- lageliche *legitima*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; laže-like ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; laweliche 106.
- Lazamon (Laweman) LA3. 2.
- lageþis *legis peritus*, LUKE 11, 46.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. lagu, *O.Icel.* lögtr, *lay*, *lacus*; laie, leie ARTH. A. MERL. 5306 & 9486; lai Gow. 2, 5; laies (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 367; lawen (*ms.* lauen, *r. w.* slawen) (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 3856.
- leiven (*ms.* ley-) (lazeþen) *palus*, LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (*printed* leinen) H. M. 33; leiven (*printed* leinen) MARH. 14; leievenne (*dat.*) A. B. 328.
- leimūre *palus*, A. B. 328\*.
- lāze** *see* hlāwe.
- lāzen**, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law, ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) KATH. 1213.
- lāzen** *see* hlāhhen.
- lāzen**, *O.Dutch* leeghen, *from* lāh, *low*; lāzhen ORM. 2639; lōzi AYENB. 28; lōwin "*humiliare*", PROMPT. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 295; þe sonne lōweþ ALIS. 5746; ēver i man þat lōweþ him self TREV. 5, 107; lāwes FR. C. 8505; lōze þe SHOREH. 107; lōwen (*subjunct.*) WICL. JUDGES 19, 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lōpudest A. B. 190; lōjed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1650; lāwed FR. C. 8522.
- lāzere** *lawyer*; lawere PROMPT. 290; lawer, lawiere TREV. 3, 275; lawieres (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).
- laggin luto conspergere?** PROMPT. 283; *comp.* bilaggen.
- lagt captus?** REL. ANT. 1, 226.
- lāh**, *A.Sax.* lāh(?), *O.Icel.* lāgr, *O.Dutch* laegh, leegh, *O.Fris.* lēg, *M.H.Germ.* lāge, *low*, *humilis*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; lāih (lōh) LA3. 986; lō; BEK. 1783; SPEK. 73; SHOREH. 145; AYENB. 105; a lōz (lōu) LANGL. B 12, 234; bi loogh *below*, A. P. 2, 116; lōuh A. B. 140; lāu (*ms.* law) MIN. 20; NUG. POET. 17; lōu (*ms.* low) TREAT. 136; þe lāze (lōwe) LA3. 22135; þe lāzhe leod ORM. 9319; lāhe (*adv.*) MARH. 12; lāze, lōwe o. A. N. 1456; lāwe EM. 323; lāge (*pl.*) GR. 17; lōwe HAVEL. 1324; lāhre, lāzhre (*compar.*) ORM. 2664 & 13270; lōpure A. B. 380; lāzhest (*superlat.*) ORM. 15247; lāheste MARH. 14; lōzeste AYENB. 119; lōweste BEK. 1187.
- lōhiboren *low born*, LA3. 22041.
- lōzli *lowly*, A. P. 2, 614; lōuli CHAUC. C. T. A 99.
- lōuhschipe *humilitas*, A. B. 358.
- lahe** *see* laze.

**lahen, lahhen** *see* hlahhen.

**lounnesse** *lowness*, A. R. 278; lōznesse AYENB. 246; lōundesse PROMPT. 314.

**lahter** *see* hlahter and lehter.

**lai**, O. Fr. lai, *lay, cantus*, HOM. 1, 199; laies (*pl.*) LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57).

**lai**, O. Fr. lai, *lay*: lai feo BEK. 556.

**lai** *see* lei.

**laie** *see* laze and leize.

**laik, laiken** *see* lac, läken.

**lain, lainen** *see* lein, leinen.

**lair**, O. Icel. leir, *lair, lutum*; laire (*dat.*) c. m. 519.

**lait, laiten** *see* leit, leiten.

**laiten**, O. Icel. leita, A. Sax. plätian (*intueri*), Goth. vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *laite, quærore*; laite IW. 237; TRIST. 3, 69; ALEX. 153; PERCEV. 255; tò lezten & tò sêken ORM. 3457; laites (*pres.*) GAW. 355; PR. c. 7535; laitand (*part.*) ps. 23, 6; laited (*pret. part.*) A. P. 2, 1768.

**laip** *see* lād.

**lak, lake** *see* lac.

**lake**, O. L. Germ. lacan, O. H. Germ. lachan, lintum, HALLIW. DICT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. B 2048.

**laken**, O. Fris. lakia (*impugnare*), O. Dutch lacken (*vituperare, deficere*), from lac, lack, *vituperare, deficere*: hem gan dat pater laken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231; whan þai wil ani man lake s. s. ED. WEB. 1212; lakkin PROMPT. 285; lakke MAND. 214; s. A. C. XVIII; tò lakke his chaffare LANGL. B 5, 132; hem sholde lakke nō lifðode 11, 280; lackeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. c. 797; pat lacede jou HOM. 1, 233; lakkede CHAUC. C. T. A 756.

**läken**, A. Sax. läcan *pret.* leolc, lēc, Goth. laikan *pret.* lailaik, O. Icel. leika *pret.* lēk, M. H. Germ. leichen *pret.* leichte *part.* (ge-)leichen, laik, ludere, sacrificare: tò peopten god & läken ORM. 973; als if he polde lezken 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139; al so he wolde with hem leike HAVEL. 469; laike LANGL. B PROL. 172; laikez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 872; laiked (*pret.*) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; läkeden ORM. 7430; leikeden HAVEL. 954.

**lakken** *see* laken.

**lām**, A. Sax. lām, O. Dutch leem, O. H. Germ. leim, loam, lutum, M. H. 1; lāme (*dat.*) NUG. POET. 39; c. m. 11985; þu makedest mon of lāme JUL. 60.

**lamb**, A. Sax. lamb, lambe GREEN'S GLOSS., O. Icel. Goth. O. L. Germ. lamb, O. H. Germ. lamb *pl.* lember, lamb (*lomb*), agnus, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb, lomb CHAUC. C. T. B 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. ED. F. 1592; lombe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236; lombe (*pl.*) ROB. 369; lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL. B 15, 200; WICL. LEVIT. 23, 18; LIDG. M. P. 169.

Lamhūþe, -hēthe, A. Sax. Lambhyð, Lamb-eth, ROB. 326.

**lame**, A. Sax. lama, O. L. Germ. lamo, O. Icel. lami, O. Fris. lam(a), loma, O. H. Germ. lamer, lame, debilis, "paralyticus", MAT. 8, 6; "claudus", PROMPT. 286; HAVEL. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. A. N. 364 & 1732; lome (lame) LAT. 19479 & 30777; lamem (*pl.*) MAT. 4, 24; HOM. 1, 229; comp. fōtlame.

**lamin**, A. Sax. lemian, O. H. Germ. lemen, O. Icel. lemja, lame, claudum fucere, PROMPT. 286; lamede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; lamed (*part.*) HAVEL. 2755; MAN. ED. F. 1836; comp. alamen.

**lamentacioun**, Fr. lamentation, lamentation, CHAUC. C. T. A 935.

**lāml**, O. H. Germ. leimiger, loamy, H. M. 47.

**lammesse** *see* under hlāf.

**lampe**, Fr. lampe, lamp, MARH. 20; lompe AYENB. 232; lampen (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIII, 121.

**lampreie**, O. Fr. lamproie, lamprey, ROB. 442.

**lān** *see* lean.

**lance**, Fr. lance, lances, ROB. 137; launce Jos. 264.

**lauchin**, O. Fr. lancier, lanch (*launch*), PROMPT. 290; launceþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 551; lancen GAW. 526; launced (*pret.*) WILL. 2755.

**land**, A. Sax. O. Fris. land, lond, O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth. land, O. H. Germ. lant, land, land (*lond*), terra, IW. 1023; PR. c. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19;

- land, lond CHAUC. C. T. B 494; lond PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; HAVEL. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. 4, 131 (148); MAND. 6; AUD. 1; þat lond LAI. 241; he com on lond 116; þat lond o. A. N. 999; ROB. 5; se þide se þe lond pas KATH. 49; pater and lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 103; londes (*gen.*) BEK. 124; lande (*dat.*) PERCEV. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. 1, 936; sumer com tō londe LAI. 24242; loande PROCLAM. 5; lond, londes (*pl.*) LAI. 5225 & 28022; londen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 13314; *comp.* ei-, kine-, útland. londbuggere LANGL. B 10, 307. londfolc LAI. 30930; o. A. N. 1158; ROB. 173. londgavel LAI. 7789. londsþeche ST. GEN. A. EX. 669. londtilie LAI. 14850. londuvel A. R. 360; londivil *epilepsy*, PROMPT. 312.
- lande**, *O. Fr.* lande DILZ WB. 199, *lawn* (*laund*); launde "*siltus*", PROMPT. 291; AYENB. 216; CHAUC. C. T. A 1691.
- londid**, *M. H. Germ.* gelandet, landed, "*terra dotatus*", PROMPT. 312.
- landen**, *A. Sax.* landian, *land*; londe "*appello, applico*", PROMPT. 312; landed (*part.*) ISUMB. 231.
- londinge landing**, PROMPT. 312.
- lane**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lane, lone LEO'S GLOSS. 336, RICHTH. WB., *lane* (*lone*), "*riculus*", PROMPT. 286; "*venella*", VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. 1, 1065; PALL. 9, 170; lanes (*pl.*) "*vencl(l)es*", VOC. 165; CHAUC. C. T. G 658; lanes, lones LANGL. 2, 192 (216).
- lâne**, *A. Sax.* lân, *O. Fris.* lôn, *O. Icel.* lôn, lân, *O. H. Germ.* lêhan, *loan*, *commodatum*; lâne (*leane*) HOM. 1, 257; lône PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. XVII, 479; BEL. ANT. 1, 113; AYENB. 35; GOW. 2, 284; CHAUC. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVIII; hit is godes lône (*printed love*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; loone, lône LANGL. B 20, 284.
- lanere**, *Fr.* laniere, *lanier*, *lanner*, *lorum*, "*ligula*", PROMPT. 286; lainer WICL. GENES. 14, 23; laineres, lanieris (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2504.
- lang**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lang, long, *O. L. Germ.* lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long* (*lang*), ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. ED. WER. 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; long LAI. 6366; o. A. N. 754; ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; HAVEL. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; umbe long KATH. 518; an long (*along*) þære sea LAI. 138; drawe . . . a long (*in longum*) LANGL. 5, 124 (210); o long ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; ande long HAVEL. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CHAUC. C. T. A 1991; end lāng PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. ED. F. 12385; end long þe bord GOW. 1, 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; longes (*gen. n.*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; on lang(e) Fridþi SAX. CHRON. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. 2, 95; longne (*ccc. m.*) LAI. 287; þene longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LAI. 28000; o. A. N. 331; al þe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3ær longe o. A. N. 790; lange (*adv.*) ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. 130; lenger (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; lengre KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; lengre ipolien LAI. 471; lenger AYENB. 56; WILL. 633; HOCCL. I, 288; þe lengre þe mōre ALIS. 5864; leng o. A. N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he nā leng libben LAI. 11015; nō leng abide TRIST. 3, 28. langmōd "*longanimis*", PS. 102, 8. lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langsum, *O. H. Germ.* langsamer, *longsome*, *longus*, HOM. 1, 107.
- lang** = ilang? *long* (*lang*), *pertinens*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; long (*v. r.* along) CHAUC. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.
- langage**, *Fr.* langāge, *language*, BEK. 142; SHOREH. 122; ALIS. 6857; CHAUC. C. T. A 211.
- lange**, *O. Dutch* lange, *longitudo*? end longe (*sec. text* on lengþe) LAI. 21993; tō þære worlde longe 15533.
- langen**, *A. Sax.* langian, *longian*, *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* langen, *long*, *prolongari*, *porrigere*, *pertingere*, *deiderare*, ORM. 19364;

- him gon longen (longie) LAJ. 18803; dæyes gunnen longen (longi) 30627; and longien him tō lētte his mādmes 30896; longie SHOREH. 123; longen CHAUC. C. T. A 2278; longin "*pertinere, desiderare*", PROMPT. 312; longed (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; hin longē o. A. N. 890; me longē him tō sē ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þēr til longes HAVEL. 396; longede (langede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. 1, 144 & 2, 1747; longeden c. L. 1340; longed (*part.*) WILL. 4570; *comp.* bi-, for-, oflangen.
- langnesse** *longness*, AYENB. 105.
- langour**, O.Fr. langour, *languor*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918.
- longunge**, A.Sax. *langung, longing*, A. R. 190; longinge o. A. N. 869; SPEC. 28; longing Gow. 3, 309.
- langvissen**, O.Fr. langvir, *languish*; langvissed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. 8, 27.
- lanke**, O.Dutch lanke, O.H.Germ. lancha, *lank (lonk), lumbus*: stiches i þe lonke H. M. 35; and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.
- lanterne**, Fr. lanterne, lantern, FL. A. BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. 5, 15.
- lap** *see* hlap.
- lapin**, A.Sax. lapian(?), M.L.Germ. O.Dutch lapen, O.H.Germ. laffan, *lap*, voc. 153; lape LANGL. 5, 207 (363); A. P. 2, 1434; lappin "*lambers*", PROMPT. 287; lappē (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 215; lapiden (*pret.*) WICL. JUDGES 7, 7.
- lappe**, A.Sax. lappa, læppa, O.Fris. lappa, M.H.Germ. lappe, *lap, lacinia, "ora"*, FRAGM. 1; PROMPT. 287; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B 2, 35 & 16, 255; CHAUC. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text* bærm) LAJ. 30261\*; þe lappe of oure lōverdes clōp(e) P. L. S. XXI, 29; and knit hit in his lappe s. s. ED. WR. 1262; nou es lēft me nō lappe mī ligham tō hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp.* dēu-, ēre-, schurtelappe.
- lappen**, O.Dutch lappen, *lap*, WILL. 1712; lappin "*involve*", PROMPT. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; lappē in his armes CHAUC. COMPL. M. 76; lapped (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 268; TRIAM. 417; lappid TOR. 557; lapped (*part.*) L. H. B. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilappid P. L. S. I, 39; *comp.* bilappen.
- lappen** *see* lapen.
- lard**, Fr. lard, *lard*, "*lardum*", PROMPT. 288.
- lardēr**, O.Fr. lardier, *larder*, P. L. S. XIII, 236.
- lardin**, Fr. larder, *lard*, PROMPT. 288.
- lære**, A.Sax. lār, O. L.Germ. O. H.Germ. lēra, *lore (lare), doctrine, precept*, HOM. 1, 109; KATH. 939; ORM. 372; MIN. 47; PR. C. 6469; MIR. PL. 99; lāre, lāre (lōre) LAJ. 693 & 1014; lōre, loare (lāre) A. R. 80 & 254; lōre o. A. N. 1208; HOEN ED. LUM. 442; SHOREH. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B 12, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 527; A. P. 2, 1556; loar(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 181; lēre ELL. ROM. 2, 373; M. ARTH. 521. lārader *lare-father*, ORM. 16625.
- lārspel** *sermon*, HOM. 1, 75; ORM. 12686; lārspel (lōrspel) LAJ. 10162; lōrspel REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- lārpein** FRAGM. 5.
- lārpeu** HOM. 1, 81; lōrpeu MISC. 108 (*printed* lorthen REL. ANT. 1, 173); lōrdepes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- lārceop**, A.Sax. lāreop, *preceptor, instructor*: lāreap HOM. 1, 241; lārēpes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.
- large**, Fr. large, *large, largus*, HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 168; HAVEL. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 271.
- largeliche** *largely*, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.
- largesse**, Fr. largesse, *largess*, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A 6, 112.
- largenesse** (*for* largesse?) *largeness*, PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 5, 632 (A 6, 112 *has* largesse).
- larke**, A.Sax. laperce, O.Dutch lawerke, O. H.Germ. lēracha, *lark (larock, lavrock)*, "*alauda*", PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 12, 262; CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. 2, 264.
- laroun**, O.Fr. larrōn, larān, *latro*, ALIS. 4209.
- las** *see* læs.
- las**, O.Fr. las, laz, *lace*, ALIS. 7698; C. M.



- 15880; laas CHAUC. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.
- lasche**, *Germ.* lasche, *lash*, "ligula", PROMPT. 288; CHAUC. P. F. 178.
- lasche**, *O.H.Germ.* losche? *morocco*, HALLIW. DICT. 506.
- lasche**, *O.Fr.* lasche (*lâche*), *lash*, *laxus*, PROMPT. 288; lache CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (122).
- laschin**, *Germ.* laschen, *lash*, "verberare", PROMPT. 288; lasched (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 707; lashed EM. 298; leschte? SHOREH. 51.
- lasken**, *O.Fr.* lascher, lasker (*lâcher*), *laxare*; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.
- lachesse**, *O.Fr.* lachesse (*lâcheté*), LANGL. A 9, 32 (ED. WR. 4973).
- lasse lass**; lasce M. H. 39; c. M. 2608.
- lassen** *see* lassen.
- last**, *O.Icel.* löstr, *from* lean, *fault*, *vice*, LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. 2, 258; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 145; A. P. 3, 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 197.
- lastelēs *faultless*, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leastelēs MARH. 12.
- last** *see* hlast.
- lāst**, *A.Sax.* gelāst, *duty*? lāstful HOM. 2, 183.
- lāst** *see* lēst.
- lasten**, *O.Icel.* lasta, *blame*, JUL. 70; pou lastest hem REL. ANT. 1, 243; laste (*imperat.*) A. R. 352.
- lasten** *see* hlasten.
- lāsten** *see* lēsten.
- lastunge blame**, A. R. 66.
- lat**, *A.Sax.* læt, *O.L.Germ.* lat, *O.Icel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *O.H.Germ.* lazor, *lat*, *tardus*, H. M. 37; Jos. 695; A. P. 2, 1172; let HOM. 2, 183; late (*adv.*) late, *tarde*, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. A. N. 1147; LANGL. 3, 56 (73); leate, lete (late) A. R. 20 & 240; later (*compar.*) later, P. L. S. VIII, 67; O. A. N. 963; þe latere (*latter*) A. R. 86; hero hæp wes þe lættere LA3. 5911; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; latste (*superlat.*) last, ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. 2, 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; at þan laste LA3. 3765; at þe (te) laste TREAT. 134; CHAUC. C. T. A 707; S. S. ED. WR. 2672; a last A. R. 18; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; þe lateste vers A. R. 20\*; þe lateste dai MISC. 171; þe lateste read LA3. 11080\*.
- lāt**, *lāten* *see* lēt, lēten.
- latin**, *O.Fr.* latin, *Latin*, JUL. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 638.
- latinier**, *O.Fr.* latinier, *interpreter*, MAN. ED. F. 7573; (*printed* latimer) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineros (*pl.*) MAND. 58.
- latis**, *Fr.* lattis, *lattice*, WICL. PROV. 7, 6.
- latōn**, *O.Fr.* latōn, *latten*, "aurichalcum", PROMPT. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. 1, 221; latōn, latoun CHAUC. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latūn PL. CR. 196.
- latt(e)**, *A.Sax.* lætta VOC. 26, *O.Dutch* latte, *O.H.Germ.* latta, *lath* (*lat*), "asser", VOC. 235; latthe, laththe "tigillum", PROMPT. 288.
- lātteop** *see* under lāde.
- lād**, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.L.Germ.* lēth, lēð, lēd, *O.Icel.* leidr, *O.H.Germ.* leider, *loath* (*loth*), *molestus*, *odiosus*, MARH. 14; lād, lēð, lōð (*lōþ*) LA3. 244, 399 & 8803; lāþ ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAPES 360; lōð A. R. 168; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; lōþ WILL. 5201; GREG. 346; ich pas him lōþ O. A. N. 1088; lōth HAVEL. 261; looþ, lōth LANGL. B 9, 57; bē him lōþ (looth) or leef CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; laiþ H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þe lāthe Lazare TOWN. MYST. 248; þe lōpe gōst P. L. S. VIII, 135; lōpe (*pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1060; leide MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. 3, 401; lāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōdre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; lādest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lādest (lōpest) LA3. 2308; lōdest A. R. 296; *comp.* ilād.
- lādlic**, *A.Sax.* lādlic, *O.H.Germ.* leidlicher, *loathly*, GR. 42; lādlic (*lōþlic*) LA3. 4574; lōdlic ST. GEN. A. EX. 749; lōdlic A. R. 118; O. A. N. 32; lōpli WILL. 50; S. S. ED. WR. 3207; TOR. 963; lōthli "abominabilis", PROMPT. 314; lōdli MAPES 339; lōdliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lādliche (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; lādliche fēnd P. L. S. VIII, 141; lādliker (*compar.*) LA3. 15967; lōplokst (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312. lōdlichhēde AYENB. 203.

- lōthsum, *O. H. Germ.* leidsamer, *loathsome*, "abominabilis", PROMPT. 314.
- lād**, *A. Sax.* lād, *O. L. Germ.* lēth, *O. H. Germ.* leid, *molestia, injuria*: pat lād LA3. 16078; lāp ORM. 11887; lāth HAVEL. 76; he ne wile us dōn nōn lōd REL. ANT. 1, 218; lōp CHRON. VILOD. 92; PERCEV. 1935; AVOW. ARTH. LVII; lōpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1146; wipouten lōpe L. H. R. 139. lōdleas, *A. Sax.* lādleas, A. R. 188; pat lādlese meiden JUL. 45. lōdlēsnesse HOM. 2, 33. lādspæl, *A. Sax.* lādspell, LA3. 20808.
- lāde** *see* hlade.
- lāper**, *A. Sax.* leador, *O. Icel.* lōdr, *lather*.
- lādere** *invitator*; lādieres (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.
- lādien**, *A. Sax.* ladian, *O. Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O. Icel.* lada, *Goth.* lapon (καλειν), *O. H. Germ.* ladon, *lathe, vocare, invitare, citare*, LA3. 6673; lādē (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 203; lādied A. R. 144; lāpez (*imperat.*) A. P. 2, 81; lādēde (*pret.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in lādēde "qui vocaverat eum", LUKE 7, 39; *comp.* zeladien.
- lādien**, *A. Sax.* ladian, *O. Icel.* leida, *O. H. Germ.* leiden, *loathe, in odium venire*; lādīn JUL. 16; lādī H. M. 9; lōpin, lōthin "abominari, detestari", PROMPT. 316; lōpe ROB. 32; þat us lōpeþ (lōtheth) þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; lōdie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 324; leōdēde (*pret.*) LA3. 6096; lōped ALIS. ED. SK. 335; *comp.* alādien.
- lāpinge** *see* lādunge.
- lōpinge** *loathing*, PROMPT. 316.
- lādnesse**, *O. H. Germ.* leidnissa, *loathness*, HOM. 1, 95; lōdnesse A. R. 310.
- lādte**, *A. Sax.* lādðu, *odium*, LA3. 2328; lutel me is of oper luvē lease of oper lādde JUL. 27; prāppe & lāppe ORM. 5451; mūchel lēdde tō hire sunne HOM. 2, 141; lāpe HAVEL. 2976; lōpe SHOREH. 57; lōpe M. H. 81.
- lādunge**, *A. Sax.* lādung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio*, HOM. 1, 93; lādunge (lāpinge) LA3. 5115.
- lauzen** *see* hlahhen.
- launde** *see* lande.
- laurér**, *O. Fr.* laurier, lorér, *laurel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1027; lorér C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PROMPT. 313.
- lāve**, *A. Sax.* lāf, *O. Fris.* lāva, *O. L. Germ.* lēva, *O. Icel.* leif, *Goth.* *O. H. Germ.* leiba, *from* liven, *lave, reliquum*: nas þēr nā märe . . . tō lāve LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; þā lāfe "reliqui's", MAT. 14, 20.
- lāvedl** *see* under hlāf.
- laven**, *Fr.* laver, *lave*: tō lave & tō kestet A. P. 3, 154; þe dēu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lavede (*pret.*) PERCEV. 2250; hie his fēt lavede mid hire hōte tēres HOM. 2, 145; he lavede a sweōte LA3. 7489; it lavede a blōde REL. ANT. 1, 144; laved (*part.*) LANGL. B 14, 5; *comp.* bilaven.
- lavendère** *launder*, SPEC. 49; lavendēr CHAUC. L. G. W. 358.
- lavendre** *lavender*, "lavendula", REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- lavendrie** *laundry*, LANGL. B 15, 182.
- lāverd** *see* hlāford, under hlāf.
- laveroc** *see* larkē.
- lavor**, *O. Fr.* lavoir, *laver*, AYENB. 202; lavour REL. ANT. 1, 7; lavoures (*pl.*) PL. CR. 196.
- lāw** *see* lāh.
- lawe** *see* laze.
- lāwe** *see* hlāwe.
- lāped** *see* lēped.
- lax**, *A. Sax.* leax, *O. Icel.* lax, *O. H. Germ.* lahs, *salmon*, HAVEL. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAGM. 3.
- laye** *see* leze.
- lazar** *lazar*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.
- lē** *see* lā and hleou.
- leac**, *A. Sax.* leac, *O. Dutch* look, *O. Icel.* laukr, *O. H. Germ.* louch, *leek*; leek "porrum", PROMPT. 295; LANGL. 5, 65 (82); CHAUC. C. T. A 3879; *comp.* ker-, crōwe-, grār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlēc(-lōk).
- lead**, *A. Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M. H. Germ.* lōt, *lead, plumbum, vas plumbeum, perpendiculum*; lēd (leod) LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; lēd HAVEL. 924; SPEC. 83; a lēd vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; S. A. C. XII; leade (*dat.*) AYENB. 150; lēde LANGL. 5, 600 (6, 81); CHAUC. C. T. A 202; lēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 224; *comp.* brupenlēd.
- lēden**, *A. Sax.* leaden, *leaden, plumbens*, CHAUC. C. T. A 728.

**leaf**, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* lāf, *O.Dutch* loof, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub *n.*, *Goth.* laubs *m.*, *leaf*, *folium*, *MARH.* 1; leaf, liaf *AYENB.* 230 & 232; lēf *TREAT.* 137; lēf (leef) *LANGL. B.* 3, 337; lēf, leof, lief *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3177; leaf (lêves) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 46; lēf *FL. A. BL.* 294; treo þe bered lēf & blosman *HOM.* 1, 109; leaves *AYENB.* 57; lēfes *ORM.* 13737; lêves *O. A. N.* 1046 & 1326; *comp.* ivilēf.

lēfsel, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower of leaves*, *A. P.* 3, 448; lēf-, leefsels *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4061; lēfsal *ANT. ARTH. VI.*

**leaf**, *A.Sax.* (un)geleaf, *O.H.Germ.* gelouber, *credens*; *comp.* unleaf.

**leafe** *see* leave.

**leaze**, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* looghe, *O.H.Germ.* louga, *lye* (*ley*, *lee*); lêze *P. S.* 154; *AYENB.* 145; lêihe *MISC.* 193; lêie, lie “*lixivium*”, *PROMPT.* 294; lie “*lixivium*”, *REL. ANT.* 1, 8.

**leahter** *see* hlahter.

**leâl**, leêl, *O.Fr.* leâl, *loyal*, *MAN. ED. F.* 5924; lēl *WILL.* 5119.

lêliche *loyally*, *WILL.* 999.

**lealtē**, *O.Fr.* lealtē, *loyalty*, *SPEC.* 53; leautē, leutē *LANGL.* 3, 273 (289).

**lean**, *A.Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lahan, *vituperare*, *reprehendere*; *comp.* bilean; *deriv.* lac(?), lehter, last.

**lean**, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lôn, *O.Fris.* lân, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* laun, *merces*, *praemium*, *HOM.* 2, 222; ûre swinkes lean *MISC.* 60; lēn *ORM.* 1518; þat lēn *LA3.* 16691; lēn *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2838; lân *HOM.* 1, 163; *KATH.* 806; lien *P. L. S. VIII.* 32; *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; *comp.* edlên.

**leanc**, **leancen** *see* lâne, lœnen.

**leap**, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap*; leep “*sporta*, *corbis*, *nassa*”, *PROMPT.* 296; “*fi-scellam*”, *WICL. EXOD.* 2, 3; lêpe (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 359; *S. A. C. ED. WR. LXIX.*; lêpes (*pl.*) *ROB.* 265; *C. M.* 13513; lêpus *AUD.* 81; *comp.* bêr-, bread-, fisch-, sêdlēp.

**leap**, **leapen** *see* hleap, hleapen.

**leas**, *A.Sax.* leas, *O.Fris.* lās, *O.L.Germ.* lōs, *O.H.Germ.* löser, *Goth.* laus, *O.Icel.* lauss, *from* loosen, *void*, *false*, *vain*, *MARH.* 15; lēs *ROB.* 160; *RICH.* 3230; *P. S.* 214;

*S. S. ED. WR.* 2470; *REL. ANT.* 1, 123; lees “*falsus*”, *PROMPT.* 298; *SPEC.* 49; *E. T.* 1086; *CHAUC. R. R.* 8; leas (*subst.*) *A. R.* 82; *SHOREH.* 111; þat leas *JUL.* 75; lēs *LIDG. ST. TH.* 1777; þi lease pit *KATH.* 1010; bûten lêse *LA3.* 28150; lease (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII.* 129; *LA3.* 751; lease spefnēs *A. R.* 268; lêse *A. P.* 2, 1719; lêse pordes *O. A. N.* 756; *comp.* âre-, berd-, care-, eȝe-, ende-, fader-, jême-, grund-, help-, horte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, môder-, nead-, rêd-, rêche-, sak-, schame-, smeche-, steor-, þeu-, wem-, witlēs. leasliċho *FRAGM.* 1.

**leaste**, *A.Sax.* least, *from* leas, *vacillas*; *comp.* eȝe-, jême-, have-, ilêf-, môd-, rêche-, schame-, slâpleaste-(lēste).

**leasten** *see* læsten.

**leasunge**, *A.Sax.* leasung, leasing, *leasing*, *mendacium*, *HOM.* 1, 229; *A. R.* 82; lêsinge *LA3.* 2969; *MISC.* 37; *LANGL. B.* 4, 18; leesinge *PROMPT.* 298; lêsing *O. A. N.* 848; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 479; *OCTAV.* 1660; *PR. C.* 4274; *AUD.* 27.

**leave**, *A.Sax.* leaf, *M.H.Germ.* loubē, *leave*, *permissio*, *A. R.* 56; leave, lêve (lêve) *LA3.* 1271 & 4879; ich zeve þe leave (lêve) *JUL.* 34 & 35; lêfe *ORM.* 10229; *ISUMB.* 142; lêve “*licentia*”, *PROMPT.* 300; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 784; *HAVEL.* 1387; *H. H.* 175; *LANGL. B.* 18, 264; *TOR.* 440; ich . . . nime lêve *O. A. N.* 457; lêve, leeve *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1217; lêve, live *FL. A. BL.* 9 & 124; live *S. S. ED. WR.* 1568; *REB. LINC.* 6; mid þes kinges leave *MISC.* 145; *comp.* ileave.

lêfful *licitus*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3912; *W. A. I.* 22; leefful *WICL. LUKE* 6, 2; leofful, lêffol *TREV.* 4, 431.

**leave**, *A.Sax.* leafa(?), *M.L.Germ.* lôve, (*be*)-lief, *fides*, *KATH.* 386; *SHOREH.* 143; lâfe *ORM.* 16809; lêve *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *MAN. ED. H.* 247; *comp.* bi-, ileave-(leave). leafful *faiſthful*, *KATH.* 1038; lêfful *LA3.* 10854; *ORM.* 19242; lêfful *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3447; *MISC.* 23.

leatlich *credible*; lêvelik *ps.* 92, 5; *comp.* unleatlich.

**leaven**, *O.H.Germ.* louben, *leaf* (*leave*); lêvi *P. L. S. XV.* 126; leaved (*part.*) *ST. GEN.*

- A. EX. 3839; lêved WILL. 22; LANGL. B 15, 95; ilêved LEB. JES. 842.
- leaven** *see* lăven.
- lêvi** *leafy*, PALL. 4, 486.
- lecchen** *see* lacchen.
- leccioun**, *Lat.* lectio, *lection*, GREG. 986; *see* lessôn.
- leche**, *Fr.* lèche, *O.Fr.* lesché, (*printed* leche) "*leacu*", PROMPT. 292.
- lêche**, *lêchen* *see* lêche, lăchen.
- lecherie**, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, A. R. 60; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX, 140; AYENB. 9.
- lecherous** *lecherous*, AYENB. 111.
- lechnien** *see* lăchnien.
- lechour**, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, TREAT. 133; lechûr A. R. 216; MISC. 30; lechûrs (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53.
- lêd** *see* lead and leod.
- leddre** *see* hladdre.
- leden**, *A.Sax.* leden, læden, lyden = latin? *lidden*, *lingua*, *sermo*: an Englice leoden LA3. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. ANT. 2, 229; ledene, ledne LANGL. B 12, 253; ledden A. P. 1, 877; MIR. PL. 9; ledene (*dat.*) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136 & 170; ledne, ledene CHAUC. C. T. F 435; *comp.* bôcleden.
- leedin**, *M.H.Germ.* lœten, *from* lead, "*plumbare*", PROMPT. 292; ileaded (*part.*) A. R. 418.
- lêden** *see* lăden.
- leedare** "*plumbarius*", PROMPT. 292.
- lederôn**, *Fr.* laiderôn? ALIS. 3210; lîdrôn PROMPT. 303.
- lee** *lea*: lee of thrêdo "*ligatura*", PROMPT. 291.
- lee** *see* hleou.
- lêf** *see* leaf and leof.
- lêfdi** *see* under hlăf.
- lêfe** *see* leave.
- lêfen** *see* lăven.
- left**, **leften** *see* luft, luften.
- leg**, *O.Icel.* leggr (*crus*), *leg*, "*tibia*", PROMPT. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (*pl.*) LA3. 1876\* (*the first text has* seonken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. A 591; pēzes legges fēt ant al SPEC. 52.
- legât**, *Fr.* legât, *legate*, LA3. 24501.
- lege** *see* lige.
- leze**, *from* lîggen? *ley* (*lee*), *novalis*; leie (*ms.* leye) MAN. ED. F. 6983; mî lond leie (*ms.* leye) lîp P. S. 152; lai(e) *novale*, PROMPT. 285; TOR. 165; erien his leizes (leics) LANGL. 7, 5 (8, 5).
- leiland *ley-land*, TOWN. MYST. 101; leilond "*ter(r)s fre(s)cho*", VOC. 153.
- leze** *see* luze.
- lêze** *see* leaze and lîi.
- lêzen**, *A.Sax.* lêgan, *M.H.Germ.* lûngen. *from* lîi, *flammare*: lie and brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 1142; ilêzed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266.
- lêzen** *see* leozen.
- legende**, *Fr.* legende, *legend*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3141; MEDIT. 51.
- legge**, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, *from* lîggen, *leige*, PROMPT. 293.
- leggen**, *A.Sax.* leggan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen. *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* lîggen, *lay*, *ponere*, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dūn *deponere*, *prosternere*, KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B 2, 34; CHAUC. C. T. A 3937; lein HAVEL. 718; PROMPT. 294; leic MAPES 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wîp a swerde EGLAM. 416; legge (*pres.*) A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; (he) leied, leid A. R. 212 & 288; leid HOM. 2, 209; (pe) legged P. L. S. VIII, 159; þei leggîþ ALIS. 6602; leie (lei) (*imper.*) LA3. 5069; legge (*subjunct.*) FL. A. BL. 376; leigde (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; leide O. A. N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spe-ro LA3. 547; sche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. 366; lejde ORM. 1334; þu leidest HAVEL. 636; leiden KATH. 2252; heo leiden tō gadere LA3. 5904; lejd (*part.*) ORM. 3401; leid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, illeggen.
- leþhe** *see* leize.
- legistre**, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legist*; legistres (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).
- legiôn**, *Fr.* legiôn, *legion*, LA3. 6024; legioun CHRON. ENGL. 633.
- lêh?**
- lêhtûn, *A.Sax.* leahtûn voc. 285, lêhtûn BOUT. EV. GLOSS, lætûn(pard) voc. 27. leactûn BOSW. DICT., *laighton*, *hortus*

- olitorius*, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. ANT. 1, 264; leightone (*dat.*) LEG. 54. leihtunward MISC. 53.
- lêhe** *see* hlāwe.
- lehzen** *see* hlahhen.
- lēht** *see* liht.
- lehter**, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from* lean, *vice*; þesne lehter HOM. 1, 137; lehtres, lahtres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 55 & 149.
- lehter** *see* hlahter.
- lehtrien**, *A.Sax.* leahtrian, *reprove*; lehtrie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 215.
- lei**, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex*, KATH. 321; lai (*ms.* lay) MISC. 153; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOREH. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; MIR. PL. 201.
- lêi**, *A.Sax.* lēg, lȳg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug, *flame*, KATH. 1412; þene lēi (*ms.* ley) JUL. 66; lēi, lēie TREV. 4, 153; lēge HOM. 2, 49; lēie P. L. S. VIII, 140; R. S. V; lēize MAPES 338; lēie LANGL. B 17, 207; lē BRAND. 23; lize (*printed* ligho) ALIS. 3458; lēie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; lēies (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 41; P. R. L. P. 85.
- leie** *see* leze, laze and luze.
- lēie** *see* leaze and lēi.
- leien** *see* leggen.
- leiye**, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces*; lezhe ORM. 6234; lai c. m. 11814. lezhe man *mercenarius*, ORM. 6222.
- leiye** *see* leze.
- lēize** *see* lēi.
- lēizt** *see* lēit.
- leizter**, **lehter** *see* hlahter.
- leik**, **leiken** *see* lāc, lāken.
- lêin**, *O.H.Germ.* lougen *m.*, lougha *f.*, *O.Icel.* laun *f.*, *denial*, AMAD. ED. WEB. 511; laine (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MISC 810.
- lêinen**, *A.Sax.* lēgnian(?), lȳgnian, *O.Icel.* leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lōgnean, *O.H.Germ.* loughan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lain*, *negare*, *cellare*; lēine c. m. 2738; laine WILL. 906; IW. 703; PERCEV. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here lifðode ligned hem selven HOM. 2, 31; lēines A. R. 314\*; lained (*part.*) A. P. I', 244; *comp.* a-, forlêinen.
- leinten**, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *M.L.Germ.* lenten, *lent*, "*vor*", FRAGM. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lenten ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. B 20, 359; M. H. 122; āne lēnten AYENB. 91; lente PROMPT. 296; *comp.* midlenten. leintemeto HOM. 2, 67. lententide SAX. CHRON. 255. leintentime HOM. 1, 25.
- leinpe** *see* lengde.
- leir**, *A.Sax.* legor, (go)liger, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* legar, legor, *O.Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*, *lair* (*layer*), *cubile*, WART. HIST. 3, 330; L. H. R. 200; leire (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 103; laiere D. ARTH. 2293. leirstōwe *sepulcher*, LA3. 22874. leirewite *fine for lying with a bondwoman*, TREV. 2, 97.
- Leirchestre**, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; PROCL. 9; Loicestre ROB. 2.
- leiren**, *M.H.Germ.* legern (*sternere*)? þe rihte bilēve & þe sōde luve . . . bēn leiredo . . . on his heorte HOM. 2, 103.
- leiser**, *O.Fr.* leisir, *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. ED. F. 2753; CHAUC. D. BL. 172.
- lêit**, *A.Sax.* lēget, lȳget, liget, *fulgur*, HOM. 1, 43; GOW. 3, 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 41; (*ms.* leyt) MAT. 28, 3; MISC. 224; lēizt ROB. 308; lait AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; lēito (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. R. 306; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 169.
- leiten** *see* laitēn.
- lêiten**, *A.Sax.* lēgettā(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare*, *flammare*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; lēited (*pres.*) MARH. 13; lēito (*subjunct.*) GOW. 3, 95; lēitinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 185; lēitode (*prot.*) LA3. 18539; KATH. 671; laitid s. s. ED. WR. 2228.
- leitð** *see* lād.
- lêk** *see* leac.
- leken**, *O.Dutch* leken, *O.Icel.* leka, *M.H.Germ.* lechen, *leak*, *stillare*; leke PALL. 6, 33.
- lêl** *see* leal.
- leme** *see* lim.
- lême**, **lêmien** *see* loome, leomien.
- lemman** *see* leofman.
- lên** *see* lean.
- lenchen** *see* hlenchen.
- lende**, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O.Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend*, "*lum-*

*bus*", PROMPT. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GENES. 46, 26; lendene (*pl.*) MARK 1, 6; lenden MARI. 18; SHOREH. 44; AYENB. 236; lendes ORM. 3211; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; lenden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 280; lende ROB. 377.

lendbōn REL. ANT. 1, 216.

**lenden**, *A.Sax.* lenda, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; lende HAVEL. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; IW. 1449; M. T. 8; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne pai lende ISUMB. 508; hêre i mai nô lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; lende (*pret.*) DEGREV. 1560; nêh him he heom lende (lende) (*placed?*) LA3. 1989.

**lênden** *see* lênen.

**lêne** *see* lêne *and* lâne.

**lênen** *see* lênen.

**lenge**, *O.Dutch* lenge, linge, *ling, asellus*, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 296; HAVEL. 832.

**lenge**, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo*; lenghe REL. ANT. 2, 281; A. P. 1, 416.

**lenge?** *comp.* êlengē.

**lengen**, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolongare, morari*; pi lif lengen REL. ANT. 1, 185; lengē HAVEL. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. 1, 261; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVIII; i mai nô lenger lengē LANGL. 1, 185 (207); lengē *and* lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGREV. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* ilengen.

**lengde**, *A.Sax.* lengd, *O.Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo*, HOM. 1, 261; on lengde it sal him rêpen REL. ANT. 1, 221; lengpe LA3. 21993\*; O. A. N. 174; in lengpe (lenthe) *and* in brêde LANGL. B 2, 88; lengthe PROMPT. 296; lenkpe s. s. ED. WR. 2696; leinpe CHRON. ENGL. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 125; lenpe A. P. 2, 425; lenthe PR. C. 5899.

**lengpen** *lengthen*; lengpe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengped his lif LANGL. B 18, 300.

**lenien** *see* hleonien.

**lente**, *O.Fr.* lente, *lens*, WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 11.

**lenten** *see* leinten.

**lentil**, *O.Fr.* lentille, *Lat.* lenticula, *lentil*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1488.

**lenpe** *see* lengde.

**leo**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. *Lat.* leo, *O.Fr.* leon. liōn, *lion*, REL. ANT. 1, 125; leo, lê ORM. 5834 & 5978; leo, leōn, liūn LA3. 1463, 4085 & 28074; leōn ROB. 302; leūn REL. ANT. 1, 208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4025; HAVEL. 1867; leūn, liūn A. R. 120 & 164; lioun AYENB. 14; leōnes, leūnes (*gen.*) ORM. 5827 & 6027; liūnes KATH. 1847; leōnes (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

**leod**, leode, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.Germ.* liud *f.*, *O.Icel.* liodr, lýdr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* liut *m. n.*, *populus, gens*; leode, lêde, léd ORM. 7166, 7446 & 11313; over al pās leode LA3. 2054; leod (leode, lêde) *homo*, LANGL. 5, 522 (6, 6); leude, lêde GAW. 126 & 675; lêde FLOR. 716; OCTAV. 1459; ANT. ARTH. XXII; lued p. s. 155; lūd WILL. 452; leodes (*gen.*) MARI. 20; pisses lêdes king LA3. 9656; leode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; pe king wes on leode LA3. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; on leode B. s. VI; in lêde OCTAV. 183; M. ARTH. 653; MIR. PL. 163; in 3on leode A. P. 2, 772; leode (*pl.*) *homines*, ORM. 3237; MISC. 966; CL. M. 81; leode nêre pâr nāne LA3. 1118; pā leoden (leode) 1784; wolde ye mī leode lusten eure lôverde REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); lêde K. T. 124; MAN. ED. F. 7345; his lond *and* his lêde (leode) GAM. 71; lude GAW. 133; lith(e) HAVEL. 2515; leoden FRAGM. 5; leodes p. s. 150; JOS. 168; lêdes P. 65; lêdes, lûdes WILL. 195 & 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; pēre leodene king LA3. 892; leof heo wes pōn leoden 3234; inne feole leoden (*gentibus*) 8320. leodbischof *diocesan*, CHRON. ENGL. 322.

leodbiscopriche MISC. 145.

leodqvide LA3. 2914.

leodferde LA3. 5685.

leodkempe LA3. 6025.

leodking LA3. 867.

leodlic, *O.H.Germ.* liutlicher, *popularis*; pāt leodliche folc LA3. 14698.

leodrūne LA3. 14553.

leodscome LA3. 26297.

leodspel LA3. 15757.

leodswike LA3. 12942.

leoddeau LA3. 2059.

**leoden** *see* leden.

**leodisc** *popularis*, LA3. 2144; lëdisch A. P. 2, 1556.

**leof**, *A.Sax.* leof, *O.L.Germ.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.Icel.* liufr, *O.H.Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *liof* (*leof*), *carus*, *gratus*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & purd KATH. 2263; leof (lëf) LA3. 344; leof, lëf ORM. 733 & 2356; leof, lof o. A. N. 203 & 1277; lief HOM. 2, 7; luef REL. ANT. 1, 110; lëf ST. GEN. A. EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; (*printed* les) M. T. 89; lëf, leef, lief CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; leef (lief) or loop LANGL. B 9, 57; luef SPEC. 99; leof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof min LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lëf (leof) KATH. 786; Rimenild pi luef HORN ED. RITS. 564; leef LANGL. B 2, 33; mi swëte lëf (leef, lief) CHAUC. C. T. A 3792; enne leove mon LA3. 4486; mi leofve mon 8928; his lëve mon AN. LIT. 12; lëve (lieve) brôper CHAUC. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; leove (*pl.*) JOS. 240; frëndes lëfe and dëre PR. C. 2978; leovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r.* is) tō libben LA3. 466; lëvere (leovere) KATH. 2312; lëvere HAVEL. 1193; lëvre P. L. S. VIII, 15; lëver WILL. 453; lëvir OCTAV. 1183; AVOW. ARTH. XLIV; leovest (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LA3. 3288 & 3766; lëvest me wëre PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* ileof.

**leoflic**, *A.Sax.* leoflic, *gratus*, *amabilis*, LA3. 31787; spa leoflic and spa lufsum HICK. THES. 1, 167; leoflic A. R. 90; lëflic SPEC. 52; lëfi GREG. 59; hire lëflic(e) (leofliche) lich KATH. 1553; leofliche (*adv.*) MISC. 92; he heom leofliche biheold LA3. 47; & lëfi; þo him fëdde ORM. 3181; leoflukest (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

**leofmon** *amasius*, *amasia*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1430; lëfmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAVEL. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CHAUC. C. T. A 4240; LAUF. 301; A. P. 1, 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN ED. RITS. 550.

Leofric MISC. 145.

lëfsum, *O.H.Germ.* liebsamer; *gratus*, HOM. 2, 181.

**leofe** *see* leove.

**leozen**, *A.Sax.* leogan, *O.L.Germ.* liogan, *O.H.Germ.* liogan, liugan, *O.Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *mentiri*, P. L. S. VIII, 145; lëgen REL. ANT. 1, 175; leþhen ORM. 4907; lëje SPEC. 91; lieje AYENB. 63; lijen (lëje) LA3. 3034; lijen HOM. 1, 153; lije, lie (*ma.* lye) O. A. N. 853; lien A. R. 68; liin, lijin PROMPT. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. ED. WEB. 2409; CHAUC. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lie HORN ED. LUM. 1451; liest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. A. N. 367; lëxt ARTH. A. MERL. 912; lixt P. L. S. XX, 28; LANGL. B 5, 163; CHAUC. C. T. D 1618; lëged REL. ANT. 1, 224; lëþ SHOREH. 100; lihð A. R. 266; lieþ, likth LANGL. B 18, 31; (hie) lieð HOM. 2, 21; lihinde (*part.*) JUL. 2; lëh, lëh (*pret.*) LA3. 12942 & 17684; lëh ORM. 12178; lëþ SHOREH. 111; lëgh AM. A. AMIL. 846; luje þu HOM. 1, 93; lowe LANGL. B 18, 400; (heo) luzen LA3. 15024; P. L. S. VIII, 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. ED. WEB. 799; logen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61; lowen LANGL. B 5, 95; WICL. JUDGES 16, 15; *comp.* bi-, ileozen; *deriv.* luje.

**liezere**, *A.Sax.* leogere, *liar*, AYENB. 62; liezer B. S. VI; lihzare HOM. 1, 125; ligher PS. 115, 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

**leoht**, *A.Sax.* leoht, licht, lyht, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. liocht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *light*, *lux*, MAT. 4, 16; liht (liht?) P. L. S. VIII, 140; KATH. 1594; (*r.* w. riht) O. A. N. 230; (*r.* w. niht) B. S. V; (*ma.* lihht) ORM. 1918; liht (licht) A. R. 92; liht, lijt C. L. 723; lijt AYENB. 270; (*r.* w. riht) TREAT. 132; liht (*r.* w. nig) ST. GEN. A. EX. 44; lith, liet HAVEL. 576 & 588; litt(?) HICK. THES. 1, 227; lihte LA3. 26464; lihtes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132. liþbære. *A.Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer*, AYENB. 11; lig(t)bær ST. GEN. A. EX. 271.

leohtberinde HOM. 1, 219.

leohtfet "*lucerna*", MARK 4, 21; lihtfat ORM. 13399.

**liht** (liht?), *A.Sax.* leoht, *lȝht*, *O.L.Germ.* lioht, *O.H.Germ.* liohter, *light*, *lucidus*: hit was dæi liht *LA.* 5667; liht (*liȝt*) (*r. w.* niht) *O. A. N.* 332; *liȝt* *TREAT.* 134; *s. s. ED. WR.* 2037; þe lihte dai *HORN ED. RITS.* 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w.* brihte) *LA.* 17863; bi lihte daie *MISC.* 44; al þene dæi lihte *LA.* 19566; lihte (*adv.*) *MISC.* 149; lighte brenne *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. WR.* 6724; lihture (*compar.*) *A. R.* 94.

*liȝtsum lightsome, lucidus, WICL.* ps. 18, 9; *lightsum PROMPT.* 304.

**leohten**, *A.Sax.* leohtan, *lȝhtan*, *O.H.Germ.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light*, *lucere, illuminare, accendere*; lihten (lihten?) *KATH.* 1411; (*ms.* lihtenn) *ORM.* 19084; *liȝte* (*r. w.* riȝte) *BEK.* 1415; of his feire siȝte al þe bûr gan *liȝte* *HORN ED. LUM.* 386; lighte, lihte (*r. w.* brighte) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2426; *lihted* (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 111; *lihtep* *C. L.* 718; light mîn(e) eȝhen *PS.* 12, 4; lihte (*pret.*) *LA.* 25595; *liȝte* *P. L. S.* XIII, 121; þei lihten twô torches *JOS.* 191; *comp. a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.*

**lihtinge**, *liȝtinge, A.Sax.* lȝhtinge, *lighting, illuminatio, fulgur, L. H. R.* 46 & 47; *liȝtinge TREAT.* 135; *liȝting WICL.* ps. 43, 4.

**leohtnen** = leohten? *lighten, illuminare, fulgere*; *lightenin PROMPT.* 304; *liȝtnede* (*pret.*) *WICL.* 2 *TIM.* 1, 10.

**lihtnesse**, *A.Sax.* leohtness, *O.H.Germ.* liuhtnisse, *lucidity, ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1559; *liȝtnesse CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 2 (8).

**lihtninge** = lihtinge? *lightning, "fulgur", PROMPT.* 304; *lightning TOR.* 1512.

**leom** *see* lim.

**leome**, *A.Sax.* leoma, *O.L.Germ.* liomo, *O. Icel.* liomi, *Lat.* lûmen, *leom, lumen, jubar, KATH.* 1594; *A. R.* 94; *TREAT.* 133; leome (leom) *LA.* 17873; leome, leom *ORM.* 658 & 7627; lême *FL. A. BL.* 235; *LANGL. B.* 18, 124; lême, lêm *C. M.* 8048; lêm *ALIS.* 6848; leomen (*gen.*) *LA.* 17874; leomen (*pl.*) *LA.* 17868; lêmenes *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. TYRWH.* 14936; leomene, lêmene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 107.

**leomeke** *see* under hleou.

**leomen**, *A.Sax.* leomian(?), *lȝman, O. Icel.*

lioma, *Lat.* lûminâre, *leom, lucere, fulgere*: leomeþ, lêmeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 31 & 33; spa þat liht leomeð ant lêited *MARH.* 13; lêmeþ *ELL. ROM.* 1, 269; lûmes *SPEC.* 52; leomede (*pret.*) *JOS.* 687; lêmede *MAN. ED. F.* 9036; *LAUNF.* 942; lêmed *GAW.* 591; *A. P.* 1, 119; lêmid *M. ARTH.* 3308; *comp. alcomen.*

**leôn** *see* leo.

**leonesse**, *O.Fr.* lionnesse, *lionesse, CHAUC. C. T. D.* 637; *lionesse PROMPT.* 306.

**leoniæn** *see* hleoniæn.

**leopard**, *Fr.* leopard, *leopard, LANGL. B.* 15, 293; *lipard AYENB.* 14; *lebard WILL.* 2935; *Iw.* 240; *libardes* (*pl.*) *FR. C.* 1228.

**leor** *see* hleor.

**leornien** (leorni), *A.Sax.* leornian, *O.H.Germ.* lernen, *lirnen, O.Fris.* lerna, *lirna, learn, discere, LA.* 9897; leornen *KATH.* 110; leornen, lernen *ORM.* 9309 & 13005; leorni, lorni *O. A. N.* 642; leorne, leurne, lerne *TREV.* 3, 279 & 5, 193; lerne *ROB.* 100; *LANGL. B.* 20, 206; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 308; *TOR.* 2202; *lierni AYENB.* 34; *lurnen P. S.* 155; leornede (*pret.*) *LA.* 6297; *KATH.* 833; *A. R.* 254; *lurnede P. L. S.* X, 19; *lernede PERCEV.* 221; *lernede ORM.* 7248; *comp. ileornen.*

**lerning**, *A.Sax.* leornung, *learning, AUD.* 10. *leorningniht disciple, ORM.* 2234.

**leosen**, *A.Sax.* (be-, for)leosan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (far)leosan, *liosan, Goth.* (fra-)liusan, *O.Fris.* (ur)liasa, *leoso, perdere, LA.* 15238; *KATH.* 805; *A. R.* 102; *C. L.* 1177; l(e)osen, lêsen *O. A. N.* 351; leose *BEK.* 950; *SPEC.* 111; liese *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 214; lêsen *RICH.* 3182; lêsin *PROMPT.* 298; lêse *MISC.* 325; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1215; *PR. C.* 2915; *ANT. ARTH.* XXII; lêse, leese *WICL. GENES.* 18, 23; lise *S. S. ED. WR.* 899; lêse (*pres.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 189; þu lûst *BEK.* 859; (he) leost. lost, lûst *O. A. N.* 830 & 1193; lêt *SHOREH.* 108; *Gow.* 2, 147; ha leosed *MARH.* 14; leas (*pret.*) *A. R.* 54; leas, lês, lês (leos, lês) *LA.* 637, 6931 & 18202; leas, lias *AYENB.* 85 & 203; lês *ALIS.* 951; *WILL.* 887; lês, leas *LANGL. B.* 5, 499; leas *JOS.* 125; *S. S. ED. WR.* 3425; lês *MAPES.* 337; þou lore *ROB.* 428;



(we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B 12, 122; lore SHOREH. 18; lore (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. XVII, 477; loren, AYENB. 235; loren (*part.*) MAPES 334; lofn CHAUC. C. T. A 3536; S. S. ED. WR. 3065; PERCEV. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B 18, 79; GOW. 1, 189; HOCCL. I, 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LAI. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp.* forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lësen, los, losien, lore, lure.

**leoten** *see* hleoten.

**leod**, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Icel.* liod, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel & leop (*printed* leow) HOM. 1, 153; leod (leod?) H. M. 21; lëd ST. GEN. A. EX. 27; leode (*dat.*) LAI. 30054; lëde BEVES 2130. leopcreft FRAGM. 1. leodscöp LAI. 30609.

**leod** *see* lid.

**leode** *see* hleoude.

**leopi** *see* lepi.

**leodien** *see* ledien.

**leove**, *O.Dutch* lêve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi (*amor*)? leove heom wes bitwûne LAI. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

**leovien**, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare*; leovie (*pres.*) LAI. 4556; leovede (*pret.*) LAI. 4850; ileoved (*part.*) LAI. 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

**leovien** *see* livien.

**leop**, **leoppe** *see* hleou, hleoude.

**lep** *see* leap and hleap.

**lêpe**, *Swed.* löpe (*rennat*), *from* hleapen? *comp.* chëslêpe.

**lêpe**, *A.Sax.* (ân)lêpe; *comp.* sunderlêpes.

**lêpen** *see* hleapen.

**lêpi**, *A.Sax.* (ân)lôpig, lypig; *comp.* ânlēpi.

**lepre**, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra*, MISC. 31; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 44.

**leprûs leprous**, A. R. 148; MISC. 31.

**lër** *see* hleor.

**lere** *see* lure.

**lêre**, **lêren** *see* lîere, lîeren.

**lerke lirk, ruga**; lerkes (*pl.*) DEST. T. 3029.

**lernien** *see* leornien.

**les** *see* læs.

**lës** *see* leas.

**lesarde**, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, *lizard*, PROMPT. 298; lusarde LANGL. B 18, 335.

**lese** *see* lespe and lesse.

**lesen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. lesan, *O.Icel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, colligere*; lese LANGL. B 6, 68; leseth (*pres.*) PALL. 8, 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 11; [lesid (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 19, 10.]

**lësen**, *A.Sax.* lësan, lÿsan, *O.Fris.* lësa, *O.Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lôsian, *O.H.Germ.* lösen, *Goth.* lausjan, *from* leosen, *release, deliver*, HOM. 1, 171; ORM. PREF. 63; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2897; lësen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne ledien KATH. 1530; lëses (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lëse (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 333; AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; lësannde (*part.*) A. P. 1, 836; lëside (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 69; lëside R. S. V; lësed Iw. 2864; lësed (*part.*) ORM. 4044; PR. C. NOTES P. 267; *comp.* a-, ilësen.

**lësen** *see* leosen.

**lezere gleaner**, AYENB. 86.

**lëser releaser**, WART. HIST. 1, 24.

**leshe** *see* lesse.

**lësinge**, *A.Sax.* lÿsing, "*solutio*", PROMPT. 298.

**lësinge** *see* leasunge.

**lëske**, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lÿske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk (liak)*, "*inguen*", PROMPT. 298; (*ms.* lesske) ORM. 4776; lëskes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.

**lësnisse**, *A.Sax.* lësniss, *releasement*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lÿsnisse P. L. S. XV, 75.

**lesse**, *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; leece PROMPT. 291; lese OCTOV. 767; leeshe HALLIW. DICT. 510.

**lessen** *see* læssen.

**lessôn**, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessûn WILL. 341 & 4442; lessûn A. R. 282.

**lest** *see* last and lust.

**lëst** *see* læst.

**lëste** *see* leaste.

**lësten** *see* lusten and hlusten.

**lësten** *see* læsten.

**lespe**, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, *leasow, lease, passuum*, HOM. 2, 37; ine heoveno is large lespe A. R. 94; leswe, lesewe WICL. IS. 7, 25; lese ROB. 43; BRAND. 7; WILL.

- 175; TREV. 5, 303; GOW. 1, 17; leswa (lesewes) (*pl.*) LAJ. 2011.
- leswien**, *A.Sax.* lespian, *pascere*; leseped (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 39; lespe (*imperat.*) A. R. 100; læsiende (*part.*) MARK 5, 11; leseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 8, 34.
- let** *see* lat.
- letanie**, *O.Fr.* letanie, *litany*, PROMPT. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.
- lete**, *Fr.* lit (de justice)? *leet*: amercin in à corte or lete PROMPT. 11.
- lète**, *lèten* *see* lète, lāten.
- leton**, *leton*, *Med. Lat.* lectrum, *lectern*, PROMPT. 299.
- lette**, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let*, *retardatio*, *impedimentum*, HOM. 1. 239; LAJ. 4572\*; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. 2, 92; CHAUC. C. T. E 300; S. S. ED. WR. 2439; ANT. ARTH. III; without(e) lette MIRC 677.
- letten**, *A.Sax.* lettian, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzen, *from* lat, *let*, *tardare*, *impedire*, A. R. 162; REL. ANT. 1, 131; GOW. 2, 72; lette HAVEL. 1164; SHOREH. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B 17, 78; MAND. 173; i lette þou nōjt BRAND. 27; letted LAJ. 22009; lettep ORM. 14117; lettes PR. C. 238; lette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 389; lætten (*lette*) LAJ. 1344; *comp.* illetten.
- lette** *impeditor*, LANGL. 1, 67 (69).
- lettered** *lettered*, *literatus*, WILL. 4088.
- lettinge**, *M.L.Germ.* lettinge, *letting*, *impedimentum*, LAJ. 7820; LANGL. 6, 7 (7, 7); letting ST. GEN. A. EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. 1, 187.
- lettre**, *Fr.* lettre, *letter*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; P. L. S. XXIV, 156; MAN. ED. F. 941; lettres (*pl.*) A. R. 422.
- letrûre**, *O.Fr.* letrûre, *literature*, LANGL. C 10, 198; letrûre ALIS. ED. SK. 1152.
- letnarie**, *O.Fr.* lettuaire, *electuary*, PROMPT. 300; A. R. 370; CHAUC. C. T. C 307.
- letuce** *lettuce*, "*lactuca*", PROMPT. 300; PALL. 2, 202.
- lethe**, *O.Dutch* (ou)lede, *leath*, *otium*, HOM. 1, 35; leþe A. P. 3, 160.
- lether**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. ledr, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. leder, *leather*: þet leder A. R. 392; leþer A. P. 2, 1581; leþer, lether CHAUC. C. T. A 3250; leþir, leþir "*corium*", PROMPT. 293.
- leþer** *see* ludor.
- leþeren**, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern*, WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9; à leþerne (leþeren) þurs LANGL. 5, 110 (192).
- leðerien**, *A.Sax.* leðrian, lyðrian, *from* laþer, *lather* (*lether*): he leþerede a swôte LAJ. 7489\*; liðerede o blōde MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.
- leþi**, *O.Fris.* leþeg, ledig, *O.Dutch* ledigh, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* lede, *otiosus*, *vacuus*, *exilis*: 3ef êni bō; (*r. lō*) þer leþi (? *printed* lothy) wære SHOREH. 156; à ful leþi þing it wære LANGL. B 10, 184; leþi and lène L. H. R. 147; leþi "*flexibilis*", PROMPT. 302; leþi mastes M. T. 129; his êrelappes waxes leþi REL. ANT. 1, 54.
- leðien** *leathe*, *lazaro*, *mitigare*, KATH. 1530: (3)if he him wold(e) leodien of lāde his benden LAJ. 4775; leþe GAW. 2438; A. P. 3, 3; leðed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 71; leþes "*mitigas*", PS. 88, 10\*; leode (*imperat.*) MARH. 13; leode ûre benden LAJ. 21922; leodede (*pret.*) MARH. 13; þat weder leodede LAJ. 12042; leþed his soru M. H. 86.
- lêde** *see* lādde.
- leuke** *see* hleuke.
- leuā** *see* leo.
- levain**, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein "*fermentum*", PROMPT. 300.
- lève** *see* leave and lāve.
- level**, *O.Fr.* livel, *level*, "*perpendicularum*", PROMPT. 301; level (livel) and line LANGL. 10, 179 (11, 135); levele (*dat.*) AYENB. 150.
- lêven**, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lyfan, *O.Icel.* leyfa, *O.H.Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *leave*, *permittere*, *concedere*: eouer āxe ich cou lêve LAJ. 1053; lêf (*imperat.*) JUL. 29; leaf me gân MARH. 12; lêve (*subj.*) A. R. 88; HORN ED. LCM. 461; HAVEL. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (*printed* lene) SPEC. 57; god lêve hem in his blisse spilen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2532; Crist lêve þat he so mōte TRANSACT. 18, 25; lêfe ORM. 8873; lêfle (*pret.*) MARK 5, 13; lêved (*part.*) KATH. 771; *comp.* ilêven.

**lêven**, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lýfan, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)-lôvian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from leave*, (*be*)*lieve*, *credere*, *MARH.* 5; *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *H. H.* 231 (235); *SPEC.* 37; lêven an (in) god *JUL.* 10 & 12; ho scal lêven o mine godes *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; leeven *C. L.* 615; lêvin *PROMPT.* 301; lêfen *ORM.* 1153; lêve *WILL.* 4175; *ALIS.* 326; lêfe *MIR. PL.* 110; tō lûvene *HOM.* 1, 75; lêve (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 89; *CHAUC. C. T. E* 2205; lôfe *ISUMB.* 253; leove *MARG.* 169; lêves *HAVEL.* 1781; lœven, liven *LANGL. B* 15, 403; leeven *MAND.* 108; lèvé (*subjunct.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 1506; lèfde (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 125; *KATH.* 430; lèveve *ROB.* 265; lifde *REL. ANT.* 2, 244; lèfden *MARH.* 2; loeved (*part.*) *HOCCL. I*, 220; *comp.* bilêven, 3e-lêfen.

**lêven** *see* lœven and leaven.

**leveme** (lêvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, "fulgur", *PROMPT.* 301; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3265; *GOW.* 3, 77; levin *HAVEL.* 2690; *AVOW. ARTH.* LXV; *TOWN. MYST.* 116; levene (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D* 276.

**lêvenesse** "confidentia", *PROMPT.* 301.

**lever**, *A.Sax.* læfer, *M.H.Germ.* leber, "scirpus", *LEECHD.* 3, 335.

**levien** *see* livien.

**levour**, *O.Fr.* levier, *lover*, *ROB.* 126; *WICL. IS.* 27, 1; lover *PARTEN.* 4177.

**lewe** *see* hlewe.

**lêwed** *see* laped.

**lewke** *see* hleuke.

**lex** *see* lax.

**leye** *see* leze and luzo.

**liad**, *liaf* *see* lead, leaf.

**liard**, *O.Fr.* liard (*gris pommelé*), *P. S.* 71.

**libben** *see* livien.

**libel**, *Fr.* libelle, *libel*, "libellum", *WICL. MAT.* 5, 31; libelles (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

**liberté**, *Fr.* liberté, *liberty*, *CHAUC. C. T. E* 145.

**librarie**, *Fr.* librairie, *library*, *TREV.* 4, 37.

**lic**, *O.Dutch* lijk, *O.Icel.* likr, = *zelic?* *like*, *similis*, *ORM.* 2569; *REL. ANT.* 1, 227; *lic*, *liic* *WICL. MAT.* 20, 1; *lik* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 223; *MAND.* 47; *lik*, *like* *LANGL.* 9, 6 (10, 6); *CHAUC. C. T. A* 412; *like*, *liche* *RICH.* 5498 & 5900; *lich* *HAVEL.*

2155; *liche* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2991; *WILL.* 3678; *nas nōn his liche* *FL. A. BL.* 88; þei bēþ nō man lich(e) *P.* 56; *comp.* ær-, aȝe-, an-, an-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blide-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, clæn-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cūð-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, earm-, eade-, êche-, ofen-, eȝes-, fêr-, fæst-, feond-, flêsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fûl-, gāl-, gâst-, ȝe-, ȝeap-, ȝeâr-, ȝeômer-, ȝeorn-, glæd-, gôd-, grame-, great-, grædi-, grim-, grîs-, hæpe-, hâl-, hām-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hêr-, hôker-, hreou-, huht-, hwat-, hwi-, in-, inner-, kæn-, kine-, laȝe-, lād-, leof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, open-, prûd-, rād-, riche-, sâr-, schame-, schand-, sôm-, smerte-, sôð-, spêd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sumer-, sunder-, swa-, swête-, tid-, time-, treop-, præ-, þu-, þulde-, útter-, wac-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wôd-, wråd-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlic.

*likli* *likely*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1172; *HOCCL. I*, 74.

*liklihêde* *likelihood*, *CHAUC. C. T. B* 1786.

**lic?**

*licvol* *pleasing, agreeable*, *AYENB.* 217; *lik-ful* *P. L. S.* XXXV, 80.

*licpurde*, *A.Sax.* licpyrde, *agreeable, acceptable*, *A. R.* 120; *H. M.* 11; *HOM.* 2, 7.

*licpurpiȝ* *agreeable*, *ORM.* 15919.

**lic**, *lich*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* lic, *O.Icel.* lik, *Goth.* leik *n.* (cōwja), *O.H.Germ.* lih, *lich f.*, *like*, *lich*, *corpus*, *LAI.* 6682 & 10434; *ORM.* 8183 & 16300; *lich* *MARH.* 5; *MISC.* 149; hire lēflich *lich* *KATH.* 1553; þet rotede *lich* *A. R.* 216; *lich*, *liche* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2441 & 2488; *liche* "funus", *PROMPT.* 302; *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; *ALIS.* 3482; whan he lip ā cold *liche* *P. L. S.* Vb, 48; *liche* (*dat.*) *BEK.* 259; *LANGL.* 10, 2 (11, 2); hu mahtest þu gān tō þine āzene *liche* (*assist at thy own funeral?*) *HOM.* 1, 29.

*lichame*, *A.Sax.* lichama, -homa, *corpus*, *MAT.* 5, 29; *P. L. S.* VIII, 153; *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *licame* *LAI.* 11046; *lic-home*, *licome* *O. A. N.* 1054; *licome* *KATH.* 215; *A. R.* 4; *R. S.* V; þes *lic-ome* *lust* *HOM.* 1, 19; *licham* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 200; *likame* *MISC.* 48; *WILL.*

- 227; *licam*, *likam* LAGL. PROL. 30; *licam* AUD. 17.  
*lichamlich corporeus*; *licomliche (pl.)* A. R. 240; *licomliche pinen* KATH. 42; *lichamliche (adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 130.  
*lichhūs* HOM. 2, 169.  
*lichraste*, *A.Sax.* *licrest*, *sepulcher*, LAI. 17225.  
*lichpropere*, *A.Sax.* *licpropere*, *leprosus*; *lichpropæres (pl.)* LUKE 4, 27.  
*lichwake like-wake*, MIRC 1465; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958.  
**licence**, *Fr.* *licence*, *licence*, LAGL. PROL. 82 (85).  
**licenciati**, *Ital.* *licenziato*, *licenciato*, CHAUC. C. T. A 220.  
**lich** *see* *lic*.  
**liche**, *A.Sax.* (man-, spin)*lica*, *Goth.* (man-) *leika*, *O.H.Germ.* (man)*licha*, *form*, *figure*, HOM. 1, 141; SHOREH. 20; *ā wifmonnes liche* LAI. 1142; *liche*, *like* A. R. 224 & 262; *like* ORM. 5813; GOW. 1, 143; *comp.* *manliche*.  
**Lichetfeld**, *A.Sax.* *Licetfeld*, *Lichfield*, (? *printed* *Lycchesfeld*) MISC. 146.  
**licken**, *A.Sax.* *liccian*, *O.L.Germ.* *liccon*, *lecccon*, *O.H.Germ.* *lecchon*, *lick*; *likkin* "lingere", PROMPT. 305; *licke* PS. 71, 9; *lickest (pres.)* AN. LIT. 90; *licked* H. M. 9; *lickede (pret.)* P. L. S. XVIII, 69; *likked* IW. 2008; A. P. 2, 1521; *licked (part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 114; *ilicked* HOM. 1, 200.  
**likkare**, *O.H.Germ.* *lecchhari*, *licker*, PROMPT. 305.  
**lickestre linctrix**: *pe tonge pe lickestre* AYENB. 56.  
**licness(e)**, *M.L.Germ.* *liknisse*, *likness*, *similitudo*, ORM. 1047; *likness* ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; AYENB. 92; *likness*, *liknes* LAGL. B 1, 113; *he seide tō hem al so ā likness* WICL. LUKE 5, 36.  
**licorice**, *Lat.* *liqviritia*, *licorice*, PROMPT. 303; *licoriz* LAI. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.  
**licorous**, *Fr.* *liqueureux*, *lickerous*, KN. L. 22; *likorous* AYENB. 95; LAGL. PROL. 30; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (72).  
**licorousnesse**, *likorousnesse* *lickerousness*, CHAUC. C. T. D 611.  
**licour**, *O.Fr.* *likeur*, *liquor*, SHOREH. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; *licūr* A. R. 164.  
**lid** *see* *hlid*.  
**lide** *see* *hlūde*.  
**liden** *see* *hliden*.  
**lie**, *Fr.* *lie*, *lee*, *fiex*, "lia", PROMPT. 303.  
**lie** *see* *luje*.  
**lie** *see* *lōi* and *leaje*.  
**lief** *see* *leaf* and *leaf*.  
**liezen** *see* *leozen*.  
**lien** *see* *lean*.  
**lien** *see* *liggen*, *lēzen* and *leozen*.  
**lies** *see* *leas*.  
**liesen** *see* *leosen*.  
**lieutenant**, *Fr.* *lieutenant*, *lieutenant*, LAGL. B 16, 47.  
**lif**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *lif*, *O.H.Germ.* *lib*, *life*, *vita*, *corpus*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. ED. WR. 2816; *muncchene lif monachorum vita*, *monachium*, HOM. 1, 93; *lif & leomen* LAI. 702; & *binom hire seolven þat lif* 3776; *lif and lime* O. A. N. 1098; *mi lēve lif* LEG. 31; *his douȝter þat leove lif* ALIS. 2502; *lif and sōule* LAGL. B 12, 188; *ēch lif hit lōpede* C 8, 50; *ani lif* MIRC 1300; *liif* WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN 3, 15; *lives*, *lives*, *lives (gen.)* LAI. 229, 2425 & 8866; *lives* A. R. 390; REL. ANT. 1, 235; HAVEL. 509; LAGL. B 19, 154; *heo beoð lives (in vita)* HOM. 1, 31; *ah þu nōvre mon tō gōde lives ne deapēs stal ne stōde* O. A. N. 1632; *ā lives mon* C. L. 1422; *o lives (for live)* MAPES 338; *live (dat.)* A. R. 152; *on live* S. S. ED. WR. 56; DEGREV. 966; *sāri he was on live* LAI. 1037; *pā pes him on live* JUL. 48; *tō live god him wald(e) bring(e)* GREG. 265; *tō bringe þe of live* HORN ED. RITS. 695; *bringe fro live* CHAUC. R. R. 7260; *bi life* *belīce*, *celeriter*, ORM. 17943; *be life* FLOR. 1654; *bi life*, *bi live* LAI. 4191 & 25636; *bi live* S. S. ED. WR. 2693; *be live* LUD. COV. 230; *bi live (blive)* KATH. 2311; *bi live*, *blive* WILL. 248 & 1705; *blive* BRAND. 20; *comp.* *cot-*, *muncclif*.  
*lifdages*, *A.Sax.* *lifdagas*, *O.Icel.* *lifdagar*. *life-days*, *life*, HOM. 1, 129; *lifdawes* WILL.

3704; lifdaies LANGL. 1, 27; lifdazen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 11295; pē (h)pile þu art on lifdaze O. A. N. 1141; lifdawe P. L. s. XIII, 93; ibrōht of lifdawe HORN ED. RITS. 914.

lifflæsten *vivify; comp.* 3eliffæsten.

lifful KATH. 867.

lifhāli *holy of life*, JUL. 2; lifhōli A. R. 346; HOM. 2, 133; lifhooli PROMPT. 303.

lifhōlinessse HOM. 1, 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C 6, 80.

lif(h)wile AN. LIT. 5.

liflade *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus*, MARH. 20; lifhōde A. R. 350; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. 2, 561; lif-, liflōde PROMPT. 308.

liflcas *lifeless*, KATH. 896; liflūs LEG. 151.

liflich *lively, vitalis, corporalis*, TRANSACT. 18, 25; lifli WICL. WISD. 15, 11; lifli "vivax", PROMPT. 308; lifli (*adv.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) TRIST. 3, 50.

lifsid H. M. 45.

liftime *life-time*, REL. ANT. 1, 224; WILL. 999.

lifisch *vivus?* nān lifishe man ORM. 2463.

lifnoþ *see* livenad.

lift, liften *see* luft, luften.

lige, O.Fr. ligo, liege, *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. ED. F. 7455; ni lege man WILL. 1174.

lije *see* luge.

lije *see* lei.

ligen *see* ligen.

lijen *see* leozen.

lijer, O.H.Germ. ligiri, *cubitus; comp.* forlijer.

lijere, O.H.Germ. (bi)legari, *cubitor; comp.* forlijere.

liggen, A.Sax. liegan, liegean; O.L.Germ. ligen, liegean, O.Icel. liggja, O.H.Germ. ligan, ligen, Goth. ligan, *lie (lig), jacere, cubare*, LAJ. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; liggo O. A. N. 1200; FL. A. BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B 11, 418; S. S. ED. WR. 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun *decumbere*, ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAVEL. 876 & 2134; ligge (lie) bi hire TREV. 3, 257; ligge, lije MAND. 240 & 276; liggin, ligin, liin PROMPT. 304; ligen REL. ANT. 1, 177; lije

GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHRON. 262; MAPES 335; lin ORM. 6020; ST. GEN. A. EX. 942; lie CHAUC. C. T. A 3651; list (*pres.*) H. M. 9; O. A. N. 1502; whēr þe wrong liggeþ (lihþ) LANGL. B 3, 169 (175); ligges PERCEV. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; lið LAJ. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. V; liþ ORM. 1238; O. A. N. 430; P. S. 152; ne lið (hit) nāpt tō þe tō leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; 3o ligged (liggen) 2389; (heo) ligged A. R. 316; þe londes þe þēr tō ligged (*pertinent*) JUL. 13; liggeþ O. A. N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liþ (*imperat.*) LAJ. 18097; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subjunct.*) A. R. 424; SHOREH. 30; liggende (*part.*) GOW. 1, 187; ligginde SHOREH. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180 & 2246; ligging CHAUC. C. T. A 2390; læi, A.Sax. læg, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth. lag, O.Icel. lā, (*pret.*) lay, SAX. CHRON. 251; læi, lei (lai) LAJ. 393 & 681; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rōme KATH. 28; la; ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms. ley*) O. A. N. 1494 & 1509; lai Jos. 176; (*ms. lay*) BEK. 892; LANGL. 5, 46 (64); læien, lēzen (lēizen) LAJ. 1657 & 9804; leizen P. S. 190; Jos. 418; leien A. R. 106; lēio WILL. 4307; (*ms. leye*) BEK. 2457; lēie (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 134; leien, A.Sax. (a)legen, O.Icel. leginn, O.H.Germ. (gi)leganer, (*part.*) lain, AN. LIT. 11; (*ms. leyen*) CHRON. ENGL. 742; LANGL. 3, 38 (39); RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, umbe-, underliggen; *deriv.* laje, legge, leggen, leir, lijere.

liþhen *see* hlahhen.

lignen *see* lēinen.

liht *see* liht.

lihen, lihzen *see* hlahhen.

lihnen, *from* lean? *blame, reprehend?* tō lihen (*ms. lihhenn*) þat lērede folc ORM. 7440; tō lihen þezre spæche 18618.

liht (liht?), A.Sax. liht, leoht, O.Fris. licht, O.H.Germ. lihter, liehter, Goth. leihts, O.Icel. lèttir, *light, levis*, A. R. 220; (*r. w. riht*) SPEC. 102; (*ms. lihht*) ORM. 4500; liht, liht C. L. 958; liht (*r. w. briht*) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liht tō zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. 2, 95; þe lihte heorte A. R.

60; lihte (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 180; liȝte ROB. 25; lihte (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nāne lihte plahen KATH. 106; lihturo (*compar.*) A. R. 140; liȝtere WILL. 2119; liȝter LANGL. B 17, 39.

liȝthōd *levitas*, WICL. JER. 3, 9.

lihtliċ *lightly*, *levis*, O. A. N. 1759; lihtliche (*adv.*) A. R. 392; liȝtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B 18, 267; lēhtliche (lihtliche) LA3. 26079; lēhtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; lihtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 254; liȝtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B 12, 158; A. P. 3, 47.

lihtschipe *levitas*, HOM. 1, 261.

lihtsum *lightsome*, "*facilis*", PROMPT. 304; lightsom CHAUC. R. R. 936.

**liht** *see* leocht.

**lihte** (lihte?) *light* (*leet*), *pulmo*, FRAGM. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; lightes TRIST. 1, 46; DESTB. T. 10705; *comp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo*, легкій *levis*.

**lihten** (lihten?), *A.Sax.* lihtan, *M.H.Germ.* lihten, *O.Icel.* lētta, *light* (*leeght*), *levare*, *descendere*, GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dūn heo gunnen lihten, LA3. 26337; hpat gōd þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; ȝe schulen beon idodded four siden i ðe ȝere vor tō lihten oper heaved 429; tō ligten hēr on erde REL. ANT. 1, 202; ligten him of his birdene 217; lihte Jos. 81; lightin "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 304; lighte Gow. 2, 371; lihted (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; liȝteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; lihte (*pret.*) H. H. 31; liȝte WICL. GENES. 24, 64; he liȝte a doun LANGL. B 17, 64; liht (*part.*) SPEC. 37; liȝt A. P. 1, 987; light TOWN. MYST. 107; *comp. a-*, illihted.

**lihten** *see* lechten.

**lihtnen** = lihten, *lighten*: heo was lihtned of hire evel Jos. 644.

**lihtnen** *see* lechten.

**liȝtnesse** *lightness*, *levitas*, WICL. 2 COR. 1, 17; lightnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3383.

**lik** *see* lic.

**like** *see* liche.

**liken**, *O.L.Germ.* liken (lycken) v. D. SCHÜEREN'S TEUT., *O.H.Germ.* lichon (*polire*)? *comp.* billiken.

**liken**, *A.Sax.* lician, *O.L.Germ.* licon, O.

*Icel.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.Germ.* lichen, *like*, *placere*, A. R. 238; þu shalt . . . liken alle men HOM. 2, 29; & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. A. N. 342; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes LANGL. 1, 41 (43); likes PR. C. 7851; likinde (*part.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2299; c. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp. i-*, misliken.

**likinge** *see* likunge.

**likken** *see* licken.

**liknin**, *Swed.* likna, *M.L.Germ.* likenen, *O.H.Germ.* gilichinon, *liken*, "*similare*", PROMPT. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liknez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 499; he liknede his fader MAN. ED. F. 3632; likned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned tō þe worlde LANGL. 8, 34 (39); ilikned SHOREH. 58.

**likunge** *liking*, A. R. 180; lkinge HOM. 1, 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B 11, 20; lking P. L. S. XXV, 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292.

**lilie**, *A.Sax.* lilie, *O.H.Germ.* lilia, *lily*, SPEC. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire plite O. A. N. 439; lilien (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 27.

liliewhit SPEC. 30.

**lim**, *A.Sax.* lim, leom n., *O.Icel.* limr m., *limb*, "*membrum*", PROMPT. 305; TOR. 2498; Hocct. I, 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lið JUL. 13; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17 & 208; lim. lime (leme) LA3. 3011 & 4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 23; LANGL. B 20, 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAVEL. 1409; wiþ lime and lip(e) MAPES 335; lime (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes (lime) LA3. 702, 6275 & 19501; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREAT. 138; CHAUC. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen (leomen) KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110. limmēle *limbmeal*, *membratim*, LA3. 25618; limmēle, limemele TREV. 5, 281; limlememēle WICL. 2 MACC. 1, 16; todrawe limemēle BEK. 1818.

- lim**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lim n., *O.H.Germ.* lim m., *limo*, "gluten", FRAGM. 2; "*viscus, calx*", PROMPT. 305; LA3. 15466; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, liim) O. A. N. 1056; (*ms.* lym) P. L. S. XII, 54; ALIS. 420; CHAUC. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stân ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. II, 91.  
 limjerde *virga viscata*, PROMPT. 305; LAGL. B 9, 179; *PL. CR.* 564.  
 limröd(e), *M.H.Germ.* limruote, *lime-rod*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14694.  
 limtwig *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.
- limin**, *A.Sax.* liman, *M.H.Germ.* limen, *lime*, *glutinare, viscare, calce illinere*, PROMPT. 305; lime CHAUC. TROIL. 353; limed (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whitlimen.
- limien!** *comp.* bi-, tolimien.
- limitour** *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CHAUC. C. T. A 209.
- limous**, *Lat.* limōsus, *limous*, PROMPT. 305.
- limp**, *limpe accident: limpes (pl.)* HOM. 2, 197; *comp.* i-, unlimp(-limpe).  
 limpflich *convenient, suitable?* limpliche mihte HOM. 2, 25.
- limpen**, *A.Sax.* limpan, *O.H.Germ.* limphan, *convenire, contingere, accidere: limpe* Jos. 213; limped (*pres.*) KATH. 471; tō eiper limped his dōle A. R. 10; limpes A. P. 3, 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilimpen.
- limunge**, *M.H.Germ.* limunge, *glutinatio*, A. R. 138.
- lim**, *O.H.Germ.* lun (*paxillus, obax?*)  
 linpin(n)e *lin-pin, paxillus axis*, VOC. 202.
- lin**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* lin, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* linum, *Gr.* λίνον, *line*, "*linum*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; line (*dat.*) HAVEL. 539.  
 linsēd, -seed *line-seed*, VOC. 156 & 217.
- linage**, *O.Fr.* lināge, *lineage*, MAN. ED. F. 944; PARTEN. 5033.
- Lincolne**, *A.Sax.* Lindeylne, *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.  
 Lincolneshire *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.
- linda**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lind, *O.H.Germ.* linda, *lind, lime*, "*tilia*", PROMPT. 305; VOC. 228; LI B. DISC. 1039; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; SACRAM. 389; linde (*dat.*) ALIS. 2489; GOW. 1, 119; LAGL. B 1, 154; TRIAM. 426; in ðre linde O. A. N. 1750.
- linden**, *A.Sax.* linden, *linden, tiliagineus: linden spōn* TRIST. 2, 84.
- Lindesele**, *A.Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey*, HAVEL. 734; ROB. 114.
- line**, *A.Sax.* line, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lina, *line*, "*chorda, funiculus*", PROMPT. 305; HORN ED. LUM. 681; AYENB. 150; lines (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 199 (355); *comp.* bōzline.
- line**, *linie*, *O.Fr.* ligne, *line*, "*linca*", PROMPT. 305; line P. L. S. XVIII, 98.
- linen**, *A.Sax.* linen, *O.Fris.* linnen, *O.H.Germ.* linaier, *linen, lineus*, REL. ANT. 1, 163; linen, line WICL. EXOD. 25, 4; linnen *lindeum*, TREV. 3, 137; in linnen iclōþed LAGL. 1, 3; here smok o line s. s. ED. WEB. 474; lufsum under line TRIST. 3, 47; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; þe linene kertel AYENB. 236; linnene clōþ O. A. N. 1174; mid linnene clāde LA3. 22290.
- linin line**, "*duplare, duplicare*", PROMPT. 306; lined (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- ling**, *O.Icel.* lyng, *ling, erica*, PROMPT. 305; M. T. 189; DEGREV. 336.
- linlen** *see* hleonien.
- lininge lining**, PROMPT. 306.
- linke, linken** *see* hlinke, hlinken.
- linnen**, *A.Sax.* linnan, *O.Icel.* linna, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, *lin, cessare: linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. RD. F. 8347; linned (*pres.*) KATH. 1717\*; linnen HOM. 1, 67; linne (*subj.*) HORN RD. LUM. 992; lan (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 4; *comp.* bilinnen.
- linnen** *see* linen.
- lin**, *A.Sax.* lynis (*axis*), *Dutch* luns, *Germ.* luns (*paxillus axis?*) linses (*pl.*) SHDRKH. 109.
- lint**, *cmp.* *O.Dutch* lint (*taenia lineae*), *lint, linamentum*, PROMPT. 306.
- lintel**, *O.Fr.* lintel, *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. 12, 22.
- lion** *see* leo.
- lipnen**, *for* litnen? *lippen; lipnie (pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 37 & 161; lipne HOM. 2, 220; MISC. 59.
- lippe**, *A.Sax.* lippe f.(?), *O.Dutch* lippe f., *O.Fris.* lippa m., *lip*, "*labrum*", PROMPT.

- 306; ALIS. 6429; biting on mī lippe GOW. 1, 283; lippen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 5; SHOREH. 82; AYENB. 210; lippes LAI. 29359; lippen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 106.
- lippé**, *Fr.* lippée? LANGL. B 5, 250 & 15, 493.
- lippen** *see* lippen.
- lire**, *A.Sax.* lira, *lire*, *pulpa*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; LI B. DISC. 1325; ISUMB. 262; TOWN. MYST. 55; boon ne lire OCTOV. 1119; his white lire (lere) CHAUC. C. T. B 2047; *comp.* sparlire.
- lire** *see* lure.
- lire**, *O.H.Germ.* lira, *Gr.* λύρα, *lyre*, LAI. 7003.
- lire** *see* hleor.
- liri?** leide here legges a liri (leri) LANGL. 6, 124 (7, 115).
- lirkeu**, *O.Icel.* lerkka, *lirk*, *cogere?* i lirke him up with mī hond HALLIW. DICT. 523.
- lisere**, *O.Fr.* lisiere, *liure*, *limbus*, LANGL. B 5, 210, c 7, 216 (A 5, 124 *has* liste); *lisure* PROMPT. 307.
- lispin**, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* lippen, *lisp*, PROMPT. 306; lisped, lisped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 264.
- lisce**, *A.Sax.* liss, līds, *from* līde, *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. 1, 15; P. L. S. VIII, 119; LAI. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. 9, 29 (10, 30); CHAUC. C. T. F 1238.
- lissien**, *A.Sax.* lissian, līdsian, *ease*, *relieve*; lisse GOW. 3, 82; CHAUC. R. R. 4128; hire care tō lisse WILL. 631.
- list** *see* lust and hlust.
- liste**, *A.Sax.* list *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* list *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* list *f.*, *Goth.* lists *f.(?)*, *ars*, *astutia*, LAI. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. A. N. 757; R. S. I; S. S. ED. WEB. 2046; betere is liste þen luder(e) strence A. R. 268; liste (*dat.*) SHOREH. 24; listes (*pl.*) MISC. 136; tēch him of alle þe liste HORN ED. LUM. 235.
- listeliche REL. ANT. 1, 188; listli WILL. 2742.
- liste**, *O.Fr.* lice? *list*, *carcer*; listes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1862.
- liste**, *A.Sax.* list, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* lista, *list*, *limbus*, *ora*, LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); he smōt me . . . on þe list(e) (*viz. of the*
- ear*) CHAUC. C. T. D 634; liiste PROMPT. 307; and bond him wip a liste LEG. 91.
- listen** *see* lusten and hlusten.
- listre** = legistre? listres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 138.
- lit**, *O.Icel.* litr, *lit*, *color*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1968; SPEC. 36.
- lit** *see* lut.
- litarge**, *Fr.* litharge, *litharge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.
- lite**, *O.Icel.* lǫti (*vitium*)? wipouten lite L. H. R. 112; TOWN. MYST. 71; þus he haves hir led wip lite IW. 1620.
- litel** *see* lutel.
- litin**, *O.Icel.* litin, *lit*, "*tingere*", PROMPT. 308; lited (*pres.*) A. R. 268; lited (*part.*) PS. 67, 24; litet KATH. 1432.
- litere**, *O.Fr.* litiere, *litter*, PROMPT. 307; TREV. 4, 461; C. M. 13817; liter MAN. ED. F. 9604; literes (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 66, 20.
- litnen** *diminish?* hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe littene HAVEL. 2701.
- litnen**, *from* *O.Icel.* litin, *videre*, *spectare?* þa þat litnen (*ms.* litnenn) tō þin fōde ORM. 6115; ne litnie (? *ms.* litmie) nā mon tō spilde tō pisse līve HOM. 1, 7; *see* lipnen.
- litster** *lister*, "*tinctor*", VOC. 212; listare PROMPT. 307.
- lid**, *A.Sax.* lid, leod *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* lith (lid) *m.(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* lid *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* līdr, *Goth.* lipus *m.*, *lith*, *artus*, *membrum*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; REL. ANT. 1, 223; lip LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; ARTH. A. MERL. 8504; GOW. 1, 99; M. T. 80; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; lith MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; līdes (*pl.*) A. R. 262; lithes HAVEL. 2163.
- leodebēie *flexibilis membris*, MARH. 16; lepebēi(e) REL. ANT. 1, 188.
- leopewōk, *A.Sax.* līdu-, leodupāc, *O.H.Germ.* lidoweicher, *lith-weak*, REL. ANT. 2, 229.
- lipewurt, *A.Sax.* līdpyrt, "*ice*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; lipewort "*ebulus*", LRECHD. 2, 398.
- līd**, *O.Icel.* līd (*ordo*, *coetus*, *auxilium*)? nes þer nān öðer līd LAI. 5213; þrē leodes in oon lip (lith) LANGL. B 16, 181.
- līd** *see* hlīd.



**lið** *see* leod.

**liðe**, *A.Sax.* liðe, *O.L.Germ.* lithi, *O.II.Germ.* linder, *O.Icel.* linr, *liðe*, *lenis*, *mitis*, *clemens*, A. R. 428; ðet peter . . . pes liðe HOM. 1, 129; liðe him beo drihten LA3. 4; þat weder wes swiðe liðe 7242; liþe ORM. 1307; s. s. ED. WEB. 2517; CHAUC. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. 106, 29; ISUMB. 494; liþe, lithe "*lenis*, *mollis*, *tranquillus*", PROMPT. 310; liþe (*adv.*) TRIAM. 417; *comp.* ilide. liðeliche *leniter*, HOM. 1, 259; A. R. 428.

**liðe**, *A.Sax.* liða, *mensis lenis*: efter(c) lið(c) (*July*) MARH. 23.

**liþe**, lithe, *O.H.Germ.* linde (*lenitas*)? "*malicia*", PROMPT. 310; he ne mouchte nō liþe (*ms.* lype) gete HAVEL. 147. liðful *lenis*, *clemens*: mid liðfulle worden LA3. 1262.

**liðen**, *A.Sax.* liðan, *O.L.Germ.* lithan, *O.Icel.* liða (*ferri*, *ire*), *Goth.* (af-, ga-, us-) leiþan (ἐρχεσθαι), *O.II.Germ.* liðan (*ferre*), *ferri*, *vehi*, *ire*, LA3. 27; he ne durste nōht . . . intil þat ende liþen ORM. 8374; lād (*pret.*) LA3. 4880; over sū þu liðe 5045; þer liðen tō somne alle Scotleode 20046; liðen (*part.*) LA3. 5783; *comp.* a-, iliden.

**liþen** *see* hliþen.

**liþer** *see* ludcr.

**liðerlen**, from ludere? *fundera*, *jacere*? þese lourdeines lithereþ (litheren) þer tō þat alle þe lēwes fallen LANGL. c 19, 48; liðere (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ilipered (*part.*) ROB. 549.

**liðerlen** *see* lederien.

**liðien?** *comp.* toliðien.

**liðien**, *A.Sax.* liðian, *O.II.Germ.* lindian, from liðe, *liðe*, *lenire*, *mitigare*; liþe ALIS. 433; CHAUC. TROIL. 5423; H. s. 2280; A. P. 1, 357; þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe liþe HORN ED. HORSTM. 428 (RITS. 412); liþe oure pine SHOREH. 19; liðegede (*ms.* liðegedde) (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ilidien.

**liðnesse** *lenitas*, HOM. 1, 95.

**liān** *see* leo.

**live**, *A.Sax.* (and-, big)leofa, *victus*; *comp.* bilive.

**live**, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* libi (*vit* :)?

livedages (*for* lifðages?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4119.

livelfeh (*for* liflfeh?) *lively*, A. R. 6.

**live** *see* leave.

**livel** *see* level.

**liven**, *A.Sax.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi)liva, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere*; *comp.* biliven; *deriv.* lāve, lāven.

**liven** *see* lēven.

**livenað**, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus*, HOM. 1, 63; livened A. R. 104; H. M. 29; lifnoþ AYENB. 138.

**livere** *see* livre.

**liverée**, liverê, *Fr.* livrée, *livery*, CHAUC. C. T. A 363; MAN. ED. F. 10557.

**liveren**, *M.L.Germ.* leveren, *M.II.Germ.* liberen, *coagulare*: livred blōd MISC. 148; þe liverede *see* ROB. 39.

**liveren**, *Fr.* livrer, *livre*, *liberare*: livere Jos. 707; c. M. 5943.

**livien**, leovien, luvien, libben, *A.Sax.* lifian, leofian, lifian, lyfian, libban *prot.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Germ.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba *prot.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *prot.* libaida, *O.II.Germ.* leben *prot.* lebeta, *live* (*leave*), *vivere*, LA3. 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven SAX. CHRON. 263; ST. GEN. A. EX. 308; HAVEL. 355; MAND. 24; live CHAUC. C. T. A 506; life PR. c. 1869; live, libbe LANGL. 3, 220 (226); leven E. G. 75; leve s. s. ED. WR. 534; s. A. c. II; leve, libbe SHOREH. 2 & 70; libben KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; libbe O. A. N. 1192; HORN ED. LUM. 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; s. s. ED. WEB. 287; livie (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 211; life AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; libbe SPEC. 27; lifed MISC. 192; lifep ORM. 2698; lived MARH. 4; A. R. 352; leveþ AYENB. 54; levip EGLAM. 120; þe livied (? *printed* luvied) MARH. 17; (heo) libbed 10; heo livied A. R. 310; þe libbed 360; (hi) libbed O. A. N. 1012; livied, luvied (*imperat.*) JUL. 74 & 75; liviende (*part.*) LA3. 27213; KATH. 1227; liveand ps. 38, 6; levand TOR. 315; libbinde A. R. 350; livede, luvede, leovede, leofede, levede (*pret.*) LA3. 252, 299, 2680, 3236 & 15074; levede AYENB. 71; livened

- LANGL. PROL. 26; leveden HOM. 1, 129; comp. ilivien.
- livre**, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.Germ.* libara, lebara, *liver*, *jecur*, R. s. V; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; þá livere (livre) LA3. 6499; lifre FRAGM. 6; livere CHAUC. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. 3, 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.
- liverwort *liver-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 336; livirwort PROMPT. 309.
- livreisân**, *Fr.* livraisôn, HOM. 1, 85.
- lô** see lâ.
- lobbe**, *O.Dutch* lobbe (*canis villosus*), *lob*.  
lobbekeling M. H. 136.
- lober** *lubber*, lobres (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52.
- lobi** *looby*, *lubby*, DEP. RICH. 14; lobies (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 52 (55).
- loc**, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. lok, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock*, "*clausura*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 255; lok "*serra*", PROMPT. 311; LANGL. 1, 178 (200); MAND. 179; loke (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; lokes (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; comp. feter-, war-lok.  
loksmith *locksmith*, PROMPT. 311.  
? loksonn(e)dai *dies festi pentecostes*, SHOREH. 127.
- loc**, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H.Germ.* locch, lock, *lock*, *cirrus*: ânne loc MAT. 5, 36; lok "*cincinnus*, *flocus*", PROMPT. 311; lockes (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes, lokkes CHAUC. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; locken (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 7, 44.
- lôc** see lâc.
- loche**, *Fr.* loche, *loach*, "*silurus*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 310; REL. ANT. 1, 85; loches (*pl.*) D. C. C. 54.
- locuste**, *Lat.* locusta, locust, C. M. 6041.
- lôd**, *lôde* see lād, lāde.
- Lodelowe** *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.
- lof**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Icel. loi, *O.H.Germ.* loh, *laus*, *indicatio*, LA3. 8376; HOM. 2, 91; ps. 8, 3; drihtin tō lofe & purpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum dēl of his lofe HOM. 2, 213; bēn at love & at bode PL. CR. 716.
- lofgeorn, *A.Sax.* lofgeorn, *laudis cupidus*, HOM. 1, 103.
- loflik "*laudabilis*", ps. 95, 4.
- lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngr, *carmen laudatorium*, HICK. THES. 1, 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong (*r.* r. loft song) C. L. 29; (? *printed* lofsong) HOM. 1, 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.
- lofsongere HOM. 1, 153.
- lofword, *M.H.Germ.* lopwort, (*ms.* love-word) C. M. 10614.
- lôf**, *Swed.* lôf m., *Dutch* loef f., *loof*, SAX. CHRON. 262; heo seuven út heore lôf LA3. 7859; he pent þene lôf A. R. 104; loof MAN. ED. F. 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wenden heore lôfes (lôves) & liðen tōward londe LA3. 20949.
- lôf** see hlāf.
- lofen** see loven.
- loft** see luft.
- lo3**, *A.Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 441; louh, lough MAN. ED. F. 1423 & 10211; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. VII.
- lô3**, loo3, *A.Sax.* lôh, *O.Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge, *M.L.Germ.* lôg (*locus*), *O.H.Germ.* luog (*specus*, *cubile*)? *locus*, SHOREH. 126, 145 & 157.
- lô3** see lāh.
- lo3e**, *O.Fris.* loga, *O.Icel.* logi, *M.H.Germ.* lohe, *low*, *flamma*; lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356\*; lôpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 643; lowe PROMPT. 314; Jos. 687; IW. 343; MAN. ED. F. 8341; H. s. 484; PR. c. 9431.
- lo3e**, lowe *mendax*; comp. war-, wedlowe.
- lo3en**, *O.Icel.* loga, *M.H.Germ.* lohen, *from* lo3e, *low*; lowin "*flammare*", PROMPT. 315; lowande (*part.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGREV. 1436.
- lô3en** see lāzen.
- logge**, *O.Fr.* loge, *lodge*, JARB. 13, 163; S. R. ED. WEB. 2603; LI B. DISC. 550; A. P. 3, 457; CHAUC. C. T. B 4043.
- loggen**, *O.Fr.* logier, *lodge*, MAND. 193; loggede (*pret.*) A. R. 264; loged (*part.*) WILL. 1918; logged CHAUC. C. T. B 4186.
- logging** *lodging*, MAN. ED. F. 9201.
- lô3len**, *A.Sax.* lôgian, *O.Fris.* lôgia, *from* lô3, *locare*: hyo on heore seype hyre nyt lôgeden MARK 1, 19; comp. zelôzien.
- lôh** see lāh.

**loine**, *O.Fr.* logno, *see* DIEZ WB. 676, *loin*, "lumbus", PROMPT. 312; P. S. 191.

**loitren**, *O. Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter*; loitron PROMPT. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) A. P. 3, 458.

**lok** *see* loc.

**lök** *look*, "vius", PROMPT. 311; REL. ANT. 2, 14; lök, *look* CHAUC. C. T. A 3342.

**loke**, *A.Sax.* loca (*claustrum*, *clausura*), *O. Dutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *O. Icel.* loka (*stang*, *laage*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *loke*, *claustrum*, *clausura*, SHOREH. 79; *loke* "valva", PROMPT. 311; ich am within thi loko GUY 17; loken (*pl.*) SHOREH. 79; locun LAI. 5926; *comp.* clüsterloke.

**loken**, *O. Dutch* loken, *O. Icel.* loka, *lock*, *see* rare, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3193; *loke* ALIS. 3936; CHAUC. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; lokede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 46; lokid S. S. ED. WR. 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; i-lokked (*part.*) MAND. 265.

**loker**, *O. Dutch* loker, *locker*, PROMPT. 311.

**lökere** *looker*, AYENB. 21.

**loket**, *Fr.* loquet, *locket*, P. S. 154.

**lökien**, *A.Sax.* löcian, *O. Dutch* löken, *O.H. Germ.* luogen, *look*, *videre*, *tueri*, GR. 37; LAI. 24294; lökin MARH. 4; löken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; tō löken phat teȝ læren us ORM. 1815; him birp löken him pat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te löken riht bitpeonen ou A. R. 286; lökie BRAND. 9; löki SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 5; ich can löki manne pike o. A. N. 604; löke HAVEL. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; löke (*imper.*) LAI. 11770; HORN ED. LUM. 748; lökiende (*part.*) MAT. 13, 13; lökinde JOS. 278; lökede (*pret.*) MARK 6, 41; LAI. 2266; KATH. 791; lökede, löked LAGL. B 14, 47 (ED. WR. 9004); löked (*part.*) ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, i-, overlöken.

**lökunge** *looking*, A. R. 102; lökinge HOM. 1, 145; AYENB. 19; löking HORN ED. LUM. 342; A. P. 1, 1048.

**lollen**, *O. Dutch* lollen, *loll*: loseliche he lollep père LAGL. B 12, 213; his chēkes & his chin . . . lollode PL. CR. 224; lik à lēperne pors lullode (lollod) his chēkes LAGL. 5, 110 (192).

**lollere** *loller*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1177; loller

AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LAGL. B 15, 207.

**lomb** *see* lamb.

**lome** *see* lame.

**lôme**, *A.Sax.* (ge)lōma, *loom*, *supellex*, *vas*, PS. 2, 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. 2, 314; PERCEV. 2032; REL. ANT. 1, 54; loome "utensile, instrumentum", PROMPT. 312; lōmen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lōmes PALL. 11, 447.

**lôme** = ilôme? frequently, P. L. S. VIII, 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOREH. 71; OCTOV. 1944; ofte and lôme S. S. ED. WR. 1892; CHRON. VILOD. 98; lōmere, lōmer (*compar.*) LAGL. B 20, 237.

**lompe** *see* lampe and lumpe.

**lonc** *see* hlanc.

**lond** *see* land.

**lone** *see* lane.

**lōne** *see* lāne.

**long**, **longien** *see* lang, langien.

**longe** *see* lunge.

**lonke** *see* lanke.

**loppe**, *A.Sax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulex*, AN. LIT. 84; loppis (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 62.

**loppestre**, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, FRAGM. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. ANT. 1, 81.

**lopreu** *lopper*, *coagulare*; lopred (*part.*) PS. 118, 70; lopird PR. C. 459.

**lörd** *see* hlāford.

**lordein**, *lurdein*, *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourdaud*), LAGL. C 6, 163; lurdein REL. ANT. 1, 291.

**lore**, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.L.Germ. O.II.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum*, *jactura*, MAN. ED. F. 6731; GENER. 5457.

**lōre** *see* lāre.

**lorein**, *O.Fr.* lorein (*rène*, *bride*); loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.

**lorel** "lurco", PROMPT. 313; LAGL. 7, 136 (8, 123); CHAUC. C. T. D 273.

**lorër** *see* laurër.

**lorimer**, *O.Fr.* lorimier, *lorimer*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184\*.

**lorken** *see* lurken.

**los**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, "perditio", PROMPT. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 27; A. P. 2, 1589; gā tō lose LAI. 22844.

**los**, *O. Dutch* los, from *leosen*, *loose* (*louse*):  
whan þe hors was los (lous) CHAUC. C.  
T. A 4064; loos "*solutus*", PROMPT. 310;  
his lose tunge Gow. 1, 131; lose in þe  
haft p. s. 339 (p. 74); þe louse 'stōn A.  
R. 228\*.

loseliche *loosely*, LANGL. B 15, 213.

**lōs**, *O. Fr.* lōs, *laus*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26;  
WILL. 1386; loos SHOREH. 90.

**losel** a worthless man; losels (*pl.*) LANGL.  
PROL. 74 (77).

**losenger**, *O. Fr.* losengeur (*flatteur*); losen-  
geres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481.

**losien**, *A. Sax.* losian (*solvere*, *perdere*), *O.*  
*Dutch* losen, *O. Icel.* losa (*solvere*), *lose*,  
*loose* (*louse*), *solvere*, *perdere*, LA3. 20538;  
lqsen (*v. r.* lēsen) H. H. 36; losin "*sol-*  
*vere*", PROMPT. 313; lose A. P. 3, 198;  
louse WICL. GENES. 27, 40; PERCEV. 1871;  
OCTAV. 1634; louse and bindo AUD. 45;  
louses (*pres.*) PR. c. 1792; losen Gow. 2,  
150; þi les þe ðu steorlēs losie (*perdaris*)  
HOM. 1, 117; losede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120;  
þat an þe him losede HOM. 1, 245; al  
his folc he losedo þēr LA3. 2201; loused  
FLOR. 1545; loosed (*part.*) *solutus*, CHAUC.  
R. B. 4511; lost *perditus*, Gow. 1, 153;  
MAND. 273; CHAUC. C. T. B 1375; *comp.*  
ilosien.

**losnen**, *O. Icel.* losna, *loosen*; losneþ (*pres.*)  
WICL. PS. 145, 7.

**lost**, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.*  
(fra)lusts? *lost*, *perditio*, TREV. 4, 213;  
LANGL. c 7, 275; AUD. 13; gōþ tō lost  
Gow. 1, 147.

lost *see* lust.

**lot**, *A. Sax.* lot (*dolus*, *fraus*)? *O. Icel.* lot  
(*nutatio*)? from lūten? lote (*dat.*) A. P.  
1, 238; TOWN. MYST. 109.

lot *see* hlot.

**lote**, *O. Fris.* (hūs)lota? *tribute*? HALLIW.  
DICT. 530.

? lotebi *paramour*, s. s. ED. WEB. 1443;  
CHAUC. R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; lotebies  
(*pl.*) LANGL. 3, 146 (150).

lōte *see* lāte.

lotien *see* lutien.

lōt, lōtien *see* lād, lādien.

lōh *see* lāh.

louken *see* lūken.

**loupe** loop, *fenestra*, (*dat.*) LANGL. c 21,  
288; GAW. 792; koupes (*pl.*) PARTEN.  
1175.

louren *see* lūren.

lous *see* los.

lous, lousen *see* lūs, lūsen.

louten *see* lūten.

love *see* luve.

**lōve**, *O. Icel.* lōfi, *Goth.* lōfa, *loof*, (*misprint-*  
*ed* lone) "*vola*", voc. 207; loove ALEX.  
2569; lūfo TOWN. MYST. 32.

**loven**, *A. Sax.* lofian, *O. Icel.* lofa, *O. Dutch*  
*M. L. Germ.* loven, *O. H. Germ.* lobon, from  
lof, *laudare*, *indicare*: tō lofen him & pur-  
þen ORM. 208; love A. P. 1, 285; love  
(*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loved A. R. 408;  
þe sullere loved his þing dēre HOM. 2,  
213; loved (*pret.*) PR. c. 321; lovid Oc-  
TAV. 727; loovid FLOR. 714; loved (*part.*)  
PS. 9, 24.

**lover** lover (*lover*), *luoanar*, PROMPT. 315;  
LANGL. c 21, 288; lovir voc. 236; lovers  
(*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

lōverd *see* hlāford.

lovien *see* luvien.

**loving**, *A. Sax.* lofung, *laudatio*, L. H. B. 75;  
PR. c. 321.

lōw *see* lāh.

lowe *see* loze.

lōwe *see* hlāwo.

lowen *see* lozen.

lōwen *see* hlōwen and lāzen.

**lucchen**, *A. Sax.* lyccan, *lutch*, *vollere*? luche  
(*pres.*) A. P. 3, 230.

**luce** luce, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 316; CHAUC. C.  
T. A 350.

**lucre**, *Fr.* lucre, *luoro*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1402.

lūd *see* hlūd.

lūd *see* leod.

**luddok** "*lumbus*", PROMPT. 316; L. C. C. 43;  
luddockes "*nates*", voc. 186; luddokkis  
TOWN. MYST. 313.

lūde, lūden *see* hlūde, hlūden.

luef *see* leof.

lufe *see* luve.

luffeten, *A. Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari*.

luffetung, *A. Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio*, FRAGM.  
4.

**luft**, *O. Dutch* luft, lucht, *left*, *sinister*, HOM.  
1, 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3.

- 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luft, left *LANGL.* 2, 5; lift *HAVEL.* 2635; *ROB.* 22; *MAND.* 31; left, lift *WILL.* 2961 & 2965; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2953; left "siniſter", *PROMPT.* 293; on his lifte half *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; over her lifte ſchulder A. P. 2, 981.
- luft**, *A.Sax.* lyft m. f., *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* luft f., *Goth.* luftus m. (lūþ), *O.Icel.* lopt n. (*sublime*, aer, coelum, tabulatum), lift, loft, "aer", *FRAGM.* 3; lift A. P. 2, 212; M. H. 26; sio lift *MARK* 9, 7; lifte PR. c. 1444; lift & land *ORM.* 17533; o loft aloft, in *sublime*, 11823; loft "solarium", *PROMPT.* 311; lufte (*dat.*) *KATH.* 2124; *MARH.* 9; A. R. 244; *JOS.* 385; bi þan lufte *HOM.* 1, 129; tō þon lufte *LAI.* 2881; under lufte 10104; in þan leofte (lufte) 25585; lufte, lifte (*printed* liſte) *ROB.* 279 & 280; lifte *BRAND.* 9; *LANGL.* B 15, 351; foſeles on dār lefte *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; bi lofte K. T. 686; on (o) lofte *LANGL.* 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte *CHAUC.* C. T. B 277; in your lofte *GAW.* 1096.
- luften**, *M.H.Germ.* lūften, *O.Icel.* lypta, lift: leften *ORM.* 2488; liften *HAVEL.* 1028; *MAND.* 190; liften, lifte *LANGL.* 5, 203 (359); liftin "levare", *PROMPT.* 303; lifte (*pret.*) *FLOR.* 767.
- lugga lug**, *pertica?* and me mid ſtōne and lugga þrēteþ o. A. N. 1609.
- luggen**, *Swed.* lugga, lug, *vellere*; luggo *LIDG. ST. TH.* 4597; luggēþ (*pres.*) *GOW.* 3, 149; luggid (*pret.*) *DEP. RICH.* 14; *comp.* toluggen.
- luze**, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, from leozen, lie (lee), mendacium; lighe PS. 5, 7; lie *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leze (*printed* leghe) S. S. ED. WEB. 2887; leie (*ms.* leye) *HAVEL.* 2117; lee *TOWN. MYST.* 216; liȝes (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXX, 141.
- luȝen**, *A.Sax.* (un)gelygen, *O.Icel.* lyginn, *O.H.Germ.* luginer, mendax; lie (for lion?) *JARB.* 13, 176.
- luhnen!** *comp.* oluhnen.
- lūke!** *comp.* eadlūke.
- lūke** see hleuke.
- lūken**, *A.Sax.* lūcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi-) lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.Icel.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi)lūchan, *louk*, *luck*, *vellere*, *claudere*, *MARH.* 6; *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; lūken & teon *KATH.* 2128; lētte lūken (louke) þā ȝeten *LAI.* 10736; we him ſculled tō lūken (*draw*) 31685; lūke *MISC.* 97; louke *LANGL.* B 18, 243; lūken (*pres.*) *ORM.* 16432; loukande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 441; leac, lēc (*pret.*) *JUL.* 52 & 53; & þe ȝates lēc (lōk) ful feſte *LAI.* 15311; Ardur him lēc tō 21269; hit lēc tōward hirēde folc unimēte 28522; up he lēc (*took*) þene ſtaf 29661; þā lēc þe pater ofer hem *ORM.* 14814; lēk *ARTH. A. MERL.* 5686; *MAPES* 339; he lēk his ēȝen s. S. ED. WEB. 929; lūken ūt of ſcāpe ſweordes longe *LAI.* 23211; lūken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken *AM. A. AMIL.* 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaſte *ROB.* 495; in armes ilk ōper þei loken *MAN. ED. F.* 3258; loken (*part.*) *GOW.* 1, 226; *PL. CR.* 31; *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 7, 9; s. S. ED. WE. 2951; *DEGREV.* 552; he paſ loken þær piþinnen *ORM.* 1091; loken kope *HAVEL.* 429; lokin M. H. 88; & Sarsins legge haþ he lokin *OCTAV.* 1274; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlūken; *deriv.* loc, loke.
- lonker** "runcator", *voc.* 218.
- lukke**, luk, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* luck, *M.L.Germ.* lucke, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)lücke n., *O.Icel.* lukka f., *luck*, *PROMPT.* 316.
- lukken**, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* lucken, *luck*, *prospera succedere*; lukke M. T. 225.
- lullin**, *O.Dutch* lullen, lull, "lallare", *PROMPT.* 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; *CHAUC.* C. T. E 553.
- lūmen** see leomien.
- lūminen** limn; luminid, limnid (*part.*) *PROMPT.* 317.
- lūminour** limner, *PROMPT.* 317; limenour E. G. 9.
- lumpe**, *O.Dutch* lompe, lump, "frustum", *voc.* 241; *PROMPT.* 317; *TOWN. MYST.* 307; lompe *REL. ANT.* 2, 79; & lompe of chēse *LANGL.* C 10, 150.
- lumpen** lump; lumping lēd L. H. R. 141.
- lunatik**, *O.Fr.* (*Provenç.*) lunatic, *lunatic*, *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 123.
- lund**, *O.Icel.* lund, *nature*, *disposition*, *ORM.* 7038.

**Lunden**, Lundene, Lunde (Londene), *A.Sax.*  
Lunden, *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477 &  
18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde  
94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londo  
LANGL. B 15, 148, c 17, 286.  
Lundeneburh LA3. 4284.

**lune**, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.Icel.* loġn?  
*loun*, *quies*: of mine live ȝif me lune  
HOM. 1, 197.

**lunge**, *A.Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O.Fris.*  
lungen, *O.H.Germ.* lungunna, lunginna,  
lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*,  
*lung*, "*pulmo*", PROMPT. 317; *B. s. V*  
(MISC. 178); GOW. 3, 100; WICL. 3 KINGS  
22, 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156;  
LI B. DISC. 602; longene (*pl.*) LA3. 6499\*;  
longes VOC. 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 2752.  
longewoo PALL. 1, 50.  
lungwurt, *A.Sax.* lungenpyrt, *lung-wort*,  
"*elleb(o)ro*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**lūpe** *see* hleap.

**lure**, *A.Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *dammum*,  
*jactura*, *perditio*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 980;  
KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 1153;  
luere, lere REL. ANT. 1, 262 & 263; lire  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2920; lire of corplike  
āhte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB.  
36; ARTH. A. MERL. 8369; pone lero  
HOM. 1, 221; leore ALIS. 1122.

**lure**, *O.Fr.* loirre, *lure*, PROMPT. 317.

**lūre** *see* hleor.

**luren**, *O.Fr.* loirrer, *O.Dutch* leuren, loren,  
*lure*, *allicero*; lure CHAUC. C. T. D 415;  
lured (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 439.

**lūren**, *L.Germ.* lūren (*speculari*)? *lour* (*lower*);  
lūre HORN ED. LUM. 270; louren PL. CR.  
556; lōurin "*oboculare*, *maerere*", PROMPT.  
316; loure s. s. ED. WEB. 1539; GOW.  
1, 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mī nēze-  
bore LANGL. B 5, 132; lourinde (*part.*)  
AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring  
CHAUC. C. T. D 1266.

**lūrl**, *L.Germ.* lūrig, *lowery*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

**lārling** *louring*, O. A. N. 423.

**lurken** (lūrken?), *from* lūren, *as* hērkien  
*from* hēren? *lurk*, HAVEL. 68; lurkin "*la-*  
*tere*", PROMPT. 317; i lurk(e) and dare  
TOWN. MYST. 137; lūrkes A. P. 3, 277;  
(hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (*part.*)  
WILL. 2213; lurkinge, lorkinge LANGL. 2,

192 (216); lurkinge CHAUC. C. T. G 658;  
lurkide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 PARAL. 12, 8.

**lurkere** *lurker*, REL. ANT. 1, 133.

**lurnien** *see* leornien.

**lurten**, *M.H.Germ.* lūrzen, *decipere*; *comp.*  
bilurten.

**lūs**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* lūs, *louse*, *pe-*  
*diculus*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B 5, 198;  
lūse, *A.Sax.* lūs, (*pl.*) P. L. S. I, 5; lūse  
sēd "*psyllium*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; with  
luis (luise) TREV. 6, 387; līs LANGL. B  
5, 197; lise PR. C. 651.

**luserde** *see* lesarde.

**lusch**, *L.Germ.* lusch, *lush*, "*laxus*", PROMPT.  
317.

**luschen?** lused, lussed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F.  
2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226.

**lūschen**, lūskēn, *M.H.Germ.* lūschen, *O.Dutch*  
luischen, *Dan.* lūske, *latore*; lūsk(e) MAN.  
ED. H. 9; lūskand (*part.*) TOWN. MYST.  
189.

**lūsln**, *M.H.Germ.* lūsen, *louse*, PROMPT. 316;  
louseþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; iloused (*part.*)  
TREV. 3, 353.

**lousl**, *M.H.Germ.* lūsec, *lousy*, LANGL. B 5,  
195; CHAUC. C. T. D 1467.

**lust**, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.*  
*Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.*  
(ἐπιθυμία), *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *lust*,  
*list*, *libido*, MARH. 14; O. A. N. 507;  
Hoccl. III, 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (*ms.*  
lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272;  
ūre lust and ūre liking P. L. S. XXV, 140;  
fleishliche lust SPEC. 72; we hadden grēt  
lust tō see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust  
"*voluptas*, *libido*", PROMPT. 317; list "*de-*  
*lectatio*, *libitum*", 306 & 307; lust, list,  
lest CHAUC. C. T. A 132, 192 & 1318;  
lost AYENB. 82; list ST. GEN. A. EX. 1230;  
sinful list REL. ANT. 1, 221; list, liste  
A. P. 1, 907 & 2, 843; luste (*dat.*) O.  
A. N. 1397; mid muchelere liste pā chil-  
dere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ðune  
list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (*pl.*) MARH. 1;  
A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. ANT. 1, 129;  
listes (lestes) of love WILL. 740 & 946.  
lostvol *lustful*, AYENB. 80.

lustfulness HOM. 1, 21.

lustlēs *lust-*, *listless*, GOW. 2, 111; listlēs  
PROMPT. 307.

lustliche *libenter*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

**lust** *see* hlust.

**lusten**, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L.Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston *pret.* lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, *list*, *libere*: al þat ham lusted H. M. 25; þær he him losteþ (*dolectat*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. 1, 103; Jos. 41; 3ef pif lust hire make O. A. N. 1193; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CHAUC. C. T. A. 1183; luste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRAND. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; luste, liste, lest(e) LANGL. B 17, 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71 & 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. 2, 366; A. P. 1. 146; liste, leste CHAUC. C. T. A. 750 & 1052; *comp.* for-, offlusten.

**lusten** *see* hlusten.

**lusti**, *O.Dutch.* lustich, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *O.Icel.* lustigr, *lusty*, *hilaris*, *jucundus*, KATH. 1693; GOW. 1, 110; CHAUC. C. T. A. 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on tō lōken HOM. 1, 269; in þi youþ bē lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi "*delectabilia*, *voluptuosus*", PROMPT. 307 & 317; lustier (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. G. 1345.

lustiheed, *M.H.Germ.* lusticheit, *hilaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. F. 288.

lustiliche *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CHAUC. C. T. E. 1802.

**lustinesse** *lustiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1939.

**lustnen** *see* hlustnen.

**lut**, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* litt (*parvum*), *lite* (*leet*), *parvum*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; porldliche men ilēved lut A. R. 66; mid lut pordes 70; lute (*r. w. prūte*) BEK. 2379; ā lute liste O. A. N. 763; lute gōd TREAT. 133; lute and lute *paulatim*, 137; luite Jos. 148; tō luite (*v. r. lutel*) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*r. w. write*) HORN ED. LUM. 932; ā lite CHAUC. C. T. A. 1450; lute *parvus*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute punder HOM. 1, 187; ā lute piht A. R. 72; i lute hpile KATH. 2183; ā lute fowel BRAND. 9; lite (*r. w. bite*) HAVEL. 1730; (*r. w. wite*) M. T. 34; þi sorþe is al tō lite SHOREH. 32; it is lite CHAUC. C. T. A. 2627.

**lūte** *lute*, PROMPT. 318.

**lutel**, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttill, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* litill, *Goth.* leitils, *litle* (*leetle*), *parvus*, O. A. N. 561; þet is lutel punder HOM. 1, 202; ā lutel lond KATH. 2178; an luttel (lutel) child LA3. 9124; luitel Jos. 39; litel HAVEL. 481; CHAUC. C. T. A. 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lutel *parvum*, KATH. 354; A. R. 74; tō lutel *parum*, HOM. 1, 213; ā lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; ā litel ORM. 1715; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ā litel (*v. r. lite*) LANGL. B 13, 268; litel woot Arcite CHAUC. C. T. A. 1525; ā littel HICK. THES. 1, 228; āne lutle while LA3. 5818; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; lutle hpile O. A. N. 1451; þe litle pereld ORM. 17597; sum þat lites *aliquid parvi*, 4681; litles þat 6952; ænne lutelne sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fuþel O. A. N. 1097; lutle (*pl.*) O. A. N. 631; litle HAVEL. 2014; lutlen (*dat. pl.*) *paulatim*, LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B 15, 599.

**lūten**, *A.Sax.* lūtan, *O.Icel.* lūta, *lout*, *se inclinare*, ORM. 6139; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1926; loutin "*conquiniscere*", PROMPT. 316; loute MAPES 336; L. H. R. 34; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14168; MAN. ED. H. 333; lūted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; loutes DEGREV. 1225; (hi) lūted KATH. 1781; lūted (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lūtende (*part.*) A. R. 426; leat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lāho tō hire leove lāverd MARH. 12; ofte heo luten a dūn LA3. 1880; lēt *ja-cuit*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 3188; [loutede, louted LANGL. 3, 111 (115); his hēd loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid s. s. ED. WR. 406; lūtte ORM. 8961; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1055; GAW. 2236]; *comp.* alūten.

**lutien**, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzzen, *from* lūten, *latere*: hæhte heom pære lutie (lotie) wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. 4, 397; þe hare luteþ al dai O. A. N. 373; dēþ luteþ in his schō R. S. I; lotiep LANGL. B 17, 102; lotinge (*part.*) CHAUC.

- C. T. G 186; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. 2, 229; *comp.* ætlutien.
- lutij**, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus*, FRAGM. 6 & 7.
- lutlien**, *A.Sax.* lytlian, *diminish*, *extenuate*, LA3. 8838; lutlien JUL. 16; lutlin HOM. 1, 265; lutli o. A. N. 540; i lutle REL. ANT. 2, 211; luttulde (*pret.*) Jos. 145; litelid (*part.*) KN. L. 61.
- lutling**, *A.Sax.* lytling, *parvulus*, MAT. 18, 4.
- lutter** *see* luttler.
- luder**, *A.Sax.* lyder, *M.H.Germ.* lider, *lieder* (Iich)? *lither*, *nequam*, *malus*, A. R. 96; luder (luper) LA3. 6833; luper and qvêd o. A. N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper, liper, leper LANGL. 5, 98 (118); lider REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; liper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; s. s. ED. WR. 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PROMPT. 303; þe ludere rêve MARH. 6; þat leodre folc HOM. 1, 241; lupre mêde MISC. 39; ludre men HOM. 1, 205.
- luperhêde *nequitia*, ROB. 240; liperhêde P. L. S. XIII, 88.
- luderliche *nequiter*, *male*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; liperliche s. s. ED. WRB. 972; liderlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1563; luperli WILL. 1208; liperli CHAUC. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.
- lupere**, *A.Sax.* lydre, lidre, *funda*; luperen (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp.* stæflipere.
- ludernesse** *litherness*, *nequitia*, HOM. 1, 197; lupernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.
- luve**, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love*, *amor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo chês him tō luve ant tō leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413 & 31412; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUMB. 242; lufve AMAD. ED. ROBS. LII; luve, lovę o. A. N. 968 & 1510; love CHAUC. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN 13, 35; Reginoldes love (*v. r. lemmon*) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); þi love bonde SPEC. 58; lufe, luven (lofve) (*dat.*) LA3. 1257 & 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luven SAX. CHRON. 251; for godes luvon ST. GEN. A. EX. 4081; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 156.
- loveache *lovage*, PROMPT. 314.
- lovedai *love-day*, *a day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. XVII, 494; LANGL. 10, 20 (11, 20); CHAUC. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.
- loveknotte LANGL. C 18, 127; CHAUC. C. T. A 197.
- lovedrink *philter*, TRIST. 2, 54.
- lufful A. R. 222.
- lovelaik TRIST. 2, 82.
- lovelonginge SPEC. 61.
- lovelēs *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. 5, 98 (118).
- luvelich, *A.Sax.* luf-, lufelic, *lovely*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. 8, 85 (9, 77); þat lufliche pord HOM. 2, 5; luveliche (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche (lofveliche) LA3. 7892; luvelike REL. ANT. 1, 217; loveliche Jos. 305.
- lufræden, *A.Sax.* lufræden, *amor*, M. H. 30; loverēde AYENB. 146; loverēd PS. 108, 5.
- luverūne KATH. 109.
- lovesong SPEC. 74.
- luvespēche A. R. 204.
- lufsum, *A.Sax.* lufsum, *lovesome*, *amoenus*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lofsom LAUNF. 942; lovesom CHAUC. TROLL. 6835; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11.
- luffing LA3. 169.
- luvepende, *A.Sax.* lufpende, *amabilis*, JUL. 65.
- luvepurde *amore dignus*, *amabilis*, A. R. 112; luvepurdest (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 187.
- luvepurdi *amore dignus*, HOM. 1, 269.
- lūven** *see* lēven.
- lovere**, lover *lover*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1379.
- luvestiche**, *M.H.Germ.* lubestecke, "*levisticum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- lUVien**, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love*, *amare*, A. R. 14; REL. ANT. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. 1, 11; luvien, luvie o. A. N. 1341 & 1345; lufen ORM. 940; liven ST. GEN. A. EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. A. BL. 392; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovyē) SHOREH. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN 8, 42; luvie (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie, love LANGL. 3, 32 (33); luvest A. R. 282; lufed HOM. 1, 99; luvēd KATH. 231;



luveþ o. a. n. 230; (we, ze, hi) luvieð LAJ. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luvieþ o. a. n. 1355; MISC. 36; luviged HOM. 2, 37; lufen ORM. 3602; luvede (*pret.*) KATH. 106; lufede, lufede (lovede) LAJ. 156 & 256; lufede ORM. 16712; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHRON. 250; A. R. 282; lufed (*part.*) Iw. 1164; *comp.* bi-, iluvien.

**luxurie**, *Lat.* luxuria, *luxury*, AYENB. 157.

**lynx**, *Lat.* lynx, *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

**mā**, *A.Sax.* mā, *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O.L.Germ.*

*O.H.Germ.* mēr, *O.Icel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, (*compar.*) mā (*mo*), māgis, *plus*, KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PE. C. 3997; mā monnā *plus hominum*, HOM. 1, 27; nefede he bern nō mā LAJ. 91; nāfre mā ne shal he bēn o nāne pise filed ORM. 4206; mō o. a. n. 564; ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; HAVEL. 1846; LANGL. B. PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. 1, 869; AUD. 80; èvre mō P. L. S. VIII, 53; òder mō òder les A. R. 42; monie moa pēr beod 328; fele òpere mō BEK. 571; nō pē mō TREAT. 138; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; mō þan priēs tēn CHAUC. C. T. A 576; märe, *A.Sax.* mära *m.*, märe *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* mära, *O.H.Germ.* mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizo, *Lat.* mājor, mājus, *Gr.* μαζικόν, *Sanscr.* महीयम्, *more*, *major*, *majus*, *magis*, *plus*, PE. C. 1047; PERCEV. 229; nes nēfre märe mon þenne he HOM. 1, 131; märe luvē LAJ. 30055; ne aräs he nēver märe 1555; eaver se þu märe pā & märe peane dōst me . . . se þu purches(t) mī pil & mī peol märe KATH. 2140; þat is märe purd 70; märe genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet märe 780; & märe lufest tu þat þing 4662; þē märe 10146; hēr ufer (*r.* ufen) mār 1715; þæs þē märe MAT. 20, 31 (*earlier vers.* mā); mōre P. L. S. VIII, 1; O. A. N. 213; HAVEL. 982; LANGL. B. 5, 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. I, 65; mōre punder A. R. 54; þē mōre 194; mōre òper lasse TREAT. 138; mōre grāt AYENB. 18; nēvre mōr 220; hit was mōre þan āni stēde ALIS. 692; þēr nis nō mōre þā seie CHAUC. C. T. A 2386; bōpe mōre and

lesse 6516; þe mōre fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. 2, 179; moare PROCLAM. 2; mōr ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, mæsta, mæste, *O.L.Germ.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* mäst, mäste, *O.H.Germ.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.Icel.* mestr (mēstr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *most*, *maximus*, *maxima*, *maximum*, *maxime*, *plurimus*, *plurima*, *plurimum*, *plerumque*, LAJ. 27601; mēst P. L. S. VIII, 4; O. A. N. 684 & 852; calle mēst (*ferre omnes*) SAX. CHRON. 250; èver ich mēst haved òn(e) olde cpēne A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbed mēst hpet alle men HOM. 1, 137; on mēst *maximo*? 209; ho so haveþ of urpe mēst TREAT. 138; þat is al mēst (*almost*) i-brōȝt tō grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mēst worþ AYENB. 23; mēst manne him gremede HOM. 2, 169; mäst mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast punno ant peole pelden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; it is mäst & hēȝhest ORM. 10734; & tær pas þeȝre king aȝ mäst 8471; mōst worþi MAND. 1; þe mæste LAJ. 11567; mēste ROB. 9; þe mēste dēl A. R. 330; (h)is mēste fō SPEC. 24; þe mēste and leste CHAUC. C. T. A 2198; at te mēste BRAND. 31; mæsto Iw. 2123; þe mæste lufe ORM. 5328; þe mōste ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; þe mōste swike HAVEL. 423; þe mōste sinne MAND. 249.

**macche**, *O.Fr.* mesche, *match*, *ellychnium*, LANGL. B. 17, 213.

**macche** *see* macche.

**mace**, *O.Fr.* mace (*masse*), *mace*, ROB. 48; ALIS. 1901.

**mace**, *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis, *mace*, ALIS. 6796; macis PROMPT. 319; L. C. C. 13; maces (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 75.

**maccer**, *Fr.* massier; maceres (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 3, 76.

**machine**, *Fr.* machine, *machins*; machunes? LAJ. 15478.

**mād**, *A.Sax.* mād (mōd), gemæd, *O.L.Germ.* gemēd, *Goth.* gamāids (ἀνάπηρος), *O.H.Germ.* gameiter (*stultus*), *amens*, S. S. ED. WR. 2091; maad LI B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mōd (*ms.* mot, *r. w.* blōd) SPEC. 31. mādheðe *amentia*, MIRC 1657. mādliche KATH. 2114.

mädschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mëdschipe A. R. 148.

**madden** *see* mæden.

**mædem** *see* mædem.

**mader**, *A.Sax.* mædere, *madder*, *rubia*, E. G. 358; *madir* PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.

**mæcche**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjug*, *par*; *macche* LAGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakarijes *macche* ORM. 290; *pe* schrêwe fond his *macche* pō P. L. S. XIV, 48; *mach* M. ARTH. 1607; *mecche* ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; *chēs* ... Crist tō *meche* RKL. ANT. 1, 225; *mehche* "par", PROMPT. 331; *mæcchen* (*acc.*) MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* *jemæcche*.

**mæcchen** *match*, *comparare*; *macche*, *macche* (*imper.*) LAGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); *mached* (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2904; *machet* ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.

**mæche** *see* mæche.

**mæden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (μαιδαν), *O.Icel.* meiða (*laedere*), *turbare*, *laedere*? *maddin* *mad*, *madden*, "insanire", PROMPT. 319; *madde* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; *madde* (*subjunct.*) GAW. 2414; *if* pou *madde* CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; *pat* *maddid* her *ēine* DEP. RICH. 6; *mad* (*part.*) SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; (*ms.* *madde*, *r. w.* *glad*) M. H. 53; *comp.* *amæden*.

**mæze**, *A.Sax.* mæge, *cognata*; mēzhe ORM. 3178; mēhe A. R. 76\*; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; *see* mæze.

**mæht** *see* meht.

**mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mæ, (*pret. pres.*) *may*, *possum*, FRAGM. 6; *mæi*, *mai* (*may*) LAJ. 754 & 1202; *maig* MAT. 3, 9; *mai* (*mai*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; *mai* O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 (*spelt* *may* 1); *ma* ORM. 199; *me* HOM. 1, 219; *mei* A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; *pu* *maht* MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; *maht*, *miht* ORM. 1488 & 1492; *maizt* C. L. 1109; *maht*, *maith* HAVEL. 641 & 689; *maut* AN. LIT. 8; *meiht* HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 102; *miht* LAJ. 694; H. H. 80; *niht*, *miht*, *mist* O. A. N. 64 & 79; *miht* BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LAGL. B 12, 10; *ma*zen, *mawen*, *muzen*, *A.Sax.* *magon*, *Goth.* *magum*, *O.H.Germ.* *magun*, *mugun*, *O.L.Germ.*

*O.Fris.* *mugun*, *O.Icel.* *megum*, LAJ. 1333, 5335 & 12748; *mæze* FL. A. BL. 632; *mahen* KATH. 757; *mawen* SPEC. 96; *mugen* MAT. 10, 28; *muzen* HOM. 1, 221; *muzhen* ORM. 202; *muz*, *maw* O. A. N. 182; *mupen* A. R. 4; *muwe* MISC. 37; *mowe* ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; *moun* WICL. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; *mæie*, *mæze* (*maw*), *A.Sax.* *mæge*, *muge*, (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 1520 & 3180; *mahe* KATH. 967; *maw* P. L. S. VIII, 168; *muz* PROCLAM. 6; *muhze* HOM. 1, 17; *muzhe* ORM. 200; *muhe*, *mowe* O. A. N. 1581; *mōze* AYENB. 7; *mowe* HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; *mæzen* LAJ. 17947; *mowen* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* *mæin*, *mæih*, *meht*, *muzen*.

**mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæg? *O.Icel.* mæ? *Goth.* mavi? *may*, *virgo*; *mai* P. L. S. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; *pat* *mai* FL. A. BL. 743; (*ms.* *may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIJI; TOWN. MYST. 67; *pat* *ilke* *may* (*first text* *maide*) LAJ. 30486\*; *ma* ORM. 2489.

**mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. *mæg*, *O.Icel.* mægt, *Goth.* mægs, "propinquus", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; *mæi* (*mey*) LAJ. 3838; *mæi*, *mæi* HOM. 2, 221 & 225; *mæi* 1, 93; *pi* *mæi* (*mæi*) *ne* *pi* *mōze* P. L. S. VIII, 15; *mæi* R. S. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* *mey* 179); *mæzes* (*mæyes*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 457; *mæies* *bā* *ant* *mēhen* MARH. 16; *mæiis* P. L. S. VA, 3; *comp.* *winemæi*.

**mæiden**, *maiden*, *mæide*, *maide*, *A.Sax.* *mæiden*, *M.H.Germ.* *magedin*, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, LAJ. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; *maiden*, *maiden* MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; *mæiden* KATH. 66; A. R. 64 & 166; *maiden* ORM. 2102; *maiden* TOR. 2008; *maide* ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; *pat* *maide* O. A. N. 1459; *maid* GOW. 1, 150; *maide*, *meide* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1338; *mæidene*, *maidene* LAJ. 2214 & 20963; *meidene* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; *maidene* RKL. ANT. 1, 128; *maidenen* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2741; *comp.* *bûrmaiden*. *mæidenchild*, *A.Sax.* *mæidencild*, ORM.

- 7897; maidin-, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LAJ. 14378 & 24529.
- majdenhād, *A.Sax.* mægdenhād, *maidenhood*, -head, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; Gow. 2, 230.
- meidelure *virginitatis amissio*? A. R. 164 & 204.
- majdenman, *A.Sax.* mægdenman, *virgo*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
- mæidekin**, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.
- mæin**, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main*, *potentia*, *copia*; maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LAJ. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein (*main*) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine (*dat.*) LAJ. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.
- mæinclubbe LAJ. 15292.
- maindint GAW. 336.
- meiful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.
- mainhors GAW. 187.
- mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- mainliche *mainly*, *fortiter*, LAJ. 808\*;
- mainli A. P. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A.Sax.* mægenstrang, LAJ. 27731.
- meȝman**, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *robore*, (? *print-ed* meȝhan) HOM. 1, 15.
- mæld**, *A.Sax.* mæged, mægd, *Goth.* magaps, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin*.
- meidhād, *A.Sax.* mægdhād, *virginity*, MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; mæȝhād ORM. 2339.
- mælp**, *A.Sax.* mægd, "(*proge*)niss, *tribus*", FRAGM. 2; þine mahpe (*potentiam*?) hēȝen LAJ. 6234\*; hire fader ... pas of Asæres mæȝpe ORM. 7678.
- mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mæl, mæl, *O.Fris.* mæl, mæl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māl, *Goth.* mæl (μαίρός), *meal*, LAJ. 19690;
- mæl KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mæl, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mæl (meal) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; mæle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmæl, cuppe-, flocc-, hīpel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mælum, -mælum, -mæle).
- mælseotel MARH. 11.
- mæltid REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.
- mæltima *meal-time*, HOM. 1, 115; meel-time LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).
- mælen**, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H.Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *loqui*, ORM. 2919; mæle MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealed (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; mælez A. P. 1, 496; mælen (*subjunct.*) JOS. 46; mealde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- mæling** *colloquium*, WILL. 760.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mène, = imène? *mean*, *communis*: þe mène and þe riche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mène folk MAN. ED. H. 168; à mène kniztes douȝter TREV. 3, 257; of mène lōre MIRC 2037; þe mène sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tō alle men ... meane (*v. r.* imeane) H. M. 19; mēner (*compar.*) LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mēneliche lōverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing ORM. 2503.
- mānsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsūmian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*; mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, ORM. 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.
- mæne** = imène, *socius*? Apulf was his mōne HORN ED. LUM. 528.
- mæne** = imène? *communion*, *community*, ORM. 1948; mēne ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piðūten monnes mæn(e) MARH. 13; mōne SHOREH. 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) LAJ. 25916; wiþoute mōne ROB. 315.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mène, *O.H.Germ.* meina (*opinio*), *moan* (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mēne REL. ANT. 1, 103; in à false mēne

mādschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mēdschipe A. B. 148.

**madden** *see* mæden.

**mādem** *see* mādēm.

**mader**, *A.Sax.* mādere, *madder*, *rubia*, E. G. 358; mādīr PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.

**mæcche**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjux*, *par*: macche LANGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakarijes macche ORM. 290; þe schrēwe fond his macche þō P. L. S. XIV, 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; chēs ... Crist tō meche REL. ANT. 1, 225; mehche "*par*", PROMPT. 331; mæcchen (*acc.*) MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* ȝemæcche.

**mæcchen** *match*, *comparare*: maccheþ, macche (*imper.*) LANGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); mached (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.

**mæche** *see* mæche.

**mædan**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (καπηλεύειν), *O.Icel.* meida (*laedere*), *turbare*, *laedere*? maddin *mad*, *madden*, "*insanire*", PROMPT. 319; madde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; madde (*subjunct.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; þat maddid her ēine DEF. RICH. 6; mad (*part.*) SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; (*ms.* madde, *r. w.* glad) M. H. 53; *comp.* amæden.

**mæze**, *A.Sax.* mæge, *cognata*: mēzhe ORM. 3178; mēhe A. B. 76\*; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; *see* mæze.

**maht** *see* meaht.

**mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mā, (*pret. pres.*) may, *possum*, FRAGM. 6; mæi, mai (may) LAJ. 754 & 1202; maig MAT. 3, 9; mai (maiȝ) HICK. THES. 1, 223; mai O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 (*spelt* may 1); maȝ ORM. 199; meȝ HOM. 1, 219; mei A. B. 6; SPEC. 48; þu maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht ORM. 1488 & 1492; maiȝt C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAVEL. 641 & 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. 1, 217; A. B. 102; miht LAJ. 694; H. H. 80; miht, miȝt, mist O. A. N. 64 & 79; miȝt BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. B 12, 10; majen, mawen, muȝen, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magum, *O.H.Germ.* magun, mugun, *O.L.Germ.*

*O.Fris.* mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, LAJ. 1333, 5335 & 12748; mæze FL. A. BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. 10, 28; muȝen HOM. 1, 221; muȝhen ORM. 202; muȝe, mawt O. A. N. 182; mupen A. B. 4; muwe MISC. 37; mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; moun WICL. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; mæie, mæze (mawe), *A.Sax.* mæge, muge, (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 1520 & 3180; mahe KATH. 967; mawe P. L. S. VIII, 168; muȝe PROCLAM. 6; muȝze HOM. 1, 17; muȝhe ORM. 200; muhe, mowe O. A. N. 1581; moȝe AYENB. 7; mowe HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; mæȝen LAJ. 17947; mowen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mæiþ, meaht, muȝen.

**mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg? *O.Icel.* mæf? *Goth.* mavi? may, *virgo*; mai P. L. S. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. A. BL. 743; (*ms.* may) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; Gow. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIJ; TOWN. MYST. 67; þat ilke may (*first text* maide) LAJ. 30486\*; maȝ ORM. 2489.

**mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mæg, *O.Icel.* mægr, *Goth.* mægs, "*propinquus*", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; mæi (mêy) LAJ. 3838; mæi, mæi HOM. 2, 221 & 225; mæi 1, 93; þi mæi (mæi) ne þi mæze P. L. S. VIII, 15; mæi B. S. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* mey 179); mæȝes (mêyes) (*pl.*) LAJ. 457; mæies bā ANT. mēhen MARH. 16; mæiis P. L. S. VA, 3; *comp.* winemæi.

**mæiden**, maiden, mæide, maide, *A.Sax.* mægden, *M.H.Germ.* magedin, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, LAJ. 150, 3059, 8111 & 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; mæiden KATH. 66; A. B. 64 & 166; majden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. A. N. 1459; maid Gow. 1, 150; maide, meide (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1338; mæidene, maidene LAJ. 2214 & 20963; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. ANT. 1, 128; maidenen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2741; *comp.* bürmaiden. majdenchild, *A.Sax.* mædencild, ORM.

- 7897; maidin-, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LAJ. 14378 & 24529.
- maydenhād, *A.Sax.* mægdenhād, *maidenhood*, -head, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidhōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; GOW. 2, 230.
- meidelure *virginitatis amissio*? A. R. 164 & 204.
- maydenman, *A.Sax.* mægdenman, *virgo*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
- mæidekin**, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.
- mæin**, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main*, *potentia*, *copia*; maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LAJ. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wip al his mein (*main*) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine (*dat.*) LAJ. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.
- mæinclubbe LAJ. 15292.
- maindint GAW. 336.
- meiful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.
- mainhors GAW. 187.
- mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- mainlīche *mainly*, *fortiter*, LAJ. 808\*; mainli A. P. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A.Sax.* mægenstrang, LAJ. 27731.
- mæjnan**, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *roborare*, (? *printed* mežhan) HOM. 1, 15.
- mæið**, *A.Sax.* mægeð, mægd, *Goth.* magaps, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin*.
- meidhād, *A.Sax.* mægdhād, *virginity*, MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; mæjðhād ORM. 2339.
- mælp**, *A.Sax.* mægd, "(*proge*)nies, *tribus*", FRAGM. 2; pine mahpe (*potentiam*?) hēzen LAJ. 6234\*; hire fader ... pas of Assres mæjpe ORM. 7678.
- mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mël, māl, *O.Fris.* mël, māl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māl, *Goth.* mël (μαρός), *meal*, LAJ. 19690; mël KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mël, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mël (*meal*) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; mële (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmël, cuppe-, floce-, hipel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mëlum, -målum, -mële).
- mëlseotel MARH. 11.
- mëltīd REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.
- mëltīma *meal-time*, HOM. 1, 115; meel-time LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).
- mælen**, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H.Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *loqui*, ORM. 2919; mële MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealed (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; mëlez A. P. 1, 496; mælen (*subjunct.*) Jos. 46; mealde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- mæling colloquium**, WILL. 760.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mène, = imæne? *mean*, *communis*: þe mène and þe rīche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mène folk MAN. ED. H. 168; a mène kniztes douzter TREV. 3, 257; of mène lōre MIRC 2037; þe mène sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tō alle men ... meane (*v. r.* imeane) H. M. 19; mēner (*compar.*) LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mæneliche lōverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing ORM. 2503.
- mānsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsūmian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*; mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, ORM. 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.
- mæne** = imæne, *socius*? Apulf was his mōne HORN ED. LUM. 528.
- mæne** = imæne? *communion*, *community*, ORM. 1948; mène ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piðūten monnes mæn(e) MARH. 13; mōne SHOREH. 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) LAJ. 25916; wipoute mōne ROB. 315.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mène, *O.H.Germ.* meina (*opinio*), moan (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mène REL. ANT. 1, 103; in a false mène

LANGL. B 15, 535; māne REL. ANT. 1, 60; IW. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. 12; mōne o. A. N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOREH. 89; ALIS. 1281; CHAUC. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makode spuche mōne A. R. 64; and made hir mōne tō Piers LANGL. B 6, 125 (ED. WR. 4042); bi mine mōne HAVEL. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

**mānen**, mēnen, *A.Sax.* mēnan, *O.Fris.* mēna, *O.L.Germ.* mēnian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean* (*meen*, *main*), *moan*, *communicare*, *indicare*, *significare*, *queri*, LA3. 8294 & 29613; mēnen A. R. 274 & 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mēne o. A. N. 1257; C. L. 401; TRIST. 2, 2; GOW. 1, 94; TRIAM. 28 & 473; ne scal him nō man mēne þer of strengþe ne of prangē P. L. s. VIII, 85; hwat mai pis mēne HAVEL. 2114; hēi(c) men . . . wolde hem . . . mēne pat hii naddē nōn eir ROB. 330; tō mēne ant minne SPEC. 37; tō mēne þe sōþe WILL. 2218; tō whom miȝt i me mēne 493; his biriels for tō mēne MAN. ED. F. 9026; what hit woldo mēne 9050; mānen REL. ANT. 1, 274; mōnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 180; mōne RICH. 4636; PERCEV. 128; mēne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2063; jif þu me dēst pōh . . . ic hit mēne tō mine lāverde HOM. 1, 33; hit is ā schēp(h)erde pat i of mēne M. T. 74; so so bēc mēneþ FRAGM. 8; as Marc mēneþ in þe gospel LANGL. B 10, 276; and mēniþ him bi name TOR. 759; þei mēnen MAND. 132; mēnde, mēnde (*pret.*) LA3. 1904 & 2438; mēnde A. R. 64; REL. ANT. 2, 243; heo nusto hwat heo (*r. he*) mēnde MISC. 85; ase ich ēr mēnde SHOREH. 129; mēnden MARH. 6; mēned (*part.*) WILL. 1490; *comp.* bimēnen.

**mēninge**, *O.H.Germ.* meinunga, *meaning*, *meaning*, *communicatio*, *questus*, PROMPT. 332; HOM. 2, 63; MAN. ED. H. 25; PERCEV. 1986; ANT. ARTH. XLVI.

**mānnesse**, *A.Sax.* gemānness, *communion*: þe mēnnesse of hālȝen AYENB. 14.

**mār** (mēr), *A.Sax.* gemære, *O.Icel.* mæri, *meer*, LA3. 2133; meer "*times*", PROMPT. 333; mēre LUD. COV. 171; mēre (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 778; mēres "*terminos*", PS. 2, 8;

þe mēres and þe merkes TRECV. 5, 265; mæren "*finibus*", MARK 5, 17; *comp.* jemære.

**mære**, *A.Sax.* mære, *O.Icel.* mærr, *O.L.Germ.* mæri, *O.H.Germ.* mærer, *Goth.* mers, *famous*, *illustrious*, *glorious*, ORM. 806; mære, mære (mère) LA3. 1139 & 2028; mère P. L. s. VIII, 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mère, meare JUL. 62 & 63; mēren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 221.

mærlīche valde, LA3. 2677.

**mærslen**, *A.Sax.* mærsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)mårson, *celebrare*, *magnificare*; mårsiad (*pres.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* imærsien.

**mærdē**, *A.Sax.* mærdē, *O.L.Germ.* māritha, *O.H.Germ.* mārīda, *Goth.* mēriþa, *glory*: ne dēlende nēre of his eadinessse nof his mērdē (? *ma. merhde*) HOM. 1, 217.

**mæschen** mash, *rumpore?* mid þine elivres poldest me mēshe (meisse) o. A. N. 84.

**messe** (masse), *A.Sax.* messe, *O.Fr.* messe, *mass*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOREH. 27; s. s. ED. WR. 1631; messe, masse PROMPT. 334; cristes masse *Christ-mas*, o. A. N. 481.

messebōc *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebōc HAVEL. 186.

messecos A. R. 34; HOM. 2, 91.

messedaz ORM. 2720; messedazes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

messegore *mass-gear*, HAVEL. 188.

messehakele SAX. CHRON. 249.

messerēf HOM. 2, 215.

**mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast*, LA3. 4593; mast "*malus*", PROMPT. 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; mastes (*pl.*) LA3. 1100.

**mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast*, *sagina*; mast CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 37; þe wilde bār penne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swin imēted LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōcmast.

masthog PROMPT. 329.

mastswin, *M.H.Germ.* mastswin, PROMPT. 329.

**mæst** see mā.

**mæstin**, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, "*saginare*", PROMPT. 329.

**mæsti**, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*; mastie swine CHAUC. H. F. 1777.

**mæstling**, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæstling(?), *mastlin*, *acc.*: mestling *A. R.* 284\*; meastling *H. M.* 9; mastling *Rob.* 87; *comp.* gold-mestling.

mæstlingsmip *FRAGM.* 2.

**mæte**, *O. Dutch* maete, *O. H. Germ.* maza, *measure*; mête (mete?) *HOM.* 1, 247; *H. M.* 41; of his ðune meete *TREV.* 2, 27.

**mæte**, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O. Fris.* mēto, *O. H. Germ.* (ge-, eben)māzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *commodus*, *aptus*; mête *SPEC.* 36; *PL. CR.* 428; *PERCEV.* 802; *LUD. COV.* 318; mête and qvême *C. M.* 8809; mête, meete *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2291; meete *ALIS. ED. SK.* 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmēte.

mētleȝc *modesty*, *ORM.* 2659.

mētelike *meety*, *ORM.* 10703; mēтели *GAW.* 1414; meetli *CHAUC. R. R.* 822.

**mētels** "somniaum", *WICL. GENES.* 37, 5; mētels, mēteles *LANGL. B. PROL.* 208 (414); mēteles *AYENB.* 165.

**mēten**, *A.Sax.* mētan, *pingere*, *somniare*: lētte . . . ā spīde punderlich hpeol mēten (*design*) & makien *JUL.* 57; mēten (meetēn) ā . . . swevene *LANGL. PROL.* 11; mēto *WILL.* 658; mētoþ (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; met *AYENB.* 128; mētte (*pret.*) *P. L. S. XIII.* 132; *JOS.* 442; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3684; mēted (*part.*) *pictus*, *ORM.* 1047; met *somniatus*, *HAVEL.* 1285; *comp.* imēten.

**mētere** "pictor", *FRAGM.* 2; mēteres *somnia-tores*, *AYENB.* 32.

**mētinge**, *A.Sax.* mēting, *somniaum*, *AYENB.* 143; mēting *ALIS.* 327; *WILL.* 706; *LANGL. B.* 13, 4; mēting "pictura", *FRAGM.* 2.

**mētnesse**, *A.Sax.* (un)mētnesse, *moderation*, *HOM.* 1, 105.

**mēte** (mēpe), *A.Sax.* mēd, *measure*, *moderation*, *modesty*, *LAI.* 977; mēp *ORM.* 7515; mēde *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3601; man ne can his mūdes mēde *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; mēthe *ALEX.* 4325; mēp *SPEC.* 103; wipouten mēp(e) *C. L.* 318; in mesūre & mēpe *A. P.* 2, 247; Mari lēdd(e) hir lif wip mēpe *M. H.* 107; *comp.* unmēp.

mēdful *A. R.* 430; mēpful *SPEC.* 32; mēthful *PS.* 3, 6; meadful *HOM.* 2, 257.

mēdleas *A. R.* 96; mēthlēs *GAW.* 2106. mēdleasliche *A. R.* 330.

**mēpe moderate**, *HALLIW. DICT.* 552; *comp.* unmēde.

mēdeliche *moderately*, *HOM.* 2, 7; mēde-like *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1758.

**mēteȝien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mēdegian, *moderate*, *temper*: we sculēd mēdegie heore mōd *LAI.* 25231; efter þat þe he mēdegeð nu his dēde shal eft bēn mēdeged his mēde *HOM.* 2, 153.

**mēdien**, *A.Sax.* mēdian(?), *moderate*, *accommodate*, *temper*, *spare*: ic sal mēden ðe stede *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1046; þe man þe hit mēdeð riht *REL. ANT.* 1, 132; & mēdeðe þō his lifðode spo þat hē pas bi-cumelich tō spiche pike *HOM.* 2, 139; ān angel mēdeðe hire ðat nēð *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1242; jif þei hem self coupe have mēpeð *MAN. ED. F.* 13615.

**mēp**, *A.Sax.* mēp, *O. Icel.* mār (*larus*), *mow* (*maw*); meap *FRAGM.* 3; mōwe *PROMPT.* 346; *comp.* sēmāwe.

**maffen**, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle*, *balbutire*: he wōt nōuȝt what he mafflep *TREV.* 2, 91; mafflid (*pret.*) *DEP. RICH.* 29 (4, 63).

**magat**, magot *maggot*, *PROMPT.* 321; maked (= mædek?) *VOC.* 255.

**maȝ** *see* mæi.

**māȝ**, *A.Sax.* māȝ(?) *pl.* māgas, = mæi? *maugh*, *cognatus*; māgh, māu *C. M.* 2807; mōȝ *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1761; māiges (*pl.*) *MARK* 13, 12; mōȝe (*dat. pl.*) *PROCLAM.* 10.

**māȝe**, *A.Sax.* maga, *O. H. Germ.* mago, *O. Icel.* magi, *maw*, *stomachus*, *AYENB.* 56; mahe *H. M.* 35; *R. S. V* (*MISC.* 178); mape *A. R.* 370; mawe *MISC.* 179; *Rob.* 311; *ALIS.* 1260; *LANGL. B.* 15, 56; *P.* 43; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 486; *A. P.* 3, 255; *M. H.* 124; mawen (*pl.*) *MISC.* 151.

**māȝe**, *A.Sax.* māȝe, = mæȝe? "cognata", *LUKE* 1, 36 (*earlier version* māȝe); māȝe, mōȝe *P. L. S. VIII.* 15; māȝe, māwe (mōȝe, mōwe) *LAI.* 257 & 25897; mōȝe, mōȝe, mōpe *HOM.* 2, 125, 221 & 225; mōpe *R. S. V*; mōpe (*v. r.* mēhe) *A. R.* 76; mōwe *MISC.* 79; *Rob.* 316; mōw(e) "glos", *PROMPT.* 345; mōwe (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VA.* 3.

**māȝden** *see* mæiden.

**magicien**, *Fr.* magicien, *magician*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3397.

- magnanimité**, *Fr.* magnanimité, *magnanimity*, *AYENB.* 164.
- magnete**, *O.Fr.* maneto, *magnet*, "*magnes*", *PROMPT.* 325.
- magnificence**, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence*, *AYENB.* 164; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 1664.
- magnifier**, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify*, *PROMPT.* 325; *magnifie* (*pres.*) *WICL. MAT.* 23, 5.
- maj** *see* mæip.
- mäh**, *A.Sax.* mäh, *eager*, *LAL.* 11201; þa itimode þan deofle al spa dēd mähje fisce *HOM.* 1, 123; *comp.* imäh.
- mahe** *see* mæje.
- mahimet**, *maumet*, *mahum* (*mahun*) *Mahomet*, *idol*, *LAL.* 230, 14585 & 29221; *maumet* P. L. S. XV, 226; *MAN. ED.* F. 1346; *maumez* (*pl.*) *JUL.* 5.
- maht** *see* meahht.
- mai**, *Fr.* mai, *May*, *PROMPT.* 319; *mæi* (*may*) *LAL.* 24200.
- mai** *see* mæi.
- maiden**, *maigden* *see* mæiden.
- maile**, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail*, *PROMPT.* 320; *maille* *MAN. ED.* F. 2725; *mailes* (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH.* XXX.
- maillet**, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet*, *PARTEN.* 4698; *maliet* *PROMPT.* 323.
- maim**, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim*; *maimes* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 135.
- maimen**, *O.Fr.* mahaigner, mehaigner, *maim*; *maime* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1132; *maimin*, *mainin* ("*mutilare*", *PROMPT.* 320; *imaimed* (*part.*) *ROB.* 288; *AYENB.* 135; *LANGL.* B 17, 189.
- main** *see* mæin.
- main-**, *Fr.* main.
- meinperneur*, *O.Fr.* mainpreneur(?), *mainpernor*, *LANGL.* 4, 99 (112).
- main-*, *meinprise*, *O.Fr.* mainprise(?), *mainprise*, *LANGL.* 4, 75 (88).
- mainprisin* *mainprise*, "*mancipare*", *PROMPT.* 320; *main-*, *meinprise* *LANGL.* B 4, 179.
- mentenaunce*, *O.Fr.* maintenance, *maintenance*, *SHOREH.* 100.
- main-*, *meintene*, *O.Fr.* maintenir, *maintain*, *WILL.* 2698 & 3002; *LANGL.* 3, 178 (184); *manteine* O. A. N. 759.
- meintenour* *maintainer*, *LANGL.* C 4, 288.
- mainé**, *O.Fr.* maisnee (*maisonnée*), *meiny*, *FL.* A. BL. 782; *AYENB.* 30; *mainé*, *meiné* *ROB.* 108 & 167; *WILL.* 184 & 416; *meiné* *HAVEL.* 827; *MAN. ED.* F. 8427; *meinee* *MAIND.* 40.
- meineal**, *meinial* *menial*, *WICL. ROM.* 16, 5.
- maire**, *Fr.* maire, *mayor*, *LANGL.* B 3, 87.
- maister**, *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master*, 'O. A. N. 1778; S. S. ED. *WR.* 36; *majstre* *ORM.* 5236; *meister* A. R. 236.
- maisterling** *young master*; *maisterlinges* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 113.
- maistren** *master*, *KATH.* 1280; *maisterede* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 2683; *comp.* a-, overmaistren.
- maistresse**, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress*, *AYENB.* 34; *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 1, 3 (10).
- maistrie** *mastery*, *PROMPT.* 320; *ROB.* 3; *meistrie* A. R. 140.
- maist** *see* mæid.
- maipe** (*printed* *maiwe*), *A.Sax.* mægde, *magede*, "*canomilla*", *voc.* 140; *maithe* 162 & 190.
- majesté**, *Fr.* majesté, *majesty*, *TREV.* 4, 9; *majesté*, *magesté* *CHAUC.* C. T. B 3334; *magesté* P. L. S. XVII, 264.
- mak**, *make*, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facilis*, "*aptus*", *PROMPT.* 321; *comp.* imak.
- makli** "*faciliter*", *PROMPT.* 322.
- māk** *see* maðek.
- make**, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* maki, = imake? *make*, *conjug.* *socius*, *par*, A. R. 114; *ORM.* 1276; O. A. N. 1159; *REL. ANT.* 1, 224; *HORN ED. LUM.* 1409; *HAVEL.* 1150; P. L. S. XIX, 256; *SHOREH.* 67; *WILL.* 1898; *ALIS.* 3314; *LANGL.* 3, 114 (118); S. S. ED. *WR.* 239; *GOW.* 1, 45; *DEGREV.* 1116; *M. ARTH.* 1062; *LIDG. M. P.* 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make *CHAUC.* C. T. E 2080; he wēnes his mak(e) mai nā man find(e) M. H. 49.
- makelēs* *MARH.* 11; C. L. 819; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 172; *ANT. ARTH.* XXVII
- makere** *maker*, *AYENB.* 262; *makere*, *maker* *LANGL.* B 10, 240; *macare* *PROMPT.* 319.
- makerel**, *O.Fr.* maquerel, *mackerel*, *PROMPT.* 321; *HAVEL.* 758.
- makien**, *A.Sax.* macian, *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.Germ.* mācon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make*, *facere*, A. R. 6; *PROCLAM.* 4; *makien* ūs stronge *KATH.* 1026; *makien* (*maki*) inc riche *LAL.* 5621; āne neowe *Troie* þar



- makian** 1246; **makejen** sehtnesse and grif 31370; **heo hine** wolden maken (makie) duc 362; **maken** ORM. 1480; ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken à ful fair bed HAVEL. 658; **maken**, **make** LANGL. 2, 117 (147); **maki** TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; **makie** (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; **makest** O. A. N. 339; **we makieþ** P. L. S. XVIII, 1; **makieþ**, **makeþ** O. A. N. 650; **makede** (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & **makede mani(e)** peorþes SAX. CHRON. 263; **he makede** àne hêþe burh LA3. 218; **måde** MAND. 261; and **måde** hem alle tō knihte HORN ED. RITS. 522; **måde**, **maade** C. L. 34; **makeden** hine tō duke LA3. 419; **māden** ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992; **maaden**, **māde** LANGL. 2, 188 (212); **maked** (*part.*) ORM. 995; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1951; **maked**, **mād** ST. GEN. A. EX. 184 & 2470; **mād**, **maad** CHAUC. C. T. A 394; *comp.* **ʒemakien**.
- makinge** *making*, *factio*, AYENB. 92.
- māl**, *A.Sax.* māl, *O.Dutch* mael, *O.H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole* (*mail?*), *macula*; **mool** REL. ANT. 1, 108; **mōles** and **spottes** LANGL. B 13, 315.
- māl**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. māl, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. mahal (*sermo*, *pactum*), *mail*, *sermo*, *stipendium*: o Grickishe māl ORM. 4270; **sammen** laþhelike & riht þe kinges rihte māle 10188; **mōl** HOM. 2, 179; **hi tōken** unriht mōl MISC. 151; **moal** ST. GEN. A. EX. 81; **wipouten** māle C. M. 5376.
- maladie**, *Fr.* maladie, *malady*, MISC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 419.
- male**, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, mala-ha, *mail*, "*mantica*", PROMPT. 323; LA3. 3543; HAVEL. 48; BEVES 1297; MIRC 1342; SACRAM. 179; **males** (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 234.
- māle**, *O.Fr.* mascle, *male*, *masculus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 122; **māles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 330, C 14, 147.
- maledight**, *O.Fr.* maledict, *maledictus*, C. M. 1134.
- mālen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)māelan? *maculare*; **mōled** (*part.*) LANGL. B 13, 275; *comp.* bimōlen.
- malèse**, *Fr.* malaise, LANGL. C 9, 233.
- malice**, *Fr.* malice, *malice*, AYENB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 363.
- maliciūs**, *O.Fr.* maliciūs, *malicious*, A. R. 210\*; **malicious** S. S. ED. WEB. 1503; A. P. 3, 508.
- malisūn**, *O.Fr.* malizōn, maleiçōn, *malediction*, HAVEL. 426; **malisoun** WICL. GENES. 27, 12.
- malkin** *malkin*, PROMPT. 323.
- mallard**, *O.Fr.* malart, *mallard*, VOC. 177; **malard** PROMPT. 323.
- malle**, *O.Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall* (*mell*), TOR. 322; **mealles** (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 253; **melles** PR. C. 6572.
- mallen**, *O.Fr.* mailler, *mall*, *strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; **malle** D. ARTH. 4037; **deoffen** þat ham meallid HOM. 1, 251.
- Malmesburi** *Malmesbury*, FRAGM. 5.
- malskren** *masker*, *errare?* *maskinge* (*pres. part.*) TREV. 2, 67; **malskred** (*pret. part.*) A. P. 3, 255; **hou** he had(d)e . . . **malskrid** aboute WILL. 416; **malscrid** (? *printed* *malstrid*) and **mased** ALEX. 1270; **maskede** men BRAND. 6.
- malt**, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* melten, *malt*, "*bracium*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.
- maltin**, *M.H.Germ.* malzen, *malt*, "*brasiare*", PROMPT. 323.
- maltestere** *malster*, "*brasiatrix*, *brasiator*", PROMPT. 324.
- maltinge** *malting*, PROMPT. 324.
- malvesie** *malmsey*, *wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236.
- malwe**, *A.Sax.* mealpe, *O.Fr.* malve, *mallow*, "*malva*", PROMPT. 324; **malves** (*pl.*) PALL. 5, 206.
- mamelen** *see* momelen.
- mameren** *mammer*; *maniere* VOC. 203.
- man**, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, *mun*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνη, (*pret. pres.*) *man* (*mun*), *memini*, *cogito*, *volo*, *debeo*; mon PERCEV. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; **mun** L. H. R. 95; MIN. 12; **i mun** walke on mī wai ANT. ARTH. XXV; **þou mone** (*ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. ANT. 1, 113; **þou mon** bē dēd Iw. 703; **þai mun(e)** MIN. 3; **i wēne** that we dēie mone HAVEL. 840; **þēr mone** nō dintus him dere AVOW. ARTH. III; **we mon** NUG. POET. 41; **ye mon**

- TOWN. MYST. 63; mune (*subjunct.*) ORM. 14356; þat all his gōde dēde ne mune him noht beon gōd inōh 7927; *deriv.* manien, mune, munen, munien.
- man**, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mou, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mann, maðr, *man* (*mon*), *homo*, *vir*, ROB. 38; SHOREH. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; IW. 2109; PR. c. 42; Richard þat was his man BEK. 4; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for gōde men ORM. 387; man, mon o. A. N. 455, 477 & 573; a wel ibore mon (man) LA3. 678; nān man 6257; forð mon (me) brōhte þat water 14948; mon KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; c. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; mannes (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CHAUC. C. T. B 287; monnes (mannes) LA3. 1566; mannes, monnes o. A. N. 338 & 1476; men (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 93; 2, 5; [manne o. A. N. 800 & 1489; monne (manne) LA3. 65; monne A. R. 68;] men (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; o. A. N. 385; LANGL. PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; spa men (me) dide sōne KATH. 1552; what men (me) telle HORN ED. LUM. 366, ED. RITS. 372, ED. HORSTM. 378; in eorde me hine sette LA3. 27933; ase me seið A. R. 54; me . . . halt o. A. N. 32; manne (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 82; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; feoper þūsend manne MAT. 15, 38; manne, monne o. A. N. 475 & 585; monne A. R. 384; menne, men LANGL. c. 4, 102; [mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104;] mannen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 227; monnen HOM. 1, 129; LA3. 344; manne P. L. S. XIX, 297; manne, monne o. A. N. 234 & 389; mennen HOM. 1, 117; menne, men LA3. 344\* & 350\*; men SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, burz-, carl-, cheap-, driȝ-, fā-, fōt-, gleo-, ȝo-, heaved-, heorde-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sē-, steor-, þeoȝ-, weorc-, wēp-, wifman.
- mancun, *A.Sax.* mancynn, *genus humanum*, P. L. S. VIII, 153; man-, monkun o. A. N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110 (112); mankin ORM. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 240; A. P. 1, 636; monkin SPEC. 95.
- mankunde, monkuinde *mankind*, L. H. R. 18 & 19; monkuinde, -kinde c. L. 1066; mankind SPEC. 81; mankende AYENB. 1. monqvalm (manewalm), *A.Sax.* mancepalu, LA3. 3908; mancepalmes "*festilential*", MAT. 24, 7.
- monqveller R. S. VII.
- monqvellerre "*homicida*", WICL. MARK 6, 27; WILL. 993; monqvellerre HOM. 1, 279.
- mondream KATH. 2046; þā arās þe mondrēm þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.
- mouverde (manferde) LA3. 10747 & 16453.
- manhūd, *M.H.Germ.* manheit, *manhood*, SHOREH. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 756; manhēde WILL. 431; monhēde ROB. 131; c. L. 649.
- manlich, *M.H.Germ.* manlich, *manly*, *virilis*, *humanis*, P. L. S. XXIII, 33; LANGL. B 5, 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli IW. 3207; monliche (*adv.*) LA3. 26855; monluker (*compar.*) A. R. 422; manlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 3419.
- manlichēd, *M.H.Germ.* manlicheit, ST. GEN. A. EX. 23; manlihēd PARTEN. 4352.
- manliche, *A.Sax.* manlica, *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.Germ.* manlichea, *human form*, REL. ANT. 1, 234.
- monrēdne, -rādene, *A.Sax.* manræden, *homage*, LA3. 420 & 6240; manrēde HAVEL. 484; P. L. S. XIII, 203; ALIS. 4665; monrāden ANT. ARTH. L; monrāde H. H. 88 (90).
- manscipe *dignity*, *honour*, HOM. 1, 235; monscipe (mansipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337.
- monsłaze *homicida*, HOM. 1, 13; monslāhe MARH. 11; monslāzen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53.
- monsłāht, *A.Sax.* manslyht, *O.H.Germ.* manslaht, *homicidium*, LA3. 27826; monslēht A. R. 56; manslagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 485; mansłagt BEK. 365; manslaugt monslauht L. H. R. 30 & 31; monslagt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2.
- mansłagter *manslaughter*, c. M. 25749; manslauter TREV. 3, 473.
- manslēcer *manslayer*, TREV. 3, 41.

- manbeau, *A.Sax.* manbeap, *mos virilis*: lër him monþewes REL. ANT. 1, 184. monweored LA3. 20393.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên (ēth), *O.Icel.* mein, *O.H.Germ.* meiner, *malus, scelestus*. mânād *perjurium*, HOM. 1, 49; mânāþ ORM. 4480; mōnōð HOM. 2, 215. mândēde *scelus*, HOM. 1, 99. mōnspare, *A.Sax.* mānspara, *O.Icel.* mein-svari, *perjurus*, FRAGM. 7; mōnsware LA3. 4148. mānsworn *mainsworn, perjurus*, IW. 3938; mānswore LA3. 22139; mōnsworn A. P. 2, 182.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. mein, *nefas*: þat tu þe lōke pel fra mân in āþes & i pitness ORM. 4478. mōnful "*profanus*", FRAGM. 4.
- manciple**, *O.Fr.* mancipe? *manciple*, A. R. 214; CHAUC. C. T. A 544.
- mande**, *A.Sax.* mand, *M.L.Germ.* O.Dutch mande, *maund*; *maund(e)* "*sportula*", PROMPT. 330.
- mandē**, *O.Fr.* mandē, *Lat.* mandātum, *maundy*, BRAND. 17; maundē, maundee LANGL. B 16, 140.
- mandement**, *Fr.* mandement, ROB. 194; mandement, maundement CHAUC. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUMB. 15, 15.
- mandrage**, *Fr.* mandragore, *mandrake*; mon-drake SPEC. 26; mandragis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. 30, 14.
- manē**, *O.H.Germ.* mana, *O.Icel.* mōn, *mano*, "*juba*", PROMPT. 324; ALIS. 1957; TREV. 3, 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.
- māne** *see* mēne.
- mānen**, *O.Icel.* meina (*prohibere*)? *blame*? mōne MAPES 336; þer dēdes þou not mōnes MAN. ED. H. 219.
- mānen** *see* mēnen.
- manēr**, *O.Fr.* manoir, *manor*, BEK. 480; manēr, manoir LANGL. 5, 595 (6, 76).
- manère**, *O.Fr.* maniere, *manner*, LA3. 18983\*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. XVII, 301; manère, maneere C. L. 663. manērli *mannerly*, WILL. 5008.
- manēred** *mannered*, LANGL. B 2, 27.
- mang** = imang? *mang (mong)*, *mixtio, mixtura*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe nō mong . . . pip þe porld HOM. 1, 185; wiþ false godes þe make mong MAN. ED. F. 7384; mang (*for* a mang) pimmankin ORM. 239; on mang (*ms.* onmang) (*among*) pulfen MAT. 10, 16; en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229\*; A. R. 2; þār a mong O. A. N. 497; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; TOWN. MYST. 22; bi mong (*ms.* bimong) KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong pummen "*inter mulieres*", A. R. 100; a manges *amongst*, PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 21; PERCEV. 1148; a monges MAND. 11. mongcorn *mong-corn, frumentum mixtum*, PROMPT. 342; PL. CR. 786.
- mangen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *mercari, negotiari*; mange ps. 101, 27; manges (*pres.*) A. R. 408\*.
- mangare**, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, *monger*, "*mercator*", FRAGM. 2; *comp.* eir-, hors-, wollemangere.
- manglen**, *M.L.Germ.* mangelen, *O.Dutch* menghelen, *mingle*; mongled (*pres.*) A. R. 338; monglinde (*part.*) A. R. 116.
- manglungē**, *M.L.Germ.* mangelingē, *mingling*, A. R. 6.
- mangonel**, *O.Fr.* mangonel, *a machine to throw stones with*, P. S. 69; mongenel AYENB. 116; mangunels (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 2440.
- manicle**, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle*, PROMPT. 325; maniclis, manaclis (*pl.*) WICL. ps. 149, 8.
- manien**, *A.Sax.* manian, *manigean, monian*, *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. manon, *remember, mention*: mid mūþe monegen SAL. A. SAT. 240 (REL. ANT. 1, 182); moneþe (*pres.*) SHOREH. 89; maned & menezed HOM. 1, 241.
- manî**, *A.Sax.* manig, mænig, monig, *O.L.Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many (mony)*, *multus*: manîþ pord ORM. 43; manîþ þat *multum*, 7086; mani man SHOREH. 8; mani, moni O. A. N. 1323 & 1575; CHAUC. C. T. A 3907; moni MARH. 1; moni (mani) þer LA3. 337; of moni āne londe 16189; on moni āre wise 29131; moni ēnne deadne cniht 7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hpat 352;

- moni (*ms.* mony) ðn hungri hund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni à man TOR. 699; monie mûs HOM. 1, 53; manies (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 18; monies kunnes LA3. 1710; monine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; manige (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 428; monije HOM. 1, 97; manie AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200.
- manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold*, *multiplex*, HOM. 1, 233; manifald Iw. 2973; monivold A. R. 176. monivolden *multiply*, A. R. 402.
- menittupe, *A.Sax.* menigtype, "*sollers*", FRAGM. 2.
- manige, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many*, *multitudo*, MAT. 4, 25 & 5, 1; âne monien (*r.* monie) LA3. 24558.
- manjoure, manjure, *O.Fr.* mangeure, *manger*, PROMPT. 325; manjores, mangers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11182.
- manke, *A.Sax.* mancus? P. L. S. VIII, 35.
- mankin, *O.Dutch* manken, "*mutilare*", PROMPT. 325; mankit (*pret.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 1013.
- manna, *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne, *manna*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3330; manne AYENB. 181.
- manne, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo*; manne (*gen.*) AYENB. 9; monnen, monne (*nom. acc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 15 & 21; mannen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 4; HOM. 1, 241; 2, 7; monnen LA3. 24509.
- mannish *see* mennisc.
- mannisse, mennisse *human nature*, REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennesse KATH. 1118.
- mânsien *see* under mæne.
- mansion, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1974.
- mantel, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; mentel PROMPT. 333; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantle (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; mantles (*pl.*) MARH. 7.
- mapel, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2923; mapul "*acer*", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 325.
- marble, marbre *see* marmon.
- March, *Lat.* Martius, *March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAVEL. 2559.

- marchant, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 270; marchaut FL. A. BL. 42; LANGL. 4, 115 (132).
- marchandise, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. B. PROL. 63.
- marche, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, *march*, "*confinium*", PROMPT. 325; LANGL. B. 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. XIII. 32; merke ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; marches (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 3, 41.
- marchen, *O.H.Germ.* marchon, *colimitare*, *confinem esse*: þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marchep tō þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; marchen tō gideres LANGL. B. PROL. 63.
- Marchise, *Germ.* Märkisch, *belonging to the March*: Marchisce monnen LA3. 30996.
- mare, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* mara, *M.H.Germ.* mare, *mare*, "*op(h)ialtes*", PROMPT. 326; mare *siren*? KATH. 1500; mirie ge singed dis mere REL. ANT. 1, 221; *comp.* nihtmare, peimere?
- mare *see* mere.
- mare *see* mère and mâ.
- marais, *Fr.* marais, *marais*, LANGL. B. 11, 344; CHAUC. BOKT. 3, 11 (97); martas D. ARTH. 1534.
- mâren, *O.H.Germ.* mêron, *increase*, *augment*: môrin PROMPT. 343; môri AYENB. 45; môrep (*pres.*) LING. M. P. 243; môred (*part.*) GOW. 2, 181.
- marescal, *O.Fr.* marescal, *marshal*, PROCLAM. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; marschal BEK. 796; LANGL. B. 3, 200.
- margarite, *Lat.* margarita, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. 25, 12.
- margin, *Ital.* margine, *margin*, PROMPT. 326.
- margrote, *A.Sax.* meregrot, *meregreota*, *O.L.Germ.* merigriota, *O.H.Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita*. margrotestan ORM. 5407.
- marz *see* mearz.
- marzen *see* morzen.
- mari *see* mearz.
- mariage, *Fr.* mariage, *marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A. 212.
- marlen, *Fr.* marier, *marry*: marie ROB. 30; A. P. 2, 52; marissi AYENB. 220; mariede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 9.

**marinere**, *O.Fr.* *marinaire*, *mariner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1627.

**mark**, *A.Sax.* *marc*, *O.Dutch* *mark*, *merk*, *O.Fris.* *merk*, *O.Icel.* *mörk*, *mark*, "*marca*", PROMPT. 326; *sixti mark of golde* LAJ. 22392; *marc* ROB. 393; *marc*, *mark*, *marke* LAGL. 5, 31; *for marke ne for punde* P. L. S. VIII, 149.

**marke** *see* *marche* and *meärke*.

**market**, *Lat.* *mercātus*, *market*, *Sax.* *CHRON.* 252; *REL. ANT.* 1, 219; *ALIS.* 1515; *marcat* AYENB. 36.

*marketbētere* *batteur de marché*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3936.

*marketdaschare* "*circumforanous*", PROMPT. 326.

**markis**, *marquis*, *O.Fr.* *marchis*, *marquis*, CHAUC. C. T. E 64.

**marl**, *O.Dutch* *margel*, *mergel*, *O.H.Germ.* *mergil*, *marl*, *marga*, PROMPT. 327; *TREV.* 2, 15.

*marlepit* CHAUC. C. T. A 3460.

**marlin**, *Dutch* *marlen*, *marl*, "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 327.

**marmen**, *marble*, *marbre*, *Lat.* *marmor*, *Fr.* *marbre*, *marble*.

*marmen-*, *marmestān*, *A.Sax.* *marman-*, *mearmstān*, LAJ. 1317 & 7622; *marbre-stān* KATH. 1489; *marbrestōn* LAJ. 1317\*; *ROB.* 476; *marbelstōn* HOM. 2, 145; *BEK.* 2142; *GREG.* 946.

**maren**, *maru marrow*, "*socius*", PROMPT. 327; *maro* TOWN. MYST. 110.

**marren** *see* *merren*.

**mart**, *Fr.* *marte*, *martes*; *comp.* *fūlmart*.

**martinet**, *martnet*, *Fr.* *martinet*, *martlet*, PROMPT. 327.

**martir**, *Lat.* *martyr*, *martyr*, LAJ. 24283; *KATH.* 2217.

*martirdōm* *martyrdom*, LAJ. 10120.

**martren** *martyr*; *martrede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 10901; *imartred*, *imartired* (*part.*) ROB. 81 & 82.

**mary** *see* *mari*.

**maschin** *mash*, "*miscere*", PROMPT. 328.

**mase**, *A.Sax.* *mase* (*gurgas*)? *mase*, *error*? ROB. 498; P. L. S. XXIII, 14; *LAGL.* 1, 6; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 6838.

*maseliche* (*for* *masedliche*?) A. B. 272.

**māse**, *A.Sax.* *māse*, *O.Dutch* *meese*, *O.H.Germ.* *meisa*, (*tit*)/*mouse*, *parus*, *LIDG.* M.

P. 203; *mōse* O. A. N. 69; *comp.* *col-*, *titmāse*.

**mased** *see* *masen*.

*masedliche* *stupidly*, A. B. 272\*.

*masednesse* *stupor*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1061.

**masel**, *O.Dutch* *masel*, *meale*; *masil* "*serpento*", PROMPT. 328; *maseles* (*pl.*) *voc.* 161.

**maselin**, *mazelin*, *O.Fr.* *mazelin* (*from* *mazer*), *a drinking-vessel of mazer*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2042.

**masen** *mase* (*maze*), *turbare*, *stupere*? *i* *mase* *WILL.* 438; *ye mase* CHAUC. C. T. E 2387; *mased* (*part.*) *GOW.* 3, 6; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 526; *mased* of *wine* *PS.* 77, 65; *masid* *SACRAM.* 653; *masid* and *mād* *MIR.* PL. 170; *comp.* *a-*, *bimasen*.

**maser**, *O.Dutch* *maser*, *O.H.Germ.* *maser*, *masar*, *O.Icel.* *mösurr*, *mazer*, *nodus*, *lignum nodosum*, "*murr(h)a*", *voc.* 198; PROMPT. 328; *GREG.* 890; *W. A. I.* 35; *hire nap* of *mazere* *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; *masers* (*pl.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 11418.

**maske**, *O.Dutch* *masche*, *O.H.Germ.* *masca*, *O.Icel.* *mōskvi*, *mash*, "*macula*", PROMPT. 329.

**maskel**, *O.Dutch* *maschel*, *macula*, *labes*; *maskle* (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 556.

*maskellēs* A. P. 1, 743.

**masken** *see* *malskren*.

**maslin** *see* *mæstling*.

**masoun**, *O.Fr.* *maçon*, *machon*, *mason*, P. L. S. XII, 58; *mascūn* *FL. A. BL.* 326; *masōns* (*pl.*) *LAGL. PROL.* 101 (221).

**masonerie**, *Fr.* *maçonnerie*, *masonry*, PROMPT. 329.

**masse**, *Fr.* *masse*, *mass*, PROMPT. 328.

**masse** *see* *mæsse*.

**mast** *see* *mæst*.

**māst** *see* *mā*.

**mastif**, *mestif*, *O.Fr.* *mestif*? *mastiff*, PROMPT. 329.

**maslik**, *Fr.* *mastic*, *mastic*, PROMPT. 329.

**masling** *see* *mæstling*.

**mat**, *O.Fr.* *mat*, *mato*, A. B. 382; C. L. 1205; *WILL.* 2441; *mate* *IW.* 427; *RICH.* 6749; *FLOB.* 771; *TOR.* 679; *mate* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 2015.

**mate**, *M.L.Germ.* *mate*, *O.Dutch* *maet*, *O.H.Germ.* *gimazo* (*conviva*), *mato*, "*socius*", PROMPT. 329; *ROB.* 236.

**mède?** *comp.* ead-, (h)rêu-, wâmède.

**medeme**, *A.Sax.* medume, meodume, *O.H.*

*Germ.* metemer, *modicus*, *mediocris*: medeme  
mêl REL. ANT. 1, 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

**medemien**, *A.Sax.* medemian, *O.H.Germ.*  
metemen, *moderare*; *comp.* imedemien.

**mêden**, *O.L.Germ.* mêdean, miedon, *O.H.*

*Germ.* mietan, *praemium dare*, *remunerare*:  
he bihêt tô mêden ham pîd spiðe hêhe  
mède KATH. 415; mêdin PROMPT. 331;  
mêdi AYENB. 146; mêdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL.  
3, 209 (215); mêdede (*pret.*) TREV. 3,  
421; mêded WILL. 4646; imeaded (*part.*)  
HOM. 1, 243.

**mêdewe** *see* mède.

**mediacioun**, *Fr.* mediatiôn, *mediation*, CHAUC.  
C. T. B 684.

**medicine**, *O.Fr.* medecine, *medicine*, HOM. 1,  
187; SPEC. 88.

**medil** *see* middel.

**meditaciûn**, *Fr.* meditaciôn, *meditation*; me-  
ditaciûns (*pl.*) A. R. 44.

**medle**, *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*)? medlar.

medletrê BEVES 52; meletrê voc. 192.

**medlée**, *O.Fr.* medlêe, meslêe, mellêe, *med-  
ley*, CHAUC. C. T. A 328; medlê "mixtu-  
ra", PROMPT. 331; mellê Iw. 505; medlêes  
(*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

**medlen**, *O.Fr.* medler, mesler, *meddle* (*mell*),  
HOCCL. I, 176; medlin "miscere", PROMPT.  
331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21;  
medliþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 28; medled, melled  
(*pret.*) WILL. 1709 & 2325; medled (*part.*)  
LANGL. B 9, 3; MAND. 76; melled PR. C.  
9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; imedled (imelled)  
TREV. 3, 469; imelled BRAND. 13.

**medlen** *see* madelen.

**mêzhe** *see* mâtze.

**meagre**, *O.Fr.* maigre, *meagre*, LANGL. B 5,  
128; CHAUC. R. R. 218; A. P. 2, 1198.

**mêhe** *see* mâtze.

**mei** *see* mæi.

**melden** *see* mæiden.

**meim** *see* mæin.

**meinë** *see* mainê.

**meister** *see* maister.

**meið** *see* mæið.

**mêk** *see* meoc.

**mel**, *O.Icel.* meðal, midil = middel? o  
mell(e), *O.Icel.* á midli, milli, amell, inter,

Iw. 1436; L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle  
TOWN. MYST. 55 & 56; i melle L. C. C. 24.

**mel**, *Lat.* mel?

mildēu, *A.Sax.* meledeap, *O.H.Germ.* mili-  
tou, *mildew*, *ros melleus*, "uredo", PROMPT.  
337; HÔM. 1, 269; meldēw(e) "uredine",  
WICL. GENES. 41, 6.

**mêl** *see* mæl.

**melancolle**, *Fr.* melancholie, *melancholy*,  
CHAUC. D. BL. 23; malencolie PROMPT. 322.

**melche** *see* milche.

**melden**, *A.Sax.* meldian, *O.H.Germ.* meldan,  
*O.L.Germ.* meldon, *indicare*, *deferre*; mel-  
d(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; yef þou þar of  
me melde M. H. 166; *comp.* bi-, formelden.

**mele**, *A.Sax.* melo, meolo, mealo BOUT. EV.  
GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* melo, *O.Dutch* mele,  
*O.Icel.* miöl, *meal*, *farina*, ORM. 1552;  
HAVEL. 780; LANGL. B 13, 261; MAND.  
189; CHAUC. C. T. A 3995; A. P. 2, 226;  
þet mele AYENB. 93; melu, meele WICL.  
EXOD. 12, 34; melepes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 33.  
melessek Iw. 2032.

**mêle**, *A.Sax.* mêle, *cyathus*, C. M. 3306;  
mêles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 548.

**mêlen** *see* mælen.

**melk** *see* milc.

**melle** *see* mulle.

**mellen** *see* medlen and madelen.

**melodie**, *Fr.* melodie, *melody*, L. H. R. 28;  
AYENB. 151.

**melten**, *A.Sax.* meltan *prot.* mealt, *Gr.*  
μᾶλδεν, *melt*, *liquefieri*, MARH. 6; ORM.  
17417; REL. ANT. 1, 185; ST. GEN. A.  
EX. 99; melte Gow. 2, 37; melteþ (*pres.*)  
LANGL. B 17, 226; melte (*subjunct.*) A-  
YENB. 171; malt (*prot.*) ST. GEN. A. KX.  
1017; S. S. ED. WR. 2043; LAUNF. 740;  
GAW. 2080; molten (*part.*) P. S. 253;  
LANGL. B 13, 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H.  
111; molte CHAUC. TROIL. 6380; *comp.*  
for-, tomelten.

**melten**, *A.Sax.* meltan, myltan *prot.* melte,  
mylte, *O.Icel.* melta, *melt* (*mult*); melted  
(*pres.*) A. R. 270; milte (*prot.*) P. L. S.  
XV, 204; melten al of teares A. R. 110;  
jif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; *comp.*  
imelten.

**meltinge**, *A.Sax.* melting, *melting*, PROMPT.  
332.

**melu**, melou *mellow*, (*ms.* melwe, melowe)  
"maturus", PROMPT. 332.

**membre**, *Fr.* membre, *member*, PROMPT. 332;  
P. L. S. XIV, 19.

**memorie**, *Fr.* memoire, *memory*, AYENB. 107.

**menace**, *Fr.* menace, *menace*; manace CHAUC.  
BOET. 1, 4 (12); PR. C. 4350.

**menacen**, *Fr.* menacer, *menace*; manace A.  
P. 3, 422; manacen (*pres.*) LANGL. ED.  
WR. 10898.

**menclou**, *Fr.* mentiön, *mention*, ARCH. 52,  
37; LANGL. C. 9, 247; mencloun CHAUC.  
C. T. A. 893.

**mende** *see* munde.

**menden** = amenden, WILL. 647.

**mêne**, *O.Fr.* moien, *mean*: ine mêne time A-  
YENB. 36; in þe mêne while WILL. 1148;  
WICL. JOHN 4, 31; meene "*medium*",  
PROMPT. 332; mène LANGL. B. 1, 158;  
CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (146).

**mêne**, mēnen *see* mēne, mēnen.

**menezen** *see* munegen.

**menestral**, *O.Fr.* menestrel, *minstrel*, ROB.  
272; menestrals (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; mene-  
straus A. R. 84.

**mengen**, *A.Sax.* menegan, *mengan*, *mægan*,  
*O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.Germ.* mengian, *from*  
*mang*, *meng* (*ming*), *miscere*, *turbare*: wult  
þu balwe meng(e)n LAJ. 5016; his mōd  
him gon mengen (*be troubled*) 3407; nō  
durste heo nāvere mængen iniong Eng-  
lisc monnen 31911; mengin "*miscere*",  
PROMPT. 332; menge TREAT. 140; prāþþe  
meinþ þe heorte blōd o. A. N. 945;  
mengde (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3581;  
mengde (meinde) LAJ. 15530; meingde  
(mengde) A. R. 326; menged (*part.*) PR.  
105, 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87;  
meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* imengen.

**mengen** *see* munegen.

**menginge** "*mixtura*", PROMPT. 332; TREAT.  
136; menging PR. C. 4705.

**meni** *see* manij.

**menien** *see* munien.

**menisōn**, *O.Fr.* menisōn (*dyssenterie*), ROB.  
568.

**mennisc**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* mennisc, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* menniscer, *O.Icel.* menskr, *Goth.*  
mannisks, *from* man, *human*: mennesc  
flêsc HOM. 1, 91; in his menniske kinde

ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *genus humanum*?  
HOM. 1, 225; mennish, mannish 2, 81.  
mennisclezc *humanitas*, ORM. 85.

menskelfche *humaniter*, A. R. 316; mensk-  
li GAW. 1983.

**mennisc**, *A.Sax.* mennisc, *O.II.Germ.* men-  
nisco, *mannisco*, *homo*: þese foper man-  
nishe (*ms.* mannisshe) HOM. 2, 39.

**menniscnesse**, *A.Sax.* menniscness, *O.H.Germ.*  
manniscnissa, *humanity*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM.  
1373.

**menske**, *A.Sax.* mennisc ALFR. GREG. P.  
C. 39, *O.Icel.* menska (*humanitas*, *virtus*,  
*honor*), *O.L.Germ.* menniski (*humanitas*),  
*mensk* (*mense*), *dignity*, *honour*, KATH.  
135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313;  
AM. A. AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2, 91; A. P.  
1, 162; PERCEV. 1423; L. C. C. 12;  
mensce, menske LAJ. 2681 & 3360; with  
menske and with manhēde DEGREV. 83.  
menskeful A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51;  
menscful M. H. 10.

**mensken** *mensce*, *dignify*, *honour*, HOM. 1, 281;  
menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834;  
LANGL. 3, 177 (183); menskez (*pres.*)  
A. P. 2, 141; menske (*imperat.*) KATH.  
2008; mensked (*part.*) Jos. 146.

**mentel** *see* mantel.

**menuse**, *O.Fr.* menuise, *minnow*, B. B. 168;  
menuce PROMPT. 333.

**menuver**, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver*, (? *print-*  
*ed* *menuier*) FL. A. BL. 110; menever,  
meniver LANGL. B. 20, 137.

**meoc**, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.*  
mûks, *meek*, *lenis*, *mitis*: meoc & milde  
& softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. XVIII,  
6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mēk &  
milde ROB. 287; mēke HAVEL. 945; LANGL.  
1, 147 (171); MAND. 132; CHAUC. C. T.  
A. 69; PR. C. 395; meokest (*superlat.*)  
MARH. 4; *comp.* unmeoc.  
meokhēde *lenitas*, ROB. 389.

meoclezc, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, *lenitas*, ORM.  
1546; mēkeleic KATH. 1240.

meokelfche *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclfche  
ORM. 11392; mucklfche AYENB. 65; mēk-  
mēkeliche WILL. 408 & 808; mēkeliche  
TRIST. 1, 16; mēkeli CHAUC. C. T. F. 548.

**meocnesse** *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meeknesse  
P. S. 335; meeknesse AYENB. 65.

**meoken** *meek, lenire*, A. B. 276; meoken, mēken ORM. 9385 & 13950; meeken WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 1; mēkin "humiliare", PROMPT. 331; mēke LANGL. 5, 52 (70); CHAUC. B. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem mēked WILL. 1276.

**mēr** *see* mēr.

**mercenaire**, *Fr.* mercenaire, mercenary, CHAUC. C. T. A 514.

**mercer**, *Fr.* mercier, *mercer*, A. B. 66; LANGL. C 7, 250.

**merche**, *A.Sax.* merce (*apium*); *comp.* stān-, wudemerche.

**Merche**, *A.Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians*; Merchene (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 30935; Merkine riche CHRON. ENGL. 373.

**merci**, *Fr.* merci, *mercy*, A. B. 30; O. A. N. 1092; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1241; have merci of me HOM. 1, 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59. mercivol *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

**merciable**, *O.Fr.* merciable, *having mercy*, HOM. 1, 211; A. B. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUMB. 14, 19.

**mere**, *A.Sax.* mere *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* meri *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* meri, mari *m. n.*, *Goth.* marei *f.*, *Lat.* mare *n.*, *mere* (*mare*), "*mare*", PROMPT. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. 1, 158; mere LAJ. 21739; þisne muchelne mære (mere) 21959; meres (*pl.*) PS. 113, 8\*. meremaiden *mermaid*, CHAUC. R. R. 682; mermaidin "*siren*", PROMPT. 334.

merman *merman*, REL. ANT. 1, 221.

mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni, *M.L.Germ.* merminne, *siren*, KATH. 1500\*; merminne (mereminne) LAJ. 1337.

mereneddre "*muraena*", FRAGM. 3.

mereswin, *M.L.Germ.* merswin, *mereswine*, *dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; merswin M. H. 25.

**mere**, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* merhe, marhe, *mare* (*mar*), *equa*, HAVEL. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERCEV. 713; mere, mare CHAUC. C. T. A 541 & H 78; meere PROMPT. 333; mure BEK. 1173; mare REL. ANT. 2, 211; TREV. 5, 447; MAND. 250; *comp.* cart-, stōdmere.

merewōd, marewōd O. A. N. 496.

**mere** *see* mare.

**mère** *see* mære.

**merz** *see* mearz.

**merle** *see* murie.

**merien**, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, *purify*; imered (*part.*) AYENB. 94; of merede golde MISC. 96; *comp.* amerien.

**merit**, *Fr.* merite, *merit*, A. B. 160; merite AYENB. 134; CHAUC. C. T. G 33; merite, merit LANGL. 1, 157 (181).

**merke** *see* mearke, marche and mirke.

**merling**, *Fr.* merlan, "*gam(n)arius*", PROMPT. 334; M. H. 136.

**merliōn**, *Fr.* emerillōn, *merlin*, *acesalon*, P. L. S. XXV, 9; merlioun WICL. LEVIT. 11, 13; merliōn, merilioun, emerliōn CHAUC. P. F. 339.

**merren**, *A.Sax.* merran, myrran, *O.L.Germ.* merrian, *O.H.Germ.* merren, marron (*impedire*), *Goth.* marzjan (μαρζαλίζειν), *mar* (*mor*), *impedire*, *laedere*, *perdere*: he palde merrin hire meidhæd MARH. 4; merre H. M. 17; marre PL. CR. 66; marre (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 279; merred KATH. 1780; merres NUG. POET. 39; & maide marreþ me SPEC. 29; mære (*pret.*) LAJ. 1903; merden H. M. 9; and merden (morde) IRISC folc LAJ. 22345; marred (*part.*) WILL. 664; *comp.* a-, imerren.

**merring**, *A.Sax.* myrring, *marring*, PR. C. 6114; marring WILL. 4362.

**mersch**, *A.Sax.* mersc *m.*, *O.Dutch* mersche *f.*, *marsh*, *paluster*: þane merss AYENB. 251; mersche PS. 106, 34; mersche, mershe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 304; mershe WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

**merschi marshy**, CHAUC. C. T. D 1710; mershi WICL. GENES. 41, 2.

**merpe** *see* murhde.

**meru** *see* mearu.

**mervelle**, *O.Fr.* mervelle, *marvel*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (132).

**merveilen**, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46); me merveilled LANGL. B 11, 342.

**mervellous**, mervellous, marvelous, *O.Fr.* merveillūs, *marvelous*, LANGL. PROL. 11; marvelous A. P. 1, 1165.

**mes**, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess*, MAPES 337; TREV. 5, 459; DEGREV. 1202; vele mes AYENB. 55; mees LANGL. B 13, 52.

**mes-**, *O.Fr.* mes-, mis-

mesaise, *O.Fr.* mesaise, HOM. 1, 279; mes-



eise ROB. 34; mes-, meoise A. R. 108 & 220; mes-, miseise LANGL. 1, 24.  
 mesaventür(c), *O.Fr.* mesaventüre, *misadventure*, HORN ED. LUM. 326; mes-, misaventüre CHAUC. C. T. B 616.  
 mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance*, ROB. 278; meschance CHAUC. C. T. B 602.  
 meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief*, LANGL. PROL. 64 (67); meschef WILL. 1045; MAN. ED. F. 2508.  
 mescheven, *O.Fr.* meschever, *come to mischief*; mischeeve (*pres. subj.*) P. R. L. P. 195; mischeve PALL. 1, 614.  
 mispaïen, *O.Fr.* mespaier (*payer mal*); mispaie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218.  
**méschen** *see* mäschen.  
**mesel**, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle*, *misellus*, ROB. 86; mesel, misel PROMPT. 339; meseles (*pl.*) PL. CR. 623.  
**mesellerie**, *O.Fr.* mesellerie (*lèpre*); meselrie "lepra", TREV. 5, 119.  
**message**, *O.Fr.* message, *message*, MAN. ED. F. 15027; messages (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.  
**messenger**, *Fr.* messenger, *messenger*, A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324.  
**messe** *see* mässe.  
**mêst** *see* mât.  
**mester**, *O.Fr.* mester, mestier, *ministerium*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 924; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HAVEL. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. XV, 44; pet mestier AYENB. 187; mester, mister CHAUC. C. T. A 613.  
**mestling** *see* mästling.  
**mesuage**, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3979.  
**mesurable**, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, LANGL. 1. 19.  
**mesûre**, *O.Fr.* mesûre, *measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. 1, 33 (35); PR. C. 7690.  
**mesûren**, *O.Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65); mesûri AYENB. 252.  
**met**, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H.Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, "*mensura*", PROMPT. 335; REL. ANT. 1, 131; H. M. 19; ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B 13. 359; MAN. ED. F. 14978; met & mæp ORM. 4584; *comp.* i-, ofermet.

metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest*.  
 metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfastniss, *modesty*, ORM. 2524.  
 metlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.Fris.* metlik, *O.H.Germ.* mezlîcher, *moderate*; *comp.* imetlic.  
 metwand "ulna", PROMPT. 336.  
**metal**, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. ED. F. 4483; metel PROMPT. 335.  
**mete**, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, mat, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, *meat*, "*cibus*", PROMPT. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. A. N. 107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; HAVEL. 459; CHAUC. C. T. A 1615; mete, mæte LAI. 658 & 4466; þane mete HOM. 1, 237; AYENB. 29; nō schal i nêver etc mete GREG. 82; mete ne drink DEGREV. 1739; at þe firste mete EGLAM. 1275; metes (*pl.*) LAI. 3558; *comp.* flêsc-, hwit-, morgen-, nōnmete.  
 metebord LAI. 3638; TREV. 3, 67.  
 metecusti LAI. 348.  
 metejevare PROMPT. 335.  
 metelēs ROB. 170; LANGL. B 10, 65.  
 metenlîping P. L. S. VIII, 116.  
 metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; meteship WICL. TOB. 2, 1; C. M. 12565.  
 metesl MAN. ED. H. 334.  
**mête** *see* mâte.  
**meten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. metan, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, *meat (mete)*, *metiri*, HOM. 2, 213; A. P. 1, 1031; mete PS. 107, 8; meted (*pres.*) A. R. 232; mon hine met mid ðne 3erde FRAGM. 5; ge meted MAT. 7, 2; 3e meten (mete) LANGL. 1, 151 (175); met (*imperat.*) FL. A. BL. 328; mat (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 8, 2; met TOR. 701; EGLAM. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo meeten (mête) L. H. R. 30 & 31; metten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2701; REL. ANT. 1, 46; *comp.* a-, imeten; *deriv.* met, mâte, mâte.  
**mêten**, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mēta, *O.Icel.* mōta (māta), *O.L.Germ.* mōtian, *from* mōt, *meet*, *convenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2828; mêtin "obviare", PROMPT. 335; mête WILL. 815; mête, meete LANGL. B 15, 246;

CHAUC. C. T. c 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mêtte (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WR. 1297; CHAUC. C. T. c 713; mêtten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio mêtten þæt child MAT. 2, 11; mêtte BRAND. 14; *comp.* imêten.

**mêten** *see* mæten.

**metinge**, *A.Sax.* metung, "*mensuratio*", PROMPT. 336.

**mêtinge**, *A.Sax.* mêtting, *meeting*, PROMPT. 336.

**metre**, *Fr.* metre, *metro*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3171.

**metsien**, *A.Sax.* metsian, *cibare*.

**metsunge**, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast*, LA3. 31769.

**mette**, *A.Sax.* gemetta(?), *sodalis*, LAngL. C 16, 55.

**mêtte** *see* mæde.

**meven** *see* meven.

**mex** *see* mix.

**mi** *see* me.

**niche**, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *parvus panis*, REL. ANT. 2, 192; micches (*pl.*) CHAUC. B. R. 5585.

**nichel** *see* muchel.

**nichen** *see* mûchen.

**mid**, *A.Sax.* mid, mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετά? *cum*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; þeo wimou was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohêwen 1557; he wes swike mid þan mæste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þet heo mei peopen & mēnen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spire and grēne segge O. A. N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe āle . . . mid þisse porde hire ēgen abrad 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; he môt mid (*v. r.* wip) me holde 1680; þar he and ōper mide gr(e)ope 136; þat he mihte heom ilōme beo mide 1768; ā tale mid þe beste HORN ED. LUM. 474; mid him he hadde ā stronge axe ROB. 17;

lāt me speke' mid mi brōþer 289; i ne mai mid þou wende BRAND. 23; mid þe furste he (a)mānscþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem c. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous SHOREH. 5; mid gōde rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5 & 50; þat menskful maide þat þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þat maide him mide 2133; mid (*v. r.* with) hem LAngL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4 & 13; mide R. S. V (MISC. 178); ST. GEN. A. EX. 2478; þe him mide fērden MARK 15, 41.

midþolinge *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

midwif *midwife*, "*obstetrix*", PROMPT. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MIRC 87 & 98; midwif voc. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GENES. 38, 27; medewif SHOREH. 12; *emp.* *Span.* comadre.

**mid**, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος (*for* μέδιος), *Sanscr.* मध्य, *mid*: of midden þine bōseme "*de medio sinu (tuo)*", A. R. 146; a midden āne wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde place MAND. 303; tō middere nihte "*media nocte*", MAT. 25, 6; on midre sǣ "*in medio mari*", MARK 6, 47; tō midder niht LA3. 25714; a midden alle his fōn c. L. 333; he stōd a midde heom alle MISC. 54. middei, *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRAND. 10; LAngL. B 5, 500. midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten SAX. CHRON. 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii*. LA3. 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent*. LAngL. B 16, 172.

midmorgen (*midmaregen*), *O.H.Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorro*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073.

midmorwette LAngL. A 2, 42.

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midnizt TREAT. 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhride, *O.Fris.* midrede, "*diaphragma*", voc. 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "*diaphragma*", PROMPT. 337; midref voc. 183.

midsīde *latus medium*: stonden in water to midside REL. ANT. 1, 222; tō þe midsīde MAPES 338.  
 midsomer, *A.Sax.* midsummer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B 14, 160; MAN. ED. H. 137; at midesomer (*for midesomer, or midde somer?*) WILL. 1464.  
 midþēih *medium femur*, MISC. 150.  
 midwei *midway*: midþei bitpeonen þet and ēster A. R. 412.  
 midpinter, *A.Sax.* midpinter, middepinter(?) SAX. CHRON. 140, *M.L.Germ.* mid-, midwinter, *midwinter*, HOM. 2, 55; midwinter ROB. 452; P. L. S. XXXIV, 12.  
**midde**, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *O.H.Germ.* mitti, *mid*: se hælend stōd heom on midden "*in medio eorum*", LUKE 24, 36; on midden (*amid*) þere sē HOM. 1, 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærf þis lond a midde 4836; a midde O. A. N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strēte AYENB. 143; a middes *amidst*, JOS. 602; LANGL. B 13, 82; DEP. RICH. 2; in middes þe sē PR. C. 2938.  
 middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra media*, *mundus medius*, MARK 8, 36; mid-denerd HICK. THES. 1, 168; P. L. S. VIII, 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.  
 midnēight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox media*, S. S. ED. WR. 2541.  
 middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanpinter(?), *hiems media*, (? *ms.* mydewynter) BRAND. 11; middewinteres (*ms.* midewinteres) (*gen.*) LA3. 22905; middepinteres (*ms.* midepinteres) A. R. 412.  
**middel**, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superlat.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle*, *medius*, AYENB. 122; þe middel brōþer LA3. 12909\*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. A. C. II; ISUMB. 170; midlest (*superlat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 710; midleste A. R. 370; CHRON. ENGL. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste brōðer LA3. 2116.  
 middeleard *terra*, *regio media*, HOM. 1, 59; middelærd LA3. 11167; ORM. 3980; middelærd R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 106; HAVEL. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.  
 Middelengeland TREV. 3, 267.

middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H.Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* meðalgardr, *hortus medius*, CHNST. PL. 1, 67.  
 middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneahht, *nox media*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihte O. A. N. 325; abūte middelnihte HORN ED. LUM. 1297.  
 Middelsæx *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; Middelsex ROB. 3.  
 middelþei, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media*, HOM. 1, 255; A. R. 336.  
 middelpereld *mundus medius*, ORM. 17538; middelperld ST. GEN. A. EX. 98.  
**middel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle*, *medium*, A. R. 180; HOM. 2, 85; HAVEL. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medil MIR. PL. 128; ivēng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle (middel) LANGL. 5, 202 (358); in middel of his live S. S. ED. WEB. 1729.  
**midding** *see under* muk.  
**mide** *see* mid.  
**mizen**, *A.Sax.* migan, *M.L.Germ.* migen, *O.Icel.* miga, *mingere*; mæh (mēh) (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.  
**migge** *see* mugge.  
**migge**, *A.Sax.* micgo, *M.H.Germ.* mige, *O.Dutch* mijghe, *mig*, *urina*, A. R. 402.  
**migrene**, migreime, *Fr.* migraine, *megrim*, PROMPT. 337.  
**Mihel** *Michael*, KATH. 710.  
 Mihelmasse *Michaelmas*, ROB. 468; Mighelmesse HOCCL. II, 14.  
**miht** *see* meahht.  
**mikel** *see* muchel.  
**mil** *see* mel.  
**mile**, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meole, mile BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk*, *lao*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. A. N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAVEL. 643; SPEC. 36; CHAUC. C. T. F 614; milk, melk, melke LANGL. B 5, 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 351; SHOREH. 90; mulc BRAND. 7; milche ST. GEN. A. EX. 2788.  
 milchþit *milk-white*, FRAGM. 2; milewhit LA3. 15938; melkwhit OCTOV. 1679.  
 milcŕēm HICK. THES. 1, 227.  
 milksōppe *milk-sop*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3100.

**milce, milcen** *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milche**, *O.H.Germ.* melcher, *milch* (*melch*):  
milche cou PROMPT. 337; sche was mel-  
che LAI LE FR. 196.

**milde**, *A.Sax.* milde, *O.L.Germ.* mildi, *O.*  
*Icel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.Germ.* mil-  
ter, *mild*, *mitis*, *clemens*, P. L. S. VIII,  
13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668;  
ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte A-  
YENB. 133; onsporede him . . . mildere  
stevene HOM. 1, 45; mildere (*dat. f.*) LA3.  
13032; milden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1192; mil-  
dre (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. A. N. 1775;  
mildest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 19, 250.

mildheorte, *A.Sax.* mildheort, *O.H.Germ.*  
miltherzer, *benignus*, *clemens corde*, LA3.  
16813; HOM. 2, 121.

mildhertleze *clementia*, ORM. 1476.

mildheortnesse *clementia*, A. R. 120; ORM.  
2896; mildhertnes ps. 87, 12.

mildheorted *mild-hearted*, HOM. 2, 45.

mildlich *mildly*: mid mildliche worden  
LA3. 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40;  
BRAND. 3; WILL. 1898; mildeliche, -li  
LAGL. 3, 20 (21); mildelike ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 1371.

mildescepe *mansuetudo*, LA3. 17146; milde-  
schipe HOM. 1, 269; mildschipe H. M.  
41; mildshipe HOM. 2, 49.

**milde**, *O.Icel.* mildi, *O.H.Germ.* milti, *cle-*  
*mency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

mildeful ps. 114, 5; mildful JUL. 55.

**mildenesse**, *O.H.Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness*,  
SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

**mildien**, *O.H.Germ.* milten, *mitescere*; mildi  
AYENB. 177.

**mildse**, *A.Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency*; milze,  
milce, mildze, mildce, milze LA3. 6616,  
11055, 16831, 21889 & 31391; milce  
P. L. S. VIII, 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30;  
ORM. 1476; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3728; HA-  
VEL. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse  
SHOREH. 44; SPEC. 58; milse (milce) and  
öre O. A. N. 1083 & 1404; milse, milce  
L. H. R. 18 & 19.

milsful A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. 114,  
5; milzful JUL. 56.

**mildsien**, *A.Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show*  
*clemency*; milcien HOM. 1, 29; milcen ORM.  
1041; milce MISC. 141; milse "*misereri*",

ps. 114, 5; milce (*imperat.*) KATH. 2419;  
milce hore sôulen A. R. 428; *comp. i-*  
mildsien.

**mile**, *A.Sax.* mil, *O.Icel.* mila, *O.H.Germ.*  
mila, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile*: âne mile  
LA3. 5819; fif mile SAX. CHRON. 256;  
fourti mile TREAT. 134; twenti mile weies  
ALIS. 4446; fiftene milen MARH. 2.

**milfoil**, *Fr.* mille-feuille, *milfoil*, REL. ANT.  
1, 36.

**milloun**, milloun, *Fr.* million, *million*, CHAUC.  
C. T. D 1685.

**milk** *see* milc.

**milkin**, *A.Sax.* meolcian(?), *M.L.Germ.* mel-  
ken, *O.Icel.* miolka, *O.H.Germ.* melchan,  
*milk*, "*mulgere*", PROMPT. 338; milked  
(*pret.*) MAND. 71; imelked (*part.*) P. L.  
S. XIII, 234.

**mille, millere** *see* mulle, nullere.

**milne, milnere** *see* mulne, mulnere.

**milse, milsen** *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* milte, *O.H.Germ.* mil-  
zi, *milt*, *lien*, FRAGM. 6; R. S. V (MISC.  
178).

**min**, *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minnr,  
*Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, L. C. C. 22;  
minne, *O.Icel.* minni (*for* minri), *O.Fris.*  
minnera, minra, *O.H.Germ.* minniro, *Goth.*  
minniza, *Lat.* minor, ps. 9, 6; þe minne  
GAW. 1881; þe môre and þe minne FLOR.  
549; PERCEV. 1608.

**min**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minn,  
*O.H.Germ.* mîner, *Goth.* meins, *mine*, *my*,  
*meus*: min feder HOM. 1, 125; min hirde  
MARH. 12; min herte LA3. 7289; CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801;  
min hûs O. A. N. 623; min heorte 37;  
min lôverd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1625; þe viht  
is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. ANT.  
1, 186; fader min C. L. 325; mi fader  
KATH. 466; mi sone HAVEL. 387; mi dēp  
CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; mi sâple MARH.  
3; mi tunges O. A. N. 37; mi bearn LA3.  
2276; mines (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; A.  
R. 406; MISC. 54; mine lîves MARH. 13;  
mi lăverdes 12; mine songes O. A. N.  
1358; tō mi lîves ende AYENB. 1; mire  
(*gen. f.*) LA3. 8407; minen, mine (*dat. m.*  
*n.*) MAT. 8, 6 & 10, 22; mine LA3. 698;  
A. R. 148; O. A. N. 46; AYENB. 89; min

ORM. 10998; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; tō . . . mi brōþer CHAUC. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 13; LAI. 7879; O. A. N. 1741; bi mi miȝte BEK. 1597; of mi sōule LANGL. 4, 123 (140); minne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LAI. 789 & 3384; mine O. A. N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957 & 17725; mi brōder MARH. 12; mine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. A. N. 1188; min ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hpile 765; mi mēde HAVEL. 119; mi sōule BEK. 356; min (*acc. n.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882; S. A. C. II; min ipit O. A. N. 1188; min heed CHAUC. C. T. A 782; mi lond LAI. 8349; BEK. 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LAI. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. A. N. 605; HAVEL. 385; BEK. 914; jif ȝe beon mine KATH. 1774; mine (min) eȝen LANGL. 5, 90 (109); mi gees 4, 38 (51); min ST. GEN. A. EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min (mi) fēt M. H. 18; minen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. A. N. 364; BEK. 478; mine, min A. R. 62 & 234; min SPEC. 61.

**mincen**, *O.Fr.* mincer, *mince*; mincid (*part.*) L. C. C. 18.

**minde**, **minden**, **mindī** *see* munde, munden, mundi.

**minen**, *Fr.* miner, *mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; minede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 269; mineden "*suffoderunt*", WICL. GENES. 49, 6; *comp.* underminen.

**mingen** *see* munegen.

**minien** *see* munien.

**ministre**, *O.Fr.* ministre, *minister*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1.

**ministren**, *O.Fr.* ministrer, *minister*, LANGL. B 17, 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.

**minne!** *comp.* mereminne.

**minne**, *O.Icel.* minni, *memory*, *remembrance*, C. M. 8835; on þi pouēr þen have pou minne MIRC 1965.

**minnen**, *O.Icel.* minna (*monere*, *in memoriam redigere*), minnaz (*meminisse*), min, *meminisse*, *reminisci*; minne A. P. 1, 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; þat i mai minne on þe mon ĠAW. 1800; of ðre thinge i wolle you minne M. ARTH. 169;

me minnis, *O.Icel.* mik minnir, TOWN. MYST. 225; me minnep (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde ȝup ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. 2, 25; *see* munien.

**minning**, *minning*, *O.Icel.* minning, *memory*, C. M. 13183.

**minour**, *Fr.* mineur, *miner*, WICL. GL. PROV. 2, 4; minūr MISC. 97; minours (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 101 (221).

**minster** *see* munster.

**mint** *see* munet.

**minte** *mint*, voc. 255; mintis "*bibiones (vermes)*", 176.

**minte**, *A.Sax.* minte, *O.H.Germ.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, *mint*, "*menta*", voc. 190; PROMPT. 338; minte, mente WICL. MAT. 23, 23; *comp.* brōc-, horsminte.

**minten** *see* muntēn.

**minūte**, *Fr.* minūte, *minute*, PROMPT. 338; in a minūte (minte) while LANGL. B 11, 372, C 14, 200.

**miracle**, *Fr.* miracle, *miracle*, A. R. 158; HAVEL. 500; þat miracle CHRON. ENGL. 764; miracles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263; AYENB. 56.

**miere**, *A.Sax.* mȳre, *miere*, *O.Dutch* miere, *Dan.* mȳre, *Swed.* mȳra, *miere*, *formica*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; *comp.* pissemiere.

**mirre** *see* mȳre.

**mirle** *see* murie.

**mirke**, *A.Sax.* mirce, *myrce*, *O.L.Germ.* mirki, *O.Icel.* myrk, *mirke*, "*obscurus*", PROMPT. 339; REL. ANT. 1, 210; ANT. ARTH. VI; þe mirke niþ HAVEL. 404; mirc ST. GEN. A. EX. 284; mirk MAN. ED. H. 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke CHAUC. R. B. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B 1, 1; merke night NUG. POET. 51; merk (*subst.*) *obscurum*, A. P. 2, 894; in merke LANGL. B 17, 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.

**mirken**, *O.Icel.* myrkja, *mirke*, *obscurare*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207.

**mirknesse** *mirknesā*, *obscuritas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B 18, 136; merknes APOL. 98.

**mirour**, *O.Fr.* mireor, *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B 11, 8.

**mirre**, *A.Sax.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre, *myrrh*, MAT. 2, 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

**mirpe** *see* murhde.

**mirpren** *see* **murdren**.

**mis**, *O.Icel.* *mis*, *male*, *prave?* izeven *mis* & *inumen* *mis* *HOM.* 1, 205; *heo* *prenced* *hore* *mūd* *mis* *A. R.* 212; *ōn* *ēlpi* *pord* *bet* *tu* *mis* *ihērest* 296; *seid* & *dēd* *so* *much* *mis* (*malum*, *injuria?*) 86; *zif* *him* *mis* *biveolle* 200; *pu* *ert* *mis* *bipōuht* *MISC.* 45; *ich* (*h*)*abbe* *mis* *idō* *ROB.* 339; *mis* *bilēvinde* *AYENB.* 69; *mis* *for* *tō* *dōnne* *H. M.* 17; *tō* (*a*)*mcende* *bōpe* *pēr* *mis* *MAN. ED. H.* 303; *a* *mis* (*O.Icel.* *a* *mis*) *amiss*, *O. A. N.* 1365; *je* *penchep* *a* *mis* *BRAND.* 8; *is* *farēn* *o* *mis* *MIR. PL.* 152; *misso* . . . *schaped* *WILL.* 141; *comp.* *Imis?*

*misbeode*, *A.Sax.* *misbeodan*, *O.Icel.* *misbioda*, *M.H.Germ.* *missebieten*, *abuse*, *offend*, *O. A. N.* 1541; *misbeode*, *-bēde* (*imper.*) *LANGL.* 6, 46 (7, 45); *misbēd* (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 2088; *misboden* (*part.*) *GAW.* 2339; *who* *hap* *zou* *misboden* *or* *offended* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 909. *misbere* *misbear*, *TREV. S.* 275; *zif* *hit* *is* *misborn* *H. M.* 33; *pe3* *he* *him* *hadde* *pēr* *misbore* *BEK.* 1248.

*misbileave* *misbelief*, *KATH.* 348; *misbileve* *AYENB.* 13; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2302; *misbiliefe* *PR. C.* 5521.

*misbode* *abuse*, *offense*, *LAI.* 11095; *HOM.* 2, 79.

*mischoosen* *mischoose*; *mischēs* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 190.

*mischwēmen* *displease*; *mischwēmed* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 182; *mischwēme* (*subj.*) *PL. T.* 595.

*miscepepen* *male dicere*; *miscepepen* (*part.*) *FRAGM.* 1.

*misdēde*, *A.Sax.* *misdæd*, *Goth.* *missadēds*, *O.H.Germ.* *missitāt*, *misdeed*, *malefactum*, *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 7830; *O. A. N.* 231; *misdēde* (*pl.*) *C. L.* 394.

*misdēme* *misdeem*, *WICL. NUMB.* 14, 11; *misdēmeþ* (*pres.*) *CHAUC. C. T. E* 2410. *misdōere* *misdoer*; *misdōeres* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 8; *MAND.* 9.

*misdōn*, *A.Sax.* *misdōn*, *O.H.Germ.* *missituon*, *misdo*, *malefacere*, *O. A. N.* 1489; *nalde* *nā* *mon* *misdōn* *pid* *ōdre* *HOM.* 1, 15; *misdō* *LANGL.* 3, 118 (122); *tō* *misdōne* *WILL.* 2581; *misdēd* (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 65; *A. R.* 124; *misdide* (*pret.*)

*KATH.* 1207; *misdēde* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1847; *HAVEL.* 992; *MAPES* 336; *misdiden* *ORM.* 15154; *misdōn* (*part.*) *A. R.* 98; *SPEC.* 72.

*misdrawe* *misdraw*, *JARB.* 13, 159.

*misval*, *O.Dutch* *misval*, *casus adversus*, *AYENB.* 30.

*misfallen*, *O.Dutch* *misvallen*, *misfall*, *male cadere*; *misvalle* (*pres. subj.*) *AYENB.* 193.

*misfangen* *male capere*: *pāh* *he* *beo* *gōd* *me* *hine* *mai* *misfonge* *O. A. N.* 1374.

*misfare*, *O.Icel.* *misfōr*, *misfare*, *L. H. R.* 118; *C. M.* 315.

*misfaren*, *A.Sax.* *misfaran*, *O.Icel.* *misfara*. *O.H.Germ.* *missefaran*, *misfare*, *male ire*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1911; *misfare* (*part.*) *WILL.* 995; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXI.

*misfēren* *male ire*; *misfēde* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 26229; *HAVEL.* 1869; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2765; *misfēden* *KATH.* 93; *misfēde* *WILL.* 2999.

*misgān*, *O.Dutch* *misgaen*, *misgo*, *errare*: *pou* *misgōs* *HAVEL.* 2707; (*he*) *misgēþ* *AYENB.* 94.

*misgang* *C. M.* 17235.

*misjēmen*, *A.Sax.* *misgyman*, *negligere*; *missejēme* *A. P.* 1, 322; *misjēmed* (*part.*) *A. R.* 344.

*misjenge?* *O. A. N.* 1229.

*misgelt* = *gult*, *WILL.* 1541.

*misgulten* = *gulten*: *what* *have* *we* *þe* *misgelt* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1697.

*mishap* *mishap*, *PROMPT.* 339.

*mishappen* *male evenire*; *mishappe* (*pres. subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1646.

*miskenningo* "*mespris par oi u de set*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

*mislæden*, *A.Sax.* *mislædan*, *mislead*; *misled(d)en* (*pret.*) *CHAUC. TROIL.* 4717.

*misleren* *seduce*, *deceive*; *mislēre* *P. L. S.* XIV, 6; *mislērede* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 4311\*.

*mislōre*, *A.Sax.* *mislār*, *malu doctrina*, *HOM.* 2, 29.

*mislēven* *discredit*; *mislēved* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 416; *mislēveþ* *AYENB.* 180; *mislēfle* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 137.

*mislich*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *mislic*, *O.Icel.* *mislikr*, *O.H.Germ.* *misselicher*, *Goth.* *missaleiks*, *various*, *MARH.* 1; *A. R.* 180; *misliche* (*adv.*) *HOM.* 1, 119; *heo* *mis-*

liche fören LA3. 6270; pat ich . . . of  
pat matere so misseliche penke WILL.  
711; jiven ham misliche nomen KATH.  
271.

misliken, *A.Sax.* mislīcian, *O.Icel.* mis-  
lika, *O.H.Germ.* misselichen, *mislike*,  
*displacere*, A. R. 338; & tis maȝ þe mis-  
liken ORM. 18287; misliked (*pres.*) P.  
L. s. VIII, 7; mislikeþ o. A. N. 344;  
mislike (*subjunct.*) HORN ED. RITS. 670;  
mislikede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1728;  
it mislikede me WILL. 2039.

mislikunge *misliking*, A. R. 180; misliking  
Iw. 537.

mislimpen, *A.Sax.* mislimpan, *male accide-*  
*re*: him mai sōne mislimpe HOM. 1, 243.

misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* misseneman, *errare*;  
misnimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 46; misnimþ A-  
YENB. 83; þu misnōme KATH. 455; mis-  
numen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3091;  
misnume o. A. N. 1514.

misnotien *abuse*; misnoted (*pres.*) A. R.  
130.

misproud *male superbus*, LANGL. c 8, 96;  
misproude (*pl.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 312; misse-  
proude WILL. 2944.

misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *M.H.Germ.*  
misserāten, *pravum consilium dare*; mis-  
rēde o. A. N. 1063; HORN ED. RITS.  
298; misrot (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; mis-  
ræden (*subjunct.*) LA3. 13130.

misreken *perverse ire*? vor sumeres tide is  
al tō plone and dōþ misreken monnes  
þonk o. A. N. 490; and sōne mai ā  
pord misreke þār mūþ schal aȝen h(e)orte  
speke 675.

misrempen? zef þe pineþ pat i misrempe  
o. A. N. 1787.

missape *maledictum*, A. R. 124.

misscheppen, *O.Dutch* misscheppen, *deform*;  
misschapien (*part.*) *misschapien*, A. P. 2,  
1355; misschapien, -shape LANGL. 7, 95  
(8, 79\*).

misseggen, *O.Dutch* misseggen, *missay*,  
*male dicere*; missegge SHORRH. 98; mis-  
zigge AYENB. 189; misseist (*pres.*) KATH.  
457; misseid A. R. 34; misseie (*sub-*  
*junct.*) E. a. 89; misseid (*part.*) HAVEL.  
1688.

misziggere *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.

missespēche, *O.Dutch* misspraeke, *slander*,  
WILL. 1523.

misspēden *non succedere*; misspēdde (*pret.*)  
MAN. ED. F. 6912.

misspenden *misspend*; misspene (*pres.*) LA3.  
13483\*.

misst(c)orte, -sturte *start amiss*, o. A. N.  
677.

misspare *perjury*? HOM. 1, 205.

mistāchen, *A.Sax.* mistācan, *misteach*;  
mistāgte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 475.

mistaken, *O.Icel.* mistaka, *mistake*; mis-  
takeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. R. R. 1540.

mistīden, *A.Sax.* mistīdan, *male evenire*;  
mistīde (*pres. subj.*) o. A. N. 1501.

mistīmen, *A.Sax.* mistīman, *male evenire*;  
mistīmed (*pres.*) A. R. 200.

mistrōst, *O.Dutch* mistroost, *O.H.Germ.*  
missetrōst, *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.

mistrowe *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.

mistrowen, *O.Dutch* mistrouwen, *O.Icel.*  
mistrūa, *M.H.Germ.* missetriuwen, *mis-*  
*trou*, *diffidere*; mistrowande (*pres. part.*)

WICL. BAR. 1, 17; missetrowede (*pret.*)  
WILL. 1480; mistropet (*part.*) A. R. 68\*.

mistrum *infirm*? A. R. 262.

mistrūsten *mistrust*; mistrīste CHAUC. C.  
T. c 369; PARTEN. 4107; mistrōstende  
(*part.*) WICL. BAR. 1, 17.

misturnen *turn amiss*, *pervert*; misturne  
WICL. LAM. 3, 36; misturnes (*pres.*) PR.  
c. 1617.

mispenchen *male cogitare*; misdenche (*pres.*  
*subj.*) A. R. 62.

misþunchen, *A.Sax.* misþyncan, *misthink*,  
*male videri*: pat te misþunched KATH.  
982.

miswenden, *A.Sax.* mispendan, *miswend*,  
*turn amiss*; miswendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 40.  
misþiten *male tueri*, A. R. 202.

misþiven *ive amiss*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 540.

misþord, *M.H.Germ.* miswort, *maledictum*,  
A. R. 190.

misþriten *miswrite*; misþritene (*part. pl.*)  
FRAGM. 1.

misþune *mala consuetudo*, REL. ANT. 1,  
132.

miswurchen *miswork*, *male facere*; mis-  
werche WILL. 5148; miswroȝt (*part.*)  
ASS. 187; miswroȝt PR. c. 1993.

**mis-** *see* mes-.

**misericorde**, *Fr.* misericorde, *A. R.* 30.

**miserie**, *O. Fr.* miserie, *misery*, *CHAUC. C. T. B* 3196.

**misi mizy**, *palus*: þur; moni misi & mîre *GAW.* 749.

**misse**, *O. Dutch M. II. Germ.* misse, *O. Icel.* missa, *miss*, *defectus*, *injuria*, *M. ARTH.* 3677; of hête hi habbed misse *P. L. S. VIII*, 118; bê misse nêver so huge *A. P.* 3, 420; tō (a)mende mî misse *WILL.* 532; i wol bê vengid of this grêt(e) misse *LUD. Cov.* 43; misse (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 49; wipûte misse (*fail*) *ASS.* 112; wipoute misse *SHOREH.* 135.

**missen**, *A. Sax. O. II. Germ.* missan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* missa, *miss*: he suldén missen hine *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3336; missin "carere", *PROMPT.* 340; misse *SPEC.* 57; *WILL.* 1016; *PR. C.* 5266; *A. P.* 1, 329; *LUD. Cov.* 50; heo . . . mōten misse prof *KATH.* 651; huc wēnden . . . of huere live tō misse *HORN ED. RITS.* 126; missed (*pres.*) *A. R.* 364; miste (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3872; *BEK.* 50; an ān swa ich þe miste *LA3.* 18817; misten *ORM.* 8919; *comp.* imissen.

**mist**, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* mist, *mist*, "nebula", *PROMPT.* 340; *TREAT.* 136; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ALIS.* 5761; *LANGL. PROL.* 88 (214); miste (*dat.*) *P. L. S. VIII*, 9.

**misti**, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* mistig, *O. Dutch* mistigh, *misty*, "nebulosus", *PROMPT.* 340; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; mistier (*compar.*) *LANGL. B* 10, 181. mistihēde *nebulositas*, *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 224.

mistili *mistily*, *PR. C.* 4364.

**mistil**, *A. Sax.* mistel, *O. II. Germ.* mistil, *mistle*, *viscus*, *W. A. I.* 16.

**mistinesse** *mistiness*, *WICL. PROV.* 7, 9.

**mit** *see* mid.

**mite**, *A. Sax.* mite (*tamus*), *O. Dutch* mijte (*acarus*), *O. II. Germ.* miza (*culex*), *mite*, *acarus*; mites (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D* 560.

**mite**, *O. Dutch* mijte, *mite*, "minutum", *PROMPT.* 340; *WILL.* 2017; *LANGL. B* 20, 178; weie ā mite *Gow.* 2, 275; nōught worp ā mite *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1558.

**mitelne**, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten*, *PROMPT.* 340; mitelines (*pl.*) *PL. CR.* 428.

**mitigaciōn**, *mitigacioun*, *Fr.* mitigation, *mitigation*, *LANGL.* 5, 252 (477).

**mitre**, *Fr.* mitre, *mitre*, *Jos.* 293.

**miþen**, *A. Sax.* midan, *O. L. Germ.* mithan, *O. II. Germ.* midan, *avoid*, *conceal*, *SPEC.* 24; miþe *A. P.* 1, 359; *HORN CH.* 825: his sorwe he coupe ful wel miþe *HAVEL.* 948; mīde (*pres. subj.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3807.

**mix**, *A. Sax.* mix, *meox*, *Fris.* miux, *mix* (*mux*), *stercus*, *KATH.* 204; *SHOREH.* 109: mixe (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; *meox* *HOM.* 1, 113.

mixschipe? *JUL.* 46.

**mixen**, *A. Sax.* mixen, *myxen*, *meoxen* *MONE'S QU.* 561, *mixen*, *sterquilinium*, *CHAUC. R. R.* 6496; *mixene* (*dat.*) *LUKE* 14, 35: (*ms.* mixenne) *A. R.* 140; *mixne* *JUL.* 41.

**mixen**, *A. Sax.* miscan, *O. II. Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscēre? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) *S. A. C. ED. WR.* VI.

**mō** *see* mā.

**moche**, **mochel** *see* muche, muchel.

**mōd**, *A. Sax.* mōd *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (ðrǵǵ, θυμός), *O. Icel.* mōðr, *O. II. Germ.* muot *n.*, *mood*, *animus*, *LA3.* 3407; *ALIS.* 102; mōd, *mood* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1760; þi prēðde & þi mōd *HOM.* 1, 67; þat ucele mōd o. *A. N.* 8; dīn milde mōd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3602; lēt þi mōd overgō *MAN. ED. F.* 3214; mōdes (*gen.*) *ORM.* 9386; mōde (*dat.*) *LA3.* 638; he arn of ðne mōde *REL. ANT.* 1, 216; he jōhte on his mōde *HORN ED. RITS.* 287; wip glade mōde *SPEC.* 80; wip . . . drēri mōde *ISUMB.* 186; mūde *PR. C.* 2391; *comp.* overmōd.

mōdkare (mōdcare) *LA3.* 3115.

mōdful *LA3.* 31464.

mōdleas, *A. Sax.* mōdleas, *moodless*.

mōdlēste, *A. Sax.* mōdleast, *HOM.* 1, 111.

mōdsorje *LA3.* 8692.

**mōd**, *O. Icel.* mōðr, *animosus*; mōde (*pl.*) *MISC.* 91; *comp.* adel-, ān-, blīde-, dreoriz-, ead-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, þole-, þra-mōd.

**môder**, *A. Sax.* mōdor, mōdur, *O. L. Germ.* mōdar, *O. Fris.* môder, *O. Icel.* mōðir. *O. II. Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* máthair, *Lat.* māter, *Gr.* μήτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.*



- mâперя, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुर, *mother* (*mooder*), LAI. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B 14, 264; môder, *mooder* CHAUC. C. T. B 276; *mooder* PROMPT. 341; JOS. 98; môdir PERCEV. 445; moodir LIDG. M. P. 243; môder (*gen.*) ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. 1, 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his môder knê C. M. 11681; môder, *A.Sax.* mēdor, (*dat.*) MAT. 2, 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; môder (*pl.*) MARK 10, 30; môdres P. L. s. XVIII, 25; môdren AYENB. 67; *comp.* cald-, fôster-, god-, steop-môder.
- môderbern MARH. 2.
- môderburh KATH. 46.
- môderchild HORN ED. HORSTM. 664; P. L. s. XXI, 93.
- môderchirche CHRON. ENGL. 923.
- môderhēde *motherhood*, SHOREH. 117.
- môderlēs *motherless*, KATH. 78.
- môderlich *motherly*: i þi môderliche herte HOM. 1, 285.
- môdersune HOM. 1, 269; môdersone GREG. 705.
- môdi, *A.Sax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *O.Icel.* môðugr, *M.H.Germ.* muotec, *moody*, *animosus*, "*superbus*", FRAGM. 3; LAI. 8344; O. A. N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. 771; MIN. 19; prûd . . . & môdi HOM. 1, 43; môdi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; wel môdi & wel murne HORN ED. LUM. 704; môdi; ORM. 8245; môdieste (*superlat.*) KATH. 1247; *comp.* overmôdi.
- môdiþlezc *superbia*, ORM. 73.
- môdiþlike *moodily*, *animose*, ORM. 2035; môdiþche LANGL. B 4, 173.
- môdien, *A.Sax.* môdegian, môdgian, *superbire*: tō môdienne HOM. 1, 219; he môdigað 103.
- môdiſc, *Fr.* modifier, *modify*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2542.
- môdiſneſſe, *A.Sax.* môdiſneſſ, *moodiness*, *animositas*, *superbia*, ORM. 12040; môdiſneſſe HOM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1405.
- môdrie, *A.Sax.* môdrie, môdrige, *O.Fris.* môdire? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt*, (*ms.* moddrie) LAI. 30644.
- moeble, *O.Fr.* moeble, *moble*, *mobilis*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; moebles *res mobiles*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1314; mobles D. ARTH. 666.
- môþ, môþe *see* mâþ, mâþe.
- môþte *see* mohðe.
- mohðe, *A.Sax.* mohðe, modðe, *O.Dutch* motte? *moth* (*mought*): mohðe fret te clādes H. M. 29; mogðe LUKE 12, 33; mouþþe, mouþte WICL. MAT. 6, 19; mouþe "*tinea*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; mouþe, mothþe LANGL. C 13, 217; moþe VOC. 177; mouþte PROMPT. 346; moughte VOC. 223; mothes, moþþes, mouhtes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 560; moþtes TREV. 5, 119.
- moller *see* mulier.
- moiste, *O.Fr.* moiste, *moist*, LANGL. B 16, 68; CHAUC. C. T. A 457.
- moistm, *O.Fr.* moistir, *moisten*, PROMPT. 341; moisted (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; moisted (*part.*) MAND. 3.
- moistāre, *O.Fr.* moistour, *moisteur*, *moisture*, PROMPT. 341; TREV. 3, 65.
- moke make, *rete*? REL. ANT. 1, 248.
- moke make, "*tinea*", VOC. 190 & 223.
- mokkin, *O.Fr.* moquer, *mock*, "*ludificare*", PROMPT. 341.
- mokren *see* mukren.
- môl *see* māl.
- molde, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold*, *pulvis*, *humus*, *terra*, HOM. 2, 258; SHOREH. 137; AYENB. 95; of þære molde FRAGM. 5; of þær eerþe molde MISC. 142; on molde SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. PROL. 64 (67); A. P. 2, 1114; under molde MISC. 93; HORN ED. LUM. 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHRON. ENGL. 743.
- moldwerp *mold-*, *moldiwarp*, "*talpa*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 30; moldewarp REL. ANT. 2, 83; APOL. 57.
- molde, *Span.* molde, *O.Fr.* modle, *mould*, *modulus*, TRIST. 1, 86; LANGL. B 11, 341; from þe molde tō þe nolle "*a cervice usque ad occipitium*", TREV. 5, 369; molden? (*pl.*) A. R. 84.
- môlen *see* mālén.
- molle, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mol, *mole*, "*talpa*", PROMPT. 342; VOC. 220.
- môme, *M.L.Germ.* môme, mōne (*matertera*, *mater*), *O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma (*matertera*), *O.Icel.* mone (mōne?) (*mater*), "*matertera*", PROMPT. 342; mōne GOW. 1, 97.

**momelen**, *O. Dutch* momelen, *M. L. Germ.* mummeln, *mumble* (*mamble*); momele, mamen LÄNGL. 5, 21; momeleþ (*pres.*) P. s. 238; mamelit REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**mon** *see* man.

**môn** *see* mân.

**monchen** *munch*; monche CHAUC. TROIL. 914.

**mone** *see* munc.

**mône**, *A. Sax.* mōna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* māno, *O. Icel.* mǫni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆνη, *moon*, "luna", PROMPT. 342; ORM. 13843; HAVEL. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. s. ED. WR. 332; þe mōne, þene mōne A. R. 166; mōnc, moone CHAUC. C. T. A 3352; mōnen dæig *Monday*, SAX. CHRON. 258; mōnen dai ROB. 495; mōne dæi LÄNGL. 13935; mōne dai TREAT. 133; P. 75; mōnen (mōne) moruwe ARCH. 52, 38; mōne niht SAX. CHRON. 259; mōnen, mōne (*dat.*) LÄNGL. 9128 & 30498; mōne KATH. 272; MAND. 51; mōnen, mōne (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 264 & 268.

**mōne** *see* mēne and mōme.

**monele**, *O. Fr.* monioie, *Lat.* moneta, *money*, LÄNGL. 1, 42 (44); CHAUC. C. T. A 703; monē MAN. ED. F. 8996; PR. C. 5570; *see* munet.

**monezen** *see* manien.

**monek** *see* munc.

**monen** *see* munen.

**mōnen** *see* mānen and mēnen.

**mōned**, *A. Sax.* mōnad, mōnd, *O. Icel.* mǫnadr, *O. H. Germ.* mǫnod, *Goth.* mēnops, *month*, *mensis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 619; þane mōned LÄNGL. 7220; mōneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; tpeolf mōned A. R. 218; fif mōneþ ORM. 233; mōnþ BEK. 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; mōneþe (*dat.*) MAND. 49; mōnþe PROCLAM. 7; LÄNGL. ED. WR. 1648; mōndes (*pl.*) LÄNGL. 7771; mōnethes PR. C. 4988; mōnithis TOR. 1860; mōneþe (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; *comp.* hervestmōneþ.

**mong** *see* mang.

**mongere** *see* mangere.

**moni** *see* maniz.

**monien** *see* manien.

**monstre**, *Fr.* monstre, *monster*, MAND. 47; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

**mont** *see* munt.

**moppe**, *Dutch* mop, mop, "pupa", PROMPT. 342; fool? S. S. ED. WEB. 1414; moppis (*pl.*) DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 276).

**moppen** mop? mapped (mopped?) and mased L. H. R. 216.

**mopisch** *mopish*, BEK. 78; moppische men BRAND. 59.

**môr**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* mór, *O. Dutch* moer, *M. H. Germ.* muor, *moor*, "palustre", PROMPT. 342; PERCEV. 1127; móre (*dat.*) GREG. 719; tō þan móre O. A. N. 818; mōres (*pl.*) LÄNGL. 4817; ALIS. 6074. mōrhen *moor-hen*, P. s. 158. mōrven (mōrfen) *moor-fen*, LÄNGL. 20164.

**môr**, *A. Sax.* mōr (*morum*).

môrbeam *morus*, FRAGM. 3.

mūrberie REL. ANT. 1, 37.

mōrtree WICL. LUKE 17, 6.

**more**, *A. Sax.* (peal)mora, *O. Dutch* more, *O. H. Germ.* morha, moraha (*pastinaca*), *more*, "radix", VOC. 181; HQM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1328; ROB. 352; LÄNGL. B 16, 5; S. s. ED. WR. 1726; moren (*pl.*) HOM. 2. 139; mores BRAND. 13; bi moren and bi rôte(n) LÄNGL. 31885; *comp.* wealmore.

**móre** *see* mā.

**moreine**, *O. Fr.* morine? *murrain*, LÄNGL. C 4, 97.

**moren** *radicari*; morede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1. 129; me morède . . . up ROB. 499; imored (*part.*) L. H. R. 28.

**mōren** *see* māren.

**morzen**, *A. Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* morgan, *O. Dutch* morgen, margin, mergen, *O. Fris.* morn, *O. Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn*, *morrow*, *mane*, *eras*: þane morzen AYENB. 46; morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 247; morwin LUD. COV. 257; morwin, morwe PROMPT. 344; morwe ALIS. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 1492; good morwe LÄNGL. B 5, 306; þe þridde morewe SPEC. 82; morn P. L. s. XXIX, 20; A. P. 2, 493; more RICH. 6977; on morgen, morpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1161 & 2305; til a moregen HOM. 2, 75; a morȝe O. A. N. 432; a morpen ôper a niht A. R. 22; on þe morwen HAVEL. 811; a morewen SPEC. 26; a morwe BEK. 771; at morwen (moryhen, morn) PS. 29, 6; at morwen MAND. 164; at morne PR. C. 2668; to

- morzen, marzen, mæzen (morwe) LA3. 16066, 23661 & 26393; ær tō marwen (morewe) ēve 17732; tō marhen KATH. 645; he sal tō morwen þole dēp s. s. ED. WR. 647; tō morwe BEK. 769; LAGL. 2, 26 (43); tō morne, DEGREV. 1695; from morwe til ēve WILL. 763; *comp.* ær-, midmorwen.
- morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *a present made on the morrow after the marriage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; morhgive (marhenjive) A. R. 94; marhejive H. M. 39; mor-, mærejeve LA3. 14394 & 31090; morive PROMPT. 348.
- morgepile HOM. 2, 39; mornwhile D. ARTH. 2001; morgenqvilē ST. GEN. A. EX. 3275.
- morzenlic, *A.Sax.* morgenlic, *crastinus*: se morgendliche daig MAT. 6, 34.
- morzenliht (moreliht), *A.Sax.* morgenleocht, LA3. 17946.
- morjemete HOM. 1, 237.
- morwesong CHAUC. C. T. A 830.
- moroweslep CR. K. 10; morgeschlep MISC. 131.
- morwespēcho, *M.L.Germ.* morgensprāko, *colloquium matutinum*, PROMPT. 344; E. G. 54; mornspēcho 45.
- morwinsterre PROMPT. 344.
- morgentid ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; morezentid FL. A. BL. 570; moretid ALIS. 4106.
- morzeninge** *morning*: in þære morezen(i)nge (moreweninge) O. A. N. 1718; morweninge P. L. S. XVII, 584; morewening SPEC. 60; morweninge, morninge "*diluculum, matutinum*", PROMPT. 344; LAGL. PROL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 1062.
- morknen**, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere*; morkno A. P. 2, 407.
- mormal**, *O.Fr.* mal mort (*espèce de lèpre*), "*malum mortuum*", PROMPT. 343; CHAUC. C. T. A 386.
- morn** *see* morzen.
- mornen** *see* murnen.
- morsel**, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CHAUC. C. T. A 128; mossel ROB. 342; mussel WICL. GENES. 18, 5.
- mortal**, mortel, *O.Fr.* mortel, *mortal*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1590.
- mortels**, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise*, PROMPT. 344; MAND. 10.
- mortér**, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortarium, *mortar*, ROB. 128; LAGL. B 6, 144 & 13, 44; ALIS. 332; mortier AYENB. 116.
- mortrels**, mortreus, mortreux, *O.Fr.* mortreux, *a sort of soup*, LAGL. B 13, 91; mortreus, mortreux CHAUC. C. T. A 384.
- mord**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. mord, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord n., *Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis f., *mors, caedes*: þat mord LA3. 28715; morþ O. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279.
- morþdēde FRAGM. 7.
- mordgomēn LA3. 22908.
- mordslaze *sicarius*; mordslaza (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 29.
- mordspel LA3. 19654.
- morþer**, morder, *A.Sax.* mordor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder (murther), caedes*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1766 (ED. WR. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LA3. 28715\*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144.
- morþren** *see* murdren.
- morwen**, **morweninge** *see* morzen, morzeninge.
- mos**, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, "muscus"*, PROMPT. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392.
- mos**, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, palus*, M. T. 15.
- môs**, *A.Sax.* M.L.Germ. môs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls*; *comp.* appelmôs.
- môse** *see* mâse.
- mosel**, *O.Fr.* musel, *mussle*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2151.
- most** *see* must.
- môt** *see* mâ.
- môte**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. môste, *O.L.Germ.* môsta, *Goth.* (ga)môsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, (*pret.*) must, *mihi licuit, me oportuit*, KATH. 1397; O. A. N. 665; P. L. S. XIII, 249; C. L. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 712; (*ms.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne môste þær nâ mon in cumen LA3. 6712; 'of al þe brōde eorde ne môste he habben ā grot for te dæien uppon A. R. 260; mûste ST. GEN. A. EX. 2624; þu môttest BEK. 1214; môtstist MAPES 336; alle môtten tō helle tō H. H. 8; môste WILL. 1052; and bēde . . . þat hi môste þane wei mid hem gō BRAND. 5.
- mot**, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote (mot)*,

*atomus*, Wicl. LUKE 6, 41; þet mot A-YENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. ANT. 1, 27; mote (*dat.*) LANGL. B 10, 263; A. P. 1, 725; motes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. 1, 317.

**môt**, *Fr.* mot, PROMPT. 344.

**môt**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (𐌿𐍂𐍄𐌹), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, (*pret. pres.*) moot, *mihi licet, me oportet*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. A. N. 672; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1304; SHOREH. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. 1, 31; PR. C. 4207; môt, moot Wicl. LUKE 19, 5; moot CHAUC. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. I, 75; þær fore ic môt 3u telle TREAT. 136; þā hpile þe he môt libbe P. L. S. VIII, 17; þu môt LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRAND. 1; K. T. 446; wo môtēn GREG. 36; ye môtēn TRIST. 2, 58; môtin CHAUC. P. F. 546; 3e ne môte bilêve hēr nō leng BRAND. 3; heo môtēn LA3. 478; ha môtēn MARH. 14; þei môte LANGL. B 9, 108; môte (*subjunct.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. A. N. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as ēvere môte i (i moote) drinke win or ale CHAUC. C. T. A 832; & ȝeor-neest tat tu môte skēt up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so môte bitide þe s. s. ED. WR. 1185; welcome môt(e) he bē MAN. ED. H. 192; as mût(e) i þrīve TOR. 1443; we môtēn HAVEL. 18; heo môtēn A. R. 298.

**môt**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* môt, moot, *conventus, concio, concertatio*, O. A. N. 468; REL. ANT. 1, 219; gepitene môt SAX. CHRON. 253; þat môt MISC. 45; þis meidenes môt KATH. 1321; môte (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* imôt, wardmôt. moothalle moot-hall, P. S. 336; LANGL. B 4, 135; GAM. 717. mōthūs MISC. 46.

**mote**, *O.Fr.* mote, moat, agger, fossa, MISC. 97; LANGL. B 5, 595; A. P. 1, 142; PR. C. 8896.

**mote** see mot.

**môte** see mâte.

**môtare mooter, disputator**, PROMPT. 345; môt-teres (*pl.*) KATH. 725.

**môtien**, *A.Sax.* môtian, moot, *disputare, cau-*

*sam agere*, HOM. 1, 43; môtēn KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin "disceptare", PROMPT. 345; môte LANGL. 1, 150 (174); GOW. 3, 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; ajēns þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; môtēst (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

**môtild disputatrix**, HOM. 1, 205; KATH. 397.

**môtinge mooting, disputatio, actio**, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. 7, 58 (8, 61).

**môtlee, Welsh mudliw? motley**, CHAUC. C. T. A 271; môtlē PROMPT. 345.

**môtôn, O.Fr.** moutôn, multôn, *mutton*, PROMPT. 345; motoun, mutoun LANGL. 3, 24 (25).

**mope, moppe** see mohde.

**mouchen mouch, manducare? mouchid** (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 320.

**moue, Fr.** moue, mow, (*ms.* mowe) PROMPT. 346; mouwe P. S. 339.

**mouȝte, mouhte** see mohde.

**moule, Fr.** mûle, "pernio", PROMPT. 346.

**moulen** see muplen.

**mount** see munt.

**mournen** see murnen.

**mous** see mûs.

**monstre, O.Fr.** moustre, mostre, *must'r*, LANGL. B 13, 362; Wicl. 3 KINGS 5, 13.

**musterin, O.Fr.** mostrer, mustrer, *muster*, PROMPT. 349; mustrod (*part.*) PARTEN. 3003.

**moutin, O.L.Germ.** (go)mûton, *O.H.Germ.* mûzon, *mout* (*moult?*), *plumas mutare*, PROMPT. 347; moute HALLIW. DICT. 564; montes (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

**moup** see mûd.

**mouwe** see mûze.

**meven, O.Fr.** movoir, *move*; move, movee, meve LANGL. B 17, 194; meve CHACC. P. F. 150; moevi BRAND. 31; meove TREV. 4, 157; meven (*pres.*) MAND. 13; moved (*part.*) PL. CR. 826; meved WILL. 4285.

**môwe** see mæp and mâze.

**mowen** see muȝen.

**môwen** see mâwen.

**muche** = muchel? *much* (*nich*), *magnus*, LA3. 10350; CHRON. ENGL. 241; â muche flôd A. R. 74; muche strengþe O. A. N. 764; â muche (moche) man LANGL. 8, 70 (9, 61); muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite CHAUC. C. T. A 494; moche P.

L. S. XV, 147; miche PERCEV. 11; meche E. G. 355; TOR. 270; he was mike HAVEL. 960; muche (*v. r.* muchel) *multum*, MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1212; muche lond he him zef LA3. 136; moche (*first text* muchele) þê boldere 16508\*; þâh he muche þolio KATH. 229; moche TREAT. 132; AYENB. 7; miche WICL. GENES. 29, 7; meche SHOREH. 139; MAND. 6; muchere (moche) (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3688 & 8284; muchene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 24835.

**muchel**, *A.Sax.* mycel, micel, *O.L.Germ.* mikil, *O.Icel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.Germ.* nichiler, *Gr.* \*μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle*, *magnus*, *multus*, P. L. S. VIII, 107; wes þet folc swa muchel (moche) LA3. 1998; muchel seolwer 7283; muchel dæl 9436; tō muchel *nimium*, HOM. 1, 213; muchel luvode he ús A. R. 292; ich con muchel mōre O. A. N. 1207; þer coupe he muchel (mochil) helpe CHAUC. C. T. A 258; moche AYENB. 181; MAND. 181; HocEL. I, 370; meche SHOREH. 147; michel PL. CR. 55; þat michel can TRIST. 2, 37; michel, mikel ST. GEN. A. EX. 26 & 1209; mikel ps. 21, 26; M. H. 2; PR. C. 925; mikel blisse ORM. 788; þe stōn was mikel HAVEL. 1025; mikil "multus", PROMPT. 337; mukel A. P. 2, 366; mekil S. A. C. XV; þeo muchele blisse A. R. 38; þe mochele seo BRAND. 1; þat miche gōl ORM. 3900; mucheles (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102 & 368; MISC. 86; mucheles þê mære HOM. 1, 45; clipode . . . michelere (*ms.* mychele) stefne MAT. 27, 50; muchelen, muchlen (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276 & 26626; muchelere, muchlere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 87 & 109; muchelere, muchelre (mochele) LA3. 516 & 28379; muchelne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 15; LA3. 8722; muchele (*ablat.*) A. R. 186; O. A. N. 906; muchele mære P. L. S. VIII, 194; muchele þê balder LA3. 16508; miche lāhre ORM. 2664; muchele (*pl.*) KATH. 37; micle ORM. 8002; muchelen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.

michelhēde *magnitudo*, FL. A. BL. 51; mochelhēde AYENB. 93; mikelhēde ps. 8, 2.

**muchele**, *A.Sax.* mycelu LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 367, *O.H.Germ.* micheli, *magnitudo*: of ðne mochele & mizte LANGL. B 16, 182.

**muchelin**, *A.Sax.* myelian, mielian, *O.Icel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.Germ.* nichilen, *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; mueli JUL. 19; mucheled (*pres.*) A. R. 182; mikled (*part.*) ps. 19, 6.

**michelnesse**, *A.Sax.* micelness, *O.H.Germ.* nichilnessi, *magnitudo*, HOM. 2, 135; michelnes WICL. EXOD. 9, 24; mikelnes ps. 28, 4.

**müchen**, *O.H.Germ.* mühhān (*grassari, praedari*), *mouch*, *mooch*, *meech*, *niche*; michin "manticulare", PROMPT. 337.

**müchere**, *O.H.Germ.* mühhari, *moocher*, *meecher*, *nicher*; müchare "manticularius, furunculus", PROMPT. 336; ALEX. 3542; micher VOC. 213; CHAUC. R. R. 6541; TOWN. MYST. 236; müchares, müchores (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

**mud**, *M.L.Germ.* mudde SCH. & LÜB. WB., mod, modde V. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT., *mud*, "limus", PROMPT. 347; P. L. S. XXXI, 2; mod RICH. 4360; mudde (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 407.

**mûe**, *O.Fr.* mûe, *mew*, KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) "saginarium", PROMPT. 350; muwe, meue (*ms.* mewe) CHAUC. C. T. A 349; meuwe WILL. 3336.

**mug!**

mugpurt, *A.Sax.* mucgpyrt, *mug-wort*, "artemisia", FRAGM. 3; mugw(ur)t BEL. ANT. 1, 36; mugwort PROMPT. 347.

**muge**, *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*), SPEC. 26; *comp.* notemugge?

**mûze**, *A.Sax.* mûga, *O.Icel.* mûgi, *mow* (*mew*), *acervus*; mowo "moie", VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH. 3, 7; mûzen (*pl.*) LA3. 29280.

**mugen**, *A.Sax.* mugan, *O.H.Germ.* mugan, *magan*, *O.Dutch* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.Icel.* mega, *fram* maz, *posse*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1818; muzhen ORM. 2959; mowen CHAUC. TROIL. 2686; mowe WICL. GENES. 13, 16; moun (*ms.* mown) PROMPT. 346; mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, *A.Sax.* meachte, mihte, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mahita, mohta, *Goth.* mahita, *O.Icel.* mätti, (*pret.*) might (*mought*), LA3. 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893; mahte MARH. 7; mehte HOM. 1, 129; mihte, mahte KATH. 62; mihte ORM. 130; mihte, mizte O. A. N. 394; mizte BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; mihte,

- muhte A. B. 58 & 94; miete, miethe, mithe, moucto, moucthe, mouthe HAVEL. 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; moht M. H. 7; moht GAW. 84; moght Iw. 226; MIN. 24; mught PR. C. 282; moute AN. LIT. 3; mihtest ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; mihtest P. L. S. XXIV, 206; AYENB. 104; mæhten LA3. 12294; muhten A. B. 58; migten ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; mouhten Jos. 23; night (*part.*) MAND. 298; CHAUC. TROIL. 3503.
- mûwe(n)**, mouwen, mowen *mow*, *acervare*, LAGL. C. 6, 14.
- mugge**, *A.Sax.* myeg, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mugge, *O.H.Germ.* mucca, *midge*, *culex*; mig(*ge*) voc. 223.
- muggel cauda?** ["vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel" FORDUNI SCOTICHON. 1, 138;] muggles (*muggles*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29588.
- mugling?** LA3. 29590.
- muk**, *O.Icel.* mykr f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., *muck*, *stercus*, *finus*, HAVEL. 2301; GOW. 2, 290; LAGL. ED. WB. 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 10; PR. C. 9008; muc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2557; mok P. L. S. I, 20. midding, *Dan.* mōgdyngc, *midding*, *sterquilinium*, PR. C. 628; PALL. 1, 750; miding TOWN. MYST. 30.
- mukhillo *muck-hill*, "*sterquilinium*", PROMPT. 348; mukhilles, mokhulles (*pl.*) TREV. 6, 213.
- mukren** *mock*, *accumulare?* mukro CHAUC. TROIL. 4224; mokeren BOET. 2, 5 (45).
- mukrere?** mokerers (*pl.*) MISC. 214.
- mul**, *A.Sax.* myl, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mul, *mull*, "*pulvis*", PROMPT. 348; HAVEL. 6200; GOW. 2, 204; A. P. 1, 904.
- mulrein *staubregen*, PROMPT. 348.
- mûl** = mûr, môr?
- mûlberi, *M.H.Germ.* mûlberc, *mulberry*, "*morum*", PROMPT. 348; molberi PS. 77, 47.
- mule** *see* milc.
- mûle**, *Fr.* mûle, *Lat.* mûla, *mule*, HOM. 1, 5; AYENB. 223; muile ALIS. 175; mûles (*pl.*) ROB. 189.
- mulier**, moiler, moiller, *Lat.* mulier, LAGL. B. 2, 118, C. 3, 120.
- mulle**, *O.H.Germ.* muli? = mulne? *mill*, ROB. 547; mille PROMPT. 337; MAND. 189; melle AYENB. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3923; *comp.* windmulle.
- millehouz PROMPT. 337.
- milstōn *mill-stone*, VOC. 180; melstōn TREAT. 136; mullestōn JARB. 13, 173; millestōn E. G. 358.
- milward REL. ANT. 1, 85; milwardes "*molendinari*", TREV. 4, 319; mel(l)eward P. L. S. XXIV, 6.
- millere**, mollere *miller*, LAGL. 2, 80\* (111).
- mullin**, *O.H.Germ.* mullen, *O.Icel.* mylja, *mull*, *pulverizare*, PROMPT. 348.
- mullok** *mullock*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3873.
- mulne**, *A.Sax.* myln, *O.Icel.* mylna, *O.Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molina? *miln*, *mola*, A. B. 72; O. A. N. 86; WART. HIST. 1, 43; GAW. 2203; milne VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. 24, 41; milnes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 173; *comp.* windmilne.
- milnehouz HAVEL. 1967.
- milnestōn REL. ANT. 1, 81; milne-, miln-stoon WICL. JUDGES 9, 53.
- mulnere**, milnere, *O.Icel.* mylnari, *O.H.Germ.* mulnari, *milner*, *molitor*, LAGL. A. 2, 80; milner VOC. 212.
- multen** *see* melten.
- multestre**, *A.Sax.* myltestre, *multestre*, "*matris*", FRAGM. 5.
- multiple**, *Fr.* multiplier, *multiply*, CHAUC. C. T. C. 365; multipliep (*pres.*) AYENB. 190.
- multitade**, *Fr.* multitade, *multitude*, PROMPT. 348.
- mummin**, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mum*, "*mutire*", PROMPT. 348; imummed (*part.*) DRP. RICH. 26.
- mun** *see* man.
- mund**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* mund, *O.H.Germ.* munt, *mound*, *palm*, *protection*, LA3. 25569; munde (*dat.*) MISC. 197; mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) LA3. 21994; *comp.* schaftmonde.
- mundbreche "*laesio majestatis*", TREV. 2, 95; mundebriche "*trespas vers seigneur*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- munde**, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd (*forma?*), *Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.* (gi-)munt (*memoria*), *Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis.

- Gr.* μῆτις, *mind*, *mens*, *memoria*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; & hadde ou ine munde A. R. 66; muinde P. L. s. XXVI, 38; minde ORM. 17577; Gow. 2, 82; LANGL. B 5, 288 & 9, 121; PS. 108, 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CHAUC. C. T. c 494; as þe bók makij mind(e) FLOR. 2168; & wôx so mikel minde (*number?*) of flies MAN. ED. F. 2625; tur(t)les michel mind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3676; mende "*mens*, *memoria*", PROMPT. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of pilke hōli gōde SHOREH. 42; *comp.* imunde, wurdmund?
- mindedai ENGL. ST. 1, 311.
- mindlōs *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.
- minde** = imunde, *memor*, REL. ANT. 1, 186 & 216; SPEC. 82; MAPES 336; H. S. 727.
- munden** = imunden, *mind*, *meminisse*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; mindende WICL. PROL. ROM.
- mundi** = imundi, *memor*.
- mindijnesse *memory*, ORM. 11508.
- mundian**, *A.Sax.* mundian, *O.L.Germ.* mundon, *O.H.Germ.* munton, *protect*, HOM. 1, 115.
- mundlunge opinatus**: *comp.* unmundlunge.
- mune**, *A.Sax.* myne, *M.H.Germ.* mun, *O.Icol.* munr, *Goth.* muns, *mens*, *memoria*: dō þu þis mid gōde mune (*r. w.* sune) HOM. 1, 57; þet pe habben him spa pel i mune 71; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w.* sone) P. L. s. X, 35; mune "*monile*", FRAGM. 2.
- munedei A. R. 22.
- munec** (monek), *A.Sax.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus, *monk*, LAI. 12906; munuch HOM. 1, 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. 5, 233 (460); muneke (*pl.*) O. A. N. 729; muneken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 29718.
- munecclād LAI. 12984.
- munecclif, *A.Sax.* munucclif, *monastery*, LAI. 29717; ORM. 6292.
- munecene**, *A.Sax.* mynecen, *monacha*, LAI. 28476; monchen LANGL. C 7, 128; minchin TREV. 6, 53.
- munegen**, *A.Sax.* mynegian, myngian, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)munigon, *ming*, *memorare*, *reminisci*, *monere*, A. R. 320; hare āhne dōd

anþ drihtines munegin MARH. 15; munegie (munegi) LAI. 24027; miniþi 2033\*; mun-gen C. L. 1198; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422 & 1624; munge, meng-en, menewe LANGL. 6, 97 (7, 88); minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. 7; EM. 926; A. P. 1, 854; munge (*pres.*) P. L. s. XXV, 167; muneþed HOM. 1, 145; A. R. 144; muneged REL. ANT. 1, 130; meneþed HOM. 1, 241; meneþi (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 104; munegede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 151; & muneþede hine tō fūsen LAI. 16648; *comp.* þemuneþen.

**muneying remembrance, commemoration**, HOM. 1, 45; muniging ST. GEN. A. EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

**munekien make a monk**, LAI. 12904.

**munen**, *A.Sax.* Goth. munan, *O.Icol.* muna, *from* man, *mun*, *meminisse*, *cogitare*, *volere*, *debere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 687; ðe hertes costes we ōgen tō munen REL. ANT. 1, 217; monen 2, 8; monin "*commemorare*", PROMPT. 342; mone (*r. w.* sone) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his brōþer sone MAN. ED. F. 4811; þho munde (*moud*, *mud*) . . . tō dāþe bēn istāned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nōut long S. S. ED. WEB. 1782; kind him mond (*v. r.* wolde) forbēde C. M. 1105; *comp.* imunen.

**munet**, *A.Sax.* mynet, *O.Icol.* mynt, *O.H.Germ.* muniza, *Lat.* monēta, *mint*, "*numisma*", FRAGM. 2; menet MAT. 22, 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. 3, 1069; *see* moneie.

**muntere**, *A.Sax.* mynetere, *minter*, *monetarius*, SAX. CHRON. 253; muneteres (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

**munien**, *A.Sax.* mynian, mynnan(?), *meminisse*, *reminisci*, *memorare*, LAI. 2033; mā pundres ich habbe ipraht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; mā murhden þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. ANT. 2, 211; of hem we ōhte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire tō dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne, min(n)e C. L. 268; minne MIRC 1397; munie (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines (menes) of him "*quod memor*

- es ejus*", PS. 8, 5; þe ofte munned mi nome ant muneged MARH. 21; 3e minnen (menen) LANGL. B 15, 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he minede alle men tō forlēten here sinnes HOM. 2, 139; þai bē mined "*reminiscentur*", PS. 21, 28; *see* minnen; *comp.* imunnen.
- munster**, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster*, LAI. 13028; munstre (*dat.*) ROB. 419; minstre ORM. 1017; menstre E. G. 38.
- munt**, *A.Sax.* munt, *O.Fr.* munt, mont, *mount*, LAI. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1744; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont TREV. 3, 227; muntē (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 258.
- munt cogitatio?** mint C. M. 463.
- montaine**, *O.Fr.* montaigne, *mountain*, LAI. 1282; montaine BRAND. 24; muntainē (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.
- muntē**, *O.Fr.* munter, monter, *mount*; muntēp (*pres.*) LANGL. PROL. 64.
- muntē**, *A.Sax.* myntan, *munt* (*mint, ment*), *cogitare, intendere*; mintin PROMPT. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; mente (*pret.*) SHOREH. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) tō dōn SAX. CHRON. 263; munt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; mint S. S. ED. WR. 1660; TOR. 1616; PERCEV. 1667; *comp.* imuntē.
- mūr** *see* mōr.
- murenen**, *A.Sax.* murenian, *murmurare*, ORM. 7785; mureneden (*pret.*) LUKE 5, 30.
- mure** *see* mere.
- mūre**, *A.Sax.* mýre *m. (?)*, *O.Icel.* myrr *f.*, *mire*, BEVES 2023; mīre "*palus*", PROMPT. 338; RICH. 6939; CHAUC. C. T. A 508; MAN. ED. H. 70; GAW. 749; mīere REL. ANT. 1, 7; mūres (*pl.*) P. S. 216; mūres, mīres WILL. 2619 & 3507; *comp.* leimūre.
- mūren**, *Fr.* mūrē, *murare*, MAND. 278.
- murȝen**, *A.Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry*; murȝēp (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 124; SPEC. 45; mirȝes (*printed* mirȝes), miries PS. 31, 11 & 46, 2.
- murhde**, *A.Sax.* myrhð, *mirth, lactitia, hilaritas*, P. L. S. VIII, 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; murhde, muruhde A. R. 92 & 162; murhde, murehde, murde (murhpe, murthe) LAI. 1794, 5111 & 24269; murȝpe, mureȝpe, murepe O. A. N. 341 & 355; merhpe, merȝpe ANGL. 1, 16 & 29; mīreȝpe FL. A. BL. 682; murȝpe ALIS. 1575; murȝpe, merȝpe C. L. 42; merȝpe WILL. 31; murȝpe, mirthē LANGL. 3, 11; mirthē, merȝpe CHAUC. C. T. A 773.
- murhþen** *give mirth*; murthen, mirthē LANGL. B 17, 240, C 20, 206.
- miri mirȝ**, M. T. 128.
- murle**, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry (merry)*, LAI. 10147; KATH. 317; O. A. N. 345; BRAND. 14; K. T. 288; murle, merle, mirle WILL. 1148, 1905 & 2853; murle, merle CHAUC. C. T. A 235; merle (*ms.* merye) SHOREH. 148; FLOR. 1766; mirle ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; miri "*lactua, jucundus, hilaris*", PROMPT. 338; S. S. ED. WR. 261; PR. C. 904; murle (*adr.*) HORN ED. RITS. 592; murle, merle LANGL. PROL. 10; mirle Hoccl. I, 237; murle pordes A. R. 390; murgre (*compar.*) LAI. 24964; muriere song BRAND. 10; murieste, meȝiest(e) LANGL. B 15, 211.
- muri-, merliche *merrily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1300.
- mirlesse merriness**, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (66).
- murken**, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmurare*; murkeden, morkeden (*pret.*) PS. 105, 25.
- murne**, *A.Sax.* (un)murne, *maestus*, LAI. 16159; HORN ED. LUM. 704; ARTH. A. MERL. 8338.
- murnen**, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O.L.Germ.* mornian, *O.II.Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn (murn)*, *maerere, lugere*, A. R. 310; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2053; murnin MARH. 14; murne MAN. ED. H. 20; mournen SPEC. 69; mornin PROMPT. 344; mourne, morne WICL. JOHN 16, 20; morne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; mornes(t) S. S. ED. WR. 1862; we murne M. H. 36; murne (*subjunct.*) HORN ED. LUM. 964; murnede (*pret.*) A. R. 366; murnede (mornede) LAI. 13090; mornede WILL. 825; mornede, morned LANGL. 3, 163 (169); *comp.* binurnen.
- murnunge**, *A.Sax.* murnung, *mourning*, A. R. 342; murninge O. A. N. 1598; BEK. 23; murnung ST. GEN. A. EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846.
- murde** *see* murhde.



**murðre** = morþer? A. R. 278 & 310; ROB. 559.

**murðren**, *A.Sax.* myrdrian, *Goth.* maurþrjan, *murder* (*murther*), *LAJ.* 21516; *murðrin* *HOM.* 1, 247; *murþri* *P. L. S.* XXIII, 21; *murþere*, *morþere* *LANGL.* 4, 42 (55) (*ED. WR.* 2192); *mirþren* *ORM.* 8124; *morþeren* *PL. CR.* 666; *murðredest* (*pret.*) A. R. 310; *murþered* (*part.*) *WILL.* 1774; *morþered* *CHAUC. C. T. E* 725; *imorþred* *ROB.* 110; *comp.* *amurðrin*.

**murþrere** *murderer*; *morðrere* *MAND.* 292; *murþereris*, *morþereres* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* 6, 275.

**mûs**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Lat.* mûs, *mouse*, *HOM.* 1, 53; *mous* *SPEC.* 111; *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 182; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 144; *mûs*, *A.Sax.* mÿs, (*pl.*) *mice* (*moece*), *O. A. N.* 87; *muis* *P. S.* 326; *mîs* *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 147; *mîse* *MAND.* 291; *S. A. C. ED. WR.* LVIII; *mûse* (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 591; *comp.* *feld-*, *flinder-*, *rêremous*. *mûsêre* *mouse-ear*, *VOC.* 140.

*mousfalle*, *O.H.Germ.* mûsfalla, "*muscipula*", *PROMPT.* 347.

*mûsestock* "*muscipula*", *VOC.* 132; (*ms.* *musestoch*) *HOM.* 1, 53.

**mûscherôn**, *Fr.* mousserôn, *mushroom*, *PROMPT.* 349.

**mûschil**, *A.Sax.* muscel, *O.H.Germ.* muscula, *Lat.* musculus, *muscle*, *PROMPT.* 348; *muscle* *CHAUC. C. T. D* 2100.

**mûsen**, *O.Fr.* muser, *muse*; *muse* (*pres.*) *LANGL.* 10, 181 (11, 137); *musi* (*sub-junct.*) *AYENB.* 104; *mused* (*pret.*) *CHAUC. C. T. B* 1033.

**mûsen**, *M.H.Germ.* mûsen, *mouse*; *mousin* *PROMPT.* 347; *mûseþ* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 180.

**mûsike**, *Fr.* musique, *music*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 460.

**mûsk**, *Fr.* musc, *musk*, *PROMPT.* 349.

**mûskit**, *O.Fr.* moschet, *musket*, *PROMPT.* 349.

**mûst**, *A.Sax.* must, *O.H.Germ.* most, *Lat.* mustum, *must*, *VOC.* 257; *WICL. JOB* 32, 19; *must* (*most*) *LAJ.* 8723; *must*, *most* *LANGL. B* 18, 368, c 21, 415.

**mustarde**, *O.Fr.* moustarde, *mustard*, *PROMPT.* 349; *mustard* *AN. LIT.* 9; *mostard* *AYENB.* 143.

**mustre** *see* moustre.

**múteren** *mutter*; *moteringe* "*mussitantes*", *WICL. 2 KINGS* 12, 19.

**mûð**, *A.Sax.* mûð, *O.Icel.* mûðr, *munnr*, *Goth.* munþs, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mund, *mouth*, *os*, A. R. 60; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *mûþ* *ORM.* 13868; *O. A. N.* 673; *hold þi moup* *BEK.* 2059; *þane moup* *AYENB.* 27; *mûðes* (*gen.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *mûþe* (*dat.*) *FL. A. BL.* 11; *mouþe* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2320; *mûðes* (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 14823; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2216.

**mûðe**, *A.Sax.* mûða, *O.Icel.* munni, *mouth*, *ostium*, *MAT.* 8, 18; *mouþe* *ROB.* 20.

**mouþen**, *M.H.Germ.* munden, *mouth*, *LANGL. B* 4, 115.

**mûwen** *see* mûzen.

**moule** *mould* (*moul*), "*mucor*", *PROMPT.* 346.

**muplen**, *O.Icel.* mygla? *mould* (*moul*), *mucere*, A. R. 344; *moulen* *CHAUC. C. T. B* 32; *moulin* *PROMPT.* 346; *mouled* (*ms.* *moweld*) (*part.*) *PR. C.* 5570; *þi moulid mete* *P. R. L. P.* 181; *moulid brêd* *REL. ANT.* 1, 85.

**nâ** *see* under ne.

**naciôn**, *nacioun*, *Fr.* natiôn, *nation*, *CHAUC. C. T. B* 268; *nacioun* *TREV.* 5, 363.

**nædre**, *A.Sax.* nædre *gen.* nædran, *O.L.Germ.* nadra, *O.H.Germ.* natra, *nataraf*, *O.Icel.* nadra *f.*, *nadr m.*, *Goth.* nadrs *m.*, *adder*, *vipera*, *LEG.* 54; *SHOREH.* 104; *nædre*, *næddre* *CHAUC. C. T. E* 1786; *nædre* *HOM.* 1, 153; *næddre* A. R. 82; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 323; *GOW.* 3, 118; *MAND.* 205; *nedire* "*serpens*", *VOC.* 222; *nedren* (*gen.*) *HOM.* 1, 223; *næddren* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* VIII, 138; *næddren* A. R. 214; *nædres* *SAX. CHRON.* 262; *nedres* *ROB.* 43; *næderes* *VOC.* 255; *næddre streon progenies viperarum*, *ORM.* 9265; *see* *ædre*; *comp.* *mere-*, *waternæddre*.

**næfre** *see* under ne.

**næil**, *A.Sax.* nægl, nægel, *O.H.Germ.* nagal, *nagel*, *O.Icel.* nagl, *O.Fris.* neil, *nail*, "*clavus*", *FRAGM.* 2; *neil* A. R. 404; *nail* "*clavus*, *unguis*", *PROMPT.* 350; *CHRON. ENGL.* 629; *neiles* (*pl.*) *MARH.* 19; *KATH.* 2151; *nailes* *LAJ.* 21879; *HAVEL.* 2163; *LANGL.* 6, 62 (7, 56); *CHAUC. C. T. D* 769; *neilen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; *comp.* *fingerneil*.

neilenf JUL. 56.

næilsex FRAGM. 5; nailsax (nailsex) LA3. 30578.

**nailin**, *A.Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)naglian, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, *nail*, "*clavare*", PROMPT. 351; nailen LEG. 186; nælren ORM. 2100; nailed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; inailed A. R. 114; inailed BRAND. 5.

**nafe** see nave.

**nage**, *O.Dutch* negge, *nag*, *mannus*, PROMPT. 350; DESTR. T. 7727.

**naht**, *A.Sax.* neaht, niht *gen.* nihte, nihtes, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, nahtes, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nãtt, nōtt *gen.* nãtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night* (*neaght*), SPEC. 34; PS. 103, 24\*; næt A. P. 2, 807; naght Iw. 3897; nauht MISC. 90; naht, niht ORM. 972 & 1904; nagt, nigst ST. GEN. A. EX. 76 & 1678; þe niht LA3. 28364; tō niht þu scalt faren 709; þe niht (nigt) O. A. N. 334; þu singest a niht (nigt) 219; niht, nith HAVEL. 404 & 2669; nicht REL. ANT. 1, 177; wiste his bodi nigt and dai P. L. S. X, 40; þe nigt AYENB. 52; tō nigt 51; nahtes, nihtes (*gen.*) ORM. 6492 & 16897; nihtes KATH. 1078; þu fihst nihtes (nigt) O. A. N. 238; þe nihtes (*for* nihte) SAX. CHRON. 261; nihte (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 39; a þere nihte LA3. 26823; bi nihte A. R. 20; bi nihte (nigte) O. A. N. 365; niht (*pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 157; seoven niht LA3. 20192; feowertene niht 25675; nigst ST. GEN. A. EX. 583; nigt Jos. 6; seve nigt HORN ED. LUM. 448; prē nigt ROB. 170; *comp.* Fri-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht. niht-, nigt-, nightcappe *night-cap*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1853.

nightcræke "*nicticorax*" (νυκτιγόραξ), VOC. 188.

nigtcrōwe *night-crow*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16. nihtfuel O. A. N. 142.

nihtegale, *A.Sax.* nihtegale, *O.H.Germ.* nahta-, nahtigala, *nightingale*, SPEC. 92; nihtegale REL. ANT. 1, 241; nihte-, nigtingale O. A. N. 13 & 1512; nightingale CHAUC. C. T. A 98.

nihtlonge, *M.H.Germ.* nahtlanc, *per noc-*

*tem*: þe wal . . . ne mōste nihtlonges (nihtlonge) . . . istonden LA3. 15504. nihtlic *nightly*, PS. 90, 5\*; nihtliche dēden REL. ANT. 1, 131.

nightmare *night-mare*, "*ephaltes*", PROMPT. 356; nijtmare JARB. 13, 161.

nihtertale, *comp.* *O.Icel.* nãttarþel, *tempus nocturnum*? bi nithertale HAVEL. 2025; bi nightertale CHAUC. C. T. A 97; Hoccl. I, 306; be nijtertale ALEX. 324; on nightertale C. M. 6125.

nihtpeoster HOM. 2, 171.

nihtpecche HOM. 2, 39; nightwacche DESTR. T. 7352.

**naht** see nãwiht, *under* ne.

**nai** see *under* ne.

**nail** see næil.

**nais**, *O.Icel.* neiss (*contumelias obnoxius, vel pudibundus*)? nakid and nais M. H. 52.

**nait**, *O.Icel.* neytr (*strenuus, utilis*)? DESTR. T. 3878; *comp.* unnait.

naitli A. P. 2, 480; DESTR. T. 2427.

**naiten**, *O.Icel.* neyta, *nait*, *ut*; naite A. P. 2, 531; DESTR. T. 776; PERCEV. 185.

**naitin**, *O.Icel.* neita, "*negare*", PROMPT. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4)\*; naitid (*part.*) APOL. 77.

**naked**, *A.Sax.* nacod, *O.H.Germ.* nacoter, *nachoter*, *O.Icel.* nōktr, nōkkviðr, *Goth.* naqaps, *naked*, *nudus*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRAND. 24; LANGL. B 12, 162; S. S. ED. WR. 152; his nakede sweord LA3. 686; *comp.* steortnaked. nakedhēd *nuditās*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhēd WICL. JER. 2, 25.

nakedliche *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

**nakednesse** *nakedness*, CHAUC. C. T. E 866.

**nakin**, *for* nakedin, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "*nudare*", PROMPT. 351; nacies (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 283; nakide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB 20, 19.

**nakere**, *O.Fr.* nacaire, *a sort of drum*, DEGREV. 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakers CHAUC. C. T. A 2511.

**name**, *from* nimen; *comp.* arfname.

**name**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* nama, noma, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* namo, *O.Icel.* nafn, *name*, "*nomen*", PROMPT. 351; ORM. 1831; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma

(name) LA3. 1397 & 1951; nome o. A. N. 1762; Jos. 156; pene nome A. R. 50; namen (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; namen (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; HOM. 1, 221; nomen KATH. 271; c. L. 615; *comp.* bi-, êke-, tôname. namecund = namecūd? ORM. 6863. nomecūd, *A. Sax.* namcūd, *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334.

namecouphēde *renown, fame*, AYENB. 25. namelēs *nameless*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131). nameliche *namely, nominatin*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CHAUC. TROIL. 1304; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

**namin**, *A. Sax.* (ge)namian, *name, "nominare"*, PROMPT. 351; named (*part.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1; *comp.* inamen.

**naming** *nominatio*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 216.

**nān** *see* under ne.

**nap** *see* hnapp.

**nape** *nape, "cervix"*, PROMPT. 351; "*haterel*", VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.

**napkin**, *diminut. of nappe, Fr. nappe, Lat. mappa, napkin*, PROMPT. 351.

**nappen** *see* hnappen.

**naprōn**, *Fr. napperōn, apron*, BER. 33; naprūn PROMPT. 351.

**nard**, *A. Sax.* nard, *O. Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus, *nard*; narde (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN 12, 3.

**narū**, *A. Sax.* nearu, *O. L. Germ.* naru, *narrow, angustus*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 2, 75; (*ms.* narw) PS. 83, 4; naru, nare JARB. 13, 159; nareu SAX. CHRON. 262; nare P. L. S. VIII, 174; TREAT. 139; narou, narwe MAND. 45 & 69; narwe (narū?), narowe (narou?) "*strictus*", PROMPT. 351; neruh A. R. 144; pene narepe pei P. L. S. VIII, 171; narewe (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; nearope JUL. 35; narwe (*adv.*) LAGL. B 18, 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CHAUC. C. T. A 3224; narepe o. A. N. 68; narepe herted HOM. 2, 29; nerupe A. R. 268; narpe (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; nerupure (*compar.*) A. R. 430; narpere ST. GEN. A. EX. 3965; nerepest (narepest) (*superlat.*) A. R. 50.

narouhēde "*strictura*", PROMPT. 351.

neruhliche *narrowly*, A. R. 334.

neruhēde *angustia*, A. R. 378.

**narwen**, *A. Sax.* nearpian, *narrow*; narwep

(*pres.*) TRÉV. 1, 57; narwep MAN. ED. F. 4577; narwand "*affligens*", PS. 34, 5.

**nase**, *A. Sax.* nasu, nosu, *O. H. Germ.* nasa, *O. Fris.* nose, *O. Icel.* nös, *O. Dutch* nese, *Sanscr.* नासा *f.*, *Lat.* nāsus *m.*, *nose (nease)*, *nasus*, SHOREH. 6; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 98; AMAD. ED. ROBS. VII; nose BEK. 2201; CHAUC. C. T. A 152; s. s. ED. WR. 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. 1, 251; neose (nose) LA3. 8181; neose FRAGM. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PROMPT. 354; MAN. ED. F. 1821; nese HAVEL. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. ANT. 1, 208. neosepurl *nosethirl, nostril*, R. S. V (MISC. 182); nosethirl, -pril CHAUC. C. T. A 557; nose-, nesepril, -pril WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 9; nesethirl PROMPT. 354.

**noselings** "*supinus*", PROMPT. 358.

**nativité**, *Fr.* nativité, *nativity*, A. R. 412.

**natte**, *Fr.* natte, = *matte*, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 351.

**natûre**, *Fr.* natûre, *nature*, MISC. 35.

**naturel**, *Fr.* naturel, *natural*, AYENB. 18; CHAUC. C. T. D 1144.

**naule** *see* navele.

**nāut** *see* nāwiht, *under* ne.

**nāuþer** *see* under ne.

**nave**, *A. Sax.* nafu, *O. Icel.* nōf, *O. Dutch* nave, *O. H. Germ.* naba, *nave, "modiolus"*, PROMPT. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33; CHAUC. C. T. D 2266; nafe VOC. 278.

(na)vegār, *A. Sax.* nafogār, *O. H. Germ.* nabagēr, *auger*, FRAGM. 4; navegōr HAL-LIW. DICT. 572; naugēr VOC. 170.

**navée**, *O. Fr.* navée, "*classis*", PROMPT. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS 9, 26; PARTEN. 5673.

**navele**, *A. Sax.* nafola, *O. Icel.* nafli, *O. Fris.* naula, *O. H. Germ.* nabalo, *Gr.* ὀμφαλός? *navel (navel, nowl), umbilicus*, SHOREH. 44; navele, naule LAGL. B 14, 242; WICL. S. SOL. 7, 2; navele, navel CHAUC. C. T. A 1957; navil IW. 1992; navil, novil PROMPT. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. 1, 459; noule REL. ANT. 1, 221.

**navie**, *O. Fr.* navie, *navy*, MAN. ED. F. 2152.

**nāwþer** *see* nāuþer.

**ne**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. ne, *O. Fris.* O. L. Germ.

*O. H. Germ. Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne, *Russ.* he, *Sanscr.* न, *non*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 554; *HAVEL.* 49; he ne mihte spēden *LAI.* 403; leode ne beoð þār nāne 1244; þet þe ne bicumen prūde *A. R.* 232; nō punne ne schal ponten þe 398; þat hit ne forpurde naut *MARH.* 5; pēnst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *O. A. N.* 47; hi ne sēze nō þing *BRAND.* 11; hi ne knēwe hire spēche nōjt *BEK.* 66; hou miȝte heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvō *P. L. S. X.* 15; þēr ne was *LANGL. B. PROL.* 177; whi ne had god mād us swa *PR. C.* 6228; i ne wōt, i nōt *WILL.* 903 & 911; i ne am (nam) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1122; nam = ne am *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 10281; nis = ne is *JOS.* 66; *GREG.* 177; nabbe = ne habbe *LAI.* 7876; *KATH.* 1765; nas = ne was *ORM.* 311; *O. A. N.* 114; *C. L.* 6; nes *A. R.* 38; nāt = ne wāt *LAI.* 6243; *ORM.* 2445; *HOCCL. I.* 329; nōt *BEK.* 163; nōt, noot *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 284; þauh þu hit nute (ne pite) nōut *A. R.* 58; nulle = ne wille *LAI.* 1447; *MARH.* 22; nulle, nelle *LANGL. S.* 238 (465); nelle *O. A. N.* 452; nille *S. S. ED. WR.* 1768; ne mære *HOM.* 1, 167; *A. R.* 96\*; ne ðe las *LAI.* 1346; ne ðe les *HOM.* 2, 79; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3853; ne þe les *HAVEL.* 1108; *RICH.* 3812; *GOW.* 1, 4; *WICL. LUKE* 12, 31.

nā, *A. Sax.* nā, nō, *O. H. Germ.* neo, nio, *O. Icel.* nei, for ne ā, *no*, *nay*, *Iw.* 716; nā spa spa heore bōkeras "*non sicut scribae eorum*", *MAT.* 7, 29; ne nom he nā alle þā þe þēr inne pēren *HOM.* 1, 123; nā lengre *ORM.* 13163; nā mōre *HAVEL.* 2363; *H. H.* 64; nā þe mō *AYENB.* 41; nā þe les *WILL.* 1751; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 94; ne beo þe dai nā swa long *LAI.* 1327; nulle ich nā so dōn 6239; nā mære 15737; nō durste þær bilæven nā (*nec*) þæ vatte nō þe lāne 19444; nā, nō, neō þe les 141, 8033 & 25611; neā swa strong 1552; neā (nā) rās he nēver(e) mære 1555; he ne blākede nō 7524; nōuþer heort nō hinde nō mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde 30568; nā mōre (*ms.* nāmōre) *FRAGM.* 5; (*printed* nam-, nāmōre) *A. R.* 164 & 246; nō he seid

334; noa he seide 222; nā þe mō *ROB.* 257; nēre þe voreward nō so strong 379; nā þe les *MAND.* 14; nō mōre 273; ȝef þu nult nō *JUL.* 10; ȝef þu ne ðest nō *MARH.* 7; neō ðe les 13; nā mō *O. A. N.* 564; nā, nō, neō þe les 374, 827 & 1297; nō hpat scholde ich a mong heom dō 997; nō mō *BEK.* 24; nō leng *BRAND.* 3; nō bût it wēre ȝoven tō þe from above *WICL. JOHN* 19, 11; soster nō brōþer *P. S.* 205; nō peis nō griþ *GREG.* 580; nō *non*, *C. L.* 1099; *WILL.* 67 & 2701; *MAN. ED. H.* 41; nai *A. R.* 370; *O. A. N.* 464; *WILL.* 916; (*ms.* nay) *SHOREH.* 159; *GREG.* 421; *Iw.* 1152; *MAND.* 292; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1667; nai qvōð he *KATH.* 777; nai; *ORM.* 10285; nai, nei *LAI.* 13132 & 23575; nei *HOM.* 1, 27.

nēfre, *A. Sax.* nēfre, for ne æfre, *never*, *nunquam*, *ORM.* 807; nēvre, nēvere *LAI.* 3104 & 26253; nēvre *O. A. N.* 209; *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *BRAND.* 3; *AYENB.* 26; nēvre mōre *HAVEL.* 672; neavere *KATH.* 126; nēvere, nēver *LANGL. PROL.* 12; nēver þe lesse *A. R.* 218; ne beo þe song nēver so murie *O. A. N.* 345; nēver mō *BEK.* 2039; nēver te *nunquam* *adhuc*, *MISC.* 35; *AYENB.* 99; þōu he bē nēvir so wilde *EGLAM.* 708; nēr *SPEC.* 36 & 102.

nāhwēr, for ne āhwēr, *nowhere*, *nusquam*; nāwēr *AYENB.* 210; nāwēr, nōwhēr, neōuwēr (nōhwäre) *LAI.* 753, 3301 & 31800; nōhpēr *KATH.* 1731; nō-, nōu- þār *A. R.* 134 & 160; nōphār (*ms.* nopphar) *ORM.* 3566; nōwhār *MARG.* 113; nōpār *O. A. N.* 1168; nōwhēr, nōu;whēr, nāwhēre *LANGL.* 2, 193 (217); nōhwēre *MISC.* 85; nōur *ROB.* 233.

nēider, for ne æider, *neither*, *neuter*, *nec*; here nēider *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1276; nēiper *LANGL. B.* 4, 32 & 130; nēiper, nēither *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 946 & 1135; nēither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave *HAVEL.* 458; me liste not tō whispre nēither rounne *LIDG. ST. TH.* 695; nēithir "*neuter*", *PROMPT.* 352.

nāuþer, for ne āuþer, *nauther*, *nouthar*, *nother*, *nor*, *neuter*, *nec*, *M. H.* 18; *C. M.*

11679; (*ms.* nawper) A. P. 1, 1086; nōpder MARH. 5; nōpper (*ms.* nopperr) ORM. 3124; nōuder A. R. 52 & 350; nōuder, neūder LAJ. 6972 & 8723; nōuper C. L. 37; (*ms.* nowper) MIRC 386; ISUMB. 149; nōuper of ham IW. 3230; nōuther, nōther PR. C. 167 & 465; nōuper of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; nōper O. A. N. 465; nōper of flesc ne of blōd TREAT. 134; nōper . . . nor WILL. 1675; nōiper GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CHAUC. C. T. A. 946.

nāhwider, *for* ne āhwider, *nowhither*; nōhpider MARH. 9; nōpider pardes SAX. CHRON. 262; nōuhpuder A. R. 424; nōweder MAPES 338.

nān, *for* ne ān, *nōne*, *no*, ORM. 16164; nes tēr nān pat mihte . . . prenchen KATH. 124; nā ping 227; nā mon 925; nān (nō) cniht LAJ. 8593; nēs pēr nān (nōn) ōder 25468; nā (nō) king 25378; nān mon, nō man O. A. N. 274 & 1539; nōn fis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCLAM. 5; nō ping A. R. 120; nō man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LAJ. 26754; nānes peis KATH. 975; nānes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; nōne mannes SHOREH. 93; nānre (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 245; nāne (nōne) (*dat. m. n.*) LAJ. 24624; nōnen AYENB. 68; nōne A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 19468; nōre MISC. 56; nēnne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nēnne, nēnne (nānne) LAJ. 9862 & 26753; nēnne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nānne P. L. S. VIII, 60; O. A. N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. VIII, 119; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nāne dēpe sinnes ORM. 12839; nāne (nōne) LAJ. 15287; nōne A. R. 168; BRAND. 29.

nāniz, *for* ne āniz, *nullus*: nāniz; man ORM. 59.

nāwiht, *A. Sax.* nā-, nōpiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *for* ne āwiht, *naught* (*nought*), *not*: nāpiht heardes HOM. 1, 257; nāpiht, nāpt, nāut MARH. 5 & 7; nāwiht, nāht LAJ. 473 & 6129; heo nefden nōht āne mōder 209; ne beo he nōht swa lōh-iboren 22041; nolde he nāpiht lēzhen ORM. 10351; nōht (noht? *ms.* nohht) tat Crist ma; cpe men 13117; god ne

mihte nōht pā belles hēren ringen 910; ne dōn pe nāuht pās HOM. 1, 111; nōpiht, nōpt, nōut (nāpt, nāut) A. R. 2, 86 & 144; nōut mucheles 102; nāpiht, nāht, nāpt, nōwiht, nōpiht, nōuht, nōht, nōjt, nōut O. A. N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480 & 1620; nāught RICH. 5678; nāught, nōuht, nōught, nōght, not CHAUC. C. T. A. 462, 744, 756 & 789; nōht H. H. 60 & 109; nōjt BRAND. 3; *for* nōjt ROB. 449; nōuht, nōjt LANGL. B. 3, 268; bē it nōught so lite Gow. 1, 174; nōuht, nōght, nōut S. S. ED. WR. 53, 209 & 210; nōhtes (*gen.*) LAJ. 13947; ne beod ha riht nōhtes JUL. 22; nōuhte, nōuhte (*dat.*) C. L. 34; nōjte BEK. 864; bringe . . . tō nōjte SHOREH. 163.

nif, *for* ne if? *cmp. O.H.Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi*? GAW. 1769; A. P. 2, 424.

*ne*, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. *ne*, *O. L. Germ.* *nē*, *ni*, *Goth.* *nih*, *O. H. Germ.* *noh*, *Lat.* *nec*? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 719, *nec*, *neque*, MARH. 5; HAVEL. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; ne wurde nān cniht swa wōd ne kempe swa wilde LAJ. 8593; ne ne mai nā ping pidstonden his pille KATH. 227; pat zho ne pære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; nōper griþ ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; ne *for* sorewe ne *for* wō BEK. 63; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r.* *nor*) i LANGL. B. 5, 640; pat þei ne bē hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nōuther strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; nōper gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene tō piler ni tō wal MIRC 271.

*nead*, *A. Sax.* *nead*, *nied*, *nēd*, *nȳd*, *O. Fris.* *nēd*, *O. L. Germ.* *nōd*, *O. H. Germ.* *nōt*, *O. Icel.* *naud*, *Goth.* *naups*, *need*, MAT. 11, 12; need 18, 7; need, neode LAJ. 5282 & 9526; need (nod), neode O. A. N. 466, 638 & 906; need BEK. 874; jif hit need is A. R. 80; hpār se ȝe habbed neode 424; neode C. L. 19; HOM. 1, 3; node 83; neode, nēde LANGL. 7, 68 (8, 70); nēd, nēde ORM. 906 & 12965; WILL. 119 & 3210; i hadde al þat me was nēd MAPES 335; nēde "*necessitas*", PROMPT. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nēde (*naturae requisita*) vor tō dō ROB. 310; at pære neode (node) O. A. N. 529; at nēde HA-

- VEL. 9; nêde, neede CHAUC. C. T. F 461; nied AYENB. 63; nied, niede HOM. 2, 121 & 228; niede 1, 221; MISC. 32; neade *necessario*, SHOREH. 138; nêde ORM. 13558; O. A. N. 636; P. L. S. XVII, 392; JOS. 230; he môt nêde bēien LA3. 1051; nêde, nêdes WILL. 1043 & 3922; nêdes *needs*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1290; neoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 246; nêden REL. ANT. 1, 181.
- neodful *needful*, A. R. 260; nêdful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nûdful LANGL. c 2, 21.
- neodlēs *needless*, BEK. 1662.
- nêdli, *A. Sax.* nýdlice, *needly*, *necessario*, IW. 1184; PR. c. 2864; nêdeli CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).
- nêdspōt A. R. 110.
- nêdunga**, *A. Sax.* neadunga, *necessario*, HOM. 1, 123; nêdunge, nêdlunge MARH. 22; nêdlunge A. R. 190; nêdlinge HOM. 2, 199; nêdelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWN. MYST. 290; nêdelonges AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII.
- nean**, *A. Sax.* nean, *prope*; *comp.* fornean.
- neat**, *A. Sax.* neat, *O. Fris.* nāt, *O. Icel.* naut, *O. H. Germ.* nōz, *from* neoten, *neat* (*nawt*, *nawt*), *pecus*; neet "bos", PROMPT. 354; LANGL. c 22, 266; OCTOV. 927; nêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; nout PS. 143, 14; nopt ORM. 1298; nêtes (*gen.*) HAVEL. 781; nête (*dat.*) IW. 252; nât (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 259; neet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2097; neet, nête CHAUC. C. T. A 597; nête MAN. ED. H. 117; naute AMAD. ED. ROBS. XV; nête (*niete*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 369; nêto (*dat. pl.*) MIRC 353.
- neethirde "*bubulcus*", PROMPT. 354; neet-herde WICL. AMOS 7, 14; nêtherdes, neethurdes (*gen.*) CHAUC. C. T. P. 236.
- neb**, *A. Sax.* nebb, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* nebbe, *O. Icel.* nef, *neb*, "*rostrum*", PROMPT. 352; REL. ANT. 1, 124; FL. A. BL. 615; WART. HIST. 1, 24; pet neb HOM. 1, 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau pī neb tō me "*ostende mihi faciem*", A. R. 90; nebbes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 181; nebbe (*dat.*) A. R. 276.
- nebschaft *facies*, KATH. 448; nebscheaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.
- nece**, *Fr.* niece, *niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. 1. 233; CHAUC. C. T. B 1290.
- necessarie**, *O. Fr.* necessaire, *necessary*, CHAUC. C. T. c 681.
- necessité**, *Fr.* nécessité, *necessity*, P. L. S. XXXI, 85; CHAUC. C. T. F 593.
- necke** *see* hnecke.
- nêd** *see* nead.
- nêddre** *see* naddre.
- nêde** *see* nead and neode.
- nêden**, *A. Sax.* nêdan, nýdan, *O. Icel.* neyða, *Goth.* naupþjan, *O. H. Germ.* nōten, *from* nead, *need*, *cogere*, HOM. 2, 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nêden nēnne mon tō dōn sunne A. R. 304; nêdin "*egere*", PROMPT. 352; nêdeþ, neodeþ, nûdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A 11, 50, B 10, 63, c 12, 48; al þat hem nêdeþ MAND. 241; þêr of nêdeþ nōuht tō speke CHAUC. C. T. A 462; net MAT. 5, 41; A. R. 338; nêde (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; nêdde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; A. P. 1, 1043; nêdden LA3. 4048; *comp.* bi-, inêden.
- nêdi**, *A. Sax.* nêdig, *O. Icel.* naudigr, *O. H. Germ.* nōtager, *needy*, TREV. 3, 383; P. L. S. VB, 58; LANGL. B 7, 71; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. 1, 135.
- nêdle**, *A. Sax.* nêdl, *O. Fris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêpla, *O. H. Germ.* nâdla, nâdeþa, *O. Icel.* nâl, *needle* (*neeld*), "*acus*", PROMPT. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. 4, 211; LANGL. B 12, 162; nêlde A. R. 324.
- nêdle-, neeldewerk *needle-work*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 1.
- nêdlere**, nêldere *needler*, LANGL. 5, 161 (318).
- nedre** *see* naddre.
- neet** *see* neat.
- nefe** *see* hnefe and neve.
- nêz** *see* nêh.
- nezen** *see* nizen.
- nêzen**, *A. Sax.* nêgan (*satisfacere*)? *comp.* a-nêzen?
- nêzen** *see* hnêzen and nêhen.
- negligence**, *Fr.* negligence, *negligence*; *negligence* CHAUC. C. T. A 1881.
- negligent**, *Fr.* negligent, *negligent*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.
- nêh**, *A. Sax.* nêh, neâh, *O. Fris.* nêi, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* nâh, *O. Icel.* nâ, *Goth.* nêhv, *nigh*, *prope*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537;

SPEC. 34; al þat he nēh com LAI. 1568; nēh him 1989; þā Irisce men weoren nakede nēh þan 22340; nēh cun 10260; nēih 1609 (*ms.* nēhi 4996); nēh, nēih, nēi (*ms.* ney) O. A. N. 1252 & 1267; hit is . . . ful nēih idōn mid ham þet kumēd so nēih tō gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet naved nōut nēih hond hire vōde 424; of nēih 250; he is nēih (*ms.* neyh) honde MISC. 85; þat stood me nēih c. L. 370; nēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234; hit was nē; ēvo HORN ED. LUM. 464; nē; þan ende BRAND. 33; hi wēre nēz. what at te see BEK. 1958; nēi (*ms.* ney) HAVEL. 464; hit is nēi (*ms.* ney) vif jēr ROB. 195; (h)is men nēi wat (*fore*) alle 80; nēi; LANGL. 3, 140 (144); marred nēi; honde WILL. 884; it was nēigh dēd LAI LE FR. 198; nēhi MAN. ED. H. 203; nēz, nī; WICL. PROV. 7, 8; nēigh, nīgh CHAUC. C. T. A 1526; nēz; AYENB. 212; nīgh MAND. 44; s. s. ED. WR. 3185; nī PROMPT. 355; neor (*compar.*) *near*, *propius*, LAI. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, nēr O. A. N. 386, 923 & 1260; nēr HORN ED. LUM. 771; AYENB. 234; nēr ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; Gow. 3, 212; nēr, neor LANGL. B 16, 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 839; nērto *propior*, ORM. 15691; þe nērre half TREAT. 133; nēst (*superl.*) *next* (*neest*), "*proximus*", PROMPT. 354; ORM. 1054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3921; *proxime*, HOM. 1, 247; nēcst, nēxt, nēst O. A. N. 688 & 700; nēxt þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nēxte cun LAI. 22837; þe nēxte wike LANGL. B 13, 154; þe nēxte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þīne nīxte ase þi selve AYENB. 145; *comp.* anēh. nēihēbūr, *A.Sax.* neāhgebūr, *neighbour*, A. R. 368; nēghebūr PR. C. 5863; nēzgebour, nēzebour, nēzibor AYENB. 10, 36 & 38; nēihzebor, nēzebor LANGL. 5, 74 (94); nēighebour, nīzhebour CHAUC. C. T. A 535; nēhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 95. neighbourhēde *neighbourhood*, PROMPT. 352. nēzebūrrēde *vicinitas*, (*ms.* nezeburredde) HOM. 1, 137; nēhebo(r)rēden 2, 83. nēhlēchen, *A.Sax.* neāhlæcan, *approach*, HOM. 2, 57; JUL. 8; nēhlēched (*pres.*)

A. R. 60; nēhlēched REL. ANT. 1, 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) LAI. 5267; nēihlēhte MISC. 84. nēihlēchunge *approach*, A. R. 196. nēhweste, *A.Sax.* neāhpest, *O.H.Germ.* nāhwist, *O.Icel.* nāvist, *proximity*, *vicinity*: heo cōmen hire a nēweste (*anewest*, *aneast*) LAI. 3507; a neoweste þan stāne 17427; he com a nēuste 25752; gā a neouste 26107. nēh, *A.Sax.* neah, *satis*? þe dōm is ūs nēih (*ms.* neyh) hende MISC. 142. nēhen, *A.Sax.* nēhpan(?), *Goth.* nēhvjan, *O.H.Germ.* nāhen, *nigh* (*neigh*), *approquare*: nēhe M. H. 17; nēihen A. R. 134; nēzhen, nēzhen ORM. 4491 & 12571; nēzen, nēighen LANGL. B 17, 58; nēggen REL. ANT. 1, 212; nēze GAW. 1575; nēghe PR. C. 1208; nēizen MAPES 345; nēize WICL. MAT. 3, 2; nēizhe WILL. 3230; nēighe MAND. 241; nēwhen HAVEL. 1866; nīghe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; nēizhede, nēizide TREV. 5, 249; nēzede, nēghed LANGL. B 20, 231; nēghid s. s. ED. WR. 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512. nēl see nā. nēl, nēlj, nēlh see nēh. nēil see nēil. nēlter see under ne. nēlde see nēdle. nēme, *M.H.Germ.* (an)nāme? *comp.* ūtnēme. nemel, nemen see nimel, nimen. nemlen = nemnen; nemelin PROMPT. 353; nemeled (*part.*) P. B. L. P. 23. nemnen, *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.* nefna, *from* name, *nominare*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen (nemni) LAI. 2910; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nempnen c. L. 299; nempnen, nempne LANGL. 1, 21; nemne, nevene MAN. ED. F. 2291 & 7357; nevene M. T. 83; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUMB. 27; nemned A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; nemnede (*pret.*) LAI. 7100; REL. ANT. 1, 131; BRAND. 3; H. S. 2287; nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; ARTH. A. MERL. 9379; nemned (*part.*) ORM. 468; *comp.* a-, inemnen.

**nemnunge**, *O.H.Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio*, (*printed* nemnunge) *A. R.* 290; *pi* nevening (*ms.* *pin evening*) *HORN* *ED.* *LCM.* 206.

**neod**, **neode** *see* nead.

**neode**, *A.Sax.* neod, *O.I.Germ.* niud, *O.H.Germ.* niot, *desire?* a *pe* is *ûre* neode *LA3.* 25686; *comp.* unneode? needful *desirous*, *A. R.* 400.

needliche, *A.Sax.* needlice, *diligently*: heo ferdan alle niht needliche swiðe *LA3.* 26923; needeli *ALIS. ED. SK.* 747; ant heom i folhi neodelukest *MARH.* 13.

**neozen** *see* nizen.

**neomen** *see* nimen.

**neose** *see* nase.

**neoten**, *A.Sax.* neotan, *O.L.Germ.* niotan, *O.Icel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.Germ.* niozan, *frui*; *deriv.* neat, nûten, note, notien, nut, nutte, nутten.

**neoter**, **neoterien** *see* nider, niderien.

**neowe** *see* newe.

**nep** *see* nap.

**neep**, *A.Sax.* nâp(flôd)? *neap?* *E. G.* 425.

**nêpe**, *A.Sax.* nâp, *O.Icel.* nâpa, *Lat.* nâpus? *neep*, *voc.* 191; *PROMPT.* 353; *DESTR. T.* 3076.

**nepte**, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep (nip)*, *PROMPT.* 353.

**nêr** *see* nâfre.

**nêre**, *O.H.Germ.* niero, *O.Icel.* nýra, *neor*, "ren", *voc.* 186; *L. C. C.* 52; *neere* *PROMPT.* 353; *neeres* "renes", *ps.* 25, 2; *comp.* kidenêre.

**neru** *see* naru.

**nesche** *see* hnesche.

**nese** *see* nase.

**nêsen** *see* hneosen.

**nest**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* nest, *nest*, *nidus*, *O. A. N.* 100; *WILL.* 83; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1749; *pet nest* *A. R.* 134; *nist (ms. nyst)* (*pl.*) *MAT.* 8, 20; *neste (dat.)* *O. A. N.* 92.

**nestien**, *A.Sax.* nistian, *O.H.Germ.* nisten, *nest*, *nidulari*; *nested (pres.)* *A. R.* 132; *næstied* *LA3.* 21753.

**nestlin**, *A.Sax.* nestlian, nistlian, *M.I.Germ.* nestelen, *nestle*, *nidulari*, *PROMPT.* 354; *nestlen* *Hoccl. I.* 288; *nestlep (pres.)* *LA3.* 21753\*.

**nestling** *nestling*; *nestlinges (pl.)* *DEP. RICH.* 17.

**net**, *A.Sax.* nett, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.Germ.* nezi, *net*, *rede*, *p.* *L. s. XVII*, 157; (*ms.* nett) *ORM.* 13474; *nette (dat.)* *AYENB.* 170; *net (pl.)* *MAT.* 4, 22; *nettes* *LA3.* 29251; *A. R.* 334; *comp.* fishnet.

**nêt** *see* neat.

**nete** *see* hnite.

**nêten** *see* nûten.

**netle**, *A.Sax.* netle, netele, *M.I.Germ.* netele, *O.H.Germ.* nezila, *nettle*, "urtica", *FRAGM.* 3; *voc.* 139; *TREV.* 6, 461; *LIDG. M. P.* 171; *blind(e)* netele *LIECHD.* 3, 340; *netlen (pl.)* *AYENB.* 230; *netles* *H. s.* 7515; a mong *pe* netle *O. A. N.* 593.

**netlin**, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle*, *PROMPT.* 355.

**nêten**, **nêter** *see* niden, nider.

**nêuste** *see* nêhweste.

**neve**, *A.Sax.* nefa, *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.Germ.* nefo, *O.Icel.* nefi, *O.Fr.* nevou, *nephew (nevy)*, "nepos", *PROMPT.* 355; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 724; *nefe*, *neve* *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 255; *nevou* *ROB.* 19; *DEGREV.* 26; *nevou*, *nevou* *MAN. ED. F.* 4920; *nevu* *AYENB.* 48.

**neve** *see* hnefe.

**nevenen** *see* nemnen.

**nêvre** *see* nâfre.

**nepe**, *A.Sax.* neope, nipe, *O.L.Germ.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* mie, *O.H.Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O.Icel.* nýr, *Russ.* нобый, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नवम, *new*, *P. L. s. VIII*, 156; *KATH.* 2137; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 1286; *newe* *C. L.* 780; *AYENB.* 97; *LANGL.* 5, 171 (328); *CHAUC. C. T.* *E* 857; *s. s. ED. WR.* 1489; o *newe a-neu*, *GAW.* 65; of *newe* *E. G.* 387; *newe*, *nope* *O. A. N.* 1129; *newe*, *niwe* *ROB.* 217 & 517; *nepe*, *nep*, *neop* *ORM.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; *neope* *HOM. I.* 143; *A. R.* 8; *neowe*, *niwe* (*neuwe*) *LA3.* 2675 & 23110; *niwe* *FL. A. BL.* 296; *SHOREH.* 163; *niepe* *MARK* 1, 27; *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; *niwe*, *nue* *L. H. R.* 56; *nue* *TREAT.* 133; *neu* *C. M.* 1281; *nepes (gen. n.)* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 250; *newene (acc. m.)* *AYENB.* 162.

*neowcumen newoome*, *LA3.* 8562.



- newefangel *neo-fangle*, GOW. 2, 273; CHAUC. C. T. F 618.
- neopeliche *newly*, A. R. 218; neweliche ARTH. A. MERL. 4658; neuliche CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (122); neuli MAN. ED. H. 67; REL. ANT. 1, 146.
- nepen**, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper*, ORM. 173 & 7069; neowen, neouwen LAJ. 3591 & 20683; n(e)ope, newe O. A. N. 1129; newe WILL. 1354; CHAUC. C. T. A 3221.
- newen**, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new*, *novare*; newe CHAUC. TROIL. 3154; neped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210; newep "*innovat*", WICL. WISD. 7, 27; newed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460; þō niwede here sorwes ANGL. 1, 308; newed (*part.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.* a-, inewen.
- nêy** *see* nêi.
- nî** *see* ne.
- nice**, *O.Fr.* nice, *nico*, *nescius*, "*iners*", PROMPT. 355; ROB. 106; SHOREH. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 412; HOCCL. I, 204; nice siztes LANGL. B 16, 33; þat we bēn wise and nō þing nice CHAUC. C. T. D 938.
- nicetê**, *O.Fr.* nicetâ, *nicety*, CHAUC. C. T. G 495.
- nicke** *see* hnecke.
- nicken**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* nicken, *O.H.Germ.* nicchen, *nutare*; nicke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32; nicked A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145; nikkes PERCEV. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW. 2471.
- nied** *see* nead.
- nien** *see* nizen.
- nif** *see* under ne.
- nife**, *O.Fr.* nife(?), *nifle*; nifles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1760.
- nifte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, PROMPT. 355; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1386; niftes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11011.
- nig** *parous?* nig and hard in al (h)is live ARCH. 52, 36.
- niz** *see* nêh.
- nigard** *niggard*, LANGL. B 15, 136; WICL. ECCLES 14, 3; CHAUC. C. T. D 333.
- nizen**, *A.Sax.* nigon, neogon, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* nigun, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sansacr.*

- नन**, *nine*, HOM. 1, 219; TRIST. 1, 34; nizen, nihen (nize) LAJ. 1188 & 5149; nizen (nizene) and þritti 2804; þēr æhte þēr nizene 26502; niþen ORM. 1051; nien IW. 402; nize SPEC. 37; nezen AYENB. 45; neghen PR. C. 729; neghe OCTOV. 650; neoze TREAT. 134; zif ze sigged niene A. R. 30; nine LANGL. B 1, 119; nine and twēnti CHAUC. C. T. A 24. nizentēne (nezentēne), *A.Sax.* neogontyne, *nineteen*, LAJ. 1850; neozentēne P. L. S. XIII, 82.
- neozenteope *nineteenth*, P. L. S. XIII, 851. nigenti *ninety*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1027.
- nizeðe**, *A.Sax.* nigoda, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth*, *nonus*, P. L. S. VIII, 170; nigeðe HOM. 2, 137; nizeðe, niede A. R. 198 & 236; neozeþe BEK. 617; nizhende ORM. 4488; nezende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 100; neghend PR. C. 3988; ninþe LANGL. ED. WE. 9545; H. S. 2906.
- nizt**, *nizt* *see* naht.
- niker**, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *O.H.Germ.* nichus? *a water-sprite*; nikir "*siren*", PROMPT. 356; nikeres (*pl.*) LAJ. 21746; MAN. ED. F. 1447; nikoren AYENB. 61; *see* iker.
- nimel**, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble* (*nimmel*, *neamel*); nimil "*capax*", PROMPT. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168; nemil L. H. R. 113.
- nimen**, *A.Sax.* niman, nyman, neoman, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim*, *capere*, KATH. 2148; ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. ED. WEB. 1430; LANGL. B 13, 373; al heora gōd we sculen nimen (nime) LAJ. 993; æt Dōvre he þōhte nimen lond 9737; nimen præche ST. GEN. A. EX. 1042; nimin PROMPT. 356; nime O. A. N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; nemen HOM. 1, 241; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre ze neomen op tō cristes icorne JUL. 46; tō nimene LAJ. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. A. BL. 9; nim (*imperat.*) LAJ. 13156; nime (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 359; AYENB. 55; nam (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 212; S. S. ED. WE. 461; (*ms.* namm) ORM. 916; his licham of erde he nam ST. GEN. A. EX. 200;

- hunger him nam 1490; deden he nam (*went*) tō mirie dale 745; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAVEL. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he mōst tō herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910 & 1023; nom (nam) LAJ. 484; nom c. l. 917; BEK. 3; DEGREV. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nōme LAJ. 5048; s. s. ED. WEB. 277; nāmen SAX. CHRON. 261; MAN. ED. H. PREF. 98; nōmen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; s. s. ED. WR. 317; MIN. 43; nōme p. l. s. XIII, 237; GREG. 269; nōmen (nēmen) LAJ. 6723; nōmen, nēme HAVEL. 1207 & 2790; nēme HORN ED. LUM. 60; nōme (*subjunct.*) ROB. 66; nōme (nēme) LAJ. 7093; numen (*part.*) ORM. 6940; ST. GEN. A. EX. 409; nomen JOS. 405; CHAUC. TROIL. 6884; TRIAM. 1181; manrēde of alle haveðe he nomen HAVEL. 2265; nome s. s. ED. WR. 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, over-, undernimen; *derio.* name, nume.
- nimere**, *O. H. Germ.* nemari, *captor*, AYENB. 248.
- nimunge**, *O. H. Germ.* nemunga, *'captio*, A. R. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.
- nip**, *Dan.* nip, *nip*, *extremitas?* out of þe nippe (nipe) of þe norþ LANGL. B 18, 162, c 21, 168.
- nipen** see hnipen.
- nipin**, *O. Dutch* nijpen, "*premere, stringere*", PROMPT. 357.
- nippen** *nip*: nipping hus lippes LANGL. c 7, 104.
- nite** see hnite.
- nite**, *O. Icel.* nita, *nite*, *negare*, L. H. R. 121; c. m. 883; nitte (*pret.*) M. H. 50.
- nitten** see putten.
- nið**, *A. Sax.* nið m. (*nisus, contentio, invidia, nequitia*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *O. L. Germ.* nið m. (*impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* nið m. (*invidia, iniquitas*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 2, 1031, *O. Icel.* nið n. (*contumelia, violatio*) EGILSS. LEX., *Goth.* neip n. (φρόνος) SCH. GLOSS., *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nið and pin REL. ANT. 1, 213; nið and strif ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; nið, niþ HOM. 1, 153; niþ ORM. 123; niþ and prake o. a. n. 1194; niþ and onde 1401; niþe (*dat.*) LAJ. 3934\*; SHOREH. 156; s. s. ED. WEB. 1205; AM. A. AMIL. 208; of niþe ant of onde p. s. 212.
- niðcraft LAJ. 7116.
- niðful HOM. 1, 57; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; niþful ORM. 18254.
- nið**, *A. Sax.* nið (*intensus?*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neips? *dire?* niþ hellepine ORM. 13677.
- niðe**, *O. H. Germ.* nida, *M. H. Germ.* nide (*infra*).
- nidepeard, *A. Sax.* nyde-, neodepeard, "*de-orsum*", MARK 15, 38; fro neþeþarde HOM. 2, 165.
- niþemest**, *A. Sax.* niðemest, *nethmist, infimus*. TREAT. 138; neþemest c. m. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. 2, 219; þan neoþemeste pinan 1, 117.
- niðen**, *A. Sax.* niðan, neodan, neodane, *O. Icel.* nedan, *O. L. Germ.* nithana, *O. H. Germ.* nidana, *noath (neth)*; nedan *ab imo*, HOM. 2, 105; *comp.* bineoden.
- niðen**, *O. Icel.* niða, *O. H. Germ.* niðen, *strive, envy*; niþe "*aemulari*", PS. 36, 8; niðede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1521.
- niðer**, *A. Sax.* niðor, neodor, *O. L. Germ.* niðthar, *O. Icel.* niðr, *O. H. Germ.* niðar, *de-orsum*, LAJ. 8182; falle niðer REL. ANT. 1, 223; ne þarp þu me næpt neoder in-to helle MARH. 17; neoder, neðer HOM. 2, 111; sal gliden on his brést(e) neder ST. GEN. A. EX. 370.
- niderhelde? HOM. 2, 230; niþerhelde ANGL. 1, 28.
- niderpard, *M. H. Germ.* niderwert, *de-orsum*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; n(e)oþerpard, neþerward o. a. n. 144.
- niþere**, *A. Sax.* niðera, neodera, *O. Fris.* niðthere, *O. H. Germ.* niðaro, *neither, inferior*. MARG. 160; þe niþer(e) ende BRAND. 24; he beð neder þanne he êr þas HOM. 2, 103; tō þe niðer(e) punienge 173; neþer(e) TRIST. 2, 32; þe neþere lippe vœ. 146; neodere A. R. 332.
- neþereste**, *O. H. Germ.* niðarosta, *infimus*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- niderien**, *A. Sax.* niderian, *O. Icel.* niðra, *O. H. Germ.* niderren, *niðer, nether, humilia-re*, (*ms.* nyderien) LUKE 6, 37; niþren

(*ms.* nipprenn) ORM. 13966; neodered (*part.*) LAJ. 29992; *comp.* a-, iniderien.  
**niding**, *A.Sax.* niding, *O.Icel.* nidingr, *miser*, *villain*, LAJ. 690; niping HORN ED. RITS. 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUMB. 23; *comp.* meteniping.  
**nivelen** *nivel*, *niffe*: nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chëro A. R. 240; nifle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; niveling (nevelinge) wij þe nose LAGL. B 5, 135.  
**niveling**, nevelinge "*resupinus*", TREV. 2, 203.  
**niwe** *see* newe.  
**nivel**, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis*, *profundus*: and nuel feol tō grunde LAJ. 16777\*.  
**nipelnisse**, neopelnesse, *A.Sax.* neopol-, nypolness, *profundum*, *abyssus*, HOM. 1, 225 & 233.  
**nô** *see* nā and nān, *under* ne.  
**noble**, *O.Fr.* noble, *noble*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. XIII, 119; nobleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92. nobleliche *nobly*, AYENB. 55.  
**noblele** *nobilitas*, ROB. 46.  
**noblesse**, *O.Fr.* noblesse, AYENB. 20; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.  
**noces**, *Fr.* nocés, A. R. 78.  
**nocke**, *O.Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch*, *crena*; nokke PROMPT. 357; nokkis (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.  
**nocturne**, *Fr.* nocturne, *nocturn*, A. R. 270.  
**nodden** *nod*; nodde CHAUC. C. T. H 47.  
**nodile** *noddle*, "*occiput*", VOC. 206; nodil, noddle PROMPT. 357.  
**nôyt**, *nôht* *see* nāwihht, *under* ne.  
**nohten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)nohtian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)-nuhtian (*redundare*).  
**nohtunge**? H. M. 9 & 31.  
**noise**, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.  
**nôk** *nook*, HAVEL. 820; nôke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe nôke "*anguli*", PS. 117, 22; he hêld þe lettre bi þe nôke DEGREV. 165; nôkes (*pl.*) MIN. 26; C. M. 17675.  
**nôked** *nooked*; *comp.* feowernôked.  
**nokke** *see* nocke.  
**noI** *see* hnol.  
**nomble**, *Fr.* nomble, *numble*, *lumbulus*; noumbles (*pl.*) GAW. 1347.  
**nombre**, *nombrēn* *see* numbre, numbrēn.

**nome** *see* name and numc.  
**nôn**, *A.Sax.* nōn, *Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hora), *noon*, LAJ. 14039; MISC. 50; after nōne HORN ED. LUM. 358; at nōne 801.  
**nōnemete**, *A.Sax.* nōnmēte, "*merenda*", BEL. ANT. 1, 6; nūnmēte PROMPT. 360.  
**nōntid**, *A.Sax.* nōntīd, *noon-tide*, SAX. CHRON. 264; nōntide MARK 15, 33.  
**nōn** *see* nān.  
**nonne** *see* nunne.  
**nope** *see* hnoppe.  
**nor** *see* nāuper.  
**norice** *see* nurice.  
**norissen** *see* nurissen.  
**nord**, *A.Sax.* nōrd (*in septentrione, septentrionem versus*), *O.Fris.* north (*septentrionem versus, septentrio*), *O.H.Germ.* nord (*septentrio*), *north, septentrio, in septentrione, septentrionem versus*: Albanac hefde al þat nōrd LAJ. 2134; (þat) wunede nōrd (norþ) 3443; Hengest is ifaren nōrd 16442; ic wile . . . mīn sēte nōrd on hevene maken ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; norþ o. A. N. 921; MISC. 96; she lōkede norþ HAVEL. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north "*septentrio*", PROMPT. 358; "*aquilonem*", PS. 88, 13; in þe norþe CHAUC. C. T. A 4015.  
**norddēle**, *A.Sax.* nōrdðæl, HOM. 1, 219; norþdāle ORM. 16412.  
**nordende**, *A.Sax.* nōrdendē, LAJ. 12729; norþende HAVEL. 734.  
**Norþfolc** *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.  
**norþhalf**, *A.Sax.* nōrdhealf, TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 149.  
**Nordhumberlond** *Northumberland*, LAJ. 6390.  
**Norþsee** *North-sea*, P. L. S. XIII, 17.  
**nordside** LAJ. 24515; norþside P. L. S. XVII, 350.  
**norþward** *northward*, BEK. 1127; CHAUC. C. T. A 1909.  
**Nordwei** *Norway*; *Norþweie* (*dat.*) ROB. 182; *Norweje* (*Norweie*) LAJ. 4474; *Norweie* o. A. N. 909; MAN. ED. F. 2878.  
**Norþwich** *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 64; *Norwic* SAX. CHRON. 263.  
**nordē north**: bi norden LAJ. 3742; bi norde 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. X, 1.

**norþer**, *M. L. Germ.* norder (*septentrionalis*), *O. Icel.* norðar (*magis ad septentrionem versus*)? *LA.* 2674\*.

**northern**, *A. Sax.* norðern, *northern*: þat norðerne volc *LA.* 31333; norþerne wind *SPEC.* 51; the norþern light *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1987.

**nose** *see* naso.

**not** *see* hnot.

**notarie**, *Fr.* notaire, *notary*; notaries (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

**note**, *A. Sax.* notu, *O. Fris.* notc, *O. H. Germ.* nuzi? *from* neoten, *note*, *usus*, *fructus*, *PROMPT.* 359; *P. L. S.* XIX, 53; *CHRON. ENGL.* 927; *SHOREH.* 36; *AYENB.* 159; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 992; *MIRC* 1484; *RICH.* 2651; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4068; *H. S.* 2073; *A. P.* 2, 381; for ðre note *HOM.* 1, 195; is in þe ðni ðþer note bāte þu havest schille þrote o. a. n. 557; note and frame *SPEC.* 71; him selve tō note *HOM.* 2, 183. *note-*, notful *utilis*, *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 1 (7); *C. M.* 8473.

*notsum*, *O. H. Germ.* nuzisamer? *fructuosus*? heore nātene neotsume (*for* notsume?) wēren *LA.* 342.

**note**, *Fr.* note, *note*; notes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 105. **note** *see* hnote.

**noten**, *Fr.* noter, *note*, *A. R.* 158.

**notien**, *A. Sax.* notian, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzon? *note*, *uti*, *frui*, *A. R.* 106; noten *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3144; notie *SHOREH.* 21; note *JOS.* 588; *H. S.* 2602; ich notie . . . mine þrote o. a. n. 1033; note *RICH.* 5604; þu notest *ORM.* 12228; noted *JUL.* 45; notep *AYENB.* 260; þe king nusto whæt he inoted hafde *LA.* 30603; *comp.* binotien.

**nōþe**, *A. Sax.* nōð, *O. H. Germ.* nand, *audacia*, *temeritas*? (*dat.*) *SHOREH.* 65 & 111.

**nou** *see* nu.

**nouche**, *O. H. Germ.* nusca, *ouch*, "*monile*", *PROMPT.* 359; "*fibulam*", *WICL.* 1 *MACC.* 10, 89; a nouche of golde *CHAUC. C. T. D* 743.

**noucin**? (*printed* noncine) *C. M.* 5372; nocin 5802; nocin *KATH.* 1698.

**nōuht** *see* nāwiht, *under* ne.

**noumpere**, noumpēre *umpire*, *LANGL.* 5, 181 (337).

**nout** *see* neat.

**nōut** *see* nāwiht, *under* ne.

**nōuþer** *see* nāuþer.

**nouele** *see* navelc.

**nopt** *see* neat.

**nōpþer** *see* nāuþer.

**nu** (nū?), *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* nu, *Gr.* nú, *now*, *nuno*, *A. R.* 114; *O. A. N.* 46; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 379; *FL. A. BL.* 9; *P. S.* 257; til nu *ORM.* 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nu3u), *O. H. Germ.* nu ju, 9281; nu ðen *MARH.* 13 & 21; nu ða *HOM.* 1, 9; nu ðe *LA.* 29863; *KATH.* 2120; nu þe *P. L. S.* VIII, 5; *FL. A. BL.* 12; nu, nou *LA.* 55 & 107; nou *HAVEL.* 120; *TREAT.* 135; *AYENB.* 87; *JOS.* 29; nou þe *CHAUC. C. T. A* 462; *A. P.* 3, 414.

**nād**, nāden *see* nead, nōden.

**nuc** *see* newe.

**nuel** *see* niwel.

**nuht** = inuht, *abundance*.

nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, *abundant*, *PS.* 98, 8.

neghtsomnes *abundance*, *PS.* 129, 4.

nuhtsomen, *A. Sax.* genyhtsumian, *abound*; nuhtsome *PS.* 64, 14.

**nui**, nuien *see* enui, enuien.

**nuisance**, *O. Fr.* nuisance, *nuisance*, *PARTEN.* 401.

**nuiſen**, *O. Fr.* nuisir (*nuire*); nusi *SHOREH.* 20.

**numbre**, *O. Fr.* nombre, *numbra*, *numerus*, *P. L. S.* XVII, 223; nombre *CHAUC. C. T. A* 716.

**numbren**, *O. Fr.* nombror, *number*, *numerare*; nombre *ROB.* 61; *ALIS.* 1396; nombre, nombbre *LANGL. B* 1, 115.

**nume**, *O. Icel.* (her)numa, *from* nimen, *captis*, *pignus*; nome *REL. ANT.* 1, 227 (*MISC.* 25); *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2268.

**nunne**, *A. Sax.* nunne, *O. Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun*, *A. R.* 316; *M. H.* 164; nunne (nonne) *LA.* 15651; nonne *ROB.* 222; *Gow.* 3, 281; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 118; nunnan (*pl.*) *MISC.* 77.

**nunnerie**, *O. Fr.* nonnerie, *unnery*, *P. L. S.* XXXV, 148; nonnerie *LA.* 15642\*; *P. L. S.* XVI, 150.

**nurice**, *O. Fr.* nurrice, *norrice*, *nurra*, *A. R.*

- 82; norice P. L. s. XIII, 135; AYENB. 161; norise MIR. PL. 141.
- nuriſſen**, *O. Fr.* nuriſſen, norriſſen, *nourish*; noriſſi AYENB. 154; noriſſi BEK. 1874; noriſſeſ (*pres.*) SHORRH. 99; noriſſe (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (79); nuriſt (*part.*) PR. C. 4198.
- nuriſſen**, *O. Fr.* norriſſen, nuriſſen, *nurture*, PARTEN. 3837; norriſſen PROMPT. 358; AYENB. 113.
- nuriſſen**, *A. Sax.* gnornian, *O. L. Germ.* gnornon? *murmur*? he nolde not . . . nurne hir aſajnez GAW. 1661; nurned (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 669.
- nuriſſen** noise? A. R. 92\*; leaved oper nuriſſen ant oper ladiſche bere MARH. 21; nuriſſen, nuriſſen HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 31.
- nuriſſen**, nuriſſen, for nuriſſen? *knuriſſen*, nuriſſen (*homo*) *pusillus*, PROMPT. 357 & 361.
- nuriſſen**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O. H. Germ.* nuzziſſen, from neoten, *utilis*, LAJ. 9470; *comp.* unnut.
- nuriſſen** see hunte.
- nuriſſen**, *A. Sax.* nyten, nuten, niſſen, *peous*, FRAGM. 3; nuten *“jumentum”*, LUKE 10, 34; nuten (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 105; nuten LAJ. 341.
- nuriſſen**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. H. Germ.* nuz, *use*; nuttes (*gen.*) LAJ. 13428.
- nuriſſen**, *A. Sax.* nyttian, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* nutten, *O. H. Germ.* nuzziſſen, *uti*, *frui*: nutten hôte spices A. R. 370; hu man birp peoreldping nitten ORM. 5548; nitte HAVEL. 941; nutted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; 3ef ha nutted hare nome MARH. 1; nutted (*part.*) HOM. 2, 23.
- see on and of.
- o**, *Goth.* M. H. Germ. o, oh, LAJ. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 98.
- o** see a.
- ob-**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.
- occupie, *O. Fr.* occuper, *occupy*, TREV. 4, 109; occupied (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 409.
- obedience, *O. Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, HOM. 1, 218; AYENB. 140.
- obedient obedient, A. R. 424.
- obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, PROMPT. 361; obeie, obeishe WICL. GENES. 41, 40.
- offenden, *O. Fr.* offendre, *offend*; offended (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 909.
- office office, AYENB. 122; offiz ST. GEN. A. EX. 2071.
- officer officer, P. L. s. XXVI, 73.
- official official; officials (*pl.*) AYENB. 87.
- offrande, offrende, *Fr.* offrande, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1298 & 1312; offrende HAVEL. 1386.
- offrien, *A. Sax.* offrian, *Lat.* offerre, *offer*, HOM. 1, 87; offren A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; offrede (*pres.*) AYENB. 193; offreden LAJ. 8093.
- offringe, *A. Sax.* offring, *offering*, AYENB. 194.
- oblê, *O. Fr.* oublêe, *Med. Lat.* oblata, *A. Sax.* oflâte, the sacramental bread, HAL-LIW. DICT. 585; ovelêe HOM. 2, 97; oblê (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22.
- obligen oblige; oblige (*pres.*) ROB. 12.
- opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1597; oppose Gow. 1, 49; oposin, aposen PROMPT. 13; aposen, appose LANGL. 3, 5.
- observance, *Fr.* observance, *observance*, A. R. 24.
- obstacle obstacle, CHAUC. C. T. E 1659.
- oc, *O. Icel.* ok, ac, et, (*ms.* occ) ORM. 1216; see ac.
- oc = eac? ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; & oc it maked his egen brigt REL. ANT. 1, 210; ok HAVEL. 187.
- oc see ak.
- ocean, *Fr.* ocean, *ocean*; ocean, occian CHAUC. C. T. B 505; occian BRAND. 1.
- ochen, *O. Fr.* ocher, hoher (*ébriſſer*, *entailler*); oches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; ochede (*pres.*) 4245.
- od see ord.
- od see ad.
- odde, *O. Icel.* oddi FRITZNER'S ORDB., odd, *“impar”*, PROMPT. 362; A. P. 2, 426; odd(e) or even Gow. 3, 138; odde weddinge MIRC 198.
- odious, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2190.
- odür, *O. Fr.* odür, *odour*, P. L. s. XXXV, 76; odour TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. F 913; odür, odour C. M. 3701.
- of, *A. Sax.* of, *O. Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O. Icel.* Goth. af, *O. L. Germ.* af, ava, *O. H. Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanacr.*

ॠ, *of, off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. s. VIII, 68; ared me . . . of êche deade HOM. 2, 169; heo polden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tók . . . of hire finger á riche ring FL. A. BL. 2; Wawain hem tók þe knave of ARTH. A. MERL. 7826; þá veol þe king of horse LA3. 28790; þe king lihte of his stêde HORN ED. RITS. 51; þe lêves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. 1, 269; þe stude. þet þe of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) Rôme LA3. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þá he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*sec. text* út of) þære scæde 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu mōst of londe fleo O. A. N. 1304; heo bēp of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blōd ran of his sides HAVEL. 1850; he arōs of deade HOM. 2, 23; he borwede of me LANGL. 4, 40 (53); þe we beoð of (ove) icomene LA3. 451; tō clēnsen hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gōde prēst þat þe nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; á man of gōd(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skēre TREAT. 133; þe dōme þat ic eop ēr of sēde P. L. s. VIII, 79; þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane gōde mon þat of so feole þinge con O. A. N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LA3. 8226; if he wēre brōuct of live HAVEL. 513; bringe of (o) live C. M. 11570; þat of his slēpe awaked CHAUC. C. T. A 2523; & bicom of engel ate(l)-lich deovel A. R. 52; he prohte þin of pater ORM. 11081; tō þarnie pummen of hore fol ēien A. R. 54; he riht nōht of hem ne rōhte ORM. 9024; ich biȝet hit ipriten of þe pritere MARH. 2; ich polde þet heo þēren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswiķe of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of prādde KATH. 156; of attere ifulled LA3. 14987; dēien of hungre A. R. 342; þat gōd of pisse londe LA3. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; tvō of ous AYENB. 219; eaples of irne KATH. 2209; ð drope of blōde P. L. s. XIX, 294; þonked him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo

is gulti of þe bestes deade 58; tō bere witnisso of þis falshēde BEK. 1117; have merci of me HAVEL. 491; þēr of (ofe) ne yaf he nōuth á strā 315 & 466; for love of þe BEK. 39; á . . . mon of þriti ȝēren LA3. 377; á king of mucche miht C. L. 275; jung of ȝēres A. R. 158; he pas . . . clēne of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of pelde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1355; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fōte C. M. 3730; it was tēn of (*v. r.* at) þe clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; i ron of (*v. r.* a) blōde H. H. 53 (55); smiten of HOM. 1, 29; of (h)acken 2, 139; his hēved of swippen LA3. 878; & slōh him of þat hāved 3856; and þat þih him of smāt 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; & spipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hēvedes he of bōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2926; dēp him wile of drive MISC. 93; of wēve BEK. 953; hi strāpten his clōpes of 2225; his croune was al of ismitē 2327; kerve of P. L. s. XIV, 19; stripe of þe skin TREV. 3, 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þin hēfet þære ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. 1, 29; hponne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; á tēre af þin ie HALLIW. DICT. 24; on æsthalf o þis middelærd ORM. 3432; nu pōt Adam sum dēl o þō ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

ofāskēn *inquire*; ofēschte (*pret.*) P. L. s. XIII, 348; ofācsod (*part.*) AYENB. 152. ofcalden *refrigerare*; ofcold (*part.*) ROB. 322.

ofclepen *evocare*; ofclepiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

ofcpeppen *enecare*, ORM. 6897; ofcpcalde (*pret.*) 8037.

ofdawen *expergisci*, ALIS. 2265.

ofdræden, *A.Sax. ofdrædan, terrere*; ofdrēde (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 291; ofdrēd (*part.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3955; ne beo þu nāpiht ofdrēd KATH. 674; ofdrad O. A. N. 1150; S. S. ED. WEB. 903.

ofdrægen *attrahere*: tō ofdræpen hire heorte A. R. 392.

ofdruncnen *demergere*; ofdruncnep (*pres.*)

- ORM. 14611; þat þas in þe sæ ofdrunc-  
ned 14852.
- ofdrunken *demergere*: al mankin þas . . .  
ofdrunked ORM. 6793.
- ofearnen *earn*, KATH. 2167; ofearned (*pres.*)  
A. R. 194; oferned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 189.
- ofeode (*pret.*) *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodest  
FRAGM. 7.
- offal, *O. Icel.* affall, *O. Dutch* afval, *offal*,  
PROMPT. 362; L. C. C. 29.
- offëren *exterrere*, A. R. 230; offère SHO-  
REH. 129; offæred (*part.*) SAX. CHRON.  
259; offæred, -færed LA3. 5270 & 15491;  
offeared KATH. 669; .H. M. 43; offærd  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2844; FL. A. BL. 475.
- offehten? þei wære wæri offouyten (*ex-  
hausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
- affraine (*for* afraine?) *question, interrogate*,  
HALLIW. DICT. 26; affrained (*pret.*) LAGL.  
B 16, 274.
- offullen *fill up*; offulled (*part.*) LA3.  
20438.
- offurhten *frighten*; offrihte (*pret.*) LA3.  
30267\*; offruht (*part.*) KATH. 669; of-  
fruiht MISC. 54; offrigt REL. ANT. 1,  
226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3692; offrihte  
(*pl.*) MAT. 8, 26.
- ofgôn *obtain, deserve, require*, P. L. S.  
XVIII, 21; vor tō ofgôn þine heorte A.  
R. 390; ofgôn (agôn) LAGL. B 9, 106;  
ic ofgā et þe . . . his blōd HOM. 1,  
117; ofgēd A. R. 258; ofguo (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 13.
- ofgāsten *terrify*: so sōre hi wære ofgāste  
P. L. S. XIII, 212.
- ofjiten *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
- ofgramien *irritare*: hie bēn ofgramede pið  
hem selfen HOM. 2, 69.
- ofgrisen *horror*; ofgrisen (*part.*) HOM. 2,  
135 & 173.
- ofhæten *heat*: he wes swiðe ofhæt LA3.  
9314.
- ofhealden *retain*; ofhealde, -hicalde AYENB.  
24 & 177.
- ofhêren *hear*; ofhêrde (*pret.*) HORN ED.  
LUM. 41.
- ofhungren *fame premi?* ofhungrod (*part.*)  
AM. A. AMIL. 1908; jif þu ert ofhun-  
gred eftre þe spēto A. R. 376; ofhungret  
KATH. 1030; ofingred LA3. 31804; af-  
ingred BRAND. 19; P. S. 342; afingred  
LAGL. B 10, 59, c 12, 48.
- ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere*; ofkende (*pret.*)  
LA3. 1659\*; R. S. IV.
- oflangen *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged,  
A. Sax. oflongod, (*part.*) O. A. N. 1587;  
æfter þe ic wes oflonged LA3. 19034;  
alonged (*for* aflonged?) L. H. R. 23;  
RICH. 3049.
- ofliggen *objacere*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) O.  
A. N. 1505; þa weoren wæri oflæien (*ex-  
hausted with lying*) LA3. 19300.
- oflusten, A. Sax. oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted,  
*list, cupiditate teneri*: þā wes he . . .  
oflust after deores flāsce LA3. 30554.
- ofnimen, A. Sax. ofniman, *capere*; ofnom  
(*pret.*) ROB. 171; ofnōmen LA3. 26669.
- ofrāchen *reach, attingere*; ofrāche HORN  
ED. LUM. 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874;  
ofrāhte (*pret.*) JUL. 57; ofrāuhte BEVES  
867.
- ofrēden *surpass in counselling?* REL. ANT.  
1, 187.
- ofrennen *assequi*; ofærne LA3. 13149.
- ofriden *surpass in riding?* REL. ANT. 1,  
187.
- ofsaken, A. Sax. ofsacan, *O. Icel.* afsaka  
(*excusare*), *deny*: i ne mai hit nōjt of-  
sake P. L. S. XV, 60.
- ofscape, *for* escape, ROB. 20.
- ofschamen *pudore affluere*; ofschamed (*part.*)  
SHOREH. 160; heo þas . . . of(s)chamed  
(ofschomed) O. A. N. 934; ofssamed ROB.  
342.
- ofsēchen, *O. Icel.* ofsækja? *seek out*; of-  
sēche P. L. S. XI, 13; ofsēched (*pres.*)  
A. R. 232; ofsōjt (*part.*) ROB. 145; of-  
sōjt WILL. 1676.
- ofsenden *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. ED.  
WEB. 704; ofsende SHOREH. 41; WILL.  
5293; (h)is kniȝtes he lēt ofsende ROB.  
122; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748;  
ofsent (*part.*) LAGL. A 2, 37.
- ofseon, A. Sax. ofseon, *O. H. Germ.* obe-  
sehan? *see*; ofsē WILL. 2223; ofsei  
(*pret.*) REL. ANT. 2, 272.
- ofserven, *for* deserve; ofservie MISC. 75;  
ofserved (*part.*) A. R. 238.
- ofsetten, A. Sax. ofsettān, *set around*; of-  
sette (*part.*) WILL. 2648.

ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere*; ofsit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 1; ofsitte (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 115.

ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (*ἀποκτείνειν*), *slay*, *occidere*, LAJ. 685; ofslôh (*pret.*) LAJ. 2559; JUL. 63; ofslazen, -sclawen (ofslawe) (*part.*) LAJ. 554 & 27127; ofslagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. A. N. 1611.

ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring*, P. L. S. VIII, 105; ORM. 11034; BRAND. 3; C. L. 1484.

ofspringen *spring*: of wam we beoþ ofspringe LAJ. 26418.

ofsprung *suboles*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; SR. COD. 97.

ofstingen, *A.Sax.* ofstingan, *percutere*; ofstinge (*pres.*) LAJ. 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*part.*) 11441.

ofswinken *procure by labour*: þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.

oftaken *assequi*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LAJ. 31330; oftake BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. 1625; oftôk (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1241; ofttook RICH. 4367; oftôken A. R. 244; oftake (*part.*) E. G. 355.

ofteonen *vez*, *irritate*; ofteoned (*part.*) O. A. N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.

oftreden, *A.Sax.* oftredan, *tread down*, ORM. 11650.

ofprusmen *suffocare*; ofpresmed (*pres.*) MARK 4, 19.

ofpunchen, *A.Sax.* ofpyncan, *O.Dutch* af-dunken, *displease*, *repent*; ofpinche P. L. S. VIII, 103; lest it shulde openkin him "*ne poeniteret eum*", WICL. EXOD. 13, 17; ofpinke HORN ED. LUM. 972; apinke (*for* aspinke?) TREV. 4, 461; ofpunched, -pinched (apincheþ) (*pres.*) LAJ. 3364 & 13577; sôre ofpinkeþ it me ROB. 54; apinkeþ LANGL. B 18, 89; apinkeþ, -penkeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3170; ofpuncho (*subjunct.*) A. R. 118; ofpûhte (*pret.*) O. A. N. 397; ofpûhte (ofpohte) LAJ. 20903; ofpozte ROB. 171.

ofpunchinge *displeasure*, KATH. 1703.

ofpursten *siti confici*? ofpurst, *A.Sax.* of-

þyrsted, (*part.*) A. R. 240; HOM. 2, 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* aspurst) LANGL. B 10, 59, C 12, 43; aferst HALLIW. DICT. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofpurst HORN ED. LUM. 1120.

ofwaken *expurgare*: he ofwôk ARTH. A. MERL. 3810.

ofwalken? whan þou art wêri ofwalked (*exhausted with walking*) LANGL. ED. WR. 8434.

ofwundren, *A.Sax.* ofpundrian, *amaze*; ofwundred (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.

of, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* of (*aut*)? ALIS. 667.

oof see owef, under an-

ofc see of.

ofer, *A.Sax.* ofer, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.Icel.* yfir, *O.H.Germ.* ubar, *over*, *super*: ic pille senden flôd ofer alne middenard HOM. 1, 225; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LAJ. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sê varen 10512; he leaped over ham A. R. 380; ofearned . . . hûre over hûre 354; þe herdes þe pakeden over here oref HOM. 2, 31; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i nô mihte C. L. 1110; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sôght TRIAM. 349; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien A. R. 92; þet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte AYENB. 170; over þrê mile ARTH. A. MERL. 6648; over al *ubique*, LAJ. 4868; KATH. 728; A. R. 74; C. L. 732; CHAUC. C. T. A 547; RICH. 2940; ORPH. 371; over (*per*) þe ȝêr L. C. C. 33; over night CHAUC. TROIL. 2641; þe see tocode & þet i(s)raelisce folc pende over HOM. 1, 141; nule he nôut . . . pendan over A. R. 266; over gân (*transire*) lêt hire môd O. A. N. 952; it pas over gân ST. GEN. A. EX. 3031; þe prôli þôust . . . he lêt over slide WILL. 3519; þis ȝol over ȝede GAW. 500.

overæt, *A.Sax.* oferæt, *M.L.Germ.* overät, *caus nimius*; overêtes (*pl.*) BEL. ANT. 1. 131.

oferbeoden, *O.Icel.* yfirbioda, *overbid*; oferbêden (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233; úr biot . . . is sône overbide P. L. S. XXIX. 92.



overblide, *A. Sax.* oferbidan, *superesse*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1260; c. M. P. 1499; overbôd (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1731.

overbrædan, *A. Sax.* oferbrædan, *supersternere*: wes . . . mid palle overbræd LAI. 19045.

ofercasten *overcast*: overkesten A. R. 274; overcaste (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVII, 354; overkeste D. ARTH. 3932; overcast (*part.*) GOW. 3, 310.

ofercumen, *A. Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LAI. 5535; þeo þet nimeð mōre an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LAGL. 4, 69 (82); overcom (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 410; overcōmen MARH. 1; overcumen (*part.*) KATH. 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2108; overcume O. A. N. 542; overcome TRIST. 3, 46.

overqvatie *satiatio to excess?* O. A. N. 353. overdēde, *M. L. Germ.* overdād, *exaggeration*, *intemperance*, HOM. 2, 55; O. A. N. 352; AYENB. 55.

overdēre *over-dear*, ROB. 389.

overdōn *overdo*, A. R. 286; overdoon (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 645.

overdrinc *potus nimius*; overdrinke (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 153.

overdriven, *A. Sax.* oferdrifan, *overdrive*; overdrive (*part.*) MIRC 1813.

overeake *surplus*, HOM. 1, 31.

overeode, *A. Sax.* ofereode, *superivi*: þe hunger þat Egipte overzode c. M. 10524. oferetel, *A. Sax.* oferetol, "*edax*", FRAGM. 5.

oferfallen *supercadere*; oferfēl (*pret.*) ORM. 4799.

oferfaren, *A. Sax.* oferfaran, *transire*: and overvareþ veole þeode O. A. N. 387.

oferfleoten *superfluere*; overfleet (*pres.*) C. L. 849; overflēt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 586.

oferflōwen, *A. Sax.* oferflōpan, *overflow*; oferflōpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.

overflōpendnesse *superfluity*, HOM. 1, 115.

overfulle, *A. Sax.* oferfylllo, *Goth.* ufarfullei, *redundance*, A. R. 160; O. A. N. 354.

overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overfill*; overfullet (*part.*) H. M. 19.

overgān, *O. H. Germ.* ubargān, *overgo*, O. A. N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedōme overgān LAI. 15183; þeo luvē . . . overgēd ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgēþ O. A. N. 947; AYENB. 34; overgān (*part.*) LAI. 6258; MARH. 16; c. M. 4029; þā he hefde al, þat lond overgān KATH. 520.

ofergangen, *A. Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufargaggan, *overgang*, *superare*, ORM. 10228; overgange HAVEL. 2587.

overgard *excessive?* REL. ANT. 2, 226; þe world was so overgart (*arrogant?*) P. S. 341; overgart proud c. L. 993; overgart grēt WILL. 1069.

ofergart *arrogance?* ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.

overgreet *over-great*, CHAUC. C. T. G 648. ofergulden *overgild*; overguled (*pres.*) A. R. 182; overguld (*part.*) MARH. 9; ofergilded ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902. overhāt *over-hot*; overhoot CHAUC. C. T. G 955.

overhebben, *A. Sax.* oferhebban, *negligere?* overhaf (*pret.*) MAPES 341; MAN. ED. F. 14728.

oferhēh, *A. Sax.* oferheah, *over-high*, ORM. 12061.

overhelen *cover*, WICL. GENES. 9, 14; overheled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73.

oferhoze *contempt*; overhohe H. M. 43; overhope A. R. 276.

oferhozien, *A. Sax.* oferhogian, *contemn*, *despise*; overhohed (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1406; oferhoweþ REL. ANT. 1, 184.

oferhuzien *contemn*; oferhuged (*pres.*) LUKE 10, 16; oferhuged (*part.*) MARK 9, 12.

overhuppen, -hippen *overhip*, *transsilire*, LAGL. B 13, 68; overhippin PROMPT. 372; overhippis (*pres.*) MAN. ED. F. 64.

overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm*, PROMPT. 374; overwhelme CHAUC. R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261.

overwhelve *subvertere*, PALL. 1, 161; overwhelveþ þe see CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (39).

oferladen, *O. H. Germ.* ubarhladan, *overlade*; overladen (*part.*) A. R. 368; overlade LIDG. ST. TH. 4557.

ovirlēdin *superducere*, "*opprimere*", PROMPT. 373; overlēde LAGL. B 3, 314.

overlêven, *A.Sax.* oferlêfan, *relinquere*:  
 3e shulen overleeven "*transmittitis*",  
 WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46.  
 overlang(e) *over-long*, PR. C. 7274; over-  
 longe O. A. N. 450.  
 overlate *over-late*, PR. C. 1988; PERCEV.  
 1956.  
 oferleap *overleap*: overlöp (overlêpe) M.  
 H. 32.  
 oferleapen *overleap*: overlêpe H. S. 2916;  
 overleaped (*pres.*) A. R. 380; overleap  
 (*pret.*) LANGL. B. PROL. 150 (ED. WR.  
 299).  
 overleggen *overlay*: þei shulen overleie  
 us wiþ stoonus "*lapidibus nos obruent*",  
 WICL. EXOD. 8. 26; overlaid (*part.*) D.  
 ARTH. 3253.  
 oferliffa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa, *excess?* þe ofer-  
 lifa on ête (*ms.* hete) & on pête HOM.  
 1. 101.  
 overliggen *overlie*: overligged (*pres.*) HOM.  
 1. 53.  
 ovirlitil *over-little*, PROMPT. 373.  
 overlivien, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.*  
 urlibba, *overlive*, *supervivere*: overliveþ  
 (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. 21, 22; overlevede  
 (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 305.  
 overlöken *overlook*: overlöked (*part.*) CHAUC.  
 D. BL. 232.  
 overmacche *overmatch*, CHAUC. C. T. E  
 1220; overmacched (*part.*) WILL. 1216.  
 overmaistren *overmaster*: overmaistrep  
 (*pres.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 2433.  
 ofermet, *A.Sax.* ofermet, *excess*, ORM.  
 10720.  
 overmête, *A.Sax.* ofermete, *excessive*, A.  
 R. 296.  
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermöð, *O.H.Germ.* u-  
 bermuot, *superbia*: for his overmöde (? *ms.*  
 overmod', *printed* overmöð) HOM. 1. 9.  
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermöð, *superbus*: þe  
 overmöde MISC. 81.  
 overmödi, *A.Sax.* ofermödig, *O.H.Germ.*  
 ubermuotiger, *superbus*, HOM. 1. 5.  
 overmöðinesse *superbia*, HOM. 1. 19.  
 overmoche *over-much*, SHOREH. 35; over-  
 miche CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79).  
 overmuchel *over-mickle*, A. R. 178; over-  
 mikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil "*nimius*",  
 PROMPT. 373.

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehen-  
 dere*; overnome (*part.*) P. 1.  
 overprüte *nimia superbia?* REL. ANT. 1.  
 180 (MISC. 120).  
 overtâchen *overreach*: overrêche LANGL. B  
 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. ED.  
 F. 1562.  
 overrennen *overrun*: ortennus (*pres.*) ANT.  
 ARTH. XXI.  
 overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*: over-  
 ride WILL. 4147; overriden (*part.*) ARTH.  
 A. MERL. 9101; CHAUC. C. T. A 2022.  
 overrinnen *overrun*: overeorninde met H.  
 M. 19.  
 overscapian *survey*, HOM. 1, 117.  
 oversêmen, *A.Sax.* ofersÿman, *superon-  
 rare*: oversêmd (*part.*) HOM. 2. 65.  
 oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* uber-  
 schan, *oversee*, LANGL. 6, 115 (7, 106);  
 LUD. COV. 197; oversihð (*pres.*) P. L. S.  
 VIII, 38; oversah (*pret.*) LA3. 28023;  
 overse; O. A. N. 30; oversein (*part.*)  
 GOW. 3, 304.  
 ovirsettin, *A.Sax.* ofersettan, *overset*.  
 PROMPT. 373; oversette (*pret.*) TREV. 5.  
 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid  
 felefelde pine HOM. 2, 51.  
 oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supersedere*:  
 we m(a)en oversitten pis lond LA3. 8035.  
 overskippin *overskip*, PROMPT. 373; over-  
 skipped (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 298.  
 oversleht *superlimen*, HOM. 1, 87.  
 ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, "*(super)limen*".  
 FRAGM. 4; ovirslai "*superliminare*".  
 PROMPT. 374.  
 overslope, -sloppe, *A.Sax.* oferslop, *O.Icel.*  
 yfirsloppr, *amiculum*, CHAUC. C. T. G 633.  
 overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *over-  
 spread*, LA3. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*)  
 A. R. 54; oversprædde LANGL. B 19.  
 201; CHAUC. C. T. A 2871.  
 oferstijen, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufar-  
 steigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*:  
 overstihen JUL. 22; oferstied (*pres.*) R.  
 S. III; oferstâh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.  
 overstriden *stride over*: & overstrit þe  
 cnolles HOM. 2, 111.  
 overstrong *over-strong*, A. R. 294.  
 overspipe, *A.Sax.* oferspide, *nimio talde*.  
 O. A. N. 1518; overspæde A. R. 178.

oferspifen *superare, vincere*, ORM. 1848.  
 overtaken, -take, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake*,  
 LANGL. B 17, 82; overtake IW. 665;  
 overtôc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1756;  
 overtök HAVEL. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P.  
 2, 1213; overtôken A. R. 244\*.  
 oferteon *obducere*: þanne ic oferteo hefe-  
 nes mid p(o)lcne HOM. 1, 225.  
 overtilden, *A.Sax.* oferteldan, *supertendere*;  
 overtild (*part.*) JUL. 9.  
 ofertreden *conculcare*; ofertrad (*pret.*) ORM.  
 12493.  
 overtrûst *nimia fiducia*, A. R. 332.  
 overtrûsten *overtrust*, A. R. 332.  
 overtrûsti *nimio confidens*, A. R. 334.  
 overturnen *overturn*; overturne LANGL. ED.  
 WR. 11065; overturned (*pres.*) A. R.  
 356; overturnde (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857.  
 overprâwen *overthrow*; overprôwe LANGL.  
 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overprêwe (*pret.*)  
 SHOREH. 124; overprôwen (*part.*) CHAUC.  
 BOET. 1, 4 (21); overprâwe AYENB. 15;  
 overprôwe ALIS. 1113.  
 oferpunchen, *for* ofpunchen? it him ofer-  
 þuhte ORM. 19596; overþoughte MAN.  
 ED. F. 2350.  
 overuvel *nimis malus*, A. R. 52.  
 overweȝen *overweigh*: luvē overpeid hit  
 A. R. 386.  
 overpêne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presump-  
 tion*: pride & overpêne REL. ANT. 1, 216.  
 overwēnen *overween*; overwēninde (*part.*)  
 AYENB. 169.  
 overwēninge *overweening*, AYENB. 17; over-  
 wēning MAN. ED. F. 6289.  
 oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.  
 Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere*: þet ūden  
 ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R.  
 142; oferparp (*pret.*) ORM. 15807\*.  
 oferperc *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.  
 overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.*  
*ubarwinnan, vanquish*; overwonnen (*pret.*)  
 PS. 108, 3.  
 overwrihen *supertegere*; overwriȝen (*pres.*)  
 C. L. 716.  
**ofe, ofe** *see of.*  
**offenden, office, offrien** *see under ob-.*  
**oft**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto,  
*Goth.* ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft, often, saepe*,  
 P. L. S. VIII, 11; oft, ofte O. A. N. 539

& 1545; LANGL. 2, 16 (20); ofte LAI.  
 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016;  
 HAVEL. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6;  
 ofte, often CHAUC. C. T. A 310 & B 278;  
 oftūre (*compar.*) A. R. 284; after WILL.  
 610; LANGL. B 18, 378; MAND. 19;  
 ofttest (*superl.*) KATH. 114.  
 oftēsiden *saepenumero*, A. R. 418; oftēsīpe  
 P. L. S. X, 17; HOCCL. VI, 51; oftsithe  
 PR. C. 7460; oftēsīpes CHAUC. C. T. A  
 485; ofteȝīpes AYENB. 45.  
 oftetime *oft-times*, CHAUC. C. T. A 52;  
 TRIAM. 28.  
**ôg** *see ah.*  
**ôȝen** *see âȝen.*  
**ôȝt** *see âwiht.*  
**ôh** *see ah.*  
**ôht** *see aht.*  
**ôht** *see âwiht.*  
**oignement, O.Fr.** oignement, ointment, P. L.  
 S. XXIII, 124; oinement AYENB. 93;  
 WILL. 136; HOCCL. II, 42.  
**oile** *see ele.*  
**ointen oint, unguere**, ANGL. 1, 318; WICL.  
 MARK 16, 1.  
**ôk** *see ôc and âk.*  
**ôken** *see âken.*  
**ôker, O.Icel.** ôkr, [*A.Sax.* vōcor, *O.Fris.*  
*wōker, Goth.* vōkrs, *O.H.Germ.* wuocher],  
*usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC  
 379; APOL. 111; ôkir PS. 14, 5; ôkir,  
 ôkur H. S. 2395 & 2457.  
**ôkeren, Swed.** ockra, *increase, usure*; ôkered  
*(pres.)* A. R. 326; ôkerin H. S. 2456.  
**ôkerere, Swed.** ockrare, *usurer*, H. S. 2563;  
 ôkerer M. H. 142; ôkerars (*pl.*) TOWN.  
 MYST. 313.  
**old** *see eald.*  
**olfend, A.Sax.** olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta,  
*Goth.* ulbandus, *camel*, FRAGM. 3; olifont  
*elephant*, AYENB. 84; olifant IW. 257;  
 olfentes hār ORM. 3208; of olifantes bāne  
*(elephant's bone, ivory)* LAI. 23778; ol-  
 vente (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 127; olvendo (*gen.  
 pl.*) MAT. 3, 4.  
**olie** *see ele.*  
**oliet, Fr.** oeillet, olyet (*eyelet*), PROMPT. 363;  
 oiletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 4.  
**olive, Fr.** olive, olive, HOM. 2, 89; PS. 127, 3.  
**oluhnen** *see under an-.*

**on** *see* an.

**on-** *see* un- and and-.

**ôn** *see* ân.

**ond-** *see* and-.

**onde, enden** *see* ande, anden.

**onder** *see* under.

**ônen** *see* ânen.

**ôni** *see* êni.

**onicle, O.Fr.** onicle, *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

**onlôn, Fr.** oignôn; *onion*, PROMPT. 365; *oni-ôns, oiniouns (pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 634.

**op** *see* up.

**open, A.Sax.** open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.* opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open, apertus*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; *opene (pl.)* KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

*openlic openly*, M. H. 29; *openlike bisne* ORM. 2909; *openliche (adv.)* A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOREH. 62; *openli*; ORM. 281; *openluker (compar.)* A. R. 8.

**openlen, A.Sax.** openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open, aperire, (ms. oppenien)* LA3. 19486; *openen* A. R. 70; *opnen* ORM. 4114; *openede (pret.)* P. L. S. X, 50; AYENB. 96; *opnede* ST. GEN. A. BX. 3773; *opnede, opened* LAGL. B 18, 247; *openeden* LA3. 5773; *opened (part.)* KATH. 2455; *comp. zeopenen*. **openunge opening**, A. R. 60; *opening* PROMPT. 368.

**opinlou, Fr.** opiniôn, *opinion*, WICL. MAT. 4, 24; *opiniôns (pl.)* AYENB. 69.

**oppe** *see* uppe.

**opposen** *see* under ob-.

**or** *see* âuper and eoper.

**or-, A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Dutch or-, O.L.Germ.** ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, *ex.*

*oræt, O.Dutch oraete, ort, reliquias pabuli; ortus (pl.)* PROMPT. 371.

*orcost, O.Icel. orkostr, opes: jif þer is orcost ôðer êni âhte* KATH. 1724.

**ordal, A.Sax.** ordâl, *O.Fris.* ordêl, *O.H.Germ.* urteil, *ordeal, judicium*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3895.

*ormête, A.Sax. ormæte, immense*, SAX. CHRON. 263; ORM. 238.

*ormôd, A.Sax. ormôd, despondent: þet þe on unilimpan tō ormôde ne beon* HOM. 1, 105.

*orped, A.Sax. orped (adultus) MONE's qu.* 399, *orped, "strenuus"*, TREV. 5, 231; AYENB. 183; ARTH. A. MERL. 2166; GOW. 1, 129; *orpid (ms. horpid) M. T.* 311; *orpuð "audax"*, PROMPT. 371. *orpedliche "strenuus"*, TREV. 5, 231; ARTH. A. MERL. 1729; *orpedli* GAW. 2232; A. P. 2, 623.

*orpedschipe* ALIS. 1413.

*orrāþ without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

**orrest, A.Sax.** orrest SAX. CHRON. 233, *O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat, conflict*, ORM. 12539.

**orsorz, A.Sax.** orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorgor, *"securus"* orseoruh, FRAGM. 4.

**ortrope, A.Sax.** ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

**ortrūpe, ortrope, A.Sax.** ortreop, *diffidence*, HOM. 2, 43 & 73.

**ortropian, A.Sax.** ortrūpian, *diffide, suspect*, HOM. 1, 113; *ortropeð (pres.)* A. R. 382; *ortrowed (pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 738; *ortroweden "suspiciabantur"*, WICL. JUDGES 8, 11.

*ortroppe diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

**ôr, A.Sax.** ôr, ore, *metallum*, A. R. 284\*; *oor TREV.* 2, 79; *ôre, oore (dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1064; *comp. silverôre*.

**ôr** *see* âr.

**Orcanelze Orkney**, LA3. 9556.

**orchard** *see* under ort.

**ord, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.** ord, *O.H.Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord, cuspis, "macro"*, FRAGM. 4; P. L. S. VIII, 43; LA3. 8596; CHRON. ENGL. 174; ARTH. A. MERL. 1177; *ord & ende* ORM. 6775; FL. A. BL. 47; C. M. 7770; heo is ord & ende of alle uvele HOM. 1, 103; *od* MAN. ED. F. 4614; *orde (dat.)* A. R. 212; *mid speres orde* O. A. N. 1068; HORN ED. RITS. 1389; *ordes (pl.)* LA3. 20658.

*ordfrume, A.Sax. ordfruma, principium?* MARH. 8.

**ordene, O.Fr.** ordeno, *ordo*.

*ordeneliche ordinarius*, AYENB. 125.

**ordinê, O.Fr.** ordinê, *ordinatus*, AYENB. 153.

**ordenen, O.Fr.** ordener, *ordain*; *ordeinin* PROMPT. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94.

**ordenaunce, O.Fr.** ordenance, *ordinance*, c.

- m. 11292; A. P. 2, 698; CHAUC. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; FR. C. 8438.
- ordenour**, *O. Fr.* ordeneur, *ordainer*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3110; ordeinour BEK. 211.
- ordre**, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48.
- ordren** *order*; ordrep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 47; iordret (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- ordüre**, *Fr.* ordüre, *ordure*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); A. P. 2, 1092.
- ôre** *see* âre.
- oreisoun**, *Fr.* oraison, *orison*, MARG. 294; oreisûn A. R. 16; P. L. S. XXXV, 165; oresûn FL. A. BL. 579.
- Orewelle** *Orwell*, CHAUC. C. T. A 277.
- orf**, *A. Sax.* orf ETTM. LEX. 31, *pecus*, LAJ. 15316; ST. GEN. A. EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. 1, 17; þat orf, orf HOM. 2, 35 & 39; orve, oreve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1157.
- orfepalm SAX. CHRON. 259; orfvalm HOM. 2, 61.
- orfreis**, *O. Fr.* orfrois (*broderie en or, frange d'or*), ALIS. 179.
- organe**, *A. Sax.* organ, organa, orgel, *O. Fr.* \*orgene *pl.* orgenes, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, PS. 150, 4; organ PROMPT. 369; CHAUC. C. T. B 4041; organes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1081; orgles ALIS. 191.
- orguill**, orgel, *O. Fr.* orgoill, orguel (*orgueil*), *superbia*, HOM. 2, 43 & 63; orjel, orhel A. R. 224\*; orhel MARH. 11.
- orjhelmôd ORM. 6262.
- orgulprûde RRL. ANT. 1, 180; orgelprîde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3767.
- orguillûs**, *O. Fr.* orguillûs, orgoillûs, *superbus*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.
- oriel**, *O. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", PROMPT. 369.
- orne**, *A. Sax.* orne LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 368, *delicate*? SHOREH. 80; & pas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ôdre A. R. 370; *comp.* unorne.
- ornement**, *Fr.* ornement, *ornament*, WICL. GENES. 2, 1; ornementes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1799.
- ornen**, *Fr.* orner, *ornare*; ourne WICL. GENES. 24, 47.
- orpiment**, *Fr.* orpiment, *orpiment*, CHAUC. C. T. G 759.
- orpin**, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, PROMPT. 371.
- ort**!
- orchard, *A. Sax.* orceard = ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? orchard, "(hor)tus", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 378; FL. A. BL. 271; ROB. 104; orchærd LAJ. 12955.
- orchardpeard FRAGM. 4.
- ort** *see* under or-.
- ôs**, *A. Sax.* ôs, *O. Icel.* âss (*dæus*).
- Ôsbern, *A. Sax.* Ôsbeorn, BEK. 501.
- ôsle**, *A. Sax.* ôsle, *O. H. Germ.* amsala, oosel (*ouuel*), *merula*, VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; ôsul TREV. 1, 237.
- ôsen**, *O. Dutch* oosen (*haurire, effundere*)? oozo; ôse PALL. 9, 116; *see* wôsen.
- osier**, *Fr.* osier, *osier*, PROMPT. 371.
- ost** *see* host.
- ostire**, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CHAUC. C. T. A 182.
- ostrice**, *O. Fr.* antruce, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, A. R. 132\*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
- ôte** *see* âte.
- oter**, *A. Sax.* oter, otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, oter, ottir, *otter*, *lutra*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRAND. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.
- ôð**, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad*: ôð þat ic þe segge MAT. 2, 13.
- ôþ** *see* âþ and wôð.
- ôðer**, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôther, *O. L. Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annarr, *Sansk.* अन्तर, *other*, *alter*, *alius*: þe ôðer A. R. 14; þe ôðer hæste HOM. 1, 11; ôþer ALIS. 51; þat ôþer jêr O. A. N. 101; ân ôþer (*ms.* a noþer) C. L. 626; til þe ôþer dai HAVEL. 1755; ôðer hpat *aliud*, A. R. 98; & zet pas ôþer phat for þhi þez þæren drihten lâþe ORM. 9729; ôþer what we môte dô P. L. S. XX, 137; ah hit ilomp ân ôðer LAJ. 14028; al hit iward ôn ôðer (iwarþ ôþer) 21005; ich þe pulle ân ôþer segge O. A. N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al ôn ôþer FL. A. BL. 32; (H)avelok þouthe al ân ôþer HAVEL. 1395; þô pis hôli man isêz þat hit nôn ôþer nolde beo P. L. S. XVII, 511; he polde al seggen ôþer (*aliter*?) VIII, 75; al ôðer hit itidde LAJ. 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn ROB. 161; ôþer i

ne kan REL. ANT. 1, 102; ôdres (*gen. m.*) A. R. 252; ôpres o. A. N. 1499; ôdres (ôper) mannes fr(e)ond P. L. s. VIII, 15; he ssel môre lovie his ôzene zâule þanne an ôpres AYENB. 197; ôdre (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 29; on ôdre stede 2, 89; ôdere LAJ. 12604; tō an ôpren AYENB. 175; ôderne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 404; ôderne, ôdren LAJ. 3881 & 4841; ôperne, ôpren AYENB. 8 & 162; ôdre (*pl.*) KATH. 1051; ôpre ORM. 692; hwan þe ôpre sâwen þat HAVEL. 2416; ôdere ST. GEN. A. EX. 2199; ôpere BEK. 571; ôdren (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2716; ôperen SHOREH. 45; ôpre o. A. N. 1376.

ôderliche, *A.Sax.* ôderlice, *aliter*; ôderlucker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 97.

ôper *see* âuper.

ôpom *see* âpum.

ou *see* eop.

ou- *see* un-.

ôuht *see* âwiht.

oul *see* awel.

oule *see* ûle.

ounce *see* unce.

our *see* eoper.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* út.

ônt *see* âwiht.

outrâge, *O.Fr.* outrâge, ultrâge, *outrage*, P. L. s. XIII, 95; Hoccl. I, 114; outrâges (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

outragin, *Fr.* outrager, *outrage*, PROMPT. 375.

outrageous, *O.Fr.* outrageous, *outrageous*, Hoccl. IV, 14.

ôuper *see* âuper.

ove *see* of.

ovelete *see* under ob-.

ovemest *see* uvestest.

oven, *A.Sax.* ofen, *O.Fris.* oven, *O.Icel.* ofn, *O.H.Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? oven, "for(naz)", FRAGM. 4; "furnus", VOC. 201; "furnus, fornax, clibanus", PROMPT. 372; HOM. 1, 41; MISC. 148; PS. 20, 10; ovin L. C. C. 38; ofne (*dat.*) JUL. 38; ORM. 998; o. A. N. 292.

oven *see* uven.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A.Sax.* ôfer, *M.L.Germ.* ôver, *O.Dutch*

oever, *over*, *litus*; ôvre (ôfre) (*dat.*) LAJ. 8584; on þe sêis ôvre HAVEL. 321; ôvere MAN. ED. F. 4336.

overe *see* uvere.

ovesce *see* ewese.

ôveste, *A.Sax.* ôfost, ôfest, æfest, *O.L.Germ.* ôfst(llico), *festinatio*: an ôveste he wende . . . tōward Toteneis LAJ. 21493; mid êfste MARK 6, 25.

ovet, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit*: þet ovet of þîne wombe AYENB. 262.

ow *see* eop.

owel *see* awel.

ôwen *see* âzen.

ower *see* eoper.

oxe, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H.Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, ox, "bos", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOREH. 122; oxe tunge ox *tongus* (*a plant*), VOC. 162; oxen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; oxen (*pl.*) LAJ. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; Oxene vord *Oxford*, LAJ. 26241; Oxne ford CHRON. ENGL. 1003. oxestal ox-stall, *bovile*, CHAUC. C. T. E 207; oxestalle (*dat.*) P. s. 257.

ôxien *see* âxien.

pâ, *A.Sax.* pâpa, pea, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea*, TOWN. MYST. 99; pō P. s. 159; poos (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 9, 21.

pâcok *pea-cock*, VOC. 189; pâ-, pō-, pêcok LAGL. B 12, 241; pōcok AYENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; pō-, pêcok CHAUC. C. T. A 104.

pâhenne *pea-hen*, PROMPT. 390.

pacche *patch*, "assumentum", WICL. MARK 2, 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche "pittacium", PROMPT. 377.

pacience, *Fr.* patience, *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LAGL. B 14, 192.

pacient, *Fr.* patient, *patient*, TREV. 3, 283; CHAUC. C. T. D 1984.

patientliche *patiently*, LAGL. C 13, 147.

padde, *O.Icel.* padda, *M.L.Germ.* padde, pedde, *O.Dutch* padde, podde, *pad*, *rana*, LUD. COV. 185; paddis "ranae", WICL. EXOD. 8, 8; pades SAX. CHRON. 262; podes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

paddoke paddock, "rana", REL. ANT. 1, 8; paddok "bufo", PROMPT. 376; LUD. COV.

- 164; paddokes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6126; TOWN. MYST. 325.
- pæti**, *A.Sax.* pætig, "*astutus*", FRAGM. 3.
- page**, *Fr.* page, *page*, *puer*, HAVEL. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. ED. WEB. 2445; CHAUC. C. T. C 688.
- pagine**, *O.Fr.* pagene, *page*, A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; pagent "*pagina*", PROMPT. 377; PARTEN. 79; pagens, pagentis (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 36, 23.
- paiement**, *Fr.* paiement, *payment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 131.
- paen**, *O.Fr.* paien, *pagan*, (*ms.* payen) HORN ED. RITS. 45; MAN. ED. F. 7382; paen AYENB. 12.
- paieu**, *O.Fr.* paier, *pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B 3, 62; paide (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2215; ipaid LAI. 2340\*.
- paiere**, *O.Fr.* paiere, *payer*, LANGL. C 8, 194.
- paille**, *O.Fr.* paele (*patella*)? *pail*, PROMPT. 377.
- pain**, *Fr.* pain, LANGL. B 9, 80.
- painme**, *O.Fr.* paenisme, *paganism*, HORN ED. LUM. 803; ROB. 401.
- pais**, *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace*, SAX. CHRON. 265; LAI. 480\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOREH. 122; DEGREV. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais, pês O. A. N. 1730; pês HOM. 1, 141; MAND. 11; pees CHAUC. C. T. A 532; peas PS. 27, 3.
- paisen** = apaisen? and paisi (*make peace*) wip Cêsare LAI. 8839\*.
- paisible**, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; peisible CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (23).
- pakke**, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack*, "*sarcina*", PROMPT. 378; pakke, pak LANGL. B 13, 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; packages (*pl.*) A. R. 166; BEL. ANT. 2, 175.
- packe-, pakke-, paknēdle, -neelde *pack-needle*, LANGL. 5, 126 (212).
- pakken**, *O.Dutch* packen, *pack*: and pakken hem tō gideres LANGL. B 15, 184; pak-kin PROMPT. 378.
- pal**, peal, *A.Sax.* pæll, pell, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pall*, LAI. 897 & 1296; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pal, pel KATH. 1461; pel MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; palle (*dat.*) R. S. V; GREG. 193; þat pæde . . . al
- pas it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; pælles (*pl.*) LAI. 2368.
- pāl**, *O.Dutch* pael, *O.Icel.* páll, *O.H.Germ.* phāl, *Lat.* pālus, *pale*, "*palus*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 378; a litil paal "*paxillus*", WICL. EZ. 15, 3.
- palais**, *O.Fr.* palais, *palace*, HORN ED. LUM. 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WICL. 2838; PROMPT. 378.
- palāt**, palēt, *O.Fr.* palāt, *palate*, WICL. LAMENT. 4, 4; palēt "*palatum*", PROMPT. 378.
- pale**, *O.Fr.* pāle, *pale*, *pallidus*, GREG. 732; LANGL. 5, 61 (78); CHAUC. C. T. A 205.
- palefral**, *O.Fr.* palefreid, *palfrey*, HOM. 1, 5; palefrei HAVEL. 2060; ROB. 490.
- pālen**, *O.Dutch* paelen, *Lat.* pālare, *pale*; pāle MAN. ED. F. 1055; pālid "*vallata*", WICL. 4 KINGS 25, 2.
- palli**, *O.Fr.* paille, *palea*, PROMPT. 379.
- pallet**, *Fr.* paillet, *pallet*, PROMPT. 379.
- pallen**, *A.Sax.* pællen, *of pall*: ænne pallene curtel LAI. 23762.
- pallin**, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall*, PROMPT. 379; palle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; palled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1292.
- pallen**, *Gr.* βάλλειν? i palle him doun LANGL. B 16, 30, C 19, 34; and proude doun pallede Jos. 499.
- pallioun**, *O.Fr.* pallion, *pallium*, BEK. 248.
- palme**, *A.Sax.* palm voc. 32, *O.Fr.* palme, paume, *palm*, "*palma*", PROMPT. 380; ase palme ðper ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. ANT. 2, 244; paume P. L. S. XVII, 232; þe paume is pūreli þe hand LANGL. B 17, 141; palmen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; palme sun(n)e dai MISC. 39.
- palmetrē *palm-tree*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3305.
- palmtipg FRAGM. 3; HOM. 2, 89.
- palmere** *palmer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1027; palmeres, palmers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 106.
- paltok**, *O.Fr.* paltoc, *a sort of coat*, PROMPT. 380; LANGL. B 18, 25.
- pampren** *pamper*: *comp.* forpampren.
- panche**, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch*, PARTEN. 5773; paunche LANGL. B 13, 87; CHAUC. P. F. 610; paunces (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 13558.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pan, *Lat.* pannus, *pane*, PROMPT. 380; PARTEN. 5654; uch pane of þat place A. P. 1, 1033.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pane, panne, penne, *pane*, "*pen-*

- (*nula*), PROMPT. 381; MAN. ED. F. 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGLAM. 858; à pane of menuver FL. A. BL. 110; à pane of riche skinne TRIST. 1, 52; robes wip riche pane WILL. 5356.
- panel**, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel*, PROMPT. 381; IW. 473; C. M. 14982.
- paneter**, panter, *Fr.* panetier, LAGL. c 17, 151; paniter, panter ROB. 187 & 203.
- panetrie**, *Fr.* paneterie, *pantry*; pantrie PROMPT. 382.
- pani** *see* pening.
- panier**, *O.Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panarium, *pannier*; HAVEL. 813; TREV. 5, 195; CHAUC. C. T. E 1568.
- panne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan*, "*patella*", PROMPT. 381; AYENB. 23; CHAUC. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne, ponne LAGL. 4, 64 (78); ponne (*printed* poune) ALIS. 2770; irene ponne "*frixorium*", FRAGM. 4; *comp.* brain-, herne-, kneepanne. pankake *pancake*, PROMPT. 380.
- pantlin**, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pan*, "*anhelare*", PROMPT. 381; pante TOWN. MYST. 217.
- panter**, *pantrie* *see* paneter, panetrie.
- pantere**, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther*, "*panthera*", PROMPT. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. ANT. 1, 225; foules . . . pat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.
- pape**, *A.Sax.* papa, *O.Fr.* pape, *pope*, PR. C. 1886; pape (pope) LA3. 14807; pope O. A. N. 746; BEK. 249; LAGL. B 15, 485.
- papedōm *popedom*, SAX. CHRON. 253.
- papejai**, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. 2, 1465; papejai, papenjai, popinjai, popingai CHAUC. C. T. E 2322; popejai, papengai TREV. 4, 307; popegai MAND. 274.
- papelard**, *Fr.* papelard, AYENB. 26.
- papir**, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper*, E. G. 5.
- pappe**, *Lat.* pappā, papa? *pap*, *papilla*, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. 442; pappes (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330\*; HAVEL. 2132.
- par-** *see* per-.
- paradis**, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOREH. 157; parais A. R. 66.
- parage**, *O.Fr.* parage, pairage, *peerage*, FL. A. BL. 256; S. S. ED. WEB. 243; A. P. 1, 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.
- parallisie**, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy*; parlesi PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; palesie WICL. MAT. 4, 24.
- parc**, *A.Sax.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc, *M.H. Germ.* pferrieh, *park* (*parrick*, *parrock*), LA3. 1432\*; park P. L. S. I, 5; WILL. 2845; Gow. 2, 45; park, parrok PROMPT. 384; parkes (*pl.*) ROB. 1.
- parcelle**, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; parcel LAGL. 10, 63 (11, 50).
- parcener**, *O.Fr.* parcener, parçonier, "*particeps*", WICL. PROV. 28, 24.
- parchen** *parch*; parche "*frigo*", PROMPT. 382.
- parin**, *Fr.* parer, *pare*, S. A. C. XI; parie P. L. S. XXIV, 234; pare LAGL. B 5, 243.
- paritorie**, *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire, *parietary*, *pellitory*, CHAUC. C. T. G 581.
- parkere**, *parcare* *parker*, PROMPT. 382 & 384.
- parlement**, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament*, HAVEL. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. ED. F. 1726.
- parlour**, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*, MAN. ED. F. 7066; parlûrs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.
- parosche**, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CHAUC. C. T. A 491.
- paroschian**, *O.Fr.* parochien, A. R. 198; parishen LAGL. B 11, 67.
- parren** *inclose?* parred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2439; IW. 3228.
- parroken**, *Fr.* parquer, *Germ.* pferchen, *park*. *includere*; parroked (*part.*) LAGL. B 15, 281.
- part**, *Fr.* part, *part*, FL. A. BL. 522; MARG. 308; AYENB. 110; a part *apart*, CHAUC. C. T. F 252; pars (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, *Fr.* partir, *part*; parte FL. A. BL. 387; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10); partep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 76; parti (*subunct.*) A. R. 406; parted (*part.*) MISC. 91.
- partener**, *partiner* *partner*, TREV. 3, 477; partiner ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.
- parti**, *Fr.* parti, *party*, C. M. 7470.
- particuler**, *Fr.* particulier, *particular*, CHAUC. C. T. E 35.
- partie**, *Fr.* partie, *party*, L. H. R. 48; SHOREH. 166; LAGL. B 1, 7; E. G. 382.



**parting** *parting*, FL. A. BL. 684; GREG. 480.  
**parvis**, *Fr.* parvis, *parvis*, CHAUC. C. T. A 310.

**pas**, *Fr.* pas, *pace*, BKK. 69; SHOREH. 133.

**paschen**, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *pash*, *pask*: pasken in þe water p. l. s. XX, 8; and al tō duste pashed LANGL. B 20, 99.

**paske**, *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח, *Pash*, ORM.

15850; LANGL. B 16, 139; pasche st. GEN. A. EX. 3157.

paskedaz ORM. 15552.

**passage**, *Fr.* passage, *passage*, HORN ED. LUM. 1323; ARCH. 52, 35.

**passen**, *Fr.* passer, *pass*, A. R. 330; passi LAI. 1341\*; BEK. 1148.

**passiun**, *Fr.* passiun, *passion*, HOM. 1. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; passioun AYENB. 142.

**paste**, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste*, LANGL. B 13, 250.

**pasté**, *O.Fr.* pasté, *pasty*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4346; pastees (*pl.*) HAVEL. 644.

**pastiure**, *O.Fr.* pastiure, *pasture*, MAN. ED. F. 7348; c. M. 18445.

**pate** *pate*, P. L. S. XXIII, 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.

**paten**, *O.Fr.* patin, *patten*, (*ms.* patein) PROMPT. 385.

**patene**, *O.Fr.* patene, *paten*, PROMPT. 385; pateine SHOREH. 53.

**patente**, *Fr.* patente, *patent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 337.

**patriarche**, *Fr.* patriarche, *patriarch*, HOM. 1, 131; patriarke A. R. 154.

**patrōn**, *Fr.* patrōn, *patron*, *pattern*, "*patronus*, *exemplar*", PROMPT. 386; ROB. 471; patroun P. S. 326; patrōns (*pl.*) E. G. 321.

**paþ**, *A.Sax.* pæð, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.* phad, *Gr.* πάτος, *path*, ALIS. 3219; paþ, path LANGL. B 14, 300; peþ "*semita*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 127; paþe (*dat.*) HAVEL. 2390; paðes (*pl.*) LAI. 17330; papas O. A. N. 380; HAVEL. 268.

**paue**, *O.Fr.* poue, poe? *I.Germ.* paute, pôte? pau, PROMPT. 386; poue (*ms.* powe) ARTH. A. MERL. 1491; paues (*ms.* pawes) (*pl.*) LI B. DISC. 1997; ISUMB. 181; poues (*ms.* powes) RICH. 1082.

**paume** *see* palme.

**pautener**, *O.Fr.* pautonier, paltonier (*vaga-*

*bond*), ALIS. 1737; (*printed* pantoner) c. M. 5143.

**pautenere**, *O.Fr.* pautoniere, "*cassidile*" (*casidilis*), PROMPT. 387; pautener P. S. 327.

**pavement**, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement*, BEK. 2146; CHAUC. C. T. B 1867.

**paven**, *Fr.* paver, *pave*; pave CHAUC. C. T. G 626; paved (*part.*) P. S. 190.

**pavillon**, *Fr.* pavillon, *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A 2, 43; PARTEN. 911; paviloun GREG. 565; pavilōns (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4645.

**pavis**, *O.Fr.* pavois, *a sort of shield*, REL. ANT. 2, 22.

**pax!**

paxwax, -wex *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PROMPT. 388.

**pé** *see* pâ.

**pece**, *O.Fr.* piece, *piece*, "*pars*, *crater*", PROMPT. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B 14, 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760.

pecemēl *piece-meal*, ROB. 22.

**pēchen**, *A.Sax.* pēcan (*decipere*); *comp.* bi-pēchen.

**pecken** *see* picken.

**ped**, *A.Sax.* ped (*immaturus*) MONE'S QU. 430; *comp.* orped.

**peddare** *pedder*, *one who makes peda*, or carries wares in a *ped*, PROMPT. 389; peod-dare A. R. 66.

**pedde** *ped*, "*calathus*", PROMPT. 390.

**pedlare** *pedler*, PROMPT. 390; pedlere LANGL. B 5, 258.

**pegge** *peg*, *paxillus*, PROMPT. 390.

**peine**, *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* ποινή, *pain*, BEK. 481; SHOREH. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. B 1, 167; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 1319.

**peinūn**, *O.Fr.* pēner, *pain*, "*cruciare*", PROMPT. 390; peine WILL. 2898; i peine me CHAUC. C. T. C 330; þat peined him tō dēpe LANGL. B 1, 169 (ED. WR. 800).

**peinten** *paint*: *peinte* CHAUC. C. T. C 17; *peint* (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; *ipeint* (*part.*) O. A. N. 76.

**peintunge** *painting*, A. R. 392.

**peintūre**, *Fr.* peinture, *painture*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. 1, 6.

**peir**, peer, *O.Fr.* pair, peir, pēr, *pair*, *peer*, "*par*", PROMPT. 391 & 394; pēr HAVEL.

- 2241; P. L. S. XVII, 380; peire FL. A. BL. 566; paire CHAUC. C. T. C 623.  
 pèrlēs *peerless*, WILL. 933.
- peiren** *pejorare*; peire (*for* empeire?) C. M. 8407.
- pels**, *O. Fr.* pois, *poise*, LANGL. B 5, 243; MAN. ED. F. 11283.
- pels** *see* pais.
- pelsin**, *O. Fr.* poiser, *poise*, PROMPT. 390; peisede, peised (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 131 (217).
- peitrel**, *O. Fr.* peitral (*poitrail*), CHAUC. C. T. G 564.
- pekke** *peck*, PROMPT. 391; CHAUC. C. T. A 4010.
- pel**, *O. Fr.* pel, *pell*, *pellis*.  
 ? pellēk "*serpillum*", VOC. 266.
- pel** *see* pal.
- pele**, *for* apele, *peal*, PROMPT. 391; NUG. POET. 3; pele, peel LANGL. B 17, 302.
- pelegrim**, *pegrim*, *O. Fr.* pelegrin, *pilgrim*, P. L. S. XIV, 29 & 32; pelegrim, *pilgrim* LAI. 30730 & 30744; *pilgrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AYENB. 86; M. H. 54.
- pilgrimage**, *O. Fr.* pelerināge, *pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; *pelrināge* BEK. 5; *pilgrimage* LANGL. 6, 86 (7, 77).
- pelfür**, *O. Fr.* pelfre, "*spolium*", PROMPT. 391.
- pelican**, *Gr.* πῆλσάδν, *pelican*; *pellican* A. R. 118.
- pellen** *pell*, *pellere*: tō morwen shal ich forth pelle HAVEL. 810.
- pelläre**, *Fr.* pelüre, WILL. 53; pelüre LANGL. 2, 9.
- pelot**, *pelet*, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet*, PROMPT. 391.
- pelt**, *O. H. Germ.* pelliz, *pelt*, P. R. L. P. 16.
- pelten** *see* pulten.
- penance** *see* penitence.
- penancier**, *O. Fr.* peneancier, *penitentiary*, C. M. P. 1491.
- penant**, *penaunt*, *O. Fr.* penant, *penitent*, GREG. 844 & 870.
- pencil**, *O. Fr.* pincel, *pencil*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.
- pencil** *see* penoncel.
- pende**, **penden** *see* punde, punden.
- peni** *see* pening.
- pening**, *A. Sax.* pening, *penig*, *O. Icel.* peningr, *O. Fris.* penning, *penig*, *panning*, *pannig*.  
*O. II. Germ.* phenning, phenting, *penny*, ORM. 3287; *peni* LAI. 31961; R. S. V;
- BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; *panig* MARK 12, 15; *pani* ARTH. A. MERL. 3639; *penie* (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; *penijes*, *panejes* (*pl.*) LAI. 3544 & 29460; *penies* HAVEL. 776; MAN. ED. H. 146; OCTAV. 726; *penis* M. H. 18; *pens* LANGL. B 5, 243; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVIII; *pans* BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.
- penilēs penniless*, P. S. 255.
- peniworth pennyworth*, LANGL. 3, 243 (256).
- penitence**, *O. Fr.* penitence, *penance*, *penance*, *penitence*, *penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. 2, 61; *penance* P. L. S. X, 26; *penaunce* SHOREH. 5.
- penne**, *O. Fr.* penne, *pen*, *penna*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. 4, 215; MAN. ED. F. 11885.
- pennen**, *A. Sax.* (on)pennian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Fris.* penda (*pignerare*)? *pen. includere*; *penned* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; *comp.* bipennen.
- pennère** *pen-case*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1879; *pennäre* PROMPT. 392.
- penón**, *O. Fr.* penón, *pennon*, PROMPT. 392; *penoun* CHAUC. C. T. A 978; *penounes* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.
- penoucel**, *O. Fr.* penoncel (*petite bannière*); *pencil* ALIS. 2688; *pensiles* (*pl.*) LAI. 27183\*.
- pentecoste**, *O. Fr.* pentecoste, *pentecost*, SAX. CHRON. 251; HOM. 1, 89.
- pentice**, *O. Fr.* apentis, *pentise*, *penthouse*, "*appendicium*", PROMPT. 392; *pentis* VOC. 236.
- Pehtes** (Peutes), *A. Sax.* Pehtas, *Picts*, LAI. 9922; *Peihtes* MAN. ED. F. 5697.
- people**, *O. Fr.* pueple, *peuple*, *people*, OCTAV. 854; *people*, *pæple*, *peple* CHAUC. C. T. E 995 & BOET. 1, 4 (15); *puple* SHOREH. 53; WILL. 499; *pæple*, *peple* LANGL. 1, 5; *peple* MAND. 3.
- peper**, *A. Sax.* pipor, *Lat.* piper, *pepper*, LANGL. 5, 155 (312); MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; *piper* PALL. 6, 168.  
*pepirqwerne* PROMPT. 393.
- pepin**, *Fr.* pepin, *pupin*, *poupin*, C. M. 8504; *pepin*, *pipin* PROMPT. 401; *pepin*, *popin* WICL. NUMB. 6, 4.
- peple** *see* people.
- per**, *O. Fr.* per, *par*, *per*: *per* aventure WILL. 254.

- ? parboilin, *O. Fr.* parbouillir, *parboil*, PROMPT. 382.
- perceiven, *O. Fr.* percevoir, *perceive*; *perceiveþ* (*pres. imper.*) WICL. JUDGES 5, 3; *per-*, *parceived* (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 143.
- pardôn, *O. Fr.* pardon, *CHRON. ENGL.* 314; *pardoun*, -dûn LANGL. 2, 198 (222); *pardoun* CHAUC. C. T. C 926.
- pardonere, *O. Fr.* pardonaire, *pardoner*, LANGL. B 5, 648; *pardonêr* CHAUC. C. T. A 669.
- perfecciôn *perfection*, AYENB. 79; *perfeccioun* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (42); *perfecciûn* (? *printed perfection*) A. R. 372.
- parfit *perfect*, AYENB. 185; *perfit* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).
- performen, *O. Fr.* parfournir, *perform*; *performe*, -fourni CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18) & 3, 2 (67); *performede*, *parfourned* (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 607 (6, 88).
- pargetin "*linire*", PROMPT. 384; *pargete* (*pres.*) WICL. EZ. 13, 11.
- perishe *perish*, c. m. 8789; *perissip* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (96); *perissi* (*sub-junct.*) MISC. 33.
- perpetuel *perpetual*, LANGL. B 17, 126.
- persecucioun *persecution*, TREV. 5, 111.
- perseverance *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.
- perseveren *persevere*; *persevere* CHAUC. C. T. D 148.
- partenen *pertain*; *partened* (*pret.*) WILL. 1419.
- perturben, *O. Fr.* perturber, *perturbare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 906.
- perverten *pervert*; *perverted* (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- pêr** *see* peir.
- percen**, *Fr.* percer, *O. Fr.* pertuisier? *pierce*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (81); *percede* (*pret.*) ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* perche, *peroh*, "*perca*", VOC. 189; PROMPT. 393; REL. ANT. 1, 85.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* perche, *perch*, *pertica*, P. L. S. XV, 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 4074.
- perchemin**, *O. Fr.* parchemin, *parchment*, LANGL. B 14, 191; *parchemin* LEG. 85; P. S. 156; *perchement* VOC. 210.
- perce**, *A. Sax.* peru, *O. Icel.* pera, *O. Dutch* pere, *O. H. Germ.* pira, bira *f.*, *Lat.* pirum *n.*, *pear*, VOC. 192; PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 208; MAND. 245; *peren* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 89.
- pertrê* *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; *peretree* LANGL. A 5, 16.
- pere**, *O. Fr.* pierre, pierre (*petra*)? *pier*, PROMPT. 394.
- perel**, *O. Fr.* perê, *perry*, SHOREH. 8.
- peril**, *O. Fr.* peril, *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. ED. F. 4840.
- perilous**, *O. Fr.* perilleus, *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CHAUC. C. T. B 1209.
- perken**, *Welsh* percu, *perk*: *perken* & *pruinen* ANGL. 1, 95.
- perle**, *O. Fr.* *O. Dutch* perle, *O. H. Germ.* perla, perala, *pearl*, "*margarita*, *glaucoma*", PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. 1, 1.
- perrée**, *perre*, *O. Fr.* *petrée*? *precious stones*, LANGL. B 10, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D 344.
- persil**, *persile*, *perseli*, *Fr.* persil, [*A. Sax.* *petersilie*,] *parsley*, LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273); *perseli* L. C. C. 18.
- persône**, *O. Fr.* persône, *person*, *parson*, PROMPT. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persône*, *persoun* CHAUC. C. T. A 478; *persoun* P. L. S. IX, 139; *persûn* A. R. 126.
- pert**, *Welsh* pert, = *pret*? *pert*, LAUNF. 294; *pis* and *pert* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3292; *proud* and *pert* CHAUC. C. T. A 3950; *stout* he was and *pert* LI R. DISC. 123; *pert* in *plai* K. T. 18.
- pertli* *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; *perteliche* WILL. 53; *perteli* tō hem he rād TOR. 1504.
- pertriche**, *O. Fr.* pertris GACHET, GLOSS. 13, *perdris* LITTRÉ, DICT., *partridge*, PROMPT. 395; *pertriches* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764.
- pervenke**, *Fr.* pervenche, *periwinkle*, *pervinca*, FRAGM. 3; P. S. 218.
- pès** *see* pais.
- pesche**, *O. Fr.* pesche, *peske*, *Ital.* pesca, *persica*, [*A. Sax.* *persoc*,] *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* "*ponum Persicum*", PROMPT. 388 & 395.
- pesc**, *A. Sax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *pea* (*pease*), PROMPT. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. 10, 64; *pesen* (*pl.*) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B 6, 198; RICH. 6004.
- pescodde* *peas-ood*, PROMPT. 395; *pese*, *pescoddes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 294 (7, 279).

- pestel**, *O. Fr.* pestel, *pestle*, PROMPT. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. 16, 14.
- pestilence**, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence*, PROMPT. 395; CHAUC. C. T. B 4600; pestilences (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 13.
- pet** *see* put.
- petegreu pedigree**, APPEND. ROB. 585; pedegru, petigru PROMPT. 390.
- petit**, *peti*, *Fr.* petit, *petty*, LANGL. B 14, 242.
- pep** *see* pap.
- peutir**, *O. Fr.* peutro, peautre, *peوتر*, PROMPT. 395.
- pévisch peevish**: pévische schréwe LANGL. C 9, 151\*.
- philosophe, phisike** *see* filosofe, fisike.
- pibbel** *see* pobble.
- pik**, *O. Dutch* picke, *M. H. Germ.* bicke? *pick* (*piko*), *ligo*, AYENB. 108; pik VOC. 234; pike H. S. 941.  
? picforke *pick*-, *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; pikforke "*merga*", PROMPT. 397.
- pik** *see* pich.
- pik**, *A. Sax.* pic *m. (?)*, *Gael.* pic *f.*, *O. Dutch* pijke *f.*, *pike*, *aculeus*, *spiculum*, *cuspis*: *pe* pic LA3. 30752; *pene* pic 30857; pik MAN. ED. F. 15835; *lucius*, *esox*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1419; pik, pike LANGL. 5, 257 (482); pike "*cuspis*, *lucius*", PROMPT. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. ED. WEB. 1253; GREG. 845; ISUMB. 497; pikes (*pl.*) FRAGM. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; as ful as an illes pil is of pikes P. L. S. XVIII, 47.  
pikstaf, *O. Icel.* pikstafr, *pika-staff*, LANGL. B 6, 105.
- piechen**, *O. Dutch* picken, *O. Icel.* pikka, *pitch*, *pungere*, *pangere*; picche TREV. 1, 387; WICL. NUMB. 2, 3; picche a twō *pe* rôtes LANGL. B 6, 105; and piechep first his bōpe P. 45; piechinde stake SPEC. 110; *pēr* he pihte his stāf LA3. 29653; stakes of *irn* . . . he pihte in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and wip hir bek hir selven so sche pighte CHAUC. C. T. F 418; & pihte . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; piht (*part.*) WILL. 1627; A. P. 1, 228; & spere pat is pight into *pe* erpe MAND. 183; pavéluns wēre pihte ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; i-piht AYENB. 199; P. L. S. II, 94.
- pich**, *A. Sax.* pic, *O. H. Germ.* pech, bech, *O. Icel.* bik *n.*, *Lat.* pix *f.*, *pitch* (*pick*), P. L. S. VIII, 110; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1280; *pat* pich HOM. 1, 251; *pick*, *pik* PROMPT. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. 1, 269; REL. ANT. 1, 53.
- piechen pitch**, *picare*; pike HAVEL. 707; i-piched (*part.*) BRAND. 5.
- picher**, *O. Fr.* picher, *pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERCEV. 454; *pether* H. S. 10749; *see* biker.
- picken**, *O. Dutch* picken, bicken, *M. H. Germ.* bicken, *pick*, *peck*, A. R. 84\*; pikke, pekke (*imperat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4157; picke (*pecken*) out WICL. PROV. 30, 17; *pe* *pie* hap pecked you NUG. POET. 43.
- picois**, *Fr.* picois, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20; pikois LANGL. B 3, 307; pikeis PROMPT. 397.
- pie**, *O. Fr.* *pie*, *pie*, *pica*, O. A. N. 126; S. S. ED. WEB. 2217; LANGL. B 11, 338.
- pie pie**, "*artocrea(s)*", PROMPT. 395; L. C. C. 51.
- pigge**, *O. Dutch* bigge, *pig*, "*porcellus*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 395; pigges (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.
- pijōn**, *O. Fr.* pigeōn, pipiōn, *pigeon*, PROMPT. 396.
- pik**, *pik* *see* pic.
- pik**, *pik* *see* pic.
- pikid piked**, "*cuspidatus*", PROMPT. 397; *pi-ked(e)* schön MIRC 43.
- pikil**, *O. Dutch* pekcl, *pickle*, PROMPT. 397; M. T. 126.
- piken**, *O. Dutch* picken, *Fr.* piquer? *pik*, *pick*: *tō* piken it and *tō* wēden it LANGL. B 16, 17; *pikin* PROMPT. 397; *pik* GOW. 2, 351 & 3, 162; *pikē* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *ni* at *pe* mete *pi* *tōp* *pou* *pik* CONST. MAS. 746; *piked* (*part.*) A. P. 2. 1466; *ipiked* JABB. 13, 156.
- piken peck**, *spectare*; pike CHAUC. TROIL. 2909; NUG. POET. 57.
- pikerel little pike**, PROMPT. 397; CHAUC. C. T. E 1419.
- pil**, *A. Sax.* pil, *O. Dutch* pijl, *O. H. Germ.* phil *m.*, *Lat.* pilum *n.*, *pila*, LANGL. B 16, 86 (ED. WR. 10973); *longe* piles & grēte dide *pei* make faste in Temese dide *pei* hem stake MAN. ED. F. 4611.

**pilche**, *A.Sax.* pylce, *pilch*, "(tunica) pellicia", PROMPT. 397; *A. R.* 362; *PL. CR.* 243; *LIDG. M. P.* 154; pilches (*pl.*) *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 377; MAND. 247.

*pilcheclut* *HOM.* 1, 253; *A. R.* 212.

**pile**, *Fr.* pile, *pila*, "*pila*", PROMPT. 398; *LANGL. C.* 22, 366; if i dwelle in mi pile of stôn *TOR.* 375.

**pilgrim** *see* pelegrim.

**pilër**, *O.Fr.* pilër, *pillar*, *HOM.* 1, 281; *P. L. S.* XV, 206; *LANGL. B.* 5, 602; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2022; *pileer* MAND. 91.

**pillen**, *peolien*, *Fr.* piller, *peler*, *Lat.* piläre, *pill*, *peel*, *A. R.* 86; *pillin* "*decorticare*", PROMPT. 399; rushes tō *pillie* *LANGL. C.* 10, 81; *pile* *Gow.* 1, 17; þus me *pileþ* þe pōre and *pikþ* ful clēne *P. S.* 150; þat *pileþ* hōli kirke *LANGL. B.* 19, 439; *pilede* (*pret.*) *WICL.* 3 *ESDR.* 1, 36; *piled* (*part.*) *WILL.* 5123; *piled*, *pilled* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3935; *peled* *PARTEN.* 2169; *ipiled* *P.* 61; *comp.* *bipillien*.

**pillōn** *pillion?* *PL. CR.* 839.

**pilken?** *pilken* & *peolien* *A. R.* 86.

**pilori**, *Fr.* pilori, *pillory*, *P. S.* 345; *piloric*, *pillori* *LANGL.* 2, 181 (203).

**pilour**, *Fr.* pileur, *LANGL. A.* 3, 188.

**piltēn** *see* pulten.

**pilwe** *see* pule.

**piment**, *O.Fr.* piment, a spiced drink, *A. R.* 404; *HAVEL.* 1728; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3133; *CHAUC. BOKT.* 2, 5 (50).

**pinacle**, *Fr.* pinacle, *pinnacle*, PROMPT. 399; *pinacles* (*pl.*) *TRANSACT.* 18, 27.

**pinchen**, *pinche*, *O.Fr.* pincer, *pinch*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 326; *pinche* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1243; *pinched* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 13, 371.

**pinde**, *pinden* *see* punde, punden.

**pine**, *A.Sax.* pin, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* O. *Icel.* pina, *cruciatus*, "*supplicium*", *MAT.* 25, 46; *LAI.* 2515; *KATH.* 1031; *A. R.* 24; *ORM.* 2987; *O. A. N.* 1566; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 955; *HAVEL.* 540; *BEK.* 8; *SHOREH.* 83; *ALIS.* 1944; *LANGL.* 10, 388 (11, 269); *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1324; *HOCCL.* I, 448; *Iw.* 489; *FLOR.* 2087; *MIN.* 29; *ISUMB.* 73; *M. H.* 55; *see* peine.

*pinful* *A. R.* 356.

**pine**, *Lat.* pinus, *pino*, *L. H. R.* 70.

*pinappel* *pino-apple*, *ANGL.* 1, 95.

*pi(n)note*, *A. Sax.* pinhnutu, "*pinum*", PROMPT. 400.

*pinnotetrē* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 544.

**pinca**, *A.Sax.* pinian, *O.H.Germ.* pinon, *O. Icel.* pina, *pine*, *cruciare*, *A. R.* 216; *CHAUC.* R. R. 3511; & *pinen* þær þi bodi; a *piþ* chele & þrist & hunger *ORM.* 1614; *pine* *HAVEL.* 1958; *GREG.* 708; *pinēd* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1824; *SPEC.* 81; *pinēdo* (*pret.*) *LANGL. A.* 1, 145; þe lēvedi *pinēdo* so sōre *CHRON. ENGL.* 565; *pinēden* *SAX. CHRON.* 263; *C. L.* 314; *pinēd* (*part.*) *M. H.* 144; *ipined* *A. R.* 114; *AYENB.* 263; *see* *peinen*; *comp.* *forpinen*.

**pinlōn**, *Fr.* pignōn, *pinion*, PROMPT. 400; *C. M.* 12958.

**pinken** *pink*: heo *pinkes* wiþ heore penne on heore parchemin *P. S.* 156.

**pinne**, *A.Sax.* pinn(?), *O.Dutch* pinne *f.*, *O. Icel.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* phinne *f.*, *pin*, *clavus*, *acus*, *VOC.* 208; PROMPT. 399; *ALIS.* 6146; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 196; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1410; *CHRON. VILOD.* 117; 3e hitte þe pinne *LUD. COV.* 138; *pinnes* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* XXXV, 59; *comp.* *durepin*.

**pinnin** *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, PROMPT. 400; *pinne* *L. H. R.* 131; *D. ARTH.* 4047; *pinne*, *pinned* (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 5, 127 (213).

**pinok**, *Welsh* *pin?* *pinnock* (*pink?*) *VOC.* 177; *pinnuc* *O. A. N.* 1130.

**pinson**, *Fr.* pinçon, a sort of *pincoers*, PROMPT. 400.

**pinte**, *Fr.* pinte, *pint*, PROMPT. 401.

**pinlil**, *A.Sax.* pintel *VOC.* 65, *pintle*, *VOC.* 184; *comp.* 36kpintel.

**pinunge**, *A.Sax.* pinung, *pinung*, *O.Icel.* pinning, *cruciatus*, *supplicium*, *A. R.* 368; *pinung* *SAX. CHRON.* 263.

**piene**, *O.Fr.* pione, *Lat.* paeonia, *piomy*; *pioni*, *piani* PROMPT. 395 & 401; *pioine* *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; *pioine*, *piane*, *piones* (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 5, 155 (312).

**pipe**, *A.Sax.* piþe(?), *O.Dutch* pijpe, *O.Icel.* pipa, *O.H.Germ.* fifa, *pipe*, *O. A. N.* 22; *REL. ANT.* 1, 111; *ALIS.* 7769; *OCTAV.* 197; ð pipe of bras *FL. A. BL.* 225; *pipen* (*pl.*) *LAI.* 5110; the pipes of his longes *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2752; *comp.* *bagge*, *waterpiþe*.

**pipin**, *O. Dutch* pijpen, *pipe*, *fistula canero*, PROMPT. 401; pipen in an ivileef CHAUC. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. 3, 207.

**pipin** peep, "*pipire*", PROMPT. 401; ac pipest al so dôp â môse O. A. N. 503.

**pipare**, *O. Icel.* pipari, *O. H. Germ.* phifari, *pipe*, PROMPT. 401.

**pippe**, *O. Dutch* pippe, *pip*, "*pituita*", PROMPT. 401; SACRAM. 525.

**piren** peer; pirep (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 29; pirip DEP. RICH. 16.

**pirle**, *A. Sax.* pirige, *pirus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2342; piries (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 16; pirie (*dat. pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 555.

**pirac** pirn, "*panus*", PROMPT. 402.

**pisse**, *Fr.* pisser, *piss*, CHAUC. C. T. D 729. pissemire *piss-mire*, MAND. 301; CHAUC. C. T. D 1825. pispot *piss-pot*, PROMPT. 402.

**pisser**, *Fr.* pisser, *piss*, MAND. 249; pisso P. L. S. XIV, 66.

**pit** see put.

**pitance**, *Fr.* pitance, *pittance*, A. R. 114.

**pitê**, *O. Fr.* pitê, *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. A. BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 5210; M. H. 7.

**pitous**, *O. Fr.* pitous, *pitous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CHAUC. C. T. A 143. pitousli WILL. 1168.

**pithe**, *A. Sax.* pida, *O. Dutch* pitte, *pith*, "*medulla*", PROMPT. 402; pip CHAUC. C. T. D 475; pith PERCEV. 1640.

**place**, *Fr.* place, *place*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910.

**plage**, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* plâga, *plague*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 159; LUD. COV. 125; plages (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 12, 17.

**plage** (plage?), *M. H. Germ.* phlâge? *plaw*, *ludus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3, 73; pi môder luper plawe ROB. 291; pat trewe wes in uch plawe HORN ED. RITS. 1094; ploze LA3. 20843; A. R. 184\*; plazzen (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plahen, plohen KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115. plowefêre SPEC. 49. plazeivêre LA3. 15631.

**plaigen**, *O. Icel.* plaga? *plaw*, *ludere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2016; sêpe and plai(o) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin "*bullire*", PROMPT. 403; plawe HAVEL. 950; FLORE. 258; SACRAM. 664; plaiand (*part.*) L. C. C. 37; plazede mid worden LA3. 17335.

**plaice**, *Fr.* plaice, *plaice*, PROMPT. 402; pleise BEL. ANT. 1, 81; plaices (*pl.*) HAVEL. 896.

**plaid**, plait, *O. Fr.* plaid, plait, *plea*, O. A. N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350.

**plaiden**, *O. Fr.* plaidier, *plead*; plaidi O. A. N. 184; P. L. S. XIX, 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plêde C. L. 1024; LANGL. B 7, 42; plête CHAUC. TROIL. 2560; DEP. RICH. 26.

**plaitere**, *Fr.* plaideur, *pleader*, AYENB. 98; plaidûrs (*pl.*) MISC. 76.

**plaiding** *pleading*, O. A. N. 12.

**plain**, *O. Fr.* plain, *plain*: pe cuntrê was so plaine WILL. 2217.

**plaine**, *O. Fr.* plaigne, *plain*, WILL. 3770; CHAUC. C. T. E 59; pleine PROMPT. 404.

**plainen**, *Fr.* plaindre, (*com*) *plain*; plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; plaine, pleine LANGL. 3, 161 (167); pleined (*pret.*) WILL. 1845.

**plainte**, *Fr.* plainte, *plaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, plainte ROB. 252 & 328; plainte HAVEL. 134; MAN. ED. F. 3224.

**plaintif** *plaintif*, E. G. 360.

**plait** see plaid.

**plaité** *plait*, PROMPT. 402.

**plaitin**, *Lat.* plectere? *plait*, PROMPT. 402; pletede, plaited (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 126 (212).

**plaiten** see plaiden.

**plane**, *Fr.* plane, *plane*, *plana*, PROMPT. 402.

**plane**, *Fr.* plane, *plane*, "*platanus*", PROMPT. 402; WICL. GENES. 30, 37; plone ANGL. 1, 95.

**planin**, *Fr.* planer, *plane*, "*(com)* *planare*", PROMPT. 403; iplaned (*part.*) C. L. 696.

**planète**, *Fr.* planète, *planet*, TREAT. 132.

**planke**, *Lat.* planca, *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261.

**plantain**, plantein, *Fr.* plantain, *plantain*, CHAUC. C. T. G 581; plantein PROMPT. 403.

**plante**, *A.Sax.* plant, *O.Fr.* plante, *plant*, CHAUC. C. T. D 763; plante, plante LAGL. 5, 591 (6, 72).

**planten**, *A.Sax.* plantian, *O.Icel.* planta, *O.H.Germ.* phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant*, *plantare*, MAND. 50; plantep (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; plantede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.

**plache**, *O.Dutch* plasch, *plash*, "lacuna", PROMPT. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; see flasche.

**plaster**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. plaster, *O.H.Germ.* plaster, phlaster, *O.Fr.* plastre, *plaster*, WICL. Is. 38, 21; plastre SPEC. 89; LAGL. B 20, 308; plastres (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; see enplastre.

**plasterin**, *O.Fr.* plastrer, *plaster*, PROMPT. 402.

**plat**, *Fr.* plat, A. P. 2, 1379; legge hire plat to grunde JUL. B 41; i wol be telle al plat CHAUC. C. T. C 648; i slood down plat to be erpe WICL. DAN. 8, 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; see flat.

**plate**, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate*, PROMPT. 403; plates (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2370; CHAUC. C. T. A 2121; pritti platen of selver REL. ANT. 1, 144.

**plater platter**, "parapsis", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 403; L. H. R. 137; platers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

**platten**, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* platten, pletten, *M.H.Germ.* platzen, blätzen, *ferire*, *rumpere*; plattinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 2282; platte (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 45 (63); pat on hem plat(te) ARTH. A. MERL. 9747; to armes al so swipe plette HAVEL. 2613; his hêved of he plette 2626.

**plawe** see page.

**plechen**, *O.Fr.* plecier, plessier (*plier*, *entrolacer*), *pleach*; plecheth (*pres.*) PALL. 3, 330.

**plecke**, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, placke, *pleck*, *plack*, *platea*, *area*, PROMPT. 405; plek HALLIW. DICT. 631; A. P. 2, 1379.

**plecken**, *O.Dutch* plecken, *maculare*; plekked(e) stônes "guttatos lapides", TREV. 1, 429.

**plêden** see plaiden.

**plege**, *plege*, *A.Sax.* plega m. (*ludus*, *pugna*), *O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege f. (*usus*, *cura*)? *play*, *ludus*, *pugna*, HOM. 2, 55 & 211; pleie "ludus", PROMPT. 404; CHAUC. C. T. A 3773; pleije, pleowe LAGL. 2282

& 8187; pleie, pleoupe A. R. 318 & 344; plaie ISUMB. 188; M. H. 85; childes plaie GREG. 612; plejes (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; pleies P. L. S. XVI, 68; comp. balpleope. pleifere P. L. S. XVII, 64; OCTOV. 1232; PROMPT. 404.

pleiful *playful*, HOM. 1, 205.

**plegge**, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge*, "cas", PROMPT. 404; TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 382.

**pleien**, *A.Sax.* plegian (*ludere*), *O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegen, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen (*fungi*, *uti*)? *play*, *ludere*, LAGL. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* pleyen) P. L. S. XIII, 150; MAND. 50; pleien, pleie O. A. N. 213 & 486; pleie WILL. 678; (*ms.* pleye) HAVEL. 951; GREG. 738; pleien, pleie, plaien CHAUC. C. T. A 236 & 758; pleie wij a plôw(e) LAGL. B 3, 307; plaie M. H. 80; pleien (*pres.*) H. H. 68; pleiende (*part.*) KATH. 1691; pleiede (*pret.*) A. R. 318; pleojede, pleuwede LAGL. 6978 & 29219; pleide FL. A. BL. 31; pleoweden (pleoiden) LAGL. 8145.

**pleiere player**, TREV. 4, 297; pleiare PROMPT. 404.

**plein**, *Fr.* plein, *plenus*, WILL. 3158.

**pleine** see plaine.

**plenér**, *O.Fr.* plenier, *plenarius*, FL. A. BL. 216; P. L. S. XVII, 435.

**plenté**, *O.Fr.* plenté, *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAVEL. 1729; AYENB. 161; LAGL. B 11, 323; C. M. 4038; CHAUC. C. T. B 443; plentéd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3709.

**plentens**, *O.Fr.* plentiens, *plenteous*, ROB. 23. plenteousliche *plenteously*, WILL. 180.

**plesen**, *O.Fr.* plaisir, *please*; plesse WILL. 5435; LAGL. B 14, 220.

**pletten** see platten.

**plevine**, *O.Fr.* plevine (*garantie*), IW. 1253.

**pliechen carpers**, *vellere*? he plizte (plighte) his hors aboute CHAUC. C. T. B 15; and plizten him in ALIS. 5831; plizt (*part.*) MEDIT. 626; prê lèves have i plizt out of his bôke CHAUC. C. T. D 790.

**plien**, *Fr.* plier, *ply*; plie CHAUC. C. T. E 1169; plie (*imper.*) PALL. 12, 61.

**plihht**, *A.Sax.* plihht, *O.Fris.* O. Dutch plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, from *A.Sax.* pleon *pret.* pleah (*periclitari*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 37 & 229, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen *pret.* phlac,

*plight, periculum*: præ dæges hit rinde blōd . . . þat was swūpe mochel pliht LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and scodde pliht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1269; & nō plizt (*fight*) sèche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a pliht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a pliht (plizt) c. L. 304; Joseph was wel blipe a plizt SHOREH. 120; i sigge a plight ARTH. A. MERL. 3909; plizt, plight (*guilt*) c. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes pliht M. H. 99; have i nō mōre plith HAVEL. 2002; plizt (*condition*) A. P. 1, 1074; tidende . . . of swide muchele plihte LA3. 13309; beon icnōwen of his pliht 18567; Moises fastede . . . tō pligt (*duly?*) XL daiges and XL nigst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3611; ā span-gel good of plight s. s. ED. WR. 1448; in mī plit CHAUC. C. T. E 2335. plihtful M. H. 117. plihtric *perious*: plihtrīche spelles LA3. 23528.

**plihten**, *A.Sax.* plihtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight, obligare*, LA3. 13071; plizte HORN ED. LUM. 305; plightin, plitin PROMPT. 405; plihte (*pres.*) MISC. 83; plizte SHOREH. 145; i plihte (plizte) þe mī troupe LANGL. 6, 35 (7, 37); plihten (*pret.*) LA3. 6571; plihten, plizten LANGL. PROL. 46; pligt (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1275; plizt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; iplizt ROB. 184; i-pluht A. B. 208.

**plit** *see* pliht.

**ploje** *see* plaze.

**plōh**, *A.Sax.* plōh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* plōgr, *O.Dutch* ploeg, *O.H.Germ.* phluog, *plough (plow), aratrum*, A. B. 384\*; ORM. 15902; plōuh REL. ANT. 1, 173; plōuh, plōugh, plōu LANGL. 7, 119 (8, 104); plōgh, plōugh, plōu CHAUC. C. T. B 1478; plōu (*ms.* plow) HAVEL. 1017; MAND. 250; s. A. C. IV. plōubeam *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PROMPT. 405.

plōulōde VOC. 270.

plōuzmon, plōuman *plough-man*, LANGL. 6, 3 (7, 3).

plōuhschare *ploughshare*, TREV. 2, 353.

plōustert "*stiva*", PROMPT. 405.

**plomet**, *O.Fr.* plommet, *plummet*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 23.

**ploungen**, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).

**plot**, *A.Sax.* plot SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Goth.* plats (ἔπιβλῆμα)? *plot (plat)*, PROMPT. 405; CHAUC. FL. A. L. 499; LUD. COV. 47; mani foule plottes LANGL. B 13, 318; *see* blot.

**plōu**, **plōuh** *see* plōh.

**plover**, *Fr.* pluvier, *plover*, VOC. 221; PROMPT. 405; plovers (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

**plukkin**, *A.Sax.* pluccian, *O.Dutch* plucken, *M.H.Germ.* phlücken, *pluck, carpere, cellere*, PROMPT. 405; plucke LUD. COV. 146; plockien MAT. 12, 1; plucked (*part.*) LANGL. B 12, 249.

**plumage**, *Fr.* plumage, *plumage*, CHAUC. C. T. F 426.

**plumb**, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb*, PROMPT. 405. plomreule *plumb-rule*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 38.

**plumber**, *plomere*, *Fr.* plombier, *plumber*, PROMPT. 406.

**plūme**, *A.Sax.* plūme, *O.Icel.* plōma, *plum (ploum, ploom)*: ploume "*prunum*", PROMPT. 405.

plūmtrē, *A.Sax.* plūmtreop, *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PROMPT. 406; plūm-, plōmtree LANGL. 5, 16.

**plump plump**: plumpe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

**plumpen**, *O.Dutch* plompen, *plump*: plump (*pres. imperat.*) L. C. C. 51; plum(p)ten (*pret.*) ALIS. 5776.

**pō** *see* pā.

**pobble** (pobbel?); *A.Sax.* pabol(?), papol-, popol(stān), *pebble (popple)*, *calculus*, A. P. 1, 117.

pibbilstōn WICL. PROV. 20, 17; publestōn TREV. 1, 353.

**pocke**, *A.Sax.* pocc, *O.Dutch* pocke, *pock, pustula*; pokke PROMPT. 407; pockes *par.* VOC. 161; pokkes LANGL. B 20, 97; pokkis FLOR. 2024.

**podde** *see* padde.

**podel puddle**, "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 406; MAN. ED. H. 54; NUG. POET. 53.

**poding**, *O.Fr.* boudin, *pudding*: pudding LANGL. B 13, 106; podinges (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 59.



**peuple** *see* people.

**poète**, *Fr.* poète, *poet*, LAngl. B 12, 260.

**poetrie**, *O.Fr.* poeterie, *poetry*, PROMPT. 406.

**poffen** *see* puffen.

**pohe**, *A.Sax.* pohha, = poke? pouhe LAngl. A 8, 178.

**point**, *Fr.* point, *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; in gôd point (*condition*) TREAT. 140.

**pointel** *pointel*, "*stilus*", PROMPT. 406; HAL-LIW. DICT. 634; C. M. 11087; CHAUC. C. T. D 1742.

**pointin**, *Fr.* pointer, *point*, "*punctare*", PROMPT. 407.

**poisson**, *O.Fr.* poisôn, *poison*, *potio*, P. L. S. XIII, 99; puisîn KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

**poke**, *A.Sax.* poca, *O.Dutch* poke, *O.Icel.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche, *poke*, "*saeculus*", PROMPT. 407; HAVEL. 555; LAngl. B 7, 191; CHAUC. C. T. A 4278; *see* pouche.

**poken**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* poken, *poke*, *pellere*, *trudere*; poke (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh LAngl. B 5, 620; pokede, poukede (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4169; pokid RICH. 3459; pukide, poukede, poked, pukked LAngl. 5, 643 (6, 122).

**poket**, *Fr.* pochette, *pocket*, PROMPT. 407.

**pol**, *M.L.Germ.* poll, *O.Dutch* pol, bol, *poll*, "*caput*", PROMPT. 407; MARG. 177; LAngl. B 11, 57; MAN. ED. H. 279; polle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. IX; pulden prêtes bi þe polle A. P. 2, 1265.

**polax**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* polaxe, *pollax*, "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 407; polax, pollax CHAUC. C. T. A 2544; pollax RICH. 6870; pollex voc. 263; *see* boleax.

? polbere PROMPT. 407.

? polcat *pole-cat*, CHAUC. C. T. C 855; polkat PROMPT. 407.

? polhēved *pole-head*, *gyrinus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

? polwige, *for* polwigge? *gyrinus*, PROMPT. 408.

**pöl**, *A.Sax.* pöl, *O.Dutch* poel, *M.H.Germ.* pfuol, *pool*, *palus*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; PERCEV. 682; pool "*stagnum*", PROMPT. 407; MISC. 149; pôle (*dat.*) LAI. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pôles (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2101; *comp.* waterpöl.

**pole** *pole*, "*contus*, *pertica*", PROMPT. 407; TREV. 1, 369; pole (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; LAngl. B 18, 52.

**poleine** "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 407.

**policie**, *Fr.* police, *policy*, CHAUC. C. T. C 600.

**polischen**, *Fr.* polir, *polish*; polische WICL. 1 PARAL. 22, 2; polische, polsche LAngl. 5, 257 (482).

**polive** *trochlea*? CHAUC. C. T. F 184.

**polke** *pulk*, *smal pool*, PROMPT. 408; polk HAVEL. 2685; TRIST. 3, 52; MAN. ED. H. 277.

**pollen** *poll*, *caput tondere*; pollid (*part.*) PROMPT. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB 1, 20.

**pomel**, *O.Fr.* pomel, *pommel*, WICL. JUDGES 3, 22; MAN. ED. F. 10037; pomels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.

**pomice**, *Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce, *pumice*, PROMPT. 408.

**pompe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pomp*, SHOREH. 110; LAngl. B 3, 66; CHAUC. C. T. A 525.

**pompous**, *O.Fr.* pompeus, *pompous*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3661.

**pond** *see* pund.

**ponde** = punde? *pond*, PROMPT. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde "*lacum*", TREV. 1, 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nâi honde in â wel fair ponde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1173; *comp.* fishponde.

**poniant**, *Fr.* poignant, *poignant*, PROMPT. 408.

**ponne** *see* panne.

**pope** *see* pape.

**popejai** *see* papejai.

**pöpen**, *Dutch* poepen, *poop*? pöped, pouped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4589.

**popet** *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CHAUC. C. T. B 1891.

**popi**, *A.Sax.* popig, *poppy*, "*papaver*", PROMPT. 409; Gow. 2, 102.

**popler**, *Fr.* peuplier, *poplar*, PROMPT. 408; PALL. 3, 194.

**poppere** *popper*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

**popul**, *Lat.* pöpusus, *popple*, "*lölum*", voc. 201; popil REL. ANT. 1, 53.

popultrē "*populus*", PROMPT. 408.

**por-** *see* pro-

**porche**, *Fr.* porche, *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LAngl. B 16, 225.

**porción**, *Fr.* *portion*, *portion*, CHRON. ENGL. 352; *porcioun* CHAUC. C. T. B 1246.

**pore**, *Fr.* *pore*, *pore*, PROMPT. 409.

**pôre** *see* pôvre.

**poren**, *O.Dutch* *poren* OUDFM. BIJDR. 5, 683, *pore*, *spectare*; *pure* HORN ED. LUM. 1092; *pore* (*poure*) and *prie* CHAUC. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* AYENB. 177; *pored* (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1080.

**porin**, *Welsh* *bwrw?* *pour*, *fundere*, PROMPT. 409; *pouren* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; *poured*, *poured* (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 134 (220).

**pork**, *Fr.* *porc*, *pork*, RICH. 3049; *porkes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.

**purpels**, *O.Fr.* *por(c)peis*, *porpoise*, PROMPT. 417.

**porrette**, *Ital.* *porretta*, *porret*, LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273).

**porse** *see* purse.

**port**, *Fr.* *port*, *Lat.* *portus*, *port*, FRAGM. 4; AYENB. 86; *Portes moupe* *Portsmouth*, ROB. 260; *porz* (*pl.*) LA3. 24415. *Portchæstre* (*Portchestre*) *Porchester*, LA3. 11239.

*portrêve* *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501. *porttoun* JARB. 13, 163.

**port**, *Fr.* *port*, *Ital.* *porto*, *port*, "*gestus*", PROMPT. 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 69.

**porter**, *Fr.* *portier*, *porter*, FL. A. BL. 241; ROB. 159; *porters*, *porteres* (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

**Portesham**, -hōm O. A. N. 1752 & 1791.

**portour**, *Fr.* *porteur*, *porter*, PROMPT. 410.

**pose**, *A.Sax.* *gepose(?)*, *pose*, "*catarr(h)us*", PROMPT. 410; P. L. S. IX, 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 4152.

**posnet** *posnet*, "*urceus*", PROMPT. 410; *posnetis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 35, 13.

**posson**, *O.Fr.* *poulser*, *push* (*posse*), PROMPT. 410; *posse* HORN ED. LUM. 1011; *possed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151; *puste* HORN ED. RITS. 1079.

**possession**, *possession*, *O.Fr.* *possession*, *possession*, AYENB. 149 & 150; *possession* CHAUC. C. T. A 2242.

**possible**, *Fr.* *possible*, *possible*, CHAUC. C. T. E 956.

**possibilité**, *Fr.* *possibilité*, *possibility*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1291.

**post**, *A.Sax.* *post*, *Lat.* *postis*, *post*, TREAT. 135; *postes* (*pl.*) LA3. 28032; LANGL. B 16, 54.

**postel**, *O.Fr.* *postel* (*poteau*), C. M. 14980; *postles* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

**posterne**, *O.Fr.* *posterne*, *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; *posternes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

**pot**, *L.Germ.* *Dutch* *Dan.* *Fr.* *Welsh* *pot*, *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; IW. 759; *comp.* *pis*, *waterpot*. *potful* (*pot ful?*) LANGL. 6, 189 (7, 176). *potschoord* *potsherd*, VOC. 171.

**potage**, *Fr.* *potage*, *potage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CHAUC. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17.

**potel**, *O.Fr.* *Welsh* *potel*, *pottle*, "*laguncula*", PROMPT. 411; WICL. IS. 10, 33; E. G. 59.

**poten** *see* puten.

**potente**, *O.Dutch* *potente*, *vacuum*, *pedum*, LANGL. 8, 96 (9, 88); CHAUC. C. T. D 1776.

**pottare** *potter*, PROMPT. 411; *pottereres* (*gen.*) C. M. 16536.

**pouche** = *poke?* *pouch*, "*marsupium*", PROMPT. 411; CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

**poudre**, *O.Fr.* *poudre*, *powder*, P. L. S. XVII. 225; SHOREH. 162; *poudres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

**pouderon**, *Fr.* *poudrer*, *powder*, PROMPT. 411; *pudrid* (*part.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 110.

**pouër**, *O.Fr.* *pouvoir*, *poir*, *power*, AYENB. 71; A. P. 2, 1654; (*ma.* *power*) SHOREH. 21; PR. C. 5884; *poër* TREAT. 133.

**pouke** *see* pûke.

**poun**, *O.Fr.* *peôn*, *pawn at chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 661.

**pound** *see* pund.

**pounen**, *A.Sax.* *punian(?)*, *pound* (*pun*), *contereres*; *poune* WICL. MAT. 21, 44; *comp.* *toponen*.

**pouaille** (*povraile?*), *O.Fr.* *pouaille* (*pauvres gens*), P. S. 223.

**pouren** *see* poren.

**pous**, *O.Fr.* *pous*, *pulse*, LANGL. B 17, 66.

**pousté**, *O.Fr.* *poestè*, *potestas*, H. H. 7; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); MAN. ED. F. 1244; PR. C. 3996.

**pouten**, *Fr.* *bouder?* *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**poverté**, *O.Fr.* poverté, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. XXV, 65; AYENB. 132.  
**pôvre** (poure?), *O.Fr.* poure (pôvre?), *poor*, KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. A. N. 482; R. S. V; HAVEL. 138; pôvere LAJ. 22715; C. L. 890; pôvere, pôre LANGL. B 5, 257; pôre BEK. 1120; REL. ANT. 1, 115. pôvrehède AYENB. 130. pôvrelike *poorly*, HAVEL. 323.  
**prael**, *O.Fr.* prael, prael (*préau*), "*prael-lum*", PROMPT. 411.  
**prâne prawn**, PROMPT. 411.  
**pranglen?** i was þer with so harde prangled HAVEL. 639.  
**prank prank?** "*plica*", PROMPT. 411.  
**pranken prank?** prankid "*plicatus*", PROMPT. 411; prankid gounes TOWN. MYST. 312.  
**prat**, *A.Sax.* prætt, *O.Dutch* prat (*fastosus*, *arrogans*), *astutus*, (*ms.* pratt) ORM. 6652; mid præt (pret) wrenchen (prætwrenchen?) LAJ. 81 & 5302; *see* pært.  
**praten**, *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prato*; prate LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.  
**prati**, *A.Sax.* prætig, prættig (*astutus*), *pretty* (*pratty*), "*formosus*", PROMPT. 411; DESTR. T. 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. A. C. XVII.  
 pratilich *prettily*, REL. ANT. 1, 63; pratili LUD. COV. 82.  
**pre-**, *Fr.* pre-, *Lat.* prae.  
 prêchon, *O.Fr.* prêcher, *preach*, A. R. 70; prêcho MISC. 44; WART. HIST. 1, 17; prêchede (*pret.*) C. L. 1416.  
 prêchûr *preacher*, A. R. 160; prêchour SHOREH. 48.  
 predicationn *predication*, BEK. 1957.  
 prejudice *prejudice*, SHOREH. 36.  
 prelât, *Fr.* prelât, *prelate*, LAJ. 24502; CHAUC. C. T. A 204; prelâz (*pl.*) A. R. 10; prelâs AYENB. 39.  
 presumption *presumption*, AYENB. 17; presumption A. R. 208.  
**prêchen** *see* under pre-.  
**precious**, *O.Fr.* preciûs, *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; preciouser (*superl.*) LANGL. A 2, 12.  
**prède** *see* prûde.  
**prele**, *O.Fr.* preie, *prey*, *praeda*, ROB. 270; C. L. 1054.  
**prelen**, *O.Fr.* preier, *pray*; preie HORN ED.

LUM. 763; GREG. 861; preie (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1440; preie SPEC. 58; preiede, preied (*pret.*) LANGL. 1, 78 (80); preieden WICL. JOHN 4, 31.  
**prelère**, *O.Fr.* preiêre, *prayer*, JARB. 13, 155; LANGL. B 13, 135; CHAUC. C. T. A 1204; MAN. ED. F. 1373.  
**preis**, *O.Fr.* preis, *praise*, CHAUC. TROIL. 2677.  
**preisen**, *O.Fr.* preiser, *praise*, A. R. 64; preise HAVEL. 60; LANGL. 5, 174 (331); CHAUC. TROIL. 2675; praisi AYENB. 135; preisede (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; preised (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 3119.  
**preklien** *see* prikien.  
**prengen**, *M.H.Germ.* phrengen, *O.Dutch* prangen, *premere*; prengto, preinte (*pret.*) LANGL. B 13, 112, C 16, 121.  
**prente**, *Fr.* (em)preinte, *print*, LEB. JES. 390; prente, preinte LANGL. C 18, 73; prente, printe CHAUC. C. T. D 604; priente AYENB. 81.  
**prentin print**, "*imprimere*", PROMPT. 412.  
**preon**, *A.Sax.* preon, *L.Germ.* prên, *M.H.Germ.* phriem, *preon*, *acus*, A. R. 84; prêne (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. XXIX; preones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prênes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; *comp.* earpreon.  
**preonen stick with a preen**; prêne "*configers*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; SACRAM. 467; preoned (*pres.*) R. S. V; burgh his herte he prêned him MEDIT. 859; prêned (*part.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 420; iprêned in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bipreonen.  
**preost**, *A.Sax.* preost, *O.Fr.* prestre, *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost (prêst) LAJ. 1; preost (prost), prêst O. A. N. 322 & 902; prêst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3922. preosthood *priesthood*, TREV. 4, 105.  
**pres-**, *Fr.* pres-, *Lat.* prae.  
 presence *presence*, LANGL. B PROL. 173; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).  
 present *present*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152.  
 presentin, *Fr.* presenter, *present*, PROMPT. 412; presentede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 625.  
**presse**, *Fr.* presse, *press*, A. R. 168; P. L. S. XXI, 30; TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. B 5, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 3212.  
**pressin**, *Fr.* presser, *press*, PROMPT. 412.

**pressûre**, *O. Fr.* pressûre, *pressure*, PROMPT. 412.

**prest**, *O. Fr.* prest (*prêt*), MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LAGL. B 14, 220.

**prestli** WILL. 1146.

**prêt** *see* preost.

**pret** *see* prat.

**pretten**, *O. Dutch* pratten, *superbire*: yef þe pōkoc him prette vor' his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

**preven** *see* proven.

**pricche** *punctus*? *pricches* (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

**pricchen** *pungere*? *prijte* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 257.

**pride**, **priden** *see* prûde, prûden.

**prien** *pry, spectare, speculari*; *pric* P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CHAUC. C. T. A 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LAGL. B 16, 168.

**prike**, *A. Sax.* prica, pricca, *O. Dutch* prick, *prick, aculeus, punctum*, MAT. 5, 18; *prike*, *prikke* PROMPT. 413; *pricke* FRAGM. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. 1, 283; *prikke* AYENB. 71; CHAUC. H. F. 907.

**prikere** *pricker*, LAGL. 10, 8 (11, 8).

**priket** *a small prick*, PROMPT. 413.

**prikien**, *A. Sax.* prician(?), *O. Dutch* pricken, *prick, stimulare,ungere*, FRAGM. 8; *priken* HAVEL. 2639; *prikie* P. L. S. XXI, 131; *prike* WILL. 2382; *prikie*, *prikē*, *prekie* LAGL. B 18, 11; *prikien*, *prikien* PROMPT. 413; *prikke* S. A. C. XIII; *priked* (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3964; *neddre* . . . *attred* hpat heo *priked* HOM. 2, 191; *prikēp* CHAUC. C. T. A 1043; (heo) *prikied* A. R. 244; *prikēp*, *prekiep* AYENB. 230 & 257; *prikinde* (*part.*) A. R. 134; *prekande* PERCEV. 605; *priked* (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2551; *PR. C.* 5338; he *priked* his stēde K. T. 1080; *priked* (*part.*) TREV. 5, 371.

**prikil**, *A. Sax.* pricle, *O. Dutch* prikel, *prekel, prickle, "aculeus"*, PROMPT. 413; H. S. 8486.

**prille** (*pirle*) *pirle, "gyraculum"*, PROMPT. 413.

**primât**, *Fr.* primât, *primate*, LAJ. 29736.

**prime**, *Fr.* prime, *prime, prima hora* (*6 o' clock in the morning*), A. R. 24; HORN ED. LUM. 966; IW. 2304; CHAUC. C. T. B 1396; *bitvêne* þe *prime* and þe *nōne* GREG. 778.

**primér** *primer, "primarius"*, PROMPT. 413; CHAUC. O. T. B 1707.

**primerole**, *O. Fr.* primerole, *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3268.

**primseinen**, *O. Icel.* primsigna, *sign (sain) for the first time*; *primsejnest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1542; *iprimsened* (*part.*) AYENB. 188.

**prince**, *O. Fr.* prince, *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOREH. 15.

**princesse**, *Fr.* princesse, *princess*, PROMPT. 413.

**principal**, *O. Fr.* principal, *principal*, AYENB. 106.

*principalliche* *principally*, AYENB. 26.

**principalktē**, *O. Fr.* principalktē, *principality*, PROMPT. 413.

**priour**, *O. Fr.* priôr, priour, priûr, *prior*, PROMPT. 413.

**prioresse**, *O. Fr.* prioresse, *priores*, CHAUC. C. T. A 118.

**priorie** *priory*, HAVEL. 2552.

**pris**, *O. Dutch* prijs, *O. Icel.* priss, *O. Fr.* pris, *prize, price*, K. R. 392; ST. GEN. A. EX. 326; HAVEL. 283; FL. A. BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CHAUC. C. T. A 815; A. P. 1, 272; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIV; þe *pris* for te winne SPEC. 103; *see* *preis*. *prisneet* LAGL. ED. WR. 13487. *pristale* WILL. 161.

**prisin**, *O. Dutch* prijsen, *O. Icel.* prisa, *O. Fr.* prisier, *prize*, PROMPT. 414.

**prison**, *O. Fr.* prisōn, *prison*, LAGL. ED. WR. 6841; *prisōn*, *prisoun* C. L. 386; *prisoun* BEK. 7; *prisūn* A. R. 126; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2040.

**prisonēr**, *O. Fr.* prisonier, *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; *prisunēr* (*prison keeper*), ST. GEN. A. EX. 2042.

**privē**, *O. Fr.* privé, *privy*, LAJ. 6877\*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25.

*privēliche* *privily*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225.

**privin**, *Fr.* priver, *"privare"*, PROMPT. 414.

**privetē**, *O. Fr.* privetē, *privy*, HOM. 1, 185; *privetē*, *privitē* PR. C. 3775 & 4651; *privitē* A. R. 152.

**privilēge**, *Fr.* privilēge, *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; *privilēgies* (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.

**pro-**, *O. Fr.* pro-, por-, *Lat.* pro.

*processiōn* *procession*, HOM. 2, 89; *processiūn* LAJ. 18223; *processioun* P. L. S. XIII, 304.

purchas, *O.Fr.* pourchas, *purchase*, CHRON. ENGL. 511; CHAUC. C. T. A 256.

porchacen, *O.Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1405; porchaci AYENB. 9; porchase ROB. 16; purchasede, -chaced LANGL. 7, 3 (8, 3).

purchaceour, -chasour *purchaser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 318.

procuratour *procurator*, *proctor*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1596; prokeratour, -ketour PROMPT. 414.

prociuren *procure*; procûri BEK. 1276.

prodigalité *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.

promptin, *Lat.* promptare, *prompt*, PROMPT. 415.

proferin *proffer*, PROMPT. 414; profre LANGL. B 17, 140; profered (*pret.*) WILL. 1267.

profession, -fessioun *profession*, LANGL. 1, 98; professiun A. R. 6.

porfil *purfle*, *purl*, A. P. 1, 216; por-, purfil LANGL. 5, 26; purfil "*limbus*", PROMPT. 416.

purfilen, *Fr.* pourfiler, *purfle*, *purl*; purfiled (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 193. profit *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. B PROL. 169; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

profitable *profitable*, AYENB. 185.

profitin *profit*, PROMPT. 414; profiti AYENB. 126.

profound *profound*, P. L. S. XVII, 221.

progenie *progeny*, WICL. GENES. 43, 7.

proinen, *Fr.* provigner (progner)? *prune*: proineþ (*pruneþ*) him and pikeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 2011 (ED. WR. 9885); pruiuen ANGL. 1, 95.

pro-, purlongin *prolong*, PROMPT. 417.

promission *promise*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4131.

promocioun *promotion*, PROMPT. 415.

pronounce *pronounce*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1299.

prophecie *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. 1, 421.

prophecien *prophecy*; prophecied (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 419.

prophète, -fête *prophet*, ORM. 5195 & 5801.

porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose*, ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.

proposen *pro-*, *purpose*; purposede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (176).

porsuen, *O.Fr.* por-, poursuivre, *pursue*; pursueþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; persowede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; porsewed (*part.*) WILL. 2474.

portreie *portray*, CHAUC. C. T. A 96; portreid (*part.*) WILL. 445.

porveance *purveyance*, ROB. 457; purveaunce CHRON. ENGL. 498; WILL. 1598.

porveien, *O.Fr.* porveoir, -veoir, *purvey*; porveie ROB. 305; porveip (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; purveied (*part.*) WILL. 1605; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).

proveour (*ms.* prowecour) *purveyor*, LANGL. B 19, 255; porveioir AYENB. 100; purveour C. M. 11003.

provende, *O.Fr.* provende, *provender*, MAN. ED. F. 11188.

provisour *provisor*, LANGL. 4, 133 (166).

provokin *provoke*, PROMPT. 415.

provost *provost*, WILL. 2265; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).

**proinen** *see* under *pro-*.

**prokien**, *L.Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke*, *stimulare*; prokie H. M. 47; proked (*pres.*) A. R. 204; prokede (*pret.*) P. S. 343.

**prollin** *prowl*, "*scrulari*", PROMPT. 415; prolle (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 1412.

**prompten** *see* under *pro-*.

**prong** *prong*, LUD. COV. 287.

**pronge**, *M.L.Germ.* prange, *O.Dutch* pranghe? "*aerumna*", PROMPT. 415.

**proppe**, *O. Dutch* proppe, *prop*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 415.

**propre**, *Fr.* propre, *proper*, PL. CR. 569.

proprelliche *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34.

**prose**, *Fr.* prose, *prose*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2124.

**prosperité**, *Fr.* prosperité, *prosperity*, A. R. 194.

**prou**, *O.Fr.* prou (*profit*, *avantage*), P. L. S. XVII, 311; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 78; MIRC 548.

**proud** *see* prûd.

**prouesse**, *O.Fr.* proesse, *proweess*, *valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN ED. LUM. 556.

**prous**, preus, *O.Fr.* prous, preus (*preux*), AYENB. 83.

**prout** *see* prûd.

**prove**, *O. Fr.* prove, proeve, *proof*, SHOREH. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CHAUC. P. F. 497.

**proveu**, *O. Fr.* prover, *prove*, ARTH. A. MERL. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791 & 1006; prove HORN ED. LUM. 545; provie SHOREH. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven, preven LAGL. 8, 120 (9, 115); preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; he prevede his wēpne Jos. 500.

**prūd**, *A. Sax.* prūt, *O. Icel.* prūdr, *proud*, *decorus*, *superbus*, R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1414; FL. A. BL. 241; HAVEL. 302; prūd, prūt A. R. 176 & 276; prūt (*prout*) LAJ. 8828; prūt MISC. 144; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGREV. 1559; prūde (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LAGL. 3, 172 (178); prūdest (*superl.*) A. R. 296.

prūdliche *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; proudliche AYENB. 168.

**prūde**, *A. Sax.* prýta, *O. Icel.* prýðl, *pride*, *superbia*, A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAPES 342; MIRC 1107; prūde, prāte LAJ. 11715 & 19409; prāte ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; pride MISC. 11; LAGL. B 10, 75; MAND. 3; S. S. ED. WR. 585; OCTAV. 560; prēde HOM. 1, 221; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 16.

**prūden**, *A. Sax.* prūtian(?), *O. Icel.* prýða, *pride*, REL. ANT. 1, 188; pridin "*superbire*", PROMPT. 413; he ne ssel him not prēde AYENB. 258; proudeþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXVIII, 18; WICL. JOB 15, 20; prūden (*subjunct.*) A. R. 232\*.

**prudence**, *O. Fr.* prudence, *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

**prudent**, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 110.

**pruinen**, *prunen* see proinen.

**prūt** see prūd.

**psalm**, *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός, *psalm*, A. R. 32; salmes (*pl.*) LAJ. 23754. salmbōc HOM. 2, 69.

psalm-, salmprihte *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmpurhte HOM. 1, 135.

**psalter**, sauter, *O. Fr.* psaltier, sautier, *psalter*, TREV. 4, 39; sauter H. M. 3.

**psautrie**, *O. Fr.* psalterie, *psaltery*, WICL. AMOS 6, 5; sautrie CHAUC. C. T. A 3213.

**publican**, *Lat.* publicānus, *publican*; publicanes (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

**publissen**, *Fr.* publier, *publish*; publissed, published (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 415.

**puding** see poding.

**pue**, *O. Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium, *pew*; puwes (*pl.*) LAGL. C 7, 144.

**puen**, *O. Fr.* puier, *niti*; pue TREAT. 139; pued (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

**puf**, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, buf, *puff*; a pindos puf A. R. 122.

**puffen**, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff*, A. R. 272; posse JARB. 13, 161; puffed (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 16; see buffen.

**pugge!** pugges of . . . corne PALL. 3, 179.

**pūke**, *O. Icel.* pūki, *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck* (*pouk*), *daemon*, *diabolus*, MISC. 76; pouke LAGL. B 14, 190; RICH. 566.

**pukere!** pukeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 63.

**pul pull**, "*tractus*", PROMPT. 416; CHAUC. P. F. 164; MAN. ED. F. 1809.

**pule**, *A. Sax.* pyle, *O. Dutch* pulwe, *O. H. Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow* (*peel*), "*pulvinar*", FRAGM. 4; pilwe PROMPT. 399; pilwes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwebere *pillow-bear*, CHAUC. C. T. A 694.

**pulete**, *O. Fr.* polete, *pullet*, *poult*; poletes, pulettis (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 282 (7, 267).

**pullen**, *A. Sax.* pullian(?), *L. Germ.* pulen? *pull*, CHAUC. C. T. F 2353; pullin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 416; pulle LAGL. B 16, 73; A. P. 2, 68; & lēt him þer inne pulle (*pellere*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* topullen.

**pulment**, *O. Fr.* pulment, polment, *pulmentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; polment A. P. 2, 628.

**pulpit**, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.

**puls pulse**, *legumen*, PALL. 1, 723.

**pult pulsus**, LEG. 16.

**pulten**, *Lat.* pultare? *pellere*, *trudere*; pulte ROB. 71; tō dēpe . . . pulte REL. ANT. 2, 244; pelte ARTH. A. MERL. 2926; pulte (*pres.*) O. A. N. 873; pilted HOM. 2, 197; pulte (*pret.*) LAJ. 7528\*; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe þpere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN ED. RITS. 1433 (ED. LUM. 1415); pult (*part.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2214; S. S. ED. WR. 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. III, 56; ipult LAJ. 10839\*; ARCH. 52.

- 36; heo pēren ipult út of paradise HOM. 1, 129; *see* bulten.
- pultur**, *O. Fr.* poullétier, *poultter*, *poultterer*, PROMPT. 416.
- pultrie poultry**, CHAUC. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
- pumpe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, PROMPT. 416.
- punchin punch**, "*tunders*", PROMPT. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. 34, 21; *see* bunchen.
- punchoun**, *O. Fr.* poinchôn (*poignon*), *puncheon*, PROMPT. 416.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* pund, *O. H. Germ.* phunt, *pound*, *libra pondo*; punde (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; pound (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; punde (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 4782; O. A. N. 1101; an hundred pund HAVEL. 1633; pounce PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; punden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 5118. poundmēle *by the pound*, LANGL. 2, 198 (222).
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pynd? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 362, *pound*: mīn net liht hēr wel hende wip-inne a wel feir pende HORN ED. RITS. 1138; *see* ponde.
- pinfold *pound*-, *pun*-, *pinfold*; VOC. 239; PROMPT. 400; pond-, *pun*-, *pon*-, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 633.
- punden**, *A. Sax.* pyndan, *O. Icel.* pynda? *pound* (*pind*), *includere*: bestes tō pind(e) HALLIW. DICT. 625; pinnin PROMPT. 400; in prisōn . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe pater hpon me punt hit A. R. 72; (3e) pundeð IBID.; *comp.* ipunden.
- pinder pounder** (*pinder*), "*inclusor*", VOC. 214; pindare PROMPT. 400.
- punge**, *A. Sax.* pung, *O. Icel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *O. H. Germ.* fung, *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
- pungen**, *A. Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*; pungē LANGL. A 9, 88; puinde (*pungde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 23933; pungid (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 12, 18; *comp.* topungen.
- punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish*, LANGL. 3, 69 (78); CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); punissi AYENB. 148.
- puple** *see* people.
- pur?**
- purblind *purblind*, "*luscus*", PROMPT. 416; ROB. 376; pureblinde "*luscus*", WICL. EXOD. 21, 26.
- pur-** *see* pro-.
- pûr**, *O. Fr.* pûr, *pure*, (*r. w. für*) ROB. 8; CHRON. ENGL. 628; for pûre (*puire*) teone LANGL. 7, 116 (8, 100); pûrest (*superl.*) ROB. 106.
- pûrlîche *purely*, BEK. 984; pûrli CHAUC. D. BL. 5.
- paren** *see* poren.
- puretê**, *Fr.* puretê, *purity*, A. R. 4; purtê AYENB. 202.
- purgacioun**, *Fr.* purgatiôn, *purgation*, WICL. NUMB. 6, 9.
- purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOREH. 5.
- purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LUKE 3, 17; purged (*part.*) PR. C. 6398.
- purifia**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify*, PROMPT. 417.
- purpre**, *O. Fr.* purpre, *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pourpre AYENB. 229; mid purpren MARK 15, 17; purpres (*pl.*) LAI. 5928.
- purse**, *O. Fr.* burse, *purse*, R. S. VII; purs, burs PROMPT. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LAI. 5927\*.
- pursberer *purse-bearer*, P. L. S. XXIII, 114.
- pussen** *see* possen.
- put**, *A. Sax.* pytt, *O. Icel.* pyttir, *Lat.* puteus, *pit*, LAI. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; Jos. 4; þes put HOM. 1, 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LUKE 6, 39; putta (*dat.*) R. S. V; LANGL. B 10, 370; pette REL. ANT. 1, 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* clei-, colput.
- putfalle *pitfall*, R. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PROMPT. 402.
- puten**, *Gael.* put (*push, thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, bouta (*pousseur*), *put*, *pellere*, *trudere*, A. R. 116; pute R. S. V; puten, putten HAVEL. 1033 & 1051; puten, putte LANGL. 3, 75 (84); putten MAND. 227; putte BRAND. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. ED. WR. 2068; putte, poten WICL. MARK 5, 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. ED. F. 8885; puttest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 15; pottist MAPES 336; putē REL. ANT. 1, 224; putteþ P. 16; heo putē . . . vord A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; putte (*pret.*) LAI. 18092;

- MAND. 230; CHAUC. C. T. A 988; put  
(*part.*) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22;  
see *buten*.
- puttok** *puttock*, "*milvus*", PROMPT. 418; potok  
VOC. 252.
- puderen** *puther* (*pudder*); *puderes* (*pres.*) A.  
R. 214\*.
- qva** see *hpa*.
- qrád** see *cwéd*.
- qvadrant**, *O. Fr.* *cadrant*, *quadrant*, PROMPT.  
418.
- qvaier**, *O. Fr.* *qvaier*, *quire* (*quaire*), PROMPT.  
418; qvaer A. R. 282.
- qvaile**, *O. Fr.* *qvaile*, *caille*, *quail*, VOC. 177;  
PROMPT. 418; A. P. 1, 1084.
- qvallen** see *under con-*.
- qvakien** see *cpakien*.
- qval** see *hwal*.
- qvale** see *cwale*.
- qvalité**, *O. Fr.* *qvalité*, *quality*, TREAT. 133;  
*qvalités* (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.
- qvan**, *qwanne* see *hwanne*.
- qvant** *quant*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 418.
- qvanité**, *O. Fr.* *qvanité*, *quantity*, P. S. 334;  
P. L. S. XXX, 40.
- qvappen** *quop*; *qvappe* "*palpitare*", WICL.  
TOB. 6, 4; CHAUC. TROIL. 2906.
- qvarel**, *O. Fr.* *qvarel*, *quarrel*, *square boll*,  
ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.
- qvarré**, *O. Fr.* *qvarté* (*carré*), LEG. 46.
- qvarrère**, *O. Fr.* *qvarrère*, *quarry*, PROMPT.  
419; WILL. 2232.
- qvart**, *O. Fr.* *qvart*, *quart*, PROMPT. 419;  
CHAUC. C. T. A 649.
- qvarter**, *O. Fr.* *quarter*, *quarter*, P. S. 341;  
CHAUC. C. T. D 1963.
- qvarteroun**, *qvartôn*, *qvartûn*, *O. Fr.* *qvart-*  
*terôn*, *quartorn*, LANGL. 5, 131 (217).
- qvaschin**, *O. Fr.* *qvasser*, *quash*, "*quassare*",  
PROMPT. 419; cpesse, *qveisse* O. A. N.  
1388; *qvassed* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 209;  
*qvaschede*, *qvashte* LANGL. C 21, 64.
- qvasi** *queary* (*quaisy*), M. T. 333; *qvaisi*?  
P. R. L. P. 215.
- qvavien** see *cpavien*.
- qvecchen** see *cwecchen*.
- qréd** see *cwéd*.
- qveint** see *coint*.
- qveisen** *squeeze*? *qveise* out the jûs REL.  
ANT. 1, 302.
- qvellen** see *cpellen*.
- qvème**, **qwème** see *cpème*.
- qvèn**, **qwèn** see *cpèn*.
- qvence**, *Fr.* *cognasse*? *quinco*, PROMPT. 420.
- qvenchen** see *cpenchen*.
- qver**, *O. Fr.* *cuer*, *choir* (*quire*), "*chorus*",  
PROMPT. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70;  
LIDG. M. P. 258; *qveor* P. L. S. XVII.  
436; TREV. 5, 183.
- qveré**, *O. Fr.* *cuire* (*curée*), *quarry*; *qverré*  
GAW. 1324.
- qverèle**, *O. Fr.* *qverèle*, *quarrel*; *qverêles*  
(*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (70).
- qverister** *chorister*, PROMPT. 420; *qveristers*  
(*pl.*) P. L. S. XXVI, 9.
- qverne** see *cwerne*.
- qwert**, *whert* "*incolumis*, *sospes*", PROMPT.  
420; *qwert* S. S. ED. WEB. 771; LUD. COV.  
202; *höl* and *qwert* LIDG. M. P. 38.
- qvert** *sanitas*? MAN. ED. F. 9990; L. H. R.  
108; his wif was not in *qverte* R. T.  
821.
- qvestionn**, *O. Fr.* *qvestion*, *question*, SHOREH.  
136.
- qvèden** see *cpeden*.
- qvi** see *hpi*.
- qvibibe**, *O. Fr.* *cnbebe*, *cubeb*, PROMPT. 421;  
SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; *qvibibis* (*pl.*) L.  
C. C. 16.
- qvie** see *cwic*.
- qvicchen** see *cwecchen*.
- qvide** see *cude*.
- qviete**, *O. Fr.* *qviete*, *quiet*, CHAUC. C. T. F.  
1395.
- qvik** see *cwic*.
- qvile** see *hwile*.
- qville**, *L. Germ.* *quiele*? WÖSTE, VOLKSÜBERL.  
104, *quill*, "*calamus*", PROMPT. 421.
- qvilte**, *O. Fr.* *cuilte*, *coulte* LITTRÉ, DICT.  
837, *quilt*, "*culcitra*", VOC. 178; PROMPT.  
421; *qwiltes* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; *conltes*  
MAPES 334.
- qvln** see *hwin*.
- qvistrôn** *culinaris*, ALIS. 2511.
- qvît** see *hpi*.
- qvitaunce**, *O. Fr.* *qvitaunce*, (*ac*) *quittance*.  
PROMPT. 421; *cpitaunce* A. R. 126.
- qvite**, *O. Fr.* *qvite*, *quit*, MISC. 46; M. ABTH.  
490; *cpite* A. R. 6; *qvît* AYENB. 137;  
*qvît* and *skère* C. L. 1142.



**qviten**, *O. Fr.* qviter; *quit*, (*re*)*quite*, *R. S.* VII (MISC. 190); *PL. CR.* 351; *qvite* *WILL.* 325; *GAW.* 2244; *PR. C.* 3920.

**qviter**, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? *quetter*, *sanios*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 192; *qveter* 1, 302; *qvitero* "*saniem*", *WICL. JOB* 2, 8; *qviture* *ROB.* 435; *qvitoure* *P. L. S. XVII*, 159; *whitour* *PROMPT.* 525.

**qviteren** *suppurare*; *qviterende* (*part.*) *WICL. WISD.* 5, 25; *whitourin* *PROMPT.* 525.

**quiver**, *O. Fr.* cuivre, *quiver*, "*pharetra*", *PROMPT.* 421.

**qvo** *see* lpa.

**qvoïn** *see* coin.

**qvoint** *see* coint.

**qvôn** *see* hpôn.

**râ**, *A. Sax.* rā, rāh, *O. Icel.* rā, *O. H. Germ.* rēh, *roe*, *PR. C.* 8938; *roa* (rā) *MARH.* 3; *rō* *REL. ANT.* 1, 121; *roo* "*capreolus*", *PROMPT.* 435; *D. ARTH.* 922; *EGLAM.* 261. *rābuk* *roe-buck*, *VOC.* 219.

*roadeor* "*capreolus*", *FRAGM.* 3.

**rahe** *see* rape.

**rabel** *rabble*? *GAW.* 1899.

**rabet**, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet*, *runcina*, *PROMPT.* 421.

**rabet** *rabbit*, *cuniculus*, *PROMPT.* 421.

**rablen**, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *blaterare*; *rable* (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 661.

**rac**, *O. Dutch* rack (*regio*, *tractus*) *OUDEM. BIJDR.* 5, 771, *from* reken? *rack*? *MAPES* 335.

**racen**, *for* eracen? *tō* race out *PRIDE* *LIDG.* *M. P.* 162; *of* race *PR. C.* 6704.

**racche**, *A. Sax.* racce(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *rach*, *canis venaticus*; *racches* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13505; *MISC.* 92; *MAPES* 339; *GOW.* 2, 274; *D. ARTH.* 3999.

**rad** *see* hrad and hrad̃.

**rād** *see* rād.

**rāde**, *A. Sax.* rād (*itio*, *iter*), *O. Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O. Dutch* reede (*statio navium*), *M. H. Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), *from* riden, *road*, *equitatio*, *iter*, *statio navium*, *JUL.* 76; *rāde*, *rōde* *C. M.* 11427; *rōde* *MAPES* 339; *roode* *PROMPT.* 435; *DISTR. T.* 1045. *roodhors*, *M. H. Germ.* reitros, *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 4, 26.

**radish**, *Fr.* radis, *radish*, *PALL.* 2, 201.

**rāchen**, *A. Sax.* rācan, *O. Fris.* rēka, rētsa,

rēsza, *O. H. Germ.* reichen, *reach*, *porrigere*, *attingere*, *LAZ.* 21412; *rēchen* *LANGL. B.* 11, 353; *rēche* *PR. C.* 3814; *M. H.* 61; *pe* schadewe . . . *rēchep* *tō* Lempne *MAND.* 17; *rēched* *ford* *mid* *bōde* *honden* *A. B.* 338; *rāht(e)* (*pret.*) *SPEC.* 42; *M. H.* 162; *rāzt(e)* *A. P.* 2, 1691; *rāghte*, *rāughte* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 136; *rāght* *OCTAV.* 977; *me* *him* *tō* *rēhte* (*reahte*) *ānne* *sceld* *LAZ.* 23775; *rēizte* *P. L. S. XX*, 95; *rāuzt* (*part.*) *WILL.* 4823; *PL. CR.* 733; *rāught* *LIDG. ST. TH.* 158; *comp.* *a-*, *at-*, *i-*, *of-*, *oferrāchen*.

**rād** *see* hrad.

**rād**, *read*, *rād* (*rēd*), *A. Sax.* rād, *O. Fris.* rēd, *O. I. Germ.* rād, *O. Icel.* rād, *O. H. Germ.* rāt, *read*, *counsel*, *advice*, *LAZ.* 610, 866 & 4411; *rēd* *O. A. N.* 682; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 309; *ROB.* 26; *BEK.* 100; *C. L.* 1001; *SHOREH.* 127; *TRANSACT.* 18, 28; *JOS.* 491; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1260; *PR. C.* 2014; *ANT. ARTH.* VIII; *pesne* *rēd* *HOM.* 1, 63; *he* *scholde* *nimen* *his* *rēd* *FL. A. BL.* 798; *rēd*, *reed* *LANGL. B.* 13, 374; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 665; *reed* "*consilium*", *PROMPT.* 426; *SPEC.* 104; *HOCCL. I.* 108; *rēd*, *read* *A. R.* 6 & 66; *rēd*, *rāp* *ORM.* 1415 & 18719; *rēd*, *rāth* *HAVEL.* 75 & 1194; *read*, *read*, *rād* *KATH.* 6, 579 & 2000; *rādes* *men* *counsellors*, *PROCLAM.* 2; *reades* *mon* *A. R.* 224; *rēde* (*dat.*) *LAZ.* 19238; *rāde* *ARTH. A. MERL.* 2834; *rēde* *AYENB.* 9; *what* *is* *me* *tō* *rēde* *WILL.* 903; *rādes* (*pl.*) *LAZ.* 2090; *comp.* *cun-*, *hi(p)-*, *wanrēd*.

*rēdful* *LAZ.* 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) *C. L.* 612.

*rādjive*, *rēdȝeve* *counsellor*, *LAZ.* 11615 & 24888.

*rēlleas* *HOM.* 1, 211; *rēdlēs* *O. A. N.* 691; *TOWN. MYST.* 225.

*rādman*, *M. H. Germ.* rātman, *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 573\*.

*rādlwis* *wise* *in* *counsel*; *readpīsest* (*superlat.*) *MARH.* 13.

**rād?** *comp.* *ān-*, *fast-*, *sam-*, *twīraēl* (*-rēd*).

**rāde**, *A. Sax.* rāde, *O. Fris.* *M. L. Germ.* rēde, *M. H. Germ.* reite, *paratus*, *expeditus*.

*rēleliche*, *A. Sax.* rādliche, *parate*, *WILL.* 5467; *PL. CR.* 811; *readeliche* *A. R.* 314; *O. A. N.* 1281.

- râdels**, *A.Sax.* râdels, *M.L.Germ.* rêdelse, *M.H.Germ.* râtsal, *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 335, *riddle*, *aenigma*, VOC. 160; WICL. JUDGES 14, 16; rêdels, ridels TREV. 3, 181; rêdels, rêdeles, rideles LANGL. B 13, 184.
- râden**, *A.Sax.* râden (*conditio*) LEO'S GLOSS. 326; *comp.* brôder-, cun-, cûd-, felaz-, fêr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, nêhebûr-, sibrâden (-rêden, -râden).
- râden**, *A.Sax.* rêdan, *Goth.* (ga)rêdan, *O.Fris.* rêda, *O.L.Germ.* râdan, *O.Icel.* râða, *O.II.Germ.* râtan, *read*, *consiliari*, *interpretari*, *regere*, LAI. 2330; rêden CHAUC. TROIL. 668; rêde O. A. N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. III, 60; PERCEV. 1248; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; he kan rêde þe a riht FL. A. BL. 142; rêdo rêdels LANGL. B 13, 184; þat drêmes coupe rêde A. P. 2, 1578; râpen ORM. 2948; râtthe, rôthe, rêde HAVEL. 104, 1335 & 2817; rôde (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; rêde s. s. ED. WR. 1689; HOCCL. I, 382; ic rêde ðat ge flên ST. GEN. A. EX. 3118; reade A. R. 24; rêdeþ C. L. 943; who se riht rêdeþ SPEC. 26; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; rêd (*pret.*) L. H. R. 64; rêden LAI. 11414; [râdde ORM. 6496; FL. A. BL. 761; HAVEL. 1353; BEK. 467; rêdde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; râddest O. A. N. 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, irâden.
- râden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)râdan, *M.L.Germ.* rêden, *O.Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.II.Germ.* reiten, *read*, *parare*; rêdde (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14088; and large roum about hem rêdde ARTH. A. MERL. 7906; þet setle spa h(e)o râdden HOM. 1, 61; *comp.* a-, irâden.
- râden** *see* rêden.
- râdere**, *A.Sax.* rêdere, *counsellor*; rêderes (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.
- râdi** (*readi*), *M.L.Germ.* *Swed.* rêdig, *ready*, *paratus*, *expeditus*, LAI. 8651; râdiþ ORM. 2527; rêdi R. S. II; MISC. 42; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1066; JOS. 42; GREG. 344; LANGL. 4, 155 (192); WICL. JOHN 7, 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; â rêdi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. 1, 277; þe rêdieste answerd TREV. 3, 181; *comp.* irâdi.
- rêdiliche *readily*, WILL. 1226; rêdili TRIST. 2, 37; CHAUC. C. T. C 667.
- râdien**, *M.L.Germ.* rêdegen? *ready*, *paratum facere*? readien HOM. 1, 249; rêdie MAND. 185; rêdies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rêdi the D. ARTH. 4137; and rêdied hem forth to wende HALLIW. DICT. 673; *comp.* birêdien?
- rêdinesse** *readiness*, PROMPT. 426.
- râf**, *râfen* *see* reaf, reaven.
- raft**, *O.Icel.* raptr, *trabs*; raft AVOW. ARTH. XXV.
- rafter**, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* rafter, *rafter*; refter "tignum", FRAGM. 4: "trabs", VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; ræftres (refteres) (*pl.*) LAI. 7829.
- ræil** *see* hræjel.
- ræm** *see* hream.
- râmen** (rêmen), *A.Sax.* (a)râman, *O.Dutch* *O.II.Germ.* râmen (*intendere*, *dirigere*)? ream, raum, *tendere*, LAI. 4128 & 16751; reame (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 72; rêmed *ac extendit*, LANGL. C 8, 7; heo . . . râmden to gadere LAI. 623.
- râren** (reare), *A.Sax.* râran (*for* râsan, *from* risan?), rear, *erigere*, LAI. 17458; rêre CHAUC. DR. 468; þei lête rêre â halle S. S. ED. WR. 138; rêre (*pres. imper.*) PS. 50, 11; rârde (*pret.*) LAI. 22111; rêrdo P. L. S. VIII, 86; ROB. 28; rêrid (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 33, 20; *comp.* arâren.
- râs**, *A.Sax.* râs, *O.Icel.* rås, *O.Dutch* raes, *from* risen, *race*, *impetus*, *cursus*; rês O. A. N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wrôþ and maked â rês S. S. ED. WEB. 2391; rês, rees GAM. 547; rees GOW. 1, 335; E. T. 1080; AVOW. ARTH. XXII: rês, reas M. ARTH. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas LAI. 2283; rås PR. C. 8938; râse, rêse (*dat.*) LAI. 21367 & 31236; on â rêse PERCEV. 1366; A. P. 2, 1782; to þe bischope in â rås he ran M. H. 141; râsen, râsen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondræs, inrås.
- râsen**, *A.Sax.* râsan (*ruere*, *currere*), *O.II.Germ.* reison (*currere*, *proficiaci*), *O.Icel.* rasa (*ruere*), *O.Dutch* râsen (*furere*), *rasc* (*rasc*), *ruere*, *currere*, *furere*, LAI. 1004; rêse IPOM. 1831; râse GOW. 2, 264; Sardinian began to râse for ire RICH. 3633;

- rêde** (*pret.*) MARK 10, 50; **râde** (*rêde*) LA3. 1544; ant te drake rêde tō hire MARH. 10; rêsede TREV. 6, 377; & rêsen tō þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* iræsen.
- raft**, **rafter** *see* ræft, ræfter.
- rage**, *O.Fr.* rage, *rage*, *rabies*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142.
- ragin**, *O.Fr.* ragier, *rage*, "*rabere*", PROMPT. 421; *rage* ST. COD. 94; tō *rage* & tō pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.
- ragge**, *O.Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag*, "*panniculus*", PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; *ragges* (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.
- ragged** *ragged*, *villosus*, *pannosus*, MAPES 338; à *ragged* colt ALIS. 684; *raggedo* clōpes LANGL. B 11, 33.
- rai** "*stragulum*", VOC. 238; *raies* (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 125 (211).
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, P. S. 336.
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, *ray*, *raja*, VOC. 222.
- raike**, *O.Icel.* reik, *raik* (*rake*), *curvus*, D. ARTH. 2985; *reike* "*vagatio*", PROMPT. 427.
- raiken**, *O.Icel.* reika, *raik*, *vagari*; *raike* PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; *reike* MAPES 342; *raikes* (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 89; *raikinde* (*part.*) A. R. 140\*; *raiked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; *reikid* FLOR. 1648.
- rail**, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.Germ.* rigel, *rail*, "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; *railes* (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 287.
- railen** *rail*: *raile* *vinis* PROMPT. 422; *railed* upon & rōwe MIN. 16; *lettres* *railed* a right M. ARTH. 3531.
- railen** *see* hræilen and reilen.
- raimen** = ræmen? *rame*, *tendere*, *tangere*? LANGL. A 1, 93; *raimi* AYENB. 44; *raime* ALEX. 2488; *false* men might nō man *raime* E. T. 431; *reime* MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe *riche* mai *reime* LANGL. C 14, 96; *raimeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *reimeþ* P. R. L. P. 231; *reimed* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 29; *raimed* D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* areimen.
- rain** *see* hræn.
- raisin**, *O.Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *A.Sax.* (a)-râsian? *raise*, *erigere*; *rejsen* ORM. 15599; *reise* CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu *raise* þai up þe rōde HOM. 1, 283; *reisede* (*pret.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* araisen.
- raisin**, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin*; *reisin* "*racemus*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; *raisins* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; *reisins* ALIS. 5193.
- raisonn**, *O.Fr.* raisôn, *reason*, A. P. 3, 191; *reisûn* A. R. 78; *resûn* KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; *resôn* ROB. 196; *resôn*, *resûn* C. L. 1080.
- resonable**, *resnable*, *renable*, *O.Fr.* *raisonable*, *resnable*, *reasonable*, LANGL. C 1, 176; *renable* ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.
- rak**, *O.Icel.* rök (*tenebrae*)? *rack*, *nebula*? HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DEST. T. 1984.
- rake**, *from* reken; *comp.* ærendrake.
- rake**, *A.Sax.* race, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *rake*, *from* reken, *rake*, "*astrum*", PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. *rakestele* CHAUC. C. T. D 949.
- rake**, *A.Sax.* racu? *rake*, *regio*, *semita*, GAW. 2144; out of the *rake* of rihtwisnes renne suld he nêvire ALEX. 3384.
- rake** *see* hrake.
- râke** = *raike*? (*r. w. lāke*) TOWN. MYST. 218.
- rakel** *rackle*, *properus*, *praeceps*, CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; *rakil* HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; *rakele* (*pl.*) LEG. 37.
- rakelnesse** *properantia*, CHAUC. C. T. H 283.
- rakente**, *A.Sax.* *racente*, *O.Icel.* *rekendi*, *O.H.Germ.* *rahchinza*, *catena*.
- rakentēie*, *A.Sax.* *racenteag* (*for* *racent-teag*), *chain*, BEVES 1636; *raketēje* LA3. 16752; *raketēie* P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; *raketēhe* HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; *raketēgen* (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4.
- rakere** *raker*, LANGL. 5, 165 (322).
- rakien**, *A.Sax.* *racian* (*regere*), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *raken* (*radere*, *tangere*), *O.Icel.* *raka* (*radere*), *Swed.* *raka* (*radere*, *currere*), *Goth.* *ufrakjan* (*ēxtsīvev*), *rake*; *rakin* *radere*, PROMPT. 422; *raken* *tangere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; *raken* *currere*, PL. CR. 72; *rake* ARTH. A. MERL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tō halle *rakede* HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid *sweorden* *heom* tō *rakeden* LA3. 18058.
- rakke**, *O.Dutch* *racke* (*tormentum*), *rack*, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; *rekke* and *manger* PARTEN. 913.
- ram**, *A.Sax.* *ramm*, *O.H.Germ.* *ram*, *ram*, "*aries*", VOC. 177; "*vervex*", PROMPT. 422;

- "*arictem*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; IW. 3019; LIDG. ST. TH. 1; (*ms. rammi*) ORM. 1136; rom "*aries*", FRAGM. 4.
- râmen** = râmen? *roam, tendere, vagari*; rômen CHAUC. TROIL. 1608; rôme HAVEL. 64; and rôme fro hôme LANGL. B 11, 124, c 13, 63 (ED. WR. 6836); rômeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; rôminde (*part.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1429; rômed (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þâ Rômlæoden râmeden 3eond ðpen LAL. 7854.
- rômere** *roamer*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6218.
- Ramesele** *Ramsay*, ROB. 283; *Ramesæie* SAX. CHRON. 266.
- rammin** *ram*, PROMPT. 422; *rammed* (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 533.
- ramulsch** *rammish*, CHAUC. C. T. G 887.
- rampe** *romp* (*ramp*), *grassatrix*, KN. L. 25.
- rampen**, *O.Fr.* *ramper?* *ramp*, *romp*: *raumpe* on him PR. c. 2225; she *rampeþ* in mi face CHAUC. C. T. B 3094.
- ramsés** *see* hramsén.
- ran**, *Ir. Gael.* *rann* (*part, division, verse, poem*), *Welsh* *rhan* (*part, division*)? s. s. ED. WEB. 2723; *ron* SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; *ronnes* (*pl.*) KATH. 108.
- ran**, *O.Icel.* *rann* (*ædes, domus*), *Goth.* *razn* (*αἶχος*)? *see* ern.
- ransaken*, *O. Icel.* *rannsaka* (*search the house*), *ransack*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2323; *ransake* CHAUC. C. T. A 1005; REL. ANT. 1, 8; *ransakand* (*part.*) RS. 7, 10.
- ranc**, *A.Sax.* *ranc*, *O.Icel.* *rakkr*, *rank* (*ronk*), *fortis, superbus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; *héh fole & ranc* (*ms. ranne*) ORM. 9622; *rank* MAN. ED. F. 13805; H. S. 5095; JSUMB. 200; *ronk* GAW. 513; A. P. 1, 843; *ranke* (*pl.*) P. S. 341; *ronke* A. R. 268\*; þe *ronke* *racches* MISC. 92.
- rancén** *rank'e*, BEVES 2656.
- rancour**, *O.Fr.* *rancœur*, *rancuer*, *rancour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2732.
- rand**, *A.Sax.* *rand*, *rond*, *O.H.Germ.* *rand m.*, *O. Icel.* *rönd f.*, *rund* (*rond*), *ora*; *rande* (*dat.*) GAW. 1710; *randes* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 763; *randez* A. P. 1, 105.
- rauden**, *O.Fris.* *randa?* *lacerare?* *ronden* KATH. 1998; *rondin* ant *rendin* MARH. 6.
- randón**, *O.Fr.* *randón* (*course*), *random*, PARTEN. 1727; *randün* P. L. S. XXXV, 132;
- randoun* M. ARTH. 2888; *randoun* MAND. 238.
- rank** *see* ranc.
- rap**, *Dan.* *rap*, *Swed.* *rapp*, *rap*; *rappe* "*icetus*", PROMPT. 423; *rappes* (*pl.*) EM. 660; ALIS. ED. SK. 348; *rappis* OCTOV. 334.
- rap** *see* hrap.
- râp**, *A.Sax.* *râp m.*, *Goth.* *raip*, *O.Icel.* *reip n.*, *O.H.Germ.* *reif m.*, *rope, funis*, ORM. 15818; *énne râp* (*rôp*) LAL. 20333; *rôp* FRAGM. 1; ROB. 448; *roop* PROMPT. 436; *râpe* (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 2, 282; *rôpe* SHOREH. 110; *râpes* (*pl.*) MIN. 37; *rôpes* GREG. 481; *comp.* *sti(3)rôp*.
- rape**, *Lat.* *râpa*, *O.Fr.* *rabe*, *rave*, *rape*, "*rapa*", VOC. 191; PROMPT. 423; *rabben* (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; *wilde raves* PALL. 4, 170.
- rape**, *rapen* *see* hrape, hrapen.
- rôpere** *roper*, VOC. 212; TREV. 5, 181; LANGL. 5, 166 (323).
- rappin**, *Swed.* *rappa*, *rap*, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 423; *rappe* LUD. COV. 183.
- râr**, *A.Sax.* *gerâr*, *roar*: â *rôre* (*printed a-rore*) MISC. 216; *rôre* (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 74; *râris* (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 85.
- rârin**, *A.Sax.* *rârian*, *M.L.Germ.* *râren*, *O. Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* *rêren*, *roar, rugire*, JUL. 49; *râre* IW. 242; PR. c. 7341; *râre* *rôre* C. M. 12530; *rôren* WICL. JOB 6, 5; *roorin* PROMPT. 437; *rôre* P. L. S. XIX. 241; WILL. 86; EGLAM. 327; *rârinde* (*part.*) MARH. 17; *rârede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; *rôrede* OCTOV. 1739; he *rôrede* als â bole HAVEL. 2438.
- rârungé**, *A.Sax.* *rârung*, *roaring, rugitus*, HOM. 1, 253.
- râs** *see* râs.
- rasaille**, *rascalie*, *Fr.* *racaille?* *rascal, recreation, vulgus*, PROMPT. 423 & 424; *rasaille* MAN. ED. F. 6784; *raskaille* D. ARTH. 2881.
- rasch**, *O.H.Germ.* *rascer*, *O. Dutch* *rasch*, *O. Icel.* *röskr*, *rash*, *acer, velox*: *rasch & ronk* A. P. 1, 1166; *rashe* (*adv.*) L. C. C. 18.
- raschen**, *O.Icel.* *raska?* *rash?* *rasches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2107.
- rasin**, *Fr.* *raser*, *râse*, PROMPT. 424; *rasith* (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. 13, 11.
- râsen** *see* rêsen.
- rasour**, *O. Fr.* *rasour*, *razor*, ATENB. 66;

- CHAUC. C. T. B 3246; rasours (*pl.*) P. L. s. XIX, 221.
- raspen**, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp*, *radere*: rospen & raken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2132; rasped (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1545.
- raсте** *see* reste.
- ratelen** *see* hratelen.
- raten**, *Swed.* rata? *rate*: he schal bē rated CHAUC. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* araten.
- raton**, *O.Fr.* raton, *ratton*, LANGL. B PROL. 158.
- ratte**, *O.Dutch* ratte, *rat*; rattes (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; rotte VOC. 177.
- ratte** *rat*, *pannus*: i rattes & i clūdes HOM. 1, 277.
- ratten**, *M.H. Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare*; ratted (*part.*) A. P. 2, 144; *comp.* toratten.
- rađ** *see* hrađ.
- rāp**, **rāpen** *see* rūd, rāden.
- rāu** *see* hrāu.
- rave** *see* rape.
- ravin**, *O.Fr.* raver, *Lat.* rabere, *rave*, “delirare”, PROMPT. 424; rave GOW. 1, 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; rave (*pres.*) HOCCL. I, 394; we rave CHAUC. C. T. G 959; raved (*pret.*) LANGL. B 15, 10.
- raven** *see* hraven.
- ravine**, *O.Fr.* ravine, *rapine*, CHAUC. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.
- ravinour** *ravener*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (121).
- ravissen**, *O.Fr.* ravir, *ravish*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); þou . . . ravisest ROB. 194; ravishede, ravishede (*pret.*) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); ravished MAN. ED. F. 436.
- ravisour**, *Fr.* ravisseur, *ravisher*; ravishours (*pl.*) MISC. 225.
- rāpe**, *A.Sax.* rāp, rūp, *M.L. Germ.* rēge? *row* (*raw*, *rew*), KATH. 1954; rāwe TRIST. 3, 73; A. P. 1, 544; AVOW. ARTH. VI; rōwe “series, line”, PROMPT. 438; HORN ED. RITS. 1086; AM. A. AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; on rōwe MIRC 123; for þrō nīstes a rōwe he seiȝ þat same siȝt CHRON. VILOD. 68; rōwe, rēwe SHOREH. 93 & 95; rēwe BEK. 2201; GOW. 1, 50 & 3, 308; CHAUC. C. T. A 2866; DEP. RICH. 3; a rēpe A. R. 90; bi reape 336; a rēwe ROB. 252; rāpen (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* dairāwe (-rēwe).
- rāwen!** hertes gonne rōwe REL. ANT. 1, 120; þe dai rōweþ LANGL. C 2, 114; ēr þe dai rōwe P. S. 239; rōwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 123.
- raxen** **raz**, *pand'ulari*; raskit (*pres.*) VOC. 152; raxes him REL. ANT. 2, 80; raxed, roxed, roskid (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 398.
- raxlen** *pandiculari*; roxle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; raxlede (*pret.*) LAB. 25992; raxled A. P. 1, 1173; raxlede (rascled) & rēmed LANGL. C 8, 7.
- re-**, *O.Fr. Lat.* re-
- rebel *rebel*, ROB. 72; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 68; TREV. 3, 41.
- rebellin *rebel*, PROMPT. 425.
- rebounden *rebound*, WICL. PROV. 3, 10.
- rebuken, *O.Fr.* rebouquer, *rebuke*; rebuke D. ARTH. 1333; rebuked (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 419.
- receiven, *O.Fr.* recevoir, *receive*; receive H. S. 236; received (*part.*) PR. C. 5436.
- recet, *O.Fr.* recet, *receipt*, *receptus*, ROB. 98; MAN. ED. F. 4464.
- receite, *O.Fr.* recete (*recette*), *receipt*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1353.
- reclaime *reclaim*, CHAUC. C. T. H 72.
- recluse *recluse*, A. R. 8.
- recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil*, A. R. 294.
- recorden, *O.Fr.* recorder, *record*, A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21.
- recours *recourse*, CHAUC. C. T. F 75.
- recovri, *O.Fr.* recouvrer, *Lat.* recuperare, *recover*, AYENB. 32; recovere KN. L. 179; recovere, -coevre LANGL. B 19, 239; rekevere WICL. ECCLES 2, 6; recovered (*pret.*) WILL. 3874.
- recreant *recreant*, PARTEN. 4781; recreaunt GAW. 456; LANGL. B 18, 100.
- rānsūn, *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchôn, *Lat.* redemptio, *ransom*, A. R. 124; rānsōn MAN. ED. F. 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514.
- redressen *redress*, ANGL. 1, 325; redresse TREV. 4, 191.
- rescoue, *O.Fr.* rescouirre, *resoue*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133); MAN. ED. F. 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.
- rescous, *O.Fr.* rescousse (*délivrance*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2643.
- reformen *reform*; reformeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.

- refreinin *refrain*, PROMPT. 427; refreine TREV. 3, 187.
- refreschen *refresh*; refresco CHAUC. C. T. A 2622; refreschede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 40.
- refuge *refuge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1720.
- refusin *refuse*, PROMPT. 427.
- regiben, *O. Fr.* regiber (*regimber*); regibed (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
- regraterie, *Fr.* regratterie, LANGL. B 3, 83.
- regratour *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour, -gratere LANGL. 5, 140 (226).
- rehaite, *O. Fr.* rehaitier (*réjouir*), A. P. 2, 127.
- reherce, *O. Fr.* rehercer, *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CHAUC. C. T. B 89; reherce, -herse (*pres. imper.*) LANGL. 1, 22.
- rejoissen *rejoice*; rejoische WILL. 4102.
- relief, *O. Fr.* relief, *relief*, A. R. 168; C. L. 1277.
- relente *relent*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1278.
- reles, *O. Fr.* reles, *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. 3, 421.
- relessen, *O. Fr.* relessen, -laisser; *release*; relese (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 1613; releessed (*part.*) SHOREH. 65; LANGL. B 3, 58.
- reloven, *Fr.* relever, *relieve*; releve LANGL. B 18, 141.
- religioun *religion*, P. L. S. XVII, 253; religiūn A. R. 8.
- religiūs *religious*, A. R. 74.
- relike *relic*, ROB. 274; relikes (*pl.*) AYENB. 64.
- remedio *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CHAUC. C. T. A 1216.
- remembrance *remembrance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.
- remembren, *O. Fr.* remembrer, *remember*: i remembred me A. P. 3, 326.
- remenant, *O. Fr.* remanant, *remnant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 724; remenaunt MAN. ED. F. 6988; remenont AYENB. 100.
- remission *remission*, A. R. 346; remissioun CHRON. ENGL. 634.
- remuen, *Fr.* remuer, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); remue ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; remued (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.
- reneie, *O. Fr.* reneier, AYENB. 57; LANGL. B 11, 120; CHAUC. C. T. B 3751.
- renowen (*for* anewen) *renew*; renewede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 119.
- renoun, *Fr.* renom, *renown*, A. P. 1, 985; CHAUC. C. T. A 2240; MAN. ED. F. 14753.
- repaire, *O. Fr.* repaier, *repair*, *repatriare*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1516.
- reparin, *O. Fr.* repaier, *repair*, "*reparare*", PROMPT. 430.
- repast *repast*, LANGL. C 10, 148.
- repentance *repentance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 680; repentaunce SHOREH. 5.
- repente *repent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 850; repenti ROB. 350; SHOREH. 40; repentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.
- reportin *report*, PROMPT. 430.
- reportour *reporter*, CHAUC. C. T. A 814.
- reprove *reproof*, WILL. 652.
- reprove *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; repreven WICL. PROV. 25, 10; repreve MAN. ED. F. 11665.
- repugne *repugn*, WICL. 1 KINGS 15, 23.
- reputacioun *reputation*, CHAUC. C. T. C 602.
- requeste *request*, A. P. 1, 281; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
- requiren *require*; requêre CHAUC. C. T. D 1052; requîre (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.
- resemble *resemble*, CHAUC. C. T. D 90.
- residue *residue*, LANGL. 6, 102 (7, 93).
- resignen *resign*; resigne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 780.
- resistance *resistance*, CHAUC. C. T. G 909.
- resolven *resolve*; resolved (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133).
- resounen *resound*; resounep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1278.
- respit, *O. Fr.* respit, *respite*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.
- respit, *O. Fr.* respiter, *respit*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1005.
- respounse *response*, BEK. 825.
- restore *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.
- restreine *restrain*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3777.
- resurreccioun *resurrection*, SHOREH. 126.
- rettin, *O. Fr.* reter, "*reputare*", PROMPT. 431; rette WILL. 461; rette (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 726.

retenne *retinus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2502.  
 revel, *O. Fr.* revel, *revel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2717; reveles (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B 13, 442.  
 revelen *revel*; revele P. L. S. XXX, 15.  
 revelour *reveler*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4371.  
 reverence *reverence*, ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 141.  
 revesten *revest*; revested (*part.*) WILL. 1959.  
 revilen *revile*; reviled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6361; reviled (*part.*) PR. C. 8544.  
 reward *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B 17, 265; PR. C. 1880.  
 rewarde, *O. Fr.* regvarder, *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB 39, 24.  
**read**, *A. Sax.* read, *O. Fris.* rād, *O. L. Germ.* rōd, *O. H. Germ.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O. Icel.* raufdr, *red* (*read*), *ruber*, A. B. 112; rād, reod (read) LAJ. 3528 & 15940; rēd HOM. 1, 83; R. S. V; rēd, reed CHAUC. C. T. A 153; reod MAND. 57; HOCCL. I, 159; de reade sē. ST. GEN. A. EX. 2670; roade (*dat. m. n.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 173; of reade (rēde) golde LAJ. 1181; raddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; *comp.* inread.  
 rēdbreſt *redbreast*, PROMPT. 426.  
**read** *see* rād.  
**readen**, *A. Sax.* readian, *O. H. Germ.* rōten, *redden*; rēdes (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; ireaded (*part.*) A. B. 356.  
**rēduſſe** *redness*, PROMPT. 426.  
**reaf**, *A. Sax.* reaf, *O. Fris.* rāf, *O. Dutch* roof, *O. H. Germ.* roub, *robe*, *spoil*, HOM. 1, 225; warp he an his rugge & rāf (reaf) swide deore LAJ. 23760; rêve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 458; ARTH. A. MERL. 8396; & lāten pā rāf ligger LAJ. 8612; reafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* bed-, mēſſercaf (-rēf).  
 reaflic, *A. Sax.* reaflic, *rapine*, HOM. 1, 39; rāflic LAJ. 9939; rēflic A. B. 202; ST. GEN. A. EX. 436; rēflic HOM. 2, 79.  
**real**, *O. Fr.* real, *royal*, WILL. 1597; real, rial, roial CHAUC. C. T. A 1018.  
 realliche *royally*, TREV. 3, 171.  
**rialme**, *O. Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume, *realm*, GAW. 691; roialme MAN. ED. F. 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964.  
**rialte**, *O. Fr.* realte, *royalty*, P. L. S. XXX, 88; realte, reautē WILL. 1926 & 5006.

ream, *A. Sax.* ream(?), *L. Germ.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream*, *cream*; rēm ARTH. A. MERL. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milcrēm.  
**ream** *see* hream.  
**rearde**, *A. Sax.* reord (*for* reard), *O. H. Germ.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O. Icel.* rōdd, *raird*, *voice*, *sound*, *sermo*, AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566 & 16664; reorde, rorde O. A. N. 311; rorde "sonus", PS. 18, 5; rord S. S. ED. WEB. 910; IW. 2073; TOWN. MYST. 307; he him knēu wel bi his rerde BEL. ANT. 2, 274; *comp.* 3ereard.  
**reardi**! *comp.* elreordi.  
**reordien**, *A. Sax.* reordian, *loqui*, LAJ. 22174.  
**reas** *see* rēs.  
**reaven**, *A. Sax.* reafian, *O. Fris.* rāvia, *O. Dutch* rōven, *O. Icel.* raufa, reyfa, *O. H. Germ.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf, *reave*, *spoliare*, KATH. 1229; A. B. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; rêvon ST. GEN. A. EX. 2802; HAVEL. 480; rêven, rêve H. H. 120 & 132; rêvin "spoliare", PROMPT. 431; reave SHORRH. 46; rêve CHAUC. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rêveþ (*pres.*) HOCCL. V, 21; rêves PR. C. 251; rêvis S. S. ED. WR. 2348; if he rêve me mī rijt LANGL. B 18, 274; rêvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; LAJ. 4038; rêved MIN. 12; rêfde MARH. 13; rêfte HAVEL. 2223; rêved (*part.*) WILL. 2755; rêft TOR. 2176; rāft S. S. ED. WR. 1015; *comp.* bi-, ireaven.  
**rêvere**, *A. Sax.* reafere, *O. Icel.* raufari, rey-fari, *O. H. Germ.* roubare, *reaver*, *spoliator*, "praedo", WICL. JEB. 4, 7; reaferes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. B. 150; rêveres SAX. CHRON. 262; LAJ. 14059; rêveres HOM. 1, 15; R. S. VII; LANGL. B 14, 182.  
**rêverle**, *Germ.* räuberei, *spoliatio*, ROB. 194.  
**rêvunge**, *A. Sax.* reafung, *spoliatio*, HOM. 1, 35; rêving (rêving) LAJ. 2647; rêving P. L. S. VIII, 128.  
**recchen**, *A. Sax.* recchan, *O. H. Germ.* recchen, *O. L. Germ.* rekkien, *O. Icel.* rekja, *from* reken, *retch*, *regere*, *dirigere*, *extendere*, *exponere*, *dicere*: ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne rūnen LAJ. 14079; if he can recchen dis drēmes pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden pidore recche BEL. ANT. 2, 278; recche out TRRV. 4, 317; þe sunne

recched hire rune MARH. 9; recched éver abúten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8 & 1873; and rahte út his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauhte M. T. 7; out of his slêpe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reizte MEDIT. 642; rehten "narraverunt", MARK 5, 16; út of scipe heo rehten LA3. 25646; here armes whan hi upward reizte P. L. S. XX, 95; rauht (*part.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roodetrê P. L. S. XXV, 63; *comp.* a-, for-, irecchen.

**recchend**, *A. Sax.* recceñd (*regens*).

rechendôm, *A. Sax.* recceñddôm, *regency, government*, FRAGM. 1.

**rêch** *see* rêk.

**rêche**, *M. L. Germ.* rôke, *M. H. Germ.* ruoche (*cura*).

rêchelês, *A. Sax.* rêceleas, *M. L. Germ.* rôkelôs, *M. H. Germ.* ruochelôs, *reckless (retchless)*, HOM. 2, 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; LIDG. ST. TH. 1039; reckelâs ORM. 932; rêchelêse hinen HOM. 1, 245.

rêchelêsnesse *recklessness*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6638; rêklêsnes PR. C. 3909.

rêchelêste, *A. Sax.* rêcelêst, *incuria*, HOM. 2, 45.

**rêchels**, *A. Sax.* rêcels, r̥cels, r̥cels, *O. Icel.* reykelsti, *incense*; rêcheles HOM. 2, 45; rêcheles, rêchles A. R. 216 & 376; rêkels C. M. 11499; rêkils TOWN. MYST. 125; rêcles M. H. 105; (*ms.* reeles, reeles) ORM. 1744 & 6475; rêkles ps. 140, 2; rîche(l)s LA3. 8091; rîchelis PROMPT. 433; rîkels REL. ANT. 1, 53.

rêchelfat, *A. Sax.* rêcelsfæt, HOM. 2, 133; rêclefat ORM. 1736; rêcle-, rêklefat ST. GEN. A. EX. 3761 & 3782.

**rêchelsen**, *A. Sax.* rêcelsian(?), *incense*: tò rêchelende þe altêr HOM. 2, 133.

**rêchen**, *A. Sax.* rêcan, rêccan, *O. Icel.* røkja (*rækja*), *O. L. Germ.* rôkian, *M. H. Germ.* ruochen, *reck, curare*; rêchen LA3. 18042; rêche O. A. N. 803; LANGL. 4, 51 (65); rêkken (rekken?) ORM. 16165; PROMPT. 428; rêche (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 112; ne rêche ich nôht his londes LA3. 17051; of ôper þing ne rêche i nôht SPEC. 69; i rêche nêver who it hêre AUD. 51; rêche, rêkke CHAUC. C. T. A 1398 & 2257; me ne rêched A. R. 104; rêcheth, rêkkeþ

LANGL. B 15, 172; rêch O. A. N. 491; rêches A. P. 2, 465; 'ye rêcheþ ALIS. 7319; þei rêcchen MAND. 64; rêche (*sd-junct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 225; rêcke HAVEL. 2047; rôhte (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* rohhte) ORM. 9024; rôjte AVOW. ARTH. XXV; as him nô þing ne rôjte BEK. 1053; rôuhte A. R. 60; rôghite, rôughte CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; rôute REL. ANT. 2, 277; rôuhite, rôjte (*subj.*) O. A. N. 427.

**rêchen** *see* rêchen.

**rectour**, *Fr.* recteur, *vector*; rectours (*pl.*) LANGL. C 3, 184.

**rêd?** rêdes, reedes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 219 & 12, 73; *comp.* dairêd.

**rêd** *see* rêd, read and breed.

**redden** *see* hredden.

**reddour** *see* redour.

**rede?** *comp.* midrede.

**rêde**, *O. H. Germ.* rôti, *red, rubor*, CHAUC. C. T. B 356.

**rêde** *see* råde.

**reden**, *A. Sax.* (a)redian, 'efflicre? his pillu for tò reden (*r. w.* ibeden) HOM. 1, 55.

**rêden**, *A. Sax.* rêdan, *O. Icel.* rœða, *Goth.* rôdjan (rēþan, rādjan), *read, legere, dicere, loqui*, A. R. 286; JUL. 51; REL. ANT. 1, 224 & 263; HAVEL. 244; SHOREH. 47; clerkes þat conne rêden C. L. 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rêden ne þouht þenken his mihtful dēden 1359; rêden (reade) LA3. 4497; rêde L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in bōke rêde O. A. N. 350; (h)pa schal unker spēche rêde 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him rêde MAN. ED. F. 10598; þer hêrd(e) i rêde in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 1, 1; rêde and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; rêde (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 34; rêdeð, ret A. R. 170 A 214; ret HOM. 1, 125; AYENR. 231; þei rêden MAND. 83; rêdde (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 59; rêdde, rādde LANGL. B 3, 334; rādde LA3. 10; rêdden CHAUC. C. T. F 713; red (*part.*) ORM. 6870; rad Gow. 1, 194; MAND. 132; DEGREV. 962; ired MARH. 1; irad FL. A. BL. 578; P. L. S. XVII, 431.

**rêden** *see* rāden.

**rêdere** reader, *lector*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOREH. 47.



**rēdi** *see* rādi.

**redic**, *A.Sax.* rædic, *O.H.Germ.* ratich, retich, *radish*, *raphanus*, *FRAGM.* 3; redich *BEL. ANT.* 1, 36.

**Rēdinges**, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading*, *RON.* 424.

**redour**, *O.Fr.* reidûr (*roideur*); reddour *WILL.* 2953; *P. R. L. P.* 213; *D. ARTH.* 1456; reddûr *PR. C.* 6091; redûrs (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 1805.

**rédunge** *reading, lectio*, *HOM.* 1, 93; *A. R.* 286.

**rēf** *see* reaf and hreof.

**rēse** = gerêse? *reero*, *MARK* 15, 43 (*the earlier text has gerêsa*); *HOM.* 1, 163; rêve "præpositus", *PROMPT.* 431; *LAI.* 15597; *MARH.* 6; *HAVEL.* 1627; *BK.* 49; rêve, reeve *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 542; rêves (*gen.*) *LANGL. B.* 5, 427; rêven (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1975; *AYENB.* 37; *comp.* burh-, chirc-, port-, rēp-, schirtēve.

rēschipe *office of a reeve*, *KATH.* 11.

**rēsen** *see* hrēfen.

**refter** *see* ræfter.

**reg** *see* hrug.

**regale**, *Fr.* regale, *WILL.* 282.

**reȝel**, *A.Sax.* regol, *regula*.

reȝelbōc *ORM. DEDIC.* 8.

reȝolsticke "*regula*", *FRAGM.* 3.

**reȝel** *see* hræȝel.

**regioun**, *Fr.* région, *region*, *A. P.* 1, 1177; *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 122.

**reȝn** *see* rein.

**regne**, *Fr.* regne, *reign*, *AYENB.* 107; *MAN. ED. F.* 7115.

**regnen**, *Fr.* regner, *reign*; regne *LANGL.* 3, 271 (283); reinin *PROMPT.* 428; regne (*pres. subj.*) *HAVEL.* 2586; regnede (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 7287.

**rēh**, **rēl** *see* hreoh.

**reihe**, *rouhe*, *A.Sax.* reohha, *ray*, *raja*, *PROMPT.* 427 & 438; rehzen, rihzen (*rohze*) (*pl.*) *LAI.* 29557 & 29583; righe *MAN. ED. F.* 15196.

**reie**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* reie, *ray*, *chorea*; reies (*pl.*) *CHAUC. H. F.* 1236.

**reie** *see* ruȝe.

**reil** *see* hræȝel.

**reilen** *fluere?* reileȝ, roileȝ (*pres.*) *CHAUC.*

*BOET.* 1, 6 (29); railleth *LIDG. M. P.* 220; railing (*part.*) *P. R. L. P.* 111.

**reimen** *see* raimen.

**rein**, *A.Sax.* regn, rēn, *O.Icel.* regn; *O.L.Germ.* regin, regan, *O.H.Germ.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign, *rain*, "pluvia", *PROMPT.* 428; *LAI.* 3898; *A. R.* 246; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3265; *TREAT.* 136; *LANGL. B.* 14, 66; reȝn *ORM.* 8622; rēn *HOM.* 1, 225; rēne (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 130. reinbowe *rainbow*, *VOC.* 273; reinbope *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 637; *P. L. S. II.* 170; rēnboge *HOM.* 1, 225.

rein foul "pious", *PROMPT.* 428.

reinpater *rain-water*, *HOM.* 2, 151.

**reine** *see* rēne.

**reinin**, *A.Sax.* regnian, rēnian, *O.H.Germ.* regnon, *O.Icel.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain*, "pluera", *PROMPT.* 428; reȝnen *ORM.* 8694; rine *LAI.* 19745; *AYENB.* 49; reineȝ (*pres.*) *MAND.* 45; reineȝ, rineȝ *LANGL. B.* 17, 333, c 20, 315; rineȝ *ALIS.* 4976; reine (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 98\*; rine *TREAT.* 136; rinde (*reinede*) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 3895; rinde *MAT.* 7, 27; reinede, rainde [rōn, roon] *LANGL. B.* 14, 66, c 16, 270; [roon *TRÆV.* 2, 239;] *comp.* bi-reinen.

**reinen** *see* regnen.

**reines**, *O.Fr.* reins, (*pl.*) roins, *WICL. WISD.* 1, 6.

**reisen** *see* raisen.

**reisun** *see* raisoun.

**rēk**, *A.Sax.* rēc, *O.Fris.* rēk, *O.Icel.* reykr, *O.Dutch* rook, *O.H.Germ.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek* (*reech*), "fumus", *PS.* 17, 9; reek *PROMPT.* 428; rēk, reech *C. M.* 2744; rēke (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 9431; *D. ARTH.* 1041.

**rēk** *see* hreac.

**reke**, *from* reken, *properantia?* in a grēte reke *MEDIT.* 821; wiȝ grēt(e) reke *ARTH. A. MERL.* 7904.

**rēkels** *see* rēchels.

**reken**, *A.Sax.* rocan (*regere*) *ZEITSCHR.* 9, 520, *O.Dutch* reken, *O.Icel.* reka (*agere*), *Goth.* rikan (𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹), *M.H.Germ.* rechen (*congerere*), *regere*, *agere*, *tendere?* pis kniztes cōme reken in *BK.* 2091; reke *PALL.* 1, 194; þe nō mon mai at reke *HOM.* 2, 258; ich pule forȝur reke *O. A. N.* 1606;

tô her sone sche gan tô reke OCTOV. 182; lêt me in reke BEVES 394; in erpe pi bodi reke ARTH. A. MERL. 1027; pat . . . al mai reke C. M. 11221; rak (*pret.*) BEVES 3360; his spere tô his heorte rac (*ms.* rack) LA3. 9320\*; reke (*part.*) BEVES 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir irke CHAUC. C. T. A 3882; *comp.* misreken; *deriv.* rake, rakien, reghen.

**reken**, *A. Sax.* recen, *M. L. Germ.* reken, *prompt, apt*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. 1, 5; rekeneste (*superlat.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* unreken.

rekenli *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 127.

**rêken**, *A. Sax.* rêcan, *O. Icel.* reykja, *O. II. Germ.* rouchan, *from* rêk, *reek*, *fumare*; rêke PS. 143, 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; rêkes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. XV.

**rekenen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)recenian, *O. Fris.* rekenia, reknia, *O. II. Germ.* rechenen, *rekon*, *rationari*, *enumerare*; reknin "computare", PROMPT. 428; reknen GOW. 3, 121; rekene TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B 2, 61; MAND. 213; LI B. DISC. 2109; rekene, rekne CHAUC. C. T. A 1954; re-keni AYENB. 19; rikenen A. R. 210; Jos. 76; pine peines rikene hit wêre long SPEC. 68; rekenede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 17; reched (*part.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* i-rekenen.

**rekenere** *reckoner*; reknare "computator", PROMPT. 428; rikenares (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

**rekeninge**, *O. II. Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B 5, 434; CHAUC. C. T. A 600; rikening Jos. 444; rekninge "ratio, computatio", PROMPT. 428; rekning LIDG. M. P. 240; rening P. L. S. I, 23.

**rekke**, *O. Dutch* recke (*pertica*)? hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt P. L. S. XV, 192.

**rêl** *see* hreol.

**rem** *see* hraven.

**rêm** *see* ream and hream.

**reme** *see* rime.

**rêmen** *see* hrêmen, râmen and rûmen.

**rempen**, *A. Sax.* rempian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 148, *curre*? þei rempede þem tô reste MAN. ED. F. 3492; *comp.* misrempen?

**rên** *see* rein.

**renable** *see* resonable.

**renden**, *A. Sax.* rendan, *O. Fris.* renda, *rend*,

*lacerare*, KATH. 1999; rende WILL. 1851; LANGL. B PROL. 198; LIDG. M. P. 202; rende & rive C. M. 7507; rende (*pret.*) JUL. 70; HORN ED. RITS. 727; ROB. 289; rente CHAUC. C. T. A 990; reunden LA3. 7849; rended (*part.*) M. H. 144; irend A. R. 148; *comp.* torenden.

**rène** (tên?), *O. Dutch* reen, *M. II. Germ.* rein m., *O. Icel.* rein f., *limes*, PALL. 1, 159.

**reene**, *Fr.* rène, *Ital.* redine, *rein*, "habena". PROMPT. 429; reine CHAUC. C. T. A 4083; reines (*pl.*) TREY. 4, 77.

**reng**, *O. Fr.* renc, rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Brit.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank*, *series*: on â reng ARTH. A. MERL. 1508; ren BRAND. 12; out of þe renge he com rid BEVES 3631; renges, ringes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2594; *see* hring.

**rengen**, *O. Fr.* renger, *range*; renge MAN. ED. F. 8257; renged & recched éver abûten A. R. 164; his batail renged PARTEN. 2224; *see* hringen.

**rênien**, *A. Sax.* rênian, (ge)regnian, *disponere*, *parare*; rêniende (*part.*) MAT. 4, 21.

**renk** *see* reng and riuk.

**renke**, *A. Sax.* renc(?) *pl.* renca, *from* ranc, *superbia*; rencas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7.

**renne**, *O. I. Germ.* *O. Icel.* renne, *O. II. Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run*; ren "cursus", PROMPT. 429; rimes ren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; at â renne CHAUC. C. T. A 4079.

**rennels**, *O. II. Germ.* rennisal? *rendles*, *rindles*; renlis "coagulum", PROMPT. 429.

**rennen**, *A. Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O. II. Germ.* rennen, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* renna, *tiath* (ur)-rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run* (*ren*), *make to run*; ærnen LA3. 8129; erne O. A. S. 1204; rende (*pret.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1274; ernde HORN ED. RITS. 1239; he ærnde tô âre hævene LA3. 9362; arnde ROB. 140; summe ærnden heore stêde LA3. 8134; *comp.* forrennen.

**rennen** *see* rinnen.

**rennare**, *M. II. Germ.* rennære, *runner*, "cursor", PROMPT. 429; rennere LANGL. A 11, 208; urnare CHRON. ENGL. 900.

**rente**, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, O. A. S. 1773; CHAUC. C. T. A 256; renten (*pl.*) A. R. 168.

**renten**, *rente*, *Fr.* renter, *rent*, LANGL. 7, 32 (8, 35).

**reod**, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *ruber*, LA3. 19890.

**reod** *see* hreod.

**roken**, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.II. Germ.* riuchan, *fumare, o'ere; rēkeþ (pres.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* rēk, rēkon, roke.

**reopen** *see* ripen.

**reorde** *see* rearde.

**reosen** *see* hreosen.

**reoder** *see* hreoder.

**reou**, **reoude** *see* hreou, hreoude.

**reoven** *see* riven.

**reowe**, **reowen**, **reowsien**, **reowde** *see* hreowd, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowde.

**rēp** *see* rip.

**rēpe**, *from* ripen, *reep*, "*manipulus*", voc. 201 & 233; WICL. DEUTER. 24, 19; "*javelō*", REL. ANT. 2, 80; reepe TOWN. MYST. 13.

**repel**, *A.Sax.* repel(?), *repple, fustis; repples (pl.)* HOM. 1, 231.

**repen** *see* hrepen.

**rēpen** *see* ripen.

**rerde** *see* rearde.

**rere**, *O.Fr.* riere (*retro*).

rerewarde *rearward*, D. ARTH. 1430.

**rere** *see* hrure.

**rēre** *see* hrēre.

**rēren** *see* hrēren and rāren.

**rēs** *see* rās.

**resche** *see* rusche.

**reschen!** hire leoffliche lich reschte of þe lōie MARH. 18.

**rēsen** *see* rāsen.

**resien** *see* hrusien.

**resine**, *Fr.* resine, *resin*; resine WICL. JER. 51, 8.

**resōn** *see* raison.

**reste**, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.II. Germ.* resti, *O.L. Germ.* resta, rasta, *O.Icel.* rōst? *Goth.* rasta? *rest, quies*, A. R. 166; O. A. N. 281; ST. GEN. A. EX. 252; C. L. 90; CHAUC. C. T. E 1855; reste & rō ORM. 4972; tō reste (raste) eode þa sunne LA3. 28328; tō ēche reste KATH. 2373; whan þei wēre a reste LANGL. ED. WR. 2939; *comp.* lichraste. resteda; ORM. 4175.

resteles *restless*, CHAUC. C. T. C 728.

**resten**, *A.Sax.* O.II. *Germ.* restan, *O.L. Germ.* restian, *rest, quiescere*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1369; BRAND. 6; LANGL. B 3, 235; resten, rāsten LA3. 17231 & 17280; reste CHAUC. C. T. D 1736; restep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 133; AYENB. 31; reste (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; *comp.* iresten.

**reestin** *reest, reist, "rancere"*, PROMPT. 431.

**restil** *reenty, reisty, rusty, "rancidus"*, PROMPT. 431; REL. ANT. 2, 29.

**rētin**, *L. Germ.* rauten, rōten, *Swed.* rōta? *ret, rail, macerare*, PROMPT. 431.

**retten** *see* under re-.

**rēde**, *A.Sax.* rēde, hrēde, *fierce, severe*: þe weder als in somer smēpe sōn bigan bē rūz and rēpe M. H. XVIII; rēpe (? *printed* rāpe) FRAGM. 1; for þa rēda dōme HOM. 1, 15; rēpe "*saeri*", MAT. 8, 28.

**rēde!** *comp.* wandrēde.

**reþer** *see* hreoder.

**rēm** *see* hreou.

**reule**, *Lat.* regula, *rule*, P. L. S. IX, 46; AYENB. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82\*; riple 2.

**reulen**, *Lat.* regulare, *rule*, WICL. PROV. 3, 6; reule LANGL. 4, 9; riplen A. R. 4; reuleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

**rēusien**, **rēupe** *see* hreousien, hreoude.

**reve**, *O.II. Germ.* reba (*vitis*)? *comp.* hai-, hurdre.

**rēve** *see* rēfe.

**reven** *see* hraven.

**rēven** *see* reaven.

**reverence**, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence*, LANGL. B 14, 204.

**rēwe** *see* rāwe.

**rēwe**, **rēwen**, **rēwde** *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowde.

**ribald**, ribaud, *O.Fr.* ribaud, *ribald*, LANGL. B 16, 151; ribaud AYENB. 51; ribauz (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 279.

**ribaudie**, *O.Fr.* ribaudie, *ribaldry*, P. L. S. XII, 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. PROL. 44.

**riban**, *O.Fr.* riban, *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon*, REL. ANT. 2, 19; riband PROMPT. 432; rebant voc. 268; ribanes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 2, 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. II.

**ribaud** *see* ribald.

**ribbe**, *A.Sax.* ribb *n.*, *O.Dutch* ribbe, *O.H. Germ.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.Icel.* rif *n.*, *rib*, "costa", VOC. 148 & 226; PROMPT. 432; S. S. ED. WEB. 1572; rib ST. GEN. A. EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. 1, 223; ribbes (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAVEL. 1900; CHAUC. C. T. D 506; ribbon (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōuribbe.

ribbewart *rib-loort*, PROMPT. 433.

**ribben**, *L. Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib*: ribbin flax PROMPT. 433.

**ribbe** *see* rubibe.

**ricchen** *see* rocchen.

**riche**, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L. Germ.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H. Germ.* richer, *rich*, *potens*, "*opulentus*", PROMPT. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOREH. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; richere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; richne, richene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593 & 23791; ricchere (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 271; P. L. S. XIII, 92; ricchere (richere) LA3. 9911; richero ST. GEN. A. EX. 1280; richore CHRON. ENGL. 409; richeste (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 125; richcheste (richesto) LA3. 5732; riccheste, richeste LANGL. 3, 201 (207); rihchest LA3. 18929; *comp.* efenrike. richedūm, *O.L. Germ.* rikidūm, *O.H. Germ.* richetuom, *opulentia*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3. richeliche *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. A. A-MIL. 689; TRIST. 2, 40; richelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442.

**riche**, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L. Germ.* *O.Icel.* riki, *Goth.* roiki, *O.H. Germ.* richi, *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, MAT. 2, 12; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. A. N. 357; HORN ED. RITS. 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. 2, 268; A. P. 1, 600; þat riche HOM. 2, 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ilēste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. VIII, 179; rike HAVEL. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS. 21, 29; FLOR. 1809; riche (*pl.*) MAT. 4, 8; *comp.* bischop, eord-, ēst-, heoven-, kinc-, king-, wooreldriſche.

**richels** *see* rēchels.

**richen**, *O.Dutch* rijken, *O.H. Germ.* richan, *rich*, *ditare*, *ditescere*; riche C. M. 7481; richop (*pres.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 2, 7; richen LANGL. 3, 74 (83).

**richesse**, *Fr.* richesse, *riches*, "*opulentia*", PROMPT. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; richesses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24.

**ridden** *see* hredden.

**ride**, *Germ.* rit, *from* riden, *ride*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3950.

**ride** (ride?), *emp.* *A.Sax.* gerſde (geryde?) (*opportunus*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 443; *comp.* unrīdo.

**ridel** *see* hridel.

**ridel** *one who rides*; *comp.* forridel.

**riden** *see* ruden.

**riden**, *A.Sax.* ridan, *O.Fris.* rida, *O.Icel.* rida, *O.H. Germ.* ritan, *ride*, *irs*, *equitare*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse riden HAVEL. 370; ride BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; rideþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. A. N. 494; rit LANGL. ED. WR. 339; ridende (*part.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; ridinde A. R. 216; rād (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 16; M. H. 135; PERCEV. 496; he . . . rād ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; rōd HORN ED. LUM. 630; TOR. 505; rood LANGL. ED. WR. 11567; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; þu rido LA3. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; CHAUC. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; riden (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 48; *comp.* iriden; *deriv.* ride, rāde. **ridere** *rider*, LA3. 9288; LANGL. 10, 306 (11, 208).

**ridlen** *see* hridlen.

**ridren** *see* hridren.

**rie** *see* ruzo.

**rif**, *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* rif, *reef*, GOW. 3, 341.

**rif** *see* hrif.

**rif**, *A.Sax.* rif, *O.Dutch* rijf; *O.Icel.* rifl. *rife*, *largus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1252; SHOREH. 112; HOCCL. I, 427; of riches þou art so rif EGLAM. 1041; rif, rife PS. 26. 1\*; rife GOW. 1, 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. XVII, 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þer wes rivo LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERCEV. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAPES 350; þat folc þat dēdo so rive ROB. 252.

rifſche *largiter*, WILL. 1472; riflī REL. ANT. 2, 7; M. H. 42.

**riflin**, *O.Fr.* rifler, *rifle*, "*spoliare*", PROMPT. 433; riflode (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 234; rifeld (*part.*) MIN. 6.

**rift**, *A. Sax.* rift, ryft, reft, *O. Icel.* ript, *O. H. Germ.* refta? *vestis, velum*: me hire hæfd biwēfde mid āne hāli rifte LAI. 28475; *comp.* wāzcrift.

**rifte**, *from* riven, *rift*, "*rīna*", PROMPT. 433; reft CHAUC. R. R. 2661.

**riften** *rift*, *eructare*; *riftes* (*pres.*) PS. 18, 3; *rifted* (*pret.*) PS. 44, 2.

**riftere**, *A. Sax.* riftere, "*messor*", FRAGM. 2.

**rig**, *O. Icel.* hregg? *rig*, *tempestas*? A. P. 2, 382.

**rig** *see* hrug.

**righe** *see* reihe.

**rigour**, *O. Fr.* rigour, *rigour*, CHAUC. C. T. F 775.

**riht**, *A. Sax.* riht, ryht, *O. L. Germ.* reht, *O. H. Germ.* rehter, *O. Icel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right*, *rectus*, *justus*, *dexter*, A. R. 8; (*ms.* rihht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arin LAI. 28040; riht BEL. ANT. 1, 23; riht HAVEL. 1812; MAPES 336; rist REL. ANT. 1, 49; riht (*subst.*) LAI. 2511; vor te dōn alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riht o. A. N. 950 & 969; riht ST. GEN. A. EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. 1, 621; a riht *aright*, LAI. 17631; A. R. 76; o. A. N. 904; þe rihte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRAND. 3; SHOREH. 60; rihtere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) o. A. N. 1238; rihte (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 167; rihte, riht (riht) o. A. N. 80 & 1246; he fleah dūn rihte LAI. 25613; fōrd riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou wēro ā god MAND. 295; rihte whāro scho lai ISUMB. 194; þat him riht luvied KATH. 1741; riht sōne LIDG. M. P. 29; an ōn riht, rihtes A. R. 18 & 42; al rihtes spa HOM. 1, 133; & slōwe doun rihtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* i-, un-, upriht.

**rihtful** *rightful*, L. H. B. 144; rihtful LANGL. B. PROL. 127; it is rihtful "*justum est*", WICL. GENES. 30, 30.

**rihtfulness** *rightfulness*, WICL. GENES. 18, 19; rihtfulness H. S. 600; rihtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

**rihtlēchen**, *A. Sax.* rihtlæcan, *correct*, *rectify*, HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 130; rihtlēche MISC. 86; rihtlēche WILL. 1310. **rihtliche** *rightly*, HOM. 2, 27; rihtli WILL. 232.

**rihtwis** *rightwise* (*righteous*), LAI. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. XXV, 38; M. H. 1; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; rihtwis WICL. GENES. 6, 9; A. P. 1, 674; rihtwis S. S. ED. WR. 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; de rihtpise ST. GEN. A. EX. 1043.

**rihtpishēd** *justitia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3740.

**rihtpisleȝe** *justitia*, ORM. 2531.

**rihtpislīche** *righteously*, KATH. 753; rihtwisli A. P. 1, 708.

**rihtpīsnesse**, *A. Sax.* rihtpīsness, *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LANGL. B 18, 197; rightwisnesse MAND. 294.

**rihten**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. rihtan, *right*, *dirigere*, JUL. 9; tō rihten eo(u)re leoden LAI. 6254; his bān rihten 19502; rihten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. 3, 170; þe riple þot rihted þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes Jos. 451; rihte "*dirigo*", PS. 24, 5; rihtep ORM. 9201; rihted ou up *surgite*, A. R. 18; rihten (*pret.*) LAI. 25732; & hero arewes rihto P. L. S. XVIII, 43; rihted (*part.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, irihten.

**rihtnen** = rihten, *rihten*, *corrigerere*, ORM. 10361.

**rihtnesse**, *A. Sax.* rihtness, rihtnyss, *rightness*, *rectitudo*, LAI. 14; rihtnesse AYENB. 154; rihtnisso BEK. 1627.

**rike** *see* riche.

**rikels** *see* rêchels.

**rikenen** *see* rekenen.

**rikien**, *O. Icel.* rikja, *reign*; rikod (*pret.*) PS. 92, 1.

**rim**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. O. Icel. rim n., O. H. Germ. rim, hrim m., *rime* (*rhyme*), *numerus*, (*ms.* rym) HAVEL. 23; he þat havop þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrten MISC. 57; purh tale & rime of fopertj ORM. 11248; rimes (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; rime (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN ED. LUM. 804; lāt him rimes make CHAUC. C. T. B 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) SHOREH. 165; HOCCL. I, 247; wrieten o rime BEL. ANT. 1, 224.

**rim** *see* hrim.

**rime**, *A. Sax.* rima, reoma, *rim*, *ora*, *margo*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his ēȝen WICL. TOR. 11, 14; rim of ā whēle PROMPT. 434;

- rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. c. 520; rimez (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sârimie.
- rimen**, *A.Sax.* rimān, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)riman, *rime* (*rhyne*), *numerare*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. 2, 173; CHAUC. C. T. B 2122; MAN. ED. H. 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 104; *comp.* a-, irimen.
- rimen** *see* rûmen.
- rimple**, rimpil, *A.Sax.* hrympele, *M.L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* rimpel, *rimple*, "*rugâ*", PROMPT. 434.
- rimplen**, *O. Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple*, *rugare*; rimplid (*part.*) PROMPT. 434; CHAUC. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.
- rimpe** *see* rûmde.
- rin**, *O.Icel.* rin, *O. Dutch* rijn, *rinc*, *amnis*, HALLIW. DICT. 685; Rin, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* Rin, *Rhine*, LANGL. PROL. 108 (229); Rine (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 257.
- rinced**, *O.Fr.* rincer, *rinse*; rince REL. ANT. 1, 7; rinsede coupes D. ARTH. 3375.
- rinde**, *A.Sax.* rind, *O. Dutch* rinde, *O.H.Germ.* rinda, *rind*, *cortex*, O. A. N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. ED. H. 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.
- rindele** *see* runele.
- rinen** *see* hrinen and reinen.
- ring**, ringen *see* hring, hringen.
- Rinisch** *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.
- rink**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* rinc, *O.Icel.* rekkir, *vir*, WILL. 1193; REL. ANT. 1, 78; A. P. 3, 216; renk LANGL. ED. WR. 382; GAW. 691; DEP. RICH. 9; rinkas (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.
- rinuen**, *A.Sax.* rinnan, irnan, ynnan, eor-nan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* rinnan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* rinna, renna, *O. Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *run* (*rin*, *ren*, *urn*), *currere*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERCEV. 1662; rinne, renne CHAUC. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B 15, 220; renne HAVEL. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229 & 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; urne HORN ED. LUM. 878; ROB. 514; ierne (*ms.* yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. 965; erne SPEC. 81; ARTH. A. MERL. 1228; rinnes (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renned KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; rennip TOR. 1298; irned LA3. 29664;
- urneþ, eorneþ O. A. N. 375; ernneþ, eorneþ C. L. 730; eorneþ, ȝerneþ TREV. 1, 105; his êghen rinnes PR. c. 781; runnande (*part.*) M. H. 114; ran (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; HAVEL. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CHAUC. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. c. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ran, rôn LANGL. 5, 43 (61); ȝarn, ȝorn B 11, 59, c 13, 13; rôn HOM. 1, 207; HICK. THES. 1, 227; êuch peoved . . . rôn of þat baleful blôd KATH. 205; ran (*r. w.* barn) ARTH. A. MERL. 2587; iarn (*ms.* ȝarn) AYENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; runnen WICL. JOHN'20, 4; AVOW. ARTH. XXV; ronnen CHAUC. C. T. A 2925; urnen LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRAND. 22; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen (*part.*) A. P. 1, 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. 8, 90 (9, 82); ronnin "*coagulatus*", PROMPT. 436; ironne CHAUC. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rune.
- riote**, *O.Fr.* riote, *riot*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4392; nōn pisure read ne mei bringen hire út of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ nōne hēde of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEVES 1192.
- rioten**, *O.Fr.* rioter, *riot*; riote CHAUC. C. T. A 4414.
- riotour** *rioter*, CHAUC. C. T. c 692.
- riotous**, *O.Fr.* rioteus, *riotous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.
- rip** *see* hrip.
- rip**, *A.Sax.* rip, rȳp, *from* ripen, "*messis*", MAT. 13, 39; rip, rēp WICL. 2 KINGS 21, 9; JOB 18, 16; *comp.* irip.
- ripman *messor*, MAT. 9, 37; rēpman PALL. 7, 18.
- rip-, rēperēve LANGL. c 6, 15.
- rēptme WICL. PROV. 26, 1.
- ripe**, *A.Sax.* ripe, *O.L.Germ.* ripi, *O.H.Germ.* rifer, *ripe*, "*maturus*", PROMPT. 434; O. A. N. 211; BRAND. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B 16, 71.
- ripel**, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple*. ripilstok voc. 269.
- ripen** *ripe*, *scrutari*: ripe paire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; ripe (*pres. imper.*) TOWN. MYST. 112; ripande

(*part.*) A. P. 2, 592; riped (*pret.*) M. H. 143.  
**ripen**, *A. Sax.* ripan, rŷpan, *reap. metere*, v. l. s. VIII, 11; ripe AYENB. 214; reopen JUL. 75; répen HOM. 1. 161; MISC. 59; rēpe P. S. 152; PS. 125, 5; rēpiþ (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN 4, 36; rēp (*pret.*) LANGL. B. 13, 374; reopen HOM. 1. 241; LAI. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; reopen LANGL. B. 13, 374; WICL. RUTH 1, 22; reopen (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 74; *deriv.* rip, rēpe.  
**ripen**, *A. Sax.* ripian, *O. H. Germ.* rīfan, *from* rip, *ripe*, *ripen*, HOM. 2, 220; LANGL. B. 16, 39; ripin "maturare", PROMPT. 434; ripest (*pres.*) HOCCL. II, 33; ripede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 241; ripid (*part.*) WICL. JOEL 3, 13.  
**ripere**, *A. Sax.* ripere, *reaper, messor*; rēpare PROMPT. 430; riperen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 30.  
**ripiŋge** "messis", WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.  
**rippen** *see* ruppen.  
**Ripum**, *A. Sax.* Rīpum, Hripum, *Ripon*, MISC. 146.  
**rīre** *see* hrure.  
**ris** *see* hris.  
**rische** *see* rusche.  
**rīse** *rīse*; *comp.* uprīse.  
**risen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* rīsan (*urgere*), *O. H. Germ.* rīsan (*ruere, cadere*), *O. Dutch* rīsen (*urgere, labi*), *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rīse, urgere*, HOM. 2, 103; ORM. 4197; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4039; rīsen, *rīse* LANGL. B. 19, 142; *rīse* WICL. NUMB. 28, 24; S. S. ED. WR. 1603; rās (rōs) (*pret.*) LAI. 1555; raas PS. 3, 6; rōs REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B. 5, 234; WICL. GENES. 19, 1; rīsen S. S. ED. WEB. 2089; GREG. 274; *rīse* MAN. ED. II. 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGLAM. 284; rīsen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1499; rīsin S. S. ED. WR. 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3erīsen; *deriv.* rīst, rāsen, rāisen, rāeren?  
**rīsen** *see* hrusien.  
**rīst**, *A. Sax.* (a)rīst, *Goth.* (ur)rīsts, *from* rīsen, *rīst, surrectio, ortus*: þe sonne rīst ALIS. ED. SK. 791; *comp.* a-, uprīst (-rīste), orrest?  
**rīttēn**, *O. H. Germ.* rīzzēn, *scindere, rumpere*?

ritte HAVEL. 2495; ritte (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; *comp.* torīttēn.  
**riþ** (riþ?), *A. Sax.* rīð ETTM. LEX. 257 (rīð = rīnd? LEO'S GLOSS. 181), *O. L. Germ.* rīth HEINE'S GLOSS. 155, *rīthe, "rivus"*, FRAGM. 3.  
**riþer** *see* hreoder.  
**riþþe** *see* hrupþe.  
**rīve**, *M. H. Germ.* rīve, *O. Dutch* rījve, *from* rīven, "rastrum", PROMPT. 435.  
**rīve**, *Fr.* rīve, *riþa*, HORN ED. LUM. 132.  
**rīve** *see* rīf.  
**rīvel** rīvel, TREV. 1, 257; rīvelis "rugae", WICL. JOB 16, 9.  
**rīvelēn**, *A. Sax.* (ge)rīflīan(?), *rīvel, rugare*; rīvele (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; rīveling (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 7214; rīveled (*pret. part.*) LEG. 218; GOW. 3, 370.  
**rīveling**, *A. Sax.* rīfling, *a sort of shoe*, MAN. ED. H. 282.  
**rīven**, *A. Sax.* reofan, *O. Icel.* rīfa, rīufa (*rumpere*), *O. Dutch* rījven (*radere, fricare*), *O. H. Germ.* rīban (*fricare*), *rīve, radere, rumpere*; rīvin PROMPT. 435; rīve CHAUC. C. T. C. 828; PR. C. 888; SACRAM. 713; a sondir rīve LIDG. M. P. 189; rīfe TOWN. MYST. 11; rīvez (*pres.*) GAW. 1341; rāf (*pret.*) IW. 2615; PERCEV. 2157; þat spere þurh rāf (rōf) LAI. 23943; roof WICL. 2 KINGS 2, 23; rōf C. M. 7809; REL. ANT. 1, 1; SACRAM. 48; rīven (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 148; his robes rīven wēre TRIST. 1, 53; rīfen IW. 3539; reven S. A. C. XII; *comp.* torīven; *deriv.* rīve, rīfte.  
**rīvere**, *O. Fr.* rīviere, *rīver*, HORN ED. LUM. 230; ALIS. 5142; river CHAUC. C. T. D. 2083.  
**rīxlen**, *A. Sax.* rīcsian, rīxian, *O. H. Germ.* rīchison, *reign*; rīxan SAX. CHRON. 265; rīxēd (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 224; rīxede (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 22.  
**rīxlien** *reign*, LAI. 19323; rīxlen HOM. 1, 271; ORM. 2237; a rīxlie (? *ma.* arixlye) MISC. 130; rīxle HOM. 2, 27; rīxled (*pres.*) MARH. 19; A. R. 80; rīxlede (*pret.*) LAI. 6907.  
**rīxlunge** *reign*, HOM. 1, 111; A. R. 248; rīxlinge KATH. 44.  
**rō**, *A. Sax.* rōp, *O. Icel.* rō, *O. Dutch* roe, *O. H. Germ.* ruowa, rāwa, *quiet, repose*,

- MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAPES 336; M. H. 14; rô ant rest REL. ANT. 1, 116; ROO FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWN. MYST. 222; comp. umrô.
- rô** *see* râ.
- robe**, *O. Fr.* robe, *robe*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119.
- robed** *robed*, LANGL. C 11, 1.
- robber**, *O. Fr.* rober, *rob*, *spoliare*, HAVEL. 1958; PL. CR. 459; robbed (*pres.*) A. B. 86; robbeþ AYENB. 39; robbede (*pret.*) ROB. 16; irobbed (*part.*) H. M. 15.
- robbeour**, *O. Fr.* robeor, *robber*, ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; robbour, robbere LANGL. 5, 242 (469); robbere AYENB. 79; robbare A. B. 150.
- roberie**, *O. Fr.* roberie, *robbery*, HOM. 2, 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; robberie BEK. 396.
- roc**, *A. Sax.* rocc, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roch (*tunica*), "*toral*", FRAGM. 4.
- rôc** *see* hrôc.
- roche**, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke "*rupes*", PROMPT. 436; CHAUC. C. T. F 1061.
- roche**, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 435; REL. ANT. 1, 85; *see* reihe.
- rochet**, *Fr.* rochet, *rochet*, ST. R. 501.
- rocke**, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock*, *colus*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PROMPT. 436; rok REL. ANT. 1, 4; MIR. PL. 122.
- rocken** *see* rucken.
- rod**, *rode* *see* rud, rude.
- rôde**, *A. Sax.* rôd (*virga*, *pertica*, *crux*), *O. L. Germ.* rôda (*virga*, *patibulum*), *O. Fris.* rôde (*patibulum*), *O. H. Germ.* ruota (*virga*), *rood*, *rod*, *pertica*, *crux*, LA3. 11165 & 22101; KATH. 928; A. B. 26 & 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 386; HAVEL. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, rodde O. A. N. 1123, 1382 & 1646; rodde JARB. 14, 38; on père rôde HOM. 1, 121; comp. limrôde.
- rôdopine ORM. 2018.
- rôdetaken MARH. 10.
- rôdetreo ORM. 5602.
- rôde** *see* råde.
- rôdi** *see* rudi.
- rôf** *see* hrôf.
- rogge!** and lét(e) that losinger gô on the roge (*r. w.* dogge) CHEST. PL. 2, 94; that éver i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.
- roggen** *see* ruggen.
- rohze** *see* reihe.
- roi**, *Fr.* roi, D. ARTH. 1670.
- roial** *see* real.
- roilin**, *O. Fr.* roeler? *roil*, "*vagari*", PROMPT. 436; roile aboute CHAUC. C. T. D 653; roileþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 10, 297 (11, 206); roilend (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; roilledede, roiled (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 145.
- rok**, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess*, MAN. ED. F. 11397; rook PROMPT. 436.
- roke**, *O. Dutch* roke (*odor*), *from* rooken, *roke*, *fumus*, "*nebula*", PROMPT. 436; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1163; BEVES 2471.
- Rokesburu Roxburgh**, HAVEL. 139.
- roki roky**, "*nebulosus*", PROMPT. 436.
- rokke** *see* rocke and roche.
- rolle**, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, A. B. 344; P. S. 157; CHAUC. C. T. C 911.
- rollen**, *O. Fr.* roller, *roll*, CHAUC. TROLL. 1751; rollede (*pret.*) LA3. 22287\*.
- rom** *see* ram.
- rôm** *see* rûm.
- romance**, *Fr.* romance, *romance*, ROB. 487.
- Romanisc Romanus**: þis Romanisce folc LA3. 5628.
- romant**, *O. Fr.* romant (*roman*); romanz (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2327.
- Rôme**, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. A. N. 1016.
- Rômeburh LA3. 5347.
- Rômleode men of Rome, LA3. 7187.
- Rômescot SAX. CHRON. 250.
- Rômetoun S. S. ED. WEB. 551.
- Rômeþeode LA3. 9046.
- Rômware inhabitants of Rome, LA3. 7936.
- rômen**, *Swed.* râma? *raum*, *mugire?* rômi avow. ARTH. XII; rômand "*rugientes*", PS. 103, 21; rômede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784.
- rômen** *see* râmen.
- Romesle**, *A. Sax.* Rumes eg (ig), *Rumæ y*, ROB. 377.
- rôming** *mugitus?* PR. C. 4772.



**ron** *see* ran.

**rôn** *see* hrân.

**rond**, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, *round*, *AYENB.* 1; *round* *ROB.* 414; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3934; a round *around*, *BEK.* 2152; *MAN. ED. F.* 10536; a ronde *BEVES* 1373; à ronde (*rounde*) of bacon *LANGL.* c 10, 148; & te grêne bôres beoð . . . forpurden tō drūie hpite rondes *A. R.* 148.  
**rondel**, *O. Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*), *roundel*, *JARB.* 13, 169; *rundel* *TREAT.* 133; *roundel* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1529.

**ronden** *see* randon.

**rônen**, *for* rôn, *Sivod.* rôn? rôned me poues "consolatus es me", *PS.* 70, 60.

**ronge** *see* hrunge.

**ronk** *see* ranc.

**rop**, *A. Sax.* ropp *LEECHD.* 2, 230, *O. Dutch* rop, *rop*, *intestinum*, *A. P.* 3, 270; *ropes* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 62; *comp.* atrop.

**rôp** *see* hrôp and râp.

**rôpen** *see* hrôpen.

**rôr** *see* râr.

**rôre** *see* hrôre.

**rôren** *see* hrôren and râren.

**rôs** *see* hrôs.

**rose**, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* rosa, *rose*, *KATH.* 1434; *rosen* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276.

**rôsen** *see* hrôsen.

**rosér**, *Fr.* rosier, *HAVEL.* 2919.

**rospen** *see* raspen.

**rôst**, *O. H. Germ.* rôst (*craticula*); *see* hrôst. *rôstirin*, *O. H. Germ.* rôstisan, "*craticula*", *PROMPT.* 437.

**rôst**, *O. Fr.* rôst (*rôt*), *LANGL.* A *PROL.* 108; *penne môt ich habbe hennen a rôst* (*O. Fr. en rost*) *P. S.* 151.

**rôsten**, *O. H. Germ.* rôsten, *O. Fr.* rôstir, *roast*, *frigere*, *assare*, *L. H. R.* 59; *rôste* *P. L. S.* XV, 203; *rôste*, *rooste* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 383; *rôsted* (*part.*) *Iw.* 757; *irôst* *LEG.* 8.

**rot**, *O. Dutch* rot, *rot*, "*putredo*", *WICL. PROV.* 12, 4; *A. P.* 2, 1079; *TOWN. MYST.* 84.

**rôt**, *A. Sax.* rôt, *hilaris*; *comp.* unrôt.

**rote**, *O. Fr.* rote, *rote*, *psalterium*, *C. L.* 7408; *SQ. L. DEG.* 1071; *pleien on a rote* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 236; *bi rote* *REL. ANT.* 2, 245; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 1712; *be pûre rote* *PL. CR.* 377; *rotes* (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1082.

**rôte**, *O. Icel.* rôt, *root*, *radix*, *A. R.* 54; *SPEC.*

.57; *SHOREH.* 109; *AYENB.* 34; *P. L. S.* II, 98; *WILL.* 638; *H. S.* 7619; *rôte*, *roote* *LANGL.* B 15, 99; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2; *roote* *C. L.* 830; *rôtes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 161; *ORM.* 3213; *MAND.* 190; *rôten* (*dat. pl.*) *KATH.* 2153; *rôte* *LAI.* 31885; *comp.* woderôte.

*rôtfest*, *O. Icel.* rôtfastr, *SAX. CHRON.* 256.

**rotelen**, *O. Dutch* rotelen, *M. L. Germ.* roteln, *ruteln*, *rotte*, *ruttle*: *his prote shal rote* *len* *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; *rotled* (*pret.*) *ALIS.* 930.

**roten**, *O. Icel.* rotinn, *rotten*, *putridus*, *LANGL.* B 15, 99; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3875; *H. S.* 6765; *rotin* *A. R.* 84\*.

**rotien**, *A. Sax.* rotian, *O. Dutch* roten, *O. H. Germ.* rozzen, *rot*, *putrescere*, *A. R.* 116; *MAPES* 347; *roten* *ORM.* 4773; *MAND.* 49; *rotie* *SPEC.* 101; *AYENB.* 32; *rotie*, *rote* (*pres. subj.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 4407; *rotede* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3342; *BEK.* 2304; *roted* (*part.*) *A. R.* 84; *WILL.* 4124; *comp.* forrotien.

**rôtin**, *O. Icel.* rôtá? *root*, "*radicare*", *PROMPT.* 437; *rôtéd* (*part.*) *P. L. S.* XXV, 157; *irôtéd* *A. R.* 386; *AYENB.* 26.

**roper** *see* hreoper.

**rôper**, *A. Sax.* rôder, *O. H. Germ.* ruodar, *rudder* (*ruther*), "*remus*", *FRAGM.* 2; *AYENB.* 160; *Gow.* 1, 243; *A. P.* 2, 419; *MAN. ED. F.* 6576; *P. R. L. P.* 22; *CHAUC.* DR. 1379.

**rouelle**, *O. Fr.* rouelle, *roelle* (*petite roue*), *D. ARTH.* 3262.

**rouz** *see* rûh.

**rouhe** *see* reihe.

**rouken** *see* rûken.

**roum**, **roumen** *see* rûm, rûmen.

**roun**, *O. Icel.* hrogn, *O. H. Germ.* rogan, *roe* (*rone*, *rown*, *round*), *PROMPT.* 438.

**rounci** *see* runci.

**round** *see* rond.

**roune**, **rounen** *see* rûne, rûnen.

**rouste**, *O. Icel.* raust, *voice*, *ALEX.* 488; *ropst* *ORM.* 9197.

**route**, *O. Fr.* route, *roust*, *route*, *LAI.* 2598\*; *P. L. S.* XXI, 14; *SHOREH.* 135; *WILL.* 1213; *GREG.* 600; *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 146; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 622; *rute* *A. R.* 92\* & 350.

- routen** *rout*, *assemble?* route ROB. 39; in al þe lond durste nō cristen route CHAUC. C. T. B 540; route, rute? C. M. 14618.
- routen**, *O. Icel.* rauta (*bröle*)? *rout*, *rudere*; route HAVEL. 1911; AVOW. ARTH. XII.
- routen** *see* hrüten.
- rouwen** *see* rühen.
- rovaissoun**, *O. Fr.* rovaissōn, *rogation*; rovaissouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 348.
- rôve!** *comp.* wuderôve.
- Roverestre**, *A. Sax.* Hrofeceaster, *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4 & 6.
- rôvare** = reavere? *rover*, "*pirata*", PROMPT. 437.
- rôwe** *see* rāwe.
- rôpen**, *A. Sax.* rôpan, *O. Icel.* rôa, *roic*, *remigare*, JUL. 77; rôwen HORN ED. RITS. 122; rôuwen (rôwe) LAZ. 7813; rôgen(?) REL. ANT. 1, 174; rôweþ (*pres.*) P. S. 254; reopen (*pret.*) LUKE 8, 26; rēwe BRAND. 5; TRIST. 2, 49; *comp.* bi-, umbe-rôwen.
- rôwen**, *O. H. Germ.* ruowan (*quiescere*)? rōwe BER. 284.
- rôwen** *see* rāwen.
- rôware** *rouer*, "*remex*", PROMPT. 437.
- ropest** *see* rouste.
- roxen** *see* raxen.
- rū** *see* rûh and hreou.
- rabbin**, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub*, "*fricare*", PROMPT. 438; rubbeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; rubbede, rubbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B 13, 99.
- rubi**, *O. Fr.* rubi, *ruby*, SPEC. 25; rubis (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.
- rubibe**, ribibe, rebibe, *O. Fr.* rubebe, *violin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3331; ribibe PROMPT. 433; HALLIW. DICT. 682.
- rucken**, *O. Dutch* rucken, *O. H. Germ.* rucchen? *rock*, *agitare*; rokken CHAUC. C. T. A 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; rocked (*pres.*) A. B. 82; rokked (*pret.*) LAGL. B 15, 11; rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckeden (? *ms.* ruokeden) burnen LAZ. 22287.
- ruckin** = rûken? *ruck*, "*incurvari*", PROMPT. 439; nou þei rucken in hire neste GOW. 2, 57; rucking (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15232; rukking LIDG. M. P. 118; this sheþ rukking in his folde P. E. L. P. 19.
- rud**, *A. Sax.* rud, *rud*, *ruber*: whit inōh ant rod (? *ms.* rode) on ôke SPEC. 34.
- rudden** *see* hredden.
- ruddok**, *A. Sax.* rudduc VOC. 29, MONE'S QU. 314, *ruddock*, "*frigilla*", PROMPT. 438; CHAUC. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; rod-doc VOC. 164.
- rude**, *Fr.* rude, *rude*, WILL. 1851; CHAUC. C. T. B 3998; ruide D. ARTH. 1049.
- rude**, *A. Sax.* rudu, *rud*, *ruber*, *color*, A. R. 220; *A. B. 443*; *rusc.* 193; *rudd* GOW. 3, 27; E. T. 200; *rudd*, *rode* CHAUC. C. T. A 3317; *rode* SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS. ED. SK. 178; M. ARTH. 179.
- rudel** *ruddle*.  
rodelwort *caltha*, LEECHD. 3, 342.
- raden** *rud*, *rubefacere*; ruddon "*fricare*", PROMPT. 438; necke & hēved . . . he ruddede . . . wip his hēre P. L. S. XVII. 172; as rodi as ā rose ruddede (roddede) hus chēkes LAGL. C 16, 108; iruded (irudded) & ireaded A. R. 50 & 356.
- raden**, *O. Icel.* rydja, hrydja (*vacuare*), *rid* (*rod*): þe shal raden þine þei "*qui prae-parabit viam tuam*", HOM. 2, 133; *rid* (*pret.*) DESTRE. T. 1533; *irud* (*part.*) C. L. 1227.
- rudenesse** *rudeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F 397.
- radi** *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; *ruddi* PROMPT. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LAGL. B 13, 99; CHAUC. C. T. F 385; WICL. MAT. 16, 2; *rudie* (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.
- radnin** *rubescere*? JUL. 27; þe rêve radnede al o grome MARH. 19.
- ruce**, *O. Fr.* rue, *rue*, "*ruta*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- ruffelin** *ruffle*, PROMPT. 439; *ruffeld* (*part.*) C. M. 26391.
- rug** *see* hrug.
- ryge**, *A. Sax.* ryg *gen.* ryges, *O. Icel.* rugr, *O. Dutch* rogge, *O. H. Germ.* rocco, *rye*, *accale*, P. S. 152; reie CHAUC. C. T. D 1746; rie PROMPT. 433; MIN. 2.
- rugged** *rugged*, ARTH. A. MERL. 1501; *ruggid* "*hispidus*", PROMPT. 439.
- ruggen**, *O. Icel.* rugga, = rucken? *rug*, *rog*, *agitare*; roggin PROMPT. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; *ruggede* (*pret.*)

NUG. POET. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B 16, 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.  
**ruggi**, *Swed.* ruggig, *hirautus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883; roggi PALL. 11, 86.

**ruglunge** *see* hruglunge.

**rûh**, *A. Sax.* rûh, rûp, *O. Dutch* rû, rûgh, *rouw*, *O. H. Germ.* rûher, *rough (row)*, *hir-sutus*, (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rûgh TOWN. MYST. 100; rû ST. GEN. A. EX. 1539; rou; TRANSACT. 18, 23; WICL. GENES. 25, 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 3738; rou (*ms.* row) ORPH. 253; his rûhe necke MARH. 12; þet rûpe vel A. R. 120; roue (*ms.* rowe) (*pl.*) MAPES 338; WILL. 4778; mid rûze felle O. A. N. 1013; rûhure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

**rûhen**, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**ruine**, *Fr.* ruine, *ruin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2463.

**ruit**, *O. Fr.* ruit, *rut*, *rugitus*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

**rûke**, *O. Swed.* rûka, *ruck (rook)*, *acerous*; rûken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

**rukelen** *ruckle*, *aceruare*, A. R. 214; þu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden 406.

**rûken** (hrûken?), *Dan.* rûga (*incubare*)? *rouk (rook)*, *subsidera*? ne mei he nûder on hire ne rûken ne rîden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde tō rouken þus CHAUC. TROIL. 6779; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; þe scheep þat roukep in þe folde CHAUC. C. T. A 1308; *see* rucken; *deriv.* rûke, hreac?

**rûm**, *A. Sax.* O. *Fris.* rûm, *O. Icel.* rûmr, *O. H. Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious*, *large*, O. A. N. 643; roum ROB. 303; ARTH. A. MERL. 6936; CHAUC. C. T. A 4126; heofnes rûme rîche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. 30, 9; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4145.

rûmhanded *liberal*, HOM. 2, 29.

rûmhende *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

rûmliche *largely*, LA3. 2452.

**rûm**, *A. Sax.* O. *I. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* rûm m., *O. Icel.* rûm n., *Goth.* rûms m., *room (roum)*, *spatium*, LA3. 1003; þe lāferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle rîche ORM. 8489;

gade on rûm *secessit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4000; roum s. s. ED. WEB. 599; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1995; A. P. 2, 96; PR. C. 9168; rôm s. s. ED. WR. 615; roume (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stôd TRIST. 3, 6; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWN. MYST. 235.

**rûm** *see* hrûm.

**rûmen**, *A. Sax.* rûmian, *rûman*, *O. Icel.* rûma, *O. I. Germ.* rûmian, *O. H. Germ.* rûmman, *from* rûm, *roum*, *rîme*, *reem*, *dilatate*, *vacuare*, *cedere*, LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rîmen REL. ANT. 1, 175; rîme MAN. ED. F. 9868; rême ARTH. A. MERL. 4408; þi lond tō rême HORN ED. LUM. 1272; roume LANGL. C 1, 181; rûme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; þene wæi rûmde LA3. 28323; rûmede ROB. 536; roumede Jos. 597; *comp.* irûmen.

**rummelin**, *rumlin*, *Dan.* rumle, *Dutch* rommelin, *rumble*, PROMPT. 439; romblen CHAUC. L. G. W. 1216.

**rumpe**, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump*, "cauda", PROMPT. 439.

**rûmte**, *A. Sax.* rûmte, *O. Dutch* ruimte, *from* rûm, *space*; rîmthe PROMPT. 434; a rûmde *at large*, LA3. 27492.

**run**, *O. Icel.* hryn (*strepitus*)? & ruten forð þið spuch rune KATH. 2031.

**run**? *comp.* cunrun.

**runci**, *Welsh* rhwnsi (*rough coated horse*), *O. Fr.* roncin (*cheval de service*), HAVEL. 2569; rounci Iw. 252; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse "mannus", VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190.

**rune**, *A. Sax.* ryne, *O. Icel.* runi, *O. Fris.* (blôd)-rene, *O. H. Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, *from* rinnen, *run*, *cursus*, HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 7; O. A. N. 1156; hpon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; *comp.* blôdrune.

**rûne**, *A. Sax.* O. *Icel.* rûn, *O. I. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* Goth. rûna, *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*, *language*, *letter*, O. A. N. 1170; êlche rûne he ihûrd P. L. S. VIII, 45; ofte heo heolden rûne LA3. 25332; rûne, rûn ORM. 18719 & 18786; on Sexisce rûnen (*r. rûne*) LA3. 32000; roune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 1, 1; ne mai nô man wiþ þe holden roune AN. LIT. 4; hêrkne tō

- mi rounne SPEC. 29; wip briddes rounne (*song*) 43; on Engliche roun(e) MAN. ED. F. 13757; rûnes (*pl.*) KATH. 574; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; þat he write rûnen LA3. 25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrûne.
- rûnstæf *letter*; rûnstaven (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, "*cursor*", FRAGM. 3.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, *runnel*, *rindle*, *riuvus*; rinel DEST. T. 5709.
- rungen?** rung up & sture þe A. R. 290.
- runi**, *A. Sax.* ryning, *M. H. Germ.* rûnec? *cur-rax?* þe runie wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).
- rûnien**, *A. Sax.* rûnian, *O. H. Germ.* rûnen, *O. Dutch* rûnen, *ruinen*, *roun*, *susurrare*, *secreto loqui*, HOM. 2, 107; rûnen, rûnan (*rouni*) LA3. 2331 & 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 438; rounne CHAUC. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rounþ in his ère LANGL. B 4, 13; heo rûneþ tō gaderes R. S. VII; rounede (*pret.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rouned ALIS. 7614; A. P. 3, 64.
- rûninge** (*rouninge*) *conversation*, LA3. 14070.
- runisch** *furious?* GAW. 457; A. P. 2, 1545.
- rûnken**, *from* rûnien, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? rûnk(e) or rounne TOWN. MYST. 68.
- runkle** *see* wrunkle.
- rûpere**, *A. Sax.* rûpere, *raptor*; rûperes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 15.
- ruppen**, *M. H. Germ.* rupfen, rûpfen, *from* *A. Sax.* rûpan, *Goth.* raupjan (τῑλλειν), *O. H. Germ.* roufan (*vellere*, *pilare*), *rip*, *rapere*: tō rippen hem & ræfen ORM. 10212; rûpten (*pret.*) LA3. 10584.
- rure** *see* hrure.
- rusche**, *A. Sax.* risce, resce VOC. 79, LEECHD. 3, 342, *M. L. Germ.* riske, rische, *M. H. Germ.* rusche, *rush* (*rish*, *resh*), "*(s)cirpus*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; rische, rusche PROMPT. 435; rusche, rische, reshe LANGL. 3, 137 (141); rishe CHAUC. R. R. 1701; resche "*juncus*, *sirpus*", VOC. 191; Gow. 1, 160; S. S. ED. WR. 2884; LUD. COV. 170; resse AYENB. 253; risches (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bulrische.
- ruschen**, *M. L. Germ.* rûschen, *M. H. Germ.* rûschen, rûschen? *rush*, *ruere*; rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rushes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH.
- IV; rushinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1641; rusched (*pret.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. 2, 368; windis blêwen and rusheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. 7, 25.
- rusel** *see* hrusel.
- rusien** *see* hrusien.
- russet**, *O. Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).
- rust**, *A. Sax.* M. L. Germ. rust, *O. H. Germ.* rost, *rust*, "*rubigo*", PROMPT. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.
- rusten**, *A. Sax.* rustian, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *rust*, A. R. 344; rustin "*rubiginare*", PROMPT. 439; rusto CHAUC. C. T. A 502; irusted (*part.*) A. R. 160.
- rusten** *see* hrusten.
- rusti**, *M. H. Germ.* rostic, *rusty*, "*rubiginosus*", PROMPT. 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 618.
- route** *see* route.
- rûten** *see* hrûten.
- rûpe** *see* hreoude.
- rûter** *see* hreoder.
- rûw** *see* rûh.
- sâ**, *O. Icel.* sâr, *see*, "*tina*", VOC. 200; SÔ HAVEL. 933; SÔ PROMPT. 462.
- sabat**, *O. Fr.* sabat, sabbat, *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabat, sabbat C. M. 11997.
- sabelline**, *O. Fr.* sabeline (*sibeline*), *Russ.* соболѣный? P. L. S. VIII, 182.
- sable**, *O. Fr.* sable, *sable*, PROMPT. 440; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 284.
- sac**, *A. Sax.* sæcc, *O. H. Germ.* sach, *O. Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack* (*seck*), HOM. 2, 139; P. L. S. XVII, 186; sak CHAUC. C. T. A 4017; sek PROMPT. 451; IW. 2032; PS. 29, 12; â sek ful PR. C. 566; seck ST. GEN. A. EX. 2309; sech LUKE 10, 4; zech AYENB. 81; sakes (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAVEL. 2019.
- sachel**, *Lat.* saccellus, *satchel*, WICL. LUKE 10, 4; sachel (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (12).
- sacken**, *O. Icel.* sekka, *sack*; sakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4070.
- sacrament**, *Fr.* sacrement, *saorament*, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14.
- sacren**, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare*, JOS. 302; sacred (*pres.*) A. R. 268; sacreþ AYENB. 235.

**sacrifice**, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifices*, *AYENB.* 187.  
**sacrificen**, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifices*; *sacrificio*  
*WICL.* EXOD. 10, 11.

**sacrilege**, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege*, *AYENB.* 34.  
**sacringe sacring**, *BEK.* 1152.

**sacristain**, *Fr.* sacristain, *sexton*; *sextain*  
*CHAUC.* C. T. B 3126.

**sad**, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sad, *O. Icel.*  
*sadr*, *Goth.* saps, *O. H. Germ.* sater, *sad*,  
*satur*, "*solidus*", *PROMPT.* 440; *HOM.* 2, 75;  
*WILL.* 1463; *MAND.* 159; *Childric* . . .  
 is sad of mine londe *LAJ.* 20830; seldom  
 i am sad þat sæmli for te sê *SPEC.* 29;  
 of worldes winne sad *MAPES* 341; hit  
 was gôd and sad *SHOREH.* 146; strong  
 sad and sound *GOW.* 3, 92; sad and trêwo  
*CHAUC.* C. T. B 135; zed and stable *AYENB.*  
 83; þe sadde man *LANGL.* 8, 28  
 (9, 23); sade (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 452; sadder  
 (*compar.*) *LANGL.* 5, 4.

sadli *sadly*, *WILL.* 469; *CHAUC.* C. T. E  
 1100; *A. P.* 3, 442.

**sadel**, *A. Sax.* sadol, *O. Icel.* sôðull, *O. H.*  
*Germ.* satol, *saddle*, *sella*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.*  
 3949; *LANGL.* 4, 18 (19); *IW.* 422;  
*CHAUC.* C. T. A 2162; *GAW.* 437; sadele  
 (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 6473; sadles (*pl.*) *ARTH. A.*  
*MERL.* 3881.

sadelbowe *saddle-bow*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 176;  
*ARTH. A. MERL.* 8158.

**sadiler saddler**, *VOC.* 212.

**sadellen**, *A. Sax.* sadelian, *saddle*, *LAJ.* 13530;  
 sadlen *BEVES* 757; sadelede (*prot.*) *HORN*  
*ED. LUM.* 715; sadulde *OCTAV.* 1198;  
 sadeled, saddled (*part.*) *LANGL.* 2, 147  
 (169).

**sadien**, *A. Sax.* sadian, *O. H. Germ.* saton,  
*sade*, *sadden*, *satiare*; sade *P. L. S. XXX*,  
 4; saddin "*solidare*", *PROMPT.* 440; tō  
 sadde us in bilêve *LANGL. B* 10, 242;  
*comp.* asadien.

**sadness** *sadness*, *SHOREH.* 52.

**sæ**, *A. Sax.* sæ *m. f.*, *O. Icel.* sær, *sior*, *sjar*,  
*O. L. Germ.* sæu, *sêo*, *O. H. Germ.* sêo, *sê*  
*gen.* sêwces, *Goth.* saivs *m.*, *sea*, *lacus*,  
*mare*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *ORM.* 14796;  
 sæ, *sea* (*sco*) *LAJ.* 123 & 12005; þe *sea*  
 (*see*) *KATH.* 1800; sê *REL. ANT.* 1, 220;  
 see *TREAT.* 137; sees (*gen.*) *REL. ANT.* 1,  
 220; seis *HAVEL.* 321; þære sæ strond

*LAJ.* 7241; bi þære sæ side 25661; innan  
 þan *sea* *HOM.* 1, 43; in þære *sea* 51; i  
 dêr see *A. R.* 230; bi þære see *O. A. N.*  
 1754; *comp.* Norpsee.

sæfarindo *sea-faring*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 128.

sæfisc *sea-fish*, *LAJ.* 22550.

sæflōd *LAJ.* 2630.

sæflot(e), *A. Sax.* sæflota, *LAJ.* 4530.

sêgrund *REL. ANT.* 1, 220.

ceehound *ALIS.* 5669.

sæliðende *LAJ.* 7821.

sæmon *seaman*, *LAJ.* 1165.

sêmāwe *sea-mew*, "*fulica*", *VOC.* 189; sê-  
 mōw(e) "*alcodo*", *PROMPT.* 452; sêmēwe  
*LIDG. M. P.* 202.

sêrime *LAJ.* 6216.

sêsond *REL. ANT.* 1, 220.

sæside *sea-side*, *LAJ.* 9746.

sæstrond "*litus*", *FRAGM.* 3; *LAJ.* 9235;  
*seestrond* *TREV.* 5, 11.

seastream *LAJ.* 326; *MARH.* 9.

seapistel "*tribulus marinus*", *REL. ANT.* 1,  
 37.

seepatēr *sea-water*, *HOM.* 1, 159.

sæwēri *LAJ.* 4619.

sêwolf *sea-wolf*, *ROB.* 132.

**sæd**, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sād, *O. Icel.*  
 sād *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* sāt *f.*, *seed*, *satum*,  
*semen*; sêd *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; *ORM.* 5070;  
*O. A. N.* 1041; *TREAT.* 138; þat sêd *JUL.*  
 75; seed *LANGL.* 3, 261 (275); þet zêd  
*AYENB.* 143; sād *HOM.* 2, 161; *comp.*  
 hemp-, linsêd.

sædāte *SAX. CHRON.* 252.

sêdfoul *CHAUC. P. F.* 512.

sædhpæte *SAX. CHRON.* 252.

seedlêp *seed-leop*, *PROMPT.* 451.

sêdin *seed*, "*sementare*", *PROMPT.* 451.

sæȝen, *A. Sax.* sæȝan, *M. H. Germ.* seigen,  
*from* sȝen, *deferre*, *dejicere*; *comp.* bisæȝen.

**sæl**, sêl, *A. Sax.* sæl, sêl, *O. Icel.* sæll, *Goth.*  
 sêls (χρηστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus*, *bonus*, *LAJ.*  
 1234 & 4071; sêl *H. M.* 47; sêlere (*dat.*  
*f.*) *LAJ.* 21654; sêle (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 7430;  
 sêlere (*gen. pl.*) *LAJ.* 18011; sêlen (*dat.*  
*pl.*) *LAJ.* 25162; sêlre, sêlere (*compar.*)  
*LAJ.* 67 & 21166; sêlest (*superlat.*) *LAJ.*  
 918; þanne sælesten dæl "*optimam par-*  
*tem*", *LUKE* 10, 42; *comp.* i-, unsæl.  
 sælliche *fortunate*, *LAJ.* 7863.

**sæl**, *A.Sax.* sæl *m. f.* (?), *O.Icel.* sæla, *Goth.* sēlei *f.*, *seel* (*seal*), *beatitudo*, *opportunitas*, *LAJ.* 24104; *ORM.* 14304; *ST. GEN. A.* EX. 417; *M. T.* 69; *LUD. COV.* 275; *S. A. C. XX*; sēlo: *A. P.* 3, 5; *L. H. R.* 72; *AVOW. ARTH. LXIII*; sēle, sēle (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 734 & 1310; sēle *O. A. N.* 953; seldom sal he bēn on sēle *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; a sēle *HOM.* 2, 183; it turned him tō sēle *C. M.* 4432; *comp.* barli-, mete-, unsæl.

**selli**, *A.Sax.* sēlig, *O. L. Germ.* sālīg, *O. H. Germ.* sāliger, *silly* (*seely*), *beatus*, *felix*, *bonus*, *PROMPT.* 452; *LAJ.* 1484\*; *KATH.* 1421; *A. R.* 352; *PS.* 2, 13; *WICL. ECCUS* 14, 2; *A. P.* 1, 658; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1702; *PR. C.* 5810; sēli child is sōne i-lēred *BEK.* 158; *REL. ANT.* 1, 110; sēli wif what eilep þe *AN. LIT.* 10; sēli *miser*, *HAVEL.* 477; *ROB.* 33; *P. S.* 194; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3601; *PL. CR.* 442; ā sēli litil clout *MAND.* 293; þe sili man *S. S. ED.* *WR.* 1361; *comp.* i-, unsēli.

sēliliche *beate*, *A. R.* 184; sēlilij *ORM.* 17318.

**sēllesse** *beatitudo*, *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3662.

**sēlehde** *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *LAJ.* 25136; sē-luhde *A. R.* 354; sēlhde *KATH.* 895; *H. M.* 39; *comp.* i-, unsēlhde.

**sēlþe**, *A.Sax.* sæld, *O. H. Germ.* sālida, *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 181; *HAVEL.* 1338; *SPEC.* 33; (*ms.* sellþe) *ORM.* 3851; *comp.* i-, unselude.

**sær** *see* sār.

**sæte**, *A.Sax.* sæte, *O. Icel.* sæti, *O. Dutch* sâte, *O. H. Germ.* gosæze, *from* sitten, *seat*, *sedes*, *ORM.* 11961; sēto *HOM.* 2, 33; *R. S. IV*; *MISC.* 88; *SHOREH.* 149; *PS.* 44, 7; *PR. C.* 9318; *DEGREV.* 1463; seete *A. P.* 2, 92; *LIDG. M. P.* 98; sēto (*pl.*) *MISC.* 73; *comp.* kinesæte.

**sæte**, *A.Sax.* (and)sæte, *M. H. Germ.* (ant)sæze; *comp.* andsæte.

**Sæverne**, *A.Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn*, *LAJ.* 9579; *Severne* *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 1960.

**safran**, *Fr.* safran, *saffron*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129.

**saft** *see* schaft.

**sage**, *A.Sax.* sage, *O. H. Germ.* saga, *O. Icel.* sög, *saw*; sawe "serra", *VOC.* 181; *PROMPT.* 441; *PL. CR.* 753.

**sage**, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. saga, *saw*, *dictum*: þeo sage *HOM.* 1, 133; ælc his sage sārde *LAJ.* 26345; sage *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4153; sage, sahe, sape *A. R.* 56; sawe *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1163; *SACRAM.* 393; such wonder nas nēver ihērd in sawe *C. L.* 619; alle seide at ó sawe *WILL.* 1112; saghes (*pl.*) *PS.* 18, 4; sahen *KATH.* 358; sawen (sawes) *LAJ.* 749; sawen *REL. ANT.* 1, 171; *Salomones sawes* *LANGL.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp.* bi-, 3ein-, on-, pidsage (-sahe, -sawe).

**sagel**, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sōpsawel.

**sajel** (sajel?), *A.Sax.* sagol, *sail*, *sowol*: ælc bær an hōnde ðenne sajel stronge *LAJ.* 12280; sopol "fustis", *FRAGM.* 4; mid sahlen "fustibus", *MAT.* 26, 47.

**sajen**, *O. H. Germ.* sagon, *O. Icel.* saga, *saw*: sawin "serrare", *PROMPT.* 441; saged (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; sahede (*pret.*) *MARH.* 22; isahet (*part.*) *JUL.* 38.

**sajen** *see* seggen.

**sawer** *sawer*, *VOC.* 212.

**saggin**, *L. Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag*, *desidere*, *PROMPT.* 440.

**sahe** *see* sage.

**saht**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O. Icel.* sättr, *reconciled*, *at peace*, *P. S.* 214; sajt *A. P.* 1, 52; saght *Iw.* 3898; saught *TRIST.* 3, 45; *MAN. ED. F.* 2490; saut *AN. LIT.* 8; saht *LAJ.* 5114; sahte *ORM.* 5731; *SPEC.* 47; sahte (*pl.*) *MISC.* 97; bote mi sustren hēn saut(e) and sōme *C. L.* 520; *comp.* i-, un-, wrangsaht.

**sahte**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O. Icel.* sätt, sætt, *reconciliation*, *peace*, *A. R.* 258\*; sæhte (sahte) *LAJ.* 9844; sæhte *SAX. CHRON.* 261; seihte *A. R.* 250; saughte *D. ARTH.* 1007.

**sahten**, *A.Sax.* sehtian, *O. Icel.* sätta, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *C. L.* 546; saujte *LANGL. A.* 4, 2\*; sahte, saujte, saughto (*GAM.* 150; saute *AN. LIT.* 8; seite (*r. w.* eijte) *ROB.* 533.

**sahtlen**, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *ORM.* 351; saghtlin, saujtle *LANGL.* 4, 2\*; saghtle (*pres.*) *PR. C.* 1470; saujtle *DEGREV.* 1757; sahtleden, sæhtleden (*pret.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 264 & 265; sajttled (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 1189; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.

**saughtling reconciliation**, MAN. ED. F. 3256.  
**sahtnesse**, *A. Sax.* sahtnyss, *reconciliation*,  
*peace*, ORM. 3515; saubtnesse, sauztnesse  
 C. L. 474; sahtnesse, sahtnesse, seht-  
 nesse LA3. 2809, 8262 & 30137; seiht-  
 nesse A. R. 120.

**sahtnien reconcile, make peace**, HOM. 1, 39;  
 sauztne LAGL. 4, 2; sahtnien (sehtne)  
 LA3. 8776; seihtni (sachtui) A. R. 28;  
*comp.* isahtnien.

**saie**, *O. Fr.* saie, *say*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 9.  
**saieu** *see* seggen.

**sail** *see* seil.

**saim**, *Ital.* saimo, *Fr.* sain, *saim* (*seum*),  
 HALLIW. DICT. 702; seim A. R. 412.

**sain**, *A. Sax.* segen, *sægen* (*dictio, dialum*)?  
 MISC. 91.

**saint**, *seint*, *Fr.* saint, *saint*, AYENB. 13;  
 seint LA3. 32; P. L. S. IX, 1; sant  
 TOWN. MYST. 101; sontes (*pl.*) SPEC. 96.

**saintir**, *O. Fr.* saintir, *saint*; isonted (*part.*)  
 A. R. 350.

**seintuarie**, *O. Fr.* saintuaire, *sanctuary*, WICL.  
 EXOD. 15, 17; CHAUC. C. T. C. 953.

**saisn**, *O. Fr.* saisir, *seize*; saise HAVEL. 251;  
 seise LAGL. B 13, 375; seise, sèse MAN.  
 ED. F. 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362;  
 sèse WILL. 5391; seised (*part.*) HAVEL.  
 2513.

**saisine**, *O. Fr.* saisine, *sein*, AYENB. 144;  
 seisine ROB. 314; C. L. 237.

**sake**, *A. Sax.* (ge)saca, *from* saken; *comp.*  
 wipersake.

**sake**, *A. Sax.* saca (*lis, rixa*), *O. L. Germ.* saca  
 (*lis, causa*), *O. H. Germ.* sacha (*lis, causa*,  
*res*), *O. Icel.* sök (*lis, causa, injuria, res*),  
*sake, lis, rixa, causa, injuria*, FRAGM. 7;  
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; TRIST. 2, 93; MAN.  
 ED. H. 135; A. P. 1, 799; M. H. 130;  
 þat he wið Römleode summe sake arêrde  
 LA3. 26290; sake & sinne ORM. 1335;  
 chëste and sake O. A. N. 1160; pipûte  
 sake 1430; for hire sake A. R. 4; in  
 hare senvolle sake SHOREH. 66; with-  
 outen sake "*sine causa*", PS. 3, 8; saken  
 him weoren lãde LA3. 31327.

**sacful**, *A. Sax.* sacfull, HOM. 1, 109.

**sac læs**, *A. Sax.* sacleas, *O. Icel.* saklauss,  
*sackless, innocens*, ORM. 1900; sac læs ST.  
 A. EX. 916; saklæs IW. 2526; MAN.

ED. H. 182; MIR. PL. 146; sac læs (*pl.*)  
 HOM. 2, 171.

**saken**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. sacan (*certare*,  
*increpare*), *Goth.* sakan (𐌱𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌰), *O. H.*  
*Germ.* sahhan (*litigare, increpare*); *comp.*  
 æt-, for-, of-, wiðsaken.

**sal**, *A. Sax.* sæl *gen.* sales, *O. H. Germ.* sal  
*n., atrium*; sale (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM.  
 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. A. AMIL. 444;  
 GAW. 197; A. P. 2, 107; PERCEV. 1586;  
 L. C. C. 10.

**sal** *see* schal.

**sål**, *A. Sax.* sål. *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. seil, *O.*  
*Dutch* seel, *sola, restia*; söl MISC. 151;  
 sool PROMPT. 463.

**salamandre**, *Fr.* salamandre, *salamander*, A-  
 YENB. 167.

**salarie**, *Fr.* salaire, *salary*, LAGL. B 5, 433.  
**sale**, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. sala, *sale*, "*renditio*",  
 PROMPT. 440; W. A. I. 31.

**salfe**, *A. Sax.* sealf, *O. H. Germ.* salba, *salve*,  
*unguentum*, ORM. 6477; salve A. R. 124;  
 O. A. N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CHAUC.  
 TROIL. 5613; sealve SHOREH. 2; *comp.*  
 eysesalfe.

**salfen**, *A. Sax.* sealfian, *Goth.* O. H. Germ.  
 salbon, *salve, unguere*, ORM. 9427; salve  
 (*imperat.*) MARH. 5; salvede (*prot.*) LAGL.  
 B 16, 109; isalved (*part.*) A. R. 274.

**salhe**, *A. Sax.* sealh, *O. H. Germ.* salha, sala-  
 ha, *Lat.* salix, *Gr.* ἑλίξ, *sallow (sally, seal)*;  
 saluhe (*ms.* salwhe) "*salix*", PROMPT. 441;  
 salyhes (*pl.*) PS. 136, 2\*; salwes CHAUC. C.  
 T. D 655; salewis WICL. LEVIT. 23, 40.

**sallin**, *Fr.* saillir, *sally*, PROMPT. 441; saille  
 LAGL. B 13, 233.

**salm** *see* psalm.

**salmôn**, *O. Fr.* saumôn, *salmon*, VOC. 189;  
 saumoun E. G. 354.

**salpetre**, *Fr.* salpetre, *saltpetre*, CHRON. ENGL.  
 183; CHAUC. C. T. C. 808.

**salt**, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. *Goth.*  
 salt, *O. H. Germ.* saltz, *salt, sal*, MAT. 5,  
 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; LAGL. B  
 15, 422; IW. 2047; þet zalt AYENB. 242;  
 sealte (*dat.*) SHOREH. 9.

salteote "*salina*", PROMPT. 441.

**salt**, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. Icel.* salt, *salt*, "*sal-*  
*us*", PROMPT. 441; þe salt se HAVEL.  
 1305; saltne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; saltne

(*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; salte tères CHAUC. C. T. A 1280.

**saltn**, *A.Sax.* syltan, *salt*, "*salire*", PROMPT. 441; salte MAND. 149; salte, selte, silte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58 & 59.

**salter**, *A.Sax.* sealtere, *salter*, "*salinator*", VOC. 213; saltare PROMPT. 441.

**saluen**, *Fr.* saluer, *salute*; salueþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1284; saluede (*pret.*) WILL. 4017.

**saluh**, salou, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* sölr, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow*, *fulvus*, *luridus*, PROMPT. 441.

**salve** *see* salfe.

**salven** *see* salffen and sauven.

**salwe** *see* salhe.

**sam**, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive*: sam . . . sam HOM. 2, 107.

**sam-**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἄμα?

samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *O.Icel.* samræða, *consentiens*, *concors*.

somrædnesse, *A.Sax.* samrædness, *consensus*, *concordia*, A. R. 254.

somrune colloquium, LAI. 5479.

samtale *concors*? ORM. 1535.

**-sam** *see* -sum.

**sâm**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sâm-, *O.H.Germ.*

sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-*.

sâmceoc *semivivus*, LUKE 10, 30.

sâmdæd *semimortuus*, ROB. 163.

sâmripe *semimaturus*, LANGL. c 9, 311\*.

**sambue**, *O.Fr.* sambue (*housse*); sambues (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 704.

**same**, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* सम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same*, *idem*, P. L. S. XXV, 178; LANGL. B 3, 54; þe same nigt TREV. 3, 131; þat same lond MAN. ED. H. 136; of þe same tree MAND. 11; of þa same stânes ORM. 9914; some REL. ANT. 2, 281.

**same** *see* schame.

**samed**, *A.Sax.* samod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul*, *una*: þe bâ somed læsinge spæken LAI. 3068; gulcheð al út somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gôde somed 254; somet MARH. 15.

**samen**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul*, *conjunctim*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 40; HAVEL. 467; WILL. 1288;

Iw. 1417; MAN. ED. H. 88; A. P. 2, 400; þe bâpe samen cþêmden god ORM. 377; bunden samen c. M. 8778; same DEGREV. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AVOW. ARTH. XXVII; ha somen (*v. r.* somet) seiden KATH. 532.

samentale *concord*, c. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426\*.

**samit**, *O.Fr.* samit, *a rich silk-stuff*, LI B. DISC. 833.

**samne**? at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (somne), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (samna), *una*, *ad unum*, LAI. 24146; tō somne, tō sumne, *A.Sax.* tō somne, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* ze samana, *una*, *ad unum*. LAI. 61 & 1393; tō samen ORM. 649; tō same HOM. 2, 23; in same in *unum*. RICH. 4386; LI B. DISC. 2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i some ROB. 40; c. L. 1418.

**samnen**, *A.Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O.H.Germ.* samanon, *sam*, *colligere*, *congregare*, *convocare*, *conjungere*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. 2, 53; somnien, sumnien LAI. 19183 & 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (= somoni?) ROB. 181; samenand (*part.*) PS. 32, 7; somnede (*pret.*) LAI. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. ED. H. 3; somnedest HOM. 1, 209; samned (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 415; samened HAVEL. 2890; *comp.* isamnien.

**samninge**, *A.Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O.H.Germ.* samanunga, *assembly*, *congregation*. REL. ANT. 1, 23; samning MAN. ED. F. 3464; samening ST. GEN. A. EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.

**sample**, *sampler* *see* under es.

**san**, *O.Fr.* san, sen, *sine*; saun ANGL. 1, 304; GREG. 575.

**sand**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, *sand* (*sond*), *arena*, *sabulum*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; HAVEL. 708; þat sond LAI. 123; JARB. 13, 159; sonde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 509; *comp.* sêsond. sandchisel MAT. 7, 26.

Sandwich, *A.Sax.* Sandpic, *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.

**sande**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond (*missio*, *legatus*?).



- M.H.Germ.** sande (*missio*), *mission*, *messenger*? M. H. 8; he sent his sande fra toune tō toune ISUMB. 689; sand TRIST. 3, 5; sande, sonde LAJ. 3125 & 4971; sonde A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. B 3, 349; S. S. ED. WR. 340; A. P. 1, 942; sōne se hire sonde com a-zain KATH. 153; ai welcome bê pī sonde CHAUC. C. T. B 826; sonde "*daps*", FRAGM. 4; sond "*missio*", PROMPT. 464; gōn on sond IPOM. 2283; of ēver ilc sonde . . . mōst and best he gaf Benjamin ST. GEN. A. EX. 2295; sondes mon *messenger*, LAJ. 13595; A. R. 190; sander man (*for* sandes man) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHRON. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man ST. GEN. A. EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. 2, 89; sonden (*pl.*) LAJ. 4651; A. R. 246; hēr beoð pīne dischos mid pīne spēte sonde R. S. V; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* onsande. sondmon *messenger*, LAJ. 12747.
- sandi**, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy*, MAND. 34.
- sang**, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* sōngr, *Goth.* saggvs, *from* singen, song (*sang*), *cantus*, ORM. 3923; BEL. ANT. 2, 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; zang AYENB. 68; song LAJ. 22701; MARH. 2; O. A. N. 220; ðesne song HOM. 1, 199; zonge (*dat.*) AYENB. 105; sōnge (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 82; *comp.* ēven-, lof-, morwe-, uhtsang.
- sangere**, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* sōngari, *cantor*, HOM. 2, 117.
- sanke**, *O.Icel.* sanki, samka, *assemble*, C. M. 13840.
- sannen**, *O.Icel.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*), *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.
- sant** see saint.
- santren** saunter? santred and doubted PABTEN. 4653.
- sap**, *A.Sax.* sǣp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap*, *succus*, TRANSACT. 18, 25; þet zep AYENB. 96.
- sāpe**, *A.Sax.* sāpe, *O.Dutch* sōpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, *soap*, HOM. I, 53; sōpe A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B 14, 6.
- saphir**, *Fr.* saphir, *sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. XXXV, 89; safir AYENB. 82.
- sapi** sappy, PROMPT. 441.
- sār**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sēr, *sore*, *dolor*, *vulnus*, HOM. 1, 121; sār, sār LAJ. 7998 & 8477; nōpder sār ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sār A. R. 376; O. A. N. 1234; HAVEL. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. 1, 130; þat sār P. L. S. X, 56; sār and blēin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; sōre (*dat.*) WILL. 891; *comp.* ēiesōr.
- sār**, *A.Sax.* sār, *O.Icel.* sǣrr, *O.L.Germ.* sēr, *O.H.Germ.* sērer, *sore* (*saar*), *gravis*, *aeger*: þe king was on mōde sār (sār) LAJ. 638; þēr fore is mīn herte sār 7289; sār A. R. 208; sēk and sēr MAPES 338; sære (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERCEV. 1114; sære (sōre) þu hit salt abuggen LAJ. 8158; wēpen alle swīpe sære HAVEL. 401; him hungrede swīpe sōre 654; sōre O. A. N. 885; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166; O. L. 314; WILL. 593; CHAUC. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sōre mōde O. A. N. 1595; sārne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sære LAJ. 19501; sārure (*compar.*) LAJ. 149; sārre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zōrer AYENB. 238; sōrest (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. 2, 173; sārrest JOS. 620.
- sārlic (sōrlīch) *sorely*, LAJ. 28457; sōrlīche (*adv.*) FRAGM. 5.
- sardoine**, *Fr.* sardoine, *sardoin*; sardoines (*pl.*) FL. A. BL. 285.
- Saresburi**, *A.Sax.* Seares byrig, *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LAJ. 15290.
- sarge**, *O.Fr.* sarge, *serge*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 2568.
- sārī;**, *A.Sax.* sārīg, *O.H.Germ.* sērager, *sorry* (*saary*), ORM. 8945; sārī HOM. I, 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERCEV. 158; sārī, sārī (sōri) LAJ. 166 & 1476; sōri "*tristis*", PROMPT. 465; A. R. 88; O. A. N. 994; ST. GEN. A. EX. 974; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B 10, 75; ā sōri þōuȝt WILL. 3696; sārīne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I, 111; sārīer (*compar.*) IW. 2126; sōriure A. R. 310; sōriere P. L. S. XXIII, 105; WICL. GENES. 40, 7; sārēȝest (*superl.*) LAJ. 28459.
- sārīliche *sorriily*, MARH. 11; sārīli IW. 431; sōrlīche A. R. 224.

- sârimöd *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sôrimöd o. A. N. 1218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3520.
- sâringen, *A.Sax. sârgian, dolere*, MARK 14, 33.
- sârinnesse, *A.Sax. sârigness, sorriness*, LA3. 27560; sôrinnesse MISC. 76; HORN ED. LUM. 922; sôrinisse BEK. 1943; sârinnesse (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 103.
- sarpe, *O.Fr. sarpe (serpe)*, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20.
- sarpelere, *O.Fr. serpeliere, sarplar*, LIDG. M. P. 204.
- sars, *O.Fr. saas (sas)? sarso*; sarce PROMPT. 441.
- sat *see* schat.
- Satern *Saturnus*: Saternes daig, *A.Sax. Sæternes dag*, MARK 16, 1; Sateres dai LA3. 13933\*.
- Saterdag, *A.Sax. Sætordæg, O.Dutch Saterdag, Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdai P. L. s. IX, 199; Sater-, Seterdai LANGL. 5, 14; Sætterdæi LA3. 13933.
- Saternijt ROB. 557.
- satin, *Fr. satin, satin*, CHAUC. C. T. B 137.
- satisfac(e)lôn, *Fr. satisfactiôn, satisfaction*, AYENB. 32.
- sauf, *Fr. sauf, safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434 & 435; save ROB. 54.
- sauffliche *safely*, WILL. 3051.
- sauge, *O.Fr. sauge, sage, "salvia"*, PROMPT. 441; SPEC. 26; SACRAM. 585.
- sauht *see* saht.
- sâule *see* sâple.
- sammoun *see* salmôn.
- sause, *O.Fr. sause, sauce, sauco*, AYENB. 55; sause, sauce CHAUC. C. T. B 4024.
- santer *see* psalter.
- sauvaciôn, *O.Fr. sauvatiôn, salvation*, A. R. 242; sauvaciôn SHOREH. 29; salvacioun CHAUC. COMPL. M. 213.
- sauvâge, *O.Fr. sauvâge, savage*, ST. COD. 94; savâge ALIS. 767.
- sauven, *O.Fr. sauver, salvor, save*, A. R. 98; sauven, salvin KATH. 1025; salven HOM. 1, 202; saven C. L. 554.
- sauveour, *O.Fr. sauveour, saviour*, SHOREH. 136; saveour MAN. ED. F. 5358.
- saveté, *O.Fr. sauvetê, safety*, C. L. 354.
- savour, *O.Fr. savour, savôr, savour*, SPEC. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 2196; A. P. 2, 510; PR. C. 656; savôr WILL. 638; savôr A. R. 102.
- savouren, *O.Fr. savouren, savour*; savouren CHAUC. C. T. D 171; savôreþ, savoureth (*pres.*) LANGL. B 8, 108.
- sawe, sawen *see* saje, sajen.
- sâwen, *A.Sax. sâpan, sâpan* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 427 *pret.* seop, *O.L.Germ. saian*, sêhan *pret.* sêu, saida, *O.H.Germ. sâan*, sâhan, sâwan *pret.* sâta, *O.Fris. sêa part.* (e)sên, *O.Icel. sâ pret.* sêri-, sâdi, *Goth. saian, saijan pret.* saiso, *sow (saw), serere*: zâwe AYENB. 214; sôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2347; sôwen ROB. 496; sôwen, sôwe LANGL. 5, 548 (6, 33); sôpe o. A. N. 1039; sâpen (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; sâwen PS. 125, 5; seop (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133; siep, sêp 2, 151; sêu ROB. 470; MAPES 347; M. H. 145; (*ms. sew*) LANGL. ED. WR. 8778; seopen P. L. s. VIII, 11; JUL. 75; seowen (sêwen) LA3. 1941; siepe ANGL. 1, 8; sêwe ROB. 21; sâwen (*part.*) PR. C. 445; sôwen CHAUC. C. T. C 375; *comp.* bi-, jesâpen; *deriv.* sêd.
- sâpere, *A.Sax. sâpere, sower, sator*, HOM. 1, 133.
- sâple, *A.Sax. sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, O.Icel. sâla, O.L.Germ. sêola, O.H.Germ. sêla, Goth. saivala, soul, anima*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sâwle (sâule?) A. P. 2, 1599; sâple, sâule MARK 14, 34 & LUKE 1, 46; sâule LA3. 27634; SHOREH. 41; ISUMB. 733; ANT. ARTH. XVII; þê sôple, þeo sôule FRAGM. 5; sôule A. R. 10; ST. GEN. A. EX. 486; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. E 1134; þê sôule loveþ þe bodi so þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sôple (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 27; mî sâule hêle HICK. THES. 1, 167; sâule, sâulen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 119 & 129; zâulen AYENB. 1; sôule P. L. s. IX, 181; sôulen A. R. 30; alle sôulen dai BEK. 1149.
- sâplen, *M.H.Germ. gesêlen, soul, anima instruere*; sôuled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 329.
- sax (sex), *A.Sax. seax, O.Icel. sax, O.H.Germ. sahs, sax*, LA3. 15214; sex "cultellus", FRAGM. 4; MAN. ED. F. 7874;

- sæxe (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; sexes (scaxes) (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125 & 144; sexen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp.* flint-, hond-, næilsex.
- Saxe, *A. Sax.* Seaxa, Saxo; Saxes (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
- Sexlond (Saxlond) LA3. 15083.
- Soxleode LA3. 15137.
- Særpeode LA3. 14494.
- Saxisc, Sexisc Saxon, LA3. 14143 & 14979.
- Saxôn, *Fr.* Saxôn, Saxon; Saxûns (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
- scabbe, *A. Sax.* sceabb, *Swed.* skabb, *scab* (*shab*), "scabies", PROMPT. 442; scabbe, shab WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; scab MISC. 31; scabbe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. c 358; scabbes (*pl.*) LINGL. ED. WR. 14091; shabbes P. S. 239.
- scabbed scabbed, HAVEL. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; schabbede (scabbide) schêp LINGL. A 8, 17.
- scaberge "fourrel", PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert scabbard, "vagina", PROMPT. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHRON. ENGL. 628; scaberke, scabarge (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 373.
- scabfer, skaffald, *O. Fr.* eschafaut, scaffold, CHAUC. C. T. A 2533.
- scaft *see* schaft.
- scailen scale, spargere; skailed (*pret.*) C. M. 2524.
- scal *see* schal.
- scald, *O. Icel.* skald, *poet.*; scaldes (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
- scalden *see* under es-.
- scale (scåle?), *A. Sax.* scealu (*putamen, gluma*), *O. Dutch* schaele, schale (schåle?) (*putamen, gluma, squama, concha*), *O. II. Germ.* scala (scåla?) (*patera, concha, gluma*), *O. Icel.* skål (*patera, lanx*), scale (*shale*), "squama", PROMPT. 442; REL. ANT. 1, 7; åne scale of rêde golde LA3. 5368; scale, shale LINGL. c 13, 145; schale testa, putamen, PROMPT. 443; L. C. c. 30; scôle "lanx", PROMPT. 449; å bolle ôper å scôle A. P. 2, 1145; å disch ine his ône hond & å scoale (skale, schale) in his ôder A. R. 214; milc wes i père scale (scôle) LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; scalen (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales GOW. 1, 275; *comp.* nutescale.
- scåle, schåle, *O. Icel.* skåli, *aedes*, C. M. 8592.
- scalin, schalin scale, desquamare, putamen detrahere, PROMPT. 442 & 443.
- scalle, *O. Icel.* skalli (*sinciput, calvitias*), scall, "glabra", VOC. 179; "s/q/uama", 222; "glabra", PROMPT. 442; CHAUC. ED. TYRWH. 439; tô kêpe his hêved . . . fro þe scalle HALLIW. DICT. 959; scalle, skalle C. M. 11819.
- scallid scalled, "glabrosus", PROMPT. 442; scalled browes CHAUC. C. T. A 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalop, *O. Fr.* escalope, scallop, PROMPT. 442; skalopis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
- scame *see* schame.
- scamoline, *Lat.* scammonia, scammony, LA3. 17740.
- scance, *Ital.* schiancio? a scance (skaunse) askance, CHAUC. C. T. D 1745; a skauns LIDG. M. P. 35.
- scandle, schandle, *O. Fr.* escandle, esclandro, scandal, slander, A. B. 12 & 380; sclandre ROB. 333; sclaunder WILL. 4045; selondro AYENB. 6; sclaunder, slaunder PROMPT. 458.
- sclandren slander; sclandre CHAUC. C. T. c 998; schal sclandre "scandalizaverit", WICL. MARK 9, 41.
- sclandrer slanderer; sklaunderers (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.
- scant scant, "parous", PROMPT. 442; skant MIR. PL. 78.
- scantilôn *see* eschantillôn.
- scapen *see* escapon.
- scar, *O. Fr.* escar (*mépris, raillerie*)? ûre frênden tô scare LA3. 5835.
- scarlat, *O. Fr.* escarlata, scarlet, MISC. 92; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LINGL. 2, 13 (15).
- scarmischen, *O. Fr.* escarmoucier, skirmish; scarmish PARTEN. 2079.
- scarn, *O. II. Germ.* scern, *O. Dutch* scherne, *O. Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, soorn, ludibrium, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn (scarn) A. B. 108 & 290; scorne "derisio", PROMPT. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scorne (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 169; schorne S. A. C. ED. WR. XII. schornlehter A. R. 344. scornliche BEK. 710.

**scarnen**, *O. H. Germ.* scernon, *O. Dutch* schernen, *O. Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *scorn*; scornin "*deriders*", PROMPT. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; tō scorne and tō scolde LANGL. B 2, 81; scarned (*ms.* scarned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; schorned A. B. 248; scornede (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. ED. H. 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. RICH. 22; skarned (*part.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

**scornere** *scorner*, LANGL. ED. WR. 13524; scornare "*derisor*", PROMPT. 450.

**scærninge** (*scorninge*) *scorning*, *derisio*, LAI. 2791; scornunge HOM. 1, 207; schornunge A. B. 200; skorning, schorning c. M. 18231.

**scarp** *see* sharp.

**scarre**, *Fr.* escarre, *scar*, "*rima*", PROMPT. 442; "*scopulus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; *see* skor.

**scars**, *O. Fr.* escars, *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chince s. s. ED. WEB. 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scarsliche *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. 3, 177.

**scarslîte**, *O. Fr.* escarslîte, *scarcity*, TREV. 4, 87.

**scarsnesse** *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

**scate**, *O. Icel.* skata, *scate*, *squatus*, PROMPT.

443; REL. ANT. 1, 81; schate VOC. 254.

**scaterin**, *A. Sax.* scaterian, *O. Dutch* scheteren, *scatter* (*shatter*, *sketter*), "*spargere*", PROMPT. 443; schaterande (*part.*) GAW. 2083; scattered (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; skatered "*dissipavit*", PS. 17, 15; scattered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred ARTH. A. MEEL. 553.

**scæðe**, *A. Sax.* scæða, scæda, *O. L. Germ.* scatho (*homo noxius, latro*), *O. Icel.* skadi (*noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* scado (*damnum*), *scath* (*scath, skeath*), *noxa, damnum, homo noxius*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 302; ne dōð heo nōht muchel scæde (*scape*) LAI. 15784; þær wunef þe scædo (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (*r. þe*) scæded þas leode 25691; scape HAVEL. 2006; RICH. 5002; A. P. 2, 21; AVOV. ARTH. XVI; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe "*damnum*", PROMPT. 443; scapo, skapo LANGL. 4, 83 (96); scathe, skape CHAUC. C. T. A 446; skape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. ED. F. 5179;

schape WILL. 3084; scæden "*latrones*", MARK 15, 27; *comp.* feond-, waldscæde. scædede LAI. 29578.

skapelæs *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapelæs ANT. ARTH. XXXVII.

scaplich *noxious*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1368.

scædewerc LAI. 1547.

**scapel**, *Goth.* skapuls, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, *scathel* (*scaddle*), *noxius*, A. P. 3, 155.

**scæði**, *A. Sax.* scædig, *noxious*; *comp.* unshapig.

**scapin**, *A. Sax.* sceadian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skaða, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, *scathe, nocere*, PROMPT. 443; skathe TOWN. MYST. 213; scaped (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1776; skaped DEP. RICH. 11; skaped (*part.*) ORM. 4964.

**sceap** *see* schöp.

**sceld** *see* schild.

**scēnen** *see* schēnen.

**sceonien** *see* schunien.

**sceort** *see* schort.

**sceptre**, ceptre, septre, *O. Fr.* sceptre, ceptre, *sceptre*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; septre PR. C. 4098.

**scēt** *see* scheat.

**schabbe** *see* scabbe.

**schād** *see* schēad.

**schade**, *A. Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scead, scad *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* scado *m.*, *M. L. Germ.* schede *m. n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*, *shade, shadow, umbra*, ROB. 107; P. L. S. I, 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22 & 754; CHAUC. C. T. B 7 (ED. WR. 4427); schadpe HICK. THES. 1, 167; sceadepe HOM. 1, 29; sceadepe A. B. 190; shadepe HOM. 2, 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PROMPT. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

**schadowen**, *A. Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar-)skadvjan, *O. L. Germ.* scadowan, *O. H. Germ.* scatewon, *shadow, shade, "umbrare"*, PROMPT. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; schadowep (*pres.*) MAND. 157; schadowede (*pret.*) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, umschadowen.

**schād** *see* schēad.

**schānen**, *A. Sax.* scānan, *O. H. Germ.* scei-nan, *O. Icel.* skeina, *from* schinen, *rum-*

*pere*: sceeldes gunnen scēnen LA3. 31234; scānden (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* tō-schānen.

**shæpe**, *A.Sax.* scæð, sceað, *O.Icel.* skoid, *O.H.Germ.* sceida, *sheath*, *vagina*, ORM. 14675; scæðe, -scæpe (sôpe, seape) LA3. 8177 & 23211; schæpe ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. B 2066; schêthe, schêde PROMPT. 444; schêde s. A. C. XVII; W. A. I. 40.

**schæpen** *see* scheapen.

**schaft**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* shaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, *from* scheppen? *shaft*, "*hastile*", PROMPT. 443; LI B. DISC. 930; schaft, shaft CHAUC. C. T. A 1362; saft ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft (schaft) LA3. 6494; schaft, scheft TREV. 3, 449; schafte (*dat.*) PERCEV. 52; schaftes (*pl.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. LV; scaftes (saftes) LA3. 4228.

schaftmondo, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546.

**schaft**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)schaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, *from* scheppen, *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B 11, 387; safto ST. GEN. A. EX. 3628; schaft "*figmentum*", PS. 102, 14; pulke schaft tō underfonge C. L. 661; schafte, shafte (*pl.*) O. A. N. 788; god þat alle shafte (*ms.* shaftte) prohte ORM. PREF. 58; sceafte, scefte P. L. S. VIII, 42; schefte SHOREH. 35; *comp.* frum-, 3e-, nebscheaft (-sceafte).

**schaze**, *O.Icel.* skagi (*promontorium*)? *shaw*; schawe FLOR. 1504; schaze (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; schaze (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 452; schawe GOW. 2, 45; DEGREV. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) CHAUC. C. T. A 4367; shawe REL. ANT. 1, 244; schawes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. 48; *comp.* wudescawe.

**schailin**, scheilin *shail*, *skail*, "*disgredi*", PROMPT. 443; shailando, skailand (*part.*) C. M. 18836.

**schak** *shake* (*shack*), *motus*, ALIS. 232.

**schaken**, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.* \*skacan *pret.* skōc, *O.Icel.* skaka, *shake* (*shack*), *quatero*, *mouero*; schake ALIS. 4255; FLOR. 1978; hōm schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssako ROB. 25 & 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scae PR. C.

5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com seeki (*ms.* sseeky) LA3. 1536\*; heo scheked hire spere A. R. 60; sacande MISC. 21; schōk, shook (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2265; schōk his hēved s. S. ED. WEB. 1069; out of þe sadil he schōk PERCEV. 694; schōk, ssōk ROB. 24 & 208; nes þēr nān biscop þat ford on his wēi ne scōc LA3. 13246; schōke MAN. ED. H. 39; schake, shake (*part.*) CHAUC. O. T. A 406; ischake LEG. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sceken).

**schakle**, *A.Sax.* sceacul, sceal (*columbar*), *O.Dutch* schakel (*annulus*, *macula*), *O.Icel.* skökull (*skagle*), *from* schaken? *shackle*, "*numella*", PROMPT. 443; scheakeles (*pl.*) A. R. 94.

**schaklin** *shackle*, PROMPT. 443.

**schal**, *A.Sax.* sceal (sceall), scel, *O.L.Germ.* scal, *O.Icel.* Goth. skal, *O.H.Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, (*pret. pres.*) shall (*sall*), *de-beo*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal punche þe spēte A. R. 136; i schal (shal) slee "*interfoiam*", WICL. GENES. 6, 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. A. N. 346, 530, 960 & 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; it shal bē knōwo GOW. 1, 229; scal (sal) LA3. 1247; scheal, schel SHOREH. 1 & 108; scal, sel (sceal) P. L. S. VIII, 13 & 45; sal REL. ANT. 1, 132; ST. GEN. A. EX. 12; S. S. ED. WR. 268; MAN. ED. H. 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. 11; sal, sel HIOK. THES. 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle (*cades*) O. A. N. 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sōne finde LANGL. 4, 57 (71); shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. A. C. I; schulen C. L. 57; WICL. GENES. 6, 20; 3e schulen beon *eritis*, A. R. 166; shulen ORM. 159; (heo) schullen PROCLAM. 2; sculen, scullen (sollen) LA3. 702 & 5417; sulen ST. GEN. A. EX. 308; schulle TREAT. 133; MAND. 6; 3e schule (schulle) O. A. N. 1673; sholen HAVEL. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; shule (*subjunct.*) ORM. 1832; schulle, shulle O. A. N. 442; þat ha schulen lāston a KATH. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

**schale** *see* scale.

- schalk**, *A. Sax.* sceale, *O. I. Germ.* scale, *O. Fris.* skalk, *schalk*, *O. II. Germ.* scale, *scalh*, *O. Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (𐍃𐍅𐍂𐍅𐍆), *servus*, *vir*, WART. HIST. 2, 104; GAW. 160; A. P. 2, 1029; scale (*sec. text* cniht) LA3. 19126; skalke (*pl.*) LA3. 4219.
- shalowe** shallow, *tenuis*, "*bassus*", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131; shalou PARTEN. 739.
- schame**, *A. Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, *O. L. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skümm, *shame*, "*verecundia*, *ignominia*", PROMPT. 443; BEK. 11; SHOREH. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; shame ORM. 7284; HAVEL. 1939; schame, schome, shome O. A. N. 50, 363 & 1483; scamie P. L. S. VIII, 84; scame, scome, sceome (same) LA3. 1434, 2294 & 3493; same ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; ssame AYENB. 8; schome KATH. 91; schome ant schonde CHRON. ENGL. 542; shome H. H. 51; sceome A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; ha haved t̃s alle sceome idōn JUL. 72; p̃i stefne gōp . . . tō schome (*peril*) O. A. N. 522; *comp.* leodscome.
- shamfast, *A. Sax.* scamfast, *shamefast* (*shamefaced*), ORM. 2175; scham-, schamefast CHAUC. C. T. A 2055; schamefast "*verecundus*", PROMPT. 443; shamefast Hoccl. I, 431; LUD. COV. 124; ssamvest AYENB. 222; sceomofest FRAGM. 5.
- shamfestnesse "*verecundia*", HOM. 2, 71; schamfastnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 840.
- scheomeful *shameful*, A. R. 302; schamful CHAUC. C. T. C 290.
- ssamvollīche *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.
- schomeleas, *A. Sax.* scamleas, *shameless*, A. R. 170; schomelēs B. S. VI; shamelēs, -lees LANGL. 3, 44 (45).
- scamelēst *impudentia*, MARK 7, 22.
- scheomelīch *ignominious*, A. R. 116; schamli WILL. 556; schomelīche (*adv.*) R. S. VII; schamīliche TRIST. 2, 32; shameīliche P. R. L. P. 229; shamelīke HAVEL. 2825; mid scomelīche witen LA3. 20462.
- schamel**, *A. Sax.* sceamul, *O. II. Germ.* scamal, *shamble* (*skemmel*), "*scabellum*", PS. 109, 1; schamil (*printed* sthamil) REL. ANT. 2, 176; schamel, sceomel A. R. 166\*; *comp.* fōtsamel.
- schamien**, *A. Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O. II. Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O. Icel.* skamma, *shame*; scamien P. L. S. VIII, 83; shamien HOM. 2, 69; schamin "*verecundari*", PROMPT. 443; and schamen al mī kinrēde CHAUC. C. T. F 1565; it shal not shamen p̃e "*non te pudebit*", WICL. Is. 54, 4; ssamie AYENB. 229; schame PR. C. 7159; scomien (samie) LA3. 25209; scheomien MARH. 7; scheomen A. R. 312; eu schal sōre schomie (*ms.* schomye) MISC. 41; shamep (*pres.*) ORM. 18284; schamio (schomio) p̃e O. A. N. 161; p̃ai schame "*erubescant*", PS. 6, 11; schamede "*confusi*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; shamedest, schomedest LANGL. 3, 183 (189); ham pas scamede HOM. 1, 223; shamed (*part.*) ORM. 1986; HAVEL. 2754; shamid and schent AUD. 1; *comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.
- shande**, *A. Sax.* sceand, scand, seond, seond, *Goth.* skanda, *O. II. Germ.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace*, *ignominy*, ORM. 11956; schonde O. A. N. 1733; HORN ED. LUM. 714; CHRON. ENGL. 329; ROB. 65; P. S. 221; WILL. 555; duden him muchele schonde MISC. 49; he makede tō sconde (*disgraced*) LA3. 7032; sonde REL. ANT. 1, 221.
- scondful HOM. 1, 31.
- schandlīch *ignominious*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4286; wid scondlīche deade LA3. 2274.
- schanke**, *A. Sax.* sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca, *shank*, "*crus*", PROMPT. 444; MAN. ED. H. 189; sceonke FRAGM. 2; sconken (*pl.*) LA3. 1876; schonken JUL. 49; shankes ORM. 4775; HAVEL. 1903; schankes CHAUC. C. T. B 1392; schonkes MIRC 892; schonken (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 258.
- schantillōn** see oschantillōn.
- schap**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceap, *O. Dutch* schap, *O. Icel.* skap, *M. II. Germ.* (ge)schaf, *from* scheppen, *shape* (*shap*), "*forma*", PROMPT. 444; WILL. 2885; TREV. 3, 399; CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; shap & hiu HOM. 2, 99; p̃e shap ne p̃e shaft LANGL. ED. WR. 7346; shap *membrum genitale*, ORM. 5937; REL. ANT. 2, 28; schape KATH. 449; JUL. 20; p̃i shape dide pat hit ne sholde HOM. 2, 67; scheape (*dat.*) A. R. 424; et p̃e schape p̃e d(e)ovel smūȝed in dernelīche hpenne hit bið ȝaru tō ȝā(l)īche dēden HOM. 1, 153.

- schap-, scaplēs *shapeless*, C. M. 350.  
 schapli *shapely*, CHAUC. C. T. A 372; WICL. GENES. 24, 16.
- schapare**, *O. Icel.* skapari, *O. H. Germ.* scafari, *shaper*, "formator, creator", PROMPT. 444; shapere WICL. IS. 51, 13.
- schapien**, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Icel.* skapa, *O. H. Germ.* scafon, from schap? *shape*, *formare*; schapen, shapen CHAUC. C. T. A 2541; shape LANGL. B 9, 131; shapeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 17583; schapeþ MAND. 160; schepied (*imperat.*) A. R. 420; schaped (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 247; shaped (*part.*) HAVEL. 424; H. H. 194 (196); *comp.* for-, ischeapien.
- schapiuge**, *O. H. Germ.* skafunga, *shaping*, "formatio", PROMPT. 444.
- schar**, *A. Sax.* sccar, *O. H. Germ.* scar, from schoren, *share*, "vomer", VOC. 169; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 3; schar, schare CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; schare (*dat.*) LANGL. B 3, 306; REL. ANT. 1, 7; ssares (*pl.*) ROB. 335.
- schare**, *A. Sax.* sccaru, *share* (*shear*), *inguen*, *pubes*, TREAT. 139; schore VOC. 148; PROMPT. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272; JARB. 13, 178.
- scharn**, *A. Sax.* scearn, *O. Icel.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern, *sharn* (*scarn*, *shorn*), *stercus*. sharnbude *scarabaeus stercorarius*, GOW. 1, 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scearnbudea (? *printed* budoa), -budda FRAGM. 3; sharnbodde PALL. 9, 60; ssarnboddes (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.
- sharp**, *A. Sax.* scearp, *O. L. Germ.* skarp, *O. Fris.* skerp, *scherp*, *O. Icel.* skarpr, *O. H. Germ.* scarfer, sarfer, *sharp*, *acer*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; TRANSACT. 18, 23; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe pic LAJ. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. XXI, 149; sharpe salve LANGL. B 20, 304; sharpe (*adv.*) O. A. N. 141. scharpliche *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREY. 5, 171.
- scharpin**, *A. Sax.* scerpan, scyrpan, *O. Dutch* scherpen, *sharp*, *sharpen*, "acuere", PROMPT. 444; his neso shal sharpen REL. ANT. 1, 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. 5, 21; scharpeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; him scer-
- peþ þe neose FRAGM. 5; scharped (*pret.*) PS. 63, 4.
- scharpnisse sharpness**, PROMPT. 444; TREY. 3, 455; ssarpnasse AYENB. 165.
- schat**, *A. Sax.* sceatt, *O. L. Germ.* scat, *O. Icel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O. H. Germ.* scatz, *money*, *treasure*; sat ST. GEN. A. EX. 795.
- schateren** see scateren.
- schape** see scade.
- schave**, *A. Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaba, *shave*, "scalprum", PROMPT. 444.
- schaven**, *A. Sax.* scafan, *O. Icel.* skafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave*; schavin "radere", PROMPT. 444; schafe PERCEV. 2095; schōf (*pret.*) IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. 1 PARAL. 19, 4; [scaft (*safde*) LAJ. 22293;] schaven (*part.*) MAND. 33; CHAUC. R. R. 941; A. P. 2, 1134; shaven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2120; schavin REL. ANT. 1, 51; ischaven A. R. 422\*.
- schawe** see schaze.
- schāwen** see schewen.
- sche** see scheo.
- scheād**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceād, scād, *M. H. Germ.* scheit, from scheāden, *shed*, *distinctio*, *discrimen*: scheād bā of gōd & of uvel KATH. 240; schād HOM. 1, 255; nis bitpēnen 3unc & hem nān shād ORM. 6229; shād & skil 5534; *comp.* isceād.
- scheāde**, *A. Sax.* scāde, *M. H. Germ.* scheide? *shed*; schāde "discrimen", VOC. 183; schōde ARTH. A. MERL. 1480; schōde, shōde CHAUC. C. T. A 2007.
- scheādel**, *O. H. Germ.* sceitila? *division*; *comp.* gateschēdel (-schādil).
- scheāden**, *A. Sax.* sceāden *pret.* sceod, *O. H. Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed*, *dividere*, *separare*, A. R. 270; shāden ORM. 1209; schēde O. A. N. 197; MAN. ED. H. 159; A. P. 1, 411; schōde GOW. 1, 101; shōdeþ (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 67; [shādde (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; schādden MAN. ED. F. 991; shad, sad (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, toscheāden.
- shāding**, *O. H. Germ.* sceidunga, *division*, *separation*, ORM. 16863; schēding TOR. 518; schōdingo PROMPT. 447.
- scheaf**, *A. Sax.* sceaf, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch*

- schöf, schoof, *O. Icel.* skauf, *O. H. Germ.* scoub, from schüven, *sheaf* (*shoaf*), *fascis*; shēf *LANGL. B* 3, 324; schēf, sheef *CHAUC. C. T. A* 104; scheef, schōf "merges", *PROMPT.* 444; shēfes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 1481; shēves *WICL. JUD.* 8, 3; schēve (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 455.  
 sceafmaelen *MAT.* 13, 30.
- scheald** *tenuis, depressus*: þe water was scheld *HALLIW. DICT.* 730; schold "bassus", *PROMPT.* 447; inne senne so schealde *SHOREH.* 93.
- scheap** *see* schap.
- scheap** *see* schēp.
- scheard**, *A. Sax.* sceard, *O. Icel.* skard, from scheren, *shard* (*sherd*), *fragmen*; sherd *LIDG. M. P.* 114; scherd, schord "testa", *PROMPT.* 445; scherd, shord *WICL. Is.* 30, 14; scherdes (*pl.*) *LEG.* 34; *TREV.* 4, 151; a dragōn whos scherdes schinen- as þe sonne *Gow.* 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.
- scheat**, *A. Sax.* sceat, *O. Fris.* skāt, *O. Dutch* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O. Icel.* skaut *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scōz *m. f.*, *sheat*, *sinus*; scēt "mantel", *FRAGM.* 4; scāt *HOM.* 2, 231; sciet (? *printed* scier) *P. L. S. VIII*, 183\*; schēne under schēte *REL. ANT.* 1, 180.
- scheawe**, *A. Sax.* sceap(?), *M. H. Germ.* schouwe, *show*; schēwe "monstratio", *PROMPT.* 446.  
 shāperne? *ORM.* 7025.
- scheapen**, *scheapen*, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Fris.* skowia, *O. L. Germ.* scawon, *O. H. Germ.* scauwon, *scouwon*, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show* (*shaw*, *shew*), *spectare*, *monstrare*, *A. R.* 154 & 210; cheapen, sceapen *HOM.* 1, 49 & 203; schāpen *MARH.* 15; shāpen *ORM.* 105; schēwen *MAND.* 279; shēwen *Gow.* 1, 50; schēwin *PROMPT.* 446; scheawe *SHOREH.* 152; sseawi, ssēwi *AYENB.* 44 & 56; schēwi, sēpi *O. A. N.* 151; schēwe *P. L. S. IX*, 152; *ps.* 4, 6; schēwe, shēwe *LANGL. B* 1, 2; of his craft som what we wille hem schēwo (shēwe) *CHAUC. C. T. D* 283; so fair it was tō shēwe *H. F.* 1305; shēwe *LIDG. M. P.* 96; ssēwe *ROB.* 210; schāwe *GAW.* 27; *A. P.* 2, 1599; *M. H.* 96; for tō sē and for tō shāwe *HAVEL.* 2784; schōwen *C. L.* 35; seawep (*pres.*) *MISC.* 33; scheau (*imper.*) *A. R.* 292; schēwe *WICL. JOHN* 14, 8; cheapede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 154; scēwede, scēwede, scāwede (sēwede) *LA3.* 1405, 2020 & 7241; sseawede *AYENB.* 13; schēwede *MISC.* 54; *MAND.* 86; cheapede, sceaude *HOM.* 1, 41; scheaude *KATH.* 915; schēwed (*part.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 8; *comp.* i-, oferscheawen.
- sheapere**, *A. Sax.* sceapere (*speculator*), *O. H. Germ.* scauwari (*spectator*), *shower*, *speculum*, *HOM.* 2, 29; sseawere, ssēwere *AYENB.* 84 & 202; scheaupare *A. R.* 90; schēwere *ALIS.* 18; shēwer *P.* 16; scāpere "speculator", *HOM.* 1, 117; shēweres (*pl.*) *WICL. Is.* 3, 23.
- sceawinge**, *A. Sax.* sceapung, *vision*, *AYENB.* 14; scheaupinges (*pl.*) *A. R.* 268.
- sched** *see* schade.
- scheden**, *O. Fris.* schedda (*quater*), *shed*, *fundere*, *MISC.* 47; schedin *PROMPT.* 444; schede *P. L. S. XX*, 69; þou schalt schede "fundes", *WICL. EXOD.* 29, 7; schedde (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1616; scheded *A. R.* 166; sheded *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; schedde (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 4; *WICL. EXOD.* 24, 6; god schedde his blōd for alle men *A. R.* 312; schedde, scedde *HOM.* 1, 157; scedde *R. S. VII*; sce(d)d(e) (sadde) *LA3.* 5187; ssedde *AYENB.* 107; shedde, shadde *LANGL. B* 17, 288; mi brain schadde on þe ground *BK.* 1578; shed (*part.*) *H. H.* 37; schad *SHOREH.* 20; xad *LUD. COV.* 275; isched *A. R.* 402; ischad *ALIS.* 2772; *comp.* a-, bischeden.
- schedunge** *shedding*, *A. R.* 262.
- schēden** *see* scheāden.
- schēf** *see* scheaf.
- schefte** *see* schafte.
- schēl** *see* scheoh.
- schēken** *see* schaken.
- schelchēne**, *M. H. Germ.* schelkin, from schalk, *serua*, *MISC.* 45; schelchine *A. R.* 12.
- schel** *see* schal and schil.
- schild** *see* scheald and schild.
- schelfe**, *A. Sax.* scylfe, *O. Dutch* schelf, *schel-ve*, *M. L. Germ.* schelf, *O. Icel.* skialf, *shelf*, *tabulatum*, *PROMPT.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3211.
- schelle**, *A. Sax.* scell, *scell*, *scyll*, *O. Icel.* skel, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* schelle, *Goth.*



skalja (ξέπαυος), *shell (skall)*, *putamen*, "*testa*", VOC. 230; PROMPT. 444; ALIS. 571; GOW. 3, 76; shelle LANGL. B 11, 252; schelle, schille TREV. 3, 397; schille "*testa*", VOC. 254; schelles (*pl.*) MAND. 193; schelles ôper coppes TREV. 5, 449; schelles, skellis MAN. ED. F. 14683; *see* sculle; *comp.* aischelle.

scheldrake *sheldrake*, PROMPT. 444; REL. ANT. 1, 84.

shelfish, *A.Sax.* seelfisc, *O.Icel.* skelfiskr, *shelfish*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).

**schellen**, *M.L.Germ.* schellen, *O.Dutch* schellen, schillen, *shell (shell)*; schillin "*excor-ticare*", PROMPT. 446.

**schellen**, *O.H.Germ.* scellan, *O.Icel.* skella, *from* schillen, *sonare*, *increpare*: tō þe knight sche gan tō skille OCTOV. 326; schilled (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 4750; hiȝe skelt watz (*r. was*) þe askri A. P. 2, 1206.

**schemeren** *see* schimeren.

**scench**, *A.Sax.* scenc, *M.H.Germ.* schanc, *poculum*, S. S. ED. WEB. 562; scenche (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 167; schenches (*pl.*) LAI. 13461; *comp.* water-, winscenc.

**schenchen**, *A.Sax.* scencan, *O.Icel.* skenkja, *O.H.Germ.* scencan, *skink*, *fundere*, *propinare*; scenchen LAI. 14962; shenchen REL. ANT. 1, 113; schenche HORN ED. LUM. 370; ALIS. 7581; þe drink for tō schenche ROB. 118; and water on him gan schenche S. S. ED. WEB. 2247; schenkin PROMPT. 445; shenkest (*pres.*) ORM. 15408; schenchip, schenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 1722 (ED. WR. 9596); schenche (*sub-junct.*) MISC. 175; weoren þā bernas i-scængte mid beore LAI. 8124.

**schende**, *M.H.Germ.* schende (*disgrace*)?

schendful *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. ANT. 1, 180; WICL. 1 KINGS 20, 30; CHAUC. C. T. c 290\*; schindful P. L. S. XIII, 366.

schendfulliche A. R. 400; P. L. S. XI, 10; schend-, shenfulliche LANGL. 3, 261 (275).

schendfulnessse A. R. 322.

schendlāc *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.

schendschupe *ignominy*, JOS. 496; schend-

schepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe PROMPT. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL. LE-VIT. 18, 17.

**schenden**, *A.Sax.* scendan, scyndan, *O.Dutch* schenden, *O.H.Germ.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend*, *disgrace*, *revile*, *confound*, A. R. 316; shenden LANGL. B 11, 416; CHAUC. H. F. 1016; scenden (sende, synde) LAI. 14167 & 23682; schendin "*confundere*", PROMPT. 445; schende O. A. N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN ED. LUM. 680; BEK. 763; MISC. 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. ED. WR. 501; WICL. ECCLES 13, 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende HAVEL. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. B 222; tō ssende and tō destrue AYENB. 28; schendest (*pres.*) MARH. 7; hou þis man me schent BEK. 973; schende (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 74; schente HORN ED. LUM. 322; shente LANGL. B 17, 288; scenden LAI. 29787; shended, shend (*part.*) ORM. 1985 & 4965; shent ST. GEN. A. EX. 754; *comp.* a-, ischenden.

**schending**, *M.H.Germ.* schendunge, *shending*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. ANT. 1, 218.

**schenduesse**, *A.Sax.* scendnyss, *disgrace*, MISC. 45; ssendnesse ROB. 342; schendnes TREV. 5, 245; schindisse BEK. 1302; *comp.* iscendnesse.

**schene** *see* schine.

**schène**, *A.Sax.* scêne, scýne, sceône, *O.Fris.* skène, scône, *O.L.Germ.* scōni, *O.H.Germ.* scōner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen*, *formosus*, *pulcher*, *splendidus*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. A. BL. 263; WILL. 3296; A. P. 1, 1144; ISUMB. 550; ANT. ARTH. VI; as schène as schīninde sunne MARH. 19; schène, sheene CHAUC. C. T. A 115; shēne LANGL. B 18, 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. ST. TH. 1801; feir & scēne P. L. S. VIII, 171; shēne, scōne ORM. 3431 & 15665; sceōne, scōne (scēne) LAI. 2299 & 3098; schēnre (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.

**schēnen** *see* schēnen.

**schenken** *see* schenchen.

**scheo**, *for* seo, sie? *she (sho)*, ea, ALIS. 151; scheo, scho MAN. ED. F. 435; scw SAX. CHRON. 264; scho (schē?) WILL. 836; TRIST. 2, 50; MAND. 90; sche, she, sge

- ST. GEN. A. EX. 235, 1444 & 1925; sche, she CHAUC. C. T. A 121; sche (she), scho LAGL. 1, 10 (2, 10) (*v. r. heo*); sche, she, scho, sho HAVEL. 126, 192, 1232 & 1721; scho MIRC 95; IW. 198; S. S. ED. WR. 295; GAW. 1259; PERCEV. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho, sco C. M. 5611.
- scheoh**, *A. Sax.* sceoh, *M. H. Germ.* schiech, *Dan.* skj, *O. Icel.* styggj? HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 111, *shy* (*skeigh*), *pavidus*, *fugax*; scheouh A. R. 242; schēi, skēi PROMPT. 444; scheope (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see* skig.
- scheome** *see* schame.
- scheort** *see* schort.
- scheoten**, *A. Sax.* sceotan, *O. Icel.* skiota, *O. Fris.* skiata, *schiaata*, *O. H. Germ.* sciozan, *shoot*, *jacere*, *mittere*, *cadere*, *ruere*; sceoten LAI. 313; he pile . . . shēten in his heorte ORM. 3839; bōh þat him sholde shēten tō polen for his sōpe pord ful grimme dāpes pine 19952; schēten ST. GEN. A. EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; schēten wip bowe MAND. 154; schētīn PROMPT. 445; shēten, schēte WICL. PS. 63, 6; schēte WILL. 2399; schēte, sheete CHAUC. C. T. A 3928; schēte, ssēte ROB. 11 & 377; schūte P. L. S. XVI, 139; schēte (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1982; heo scheot þe carepen A. R. 60; schet Gow. 1, 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoted forð sum pord KATH. 812; scheat (*pret.*) JUL. 71; sceat, scæt (sēt) LAI. 254 & 5081; schēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 475; CHRON. ENGL. 57; MAN. ED. F. 1522; S. A. C. X; schēt, ssēt ROB. 11 & 537; ssāt AYENB. 45; schōt IW. 1664; GAW. 317; PERCEV. 2114; scuten (soten) LAI. 12574; scho-ten GREG. 586; shoten LAGL. B 20, 224; and shoten on him so dōn on bere dogges HAVEL. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; schute (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 255; schoten (*part.*) JUL. 73; *comp.* ut-, i-, to-, þurhscheoten; *deriv.* scheat, schēte, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.
- ssietere** *shooter*, *jaculator*, AYENB. 174; shē-ter WICL. GENES. 21, 20; ssētares (*pl.*) ROB. 362.
- scheoulen** *terrere*; *comp.* aschēwelen.
- scheoules**, *M. H. Germ.* sch(i)usel, *O. Dutch* schouwsel, *showels*, *terriculum*; schēules O. A. N. 1128.
- scheowen**, *O. Dutch* scūwen MAERL. RB. GLOSS. *O. H. Germ.* sciuhan GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 6, 417, *from* scheoh, *shy* (*shew*, *skew*); schēuen or eschūen "*deuolare*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; skēwe D. ARTH. 1562; eschēue, *O. Fr.* eschuir, *eschever* (*éviter*) ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 498 & 500, DIEZ WB. 309, *eschew*, MAND. 61; eschūe CHAUC. C. T. A 3043; eschūe, eschūwe LAGL. 6, 55 (7, 49); eschūwe P. L. S. XXV, 121.
- schēp**, *A. Sax.* scēp, scēap, *O. L. Germ.* scāp, *O. H. Germ.* scāf, *sheep*, *ovis*, A. R. 122; shēp ORM. 988; sēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; þet ssēp AYENB. 140; scēap HOM. 1, 245; scēp (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 225; scēp (scēap) LAI. 25681; shēp ORM. 3760; scheep WICL. JOHN 2, 14; sēp REL. ANT. 1, 209; sēop MISC. 41; scheāpen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1546.
- schēpcot *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schēprote PROMPT. 445.
- Ssēpeie, *A. Sax.* Sceāpeg, -ig, *Sheppry*, ROB. 259.
- shēphirde *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schēp-sheepherde CHAUC. C. T. A 514; schēp-hurde BEK. 2134.
- schepe**, *A. Sax.* scipe VOC. 20, *stipendium*, *merces*; þe shepe or þe hire CHAUC. WORKS 182; ssepe AYENB. 33.
- shēpish** *sheepish*, ORM. 6654.
- scheppen**, *A. Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O. Fris.* skeppa, *scheppa*, *O. Icel.* skepja, *O. H. Germ.* sceffan, *scaffan*, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *creare*, *formare*; *scheppet* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 5; ssepp AYENB. 209; schōp, *A. Sax.* sceōp, scōp, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)scōp, *O. Fris.* skōp, schōp, *O. Icel.* skōp, *Goth.* (ga)skōp, *O. H. Germ.* scuof, (*pret.*) A. R. 138; SHOREH. 147; CHAUC. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schōp þe & al þe worlð KATH. 219; scōp (sōp) LAI. 14877; shōp ORM. 1411; WICL. IS. 45, 8; shoop LAGL. ED. WR. 5288; ssōp AYENB. 87; þou shoop E. M. 2; schōpen ALIS. 6970; schōpe PS. 118, 73; [shupte P. S. 238; scupte (sipte) LAI. 1951; schuptest MAERL. 20; shuptest H. II. 158;] shapen, *A. Sax.*

- scapen, *Goth.* (ga)skapans, *O. H. Germ.* scafaner, (*part.*) shapen, *HOM.* 2, 105; *ORM.* 3551; schapen *WILL.* 126; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, i-, misscheppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scôp.
- sceppende**, *A. Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator*, *HOM.* 1, 227; scheppande *REL. ANT.* 1, 219; scuppend *HOM.* 1, 129; schuppand *KATH.* 305; schuppinde *A. R.* 260; shippend *ORM.* 346.
- scheppare**, *M. L. Germ.* schepper, *M. H. Germ.* schepfære, *creator*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 282; sseppero *AYENB.* 7; scheppere, shepper *LANGL. B* 17, 167; shuppere *REL. ANT.* 2, 229; schuppere *A. R.* 138; *C. L.* 1510; shuppere *P. S.* 238.
- scheppinge**, *M. H. Germ.* schepfung, *creation*; sseppinges (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 158.
- schepstre vestifica?** (*cmp.* *O. Dutch* schepper *vestifex*) & shepster shere *LANGL. B* 13, 331.
- sseppe**, *M. H. Germ.* geschepfede, *creature*, *form*, *AYENB.* 81 & 92.
- scherd** *see* scheard.
- schere**, *O. Fris.* skere, schere, *O. H. Germ.* scera, *shear*, "*forfex*", *PROMPT.* 445; schere, shere *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2417; shere *LANGL. B* 13, 331.
- schere** *see* schare.
- schère** *see* skère.
- sceren** (*seren*), *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sceran, *O. Fris.* skera, schera, *O. Icel.* skera, *shear*, *scindere*, *tondere*, *metere*, *LAJ.* 20307; sheren *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2347; sheren shêp *REL. ANT.* 1, 267; schere *ROB.* 150; *RICH.* 6038; *PS.* 83, 13; *GAW.* 213; schar (*pret.*) *TRIST.* 2, 34; *AM. A. AMIL.* 2298; *M. H.* 55; of all(e) pe met(e) pat she schar *DEGREY.* 801; shâr *HAVEL.* 1413; he scar (sar) his crûne *LAJ.* 17663; scher *MARH.* 22; scêren *LAJ.* 22291; schâre *MAN. RD. H.* 221; schoren (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1200; schorn *RICH.* 3001; schore *TREV.* 5, 25; *comp.* i-, umbescheren; *deriv.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.
- scherer**, *O. H. Germ.* scerari, *shearer*, "*messor*", *VOC.* 218.
- scherp** *see* sharp.
- scherte** *see* schurte.
- schêt** *see* scheat.
- schête**, *A. Sax.* scête, scÿte, *from* scheoten, *sheet*, "*linteum*", *PROMPT.* 445; *LEB. JES.* 696; scheete, shête *CHAUC.* C. T. G 879; shôte *MEDIT.* 955; scête *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; ssête *ROB.* 435; scheetis "*linterami-na*", *WICL. JOHN* 20, 5.
- schetel** *see* schutel.
- schêten** *see* scheoten.
- scheppen** *see* schutten.
- schêpe** *see* schêpe.
- schênen**, **schêules** *see* scheowen, scheoules.
- scheve**, *M. L. Germ.* scheve, *M. H. Germ.* schebe, *from* schaven? *shive*; schewis (*pl.*) *VOC.* 269.
- schêven** *see* schûven.
- schevere**, **scheveren** *see* schivere, schiveren.
- schêwen** *see* scheawen.
- schide**, *A. Sax.* scide, *O. Fris.* skid, *O. Icel.* skid, *M. H. Germ.* schit, *shide*, "*assula*", *PROMPT.* 446; *ALIS.* 6421; schides (*pl.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 531; *RICH.* 1385; schides (shides) and bordes *LANGL.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *Gow.* 1, 314; clêven shides *HAVEL.* 917.
- scidwal (sidwal), *A. Sax.* scidepeall, *LAJ.* 10354.
- schidren**, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?* schider *HALLIW. DICT.* 732.
- schift**, *A. Sax.* scift(?), *O. Icel.* skipt, *shift*, *M. H.* 26.
- schiften**, *A. Sax.* sciftan, *O. Dutch* schiften, *O. Icel.* skipta, *shift* (*skift*), *dividere*, *mutare*; schiftin *PROMPT.* 446; tō schêde and tō schifte *TREV.* 3, 477; schifte, shifte *CHAUC.* C. T. D 104; schifte, skifte *D. ARTH.* 1213 & 1643; skifte *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 656; scift (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 237; shifte (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* 20, 166; (*printed* shiste) *PARTEN.* 2792; shiftede *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1732; shifteden *ORM.* 470; schifted (*part.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 1482; skifted *GAW.* 19; *comp.* toschiften.
- schiflinge shifting, divisio, mutatio**, *PROMPT.* 446; shifting *ORM.* 467.
- schiggen** *shig*; schigge "*executio*", *PROMPT.* 446; he com schig(g)inge ayên *DEGREY.* 345.
- schil**, *A. Sax.* scyll, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* schel, *skill*, *sonorus*, *WART. HIST.* 2, 41;

- ORPH. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpo O. A. N. 142; schillo (*adv.*) TRIST. 3, 90; WILL. 37; OCTOV. 563; MAN. ED. H. 30; EGLAM. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille, schulle O. A. N. 1688; LANGL. C 7, 46; schulle HORN ED. LUM. 207; schille, shille (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4585; sille REL. ANT. 1, 221.
- schild**, *A.Sax.* scild, scyld, sceold, *O.L.Germ.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.* skiöldr, *O.H.Germ.* scilt, *shield*, *scutum*, EGLAM. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld, sheld O. A. N. 1022; sheld HAVEL. 624; ssold AYENB. 1; pene sceold LAJ. 7535; sceold HOM. 1, 243; schilde (*dat.*) OCTAV. 825; schelde KATH. 810; PERCEV. 52; schelden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 6699. sceoldtrume, *A.Sax.* scildtruma, LAJ. 16371; scheldtrume OCTOV. 1505; BEVES 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrone "acies", voc. 240; scheltrun, shilttroun "aciem", WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 2.
- schilden**, *A.Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O.Icel.* skilda, *shield*, *protegere*, *defendere*, A. R. 82; scilden wið scondliche deaðo LAJ. 2274; shilden ORM. 3794; silden ST. GEN. A. EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hom from sunne P. S. 153; shilden, shelden LANGL. B 10, 407; schulde BRAND. 26; sculded (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 174; schelde (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 84; schilde (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 1253; ssilde AYENB. 271; schilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 259; scilde LAJ. 8431; *comp.* ischilden.
- schildi**; *see* schuldi.
- schile**, *A.Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *M.L.Germ.* schele, *O.Dutch* schil, *O.Icel.* skil, *skill* (*skill*), *distinctio*, *discrimen*, LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. G. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204 & 306; skil HOM. 1, 61; ORM. 1652; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skilo C. L. 489 & 1074; scule HOM. 2, 13; skele SHOREH. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7 & 11; skile (*dat.*) O. A. N. 186. skilful *skilful*, PROMPT. 457; scevol AYENB. 169. skelvollithe *skilfully*, AYENB. 6. skilfulness *skilfulness*, PROMPT. 457. skillas ORM. 8715.
- schilfen**, *A.Sax.* scylian, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.Dutch* schillen (*differe*), *M.L.Germ.* schelen, *skill*, *skill*; schillia "segregare", PROMPT. 446; schille M. H. 152; skiledo (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 119; skiled (*part.*) ORM. 16860.
- schille**, *schillen* *see* schelle, schellen.
- schillen**, *O.H.Germ.* scollan *prot.* scal, *O.Icel.* skella *prot.* skall, *olangere*, *sonare*: pið schillinde stefne MARH. 19; *deriv.* schollen.
- schilling**, *A.Sax.* O. H. Germ. seilling, *O.Icel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilligga, *shilling*, TRIST. 1, 28; M. H. 141; shilling IW. 3058; an hundred schillinge FL. A. BL. 126.
- schimeren**, *Germ.* schimmern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer*, *skimmer*, *splendere*: schimered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 326; schimerinde (*part.*) H. M. 21; schemered (*pret.*) GAW. 772.
- schimeringe**, *O.H.Germ.* scimeringe (*crepusculum*), *shimmering*, *splendor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4297; A. P. 1, 80.
- schimien**, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.H.Germ.* sciman, *O.Icel.* skima, *shim*, *shine*, *splendere*, *miscare*; schiminde (*part.*) JUL. 55; schimede (*pret.*) MARH. 44.
- schine**, shine, *A.Sax.* scin, *O.H.Germ.* scina, *M.L.Germ.* O. Dutch schene, *skin*, O. A. N. 1060; shine P. R. L. P. 220; scine "tibia", FRAGM. 2; schine, schene CHAUC. C. T. A 386; schene VOC. 184; shines (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 428.
- skinbōn, *A.Sax.* scinbān, *shin-bone*, REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- schinen**, *A.Sax.* O. H. Germ. scinan, *O.L.Germ.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, schina, *O.Icel.* skína, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine*, *splendore*, A. R. 364; MISC. 142; schine BEK. 1409; schine LAJ. 16644; ssine AYENB. 188; shineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 2138; schine, shine (*subj.*) O. A. N. 963; schān (*pret.*) MARH. 2; O. M. 12574; shān ORM. 16169; PR. C. 6243; sceān HOM. 1, 43; sceān (sōn) LAJ. 28773; schōn, shoōn CHAUC. C. T. A 198; scinen LAJ. 27361; shinen GOW. 3, 68; sinen (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* bischinen; *deriv.* schōnen.
- schingle**, for schindle, *O.H.Germ.* scindela: *shingle*; schingil "scindula", PROMPT. 446; ALIS. 2210; scingles P. L. S. XXXV, 57.

**schinglen**, *Germ.* schindeln? *shingle*: in þi schingelde schippe *LANGL.* 9, 141 (10, 170; 11, 232).

**schip**, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* Góðr. skip, *O.H.Germ.* scif, scef, *ship*, *navis*, *A. R.* 142; þat schip *MAN. ED. H.* 124; scip, schip (sip) *LAL.* 4586 & 4753; A schip ful þor of *ROB.* 70; ssip 542; scip *JUL. B.* 215; ssip *AYMB.* 112; ship, schup *LANGL.* 9, 131 (10, 160); schup *HORN ED. LUM.* 597; schipes (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; schipe (*dat.*) *LAL.* 3500; schipe, schope *WILL.* 5088 & 5212; tō schipe he wende *BEK.* 1825; scipe, schipe, scipen (sipes) (*pl.*) *LAL.* 100, 6182 & 6184; schipes *ALIS.* 1511.

shipbreche, *O.Dutch* schipbreke, "naufra-gium", *WICL.* 2 *COR.* 11, 25.

schipbruche, *M.H.Germ.* schifbruch, nau-fragium, *TREV.* 2, 369.

schipfare *TRIST.* 1, 85.

scipferde *LAL.* 2156.

scippume *LAL.* 4560.

schiphire "naulum", *PROMPT.* 446; *WICL.* *JON.* 1, 3.

schipman *nauta*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 388; scipmen (*pl.*) *LAL.* 28308; ssipmen *AYMB.* 140.

schipwriht *shipwright*, *ALIS.* 3665.

**-schipe**, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O.Fris.* -skiepe, *O.L.Germ.* -skepi, *from* scheppen, **-ship**; *comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwēd-, dusi-, earj-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, gāl-, gōd-, zeap-, hard-, hōh-, honde-, kēn-, lāferd-, māht-, man-, meto-, rēf-, schend-, sōd-, treow-, tūn-, þral-, par-, wild-, pit-, purdschipo (-schepe, -schupe).

**shipen**, *A.Sax.* scipian, *M.L.Germ.* schepen, *ship*, *navigare*, *WICL. DEEDS AP.* 20, 3; schipeþ (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 1495; shipedo (*pret.*) *HORN ED. RITS.* 978.

**schipien**, *from* schepe? *remunerare*? scipion heom mid londe *LAL.* 20012.

**scipinge** *stipendium*? *LAL.* 13656.

**schipne** *see* schupne.

**schir**, *A.Sax.* scir, *O.L.Germ.* skir, *O.Icel.* skirr, *M.H.Germ.* schir, *shire*, *clarus*, *pu-rus*, *A. R.* 144; *LAUNF.* 247; schir, scir, sir *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 518, 1835 & 3848;

A lith ful shir *HAVEL.* 588; shir water *RKL. ANT.* 1, 87; shir atter *ORM.* 15383; of gālnesso skir & frē 8015; schir(e) schome *KATH.* 1286; schire (*dat. n.*) *PR.* c. 6934; schire (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1278; schire (*adv.*) *FLOR.* 98; þei brenne . . . shire *H. S.* 12439; schirer (*comp.*) *GAW.* 956. Schireburne, *A.Sax.* Scire burna, *Shor-borne*, *MISC.* 145; *P. L. S.* XIII, 50. schirliche *purely*, *A. R.* 154; schirli *GAW.* 1880.

**schire**, *A.Sax.* scir, sciro, *from* scheren? *shire*, *provincia*, *PROMPT.* 447; Ane muchole schiro *A. R.* 384; schire, shire *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 584; shiro *P.* 71; schiren (*pl.*) *ROB.* 3; sciron *LAL.* 31995; schiren, schiro *MISC.* 146.

schirrewe *sherif*, *MARH.* 2; *MISC.* 60; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 359; scirrewe *P. L. S.* VIII, 25; shirrewe *P. S.* 338.

**schiren**, *A.Sax.* sciran, *M.L.Germ.* schiren, *O.Icel.* skira, *skira*, *clarare*, *declarare*: nes þor nān swa hōh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) *LAL.* 16822; schired & brihted þe heorte *A. R.* 384; god . . . ðe sōðe shire *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2036; *comp.* ischiren.

schirmesse *purity*, *A. R.* 386.

schirte *see* schurte.

schite, *M.L.Germ.* schite, *M.H.Germ.* schize, *stercus*.

schitword, *M.L.Germ.* schitword, *O. A. N.* 286.

schitel *see* schutel.

**schiten**, *A.Sax.* scitan, *M.L.Germ.* schiten, *O.Icel.* skita, *M.H.Germ.* schizon, *shite*, *cacare*; schitin *PROMPT.* 447; schite *RKL. ANT.* 2, 176; *TREV.* 4, 329; shiteþ (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 5670; schoot (*pret.*) *TREV.* 5, 153; schite, ischote (*part.*) *TREV.* 4, 329; *comp.* bischiten.

schitte, *A.Sax.* scitta, *from* schiten, *skit*, *profluvium alvi*; skitte *PROMPT.* 458.

schitten *see* schutten.

**schive**, *M.L.Germ.* schive, *O.Dutch* schijve, *M.H.Germ.* schibe, *shive*, *orbis*, *PROMPT.* 447; *A. R.* 416\*; schife *VOC.* 241; schi-ves (*pl.*) *L. C. O.* 17.

**schiven**, *O.Icel.* skýfa, *trudere*, *pollere*: schi-vin, shive (*v. r.* shove) *LANGL. C.* 19,

20\*; schive . . . a wei "abigere", WICL. JUDGES 16, 19\*.

**schivere**, *M. H. Germ.* schivere, schevere, *O. Dutch* schovre, *shiver* (*skiver*), *assula*, PROMPT. 447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1840; shiever Iw. 3234; scifren, scivren (*pl.*) LAI. 4537 & 27785; schevires TOR. 177.

**schiverin**, *O. Dutch* schevren, *shiver*, in *assulas findere*, PROMPT. 447; thêr schiveren schaftes CHAUC. C. T. A 2605; scheverede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; schivored, schevered (*part.*) WILL. 3411 & 3616; scheverid RICH. 5309; *comp.* toschiveren.

**schô**, *A. Sax.* sceô, *O. L. Germ.* scôh, *O. Icel.* skôr, *Goth.* skôhs, *O. H. Germ.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe*, *calceus*, VOC. 197; R. S. I; schoo PROMPT. 447; schô, shô CHAUC. C. T. A 253; shô ORM. 10438; ssô AYENB. 220; schû REL. ANT. 1, 83; sceôs (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 37; schôn A. R. 362; schôn WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shôn HAVEL. 860; E. G. 359; shoon LANGL. ED. WR. 9581; sôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; schôn (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schô.

shôppang *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; shôpvong HOM. 2, 137.

**schôde**, **schôden** *see* scheâde, scheâden.

**schoderen** *see* schuderen.

**schôf** *see* scheaf.

**schôin**, *A. Sax.* sceôian, *O. H. Germ.* scuohon, *shoe*, "calceare", PROMPT. 447; shô HAVEL. 1138; scheôinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; scôiden (*pret.*) LAI. 22291; shôed, schôd, ischood (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 134 (163); i-scôd LAI. 7831; ischôde (*pl.*) MISC. 91.

**schoggin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schocken, schucken, *shog*, *shug*, *shock*, *shuck*, "agitare", PROMPT. 447; thei schokke *quatiant*, D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid "jactabatur", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; ishogged (*part.*) PALL. 11, 322.

**schokke**, *O. Dutch* schocke, *M. H. Germ.* schoche, *shock*, *acervus*, PROMPT. 447; VOC. 264.

**schokkin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schochen, *shock*, *acervare*, PROMPT. 447; bei wille schokken hem tō gidre MAND. 252.

**schokken** *see* schoggen.

**schold tenuis**, "bassus", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131.

**scholde**, *A. Sax.* sceolde, scolde, *O. L. Germ.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O. Icel.* skuldi, skyldi, *O. H. Germ.* scolta, solta, (*pret.*) *should*, *debui*, SHOREH. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde dō nō ping aȝen his wille pat he ne scholde sigge pat ich wolde hōli churchē aspille BEK. 1602; scholde, sholde o. A. N. 381; til pat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shāpen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) LAI. 2079, 2084 & 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. 1, 9; crīde on him pat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; ȝif ūre lōverd dēmdē him al efter rihtpīsnesse . . . pō scholde him i-purden A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen þet he schulde driē (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde, shulde LANGL. B 3, 202; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; þe scolden P. L. S. VIII, 164; þei sholden HAVEL. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 957.

**scholdre** *see* schuldre.

**schome** *see* schame.

**schonde** *see* schande.

**schonien** *see* schunien.

**schonke** *see* schanke.

**shoppe**, *A. Sax.* sceoppa (*ga:ophylacium*)

LUKE 21, 1, *shop*, *taberna*, PROMPT. 448;

shoppe, shoppe CHAUC. C. T. A 4376;

shoppe E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; schop-

pes, shoppes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 189 (213).

**schord** *see* scheard.

**schore**, *A. Sax.* score(?), *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* schore, *from* scheren? *shore*, *litus*, GAW. 2161; A. P. 1, 230.

**schore**, *O. Dutch* schore, *shore*, *fulcimen*, PROMPT. 448.

**schore** *see* score and schare.

**schoren**, *O. Dutch* schoren, *shore*, *fulcire*; i-ssored (*part.*) AYENB. 207; *comp.* underschoren.

**schorn** *see* scarn.

**schort**, *A. Sax.* sceort, *O. H. Germ.* scurzer, *short*, "curtus, brevis", PROMPT. 448; BEK. 776; schort, short CHAUC. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short, scort o. A. N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; sceort

(sort) LA3. 28624; schortest (*superlat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 836.  
 ssorthēde *brevitas*, AYENB. 99.  
 scheortliche *shortly*, *breviter*, A. R. 308;  
 schortliche GREG. 962; shortlike ORM. 12788; shortli PR. C. 4848.  
**schortin**, *A.Sax.* sceortian, *short*, *shorten*, "*breviare*", PROMPT. 448; schōrtēn MAN. ED. H. 175; schorte, shorte CHAUC. C. T. A 791; scorted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; i-schorted (*part.*) TREV. 3, 259; *comp.* a-schortien.  
**schortnesse** *shortness*, PROMPT. 448.  
**schot**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, *O.Icel.* skot, *M.L.Germ.* schot, *O.H.Germ.* scoz n., *from* scheoten, *shot*, *jaculum*, *telum*, TREV. 4, 431; schot, shot CHAUC. C. T. A 2544.  
 schotwindowe *sliding window?* CHAUC. C. T. A 3358.  
**schot** *see* scot.  
**schote**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* schote m., *from* scheoten, *shot*, *jactus*, S. A. C. X; schote "*tetanus*", PROMPT. 448; at ō schote MAN. ED. F. 1738; schotis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; *comp.* boweschote.  
**schotien**, *A.Sax.* scotian, *O.Icel.* skota, *jaculari*: scotien mid heore flān LA3. 16555; schote WILL. 178; PRUCEV. 213; shote PR. C. 1906; schotte D. ARTH. 1992; schoted (*pres.*) H. M. 15; pei schoten MAND. 190.  
**schotten!** ne gabbe þu ne schotte REL. ANT. 1, 183 (MISC. 126).  
**schour** *see* schūr.  
**schoute** *see* schūte.  
**schoutin** *shout*, "*vociferare*", PROMPT. 448; shoute CHAUC. TROIL. 1705; TOR. 1854; MIB. PL. 165.  
**schouven** *see* schūven.  
**schovele**, *A.Sax.* sceoff, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* schufel, schuffel, *from* schūven? *shovel* (*shoul*), *pala*, ROB. 99; schovele, schoule L. H. R. 42 & 43; schoveles, shoveles (*pl.*) LAGL. B 6, 192; *comp.* steorscofle.  
**scheveler** *shoveler*, PROMPT. 448.  
**schevelin** *shovel*, *shufflo*, PROMPT. 448; shoveling forþ WICL. TOB. 11, 10.  
**schoven**, *A.Sax.* scofian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 168, *M.H.Germ.* schoben, *from* schūven,

*shove*: tō shove hit up LAGL. C 19, 20; ssoff at his dore AYENB. 174.  
**schōwen** *see* scheawen.  
**schragge** *shrag*, *segmen*: schragges (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.  
**schraggen** *shrag*, *shreg*, *resicare*, *putare*: schragge PROMPT. 448.  
**schreggare** *putator*, PROMPT. 449.  
**schrapien**, *O.Dutch* schrapen, *M.H.Germ.* schrapfen, *scrape*, *scalpere*, *radere*: schrapien A. R. 116; shrapin LIDA. M. P. 184; schrapin, scrapin PROMPT. 450; skrape H. S. 7045; shrapeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LANGL. B 11, 423; screaped A. R. 344; scrapij NUG. POET. 3; LUD. COV. 41; screpe (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; scraped (*pret.*) TRIAM. 392.  
**schreade**, *A.Sax.* screade, *M.L.Germ.* scrōde, *O.Dutch* schroode, *O.H.Germ.* (a)scrōta, *shred* (*screed*), *segmen*: screade SHOREH. 30; schrōde PROMPT. 448; ARTH. A. MEEL. 1540; shrōde HAVEL. 99; schreaden (*pl.*) A. R. 416.  
**schreaden**, *A.Sax.* screadian, *M.L.Germ.* scrōden, schrōden *part.* geschrōden, *O.Dutch* schrooden, *O.H.Germ.* scrōtan *pret.* screot, *shred* (*screed*), *secare*: shrōden ORM. 8118; of shrōden Gow. 1, 138; schrēdin PROMPT. 448; scrādied (*impor.*) LA3. 5866; schrēd (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 8103; pei schrēde DEGREV. 293; ANT. ARTH. XLIV; [schrēde WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 39;] schrēde (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp.* to-schrēden.  
**schreaplen** *see* schrapien.  
**schreawe** *shrew*: schrēwe "*prævus*", PROMPT. 449; TREAT. 183; WILL. 4643; S. S. ED. WR. 1705; CHAUC. C. T. D 291; schrēwe lēvedi P. L. S. XIII, 202; shrēwe, scrēwe P. S. 158 & 154; shrēwe LANGL. B 10, 437; SSRēwe AYENB. 32; schreawes (*pl.*) SHOREH. 108; schrēwes MIRC 1481; schrēwis AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schrēwen BRAND. 22; ne lust me pij þe scrēpen chide O. A. N. 287.  
 schrēuhēde *pravitas*, P. L. S. XXIV, 31; SHOREH. 158.  
**schrēwin** *shrew*, "*depravare*", PROMPT. 449; i schrēwe þou CHAUC. C. T. D 446; shrēwede (*pret.*) LAGL. C 7, 75; schrēwed

(part.) TREV. 4, 179; schrêwed folk CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); schrêwede havenes MAND. 46; schrêwede aventüres RICH. 2678; comp. bischrêwen.

**schrède** see schreade.

**schrêden** see schreaden and schrûden.

**schrenche**, *O. Dutch* schrenke (*cancellus*)? TREAT. 136.

**schrenchen**, *A. Sax.* screncan, *O. H. Germ.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; screnche P. L. S. VIII, 167; screnken ORM. 11861; shrenche (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 209; schrencte (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; comp. aschrenchen.

**schrîchen**, *O. L. Germ.* scricon, *Swed.* skrika, *shrike, scrike*; scrichen FLOER. 454; M. T. 99; shrikin "*vagire*", PROMPT. 449; shrike P. S. 158; TOWN. MYST. 26; scriche GREG. 297; skriche REL. ANT. 2, 192; S. S. ED. WEB. 1290; skrike PR. C. 7347; schrichest, schrichest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 223; shriked HOM. 2, 181; scriken ANT. ARTH. X; schriched, schriked, skiked (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B. 4590; [shrighte ALIS. 5738; GOW. 3, 321; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2817;] comp. bischrîchen.

**schrîden** see schrûden.

**schrift**, *A. Sax.* scrift (*confessio*), *O. H. Germ.* scrift (*scriptura*), *O. Icel.* skript (*scriptura, pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica*), from schri-ven, *shrift*, A. R. 8; his schrift ihalden HOM. 1, 9; scrift LAJ. 18391; schrifte "*confessio*", PROMPT. 449; SHOREH. 33; shrifte ORM. 9262; ssrifte AYENB. 14. schriftader P. L. S. X, 69; TREV. 6, 457. **scrifte**, *A. Sax.* scrift, *confessor*, HOM. 1, 19; scriftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

**schrîken** see schrîchen.

**schrîll**, *L. Germ.* schrell BREM. WB., *shrill, argutus*; schrille (*adv.*) LANGL. C. 7, 46\*; ORPH. 102; (*ms.* schirille) GREG. 415; schrille, shrille (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B. 4585. **schrîllen** *shrill, argute sonare*; schrîllip (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; scrilles and scrikes ANT. ARTH. XLII.

**schrîmp** *shrimp, squilla*, PROMPT. 449; schrim-pes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B. 3145.

**schrîn**, *A. Sax.* scrin, *O. Icel.* skrin, *O. H. Germ.* scrine, *Lat.* scrinium, *shrine*, ALIS. 4670; schrine (*dat.*) BRK. 2434.

**schrînin** lay in a shrine, PROMPT. 449; i-schrined (*part.*) BEK. 2426.

**schrîngen**, *A. Sax.* scrincan(?), *O. Dutch* schrinken, *shrink, se contrahere*; schrinke MISC. 80; TREV. 3, 411; scrinkin LAJ. 2278; scrinkeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 158; schrank (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; schronk CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); shrunk (*part.*) GOW. 1, 98; your shrunkon lippis AN. LIT. 84; shrunkon LIDG. M. P. 201; comp. forschrinken.

**schrîven**, *A. Sax.* scrifan (*poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere*), *O. Fris.* skri-va (*scribere, compensationem imponere*), *O. Icel.* skrifa (*scribere, pingere*), *O. H. Germ.* scriban (*scribere*), *Lat.* scribere, *shrive, poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri*: ich chulle schriven me A. R. 340; he shal shriften þe ORM. 6128; scrîven LAJ. 32074; shrive (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOREH. 33; shrife PR. C. 3508; schrâf (*pret.*) M. H. 10; schrôf A. R. 68; schrôf, shrôf LANGL. 3. 44 (45); schriven (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D. 1440; shriven HAVEL. 364; comp. ischrî-ven; deriv. schrift.

**ssrîvere** *confessor*, AYENB. 174.

**schrôh**, *A. Sax.* scrob(?) , *shrub, frutex, dumus*; schrobbes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 61.

Schropschire, *A. Sax.* Scroboscire, *Shropshire*, P. L. S. XIII, 30.

**schrôgge** see scrogge.

**schrûd**, *A. Sax.* scrûd, *O. Icel.* skrûd, *shroud, vestis, vestimentum*, R. S. V; shrûd ORM. 17591; HAVEL. 303; scrûd P. L. S. VIII. 183; srûd ST. GEN. A. RX. 795; þot ilke ssroud AYENB. 258; schrûde (*dat.*) A. R. 300; schroude A. P. 2, 47; scrûd (*scrûd*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 10180; schrûdes MARE. 19: shroudes LANGL. B PROL. 2; comp. here-, kinescrûd.

**schrûden**, *A. Sax.* scrýdan, *O. Icel.* skryða, *shroud, vestire*, A. R. 214; scrûden LAJ. 8945; shrûde P. S. 153; shrîden ORM. 3676; sriden ST. GEN. A. RX. 351; schride MAPES 337; shrîde HAVEL. 963; schrêde AM. A. AMIL. 934; shrêde HORN ED. RITS. 718; ssrêde AYENB. 90; schrûdde (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. B. 302; schrûdden MISC. 81; shrîd (*part.*) ORM. 137; HAVEL. 978: schred GREG. 535; comp. ischrûden.



**schruggin** *shrug*, PROMPT. 449.

**schucke**, *A.Sax.* *scucca*, *scuecca*, *diabolus*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316 & 326; H. M. 41; *scucke* LA3. 276; *schucken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

**schudde** *shed*, *tugurium*, PROMPT. 449.

**schuderen**, *O.Dutch* *schuderen*, *shudder*, *horre*, KATH. 809; *shoddrep* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; *schudrinde* (*part.*) MARH. 15; *scho*-*deride* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; *ischodred* bēn SHOREH. 92.

**schuften**! lēten riht scuften (*suft*) LA3. 4131; & *schuft*(e) his *scheld* on (h)is *schulder* WILL. 3290.

**schühten**, *M.H. Germ.* *schiu(h)zen?* *terrere*; *schühted* (*pres.*) A. R. 312\*.

**schul** *see* *schil*.

**schuld**, *A.Sax.* *scyld*, *O.Icel.* *skuld*, *skyld*, O. II. *Germ.* *scult*, *from* *schal*, *debitum*, *culpa*; *sculd* FRAGM. 5.

**schulde** *see* *scholde*.

**schulden** *see* *schilden*.

**sculdig**, *A.Sax.* *scyldig*, O. II. *Germ.* *sculdiger*, *from* *schuld*, *debitus*, *reus*, HOM. 1, 113; *sculdi* FRAGM. 5; *schuldi* KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; *sceldig* MAT. 23, 16; *comp.* *dēpshildig*.

**shuldre**, *A.Sax.* *sculdor*, O. *Fris.* *sculder*, O. II. *Germ.* *scultera*, *shoulder*, *humerus*, ORM. 4776; *schulder* WILL. 3290; A. P. 2, 981; *shulder* PR. C. 5206; *schuldre* (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; *shuldre* HAVEL. 604; *sculdre* (*soldre*) LA3. 19127; *schul*-*dren* (*pl.*) JUL. 49; *ssoldren* ROB. 313; *schuldirbōn* *shoulder-bone*, PROMPT. 449; *scholderbōn* OCTOV. 1139.

*schulderblad* *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

**schuldren** *shoulder*; *shuldreden* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1056.

**schulen** *see* *sculen*.

**schulle**, *Germ.* *scholle*, *Swed.* *skolla*, *plattessa*, HAVEL. 759.

**schunchen** *hunch*, *terrere*, *consternare*, JUL. 34; *pe* *schunched* *hine* *veor* *a* *pei* A. R. 312; *comp.* *aschunchen*.

**schunien**, *A.Sax.* *scūnian* (*scunian?*), *seo*-*nian*, *shun* (*scun*), *abhorrere*, *devitare*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; *scunien*, *seo*-*nien* LA3. 14605 & 14872; *shunen* ORM. 4502; *sunen* REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1864; *schonie* LANGL. B. PROL.

174; *schone* MAPES 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; *schunest* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 590; *schonep* TREAT. 133; *schones* "*re*-*probat*", PS. 32, 10; *we* *schonep* TREV. 3, 459; *hi* *shonep* ALIS. 4919; *schunie* (*subjunct.*) A. R. 92; *scunede* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 79; *scunede* (*sonede*) LA3. 3112; *schu*-*neden* A. R. 286; *comp.* *an*-, *bischunien*.  
**schunten** *shunt*, *consternari*: *pe* *skerre* *hors* . . . *pet* *schuntes* A. R. 242\*; *schuntes*, *schountes* D. ARTH. 1055 & 3816; *schun*-*t(e)* (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

**schup** *see* *schip*.

**schupene**, *A.Sax.* *scypen*, *shippen*, *shuppen*, *stabulum*, LEG. 88; *schipne*, *shepne* CHAUC. C. T. A. 2000.

**schuppen**, **schuppere** *see* *scheppen*, *scheppere*.

**schür**, *A.Sax.* O. H. *Germ.* *scûr m.*, O. *Icel.* *skûr f.*, *shower*, *nimbus*, *imber*; *schour* WILL. 4514; TRIST. 2, 74; LI B. DISC. 1156; *schour*, *shour* CHAUC. C. T. A. 3520; *shûres* (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 175; *sûres* MISC. 9; *schoures* MAN. ED. H. 333; *shoures* LANGL. B. 18, 409.

**schurte**, O. *Icel.* *skyrt*, O. *Dutch* *schorte*, *shirt*, BEK. 260; *shurte* HOM. 2, 139; *scurte* (*seorte*) LA3. 23761; *schurt*(e), *schirte*, *scherte* "*camisia*", TREV. 5, 445; *schirt*(e) "*interula*", PROMPT. 447; *schirte*, *sherte* "*subnucula*", WICL. LEVIT. 8, 7; *shirte* HAVEL. 768; *scherte*, *sherte* CHAUC. C. T. A. 1566; *sherte* LANGL. B. 15, 330; *sserte* AYENB. 191.

*shurtelappe* HORN ED. RITS. 1209.

**schurten**, *A.Sax.* (*ge*)*scyrtan?* M. H. *Germ.* *schürzen?* *schurted* ou *tō* *gederes* A. R. 422.

**schute**, *scute*, *A.Sax.* *scyte*, O. *Fris.* *schet*, O. H. *Germ.* *scuz*, *from* *scheoten*, *jactus*, A. R. 60 & 62; *pene* *scute* LA3. 1461; *êch* *jôres* *scute* (*germen*) L. H. R. 28; *ssute* ROB. 537; *comp.* *ûtschute*.

**schûte**, O. *Dutch* *schuite*, O. *Icel.* *skûta*, *shout*, *lembus*; *shoute* M. T. 120; *schoute* (*pl.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 484; *schoutes* RICH. 4785.

**schutel**, *A.Sax.* *scytel*, *from* *scheoten*, *shuttle*, *shittle*, *sagitta*, *radius*: *sc(h)itil* PROMPT. 447; *schetil* VOC. 235.

**schutel**, *A.Sax.* *scytel?* *shuttle*, *shittle*: *schitil* "*praecepta*", PROMPT. 447.

**schutels**, *A.Sax.* seytels, *sera*; scutles HOM. 1, 127.

**schutte**, *A.Sax.* scytta(?), *O. Dutch* schutte, *O.Icel.* skyti, *O.H.Germ.* scuzzo, *jaculator*, *sagittarius*; scutten (*pl.*) LAI. 27046.

**schuttel**, *A.Sax.* seyttel, *ober*; schittil "pes-sulus", PROMPT. 447; tvô ssetteles AYENB. 94.

**schutten**, *A.Sax.* seyttan, *O. Dutch M.L. Germ.* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H. Germ.* schutzen? *shut*, *obserare*; shutte, shette LANGL. B. PROL. 105; schitte WICL. IS. 22, 22; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; ssete (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; schuttet A. R. 96; schette, shette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; schetten WILL. 3267; schet (*part.*) A. P. 3, 452; ischet S. S. ED. WEB. 2455; *comp.* bi-, forschutten.

**schûven**, *A.Sax.* scûfan, sceofan, *M.L. Germ.* schûven, *O.Fris.* skûva, *O.H.Germ.* sciuban, *shove (show)*, *trudero*, A. R. 314; scûven (sêve) LAI. 17396 & 21590; shûfe HOM. 2, 53; schouve, shouve CHAUC. C. T. A 3912; schêve BEVES 1407; schêf (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRAND. 19; pû wile pe he pâ scipen út scâf (sêf) LAI. 9366; schôf ALIS. 4250; S. S. ED. WR. 1411; shôf HAVEL. 892; Gow. 1, 165; CHAUC. P. F. 154; scufen (soven) LAI. 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven (*part.*) Gow. 3, 202; schove, shove CHAUC. C. T. F 1281; *deriv.* scheaf, schoven.

**science**, *Fr.* science, *science*, CHAUC. C. T. G 896; FR. C. 5946.

**scip** *see* schip.

**scelandre** *see* scandlo.

**scelat** *see* slat.

**sclavine**, *O.Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN ED. LUM. 1054; slavine ISUMB. 497.

**scleuder** *see* slender.

**sclepen** *see* slêpen.

**selice**, *O.Fr.* esclice, *slice*; selices (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

**selûse** *see* esclûse.

**scô** *see* schô.

**scôf**, *O.Fris.* schof, *O.H.Germ.* scopf, *scoff*,

*irrisio*, MIRC 902; skof ALIS. 6986; scôfes (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

**scolle** *see* schovele.

**scôgh**, *O.Icel.* skôgr, *silva*, C. M. 15826; scôghe (*dat.*) ALEX. 3916; scôghes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.

**scolde** scold, *jurgator*, *jurgatrix*, PROMPT. 449; REL. ANT. 1, 188; P. 51; LANGL. B 19. 279; E. T. 653; skalde(?) IW. 69.

**scolden** scold, *jurgare*; scolde LANGL. B 2. 81.

**scôle**, *A.Sax.* scôlu, *O.Icel.* skôli, *O.H.Germ.* scuola, *school*, *schola*, LAI. 9897; A. R. 422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B 20, 271; CHAUC. C. T. A 125.

scôlefôre TREV. 3, 449.

scôlemaistre *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scôlmeistre A. R. 422.

**scôle** *see* scale.

**scôler**, *A.Sax.* scôlere, *O.H.Germ.* scuolare, *scholar*, MIRC 845; CHAUC. C. T. A 3190; scôlers (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

**scolle** *see* sculle.

**scôm** *see* scûm.

**sconde** *see* schande.

**scône** *see* schône.

**sconse**, *O.Fr.* esconse, *sconce*, VOC. 193; sconce "abscusa", PROMPT. 450.

**scôp**, *A.Sax.* scôp, *O.H.Germ.* scôf, *from* scheppen, *poet*; scôpes (*pl.*) LAI. 30615; *comp.* leodscôp.

**scôpe**, *Swed.* skôpa, *M.H.Germ.* schuofe, *scoop*, "alveolus", PROMPT. 450; scôpes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8168.

**scôpen** scoop, *haurire*: dô scôpe pis water MAN. ED. F. 8164.

**scorchen** scorch; scorched (*part.*) PARTEN. 3678.

**scorenen** exurere? scorened purh pe drûhpe ORM. 8626.

**score**, *A.Sax.* scor, *O.Icel.* skor, *from* scheren. *score*, *incisura*, *numerus vicenarius*, PROMPT. 450; ARTH. A. MERL. 3109; LAUNF. 419; tèn score LANGL. 10, 180 (11, 136); skore ôper writ E. G. 362; schore DEF. RICH. 9; âni shore or hol or reft CHAUC. B. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102.

**scorel**, squerel, *O.Fr.* esquirel, *esquirel*, *squirrel*, *sciurus*, PROMPT. 450.

**scorf** *see* scurf.

- scorge**, *O. Fr.* escorgie, *scourge*, PROMPT. 450;  
*scourge* WICL. JOHN 2, 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; *scourges* (*pl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121.
- scorgen** *scourge*; *scourged*(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.
- scorin**, *O. Icel.* skora, *score*, PROMPT. 450;  
*comp.* wipscoren?
- scorklin** *scorkle*, "ustulare", PROMPT. 450.
- scorn**, **scornen** *see* scarn, scarnen.
- scorploun**, *Fr.* scorpion, *scorpion*, AYENB. 62;  
*scorpiun* A. R. 198.
- scort** *see* schort.
- scot**, *A. Sax.* scot, sceot, *O. Fris.* scot, schot, *M. H. Germ.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot* (*shot*), *tributum*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. 1282; "symbola", WICL. PROV. 23, 21; *pet* scot AYENB. 51; *schot* S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.
- Scot Scot**, "Scotus", PROMPT. 450; *Scottes*, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, (*pl.*) LA3. 10808.
- Scotlond*, *A. Sax.* Scotland, *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. A. N. 908.
- Scotlcude* (*pl.*) LA3. 20047.
- Scotpeode* LA3. 20417.
- scotele** *see* scutele.
- scotien** *see* schotien.
- scotten**, *M. H. Germ.* schozzen, *participate*, HOM. 1, 201; *3e* schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine hevene A. R. 348; *3e* schotted IBID.
- scoulen** *see* scülen.
- scourin**, *M. H. Germ.* schüren, *scour* (*scur*), *tergere*, PROMPT. 450; *scoure* L. C. C. 9; hit is beter pat we tō heom schoure ALIS. 3722.
- scourge** *see* scorge.
- scoute**, *O. Fr.* escoute, *scout*, S. S. ED. WR. 2218; LUD. COV. 136.
- scoute**, *O. Icel.* skúti, *scout*, *rupes*; *scoutes* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
- scragen?** A. R. 4\*.
- scrapien** *see* schrapien.
- scrappe** *scrap*; *scrappes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 15.
- scrat** (*scratte?*), *O. Icel.* skratti, *O. H. Germ.* scraz, *scrat*, *hermaphroditus*; *skratt* VOC. 217.
- scrattin**, *scrat*, "scalpere, scabere", PROMPT. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratted* (*pres.*) A. R. 186\*.
- scrende** *see* schrende.
- screamen** *scream*, H. M. 37; *scrēmep* (*pres.*) P. S. 158.
- scren**, *O. Fr.* escren, *escrau*, *screen*, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 450.
- screnchen**, **screnken** *see* schrenchen.
- scrēwe** *see* schreawe.
- scribe**, *Lat.* scriba, *scribe*, WICL. MAT. 8, 19.
- scrichen**, **scriken** *see* schrichen.
- scrift** *see* schrift.
- scriinken** *see* schrinken.
- scrippe**, *O. Icel.* skreppa, *scrip*, "pera", PROMPT. 450; HOEN ED. RITS. 1069; TREV. 3, 309; CHAUC. C. T. D 1737; *scrippe*, *schrippo* LANGL. 5, 542 (6, 26).
- scripture**, *O. Fr.* escriptüre, *scripture*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (17).
- scrit**, *O. Fr.* escrit, *scriptum*, E. G. 357.
- scrið**, *A. Sax.* scrīde, *O. Icel.* skriðr (*cursus*), *petitio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419.
- scriðen**, *A. Sax.* scrīdan, *O. Icel.* skriða, *O. L. Germ.* scrīdan, *O. H. Germ.* scrītan, *gradi*: þā com Scottene king scrīden tō hirēde LA3. 10799; *skriþe* MIN. 20; *scrād* (*pret.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis* him scrōð (*ad-uit*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2695; *scrīden* LA3. 8405; *comp.* þurhscriðen.
- scrivein**, *O. Fr.* escrivain, *scrivener*, WICL. IS. 36, 22; *scrivener* PROMPT. 450; *scrivains* (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
- scriven** *see* schriven.
- scrobben** *see* scrubben.
- scrof** *see* scurf.
- serog**, *Dan.* skrog, *O. Icel.* skrokkr? *serog*, *shrog*, *frutex?* skrogges (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(g)es TOWN. MYST. 110.
- seroggl** *seroggy*: the wei was seroggi GEST. ROM. 18.
- scroue**, *O. Fr.* escroue, *escroe* (*cédule*), *scroll*, PROMPT. 450; *scrope* A. R. 282; *scrouis* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5.
- scrubben**, *L. Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub*; *scrobbep* (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.
- scrūd**, **scrūden** *see* schrūd, schrūden.
- scucke** *see* schucke.
- scūe**, *A. Sax.* scupa, *scūa* (*umbra*), *O. Icel.* skuggi (*umbra*), *Goth.* skuggva (*speculum*)? *umbraculum*; *scū* PROMPT. 450; *skūcz* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
- scuften** *see* schuften.

**scul**, *O. H. Germ.* scelahor, *O. Icel.* skialgr (*obliquus*).

sculðiged, *A. Sax.* sceolðged, *skelly-eyed*, *strabo*, FRAGM. 3.

**sculd** *see* schuld.

**scule** *see* schile.

**sculen**, *A. Sax.* (be)seylian, *O. H. Germ.* scilehen, *skelly*, *limis oculis spectare?* schulen A. R. 210.

**scülen**, *Dan.* sküle, *M. L. Germ.* schülen, *O. Dutch* schuilen (*latere*), *scowl*: skoul(c) and stare PR. C. 2225; *scoule* "oboculo", PROMPT. 450.

**skulken** (scülken?), *Dan.* skulke, *L. Germ.* schulken, *from* scülen, *as* lurken *from* lüren, *sculk*, *latere*; *sculke* PS. 38, 12; *skulkep* (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 93; *sculkes* PR. C. 1788; *skulked* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6976.

**sculkere** *sculker*, REL. ANT. 1, 133; *sculcare* PROMPT. 451.

**sculle** = schelle? *scull*, "cranium", PROMPT. 450; BEK. 2166; *sculle*, *skulle* CHAUC. C. T. A 3935; *schulle* A. R. 296; *skulle*, *scolle* TREV. 5, 371; *scolle* VOC. 179; ROB. 16.

**scûm**, scôm (scum, scom?), *O. Icel.* skûm, *O. H. Germ.* scûm, *scum*, "spuma", PROMPT. 449; scôm REL. ANT. 1, 52; scôme (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.

**scûmin**, *O. H. Germ.* scûmen, *scum*, *spumare*, (*ms.* scummin) PROMPT. 450.

**scumer**, *O. Fr.* escumeur (*pirate*); *skumers*, *skumeres* (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 175.

**scunien** *see* schunien.

**scurf**, *A. Sax.* scurf, scurf LEECHD. 1, 316, *O. H. Germ.* scorf, *scurf* (*scruf*), PROMPT. 451; C. M. 11823; *scorf* PALL. 6, 138; scrof VOC. 179.

**scurte** *see* schurte.

**scurfed**, *A. Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.

**scut scul**, PROMPT. 451.

**scute** *see* schute.

**scutele**, *A. Sax.* scutel, *O. H. Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle*; *scotile* "scutella", VOC. 257.

**scûven** *see* schûven.

**se**, *A. Sax.* se, *O. Icel.* Goth. sa, *Sanscr.* श, *Gr.* ὁ, *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 345, *ille*: se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHRON.

249; se fader HOM. 1, 219; se man 2, 223; se tidinge 31; se þe ille qui, 221; se king MISC. 26; se de HICK. THES. 1. 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; sie, *A. Sax.* seo, sio, *O. Icel.* sia, su, *Goth.* so, illa, MARK 15, 40; si (si?) môder HOM. 1, 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si (*Goth.* si, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. siu, sia, sie?) zelêste sume pile HOM. 1. 235; ses (*for* þes?) helendes IBID.

**se** *see* swa.

**sê**, *O. Fr.* sed, *see*, *sedes*, CHRON. ENGL. 363; *see* BEK. 809.

**sê**, *sea* *see* sâ.

**seam**, *A. Sax.* seam (*sutura*, *sarcina*), *O. Fris.* sâm, *O. H. Germ.* saum, soum (*limbus*, *ora*, *sagma*, *sarcina*), *O. Icel.* saumr (*sutura*), *seam*, *sutura*, *sarcina*; seem PROMPT. 452; a seem of whête LANGL. 3, 40 (41); sâem ORM. 3724; þe coote was wipout(e) seem WICL. JOHN 19, 23; *seames* (*pl.*) LUKE 11, 46; HOM. 1, 225; sêmes O. A. N. 775; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1368; WILL. 2554; MAND. 9.

**seamere**, *A. Sax.* seamere, "sartor", FRAGM. 2. **seamestre**, *A. Sax.* seamestre(?), *seamster*; sêmsteris (*pl.*) DESTR. T. 1585.

**sear**, *A. Sax.* sear, *M. H. Germ.* sôr, *scar*; seer "aridus", PROMPT. 453; MAN. ED. H. 18; seere braunches CHAUC. B. R. 4749.

**scare**, *A. Sax.* scaro, *O. Icel.* sôrvi, *Goth.* sarva, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sarwe, serwe, *armour*, *apparel*; sere HOM. 1, 33.

**searien**, *A. Sax.* searian, *M. H. Germ.* sôren, *sear*; seerin "aroscere", PROMPT. 453; sêre ALIS. 796; sêrid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 241; *comp.* asearien.

**seernesce** "ariditas", PROMPT. 453.

**sead**, *A. Sax.* sead, *O. Fris.* sâth, *M. H. Germ.* sôt, *from* seoden, *puteus*; seape, sêpe (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6 & 7; seaden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 841.

**sean**, *A. Sax.* seap, *O. H. Germ.* sou, *succus*, *jus*; sêu (*ms.* sow) VOC. 266; PROMPT. 454; REL. ANT. 1, 81; seeu (*ms.* seew) WICL. GENES. 27, 4; sêwo GOW. 2, 325; sêwe (*dat.*) GAW. 892; L. C. C. 43; sêwe (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 67; *comp.* bursêu. elesap.

**sêc** *see* seoc.

**sêchen**, *A.Sax.* sêcan, sêcean, *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.Icel.* sêkja, *O.L.Germ.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.Germ.* suochan, *seck* (*seeck*), *quaerere*, A. R. 164; C. L. 26; sêchan LUKE 12, 29; sêchen, sêchen LAI. 12863 & 17321; sêche O. A. N. 1759; ROB. 209; WILL. 223; MIRC 651; GOW. 1, 267; MAND. 59; TOR. 1013; sêchen tō chircho JUL. 45; he scholde pider sêche JOS. 528; zêche AYENB. 94; siche MARG. 28; sêche, sêke LANGL. PROL. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 17 & 784; sêken ORM. 2718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; sêkin PROMPT. 451; sêke ISUMB. 130; sêche (*pres.*) MARH. 14; sêest HOM. 2, 29; (hio) sêched MAT. 6, 32; sêchinde (sêchinge) (*part.*) LAI. 1383; sôhte (*pret.*) KATH. 976; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* sohhte) ORM. 2942; sôuhte A. R. 130; sôyte HORN ED. LUM. 39; sôhten LAI. 11168; sôht (*part.*) SPEC. 53; sôgt, sopt ST. GEN. A. EX. 848 & 2870; *comp.* a-, at-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, purh-, undersêchen.

**sêkere** *seeker*, WICL. GENES. 31, 35.

**sêching** *seeking*, WILL. 2190.

**sêclien**, *A.Sax.* sýclian, *aegrotare*; sêcli (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 50; sêclede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 266; isêeled (*part.*) LAI. 30549; isêclid BER. 2583.

**sêcnen** *sicken*, *aegrotare*; sêkenin PROMPT. 451; sêcned (*pres.*) A. R. 368; siiknede (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 20, 1; sêcned (*part.*) ORM. 4771.

**serte**, *Fr.* socte, *sect*, LANGL. B 11, 237; TREV. 4, 175.

**seculer**, *Fr.* seculier, *secular*, BEK. 2229; CHAUC. C. T. B 1322.

**secunde**, *Fr.* second, *second*, ROB. 282; SHOREH. 45; TREV. 4, 275.

**sêd** *see* sêd.

**sede** *see* side.

**sedewal** *see* zedepal.

**see** *see* sô.

**sefen** *see* seofen.

**seg**, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.Dutch* segghe, *sedge* (*seg*), "*carex*", FRAGM. 3; seggo PROMPT. 451; VOC. 191; segge (*dat.*) O. A. N. 18; seggis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

**seg**, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggt, *nuncius*, *vir*, WILL. 772; seg, seg LAI. 4443 & 8015; segge LANGL. 3,

54 (63); A. P. 2, 398; ANT. ARTH. XXIII.

**sêge**, *O.Fr.* sêge, *siege*, A. R. 238; ROB. 132; JOS. 292; MAN. ED. F. 5082.

**seggen**, *A.Sax.* seegan, saegan, sagian, *O.L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, *say*, *dicere*, MAT. 11, 7; KATH. 635; ORM. 55; FL. A. BL. 281; det is tō seggen HOM. 1, 127; segge O. A. N. 393; ROB. 17; SHOREH. 23; seggen, seggen HOM. 2, 27; seggen, siggen, suggen LAI. 512, 983 & 1164; siggen A. R. 24; sigge MISC. 28; TREAT. 136; ALIS. 4198; S. S. ED. WR. 1708; zigge AYENB. 5; suggen R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 245; sugge C. L. 420; seggen, seie LANGL. 3, 166 (172); sagen SAX. CHRON. 263; seien H. M. 3; REL. ANT. 1, 128; SPEC. 84; (*ms.* seyen) HAVEL. 2886; seien, seigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1139 & 2494; sein PROMPT. 451; S. A. C. XII; sein, seie CHAUC. C. T. A 779 & 1151; seie WILL. 1279; MAND. 2; WICL. GENES. 37, 20; H. S. 37; seie, seie Jos. 142 & 161; sagen REL. ANT. 1, 186; saien AN. LIT. 3; (*ms.* sayen) SPEC. 36; MAPES 347; sain RICH. 1339; seist (*pres.*) KATH. 392; O. A. N. 309; seid A. R. 48; hit seid in pēre tale LAI. 22889; sigged A. R. 52; seie (*imper.*) A. R. 238; seie, sêize, saie (sei) LAI. 2269, 2270 & 30283; seie, sei O. A. N. 217 & 556; sugged (seggeþ) LAI. 865; segge (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 844; seide (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; WICL. GENES. 2, 18; seide, saide, saide LAI. 672, 1256 & 3379; seide, sêde O. A. N. 9 & 217; HORN ED. LUM. 271 & 309; seide ORM. 149; saide, saigde MARK 6, 31 & 16, 15; sêde FL. A. BL. 3; BEK. 130; seid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, iseggen.

**seggere** *sayer*; *comp.* sôpsiggere.

**seignorie**, *O.Fr.* seignorie, *seigniorie*, ROB. 284.

**sêchen** *visus*?

sêchenlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)sepenlic, *visible*; sêcheliche (*pl.*) MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* i-, unsêchenlich(-sepenlich).

**seht**, **sehtnien** *see* saht, sahtnien.

**seien** *see* seggen.

**seil**, *A.Sax.* segl *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* segl *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* segel, *O.H.Germ.* segal *m.*, *sail*, "velum", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451; LA3. 4595; HAVEL. 711; BEK. 1837; seile (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 696; saile WILL. 568; seiles (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seilclað (*seilclöþ*) *sail-cloth*, LA3. 4549.

seilzerd *sail-yard*, "antenna", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451.

**seil**, *A.Sax.* sigle, (*in*)segle, *O.Icel.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCLAM. 7; MAND. 231; sël AYENB. 62; *comp.* inseil.

**seillen**, *A.Sax.* seglian, *O.H.Germ.* segelen, *O.Icel.* sigla, *sail*, *vela dare*, LA3. 25525; seiglien LUKE 8, 22; seilen, seile WICL. WISD. 14, 1; seile MAND. 305; sailo WILL. 2673; seileden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5640; seilido TREV. 5, 265.

**seclin**, *A.Sax.* (*in*)seglian, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal*, "sigillare", PROMPT. 452; sële LUD. COV. 340; iscelet (*part.*) MARH. 5; iscaled A. R. 388.

**seim** *see* saim.

**seine**, *A.Sax.* segn, *O.Fr.* seigne, signe, *sign*, *signum*, LA3. 9282\*; JOS. 197; MAN. ED. F. 10162; signe BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; seni, sine PROMPT. 453 & 456; signes (*pl.*) A. R. 70.

**seine**, *A.Sax.* segne, *O.L.Germ.* gesigna, *O.Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagēna, *sein* (*scan*), voc. 159; saines (*pl.*) ALEX. 4271.

**seinian**, *A.Sax.* segnian, *O.H.Germ.* segnenon, *O.Icel.* signa, *O.Fr.* seigner, *sign* (*sain*), *signare*, HOM. 1, 127; PERCEV. 287; i sal saine "benedicam", PS. 62, 5; saine (*pres. subj.*) FLOR. 297; and seinede (*signed*) him LANGL. B 5, 456, c 8, 63; isained wip ūre seel PROCLAM. 7; isinet (*printed isemet*) MARH. 23.

**seint** *see* saint.

**seisen** *see* saisen.

**sek**, *O.H.Germ.* sech, "vomer", voc. 234.

**sék** *see* seoc.

**secken**, siken, *O.H.Germ.* siuchan, "aegrotare", WICL. 1 KINGS 30, 13; sêke PALL. 11, 177; siikido (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 13, 14.

**sêken** *see* sêchen.

**sël** *see* sël and soil.

**sele** *see* silk.

**selcūð** *see* under seld.

**seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *sedes*, HOM. 1, 93; selde (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

**seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *raro*; seldere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 207.

selcūð, *A.Sax.* sel-, selcūð, *selcouth*, *raro notus*, *mirus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3972; sel-, sulcūð LA3. 280 & 3894; selkūð A. R. 8; selcūþ ORM. 19217; selcouþ ALIS. 154; selkouþ LANGL. ED. WR. 7309; þo selcouþo siȝt WILL. 2329; ænne selcūðne mon LA3. 19059; selcouthe manērs PR. C. 1518.

selcūðliche LA3. 10301; selcoupli WILL. 2650.

seldhponne, *A.Sax.* seldhponne, *raro*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne (*ms.* silde-) TREV. 1, 333.

sellic, *A.Sax.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, *O.L.Germ.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *strange*, *marvellous*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillich (sul-, seollich) LA3. 6438 & 7328; selli TRIST. 1, 8; S. S. ED. WEB. 248; IW. 107; MAN. ED. H. 174; sellic (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. 1, 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche (scollliche) pisdōme O. A. N. 1299; sellichne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

seldsēne, *O.Icel.* sialdsēnn, *seldseen*, *raro visibilis*? seltsēne H. M. 27; our spêche schal beon seldcēne A. R. 80.

seldspêche *rara loquela*? A. R. 76.

**selden**, *A.Sax.* seldan, seldom, seldum, *O.Icel.* sialdan, *O.H.Germ.* seltan, *seld*, *seldom*, *raro*, ORM. 8468; REL. ANT. 1, 180; GOW. 1, 30; OCTAV. 72; HOCCL. I, 165; PR. C. 260; seldom, seldom LANGL. 7, 137 (8, 124); seldum ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; REL. ANT. 1, 214; seldom PROMPT. 452; selde LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. A. N. 944; FL. A. BL. 462; CHAUC. C. T. A 1539.

**sele**, *A.Sax.* scolh, *O.Icel.* selr, *O.H.Germ.* selach, *seal*, *phoca*, PROMPT. 452; HAVEL. 755.

sealskin *seal-skin*, REL. ANT. 1, 51.

**sele**, *A.Sax.* sele, *O.L.Germ.* seli, *O.Icel.* salr, *domus*; *comp.* leaf-, wunsele.

**sele**, *O. Icel.* seli, *O. II. Germ.* silo, *seal*, *epirodium*, *helcium*, PROMPT. 452; sile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2978.

**self**, *A. Sax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *O. I. Germ.* *O. Fris.* self, *O. Icel.* sialfr, *O. II. Germ.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self*, *ipse*: he is god self KATH. 1093; heo pas hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1806; self (*for selfe*?) de fōn 2610; god self . . . seip SHOREH. 23; he self (*v. r.* him self) was on þe feld c. m. 4059; what man self-es PR. C. 128; 3o self H. S. 6301; (*v. r.* 3ou self) c. m. 14691; self AYENB. 59; þu seolf LAJ. 3192; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolve*?) 5990; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf o. a. n. 497; þo com our lōverd silf P. L. S. XIX, 290; þe seolve (seolve) coc o. a. n. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulvo mōder A. R. 328; selven (*dat. m.*) KATH. 1130; & seidest þe selven 631; of mi selven ISUMB. 120; me seolven HOM. 1, 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve LI B. DISC. 75; at þe selve hūse FL. A. BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ tō grome o. a. n. 1284; sulfne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 7; seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (seolve) LAJ. 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen ORM. 4469; purh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CHAUC. C. T. A 184; he hūld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve (*pl.*) LAJ. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889; þe sulve stottes o. a. n. 495; selven (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; & beon eow selven riche LAJ. 5802; selven, selve LANGL. 5, 35 (43); tō ūs sulven A. R. 302; selven (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; ūs selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LAJ. 5199; puruh ūs sulven A. R. 248; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LANGL. B 2, 38; for ous silvo BEK. 1668. seolfepale, *A. Sax.* sylfepala, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.

silfgrēn *si/green*, VOC. 265.

selfwille, *O. II. Germ.* selbwillo, *self-will*, P. L. S. XXXI, 195.

sel(f)willi, *O. Dutch.* selfwilligh, *following his own will only*, PROMPT. 452.

selli *see* sêli.

selk *see* silk.

selle, *O. Fr.* selle, *sella*; sellis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 21.

sellen, *A. Sax.* sellan, syllan, *O. II. Germ.* sellen, *O. L. Germ.* sellien, *O. Fris.* sella, *O. Icel.* selja (*tradere, vendere*), *Goth.* saljan (𐍱𐍺𐍺), *from sale, sell (sill), tradere, vendere*, ORM. 6345; sellen, sille WICL. GENES. 47, 22; sellin PROMPT. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle, sullo LANGL. 3, 189 (195); seollen, sullen LAJ. 29057 & 31053; sullen HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 190; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sille P. L. S. XXIII, 130; sulo (*imper.*) A. R. 290; sealde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 47; salde, sælde (solde) LAJ. 10020 & 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1843; BRAND. 25; sealden, salden HOM. 1, 91; salden ORM. 15557; sold (*part.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 11089; *comp.* isellen.

sellere, *O. Fris.* seller, *seller*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. 2, 213; selleres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers, silloris WICL. Ez. 27, 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellic *see* under seld.

sellinge *selling*, "*venditio*", PROMPT. 452; selling, silling WICL. GENES. 47, 14.

selten *see* salten.

sêlpe *see* sâlpe.

selver *see* silver.

sêm *see* seam.

semblant, *Fr.* semblant, ROB. 129; WILL. 228; semblaunt A. R. 90; FL. A. BL. 50.

semelen, *Fr.* sembler, (*for assembler*?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3865; semolin E. G. 47; semble D. ARTH. 63; hi sembleþ AYENB. 176; sombled (*part.*) WILL. 2147.

sême, *O. Icel.* sœmr, *convenient, decent*, GAW. 1085; A. P. 2, 549; *comp.* isêmc.

sêmeliç, *O. Icel.* sœmilligr, *seemly*, LI B. DISC. 849; sêmliç A. R. 94\*; GOW. 3, 299; sêmeli "*decens*", PROMPT. 452; PR. C. 73; sêm-, sêmeli CHAUC. C. T. A 751; sêmli ISUMB. 268; simli TOR. 126; þi sêmliçe schape KATH. 449; þat sêmliche child WILL. 49; sêmelike (*adv.*) ST.

GEN. A. EX. 1504; sēmloker (*compar.*) GAW. 83; sēmlokest (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; sēmlokest ANT. ARTH. VI. sēmliness *seemliness*, "decentia", PROMPT. 452.

**sēmen**, *A.Sax.* sēman (*componere, reconciliare*), *O.Icel.* sēma (*decere*), *seem, convenire, decere, apparere*, SPEC. 32; preostes heo þēr setten as þēr tō mihte(n) sēmen LA3. 10207; fēndes made hem sēmen tō bēn so hōle MAND. 284; sēme O. A. N. 187; sēmep (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. PROL. 32; as hit best sēmed HOM. 1, 271; þat sēmip þe wel NUG. POET. 56; sēmip nōn tō hur bāt he EGLAM. 112; sēmes HAVEL. 2916; me sēmes WILL. 620; þine ēien sēmen dēde CHAUC. TROIL. 5761; sēnde (*pret.*) A. R. 112\*; WILL. 2880; sēmden MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, i-sēmen.

**sēmen**, *A.Sax.* sēman, sȳman, *from seam, onerare*; sēnde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85; sēmdest me mid sunne FRAGM. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

**sēn** *see* seon.

**senāt**, *Fr.* senāt, *senate*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); (*ms.* senaht) LA3. 25388.

**senatour**, *Fr.* sénateur, *senator*, ROB. 89; senatūrs (*pl.*) LA3. 25337.

**senchen**, *A.Sax.* sencan, *O.H.Germ.* senchen, *from sinken, make to sink, merge*, JUL. 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsenchen.

**sendal** *see* cendal.

**senden**, *A.Sax.* sendan, *O.L.Germ.* sendean, *O.Icel.* senda, *O.H.Germ.* senten, senden, *Goth.* sandjan, *from sande, send, mittere*, LA3. 27879; A. R. 422; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1683; CHAUC. C. T. A 2976; sendep (*pres.*) BRAND. 13; sent A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; sende (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1570; sende (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAVEL. 136; P. S. 248; sende, sente MARK 6, 27 & 9, 37; sendest H. H. 209 (211); send (*part.*) ORM. 97; sent LANGL. B 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

**sendere** *sender*, HOM. 2, 111.

**sendinge**, *M.H.Germ.* sendunge, *sending*, "missio", PROMPT. 452.

**sendren** *see* sindren.

**sēne**, *A.Sax.* sien, sȳn, *O.L.Germ.* siun, *O.Icel.* sion, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns, *from seon*, *visus*, HOM. 2, 25; ORM. 9394; ich habbe gōde sēne O. A. N. 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sēne.

**sēne**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sēne, sȳne, *O.Icel.* sȳnn, *seen, visibilis, "manifestus"*, PROMPT. 452; ORM. 2173; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1173; HAVEL. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. B 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 134; *comp.* ēd-, seldsēne, isēne.

**senezen** *see* suncezen.

**senevel**, *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénévé*), WICL. MAT. 13, 31.

**sengln**, *A.Sax.* (be)sengan, *M.H.Germ.* sengen, *from singen, singe, "ustulare"*, PROMPT. 453; senge CHAUC. C. T. D 349; zengþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; seind (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; *comp.* bisengen.

**senne** *see* sunne.

**sent**, *for asent*, WILL. 1983.

**sentence**, *Fr.* sentence, *sentence*, P. L. S. XVII. 518; CHAUC. C. T. B 4167.

**senuwe** *see* sinowe.

**seo** *see* am.

**seoc**, sēc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sioc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seoc, sioc, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.Icel.* siukt, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siocher, *sick (seck)*, *aeger*, ORM. 6165 & 8073; seoc, sēc, siac (seac) LA3. 2794, 6667 & 6781; siec ANGL. 1, 19; sēk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; seek PROMPT. 451; MAND. 11; SACRAM. 556; sēc, siac A. R. 176; sik, sēk CHAUC. C. T. D 1592; siik, seek WICL. MAT. 25, 39; sik MISC. 31; HORN ED. LCM. 272; BEK. 892; zik AYENB. 148; þe sike man SHOREH. 29; sūcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 17682; seeke (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 409; sike LANGL. B 15, 568; seoken (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; sēcure (*compar.*) A. R. 46.

siklewe *agrotus*, TREV. 3, 303.

sēkli *sickly*, WILL. 1505; seekli HOCCL. I, 15.

**seocnesse**, *A.Sax.* seocness, *sickness*, LA3. 19303; sēknesse MAND. 89; sēcnesse sinnesse A. R. 178 & 182; siknissee BRAND. 14.

**seofen**, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth.* O.H. *Germ.* sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, signun, *O.Icel.*



siau, *seven (sove)*, *septem*, HOM. 1, 43; seofen, sefen ORM. 545 & 8753; seoven, seove LAI. 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene A. R. 22, 62 & 278; seovene MISC. 59; sefen MAT. 12, 45; seven KATH. 1680; seven, sevene LANGL. 4, 73 (86); seaven MIR. PL. 7; sevene HICK. THES. 1, 222; HAVEL. 2125; SHOREH. 45; soven HOM. 1, 13; sove TREAT. 132.

seovenfald *sevenfold*, HOM. 1, 261; sefenfald ORM. DEDIC. 267; seovevald MARH. 23; seovevold A. R. 38; sevefeald HOM. 2, 171.

seoventene *seventeen*, LAI. 2140; seventene ARTH. A. MERL. 8905.

seofentiz, *A.Sax.* seofontig, *seventy*, ORM. 4319; seoventi A. R. 62; seventi ST. GEN. A. EX. 706.

seventipe, *A.Sax.* seofontigoda, *seventieth*, ROB. 282.

**seofede**, *A.Sax.* seofoda, *O.H.Germ.* sibendo, *O.Icel.* siaundi, *seventh*, *septimus*, HOM. 1, 39; seovede MARH. 8; A. R. 14; seovepe HORN ED. RITS. 927; JOS. 577; seovepe TREAT. 138; sefpe P. L. S. II, 97; sefte LUD. COV. 83; sevenpe HAVEL. 1825; LANGL. ED. WR. 9531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1462; seofende MAT. 22, 26; sefende ORM. 4464; sevende ST. GEN. A. EX. 445; SHOREH. 52; sevend PR. C. 362.

**seoke**, *O.H.Germ.* siuchi, *aegritudo*? for sike (seke) bei mizte unupe stonde CHAUC. C. T. D 394; in sik(e) and sör(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1239.

**seolf** *see* self.

**seolk** *see* silk.

**seolver** *see* silver.

**seon**, sên, *A.Sax.* seon, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* sia, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sehan, *Goth.* saihvan, *see*, *videre*, ORM. 47 & 318; seon, sên, *see* LANGL. 1, 146 (170); sên ST. GEN. A. EX. 279; RICH. 129; sên, seen CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; suen SPEC. 100; seo, sô H. H. 219; tō seonne JUL. 47; tō zienne AYENB. 108; tō sênde HOM. 2, 139; sixt (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOREH. 140; sixt, suxt LANGL. C 11, 158; sext S. S. ED. WEB. 362; sichst, sist (*ms. syst*) O. A. N. 242; sêst HOM. 2, 137; KATH. 1074; HAVEL. 534; sihþ

(*ms. syhþ*), siþ O. A. N. 950; siþþ TREAT. 133; ziþþ AYENB. 11; siht HOM. 1, 29; sið LAI. 4380; 3e scop BEK. 897; (hi) scop, soþ O. A. N. 884; we seop (sêth) LANGL. B 3, 216; sah (*pret.*) ORM. 148; sag ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; sauh MAN. ED. H. 31; saugh MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; sauh, sauþ, sau, seiþ, sei, sai LANGL. 5, 10; saugh, seigh CHAUC. C. T. A 193 & 850; sau MAPES 336; REL. ANT. 1, 61; (*ms. saw*) PERCEV. 873; sai EGLAM. 380; seh KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; seþ BEK. 28; A. P. 1, 158; seþ, sei L. H. R. 36; seiþ C. L. 369; (*ms. seyþ*) MISC. 53; seiþ Jos. 58; (? *printed* seigh) ALIS. 5718; seiþ, siþ TREV. 3, 127; sei DEGREV. 1567; sê AUD. 78; see S. S. ED. WR. 480; S. A. C. LXXIV; sigh Gow. 1, 46; (þu) sêhe HOM. 1, 259; sêþe P. L. S. X, 56; SHOREH. 83; sêþe, sêiþe, sêie LANGL. 8, 75 (9, 66); sâwen MAND. 91; sôgen, sôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3108 & 3522; sôwen HAVEL. 957; sâþhen ORM. 3342; sêhen KATH. 280; sêþen P. L. S. VIII, 49; sêghe ISUMB. 17; sie OCTAV. 466; sâþe (*subjunct.*) LAI. 6275; sêþe TREAT. 135; sêiþe LANGL. B 5, 86; sôge REL. ANT. 1, 220; sôwe HAVEL. 1323; zêþen AYENB. 204; seþhen (*part.*) ORM. 3335; seþen MISC. 229; seiþen, sein LANGL. B 10, 68; seien, seie WILL. 264 & 5003; sein MAND. 70; CHAUC. C. T. B 172; EGLAM. 450; seþe TRANSACT. 18, 23; seþen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1195; *comp.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, þurhseon; *deriv.* sêne, siht, sihðe.

**seon**, *O.H.Germ.* sin, *O.Dutch* sijn, *esse*? *see* MÄTZNER'S SPRACHPR. 1, 76, hu mai dis sên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1923.

**seon** *see* sihen.

**sêere**, *Germ.* seher, *seer*, WICL. 2 KINGS 15, 27.

**seorþe** *see* sorþe.

**seodæn**, *A.Sax.* seodan, *O.Icel.* sioda, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O.H.Germ.* siodan, *aeetha*; sêthin "coquere", PROMPT. 454; sêþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CHAUC. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sêþen (*pres.*) MAND. 129; sêþe (*subjunct.*) A. P. 2, 631; seopinge (*part.*) MARG. 251; sêð (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1487; sêþ

L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seep CHAUC. C. T. E 227; suden LAR. 20978; soden BRAND. 8; soden, soþen LANGL. B 15, 288; soden (*part.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden, isothern LANGL. B 15, 425; isode BRAND. 8; *deriv.* sead.

**seodden** *see* sippen.

**seoven**, **seoveðe** *see* scofen, seofede.

**seowen**, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew* (*sow*); sewe (sêwe?) EM. 59; DEP. RICH. 20; sewe, sowe LANGL. 6, 9 (7, 9); souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) PROMPT. 466; seped MARK 2, 21; seouped (*imperat.*) A. R. 420; sewede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB 16, 16; sewed, sowd (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 685; *comp.* bi-, isewen.

**sewestre**, siwestere *sewster* (*sowster*), LANGL. c 7, 362; seustare, soustare "*sutrix*", PROMPT. 454.

**sep** *see*, sap.

**sêp** *see* schêp.

**sepulcre**, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre*, HOM. 2, 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOREH. 124; sepulchre MISC. 52.

**sepulture**, *Fr.* sepulture, *sepulture*, ROB. 166; SHOREH. 128.

**sêr**, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer*, *several*, *particular*, ORM. 18653; AVOW. ARTH. X; sêre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. ED. H. 19.

sêrlêpes *severally*, ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B 17, 164.

sêrlîche, *Dan.* sêrlig, *particularly?* WILL. 2149.

**sêr** *see* sear and sâr.

**sere** *see* seare.

**sergant**, *O.Fr.* sergant, serjant, = servant, *sergeant*. MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r.* servaunt) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32 & 188; serganþ (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2088.

**serje** *see* sorje.

**serke**, *A.Sax.* serce, syree, *O.Icel.* serkr, sark, *indusium*, LANGL. 5, 48 (66); P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAVEL. 603;

serke (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

**sermôn**, *O.Fr.* sermôn, sermûn, *sermon*, AYENB. 20; sermûn MISC. 187.

**sermônen**, *O.Fr.* sermônor (*sermonner*), HOM. 1, 81; sermônîe MISC. 77.

**serpent**, *O.Fr.* serpent, *serpent*, P. L. S. III. 26; CHAUC. C. T. D 1994.

**servâge**, *Fr.* servâge, ROB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. E 147; PR. C. 1157.

**servant**, *O.Fr.* servant, *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. 1, 698.

**servien**, *O.Fr.* servir, *serve*, A. R. 12; server ST. GEN. A. EX. 5; HAVEL. 1230; SPE. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; served (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. A. N. 1579.

**servise**, *O.Fr.* servise, service, *service*, LAR. 8071; A. R. 312; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1672; BEK. 136.

**serwe** *see* sorje.

**sesoun**, *O.Fr.* saison, *season*, WILL. 29; sesôn, sesûn LANGL. PROL. 1; sesôn, sesoun CHAUC. C. T. G 1343.

**set**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from* sitten, *set*, *sedes*; seto (*dat.*) TRANSACT. 18, 25; sette A. R. 358; seten (*dat. pl.*) LAR. 30841.

setrêizel "*tapete*", FRAGM. 4.

**sête** = sâte, *proper*, *suitable?* L. C. C. S; sête, seete SPEC. 89 & 114; i dide al þat þe was sête MAPES 337; sête for mannîs bodi E. G. 397; *comp.* unsête.

**sête** *see* sâte.

**setel**, *A.Sax.* setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle*, *sella*, "*cathedra*", PS. 1, 1; setil PR. C. 6122; settle (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 59; O. A. N. 594; settle (*pl.*) MAT. 21, 12; *comp.* dôm-heah, kine-, mêl-, þrumsetel (-seotel). setelgang, *A.Sax.* setlgang, *occasus*, PS. 49, 1.

**setlen**, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle*, *collocare*; setlþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; settled (*part.*) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

**setnesse**, *A.Sax.* setness, *constitution*, *statute*. HOM. 1, 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; sætnesse LAR. 4258.

**setten**, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* sette, *O.Icel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.* sezzen, *from* sitten, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*,

LAI. 5309; MAND. 72; setten à chirche JUL. 77; þe spel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat tō sette bigan þe sunne HAVEL. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; sete (*imper.*) LAI. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; sette (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CHAUC. C. T. B 329; þe king sette tō fleonne LAI. 1570; and sette treen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1278; Have-lok sette him dūn HAVEL. 927; schi(r)-rēves he sette (*constituit*) 266; setten P. L. S. XXXI, 296; & setten à sertein dai WILL. 1462; set (*part.*) SPEC. 31; (*ms.* sett) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3c-, of-, ofer-, umbsetten.

**sêpen** *see* seoden.

**seppen** *see* sippen.

**seuin**, *O. Fr.* essuier? (*ms.* sewin) PROMPT. 454.

**seir**, *O. Fr.* seür, *sure*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2033; HOCCL. I, 320; sūr WILL. 973; suir TRANSACT. 18, 23.

**seurtē**, *O. Fr.* seurtē, *surety*, WILL. 1463.

**seute**, *O. Fr.* sieute, suite, *suit*, WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute, suite, sute LANGL. B 5, 504; suite CHAUC. C. T. A 2873.

**seven** *see* seofen.

**severen**, *O. Fr.* severer, sevrer, *sever*; soveres (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; severed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 325.

**sêw** *see* seau.

**sewen**, *O. Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir, *sue*, *sequi*; sewe (seue?) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581 & 2821; sewe, suwe LANGL. B 11, 21 (ED. WR. 6615); siwi LAI. 1387\*; suin PROMPT. 483; sue WICL. GENES. 24, 8; siweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; siweþ, siweþ O. A. N. 1526; suped A. R. 208; suwede (*pret.*) C. L. 1274; sepeden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2661.

**sewen** *see* seowen.

**sewer**, *O. Fr.* sewer, sewer, "*dapifer*", TREV. 6, 435.

**sex** *see* sax and six.

**sextein** *see* sacristain.

**shaft** *see* schaft.

**si** *see* se and siȝe.

**si** *see* am.

**sib**, *A. Sax.* sibb, sib, *O. Fris.* sib, *O. H. Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O. Icel.* sifi, *sib*,

*affinis*, ORM. 307; ST. GEN. A. EX. 228; MIR. PL. 55; sib, sibbe LANGL. 5, 634 (6, 113); sibbe "*consanguineus*", PROMPT. 455; HORN ED. RITS. 68; ARTH. A. MERL. 8914; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 17; A. R. 204; HAVEL. 2277; SHOREH. 69; sibbe or fremde MIRC 1352; sibbe & fremde MAN. ED. F. 6484; *comp.* god-, isib.

sibman *sibman*, "*affinis*", HALLIW. DICT. 741; sibbemen (sibmen) (*pl.*) LAI. 1360. sibrēden, *A. Sax.* sibræden, *sibred*, *affinitas*, SAX. CHRON. 255; sibrēdin D. ARTH. 691; sibrēde PROMPT. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. 3, 284.

sibsum, *A. Sax.* sibsum, *O. H. Germ.* sibbi-samer, *amicable*, *peaceable*; sibsume (*pl.*) MAT. 5, 9; *comp.* isibsum.

sibsumnesse, *A. Sax.* sibsumness, *amity*, HOM. 1, 91; MISC. 54.

**sibbe**, *A. Sax.* sibb, *O. Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O. H. Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O. Icel.* sif(?) *pl.* sifjar, *sib*, *pax*, *affinitas*, MAT. 10, 13; HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 1005; P. L. S. VB, 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. ED. WEB. 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede LAI. 6096; of Davipes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

**sibnesse**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness*, *affinitas*, HOM. 1, 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

**sic** *gemitus*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sike (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1117; sikes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. 2, 83.

**sic** *see* seoc.

**sich**, *sichen* *see* sic, siken.

**sicomore**, *O. Fr.* sicomore, *sycamore*; sicomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 10, 27.

**sīd**, *A. Sax.* *L. Germ.* sīd, *O. Icel.* sīdr, *sīdo*, *latus*, *longus*, PR. C. 1534; sīd PROMPT. 455; side (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; side (*adv.*) LAI. 29902; ORM. 5900; sidder (*compar.*) LANGL. B 5, 193.

**side**, *A. Sax.* sīdo, *O. L. Germ.* sīdu, *Goth.* sīdus, *O. H. Germ.* situ, *O. Icel.* sīdr, *mas.* sīdeful "*pudicus*", FRAGM. 5; sīdeful ORM. 2175.

**side**, *A. Sax.* side, *O. L. Germ.* sīda, *O. Icel.* sīða, *O. H. Germ.* sīta, *sīdo*, *latus*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; sīde bi side C. M. 1786; on ælchero sīden (side) LAI. 621; al so þu dōst on pīre

- side o. A. N. 429; Horn stant bi þi side  
HORN ED. HORSTM. 1007; a side *aside*,  
GOW. 2, 372; CHAUC. C. T. A 896; bi  
side, bi siden, bi sides *beside, besides*, LA3.  
5498, 12426 & 24411; bi side þe buregh  
HOM. 2, 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi  
side o. A. N. 25; bi side þe urþe TREAT.  
134; siden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; *comp.* ést-,  
norþ-, sūþ-, west-, widerside.  
sidebencho *side-benoh*, WILL. 4565.  
sidbord *side-board*, GAW. 115.  
sidwū; *side-wogh*; sidpāges GR. 18; sid-  
pōpes FRAGM. 6.
- sideling**, *M.H.Germ.* sitelingen, *sideling, side-  
lings*, DESTA. T. 7320; sidling, sidlinges  
MAN. ED. F. 10348 & 10869; sidelinges  
GENER. 4206; sidlinges D. ARTH. 1039.
- sider**, *O. Fr.* sidre, *cider*, LEG. 81; sidir  
"sicera", PROMPT. 455; cider, sip̃er, ciser  
CHAUC. C. T. B 3245; sider, cidre, sip̃er,  
ciser C. M. 10982 & 12679.
- sie** *see* se.
- sicc** *see* seoc.
- sieȝte**, *O. Fris.* siochte (*aegritudo*)? SHORRH.  
98.
- sien** *see* sizen and sihen.
- sife** *see* sive.
- sifte**, *O. Dutch* sifte, *cribrum*; cifte PROMPT.  
78.
- siften**, *A. Sax.* sifan, *O. Dutch* siften, *sift*,  
C. M. 15523; sifin "cribrare", PROMPT.  
455; sifted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 941.
- siȝ** (siȝ = sic?) *siȝ*; sighe (*dat.*) CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1117; sighes (*v. r.* sikes) (*pl.*)  
P. F. 248.
- sigaldren** *see* under sige.
- sige**, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *Goth.*  
sigis, *from* sizen, *victory*, HOM. 1, 13;  
LA3. 23896; ORM. 5461; si (*ms.* sy)  
JUL. 10.  
sizefast *victorious*, ORM. 16958; sizefest  
(*printed* sizefeit) FRAGM. 4.
- sige!**  
sige craft *magic art*? LA3. 15501.  
sigaldren *enchant*? A. R. 280; sigaldride  
(*pret.*) H. S. 503.  
sigaldrie *enchantment*? A. R. 208; ALIS.  
7015; CHEST. PL. 2, 69.
- siȝhen** (siȝhen = siken?) *siȝ*, GOW. 2,  
319; S. S. ED. WR. 1860; siȝghin, sihin  
"suspirare", PROMPT. 455; sihin LUD. COV.  
391; siȝh(e) (*pres.*) WILL. 909; sihd o. A.  
N. 1587; sighes PERCEV. 1064; sigande  
(*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1436; siȝede,  
siȝhede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 263\* (*v. r.*  
sikode); siȝede PL. CR. 442; siȝide WICL.  
JOSH. 15, 18; siȝed TOR. 2388; siȝhed  
EGLAM. 832; MAN. ED. F. 9073\* (*v. r.*  
siked).
- siȝen**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* sigan,  
*O. Fris.* O. Icel. siga, *labi, ferri, cadere*: si-  
ȝen tō helle LA3. 14589; forð heo gunnen  
siȝen 29071; sihen KATH. 2353; sie  
CHAUC. TROIL. 6552; PALL. 11, 326;  
sihed (*pres.*) H. M. 47; hie arist ānes a  
dai and eft siȝed HOM. 2, 109; sied R.  
S. III; siȝe (*subjunct.*) SHORRH. 3; sȝh  
(*pret.*) LA3. 10255; siȝen 8682; sihen  
JUL. 76; *comp.* a-, an-, i-, tosiȝen.
- siggen** *see* seggen.
- signe** *see* seine.
- signifiance**, *Fr.* signifiance, WILL. 2958.
- signifier**, *Fr.* signifier, *signify*; signifie ROB.  
154; signifieth (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 853.
- sijt** *see* siht.
- sihe**, *O. H. Germ.* siha, *O. Dutch* sijghe, *O.*  
*Icel.* sia, *sie*, "colum", PROMPT. 79\*.
- sihan**, seon, *A. Sax.* sihan, seon, *O. H. Germ.*  
sihan, *O. Dutch* sijghen, *O. Icel.* sia, *siȝ*  
(*sie*), *sey, colare*; sie (*imperat.*) L. C. C.  
7; þet rēde blōd sēh ūt HOM. 1, 121.
- sihen** *see* sizen.
- siht**, *O. H. Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, visus*,  
LA3. 20929; R. S. V; SPEC. 25; sigt ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 1626; sijt SHORRH. 33; WILL.  
762; GREG. 1048; sight MAN. ED. H. 174;  
S. S. ED. WR. 2414; siht LUD. COV. 117;  
sihte P. L. S. VIII, 184; HOM. 2, 61;  
CHRON. ENGL. 769; (*ms.* sihte) ORM.  
228; sijte MARG. 155; *comp.* an-, bi-,  
fore-, iō-, insiht (-sihte).  
sightelēs *sightless*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528.
- siht**, *A. Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio, gemitus*? sijt  
GREG. 13; sijtes (*pl.*) WILL. 924.
- sihten**, *A. Sax.* siccettan? *suspirare, gemitus*;  
sighte REL. ANT. 1, 71; S. A. C. ED. WR.  
LXII; sihte (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; sihte.  
siȝte o. A. N. 1291; siȝte FL. A. BL.  
59; BRAND. 28; sighte CHAUC. C. T. B  
1035; DEGREV. 209.

**sighti**, *M.H.Germ.* sihtic, "*visibilis*", PROMPT. 455.

**sihte**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sihd, from seon, *visus*, A. B. 48; KATH. 497 & 1620; sigde (*ms.* sigdhe) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1630; zizpe AYENB. 47; *comp.* an-, êh-, isihde.

**sik** *see* sic.

**sike**, *A.Sax.* sic, *O.Icel.* sik, siki, *siko*, "*ri-vus*", VOC. 195; siche (*dat.*) SHOREH. 123; sikos (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8165.

**sike** *see* seoke.

**sikel**, *A.Sax.* sicol, *O.H.Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; sikel, sikul LANGL. B 3, 306 (ED. WR. 1983); sikil "*falx*", PROMPT. 455; REL. ANT. 1, 7.

**siken**, *A.Sax.* sican *pret.* sâc, *sika*, *suspirare*, *gemere*, A. B. 110; siken . . . & suhzen ORM. 7924; sike HORN ED. LUM. 426; HAVEL. 291; WILL. 691; CHAUC. C. T. A 1540; sike and grône P. L. S. XIX, 266; siken, siche(n) LAJ. 12772 & 13626; sike, siche BEK. 536 & 1446; siche MISC. 50; REL. ANT. 1, 274; LAUNF. 249; sikeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1352; sikando (*part.*) A. P. 2, 715; [sikedo (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 263; siked MAN. ED. F. 9073; siked (*part.*) SPEC. 92;] *comp.* bisichen.

**siker**, *O.Fris.* siker, sikur, *O.L.Germ.* sikur, *O.H.Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* secûrus, *sicker*, *secure*, LAJ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; ST. GEN. A. EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CHAUC. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; sekir TOR. 1001; sikerure (*com-par.*) A. B. 164; sikeror LANGL. B 12, 162.

sikerhêde, *O.H.Germ.* sichurheit, *security*, O. A. N. 1265.

sikerlêc *security*, MARH. 14.

sikerliche *security*, A. B. 62; O. A. N. 1139; sikerlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1500; HAVEL. 422; sekirli PERCEV. 2002.

**sikerin**, *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.Germ.* sicator, *O.H.Germ.* sicheron, "*securare*", PROMPT. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; sikere S. ED. WR. 47; sikeredo (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14716; sikered (*part.*) WILL. 1463.

**sikerien**, *A.Sax.* sicerian, *Germ.* sickern, *sensim fluere*: þat sikeriez (? *printed* sikeniez) out of þe sê JARB. 13, 175.

**sikernesse** *security*, A. B. 342; HAVEL. 2856; Jos. 623; sikernisse BEK. 800; sekirnes PERCEV. 1204.

**siking** *gemitus*, HAVEL. 234; WILL. 5451.

**siknen** *see* sêcnen.

**silden** *see* schilden.

**sile** *see* sele.

**silen** *sile*, *labi*: silo DEGREV. 348; silos he a doune AVOW. ARTH. XVI; & siled firre A. P. 2, 131.

**silen**, *Swed.* sila, *sile*, *colaro*: siled (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

**silence**, *Fr.* silence, *silence*, A. B. 22.

**silf** *see* self.

**silk**, *A.Sax.* seolc, *O.Icel.* silki, *silk*, *sericum*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. I, 11; MAND. 212; CHAUC. C. T. F 613; selc FL. A. BL. 536; selk LI B. DISC. 223; selke SHOREH. 34; seolke (*dat.*) LAJ. 22764; A. B. 420. silkþrêd WILL. 4430.

selkwerk Jos. 427.

silkwirm *silk-worm*, PROMPT. 456.

**silken**, *A.Sax.* seolcon, *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene þrêde MISC. 77.

**sillable**, *O.Fr.* sillabe, *syllable*, PROMPT. 455; CHAUC. C. T. F 101.

**sille** *see* sulle.

**sillen** *see* sellen.

**silte** *silt*: cilte "*glarea*", PROMPT. 77.

**siltan** *see* saltan.

**silver**, *A.Sax.* silfer, silofr, seolfer, *O.Icel.* silfr, *O.H.Germ.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver*, *argentum*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; silver, selver LANGL. PROL. 78 (81); CHAUC. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. 10, 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. VII; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver A. B. 152; O. A. N. 1366; seolver, silver LAJ. 884 & 3570; suelfer P. L. S. VIII, 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; seolvre MISC. 89; seolvere LAJ. 2451; *comp.* qviksilver.

silverôre *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

**silveren**, *A.Sax.* silfren, *O.H.Germ.* silberiner, *Goth.* silubreins, *argenteus*, WICL. GENES. 44, 2; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. B. 29; seolverne (*pl.*) LAJ. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

**silverin** *silver*, "*deargentare*", PROMPT. 456.

**simnel**, *O. Fr.* simenel, *simnel*, *collyra*, VOC. 198; PROMPT. 456; *simenels* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 779.

**simle**, *A. Sax.* simle, simble, *O. L. Germ.* simbla, simla, *O. H. Germ.* simble, *sempor*, HOM. 1, 239.

**simonie**, *Fr.* simonie, *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. XVII, 145.

**simpilnesse** (*for* *simplesse*) *simpleness*, PROMPT. 456.

**simple**, *Fr.* simple, *simple*, A. R. 128; REL. ANT. 1, 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714.

*simpletiche* *simply*, AYENB. 134.

**simplesse**, *Fr.* simplesse, AYENB. 140.

**simulaciōn**, *Fr.* simulatiōn, *simulation*, AYENB. 23.

**sin-**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *sin-*, *O. Icel.* *si-*.

*sinfulle*, *A. Sax.* *sinfulle*, "ἀσιζων", REL. ANT. 1, 38.

*singrēne*, *A. Sax.* *singrēne*, *M. H. Germ.*

*singrēne*, *sengreen*, "Jovis barba", REL. ANT. 1, 37; "semperviva", PALL. 1, 853; *sengrēne* PROMPT. 251.

**sindir**, *cindir*, *A. Sax.* *sinder*, *O. Icel.* *sindr*, *O. H. Germ.* *sintar*, *cinder*, *scoria*, PROMPT. 78 & 456.

**sinder** *see* *sunder*.

**sindren**, *L. Germ.* *sin(d)ern*, *sinder*, *deliquare?* *pe ilko welle* *is* *zvo clier* *and* *zvo izendred* AYENB. 251.

**sinewe**, *A. Sax.* *sinu*, *seonu*, *O. Fris.* *sine*, *O. Icel.* *sin*, *O. H. Germ.* *senewa*, *sineu*, "nervus", PROMPT. 456; S. S. ED. WEB. 1048; *sinue* (*ms.* *sinwe*), *senewe* WICL. GENES. 32, 25; *senpe* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1805; *sinuen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XV, 194; *senuwen* LAI. 6498; *seonepen* MARH. 7; *senewes* SPEC. 101; *comp.* *hōuzsenu*.

**singen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *singan*, *Goth.* *siggvan*, *O. Icel.* *syngva*, *syngja*, *sing*, *canere*, A. R. 44; LANGL. B 15, 219; *zinge* AYENB. 22; *singeþ* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 23; *singe* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 226; *singende*, *singinge* (*part.*) LAI. 26946 & 29714; *sang*, *song* (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2212; *song* O. A. N. 20; LANGL. ED. WR. 13376; *þu sunge* O. A. N. 1049; *sungen* SAX. CHRON. 249; MARH. 22; ORM. 3373; O.

A. N. 1663; *sunge* Gow. 2, 176; *songen* MAND. 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1026; *sunge* (*songe*) LAI. 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 266; *isungen* (*i-songe*) LAI. 18520; *deriv.* *sang*, *sengen*. **singare**, *M. H. Germ.* *singer*, *singer*, PROMPT. 456.

**sinzen** *see* *sunezen*.

**single**, *O. Fr.* *single*, *sengle*, *single*; *sengle* SHOREH. 65; AYENB. 48.

**singstere** *female singer*, WICL. 1 ESD. 2, 65.

**singular**, *Fr.* *singulier*, *singular*, TREV. 4, 17.

**sinke**, *O. Dutch* *sinke*, *sink*, *latrina*, PROMPT. 456.

**sinken**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *sincan*, *O. H. Germ.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O. Icel.* *sökkva*, *sink*, *labi*, *sidere*, *cadere*, MARH. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 951; *sinkep* (*pres.*) ORM. 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 229; LANGL. B 18, 67; *sunken* LAI. 4582; JUL. 79; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3775; *sonken* MAPES 339; *sunken* (*part.*) ORM. 14569; *sonken* WILL. 4111; MAND. 101; *isunken* LAI. 28485; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *forsinken*; *deriv.* *senchen*.

**sinne** *see* *sunne*.

**sinopir**, *O. Fr.* *sinople*, *sinoper*, "sinopis", PROMPT. 456.

**sinop**, *A. Sax.* *synod*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *synod*, FRAGM. 2; *sinod* TREV. 5, 231.

**sloun** *see* *ciun*.

**sip** *see* *schip*.

**sippln**, *O. Dutch* *sippen*, *sip*, *sorbillare*, PROMPT. 456; *sippe* CHAUC. C. T. D 176.

**sire**, *O. Fr.* *sire*, *sire*, *sir*, LAI. 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 310; *sire* *bischop* BEK. 997; *sires* (*pl.*) WILL. 2248; CHAUC. C. T. A 3909.

**sirurgien** *see* *cirurgian*.

**sis**, *O. Fr.* *sis*, (*siz*), CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.

**sise** (*for* *asisce*) *size*, MAPES 337; MIRC 1282.

**sisour**, *for* *asisour*, LANGL. B 4, 167.

**sissen**, *Dutch* *sissen*, *siss*, *sibilare*; *cisses* (*pres.*) VOC. 152.

**slster** *see* *suster*.

**site**, *Fr.* *site*, *site*, *situs*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 17.

**sitte**, *O. Icel.* *sýti*, *aegritudo*, *sollicitudo*, L. H. R. 63; ALEX. 546; MIN. 28; M. H. 149;

ANT. ARTH. XVII; sorowe and site MAN. ED. H. 5; FLOR. 1631; serghe & sit ORM. 4852; in site and care c. m. 1410.

**siten**, *O.Icel.* sýta, *solicitem esse*; site (*pres.*) c. m. 11675.

**sitten**, *A.Sax.* sittan, *O.L.Germ.* sittean, *O.Icel.* sitja, *Goth.* sitan, *O.H.Germ.* sizzan, *Lat.* sidere, *Sanscr.* सिद्धाणि BOPP'S GLOSS. 366, *sit*, KATH. 1574; A. R. 22; ORM. 14086; LANGL. B 2, 96; sitte BRAND. 24; þu sittest (*pres.*) o. A. N. 89; (he) sit MARH. 17; K. T. 699; (pe) sittet o. A. N. 1682; heo sitted LA3. 14118; site (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 91; REL. ANT. 1, 186; AN. LIT. 3; sitted a dūn LA3. 24865; sitte (*subunct.*) A. R. 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele H. M. 7; sittinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; sittende, sittinge LANGL. B 17, 48; sat, *A.Sax.* sæt, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, ORM. 5807; o. A. N. 939; RICH. 3454; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; PERCEV. 968; LIDG. M. P. 12; he sat at te bordes ende BEK. 1186; he sat a dūn 1172; þer he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinebenche LA3. 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dūn 12958; set A. R. 156; KATH. 139; (þu) sēte A. R. 238; sæten ORM. 15560; heo sæten (sēten) stille LA3. 25121; sēten A. R. 258; JOS. 432; RICH. 3471; CHAUC. C. T. F 92; seeten MISC. 229; sēte BRAND. 6; TRIST. 1, 50; sēte (*subj.*) BEK. 1213; WILL. 1622; seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sezener, (*part.*) sitten, HOM. 2, 103; HAVEL. 1738; s. s. ED. WEB. 2649; MIRC 1179; WICL. LUKE 7, 37; seten, siten CHAUC. C. T. A 1452; siten PS. 126, 2; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, i-, wipsitten; *deriv.* set, setel, setten, sate.

**sittunge sitting**, A. R. 156.

**sip**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* síð, *O.H.Germ.* síð, *Goth.* (pana)scips, *sith*, *post*? GOW. 1, 104; sip whanne LANGL. B 20, 186; *see* sippen.

**sid**, *A.Sax.* síð, *O.L.Germ.* sith, síð, *O.H.Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs, *O.Icel.* sinn, *iter*, *vicis*, *fortuna*, H. M. 9; ST. GEN. A. EX. 274; hpet unsēli síð JUL. 47; sip AN. LIT. 9; sum sipe ORM. 5372; þe pridde sipe o. A. N. 325; at sume sipe 293; in unker sipe 993; dis ðne side ST. GEN.

A. EX. 3093; wānede hire sídes LA3. 25847; his preeche sídes HOM. 2, 169; þreo sídes REL. ANT. 1, 130; tēn sídes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1731; sipes LANGL. B 5, 431; MAND. 291; seofen síðan (*ms.* syðan) "septies", LUKE 17, 4; fif síðen A. R. 18; sipen P. S. 151; side LA3. 1103; fif side KATH. 791; sipe HAVEL. 778; FL. A. BL. 212; SPEC. 134; CHAUC. C. T. B 1155; feole sipe K. T. 470; mani þousand sipe (sipes) WILL. 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, deap-, earfeþ-, fēie-, forð-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēnsið.

**sipe**, *A.Sax.* side, *M.L.Germ.* sigde, segede, *sithe*, HAVEL. 2553; LANGL. B 3, 306; RICH. 6788; GAW. 2202; sithe "false", VOC. 277; PROMPT. 457.

**sipen** *see* sippen.

**sipien**, *A.Sax.* sidian, *O.L.Germ.* sithon, *O.H.Germ.* sindon, *O.Icel.* sinna, *from* síð, *iter* *facere*, *ire*, FRAGM. 8; þet ðre sāule mōten eft sidian tō him HOM. 1, 119; siden REL. ANT. 1, 224; forð siden LA3. 21279.

**sipre?** of sipre, *O.Icel.* of sidir (*deinde, denique*)? ORM. 322.

**sippen**, *A.Sax.* siððan, seodðan, syððan, *O.Icel.* sidan? *sin* (*aem*), *since*, *postea*, *postquam*, ORM. 231; sippen (sithen, sippe, sithe) þat þe world bigan CHAUC. C. T. A 2102; sip (sin) þat i hadde a wif E 1545; siððe MISC. 193; sippe TREAT. 132; & sippe (seppe) he burede him L. H. R. 26; sippe, sith LANGL. B 5, 441; sipen, sitthen, sipenes, sitthenes 6, 65; sipe, sith, sin 20, 320; sippe a longe time PL. CR. 158; sipe Criste dēide 353; seodðen A. R. 146; R. S. V; seodðen, suððen LA3. 1725 & 3915; seppe c. L. 46; TRIST. 1, 10; seppen, seppe WILL. 104 & 433; seoppe (soppe), seppe o. A. N. 324 & 1402; zeppe AYENB. 14; siðden, siden, seden HOM. 2, 3, 21 & 183; siden ST. GEN. A. EX. 84; sipen HAVEL. 399; JOS. 4; MAND. 75; MAN. ED. H. 2; A. P. 1, 13; ISUMB. 146; sithe M. ARTH. 126; seþen RICH. 5562; seþin ANT. ARTH. XX; sithen, sen PR. C. 731 & 2212; sin Hoccl. I, 71; sen DEGREV. 1648; sethens E. G. 414.

**sive**, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, *sieve*, "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 457; *Gow.* 1, 294; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 940; sife FRAGM. 4; VOC. 201; *comp.* hërseve.

**sivin**, *O.Dutch* seven, *M.H.Germ.* siben, *cribrare*, "*colare*", PROMPT. 457.

**sifepe**, *A.Sax.* sifoda, "*acus*", FRAGM. 4; sivedis "*furfur*", PROMPT. 457.

**siwen** *see* sewen.

**six**, *A.Sax.* six, *scox*, *siex*, *sex*, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, *sehse*, *Goth.* saih, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, *six*, BRAND. 28; *six*, *sixe* A. R. 30 & 298; *CHAUC.* C. T. F 391 (ED. WR. 10705); *six* hundred LA3. 613; þa *sixe* 25387; *sixe* HAVEL. 2788; LANGL. B 5, 431; *sex* ST. GEN. A. EX. 577; MAN. ED. H. 66; C. M. 18877; LIDG. M. P. 34; E. G. 355; þe *sexe* dages ORM. 4166.

*sixtēne sixteen*, LA3. 1103; A. R. 298; *sex-tēne* ORM. 572; ARTH. A. MERL. 3948. *sixteope sixteenth*, P. L. S. XII, 81; *six-tēpe* ROB. 261; *sixtēnde* JUL. 78.

*sixti sixty*, LA3. 27446; BEK. 1851; *sex-ti* ORM. 7675; *sexti* PR. C. 4525. *zixtiapte sixtieth*, AYENB. 234.

**sixte**, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth*, A. R. 14; BEK. 601; *sextē* ORM. 4322; *Gow.* 3, 121; S. ED. WR. 83; PR. C. 3982; *siste*, *sesto* HOM. 1, 39 & 43.

**skar** *see* sker.

**skarn** *see* scarn.

**skec!** ROB. 256; ARTH. A. MERL. 4736.

**skel** *see* scheoh.

**skelne**, *O.Fr.* escaigno, *skain*, PROMPT. 457.

**skele** *see* schile.

**skellen** *see* schellen.

**skemten**, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse*, *delight*: and skente hi mid mine songe O. A. N. 449; skente (*pret.*) 1085.

**skemting amusement**, *delectation*, ORM. 2165; skemting REL. ANT. 1, 218; skenting LA3. 30625; skentingo O. A. N. 446.

**skenten** *see* skemten.

**skeppe**, *O.Icel.* skeppa (*modius*), *skep*, "*sporta*", PROMPT. 457; PALL. 3, 209.

**sker**, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker*, *scar*; scarre "*scopulus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; undir a skerre HALLIW. DICT. 709.

**sker**, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar*, *pavidus*; skar TOWN. MYST. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242\*.

**skêre**, *A.Sax.* scære(?), *O.Icel.* skærr, *sheer*, *purus*, C. L. 1073; LKG. 85; qvit and skêre (schêre) LAUNF. 429 & 881; schêre þûrs dai, *Dan. Swed.* skær Torsdag. BRAND. 16; MIRC 640; schêre þûrs dai MAND. 19; scære þûrs dai REL. ANT. 1. 144; shêre þûrs dai SACRAM. 398; sheer þûrs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skêre (*adv.*) LI B. DISC. 1914; & habbed iqveden ùs scêre LA3. 12752; of blisse 3e beop skêre B. S. IV; skêrre (*compar.*) A. R. 314.

**skêren**, *O.Dan.* skêre, *O.Swed.* skêra, *sker*, *purificare*, *purgare*, A. R. 308; skêre ROB. 334; REL. ANT. 1, 241; ALIS. 3995; S. ED. WR. 3398; þar of þu . . . mōst þe skêre O. A. N. 1302; of scape i wol me skêre P. S. 156; skêre, schêre MISC. 190 & 191.

**sker(r)el** "*larva*", PROMPT. 457.

**skerren**, *O.Icel.* skirra, *from* sker, *scare* (*scar*), *pavefacere*, ORM. 676; skern a wei "*abigere*", PROMPT. 457; scarrez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 598; skerrit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 13404.

**skêt**, *A.Sax.* sceot, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *color*; skête (*adv.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 294; GAM. 187; GAW. 19; A. P. 3, 195; skête, skeet ALIS. 3047 & 5637; skêt ORM. 1266; HAVEL. 1926; TRIST. 1, 51; LI B. DISC. 484.

**skewed varius?** CHEST. PL. 2, 142; PALL. 1, 703.

**skêwen** *see* scheowen.

**skie**, *O.L.Germ.* skio, *sceo m.*, *O.Icel.* ský n., *sky*, "*nubes*", PROMPT. 457; ALIS. 318; *Gow.* 2, 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flæg ST. GEN. A. EX. 3643; þat it ne lēfte not a skie in al þe welken CHAUC. H. F. 1600; skewes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. 2, 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. ANT. 1, 262; skies 210.

**skiften** *see* schiften.

**skig**, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? A. P. 2, 21.

**skil**, *skile* *see* schile.

**skin**, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne "*pellis, cutis*", PROMPT. 457; skinne (*dat.*) EM.



- 954; skinner (*pl.*) MAND. 216; *comp.* barm-, bereskin.
- skinden**, *A.Sax.* scyndan, *O.Icel.* skynda, *O.H.Germ.* scuntan, *properare*: de chapmen skinden (*printed* skiuden) here fare st. GEN. A. EX. 1989.
- skine** *see* schine.
- skinnere skinner**, VOC. 181; skinnare PROMPT. 457.
- skip skip**, "*saltus*", PROMPT. 458.
- skippin skip**, "*saltare*", PROMPT. 458; skippe HORN ED. RITS. 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. 1 KINGS 10, 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I, 120; skipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 103; MAN. ED. F. 11365; *comp.* overskippen.
- skippare skipper**, "*saltator*", PROMPT. 458; skipperes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3087.
- skir** *see* schir.
- skirmen**, *O.H.Germ.* scirman, *O.Fr.* escrimer, escremir, *skirmish*, *fence*, A. R. 212; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. A. N. 806; skirmishé TREV. 4, 399; skirmen (*pret.*) LAI. 8406; *see* scarmishen.
- skirpen**, *O.Icel.* skirpa (*spuere*)? þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes ORM. 7889.
- skirt skirt**, *limbus*, PROMPT. 458; MAN. ED. F. 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.
- skirwit skirret**? "*pastinaca*", PROMPT. 449.
- skitte** *see* schitto.
- skof** *see* scof.
- skrat** *see* scrat.
- skrichen**, **skriken** *see* schrichen.
- skulken** *see* sculken.
- slå**, *A.Sax.* slāhe(?), *O.H.Germ.* slēha, *O.Dutch* slee, *sloe* (*slaa*); slō "*prunum*", PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 2051; CHAUC. R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis purd ā slō R. S. II (MISC. 160); slōn (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.
- slōthorn**, *A.Sax.* slāhporn, *Germ.* schlōhdorn, VOC. 163.
- slabbe slab**: ā slāb (āne slabbe) of ire TREAT. 135 (JARB. 13, 171).
- slabben!** hou ist þet hi ine helle slabbeþ SHOREH. 151.
- slaberem** *see* slaveren.
- slac**, *A.Sax.* sloac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakr, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, *slack*, "*piger*", FRAGM. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32 & 141; slak "*laxus*", PROMPT. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CHAUC. C. T. E 1849.
- slac slack**, *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. XXIII; slak DEGREV. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUMB. 622.
- slacnesse**, *A.Sax.* sleacness, *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PROMPT. 458.
- slæd**, *A.Sax.* slæd, *slade*, *vallis*; slæde, slade (*dat.*) LAI. 8585 & 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. 1, 141; slades (*pl.*) LAI. 28365; Gow. 2, 93.
- slæn** *see* slean.
- slæp**, slāp, *A.Sax.* slæp, *O.Fris.* slêp, *Goth.* slêps, *O.L.Germ.* slāp, *O.H.Germ.* slāf, *sleep*, *sonnus*, ORM. 1903 & 3148; slêp A. R. 144; AYENB. 81; sleep LANGL. PROL. 45; CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1392; slæpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo wêren on slæpe LAI. 1159; slæpe TOR. 927; slæpe LUKE 9, 32; HOM. 2, 77; HORN ED. RITS. 1915; a slæpe WILL. 1995; on slôpe FLOR. 1632.
- slôpern** (? *printed* slepern) "*dormitorium*", FRAGM. 4.
- slôpleaste insomnia**, FRAGM. 3.
- slêpwurt** "*lactuca*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- slâpel**, *A.Sax.* slâpol, *sonnolentus*, FRAGM. 3.
- slâpen** (slêpe), *A.Sax.* slâpan, slâpan *pret.* slêp [slêpte ALFR. GREG. P. C. 101], *Goth.* slâpan *pret.* saislêp, *O.Fris.* slêpa, *O.L.Germ.* slâpan, *O.H.Germ.* slâfan *pret.* slief, *sleep*, *dormire*, LAI. 733; slêpen A. R. 4; slêpin PROMPT. 459; sclêpen REL. ANT. 1, 177; slêpe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclêpe LUD. COV. 41; slâpen HOM. 2, 7; slâpe S. S. ED. WEB. 929; ARTH. A. MERL. 814; slêp (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 967; ROB. 151; slâp (sleep) [slêpte] LAI. 4005 & 26009; slêp, sleep [slêpte] LANGL. B 5, 382; sleep [slêpte] CHAUC. C. T. A 98; [slêpte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte) ORM. 2484; slêptest FRAGM. 7;] slêpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; [slêped, slêpt (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 4;] *comp.* a-, islâpen.
- slêpere**, *A.Sax.* slêpere, *slooper*, TREAT. 138; slêpare A. R. 258.
- slêpi**, *A.Sax.* slêpig, *O.H.Germ.* slâfager, *sleepy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; Gow. 2, 113; slêpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.
- slâten**, *O.H.Germ.* sleizan (*scindere*)? from sliten? *slate* (*slat*), *venari*, ORM. 13485;

him tō slēte mid grēte houndes REL. ANT. 2, 278; heo . . . slēttē him pið hundes JUL. 52.

**slätting**, *A.Sax.* slätting, *slating*, *venatio*, LAJ. 12304; bole slätting ALIS. 200.

**slaze**, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slago, *from* slean, *intersector*; *comp.* āzen-, manslaze.

**slaht**, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleabt, slyht *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* slaht *f.*, *from* slean, *caedes*, KATH. 200; slajt ROB. 56; slajt, sclajt A. P. 1, 800 & 2, 56; slauht Jos. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; GOW. 1, 348; slaht, slæht, slejht, sclæht LAJ. 2544, 11252, 17951 & 28730; sleight ARTH. A. MERL. 4936; ELL. ROM. 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.

**slahter**, *O.Icel.* slátr, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaughter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. ED. H. 91; slaughter ARTH. A. MERL. 3918; slautir PROMPT. 458.

**slajpe** = slaht? AYENB. 90.

**slale**, *A.Sax.* slege (*percussorium*)? VOC. 59, *O.H.Germ.* slaga (*malleus*)? GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 6, 773; slay (*sley*), "*pecten*", VOC. 217 & 234; PROMPT. 458.

**slak** *see* slac.

**slakien**, *A.Sax.* (a)sleacian LEO'S GLOSS. 213, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; sclakien P. L. S. VIII, 19; slakie . . . his bendes LAJ. 23345\*; þe pride of sir David bigon fast tō slaken MIN. 43; slakin "*lazare*", PROMPT. 458; slake CHAUC. C. T. E 802; S. S. ED. WR. 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; MIR. PL. 134; his wrāppe for tō slake WILL. 728; ne mī þurst slake LANGL. B 18, 366; tō slake his lust M. H. 80; in slēp(e) i slake SPEC. 54; fasted til his fel him slaked REL. ANT. 1, 211; slakeþ SHOREH. 30; spa þat i slakie tō ofearnen hevenriche KATH. 2166; and slaked his spere PERCEV. 1696; *comp.* aslakien.

**slān** *see* slean.

**slante!** on slante (slonte) *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte "*oblique*", PROMPT. 6.

**slāp**, **slāpen** *see* slāp, slāpen.

**slappe**, *L.Germ.* slappe, *slap*, PALL. 4, 763. **slaschen** *slash*; slascht (*part.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 5, 18.

**slat**, **sclat**, *O.Fr.* esclat? *slate* (*slat*, *sclate*),

PROMPT. 458; slattes (*pl.*) MAPES 350; sclattes TREV. 1, 399; WICL. IS. 9, 10.

**slatten**, *O.Icel.* slatta, sletta, *slat*: heo sleated (sclattes, sletted) a dūn boa tþō hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo tō grunde . . . sletten ALIS. 2262; a slat swin P. S. 154.

**slāu**, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Dutch* slēuw, *O.L.Germ.* slēu, *O.Icel.* slær, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slēwer, *slow* (*slaw*): slāu & let HOM. 2, 183; (*ms.* slaw) "*habes, tardus*", PROMPT. 458; slāp H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slōu R. S. VI; TREAT. 138; slōuh A. R. 258; slōu; and dul TREV. 5, 255; slāwe (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slōwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.

**slāpliche** *slowly*, (*printed* slāpliche) REL. ANT. 1, 131, (*slawliche*) HOM. 2, 11; slāuli PR. C. 3193.

**slō(p)purm** *slow-worm*, "*stellio*", FRAGM. 3.

**slauht** *see* slaht.

**slāunesse** *slowness*, PROMPT. 458.

**slāupe** *see* slēpde.

**slaveren**, *O.Dutch* slabberen, *slaver* (*slabber*); slavers (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; slaverit "*bave*", VOC. 148; *comp.* bislaberen.

**slavine** *see* slavine.

**slāp** *see* slāu.

**slāwe** *tarditas*? witoute slōw(e) L. H. R. 214.

**slāpen**, *A.Sax.* slāpian, *be slow*, HOM. 1, 161.

**slean**, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slōh, *O.Icel.* slā, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. slahan, *slay*, *caedere*, A. R. 138; slān (slean) LAJ. 3952; slēn HORN ED. LUM. 85; P. L. S. XIII, 98; ALIS. 1735; slēn, sleen "*occidere*", PROMPT. 459; LANGL. 3, 267 (285); slē TOR. 240; slēn, sleen, slē, slēe CHAUC. C. T. A 661 & 1645; slān, slān ORM. 4450 & 8040; slea, slaze AYENB. 8 & 223; slaa ISUMB. 302; slōn MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclōn S. A. C. ED. WR. XLIII; slō HAVEL. 1364; PERCEV. 925: tō slēnne A. R. 130; slead (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slōd REL. ANT. 1, 218; heo slajeð HOM. 1, 53; slōh (*pret.*) LAJ. 767; HORN ED. RITS. 611; slō; slōu; slōu ROB. 19, 20, 23 & 175; slōgh EGLAM. 488; fir . . . he slōgh Iw. 2039; slōuh A. R. 118; slōu; BEK. 2356; slōugh, slōu CHAUC. C. T. A 987; slōu HAVEL. 501 (*spelt* slōw

- 2683); *LANGL. B 20, 149; s. s. ED. WR. 1028; A. P. 1, 1221; TOR. 698; slōg, slūg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2668 & 3913; sloo3, sleu (ms. slew) WICL. LUKE 15, 27; sleu (for slū) TRIAM. 1436; þu slō3e LA3. 10999; slōwe HAVEL. 2069; P. L. S. XXIV, 189; heo slō3en (statuerunt) heore teldes wide 3eond þā feldes LA3. 7865; slōghe PR. C. 5526; slōpen A. R. 270; slōwen MAND. 280; slō3e (subjunct.) HOM. 1, 39; slajen (part.) ORM. 4458; slagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 509; slawen HAVEL. 2000; SREC. 96; sclawen HICK. THES. 1, 228; slawe K. T. 1055; s. s. ED. WR. 1646; slain MAND. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 992; slān PERCEV. 555; slōn TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; comp. a-, i-, ofslān; deriv. slaje, sleje, slegge, slaht, slahter.*
- slēc** *sleech, limus, KATH. 1677; sleek PALL. 2, 152.*
- slecken**, *slekken, A. Sax. sleccan, O. Icel. slökva, from slac, slock, sletch, ORM. 10126 & 14484; slekkin "extinguere", PROMPT. 459; slecche M. T. 200.*
- slede**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ. slede, slide, O. Icel. sledi, O. H. Germ. slito, from sliden, sled, "traha", PROMPT. 458; VOC. 292; sledis (pl.) WICL. 1 PARAL. 20, 3.*
- slēere** *slayer, TREV. 5, 373.*
- slēj** *see slēh.*
- sleje**, *A. Sax. slege, släge, O. L. Germ. slegi, from slean, caedes: ūre drihten pes iled tō sleje al 3pa me dede ā scēp HOM. 1, 121; comp. ofersleie.*
- slegge**, *A. Sax. slecge, from slean, sledga, tudes, malleus, TREV. 6, 199; slegges (pl.) PARTEN. 3000.*
- slēh**, *O. Icel. slægr (slægr), sly (slee), LA3. 14366\*; ORM. 13498; slēj ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; L. C. C. 19; sleej WICL. 2 PARAL. 2, 12; slēgh MRO 856; sclēj LI B. DISC. 351; slēih (ms. sleih) MISC. 88; slēi (ms. slei) HAVEL. 1084; MAN. ED. F. 9849; slēigh, sli CHAUC. C. T. A 3201; sli3 ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli astutus, callidus", PROMPT. 459; slē3e (pl.) AYENB. 265; slēghe PR. C. 7570; slēiere, slīhere (compar.) CHAUC. C. T. D 1322; slēhest (superl.) MARH. 12.*
- slēhliche** *slily, LANGL. C 7, 107; slēiliche*
- WILL. 637; slēiz-, slili CHAUC. C. T. A 1444.*
- slēih** *schupe, -schipe calliditas, C. L. 801.*
- sliness** *sliness, PROMPT. 459.*
- slēhpe**, *O. Icel. slægð, sleight, LA3. 17212\* (first text liste); slēj3e AYENB. 18; slēghpe MRO 364; slēiz3e WILL. 2151; slēiz3e, slēipe TREV. 4, 93; slēithe "calliditas, astutia", PROMPT. 458; slēihthe MAN. ED. H. 129; slēithe, slēizthe LANGL. B 19, 94, C 22, 98; slēithe, slēighte CHAUC. C. T. A 604; slēighte MAND. 301.*
- slēi**, **slēih** *see slēh.*
- sleir**, *M. H. Germ. sleier, volum? sloire, sleire (dat.) LANGL. 6, 7 (7, 7).*
- slēk** *see slēc.*
- slēkin** *sleek? PROMPT. 459.*
- sleknen** *slacken; sleken PR. C. 6558; sleke-nid (part.) APOL. 19.*
- slēn** *see slean.*
- slender**, *O. Dutch slender, slender (scander), exilis, "gracilis", PROMPT. 459; RICH. 3530; slendir LIDG. M. P. 50; sclender MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. A 587.*
- slengen**, *O. Icel. slōngva, from slingen, torquere; slenge HAVEL. 2435; prē hondred hēvedes of (h)a slende BEVES 248; Crist on crois was sleint P. R. L. P. 248.*
- slente** = *slante? slent, obliquitas, declivitas: bi slente 3per slade A. P. 1, 141.*
- slenten**, *Swed. slinta? solent, labi: into þe erpe hit slente HALLIW. DICT. 711; he sleint o wai AM. A. AMIL. 2279.*
- slēp**, **slēpen** *see slāp, slāpen.*
- slēt**, *M. H. Germ. slōz (grando)? sleet, HICK. THES. 1, 231; sleet "nicula", PROMPT. 459; CHAUC. C. T. F 1250; slēte (dat.) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWN. MYST. 99.*
- slēten** *see slāten.*
- sletten** *see slatten.*
- slēnpe** *see slēpde.*
- slēve**, *A. Sax. slēfo, sleovo, "mania", PROMPT. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. 1027; slēve, sleeve CHAUC. C. T. G 1224; slēfes (pl.) M. H. 111; slēven (dat. pl.) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.*
- slēwe**, *M. H. Germ. slēwe, from slāu, heb-tudo, languor.*
- slēuol** *desidiusus, AYENB. 32.*
- slēuolliche** *AYENB. 32.*

**sléþde**, *A.Sax.* sléþd, *sloth*, "*desidia*", HOM. 1, 103; sléupe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOREH. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. 6, 235; sléupe, sléuþe LANGL. PROL. 45; släupo LAJ. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. 2, 178; LUD. COV. 404; slöupe CHAUC. C. T. B. 530; slöuhde A. R. 144.

**sléuhþen** *tardum esse*, ANGL. 1, 9; *comp.* forsléupen.

**slí** *see* sléh.

**slice**, *O.Fr.* esclice, *slice*, "*spat(h)a*", PROMPT. 459.

**slich**, *M. L. Germ.* slik, *M. H. Germ.* slich, *slitch*, *linus*, MIR. PL. 4.

**sliden**, *A. Sax.* slidan, *M. H. Germ.* sliten, *slide*, *labi*, A. R. 252; slide O. A. N. 1390; CHAUC. TROIL. 6721; LIDG. M. P. 65; slided, slit (*pres.*) A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; slöd (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. 1, 59; slood WICL. LAMENT. 3, 53; slide (*subjunct.*) LEG. 169; sliden (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 24, 10; islide O. A. N. 686; P. L. S. XXIX, 88; *comp.* asliden; *deriv.* slede, slider.

**slider**, *A. Sax.* slidor, *from* sliden, *slidder*, LEG. 168; GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1264; AM. A. AMIL. 1843; þe þei is slider O. A. N. 956; slidir "*lubricus*", PROMPT. 459; sledir H. S. 5262.

**sliderin**, *A. Sax.* sliderian ALFE. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Dutch* slideren, *slidder*, "*labi*", PROMPT. 459; slidre GENER. 4152.

**slideri**, *Swed.* sliddrig, *slidderly*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. 34, 6; slidri LEG. 221; sliddri A. R. 74.

**sliz** *see* sléh.

**slizt**, *O. Dutch* slicht, slecht, *O. H. Germ.* slehter, *O. Icel.* sletr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight*, *planus*, *laevis*, A. P. 1, 190; sleght TOWN. MYST. 145.

**slik** *see* swulc.

**slike**, *from* sliken? *slike*, *slick*, *laevis*, PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 1157; CHAUC. R. R. 542; PALL. 1, 689.

**sliken**, *M. L. Germ.* sliken, *O. H. Germ.* slichen, *serpere*, *labi*; slikes (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; *comp.* atsliken.

**slikien**, *from* slike, *slick*, *laevigare*, *polire*: he can so wel his wordes slike GOW. 2,

365; sliked (*pres.*) R. S. I; til sléupe and sleep sliken his sides LANGL. B. 2, 98 (ED. WR. 1080); isliked (*part.*) O. A. N. 841; AYENB. 99; isliket KATH. 1675.

**slime**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. *M. H. Germ.* slim, *slime*, *linus*, A. R. 276; SHOREH. 105; slime (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 96; PS. 68, 3; WICL. GENES. 2, 7.

**slimi slimy**, LANGL. B. 5, 392.

**slinge**, *Q. Fris.* O. Dutch slinge, *O. H. Germ.* slinga, *sling*, "*funda*", PROMPT. 459; SHOREH. 132; LANGL. B. 20, 162; sclinge REL. ANT. 1, 6; slinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* staffslinge.

**slingen**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. slingan, *O. Dutch* slinghen, *O. Icel.* slyngva, *sling*, *torquere*: slingin PROMPT. 459; slang (*pret.*) SHOREH. 132; slong JUL. 63; S. S. ED. WEB. 1816; slungen RICH. 5227; slonge ROB. 362; slongen (*part.*) PERCEV. 672; sloungen MAPES 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

**slingare**, *O. H. Germ.* slingare, *slinger*, PROMPT. 459; slinger OCTOV. 1599.

**slip**, *M. L. Germ.* slip, *from* slipen, *slip*, "*linus*", PROMPT. 459.

**slip**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. slippe (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*)? slip, "*lacinia*", PROMPT. 459.

**slipen**, *A. Sax.* (to)slipan, *M. L. Germ.* slipen (*serpere*, *acuere*), *O. Dutch* slijpen (*polire*, *acuere*), *O. H. Germ.* slifan (*labi*), *slipe*, *labi*, *polire*? slipe F. O. 15; slipeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

**sliper**, *A. Sax.* slipur, *M. L. Germ.* slipper, *M. H. Germ.* slipfer, *from* slipen, *slipper*, *lubricus*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; PS. 34, 6; WICL. PROV. 26, 28.

**slippe**, *M. H. Germ.* slipf? *slip*, *deacensus*, E. G. 374.

**slippen**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. slippen, *M. H. Germ.* slipfen, *from* slipen, *slip*, *labi*: slippe (= sluppe?) HUNT. 114; slippus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; slipte (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 72; slipped (*part.*) GAW. 244.

**slite**, *A. Sax.* slite, *O. Icel.* slit, *O. H. Germ.* sliz, *from* sliten, *slit*, "*scissura*", MARK 2, 21; stōnes bi dōp in heore slitte O. A. N. 1118; slitte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 15; þu mōst habbe . . . twēnti marc ine þi slitte FL. A. BL. 348; and tōk þe meassager bi þe slit(e) ARTH. A. MERL. 1406.

**sliten**, *A.Sax. O.I. Germ.* slitan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* slita, *O. II. Germ.* slizan, *scindere*, *rumpere*; *slitin* PROMPT. 459; *slitendo* (*part.*) MARK 9, 26; *slåt* (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 65; *slitin* (*part.*) PROMPT. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, slåten?  
**slitten**, *M. II. Germ.* slitzen, *from* sliten, *slit*, *scindere*; *slitte* PS. 88, 24\*; CHAUC. C. T. F 1260; *slitte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1664; TREV. 5, 39; *islit* (*part.*) LA3. 14221; *comp.* toslitten.

**sliven**, *A.Sax.* (to)slifan, *slive*; *slivin* "*findere*", PROMPT. 459.

**sliver**, *from* sliven, *sliver*, *segmen*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3862.

**slô** *see* slâ and slôh.

**slober slobber**, "*faeces immundae*", PROMPT. 459.

**slobren**, *O. Dutch* slobberen, *slobber*, *slubber*: *pat i ne slobro* (*printed flobre*) *it foule* LANGL. B 14, 15; *pei slobber in pe mêre* S. A. C. ED. WR. LVI.

**slôh**, *A.Sax.* slôh, slôg, *slough*, *lacuna*, *volubrum*, KATH. 1677; slôgh TRIAM. 366; slôugh CHAUC. C. T. B 3988; slô O. A. N. 1394; slôghe (*dat.*) ISTUMB. 403; slôwe ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. 2, 22; slôwes (*pl.*) DEGREV. 1656.

**slokin**, *O. Icel.* slokna, *slocken*, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 459; slokin MIR. PL. 133; slokenes (*pres.*) M. H. 37.

**slomen**, *slomer see* slumen, *slumer*.

**slôn** *see* slean.

**slop**, *sloppe*, *A.Sax.* slop, *O. Icel.* sloppr *m.*, *from* slûpen, *slop*, *indumentum*, PROMPT. 460; slope H. S. 522; sloppes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 155; *comp.* overslope.

**slop slop**, *sluvies?* sloppes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

**slor slur**, "*coenum*, *limus*", PROMPT. 460.

**slot**, *O. Fris.* slot, *O. II. Germ.* sloz, *slot*, "*vectis*", VOC. 237; "*passulus*", PROMPT. 460; slottes "*vectes*", PS. 106, 16.

**sloterin**, *O. Dutch* slodderen? *slotter*, "*maculare*", PROMPT. 460; *slotered* (*part.*) GENEB. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

**slôp**, *O. Icel.* slôð, *slooth* (*slouth*, *blood*), *vestigium*, *semita*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254.

**slôn** *see* slân.

**slouh**, *M. II. Germ.* slûch? *slough*, *cutis*, PR. C. 520\*; slûghc, slouze (*dat.*) C. M. 745. **slôupe** *see* slôpde.

**slugge slug**, "*desas*, *segnis*", PROMPT. 460.

**sluggi sluggish**, "*desidiosus*, *torpidus*", PROMPT. 460; A. R. 258; REL. ANT. 1, 13; LING. M. P. 52; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.

**sluggin slug**, "*desidere*, *torpere*", PROMPT. 460.

**slume**, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum*, *somnus*; *sloumbe* A. P. 3, 186.

**slumen**, *M. II. Germ.* slummen, *M. I. Germ.* slomen, *sloum*, *dormitare*; *slumen*, *slume*, *slumme* LA3. 17995, 18408 & 32058; *slomande* (*part.*) ALEX. 176.

**slumer**, *M. II. Germ.* slummer, *slumber*; *slomere*, *slumber(e)*, *slomber(e)* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3816.

**slumeren**, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M. II. Germ.* slumern, *slummern*, *slumber*, *dormitare*; *slomire* D. ARTH. 4044; *slumeren* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; *slumberde*, *slombred* (*pret.*) LANGL. PROL. 10.

**slumi sloomy**, *somnolentus?* *slummi* & *sluggi* A. R. 258.

**slûpen**, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O. H. Germ.* sliufan, *labi*; *comp.* ætslûpen; *deriv.* sluppen, slop.

**sluppen**, *M. II. Germ.* slûpfen, *from* slûpen, *slip*; *comp.* asluppen.

**slutte**, *O. Dutch* slodde? *slut*, LUD. COV. 218.

**slutti slutty**, "*coenulentus*", PROMPT. 460; HALLIW. DICT. 761.

**sluttish**, *slottisch* *sluttish*, CHAUC. C. T. G 636.

**smac**, *A.Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O. Fris.* smek, *O. H. Germ.* smach, *smac*, *smack*, *smatch*, *sapor*, (*ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; *smac*, *smak* AYENB. 33 & 177; *smak* "*gustus*", PROMPT. 460; O. A. N. 823; *smach* M. T. 199; *smech* P. L. S. VIII, 140; A. R. 94; *smakke* (*dat.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 77; *smackes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; *smecche* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9. *smechleas* A. R. 138.

**smæl**, *A.Sax.* smæll, *smell*, *Swed.* smäll, *plausus*, *ictus*; *smællen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.

**smæte**, *A.Sax.* smæte, *from* smiten? *obryzus*; *smæte* KATH. 1670\*; *smæteost* (*superlat.*) MARH. 11.

- smakin**, *A.Sax.* smacian(?), *O.Dutch M.L. Germ.* smaken, *smack*, *sapere*, *gustare*, PROMPT. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swête smaken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2443; a word þat of god smakeþ SHORRH. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smakeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle AYENB. 92; smake (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 208; *comp.* i-smakien.
- smal**, *A.Sax.* smæl, *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.Germ.* smal, *O.H.Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*, O. A. N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 153; smal folc LAR. 15367; ne smal ne grāt AYENB. 137; smel A. R. 278; smale (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 656; MAND. 49; smalere, smelre (*compar.*) A. R. 314\*.
- smalliche *smally*, AYENB. 111.
- smale**, *O.H.Germ.* smali, *tenuitas*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107.
- smalin**, *O.Dutch* smalen, "*minorare*", PROMPT. 460.
- smateren**, *L.Germ.* smaddern? *inguinare*: smaterid wiþ smoke REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smateren**, *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *M.H.Germ.* smeteren (*crepare*, *garrere*), *smatter*; smatter s. A. C. ED. WR. LXXII.
- smeaz**, *A.Sax.* smeaz(g), *from* smūzen, *subtilis*; smēgh HOM. 2, 195.
- smēihliche, *A.Sax.* smealīce, *subtiliter*, HOM. 2, 71.
- smeazan**, *A.Sax.* smeagan, smeagean, *quaerere*, *meditari*, HOM. 1, 219; smeagen MARK. 8, 11; smcade (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.
- smēhnesse** *subtilitas*, HOM. 2, 205.
- smeate** *see* smēte.
- smēc**, *A.Sax.* smēc, smȳc, smīc, *O.Dutch* smook, *smeeck*, *smeech*, ORM. 1088; smēk "*fumus*", PROMPT. 460; M. H. 104; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVII; smēch P. L. S. VIII, 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; smēke (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 9; smīke HOM. 1, 161; smēche HOM. 2, 220; SHORRH. 96; smīche HOM. 2, 258; MISC. 75; smēkis (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XV.
- smecchen**, *A.Sax.* smeccan, *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.Germ.* smecchen, *from* smac, *sapere*: spa spōteliche he smecched me KATH. 1537; smeihte (smachte) (*pret.*) A. R. 106; smauhte, smauhte LAR. B 5, 363, C 7,

- 414; smaught (*part.*) BER. 3122; ismaht HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A. R. 92; [ismecched A. R. 94.]
- smecchunge** *gustatus*, A. R. 64.
- smeech** *see* smac.
- smēch**, **smēk** *see* smēc.
- smēkin**, *A.Sax.* smēcan, *O.Dutch* smōken, *smeeck*, "*fumare*", PROMPT. 460; smēkende (*part.*) MAT. 12, 20; smēkide (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS 24, 21; smēkid (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smel** *see* smal.
- smel** *smell*, "*odor*", PROMPT. 460; HOM. 1, 53; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 822; REL. ANT. 1, 208; ROB. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. B. 26 & 27; smeal KATH. 1600\*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. 2, 99; smil BRAND. 4; TREV. 4, 137; smelles (*pl.*) A. R. 104; smelle (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.
- smellen** *smell*, *olere*, *olfacere*, A. R. 88; CHAUC. C. T. A 3691; spelle HOM. 1, 53; smeallen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. 2, 35; smille P. L. S. XII, 148; smelled (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. ANT. 1, 225; smelleþ LAR. B 11, 426; smulleþ SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smellinde (*part.*) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; smelde (*pret.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. B. 26 & 27; smilde P. L. S. XII, 146; ismelled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 189.
- smellunge** *smelling*, A. R. 48.
- smelt**, *A.Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt*, PROMPT. 460.
- smerte**, **smerten** *see* smerte, smerten.
- smere**? he smere lōh *subrisit*, LAR. 14981\*: & wel smere lōu; P. L. S. XXI, 152; smere he lōu REL. ANT. 2, 272; *comp.* M. H. Germ. smier (*smile*).
- smere**, *A.Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O.H.Germ.* smero, *O.Icol.* smiör, *smear*, *unguen*, ORM. 13244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1573; E. G. 356.
- smergavel E. G. 359.
- smerien**, *A.Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O.Dutch* smeren, *M.H.Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear*, *unguere*; smeren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442; smerie, smirie L. H. B. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. XIX, 183; smereþ (*pres.*) SHORRH. 14; hi smerieþ AYENB. 60; smuried HOM. 1, 53;

- smerede (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. ED. WEB. 1151; smered PS. 44, 8; smereden KATH. 1613; smered (*part.*) ORM. 994; *comp.* bi-, smerien (-smerwèn).
- smerles**, *A. Sax.* smerels, smyrsls, *O. Icel.* smyrsl, *O. Dutch* smersel, *ointment*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is nâjt worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; smuriles A. R. 372.
- smerte**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. smerte, *O. H. Germ.* smerza, *smart*, *dolor*, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 294; REL. ANT. 1, 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 3813; smert PROMPT. 460; S. S. ED. WEB. 777; HOCCL. I, 40; smierte HOM. 2, 223.
- smerte smart**, *acerbus*, A. R. 294; HAVEL. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. ED. F. 6922; smearte HOM. 1, 243; wij & zerde smerte CHAUC. C. T. A 149; smerte (*adv.*) LI B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B 11, 426; smerte giêr HOM. 2, 61; smerte (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 20318.
- smertliche *smartly*: smit smertliche KATH. 2016; biddip him smeortli ALIS. 1911.
- smerten**, *A. Sax.* smeortan(?), *O. Dutch* smerten, *O. H. Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, *smart*, *dolere*, HOM. 2, 207; smertin PROMPT. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. ED. WEB. 2642; MRO 1260; þe dint bigan ful sôre tō smerte HAVEL. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; smerted (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; smerte (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. ANT. 1, 177; smeart (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 21; [smurte P. L. S. XVII, 116; smerten ALIS. 5845.]
- smēp** *see* smīd.
- smēte**, *A. Sax.* smēde, *M. L. Germ.* smōde, *smooth*, *laevis*, *planus*, A. R. 2; smēpe ORM. 9666; ROB. 424; PS. 54, 22\*; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; smēthe PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smōpe A. P. 1, 6; smōpe, smōthe CHAUC. C. T. A 690; smōthe PROMPT. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; smēdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 189.
- smēdeliche KATH. 356.
- smēthe smooth**, "*planities*", PROMPT. 460.
- smēplen**, *A. Sax.* smēdian, *L. Germ.* smœden, *smooth*, *smooth*, HOM. 1, 31; smēden A. R. 4; ismēdet (*part.*) KATH. 1675; ismōped AYENB. 57.
- smēthnes**, *A. Sax.* smēdnys, "*planities*", PROMPT. 460.
- smic**, **smich** *see* smēc.
- smiker**, *A. Sax.* smicer, *O. H. Germ.* smecharer, *smicker*, *elegans*, ORM. 13679.
- smil** *see* smel.
- smil**, *Dan.* smiil, *M. H. Germ.* smiel, *smile*, BRAND. 4.
- smilin**, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M. H. Germ.* smielen, *smile*, "*subridere*", PROMPT. 461; smile CHAUC. C. T. D 1446; MAN. ED. H. 185; DEGREV. 804; smiland (*part.*) WILL. 991.
- smilere smiler**, CHAUC. C. T. A 1999.
- smirien** *see* smerien.
- smirken**, *A. Sax.* smercian, *smirk* (*smirk*), *subridere*; smirkende (*part.*) KATH. 356.
- smirles** *see* smerles.
- smite**, *O. Dutch* smete, *O. H. Germ.* smiz, *from* smiten, *smite*, *jactus*, *plaga*, LAJ. 535; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2990; S. S. ED. WR. 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. DICT. 762; smiten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 207.
- smiten**, *A. Sax.* smītan, *O. Fris.* smita, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O. H. Germ.* smīzan, *smite*, *ferire*, *jacere*, A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. A. N. 78; for tō smite þis hōli man his swerd he drōu; BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bōte P. L. S. XXIII, 49; smite fūr BRAND. 30; smit (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. E 122; út of his drōte it smit an onde REL. ANT. 1, 220; smāt (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 68 (*the earlier text has slōh*); MARH. 9; Iw. 377; Brutus heom smāt on LAJ. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smāt (smōt) 7512; smōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; ROB. 185; AYENB. 48; LI B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite (smete) bi þon rugge LAJ. 8157; smiten REL. ANT. 1, 101; GOW. 2, 72; heo smiten (smete) tō gædere LAJ. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*subjunct.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 178; pið lepre smiten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; smetted FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.
- smitare smiter**, A. R. 156.

**smitten**, *M. L. Germ.* smitten, *O. Dutch* smeten, *M. H. Germ.* smitzen, *from* smiten, *smi*, *linere, contaminare*; *smitted* (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 39; *ismittet* *H. M.* 13; *comp.* bismitten.

**smið**, *A. Sax.* smið, *O. Icel.* smiðr, *O. H. Germ.* smid, *smith*, *A. R.* 52; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 466; *smið* (*smiþ*) *LA3.* 21131; *smith* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2025; *smiþes* (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 1206; *SPEC.* 86; *smeþes* *REL. ANT.* 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, næstlingsmið.

**smiðien**, *A. Sax.* smiðian, *O. Icel.* smiða, *Goth.* (ga)smiþon, *O. H. Germ.* smidon, *forge*; *smiðie*, *smiðeþe* *LA3.* 30743 & 30749; *smiþie* *LANGL. B* 3, 305; *smeodien* *A. R.* 284; *smeodid* (*smides*) (*pres.*) *A. R.* 52; *smeodede* (*smipede*) (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1563; *smithed* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3762.

**smiðte**, *A. Sax.* smiðde, *O. Fris.* smitha, *O. H. Germ.* smidda, *smithy*, *A. R.* 284; *smiþpe* *P. L. S. IX*, 60; *smithi* *PROMPT.* 461; *smeþi* *PR. C. PREF.* IX.

**smoc**, *O. Icel.* smokkr, *O. H. Germ.* smoccho, *smock*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; *smok* "*interula*", *PROMPT.* 461; *Gow.* 1, 115; *PL. CR.* 79; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3238; *smockis* (*pl.*) *WICL. IS.* 3, 22.

**smod sordes?** *A. P.* 2, 711.

**smok** *see* *smoc*.

**smoke**, *A. Sax.* smoca, *smoke*, "*fumus*", *PROMPT.* 461; *MARH.* 9; *BRAND.* 23; *ALIS.* 4352; *LANGL. B* 17, 321; *MAND.* 247; *CHAUC. C. T. D* 278.

**smoki smoky**, *PROMPT.* 461.

**smokien**, *A. Sax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, *LA3.* 25734; *smokede* (*pret.*) *BRAND.* 23.

**smolder!** *PALL.* 1, 929; *smoke and smolder* *MAPES* 345; *LANGL. B* 17, 321.

**smoldren smolder**, *suffocare*: *in smolderande smoke* *A. P.* 2, 955.

**smolt**, *A. Sax.* smolt, *smolt*, "*serenus*", *MAT.* 16, 2; *GAW.* 1763; *A. P.* 2, 732.

**smoren**, *A. Sax.* smorian, *O. Dutch* smoren, *smore*, *smoor*, *suffocare*; *smore* *C. M.* 5573; *smore* "*fumigo*", *PROMPT.* 461; *smored* (*part.*) *PR. C.* 7601.

**smorten**, *L. Germ.* smorten, *smurten*, *suffocare?* *smourto* (*pret.*) *ROB.* 322.

**smorder smother**, *HOM.* 1, 43; *smorþer* (*ms. smorþre*) *LANGL. C* 20, 303; *smorthor*

*ROB.* 407\*; *DESTR. T.* 911; *smoþer* *MAPES* 339; *tô helle smurðre* *A. R.* 272.

**smordren smother**, *suffocare*; *smordrinde* (*part.*) *HOM.* 1, 251; *smeordrinde* (*smordrinde*) *smoke* *MARH.* 9.

**smoter?**

*smoterlich?* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3963.

**smoteren**, *Dutch* smoderen; *comp.* bismoteren.

**smoþe** *see* *smède*.

**smoþer** *see* *smorder*.

**smudden**, *L. Germ.* smudden, *smut?* *comp.* bismudden.

**smûzen**, *A. Sax.* smûgan, *O. Icel.* smiuga, *M. H. Germ.* smiegen, *reperere*; *smûzed* (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 153; *smûzd* 2, 191; *deriv.* smeaz.

**smul**, **smullen** *see* *smel*, *smellen*.

**smulting**, *A. Sax.* smylting, "*electrum*", *FRAGM.* 4.

**smurien** *see* *smerien*.

**snacchen**, *O. Dutch* snacken, *snatch*, *captare*: *snecchen* *A. R.* 324; *snacches* (*pres.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 13889; *snache* (*subj.*) *ALIS.* 6559.

**snæde**, *A. Sax.* snæd, *O. Icel.* sneið, *from* sniden, *frustum*, *C. M.* 15387; *snøde* "*offa*", *FRAGM.* 4; *AYENB.* 77; *mud þer ilke snøde* *MISC.* 40; *snøde* *HOM.* 2, 181; *snødes* "*frusta*", *ps.* 147, 17.

**snæden**, *A. Sax.* snædan, *O. Icel.* sneida, *M. H. Germ.* sneiten, *sned*, *secare*; *comp.* to-snæden.

**snæsen**, *A. Sax.* snæsan, *O. Icel.* sneisa, *figere*; *snæsen* *A. R.* 212\*; *comp.* asnæsen.

**snaille**, *A. Sax.* snegl, *snægl f.*, *M. L. Germ.* sneil, *O. Icel.* snigill *m.*, *snail* (*sneel*, *sniggle*).

"*imax*", *PROMPT.* 461; *LUD. COV.* 209:

*snawile* *P. L. S. XXXV*, 40; *snæle* *voc.*

190; *snile* 223; *HALLIW. DIOT.* 766;

*snailles* (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 87; *MAND.* 169.

**snaipe**, *O. Icel.* sneypa (*skam*)? *FRITZNER'S* *ORDB.*

*snaipeili*, *O. Icel.* sneypiliga? *ANT. ARTH.* VII.

**snaiþen**, *O. Icel.* sneypa (*bekomme*), *snape*, *corripere?* *snaiþe* *C. M.* 13027; *snaiþed* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2003.

**snake**, *A. Sax.* snaca, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* snake, *O. Icel.* snakr, *snake*, "*anguis*".

*PROMPT.* 461; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2805:

*Gow.* 3, 118; *snaken* (*pl.*) *LUKE* 10.

19; *P. L. S. VIII*, 138; *MISC.* 148;



- ALIS. 5972; snakes SAX. CHRON. 262; PS. 13, 3.
- snakeren repere?** hpon he snakered tōpard ou A. B. 380; snakerinde (*part.*) 290.
- snapren snapper:** snapre ERC. 381; pi foot schal not snapere "*pes tuus non impinget*", WICL. PROV. 3, 23.
- snare, A. Sax.** snear, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* snare, *O. Icel.* snara, *snares*, "*laqueus, pedica*", PROMPT. 461; "*pedica*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; P. S. 192; CHAUC. C. T. A 1490; PS. 9, 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.
- snarin snare**, "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 461.
- snarl snarl, laqueus:** snarles (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 385.
- snarlin snarl**, "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 461.
- snattid "simus"**, PROMPT. 461; snatted nose TREV. 3, 285; (*printed* fuatted) ALIS. 6447.
- snāu, A. Sax.** snāp, *Goth.* snaiws, *O. Dutch* sneeuw, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. snēo *gen.* snēwes, *O. Icel.* snær, sniær, snior, *from* sniwen, *snow (snaow)*, *nix*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* snaw) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. 2, 222; PR. C. 1440; snōu VOC. 160; O. A. N. 430; (*printed* snow) PROMPT. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CHAUC. C. T. B 3942; snōu; LEG. 165; snōuh (*ms.* snowh), snōu; (*ms.* snow) C. L. 722; snāwe (snōwe) (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; snōpe O. A. N. 413.
- snāppater *snow-water*, HOM. 1, 159.
- snāphpit *snow-white*, MARH. 18; snāuwhit LA3. 24521; snōuhpit A. B. 314.
- snōwin snow (snaow), ningere**, PROMPT. 462; snāwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.
- snāpl, M. H. Germ.** snēwic, *snowy, nivous*, HOM. 1, 251.
- sneat! sneates (pl.)** A. B. 82\*.
- sneccchen** *see* snacchen.
- snēde** *see* snāde.
- snegge, O. H. Germ.** sneggio, *snecco, M. L. Germ.* snigge, *snag, limax:* pane snegge AYENB. 32.
- snekke neck, "pessulus"**, PROMPT. 461; VOC. 237; snek TOWN. MYST. 106.
- snel, A. Sax.** snell, snel, *O. L. Germ.* snel, *O. H. Germ.* sneller, *O. Icel.* sniallr, *snell, celer, strenuus*, LA3. 28860; REL. ANT. 1, 132; O. A. N. 829; MIRC 121; snelle (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WR. 316; pine cokes snelle MAPES 334; snelle (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERCEV. 2170.
- snēle** *see* snaille.
- snellen, M. H. Germ.** snellen (*incitare*)? snelles, *snellus (pres.)* ANT. ARTH. VII.
- snēp, O. Icel.** snāpr? *sneep, stultus:* hit pincheþ bōpe pise and snēpe nōht þat þu singe ac þat þu pēpe O. A. N. 225.
- snerechen, O. Icel.** snerkja (*se contrahere, corrugare*)? þe hūde . . . as hit snarchte (snerecte) ant barst MARH. 18.
- sneren sneer:** sal snere "*subsannabit*", PS. 2, 4; snered "*derisorunt*", 34, 16.
- snēsen sneez:** snēseth (*pres.*) TREV. 5, 389; CHAUC. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* fnēsep).
- snēsen** *see* snēsen.
- snevel snivel, voc.** 183.
- snevelen = snuvelen? sneveling (part.)** LANGL. B 5, 135\*.
- sneven sniff? snevied (pres.)** HOM. 2, 37; sneved (*part.*) 207.
- snēwen** *see* sniwen.
- snibbin, Dan.** snibbe, *snib, "reprehendere"*, PROMPT. 461; snibbe, *snebbe* CHAUC. C. T. A 523; snibbed (*pret.*) PS. 9, 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; snibbid (*part.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256.
- snigte!** LIDG. M. P. 192.
- sniken, A. Sax.** snican, *repere: sniked (pres.)* HOM. 1, 251.
- snille** *see* snaille.
- snipe, O. Dutch** sneppe? *snipa, scolopax*, PROMPT. 461; REL. ANT. 1, 82.
- snite, A. Sax.** snite VOC. 29 & 62, *snite, "ibis"*, VOC. 177; HALLIW. DICT. 767; WICL. IS. 34, 11.
- sniten** *see* snūten.
- sniteren! sniterand** ANT. ARTH. VII; þe snāu snitered GAW. 2003.
- snitēn, A. Sax.** snidan, *O. Icel.* snida, *Goth.* sneipan, *O. H. Germ.* snidan, *snilke, secare:* snip (*imperat.*) ORM. 14666; snāp (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.
- snivelen** *see* snuvelen.
- snuwen, A. Sax.** snipan, *O. H. Germ.* sniwan, *O. Icel.* \*sniva, \*snfja *pres.* snŷr *part.* snivinn, *O. Dutch* sneeuwēn, *sniwo, ningere:* hit sniwiþ ALIS. 6450; sniup, sniwe(p) O. A. N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293;

- snëuwinge (*part.*) C. L. 722; snëu (*ms.* snëw) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 13551; [snëwede CHAUC. C. T. A 345;] *comp.* bisnëwen; *deriv.* snäu.
- snobben** *snob*, *singultire?* snobbe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- snöd**, *A.Sax.* snöd, snood, "villa", FRAGM. 2.
- snöde** *see* snäde.
- snöken**, *L. Germ.* snöken, snook, odorari, PROMPT. 462.
- snore**, *A.Sax.* snoru, *O.Fris.* snore, *O.H. Germ.* snur, snor, "nurus", FRAGM. 2; LUKE 12, 53.
- snorin**, *L. Germ.* snoren, snore, "stertere", PROMPT. 462; snoreth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 790\*.
- snorien** *see* snurten.
- snot**, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O.Fris.* snotte, *O.Dutch* snot, snut, *M.H.Germ.* snuz? snot, "mucus", voc. 245; snotte voc. 186; PROMPT. 462.
- snoter**, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O.Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, "prudens", FRAGM. 3; (*ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; snoterne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 117.
- snoternesse**, sneternesse, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia*, *sapientia*, HOM. 1, 97.
- Snotingham**, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.
- snou** *see* snäu.
- snoute** *see* snüte.
- snuffen** *snuff*, *emungere*; snuffid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 25, 38.
- snurlin**, *L. Germ.* snurten, snort (*snurt*), *frémere*, *stertere*, PROMPT. 462; he snortep in his slêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 4163.
- snüte**, *M.L.Germ.* snüte, *O.Dutch* snuite, *snout*, HORN ED. LUM. 1082; REL. ANT. 1, 224; snoute "rostrum", PROMPT. 462; HORN ED. RITS. 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. B 4095.
- snüten**, *A.Sax.* snýtan(?), *O.Icel.* snýta, *O.Dutch* snuiten, *O.H.Germ.* snüzan, *snite*; snitin "emungere", PROMPT. 461; pi nese snite CONST. MAS. 745; snitte (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 85; snitid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 37, 23.
- snüter** *emunctorium*; sniters (*pl.*) WICL. NUMB. 4, 9.
- snuvelen**, *L. Germ.* snüffeln? *snivel*; snivele voc. 173; snuvelinde, snivelinge (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176; TREAT. 138; *see* snevelen.
- snûven**, *M.L.Germ.* snûven, *O.Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare*: tō snûvende HOM. 2. 191.
- so** *see* swa.
- sô** *see* sâ and schô.
- sobbin** *sob*, "singultare", PROMPT. 462; sobbe LIDG. ST. TH. 3380; sobbeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 1, 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; sobbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B 14, 326.
- sobbing** *sobbing*, HAVEL. 234; zobbinge AYENB. 211.
- sobre**, *Fr.* sobre, *sobere*, AYENB. 254; LAGL. B 14, 53; CHAUC. C. T. B 97.
- sobrelîche soberly*, AYENB. 248.
- socke** *see* sok.
- sôene**, *A.Sax.* sôen, *O.Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns. *O.H.Germ.* suohni, *from* saken, *inquiry*. *refuge*, *territory*, *custom*: inne swide feire (*r. ferre*) stude *from* 'sôene þes folkes LA3. 2365; sôkne CHAUC. C. T. A 3987; sookne PROMPT. 463; sôkene LAGL. 2. 78 (110); *comp.* bi-, chirch-, frið-, hām-sôene.
- sodain**, *Fr.* soudain, *Lat.* subitanus, *sudden*. PR. C. 1951; sodein CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
- sodainliche suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CHAUC. C. T. A 1575.
- sod(e)**, *M.L.Germ.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha, *sod*, L. C. C. 6.
- softe** (sôfte?), *A.Sax.* sôfte, *O.H.Germ.* samfter? *M.L.Germ.* sachte? *soft*, *mollis*. *lenis*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. A. N. 6; ST. GEN. A. EX. 335; C. L. 957; LAGL. PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAVEL. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms.* soffte) ORM. 1307; softe (*adv.*) GOW. 2, 45; softre (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; softest (*superl.*) MARH. 11.
- softgern delicatus*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softgerne "delicatia"*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softeliche softly*, A. R. 368; softeli LAGL. 3, 37 (38).
- softin** "mollire", PROMPT. 462; softi LA3. 12042\*; softed (*pres.*) A. R. 244; soft (*imper.*) MARH. 5; softid (*part.*) WICL. PS. 54, 22.
- softnen** (*for* soften?) *soften*: softne HOWL. IV, 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

**softnesse**, *A. Sax.* softness, *softness*, *LA3.* 25549; *A. R.* 196.

**soȝe** *see* suȝe.

**soȝien** *see* swōȝien.

**soht** *see* suht.

**soile**, *O. Fr.* soile, *soil*, "*solum*", *PROMPT.* 463; *A. P.* 2, 1039.

**soilen**, *O. Fr.* soillier (*souiller*), *soil*; soiled (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84; soiled (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 143; soiled, suiled *LANGL. B* 14, 2; i-soilled *P. L. S.* XVII, 10; *see* solien and sulien.

**sojournen** *see* under sub-.

**sok**, *A. Sax.* soc, from *sūken*, *suctus*, *WICL.* *Is.* 11, 8; *A. P.* 3, 391.

**sok**, *A. Sax.* socc, *O. H. Germ.* soc, soch, *O. Icel.* sokkr, *O. Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock*, *voc.* 259; socke *PROMPT.* 462; sockes (*pl.*) *P. S.* 330; sokkes *P.* 26.

**sok(e)**, *A. Sax.* sōc, from *saken*, *sokē*, *jurisdiction*, *territory*, *E. G.* 350.

**soket**, *O. Fr.* soket, *socket*, *PROMPT.* 463; *ALIS.* 4415.

**sol sordidus?** *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; à sol clōd *A. R.* 324.

**sōl** *see* sāl.

**solace**, *O. Fr.* solaz, *solace*, *A. P.* 1, 130; *PR. C.* 3729; solas *ROB.* 16; *AYENB.* 72; *WILL.* 1550.

**solacen**, *O. Fr.* solacier, *solace*, *LEG.* 91; solaci *AYENB.* 63; solace *ALIS.* 433.

**solain**, *O. Fr.* solain, *sullen*, *PARTEN.* 5431; solein "*solitarius*", *PROMPT.* 463; *GOW.* 3, 6; *CHAUC. P. F.* 607; *WICL. JOB* 3, 14; *LIDG. ST. TH.* 249.

**solde**, *Fr.* solde? *O. A. N.* 764; soude "*stipendium*", *WICL.* 2 *COR.* 11, 8.

**soudieur**, *O. Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier*, *WILL.* 3954; soudeurs (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 146.

**sole**, *A. Sax.* sole, *O. H. Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sola*, *PROMPT.* 463; þe soles (*ms.* sooles) of his feet *TREV.* 4, 351.

**solemne**, *O. Fr.* solemne, *solemn*, *A. P.* 2, 1171; solempne *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 209.

**soler**, *A. Sax.* solere, *O. Fr.* solier, *soller*, "*solarium*", *PROMPT.* 464; *P. L. S.* XIII, 340; *LEG.* 31; *CHRON. ENGL.* 847; *WICL. JOSH.* 2, 6.

**solȝ** *see* suluh.

**solli** = solwi? *voc.* 171.

**solien**, *A. Sax.* solian, *M. H. Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *sordescere*: nis . . . nōht so hþit þat hit ne soleþ *O. A. N.* 1276.

**solitude**, *Fr.* solitūde, *solitude*, *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 65.

**solsecle** *solsequium*, *SPEC.* 26.

**solstice**, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice*; solstices (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 150.

**soluȝ** *see* suluh.

**solwi sordidus**, *voc.* 171; *TRIST.* 2, 60.

**solwin**, solowin, *O. Dutch* soluwen, "*maculare*", *PROMPT.* 464; solowede (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; solwid (*part.*) *C. M.* 22491.

**som** *see* sum.

**sam-** *see* sam-.

**sōm**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sōm, *conveniens*, *concors*; sōme (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; sōme & sauhte *MISC.* 97; *comp.* isōm.

**some** *see* same.

**sōme**, *A. Sax.* sōm, *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *MISC.* 89.

**somed**, **somen** *see* samed, samen.

**somer**, *O. Fr.* sonier, *sumer* (*sommier*), *summer*, *sumpter*, *PROMPT.* 464; somers (*pl.*) *MAPES.* 334; someris *ALIS.* 850.

**somer** *see* sumer.

**somnien** *see* sammien.

**somenen**, **somons** *see* under sub-.

**son**, *Fr.* son, *sound* (*sonn*), *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *sonn* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 2273.

**send** *see* sand.

**sonde** *see* sande and schande.

**sonder** *see* sunder.

**sone** *see* sune.

**sōne**, *A. Sax.* sōna, *O. Fris.* sōn, *O. L. Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân, *soon*, *mox*, *LA3.* 200; *A. R.* 422; *ORM.* 198; *O. A. N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S.* *ED. WR.* 362; *PR. C.* 68; sōne, soone *LANGL.* 3, 47 (48); *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1617; sūne *MIN.* 18; sōnre (*compar.*) *A. R.* 58; sōnest (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; sōnnest *LANGL. B* 1, 70.

**song** *see* sang.

**sonne** *see* sunno.

**sont** *see* saint.

**sope**, *A. Sax.* sopa *LEECHD.* 2, 134, *O. Dutch* sope, *O. Icel.* sōpi, from *sūpen*, *sope*, *haustus*, *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* 2, 108.

**sôpe** *see* sâpe.

**sopen** *see* soupen.

**sophistrie**, *O. Fr.* sophisterie, *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65.

**soppe**, *O. Dutch* soppe, *O. Icel.* soppa, *from* sùpen, *sop*, *jus*, *panis intinctus*, *PROMPT.* 465; soppe, *sop* *LANGL.* B 15, 175; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN. ED. F.* 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* milksoppe.

**sôr** *see* sâr.

**sorcerie**, *O. Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery*, *LANGL.* 10, 210 (11, 155); *sorceri* *MIBO* 973.

**Sore Soar**, *MAN. ED. F.* 2270.

**sorel**, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel*, "*acutosa*", *PROMPT.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

**sôren** *see* under es-.

**sorj**? *comp.* orsorj.

**sorje**, *A. Sax.* sorg, *sorh*, *O. Icel.* sorg, *O. L. Germ.* sorga, *O. H. Germ.* sorga, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow*, *cura*, *sollicitudo*, *P. L. S.* VIII, 98; *SHQREH.* 32; *zorje* *AYENB.* 27; *sorhe* *MAHE.* 6; *sorge*, *sorpe* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 68 & 268; *sorje*, *seorwe* *LAI.* 2919 & 31807; *sorje*, *sorpe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serowe* *O. A. N.* 431, 884 & 1599; *soreje* *FL. A. BL.* 528; *sorwe* *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1079; *in* *sorwe* *and* *pine* *ligge* *HAVEL.* 1374; *ham* *tô* *sorwe* *and* *teene* *REL. ANT.* 1, 243; *sorowe* "*dolor*, *moeror*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sorwe*, *serwe* *LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *seorje* *R. S. III*; *seorupe* *A. R.* 88; *serjhe* *ORM.* 4852; *serwe* *Jos.* 705; *K. T.* 250; *serwe* *and* *deol* *C. L.* 110; *serowe* *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; *sorru*, *sorou* *C. M.* 1281; *sorewen* (*pl.*) *H. H.* 44; *comp.* môdsorje.

*sorh*-, *soruful* *sorrowful*, *LAI.* 167 & 325; *seoruhful* *A. R.* 88; *soruful* *TREV.* 5, 433; *sorru* (*ms.* *sorw*)-, *sorful* *HAVEL.* 1248 & 2541.

*seoruhfulliche* *sorrowfully*, *A. R.* 400.

*sorhliche* *luctuose*, *LAI.* 21883; *sorh*-, *seoruhliche* *FRAGM.* 5.

*sorhsîd* *LAI.* 11109.

**sorzlen**, *A. Sax.* sorgian, *O. H. Germ.* sorgon, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*, *sollicitum esse*; *zorji* *AYENB.* 171; *sorhen* *H. M.* 27; *sorwin* "*dolere*, *lugere*", *PROMPT.* 465; *LUD.*

*Cov.* 361; *sorwi* *SHOREH.* 32; *sorwe* *WILL.* 691; *sorowe* *APOL.* 7; *seorupen* *A. R.* 308; *serjhen* *ORM.* 8950; *sorewe* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 122; *serewe* *SPBC.* 93; *sorweþ* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2652; *sorjede* (*sorewede*) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 5078.

**sorzinge**, *A. Sax.* sorgung, *sorrowing*; *serwinge* *C. L.* 1390.

**sorhe** *see* sorje.

**sôri** *see* sârij.

**sorî** *see* schort.

**sorwe** *see* sorje.

**soster** *see* suster.

**sot**, *O. Fr.* sot, *stultus*, *stolidus*, *LAI.* 1442; *A. R.* 66; *sotte* *songes* *KATH.* 107; *lât* *sottes* *chide* *O. A. N.* 297.

*sothêde* *stultitia*, *O. A. N.* 1375; *sothêd* *C. M.* 18235.

*sothliche* *stulte*, *KATH.* 359; *sothlice* *SAX. CHRON.* 261.

*sotscipe* *stultitia*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; *LAI.* 23178; *sotschipe* *A. R.* 362.

**sôt**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sôt, *O. Dutch* soet, *soot*, *ALIS.* 6636; *soot* "*fuligo*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sôte* *P. S.* 195.

**sôte** *see* swête.

**sotel** *see* sutel.

**soien**, *O. Fr.* (a) soter, *sot*; *soted* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. G 1341.

**sôti**, *A. Sax.* sôtig, *sooty*, "*fuliginosus*", *PROMPT.* 465; *O. A. N.* 578; *sôti*, *sooti* *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4022.

**sothl** *see* under sub-.

**sôd**, *A. Sax.* sôd, *O. L. Germ.* sôd, *O. Icel.* sannr, *sooth*, *verus*, *KATH.* 873; *A. R.* 52; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1032; *sôþ* *ORM.* 313; *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S. RD. WR.* 2470; *sôth* *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P.* 1, 481; *sôð*, *sôþ* (*subst.*) *verum*, *O. A. N.* 217 & 950; *sôþ* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 845; *sôðe* *KATH.* 155; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 74; *þat* *sôþe* *P. L. S. XX*, 39; *for* *sôðe* *A. R.* 88; *for* *sôþe* *Jos.* 3; *vor* *zôþe* *AYENB.* 16; *tô* *sôðe* *LAI.* 2177; *þat* *pit* *tu* *pel* *tô* *sôþe* *ORM.* 234; *as* *me* *mai* *tô* *sôþe* *iseo* *TREAT.* 132; *sôðes* *vero*; *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; *sôðere* (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 2, 191; *sôþere* *LAI.* 673; *sôðne* (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 227; *sôðere* (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 20734; *sôðen* (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 25204; *on* *sôðe* *sagen* *ST. GEN. A. XX.*

14; sôþer (*compar.*) SHOREH. 31; sôþest (*superlat.*) LANGL. B 10, 441.  
 sôdenāpes *verum confitens*? KATH. 1079; JUL. 54.  
 sôðfest *soothfast, vorax*, LA3. 6535; A. R. 26; sôþfest FRAGM. 3; sôþfast c. L. 639; H. H. 18; sôthfast WICL. JOHN 3, 33. sôþfastlike *veraciter*, ORM. 2995. sôþfastnesse *veracitas*, ORM. 17850.  
 zôþhêde *veritas*, AYENB. 105.  
 sôðliche *soothly, vera, vero*, A. R. 12; H. M. 9; sôþlike ORM. 6445; sôthlike ps. 2, 6; sôþli CHAUC. C. T. A 1199; sôthli WICL. JOHN 3, 2; soothli Hoccl. III, 42.  
 sôþsaze o. A. N. 1038.  
 sôðsagel HOM. 2, 183; sôþsapel "*veridicus*", FRAGM. 3.  
 sôþschupe *veritas*, c. L. 1020.  
 zôþziggere *soothsayer*, AYENB. 256.  
**sôþien**, *A. Sax. (go)sôdian, O. Icel. sanna, verify*, LA3. 8491; *comp. isôdien*.  
**sôþnesse** *veritas*, MISC. 47; soopnesse LANGL. ED. WR. 926; sôþnisso BEK. 1629.  
**souchen** *see under sub.*  
**soude** *see soldo.*  
**soufre**, *Fr. soufre, sulphur*, A. P. 2, 954.  
**sough** *sough, canalis*, PALL. 1, 515.  
**souȝt** *see suht.*  
**souken** *see sûken.*  
**souke** *see sâplo.*  
**sonn** *see son.*  
**sonnd** *see sund.*  
**sonnen**, *O. Fr. soner, sound, sonare; suono* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); *sono (imperat.)* HOEN ED. LUM. 209; *sounded (pret.)* PARTEN. 4718.  
**soupen** *see sûpen.*  
**soupen**, *O. Fr. souper, soper, sup; soupe* HAVEL. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; souped (*part.*) WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.  
**super**, *O. Fr. super, soper, supper*, HAVEL. 1762; soper FL. A. BL. 23; BRAND. 6.  
**souple**, *Fr. souple, supple*, ROB. 223; CHAUC. C. T. A 203.  
**sour** *see sûr.*  
**sour**, *O. Icel. saurr, saur, "coenun"*, PROMPT. 466.  
**sauri**, *O. Icel. sauruȝr, "coenosus"*, PROMPT. 466.

**sours** *see under sub.*  
**soutere** *see sûtere.*  
**souþ**, *O. Icel. saudr, ovis; soppes (pl.)* ORM. 15565.  
**souþ** *see sûð.*  
**sovel** *see suvel.*  
**soven** *see seoven.*  
**soverain**, *Fr. souverain, sovereign*, SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; sovercin ROB. 15.  
**soveraineté**, *Fr. souveraineté, sovereignty*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1038.  
**sowe** *see suȝe.*  
**sovel** *see suvel.*  
**soven** *see seowen.*  
**sôwen** *see sâwen.*  
**sôwenen** *see swôȝnen.*  
**sôple** *see sâplo.*  
**sopp** *see souþ.*  
**spâ**, *O. Icel. spâ, prophecy*, c. M. 14526.  
**spâ**, *O. Icel. spâ, prophecy*, c. M. 18988.  
**spac**, *O. Icel. spakr (prudens, mansuetus) E-GILSS. LEX., mansuetus, agilis, promptus?* spac (*for sprac?*) tð uvel & slâp tð gôd HOM. 1, 305; spac & hpat 2, 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; spakest (*superl.*) A. P. 3, 169.  
 spacliche *prompte?* SPEC. 37; spakliche (*v. r. sprachliche*) LANGL. B 17, 81 & 18, 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. 3, 338.  
**space**, *Fr. espace, space*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933.  
**spade**, *A. Sax. spadu, O. Fris. spada, Gr. σπάδη? spade, pala, "vanga"*, FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. V; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CHAUC. C. T. A 553.  
**spêche**, *A. Sax. spêc, sprêc, O. L. Germ. sprâca, O. H. Germ. sprâcha, from speken, speech, loquela, oratio, sermo, iudicium: him pas his spêche . . . birâfed* ORM. 2831; spêche, spêche LA3. 4018 & 13076; spêche PROMPT. 467; KATH. 808; o. A. N. 13; BEK. 66; c. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 307; S. S. ED. WR. 445; on ûre spêche HOM. 1, 89; gief he him set â spêche 2, 179; uvel spêche A. R. 80; þat wiȝ þe holde spêche MISC. 86; al pas ðn spêche ðôr biforen ST. GEN. A.

- ex. 665; spēke HAVEL. 946; spræche (pl.) MAT. 19, 1; spēchen c. L. 25; heo cūpen alle spēchen HOM. 1, 93; *comp.* fore-, morwespēche. spēchūs, *M. H. Germ.* sprāchhūs, LAZ. 13036.
- spâten**, *A. Sax.* spâtan, *from* spât, *spuere*, MARK 14, 65; spôten o. A. N. 39; WICL. DEUTER. 25, 9; spête TREV. 4, 327; spêted, spêt (*pres.*) A. B. 80 & 82; spêtte (*pret.*) spat, P. L. S. III, 59; WICL. JOHN 9, 6; spâtte LEB. JES. 1; TREV. 3, 317; spêtten MARK 15, 19; spâtten MISC. 45; *comp.* bispêten.
- Spaine**, *Fr.* Espagne, *Spain*, LAZ. 1351.
- spainel**, *O. Fr.* espagneul, *spaniel*, CHAUC. C. T. D 267; spangel s. s. ED. WR. 1448.
- spâke**, *A. Sax.* spāca, *M. L. Germ.* spēke, *O. H. Germ.* speicha, *spoke*, "radius", voc. 202; spēke PROMPT. 469; spāken (pl.) JUL. 56; spōken MISC. 149; spōkes P. R. L. P. 238; CHAUC. C. T. D 2257.
- spakien**, *from* spac, *festinare?* spakie MISC. 192.
- spakle** *see* spekle.
- spalde**, *M. H. Germ.* spalte? *spall*; spallo "assula", PROMPT. 467.
- spalden**, *M. L. Germ.* spalden, *O. H. Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall*, *findere*; spaldid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3699.
- spale**, *M. H. Germ.* spal (*gradus scalarum*), *O. Icel.* spölr (*asser*)? *spale*, *assula?* O. A. N. 258; spalis (pl.) GOLAG. A. GAW. 629.
- spân** *see* spôn.
- spanin**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* spanan (*illicere*), *O. Dutch* spanen (*ablactare*), *spane*, "ablactare", PROMPT. 467; and his ibedde *from* him spanne o. A. N. 1490; *comp.* for-spanen.
- spangel**, *M. H. Germ.* spengel (*fibula*)? *spangle*, "lorale", PROMPT. 467.
- spanne**, *A. Sax.* spann, sponn, *O. H. Germ.* spanna, *O. Icel.* spönn, *span* (*spon*), *spithama*, PROMPT. 467; LEG. 67; CHAUC. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne SPEC. 35.
- spannen**, *A. Sax.* spannan *pret.* speonn, spënn, *O. H. Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, *span*, *tendere*: þe king spānos his spere Aƿow. ARTH. XIII.
- spar**, *A. Sax.* spær(?), *M. H. Germ.* spar, *spar*. spærstōn "gypsum", FRAGM. 4.
- spar**, *A. Sax.* spær, *O. Icel.* sparr, *O. H. Germ.* sparer, *spare*, *parcus*: upon spare wise GAW. 901. sparhende "parcus", FRAGM. 3. sparliche *sparely*; *comp.* unsparliche. ? sparlire, *A. Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *sura*. OCTOV. 330; BEVES 2311; GAW. 158; sperlire FRAGM. 2; voc. 148.
- sparcle** *see* spearcle.
- spare**, *O. H. Germ.* spari, *parcitas*, c. M. 2909.
- sparewe** *see* sparwe.
- sparien**, *A. Sax.* sparian, *O. Icel.* spara, *O. H. Germ.* sparen, *spara*, *parcere*, *reservare*, LAZ. 27487; A. B. 416; sparen MAN. ED. H. 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624: spari AYENB. 157; spareþ (*pres.*) c. L. 419; sparið KATH. 808; spare (*subunct.*) PR. C. 3928; sparedo (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; LAZ. 21066; BEK. 62; spared (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3587; ispared A. B. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp.* asparien.
- sparke** *see* spearke.
- sparowe** *see* sparwe.
- sparplen** *see* under es-.
- sparre**, *O. H. Germ.* sparrow, *O. Dutch* sparre. sperre, *O. Icel.* sparrī m., sperra f., *spar*. "tignum", PROMPT. 467; voc. 236; sparre and rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; sparrēs (pl.) WICL. ECCLUS 29, 29.
- sperel claustrum**, "firmaculum", PROMPT. 469.
- sparren**, *A. Sax.* sparrīan, *O. H. Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O. Icel.* sperra, *spar*, *sper*: sperin "claudere", PROMPT. 469; speren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2194; sperre MAN. ED. H. 240; sperriþ (*pres.*) APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; spared (*imper.*) A. B. 70\*; sparrēd (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; sperrið TOM. 364; sperid M. ARTH. 2997; sperred (*part.*) HOM. 1, 285; Iw. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; isperred, ispered LAGL. B 19, 162\*; he fērde tō þe tour þēr he wōren sperde HAVEL. 448; *comp.* bi-, unsperren.
- sparþe**, *O. Icel.* sparda, *securis*, GAW. 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 2520; sparthe "bipennis". PROMPT. 467.
- sparwe**, *A. Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O. H. Germ.* sparo, *O. Icel.* spörr.

*sparrow*, PR. 10, 1; *sparwe*, *sparowe* CHAUC. C. T. A 626; *sparupe*, *sparepe* A. R. 142 & 152; *sparewe* BEK. 1098; *sparowe* "*passer*", PROMPT. 467; *sparewen* (pl.) LA3. 29258.

*spar-*, *sperhawk*, *O. Icel.* *sparrhaukr*, *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, "*nisus*", PROMPT. 468; C. M. 1789; *sperhawk* LAGL. B 6, 199 (ED. WR. 4191).

**spat**, *O. Dutch* *spat*, *spot* (*spat*), A. R. 104\*; *spot* "*macula*", VOC. 206; PROMPT. 470; *pe spot* AYENB. 228; *pane spot* 237; *spottes* (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LAGL. B 13, 315.

**spât** *spaat*, *sputum*; *spôt* C. L. 1147; *spôte* (*dat.*) SHOREH. 88.

*spâte-*, *spête-*, *speatpil inclined to spit?* MARH. 9 & 12.

**spâtel**, *A. Sax.* *spâtl*, *spâtte*, HOM. 1, 279; *spôte* "*sputum*", PROMPT. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN 9, 6.

**spâtlen**, *A. Sax.* *spâtlian*, *spattle*, *spottle*, *sputare*; *spâtlo-* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; *spâtled* (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 8196.

**spôtlunge**, *A. Sax.* *spâtlung*, *sputus*, A. R. 188; *spâteling* HOM. 1, 279.

**spotten** *spot*, "*maculare*", PROMPT. 470; *spotted* (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1721; *spottid* WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**spottl** *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**spannin**, *spanen* *spawn*, PROMPT. 467.

**spavein**, *O. Fr.* *esparvain*, *sparin*, PROMPT. 467.

**spearele** *sparkle*, *scintilla*; *spearele* CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. 1, 31; *sparkle* K. T. 194; *sparkles* (pl.) LEG. 194; MAN. ED. F. 8544.

**spearclen**, *O. Dutch* *sparkelen*, *sparkle*; *sparklin* "*scintillare*", PROMPT. 467; *spearclinde* (*part.*) A. R. 34; *spearlinge*, *sparklinge* CHAUC. C. T. A 2164; of his *spêtepilo mûd(e)* *sperkled* für üt MARH. 9.

**spearke**, *A. Sax.* *spearca*, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* *sparke*, *spark*, *scintilla*; *sparke*, *sperke* A. R. 96 & 296; *sparke* HAVEL. 91; GOW. 1, 258; CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; *sparc*, *spærc* LA3. 21482 & 23508; *spearcken* (pl.) AYENB. 137.

**sparkin**, *A. Sax.* *spearcian*, *M. L. Germ.* *spar-*

*ken*, *spark*, "*scintillare*", PROMPT. 467; *sparkede* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2144.

**spece** *see* *spice*.

**spêche** *see* *spâche*.

**special**, *Fr.* *special*, *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. 1, 235. *specialliche* *specially*, AYENB. 7.

**specke**, *A. Sax.* *specca*, *spec*, *macula*; *spec* A. P. 2, 551; *spekke* "*pittacium*", PROMPT. 468; *speckes*, *speches* (pl.) A. R. 288\*.

**speckid** *specked*, WICL. GENES. 30, 32.

**spectacle**, *Fr.* *spectacle*, *spectacle*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. VI, 57.

**spêde**, *A. Sax.* *spêd*, *O. L. Germ.* *spôd*, *O. H. Germ.* *spuot*, *speed*, *festinatio*, *promotio*, *successus*: *he pat was ûr môste spêde* TRANSACT. 18, 23; *thurgh helpe and spêde of praier* PR. C. 2882; *spêd* AN. LIT. 6; *dat hem sal bringen ivel spêd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 310; *erneþ tôpard te sâ pip mikel spêd* ORM. 18094; *spêde* (*dat.*) LA3. 23417\*; *comp.* *i-(?)*, *un-*, *wanspêde*.

*spêdful* WICL. TOR. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (125); *spêdeful* TREV. 3, 11.

*spêdli*, *A. Sax.* *spêdlice*, *propere*, *expedite*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. 2, 1729.

**spêden**, *A. Sax.* *spêdan*, *O. Dutch* *spoeden*, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)*spuoton*, *speed*, *festinare*, *succedere*, *prosperare*, LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2303; *pei mighte not spêden in hire viâge* MAND. 305; *spêde* HORN ED. LUM. 461; HAVEL. 1634; LAGL. B 17, 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1965; PR. C. 3585; *spet* (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. A. N. 763; *spêdeþ* *þou* MAN. ED. F. 8907; *god spêde þou* CHAUC. C. T. A 2558; *spêdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; *hômward he him spêdde* CHAUC. C. T. A 1217; *heo spêdde* O. A. N. 1792; *hi ne spêdde nôjt þære* BRAND. 22; *comp.* *ispêden*.

**spêdli**, *A. Sax.* *spêdig*, *O. H. Germ.* *spuotiger*, *speedy*; *comp.* *wanspêdi*.

*spêdili* *speedily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1442.

**speir** *a slit at the side of a garment*, PROMPT. 468; *spaire* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

**speke**, *A. Sax.* *sprece*, *M. H. Germ.* *sprech* (*locutio*)? *spekeful* A. R. 100. *spekeman* AYENB. 99.

**spêke** *see* *spâche*.

**spoken**, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecan, *O.L.Germ.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechan, *speak, loqui*, LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2027; speke o. A. N. 261; ROB. 199; CHAUC. C. T. F 652; spoken HOM. 1, 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. 6, 7; tō spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; tō spekende HOM. 2, 35; spekest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. ANT. 1, 265; spech o. A. N. 1072; speke po A. R. 104; spæc, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121 & 2841; spac SAX. CHRON. 264; ORM. 224; o. A. N. 396; ST. GEN. A. EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAVEL. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN 9, 29; CHAUC. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; þu spēke o. A. N. 554; MISC. 139; þou spēke M. T. 83; spēken ORM. 1027; spēken GREG. 294; CHAUC. C. T. B 214; spēken, spēken LANGL. 2, 201 (225); spēken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2913; spēke (*subunct.*) ORM. 16260; spēko BRAND. 21; spoken, *A.Sax.* spreccen, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)-sprocan, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, (*part.*) HOM. 2, 51; HAVEL. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. ED. H. 77; spoken, spoke CHAUC. C. T. A 31 & B 58; spoke GOW. 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ispeken; *deriv.* spēche.

**spekere** *speaker*, TREV. 4, 141; speker H. S. 8292.

**spekle** *speckle, macula*; spakle PROMPT. 467.

**speklen**, *O.Dutch* spekelen, *speckle, macularo*; þei bēn . . . alle spokelede MAND. 290.

**spel**, *A.Sax.* spell, *O.L.Germ.* O. II. *Germ.* spel, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell, sermo, narratio, fabula*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & lood REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel ne song SPEC. 68; spelle (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1794; HAVEL. 338; CHAUC. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; with spēche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; spelles (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, god-, lār-, lād-, leod-, mord-, wilspel.

**speld**, *A.Sax.* speld (*taoda*), *O.Icel.* speld, spiald (*tabula*)? *spell, assula*; spelde (*pl.*) LEG. 162; speldes WILL. 3392.

**spelder**, *M.L.Germ.* spelder, *M.II.Germ.*

spelter, spilter, *spelder, assula*; spildurs (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIII.

**speldren** *spelder, literas in syllabas colligere*, ORM. 16440.

**spellen** *parcere, reservare*? HOM. 2, 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spele MAPES 339; MAN. ED. F. 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C 14, 77; gef þu ani þing spelest & lēvest HOM. 2, 31; ispeled (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 542.

**spelke**, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk, assula*, PROMPT. 468.

**spellicn**, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spil, loqui, dicere, narrare*: þat folc gan tō spel(l)ien Irlondes spēche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a-)postles fōren sōne an an til hæþen folc tō spellen ORM. 8528; spellin "*syllabicare*". PROMPT. 468; spelle GREG. 611; GOW. 2, 20; nō tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B 15, 600; spelle (*pres.*) HAVEL. 15; speled A. R. 170; spellede (*pret.*) SHORRH. 133; speleden LA3. 4051; spelled (*part.*) ORM. 5747.

**spellunge**, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling, narratio, sermo*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge "*syllabificatio*", PROMPT. 468.

**spenden**, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend*; spendin "*expendere*", PROMPT. 468; spende CHAUC. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. I, 16; speneþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1525; spende (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; spended (*part.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B 5, 380; ispended AYENB. 171; ispend P. L. S. VIII, 6; ispened A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, forspenden.

**spendere** *spender*, AYENB. 190.

**spenne**, *O.Icel.* spenna? GAW. 1074.

**spennen**, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna *from* spannen, *spen, tendere, amplexi*: up spende his fedor tunge A. R. 158; spenned (*part.*) A. P. 1, 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* unspennen.

**spense** *see* under es-

**spenscr** *see* under dis-

**speowen** *see* spīwen.

**sper** *see* spar.



**spierclen** *see* spearclen.

**spere**, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* spere, *O. H. Germ.* sper, *O. Icel.* spiör, *spear*, "hasta", PROMPT. 468; *O. A. N.* 1022; *HAVEL.* 347; *CHRON. ENGL.* 631; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2894; *OCTAV.* 853; *PR. C.* 5292; þat spere *LAJ.* 18082; speres (*gen.*) *LAJ.* 8596; spere, speren (speres, speares) (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 5864 & 27462; speres *A. B.* 110. **sperman** *ROB.* 378.

sperescæft *spear-shaft*, *LAJ.* 14752.

sperewurt, *A. Sax.* speropyrt, *spear-wort*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; sperewort PROMPT. 469.

**spère** *sphere*, PROMPT. 468; *PR. C.* 4887; *PARTEN.* 6509.

**speren** *see* spuren.

**sperke** *see* spearke.

**sperling**, spirling, *M. L. Germ.* spirling, *sparling* (*sperling*), "cammarus", *VOC.* 189 & 222; sperling *M. H.* 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) *L. C. C.* 54.

**sperme**, *Fr.* sperme, *sperm*, *CHAUC.* C. T. B 3199.

**sperren** *see* sparren.

**spete** *see* spite.

**spēten** *see* spāten.

**spēwen** *see* spiwen.

**spic**, *A. Sax.* spic *VOC.* 82, *O. Icel.* spik, *O. H. Germ.* spec, spech, "lardum", *FRAGM.* 4; *LAJ.* 24437; spik PROMPT. 469; *MAN. ED. F.* 12345; spiche (*dat.*) *MISC.* 151.

**spice**, spece, *O. Fr.* espice, espece, *spice*, *spices*, *A. B.* 78 & 208; *spice* *SHOREH.* 90; *JOS.* 193; *spices* (*pl.*) *A. B.* 370; *WICL. GENES.* 37, 25; *speces* (*printed* *spetes*) *MAPES* 834.

**spicer**, *O. Fr.* espicier, *spicer*, *VOC.* 212; PROMPT. 469.

**spicerie**, *O. Fr.* espicerie, *spicery*, *P. S.* 333; *PL. CR.* 301; *D. ARTH.* 162.

**spic**, *O. Dutch* spie, *O. Fr.* espie, *spy*, "explorator", PROMPT. 469; *FL. A. BL.* 332; *ALIS.* 3556; *ISUMB.* 249; *spies* (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2169; *aspies* *ROB.* 557.

**spien**, *O. Dutch* spien, *O. Icel.* speja, *O. H. Germ.* spehon, *O. Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specero, *spy*, *espy*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2172; spiin "explorare", PROMPT. 469; *spic A. P.* 2, 780; spien, espien *CHAUC.* C. T. D 316; *espie* *LIDG. M. P.* 64; *aspicn* (= *O. H. Germ.*

*arspehon*?) *MAND.* 66; *aspie* *WILL.* 774; *aspiep* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 253; *aspieden* (*pret.*) *A. B.* 196.

**spiere**, *O. Dutch* spiere, *O. Icel.* spejari, *O. H. Germ.* spehari, *speculator*, *WICL. ESTH.* 8, 5; *spiares* (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 1492\*.

**spigot**, *Gael.* spiocaid, *Welsh* ysbigod, *spigot* PROMPT. 469; *WICL. JOB* 32, 19.

**spik(e)**, *Lat.* spica, *spike*, *LANGL. C* 13, 180.

**spikenard** *spikenard*, *spica nardi*, *LEB. JES.* 770.

**spilder** *see* spelder.

**spille**, *O. Icel.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus*? *podes* *spile* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2977.

*spilqverne* "gyraculum", *REL. ANT.* 1, 9.

**spillen**, *A. Sax.* spilian, *O. Icel.* spila, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* spilon, *ludere*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2532; *spilede* (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 13816; *SHOREH.* 120; *spiled* (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3183.

**spille!** hit nis nōt worþ ā spille *BEK.* 850.

**spillen**, *A. Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O. Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O. Dutch* spillen, spilden (*diffundere*, *disperdere*), *O. H. Germ.* spildan (*prodigere*, *effundere*), *spill*, *perdere*, *LAJ.* 880; *JUL.* 24; *spillin* "effundere", PROMPT. 469; *spille* *BEK.* 204; *C. L.* 903; *WILL.* 966; *LANGL. B* 19, 298; *Gow.* 2, 114; *MAN. ED. H.* 279; *PR. C.* 1320; *ISUMB.* 193; al his hpile he scholde spille *O. A. N.* 1020; late ye nōuth mi bodi spillo *HAVEL.* 2422; *spilþ* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 182; *spilde* (*pret.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; *spilden* *LAJ.* 28863; þai spilden mani ā man *TRIST.* 1, 4; *spilled* (*part.*) *ALIS.* 1062; *spilt* *Gow.* 1, 270; *comp.* a-, for-, *ispillen*.

**spillinge**, *A. Sax.* spillung, *spilling*, PROMPT. 469.

**spink**, *Swed.* (gul)spink, *spink*, *fringilla*, *VOC.* 189.

**spindle**, *A. Sax.* spinl, *O. H. Germ.* spinnela, *spindle*, "fusus", *FRAGM.* 4; *LEG.* 105; *spindele* *VOC.* 157.

**spinnen**, *A. Sax. Goth. O. H. Germ.* spinnan, *O. Icel.* spinna, *spin*, *spinnin* "nere", PROMPT. 469; *spinnen*, *spinne* *LANGL.* 5, 130 (216); *span* (*pret.*) *LEG.* 74; *LIDG. M. P.* 90; *sponne* *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3583; *sponnen* (*part.*) *WICL. JUDGES* 16, 9; *comp.* *ispinnen*.

**spinnere** *spinner, spider*, REL. ANT. 1, 219; spinnare "*filatrix, aranea*", PROMPT. 469; spibre (*for spinpre*) AYENB. 164.

**spinnestere**, spinstere, *Dutch* spinster, *spinstere*, LANGL. 5, 130 (216).

**spir**, *A. Sax.* spir LEECHD. 2, 266, *M. L. Germ.* spir *n.*, *O. Icel.* spira *f.*, *spire, spica*: shal nèvere spir springen up LANGL. c 13, 180; spire "*hastula*", PROMPT. 469; as an òk comef of a litle spire CHAUC. TROIL. 2427; imeind mid spire and grène seggo O. A. N. 18.

**spiren** *see* spurien.

**spirin** *spire, "spicare"*, PROMPT. 469; spired "*germé*", REL. ANT. 2, 81.

**spirit**; *O. Fr.* esprit, esprit, *spirit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 203; CHAUC. C. T. A 2765; sprit RICH. 394.

**spirling** *see* spierling.

**spit** *see* despit.

**spite**, *O. Dutch* spit, spet, *O. H. Germ.* spiz, *spit, "veru"*, FRAGM. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. 122; LI B. DISC. 582; spite, spete PROMPT. 469; spete VOC. 256; spetes (*pl.*) MAPES 334; spiten *pinnae*? LA3. 21329.

**spitel** *spittle, veruculum.*

• spitilforke HALLIW. DICT. 785.

spitelstaf *spittle-staff*, A. R. 384\*.

**spital** = hospital, *spital*.

spiteluvel *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

**spitien**, *O. Dutch* spiten, speten, *M. H. Germ.* spizzen, *from* spite, *spit, veru figere*: spite (*pres.*) PROMPT. 469; spiteden (*pret.*) KATH. 2210\*; ispited (*part.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp.* purhspitien.

**spitten**, *A. Sax.* spittan, *spit, spuere*, JUL. 48; spit (*pres.*) H. M. 17; spitten and spèwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spit (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; spitte (*subunct.*) MIRC 890; spitte (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten c. M. 16635; spitte L. H. B. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten.

**spilpre** *see* spinnere.

**spiwen**, *A. Sax.* spiwan *pret.* spāp, spān [speopde], *O. L. Germ.* spiwan, *O. H. Germ.* spiwan, spian, *M. H. Germ.* spiwon, spien *pret.* spei [spiwete], *O. Fris.* spia, *Goth.* speivan, *O. Dutch* speeuwen, *O. Icel.* spýja, *Lat.* spuer, *speu, spuere, vomere*; speopen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spèwen out WICL.

JOB 20, 15; spèwe CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 2, 358; speoped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251; spèped REL. ANT. 1, 211; spèwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spi (*imperat.*) A. R. 310; [ispèwed, ispūwed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 439;] *comp.* aspeopen.

**splatten** = platten? tò splatt(e) þe bōr E-GLAM. 490; splatte (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 123.

**splén**, *Lat.* splén, *spleen*, PROMPT. 469.

**splent**, *M. L. Germ.* splente, splinte, *splint* (*splént*), *assula*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; D. AETH. 2061; splentes of steel RICH. 4979.

**splot**, *A. Sax.* splot, *macula*.

**splotti** *maculosus*, WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**spellin**, *Fr.* spolier, *spoil, "spoliare"*, PROMPT. 470; spoile ALIS. 986; tò spoile helle MIRC 509; 3e shulen spoile "*spoliabitur*", WICL. EXOD. 3, 22.

**spóke** *see* spåke.

**spóle**, *O. Dutch* spoele, *O. H. Germ.* spuole, *spool, "panus"*, VOC. 180; PROMPT. 470.

**spôn**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* spôn, *O. Icel.* spönn, spánn, *O. H. Germ.* spân, *O. Dutch* spaen, *spoon, assula, cochlear*, VOC. 232; PROMPT. 470; TRIST. 2, 84; s. A. c. XII; spône (*dat.*) PERCEV. 2250; L. c. c. 51; spônes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 455; spônes, spoones CHAUC. C. T. c 908.

spônneowe, *M. H. Germ.* spänniwe, *O. Icel.* spánnyr, *span-, spon-new*, ALIS. 4055; spánnewe HAVEL. 968; CHAUC. TROIL. 4514.

**sponge**, *O. Fr.* esponge, *sponge (spunge)*, A. R. 262; spunge MARK 15, 36.

**spor**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* spor, *spor, vestigium*; *comp.* hwêlspor.

**spore** *see* spure.

**spornen** *see* spurnen.

**sport** *see* disport.

**spot** *see* spat.

**spót, spótel** *see* spât, spâtel.

**spous** *see* spūs.

**spoute, spouten** *see* spâte, spûten.

**sprac**, *O. Icel.* sprækr (*livlig, rörig*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB., *sprack, agilis*; *see* spac.

sprac-, sprakliche LANGL. c 21, 10.

**spræche** *see* spæche.

**spræden**, *A. Sax.* sprædan(?), *O. Dutch* sprêden, *O. H. Germ.* spreitan, *spread*: sprêde (sprêde) LA3. 14203; sprêden A. R. 400:

- sprêdin "*expandere*", PROMPT. 470; sprêde o. a. n. 437; LANGL. B 3, 308; s. s. ED. WR. 622; MAN. ED. H. 38; spret (*pres.*) A. B. 98; AYENB. 17; sprêdde (*pret.*) P. L. s. XIII, 118; sprâdde LA3. 1215; Gow. 1, 182; A. P. 3, 365; sprêdden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2567; spred (*part.*) ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, i-, over-, tosprâden.
- sprai**, Dan. sprag, *spray*, *sarmentum*, (*ms.* spray) FL. A. BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; spraires (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 157.
- spraien**, Dan. spraga, *Swed.* spraka? *crepare*? spraiere ERC. 335; s. a. c. XLII; TOWN. MYST. 145.
- spranke**, O. Dutch spranke, *scintilla*; spronke LEG. 159.
- spraulin**, O. H. Germ. spratalon? *sprawl*, "*palpitare*", PROMPT. 470; sprauler WICL. TOB. 6, 4; spraulend (*part.*) Gow. 2, 5; spraulid (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauliden HAVEL. 475.
- sprec**, A. Sax. sprec (*sarmentum*), O. Icel. spreki (*frutax*)? sprekes (*pl.*) MARH. 15.
- sprecchen**, A. Sax. (on)spreccan (*fruticare*)? ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.
- sprêden** see sprâden.
- spreken** see spoken.
- sprenge** *springe*? þu schalt hpyppen on a sprengre o. a. n. 1066.
- sprengen**, A. Sax. O. H. Germ. sprengan, O. Icel. sprengja, *from* springen, *spring*, *make to spring*, *spargere*, WICL. IS. 28, 25; sprengen, springen CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; sprengþ (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprenged ou mid hâli pater A. B. 16; sprengde (*pret.*) LEG. 180; spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden Jos. 314; sprenged (*part.*) TREV. 5, 7; misbilêve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind, ispreind CHAUC. C. T. A 2169 & B 422; isprengde, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. B. 92; *comp.* bisprengen.
- sprenkelin**, O. Dutch sprengelen, *sprinkle*, *spargere*, PROMPT. 470; sprankeleþ, sprancleth (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 319.
- sprenten**, M. H. Germ. sprengen, *sprent* (*sprint*), *prosilire*: sparkes of fire þat about sal sprenten PR. C. 6814; sprente (*pret.*) OCTAV. 473; tō the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprenten GAW. 1896; PERCEV. 1709.
- spreot**, A. Sax. spreot, M. L. Germ. sprêt, O. Dutch spriet, *from* sprûten, *sprit* (*spret*), ALIS. 858; sprêt "*contus*", PROMPT. 470; OCTOV. 601; WILL. 2754; sprête (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 104; *comp.* bōsprêt.
- sprêþ(e)**, Germ. sprêde, *spreath*, *fragilis*? SHOREH. 103.
- sprigge** *sprig*, LANGL. C 6, 139.
- sprind**, A. Sax. sprind MONE'S QU. 399, *alacer*? SHOREH. 2.
- springe**, A. Sax. springe, spring, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. spring, *spring*, "*scaturigo*, *planta*", PROMPT. 470; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; c. m. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe (spring) "*qui parciit virgae*", LANGL. B 5, 41; *comp.* dai-, of-, welspring.
- springflood, Germ. springflut, CHAUC. C. T. F 1070.
- springen**, A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. springan, O. Icel. springa, *spring*; *salire*, *rumpi*, *oriri*, A. B. 282; springe c. l. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprêde o. a. n. 437; þe dai bigan tō springe CHAUC. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a pelle . . . dat springed ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; sprang (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong ST. GEN. A. EX. 60; LANGL. ED. WR. 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdōme sprong (sprang) þat word wide LA3. 6302; senpe sprungen fro de lid ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; sprungen (*part.*) ORM. 511; HAVEL. 1181; sprongen Gow. 3, 249; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, tospringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.
- sprintel** *surculus*, *ramusculus*? sprintles (*pl.*) A. B. 276.
- sprit** see spirit.
- spronke** see spranke.
- sprote**, A. Sax. O. Dutch sprote, O. Icel. sproti, O. H. Germ. sprozo, *from* sprûten, *sprote*, *surculus*, TOWN. MYST. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAVEL. 1142; sprotes (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.
- sprotte**, L. Germ. sprotte, *sprat*, *sarda*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.
- sprouten** see sprûten.

- sprung**, *O. H. Germ.* sprung, *from* springen, *saltus, ortus, scaturigo*, KATH. 322; sprunges (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHRON. ENGL. 195; *comp.* ofsprung.
- sprûte**, *M. L. Germ.* sprûte, *O. Dutch* spruute, *sprout, german, surculus*; sproutes (*pl.*) RS. 77, 51.
- sprûten**, *A. Sax.* spreotan, *O. Fris.* sprûta, *O. Dutch* spruiten, *M. H. Germ.* spruizen, *sprout, germinare*, HOM. 2, 217; sprûte c. m. 11216; sproutin "*pullulare*", PROMPT. 471; sprûted (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*part.*) RS. 64, 11; *deriv.* sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.
- sprûten**, *A. Sax.* spryttan, *M. H. Germ.* sprûzen, *sprit, spirit, germinare*: þe pidi þet sprutted át A. R. 86.
- spudde** *spud*, "*cultellus*", PROMPT. 471.
- spure**, *A. Sax.* spura, spora, *O. H. Germ.* sporo, *O. Icol.* sport, *spur (spore)*, "*calcar*", VOC. 221; O. A. N. 777; spore PROMPT. 470; HAVEL. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren (*spores (pl.)*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. 1, 243; ALIS. 817; spores LAGL. B 18, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 478.
- spurgen** *see* espurgen.
- spurien**, *O. H. Germ.* sporon, *spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare*; spurie (*sporie*) LA3. 21354; spured (*pres.*) H. M. 13; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3970; spured (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.
- spurien**, *A. Sax.* spyrian, *O. Icol.* spyrja, *O. H. Germ.* spurian, *spir, sper, speer, investigare*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. 1, 198; MAN. ED. H. 112; M. H. 95; sperin "*percunotari, inquirere*", PROMPT. 469; spere "*investigare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire, spere (*pres.*) LAGL. B 17, 1; spured (*part.*) GAW. 901; spired HAVEL. 2620.
- spurn**, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)spurn, *offendiculum*: his fôt sal finde á spurn c. m. 4324.
- spurnen**, *A. Sax.* spurnan, (on)spyrnan, *O. Icol.* spyrna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spurnan, *spurn, calcare, offendere*, A. R. 188; spurnin "*calcitrare*", PROMPT. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne "*non impingent in ea*", WICL. JER. 31, 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN ED. HORSTM. 1115; in spēche i sporne REL. ANT. 2, 211; þe ground he sporneþ Gow. 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fôt til stâne "*no offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*", RS. 90, 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp.* ætspurnen.
- spûs**, *O. Fr.* espûs, espous, espôs, *spouse, sponsus*, A. R. 10; spûse *sponsa*, A. R. 98; O. A. N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.
- spûshād *state of spouse*, HOM. 1, 143; spûshöd 2, 45.
- spousaille**, *O. Fr.* espousaille, *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaille, spousaille CHAUC. C. T. E 115; sposailles (*pl.*) AYENB. 189.
- spûse sponsus**: breke spûse O. A. N. 1334.
- spousbreche "*adulteror*", SHORRH. 64.
- spûsbruche "*adultery*", A. R. 56; spousbruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.
- spûsen**, *O. Fr.* espouser, *espouse, sponsare*, HAVEL. 1123; spouse P. L. S. XVI, 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused (*part.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. B 10.
- spûsing sponsio, matrimonium**, O. A. N. 1336.
- spoute**, *O. Dutch* spuite (*nipho*), *spout*, PROMPT. 470.
- sputen** *see* disputen.
- spûten**, *O. Dutch* spuiten, *O. Icol.* spûta, *M. H. Germ.* spiutzen, *spout, spuer*; spoute ANGL. 1, 81; PALL. 1, 1097; spouted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 487; MAN. ED. F. 8196.
- sputten?** ich . . . ham . . . sputte tð mðre MARH. 14; þet flêsch sput (*v. r. put*) . . . toupard spêtnesse A. R. 196\*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r. spured*) ham tð dôn JUL. 58.
- sqvachen, sqvare** *see* under es-.
- sqvatten**, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O. Fr.* esqvattir? *squat*; sqwat(*te*) RS. 109, 6; sqvat (*part.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp.* tosqvatten.
- sqveimous, sqvaimous** *sqveamish*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3337; sqveimous PROMPT. 419.
- sqvelen**, *Swed.* sqvåla, *sqveal*; sqvelande (*part.*) C. M. 1344.
- sqveling** *sqvealing*, M. H. 167.
- sqwier**, *O. Fr.* esquier, escvier, *squire, esquire*, CHAUC. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219.
- sqwille**, *Fr.* squille, *squill*, PROMPT. 471.
- sqvinacle, sqvinanci, Fr.** esquinancie, *quinsy*, TRIV. 3, 335; sqvinacie PROMPT. 471.

**sqvint?** a sqvint *asqvint*, A. R. 212.

**sqvire** *see* under *es*.

**sqvire** *see* swire.

**sqvirel**, *O. Fr.* escurel, *squirrel*, s. s. ED.

WEB. 2777; *scurel* voc. 251.

**sriden** *see* schrûden.

**sruð** *see* schrûd.

**ssaft** *see* schaft.

**stable**, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable*, *stabilis*, ROB. 54;

AYENB. 83; JOS. 245.

**stable**, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable*, *stabulum*, O. A. N. 629; ROB. 280.

**stabilen**, *O. Fr.* establer, *stable*, *stabulare*: *stabilede* (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 310; *i-stabled* (*part.*) TREV. 4, 179.

**stabilen**, *O. Fr.* establir, *establish*, LEG. 71; *stabilen*, *stabilische* WICL. PS. 20, 12; *stabilisse* LANGL. B 1, 120\*.

**stac**, *O. Isel.* stakkr, *stack*, HAVEL. 814; *stack* "acerous", PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 166; *comp.* CORN-, heistak.

**staciōn**, *O. Fr.* staciōn, *station*, PROMPT. 471.

**stacioner** *stationer*, PROMPT. 471.

**stakkin**, *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka, *stack*, PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

**stad**, *M. H. Germ.* stat, *status*? SHOREH. 158; in what stad his fader wære s. s. ED. WR. 3325.

**staf**, *staf*, *A. Sax.* staf, *O. Fris.* staf, *O. Dutch* staf, *O. Isel.* staf, *O. H. Germ.* stab, *staff*, *baculus*, *litera*, *versus*, LA3. 8154 & 22105; *staf* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; *stave* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1167; *staves* (*pl.*) ROB. 126; MAND. 247; *steves* AYENB. 156; *staven* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōc-, candel-, cart-, di(s)staf.

*stefereft literatura*, HOM. 1, 235.

**Staffordshire**, *A. Sax.* Stæffordscire, *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. XIII, 26. *stefifeiþe* FRAGM. 1.

**staffic** *literal*: *staffike* drinch ORM. 14478.

*stefiþere* "ffundibulum", FRAGM. 4.

**stafslinge** *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CHAUC. C. T. B 2019.

**stæir**, *L. Germ.* stæger, [*M. H. Germ.* steigel], *from* stijen, *steer*, *arduus*; *stair* ALEX. 4828; A. P. 1, 1021.

**stêire**, *A. Sax.* stæger, *O. Dutch* stêgher, *from* stijen, *stair*, *gradus*, *scala*, HOM. 2, 165; A. R. 284; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 129; stêir L. H. R. 134.

**stæle?**

**stelepurde**, *A. Sax.* stælpurde, *stalworth*, HOM. 1, 25; *stealepurde* JUL. 45; *stalepurde* MARH. 15; *staleworpe* LA3. 3812\*; ROB. 39; *stalwurpe* ANT. ARTH. LV; *stalworpe* HAVEL. 904; *stalworp* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 1, 9; APOL. 108; *stalworth* RB. C. 689.

*stalpurpliþ* (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947.

**stêne**, *A. Sax.* stæna, *steen*, *stean*, MISC. 85; "hydra", WICL. 3 KINGS 17, 12; PALL. 4, 666; *stönen* (*pl.*) LEG. 58.

**stānen**, *A. Sax.* stānen, *O. H. Germ.* steininer, *Goth.* staineins, *from* stān, *stonen*, *lapideus*; *stōnen* PROMPT. 477; WICL. GENES. 35, 14; *stōnene* (*stōnene*) wal LA3. 9241; *ine stōnene* pruh A. R. 378; *stānene* fotles ORM. 14029.

**stānen**, *A. Sax.* stānan, *O. H. Germ.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *steen*, *stone*, *lapidare*; *stēno* AYENB. 213; *stōnin* PROMPT. 477; *stōnio* LANGL. B 12, 77; *stēnde* (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 144; *stēncde* A. R. 122; *istēnet* (*part.*) JUL. 40; *stāned*, *istāned* ORM. 1968 & 1978.

**stape**, *A. Sax.* stæpe, *stepe*, *O. Dutch* stap, *O. H. Germ.* staph, *from* stapen, *stap*, "gradus", FRAGM. 3; *stape*, *steape* O. A. N. 1592; *stape* ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; *steapes* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187.

**stære** *see* starc.

**stæte?**

**stædeli**, *O. Fris.* stædelik, *M. H. Germ.* stætelich? *stabilis*? nes þer nān swa stædeli þat lengore mihte stonden LA3. 1600.

**staf** *see* staf.

**stage**, *O. Fr.* estage, *stage*, FL. A. BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. 1, 410; *stages* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

**stalen**, *O. Fr.* estaier, *stay*; *steiin* PROMPT. 473; *staid* (*pret.*) LIDA. M. P. 108.

**stair** *see* stêir.

**stake**, *A. Sax.* staca, *O. Fris.* stake, *from* steken, *stake*, "sudes", PROMPT. 471; HAVEL. 2880; WILL. 1723; CHAUC. C. T.

- A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; tò  
 àne stake binde LA3. 16684; stake (*pl.*)  
 SPEC. 110; *comp.* alestake.
- staken**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* staken, *stake*,  
*palare*; stake MAN. ED. F. 1852.
- stakerin**, *O. Icel.* stakra, *O. Dutch* staggeren,  
*stagger (stacker)*, "*vacillare, titubare*",  
 PROMPT. 471; stakereþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. L.  
 G. W. 2684; stakered (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F.  
 12377; stakerd TOWN. MYST. 308.
- stal**, *A. Sax.* steall, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *O. H.*  
*Germ.* stal, *O. Icel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*,  
*stabulum*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G.  
 353; heo stal makeden LA3. 1671; þer  
 tók he stal MAN. ED. F. 14144; þu nævre  
 mon . . . stal ne stóde (*profuisti*) O. A.  
 N. 1632; steal HOM. 1, 263; stel MISC.  
 99; þe bōne . . . nō stel ne schel him  
 stonde SHOREH. 28; stalle (*dat.*) REL. ANT.  
 1, 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN.  
 ED. H. 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. XXXV;  
 i studo & i stalle KATH. 682; oxe a  
 stalle O. A. N. 629; i stall þat hēzhest  
 is in heofne ORM. 2145; stalles (*pl.*)  
 LANGL. B 16, 128.  
 stalfeht? LA3. 1841.
- stale**, *O. Dutch* stel? *stale*, "*defaecatus*", VOC.  
 198; PROMPT. 472; CHAUC. C. T. B 1954;  
 wip stale ale REL. ANT. 1, 52.
- stale**, *A. Sax.* stalu, *O. H. Germ.* stala, *from*  
*stelen, furtum*, HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII,  
 128; AYENB. 9; bi stale *furtim*, HOM. 1,  
 249; stale (*pl.*) MAT. 15, 19.
- stale**, *L. Germ.* stale, *O. Dutch* stael, *stale*,  
*scapus*, A. P. 1, 1001; PALL. 11, 194;  
 à ladel . . . with à long stale LANGL. C  
 22, 279\*; þeos tpō stalen of þisse leddre  
 A. R. 354; stales SHOREH. 3.
- stallin** *stale*, "*defaecare*", PROMPT. 472.
- stalke**, *diminut. of* stale, *stalk*, *scapus*, "*ca-*  
*lamus*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 472; LANGL.  
 C 19, 39; CHAUC. R. B. 1701; P. R. L.  
 P. 2; tò climbæn bi þe ronges and þe  
 stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A 3625.
- stalkin**, *A. Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk*, *pedetentim*  
*ire*, PROMPT. 472; stalke and crēpe GOW.  
 2, 351; stalkeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A  
 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG.  
 M. P. 112; stalked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 26;  
 A. P. 1, 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.

- stallen**, *A. Sax.* steallian, *M. H. Germ.* stallen,  
*stall*, *locare, locum habere*; stalle A. P. 1,  
 188; þær hōli sōulen stalleþ SHOREH. 91;  
 stalled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1334; stallid  
 LIDG. M. P. 168; istalled CHAUC. H. F.  
 1364; *comp.* forstallen.
- stalōn**, *O. Fr.* estalōn, *stallion*, VOC. 187;  
 PALL. 4, 782; stalūn ALTD. BL. 1, 400.
- stalðe** *stealth, furtum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1767;  
 stalþe ROB. 197.
- stam** *see* stem.
- stameren**, *O. Dutch* stameren, *stammer*, *bal-*  
*butire*, REL. ANT. 1, 65; stamered (*pret.*)  
 ARTH. A. MERL. 2864.
- stamina**, *O. Fr.* estamine, *stamin*, A. R. 418;  
 BEK. 2228.
- stampin**, *O. Dutch* stampen, *O. H. Germ.* stam-  
*fon*, *stamp*, *pinsero*, PROMPT. 472; stampe  
 WICL. IS. 14, 23; stampe (*pres.*) CHAUC.  
 C. T. C 538; stamped (*part.*) ALIS. 332.
- stām**, *A. Sax.* stān, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stēn,  
*O. H. Germ.* stein, *O. Icel.* steinn, *Goth.*  
*stains, stone, lapis*, KATH. 1260; ORM.  
 9879; IW. 361; þene stān HOM. 1, 141;  
 stōn st. GEN. A. EX. 1604; þes deore-  
 purde stōn A. R. 134; al so stille als  
 à stōn HAVEL. 928; þane stōn SHOREH.  
 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN 11,  
 38; stānes (*pl.*) *testes*, SAX. CHRON. 253;  
 stānes (stōnes) LA3. 5694; stōnes O. A.  
 N. 1118; AYENB. 140; stānen (*dat. pl.*)  
 MAT. 3, 9; LA3. 626; *comp.* fir-, zim-,  
 marmon-, mulstān.
- stōnbowe "*arcuballista*", PROMPT. 477.
- stōncrop, *A. Sax.* stāncrop, *stonecrop*,  
 PROMPT. 477.
- stāndeod *stone-dead*, TREV. 1, 205; stān-  
 dōd HAVEL. 1815; PARTEN. 115.
- stāngraf? LA3. 31881.
- Stānhenge *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; Stōn-  
 henge ROB. 149.
- stōnhēp, *Germ.* steinhaufe, WICL. 4 KINGS  
 10, 8.
- Stānleghe *Stanley*, P. L. S. XVII, 387.
- stānmarche, *A. Sax.* stānmerce, *petroselinum*,  
 PROMPT. 472.
- stōnstille *stone-still*, A. R. 414.
- stānwal *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.
- stanc**, *O. Fr.* estanc, *stank*, *tank*, *stagnum*,  
 A. P. 2, 1018; stankes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

**stanchen**, *O. Fr.* estanchier, *stanch*; staunchen CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (7); staunche Gow. 1, 138; stonchi AYENB. 73.

**stand**, *O. Dutch* stand, *M. H. Germ.* stant, *stand*, *status*, *statio*, c. m. 1694.

**standard**, *O. Fr.* estendard, *standard*, ROB. 303.

**stande**, *A. Sax.* stand, *O. Dutch* stande, *O. H. Germ.* stanta, *from* standen, *stand*, *cadus*; stonde "fulis", PROMPT. 477; R. s. V; "cupa", PALL. 1, 1051; stondis (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 52, 19.

**standen**, *A. Sax.* standan, stondan, *O. L. Germ.* Goth. standan, *O. Icel.* standa, *O. Fris.* stonda, *O. H. Germ.* stantan, *stand* (*stond*), *stare*, ORM. 649; standen in *instare*, 2149; stonden LAI. 25938; A. R. 22; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607; HAVEL. 689; CHAUC. C. T. A. 88; stondu PROMPT. 477; stande, stonde LANGL. B. 17, 54 (ED. WR. 11478); stonst (*pres.*) A. R. 236; stondeð, stont, stond, stant, stent (*stend*) LAI. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850 & 21321; stondeþ c. L. 693; stant Gow. 2, 136; stont o. A. N. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stent MAT. 12, 25; HOM. 1, 221; P. L. S. X, 10; 3e stondeð KATH. 632; þat he tō dai stonde us bi (*assistat nobis*) MAN. ED. F. 9223; stondende (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; stondinde A. R. 16; stōd (*prot.*) LAI. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; & te king(e) stōd eie of him HOM. 2, 139; al Engelsond of him stōd awe HAVEL. 277; heo stōd up MARH. 21; he stōd up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stōde o. A. N. 1632; stōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3543; Gow. 3, 146; standen (*part.*) L. H. R. 116; MAN. ED. H. 191; A. P. 1, 518; standen, stonden CHAUC. C. T. E. 1494 (ED. WR. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, wiðstanden; *deriv.* stand, stande.

**stānen** see stānen.

**stang**, *from* stingen? *aculeus*? c. m. 693.

**stange**, *O. Dutch* stange, *O. H. Germ.* stanga, *O. Icel.* stöng, *from* stingen? *stang*, *pertica*, *contus*, GAW. 1614.

**stangen**, *O. Icel.* stanga, *stang*, *pungere*; stanged (*prot.*) c. m. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

**stāni**, *O. H. Germ.* steiniger, *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stōni "lapidosus", PROMPT. 477.

**stape** see stæpe.

**stapel**, *A. Sax.* stapul, *O. Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O. Dutch* stapel, *O. H. Germ.* stafol, stafel, *staple*, *gradus*, *fulcrum*: êch stapel of his bed s. s. ED. WEB. 201; stapil, stapul PROMPT. 472; c. m. 8288; schet wip â stapil and â clasp RICH. 4084; þe stēire of fiftēne stoples REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**stapen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* stapan, *O. Fris.* stapa, *gradi*, *ire*; stepen HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 15; stepe (*pres. subj.*) FL. A. BL. 303; stōp (*pret.*) LAI. 23861; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 3, 52; step KATH. 714; P. L. S. XV, 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stēpe JUL. 62; stōpen MARK 15, 29; stōpen, stēpen LAI. 9235, 21035 & 28408; stapen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E. 1514; *deriv.* stæpe stapel, steppe, steppen.

**staplen**, *A. Sax.* (under)staplian, *O. Dutch* stapelen, *fulcra*? stapled (*part.*) GAW. 606.

**star**, *O. Icel.* störr, *star*, "carex", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 939.

**stare**, *A. Sax.* stearc, *O. Fris.* sterk, *O. L. Germ.* starc, *O. H. Germ.* starcher, *stark*, MARH. 9; stare & hard ORM. 1472; stare and strong o. A. N. 5; stare and stōr 1473; stark "rigidus", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1458; MAN. ED. H. 174; stærce, sterc (starc) LAI. 9197 & 10905; sterc HOM. 1, 5; sterk s. s. ED. WEB. 2123; þe sterke dōm A. R. 144; sterkere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 5568; stærce (*acc. m.*) LAI. 21227; sterke (*adv.*) LAI. 16683.

starkblind *stark blind*, TREV. 3, 97.

starkdēd Iw. 1880.

starcliche *starkly*, KATH. 718; stærliche LAI. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.

**starche**, *M. H. Germ.* sterke, *starch*, *amyllum*, PROMPT. 472.

**stare**, *A. Sax.* stær, *O. Icel.* stari, *O. H. Germ.* stara, *stare*, "sturnus", HALLIW. DICT. 798; TREV. 4, 307; CHAUC. P. F. 348; LINDG. M. P. 150; ster "turdus", FRAGM. 3.

**stare glaucoma**?

stareblind, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* stareblind, *O. H. Germ.* starablinder, *glaucomaticus*? o. A. N. 241.

**starin**, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, *stare*, "*patentibus oculis respirare, nitere*", PROMPT. 472; *stare* GOW. 2, 63; CHAUC. C. T. B 1887; A. P. 1, 149; PR. C. 7426; *starest* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 77; *stareþ* R. S. V; *starinde* (*part.*) HAVEL. 508; *staringe* TREAT. 140; *stared* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.

**stark** *see* starc.

**starken**, *A.Sax.* stearcian, *O.H.Germ.* starchen, *sterchen*, *starken*, *rigidum fieri*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes starked C. M. 1845.

**starling** *starling*, "*sturnus*", PROMPT. 472; *starling*, *sterling* C. M. 1789; *sterling* VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

**stat**, *O.Fr.* estat, *state*, *estate*, A. R. 204; ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat, *astat* CHAUC. C. T. G 1388; *astaz* (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

**statue**, *Fr.* statue, *status*, A. P. 2, 995; CHAUC. C. T. B 3349.

**statûre**, *Fr.* statûre, *stature*, PROMPT. 472; PR. C. 4980.

**statût**, *Fr.* statût, *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060.

**stape**, *stathe*, *A.Sax.* stæd n. m. (?), *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, *stat*, *Goth.* staps m., *stathe*, "*statio*", PROMPT. 473; *step* "*ripa*", FRAGM. 3; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7.

**stadæl**, *A.Sax.* stadol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H.Germ.* stadal, *staddle*, *statio*, *basis*, LA3. 15911; *stathel* VOC. 264; bulded oper boldes uppon treope stadele JUL. 72.

**stadelfest**, *A.Sax.* stadolfæst, *stabilis*, KATH. 71; *stadelvæste* (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819.

**stadelfæsten**, *A.Sax.* stadolfæstan, *stabilire*; *comp.* þestadelfæsten.

**stadelpurde**? A. R. 272\*.

**stadæl stabilis**? þurh stadele . . . þefe LA3. 401.

**stadellen**, *A.Sax.* stadolian, *stabilire*; *stadelde* (*prot.*) HOM. 2, 127; *stapeled* PS. 8, 4\*; *comp.* istadellen.

**stapelnesse stabilitas**, PS. 68, 3.

**stadien statuere**? *comp.* bistadien.

**steal** *see* stal.

**steam**, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stoom, *steam*;

*steem* "*vapor, flamma*", PROMPT. 473; stēm H. S. 2526; a stēm als it wære a sunne-bēm HAVEL. 591.

**steap**, *A.Sax.* steap, *steep*, *arduus*, *altus*: moni steap mon LA3. 1532; stæp & hēh ORM. 11379; þe pap . . . was narwe and stēp ALIS. 7041; þe strēm stēp ARTH. A. MERL. 7910; wiþ vois ful stēpe RICH. 5985; stēpne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; stēpe. *steep* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 201; eijzen stēpe K. T. 15; ēhnen steappre þene steorren MARH. 9.

**steape** *see* stæpe.

**stēpnesse steepness**, PROMPT. 474.

**steeche** *see* stucche.

**stede**, *A.Sax.* stede, *styd*, *O.Icel.* stadr. *Goth.* staps *gen.* stadis m., *O.H.Germ.* stat m., *state f.*, *M.H.Germ.* stat, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.Germ.* stad, *stedi*, *O.Dutch* stad, *stede*, *O.Fris.* sted f., *stead*, *locus*. ORM. 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUMB. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. 1, 221; he tōc him on sunes stede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede TRANSACT. 18, 28; strengþe stont ūs in nō stide P. L. S. XXIX, 90; stede. stude O. A. N. 966 & 1654; stude LA3. 28534; MARH. 9; þene stude A. R. 6; i stude H. M. 23; in þe stude (*illice*) S. S. ED. WR. 1738; ūre lōverd heom onswerede an ðn ine þe stude MISC. 39; stede, stude (*pl.*) O. A. N. 590; stedes HAVEL. 1846; AYENB. 140; in menie stede P. L. S. XII, 42; *comp.* bedstede. (h)leopstude.

**stedefæst**, *O.Dutch* stedevast, *O.Icel.* stæfast, *steadfast*, PROCLAM. 3; *stedefæst* ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHORRH. 159; GOW. 3, 115; *stedevest* AYENB. 84; *studevest* A. R. 302; *stidefast* LIDG. M. P. 65. *stedefæstliche* *steadfastly*, PROCLAM. 4. *stedefastnesse* *steadfastness*, "*stabilitas*". PROMPT. 473; *stidefastnesse* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97).

*studefastschipe* *stabilitas*, C. L. 282.

**stêde**, *A.Sax.* stêda, *stead*, *equus admissarius*. HAVEL. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. 718; PERCEV. 605; þene stêde LA3. 6496; stêden (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHRON. ENGL. 621; SPEC. 48; ARTH. A. MERL. 3372.



**steden**, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stedja *part.* staddr, *stead*, *statuere*: ne studeð (*avails*) h(e)om nâpiht *HOM.* 1, 77; stedið (*part.*) p. 13; sted *TOWN. MYST.* 25; o mang þi fás hêr sted ertou *Iw.* 2987; stad *Jos.* 397; *GAW.* 644; in sorowe was he stad *FLOR.* 1313; *comp.* bi-, widsteden.

**stedi**, *A. Sax.* stedig, *O. Dutch* stedigh (*stabilis*, *contumax*), *M. H. Germ.* stetic (*contumax*), *steady*, *stabilis*, *contumax*: stunt & stidi; *ORM.* 9885.

**stef** (stêf?), *O. Fris.* stef (stêf?), = stif? *rigidus*, *fortis*, *WILL.* 2894; strong and stef *GREG.* 574; â stef strêni *WICL. PROV.* 18, 4; stevere (*compar.*) *WICL. DEUTER.* 9, 14.

stefhêde *rigor*, *AYENB.* 263.

stefliche *rigide*, *AYENB.* 258.

**stef** *see* stêf.

**stefne**, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stemna, *O. H. Germ.* stimna, *stevn*, *stem*, *vox*, *constitutum*, *MAT.* 2, 18; *HOM.* 2, 43; *MARH.* 21; *A. R.* 82; *ORM.* 10680; stefne, stevene *KATH.* 717; stefne, stevne, stevene *O. A. N.* 317, 522 & 898; stefne, stefene, stevene (stemne) *LA.* 11994, 19525 & 20790; stevene *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 622; *HAVEL.* 1275; *SHOREH.* 128; *GOW.* 2, 30 & 253; *H. S.* 10062; *ISUMB.* 36; *PR. C.* 4559; wip merie stevene *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; stevine *TRIAM.* 12; stefne (*gen. pl.*) *MARH.* 20.

**stefnen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *stevn*, *constituere*, *convocare*; stevene *TRIST.* 3, 58; *P. R. L.* p. 113; *comp.* istefnen.

**stefneten**, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)ted se stille *KATH.* 1271.

**stevning** *constitutum*, *SPEC.* 46.

**stelin**, *O. Dutch* steghen, *M. H. Germ.* stegen, *from* stizen, "scandere", *PROMPT.* 473; steied (*pret.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 804.

**steike**, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak*, *assum*, *PROMPT.* 473.

**steil**, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? *from* stizen, "gradus", *PROMPT.* 473.

**steinen** *see* disteinen.

**stêire** *see* stêire.

**steken**, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* stecan, *Lat.* (dis-, in)stingvere, *Gr.* στήνν, *steak*, *pungere*, *figere*, *A. R.* 62; & lêt hem steken in ân hûs *ORM.* 8087; steke *H. S.* 11225; þe dore tð steke faste *BEK.* 683; stak (*pret.*) *CHAUC. R. R.* 458; *Iw.* 699; stêken *A. P.* 2, 884; steke (*part.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 1360; *RICH.* 4282; isteke *TRIST.* 3, 64; stiken wip þe spere *Jos.* 273; stoken *ALIS.* 1132; *Iw.* 695; *GAW.* 782; stoke *GOW.* 1, 60; istekene (*pl.*) *A. R.* 50; *comp.* bi-, tostekên; *deriv.* stiche, sticke, stikien, sticchen, stikel, stake.

**stekien** *see* stikien.

**stel** *see* stal.

**stêl**, *A. Sax.* stýlc, *O. Icel.* stâl, *O. Dutch* stael, *O. H. Germ.* stâl, stahal, *steel*, *chalybs*, *LA.* 25879; *A. R.* 160; *C. L.* 1254; *SHOREH.* 132; steel *MAND.* 190; *CHAUC.* C. T. E 2426; stiel *TRIST.* 3, 94; stile (*dat.*) *PARTEN.* 2259.

stêlboze? *LA.* 23899.

stêlgere *GAW.* 260.

**stele**, *A. Sax.* stel, *O. Dutch* stele, *O. H. Germ.* stil, *steal*, *scapus*, *manubrium*, *PROMPT.* 473; stele, stile *PALL.* 3, 770 & 12, 77; stele (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3785; â ladel . . . with â longe stele *LANGL. B* 19, 274; *comp.* rakestele.

**stelen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* stelan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal*, *furari*, *celare*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden *LA.* 736; steolen (*clam se subducere*) út of hirede 2353; stelen, stele *CHAUC. C. T. A* 562; stêl *AYENB.* 79; stele (*pres. subj.*) *ORM.* 4467; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3511; stal (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* 13, 367; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3995; *LIDG. M. P.* 255; *S. A. C.* XIX; stel *ROB.* 564; þu stêle *O. A. N.* 103; (heo) stêlen *P. L. S.* VIII, 81; stolen (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1748; istolen *HOM.* 1, 31; istole *BEK.* 810; *comp.* bi-, forstelen; *deriv.* stale, stalde.

**stêlen**, *A. Sax.* stýlan, *O. Icel.* stêla, *steel*, *chalybs temperare*; istêled (*part.*) *C. L.* 1248; þat istêlede îrn *JUL.* 59.

**stêlen**, *A. Sax.* stýlen, *chalybeus*, *ALIS.* 1980; *WILL.* 3535; stilen *PARTEN.* 256; þe stêlene brond *LA.* 7634.

**stellen**, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stellen, *from* stal, *statuere*: hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stalde *LAJ.* 7132; stolde *MISC.* 92; riple þet mon stolde *A. R.* 8; istald (*part.*) *A. R.* 6; *H. M.* 19; *comp.* astellen.

**stem**, *A.Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, stem, stam, stipes, *MAN. ED. H.* 296; stam *puppis*, *D. ARTH.* 3664.

**stēm** *see* steam.

**stēmin**, *A.Sax.* stēman, stȳman, *from* steam, steam, vaporare, *PROMPT.* 473; stēmed (*pret.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 202.

**stemmen**, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere*? stemme (*pres. subj.*) *A. P.* 2, 905; stemmed (*pret.*) *GAW.* 230.

**stemne** *see* stefne.

**stench**, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O. H. Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, stench, odor, foetor, *MARH.* 11; *A. R.* 216; *MISC.* 63; *BRAND.* 23; *AYENB.* 248; stenche (*dat.*) *R. S. V.* 5, 99.

**stencchen**, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict*, annoy: þe smoke þære of hem ssolde bōpe stencche & blende *ROB.* 407; *comp.* astencchen.

**stēnen** *see* stānen.

**steng**, *A.Sax.* steng m., *O.Dutch* stenge f., *from* stingen, "*vectis*", *FRAGM.* 4.

**stent** *see* estent.

**stenten** *see* stunten.

**steolen** *see* stelen.

**steon** *see* stizen.

**steop?**

steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *O.Icel.* stiupbarn, *step-barn*, *HOM.* 1, 115.

stēpbrōthir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother*, *PROMPT.* 474.

steopchild, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child*; stēpchildre (*pl.*) *PS.* 93, 6.

stēpdoghter, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter*, *VOC.* 205; stēpdouhter "*privignam*", *TREV.* 5, 103.

stēpfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiap-, stiepfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater, *step-father*, *vitricus*, *M. H.* 123.

steopmōder, *A.Sax.* steopmōder, *O.Icel.* stiupmōdir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufmuoter, *step-*

*mother*, *LAJ.* 14421; stēpmōder *WILL.* 2640; stēpmōdir *LIDG. M. P.* 219; stiupmōder *P. L. S. XII.* 88.

stēpsune, *A.Sax.* steopsunu, *O.Icel.* stiupsonr, *O.H.Germ.* stiufsun, *step-son*, *LAJ.* 32138; stēpsone "*privignus*", *PROMPT.* 474; *ROB.* 61.

stēpsistir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefswester. *step-sister*, *PROMPT.* 474.

**steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer*, *juvencus*; stēr, *steer* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2149.

**steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stȳri n., *steer*, *gubernaculum*; stēr *ORM.* 15258; mi seil and ek mi stēre (*steere*) *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 833; steere *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34; steores man *ORM.* 2135; steores mon (*steres* man) *LAJ.* 11985; stēre (*dat.*) *P. L. S. XXXV.* 154; stēre, steere, stier *LANGL. B.* 8, 35.

stērlūs *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 439.

steor(mo)n, *A.Sax.* steormann, *M.H.Germ.* stiurman, "*gubernator*", *FRAGM.* 2; stierman *VOC.* 274; *TOWN. MYST.* 31; steor-men (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 28436.

steorscoffe *gubernaculum*, *FRAGM.* 2.

steerstaf *gubernaculum*, *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34.

**steore**, *A.Sax.* steor, stȳr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government*, *discipline*, *HOM.* 1, 117; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3418.

steorleas, *A.Sax.* steorleas, *HOM.* 1, 117.

**steore**, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *O. Icel.* stiori, *governour*; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3420; he pat is lord of fortune bē þi stēre (*steere*) *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 448.

**steoren**, *A.Sax.* steoran, stieran, stȳran, *O. H. Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O. Icel.* stȳra, *Goth.* stiurjan (stȳran), *steer*, *gubernare*, *KATH.* 362; *ORM.* 1559; stēre *FLOR.* 825; *PS.* 2, 9; *A. P.* 3, 27; þu steorest te seastream þet hit flēden ne mōt fir þan þu markdest *MARH.* 10; steerep, stēreth, stūreþ *LANGL.* 8, 47 (9, 42); steor me ant streng me *JUL.* 33; Maxene steorede þe rēfschipe *KATH.* 11; steered *TRANSACT.* 18, 23; *comp.* isteoren.

**steorne**, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stior, *O. Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, stern, *gubernaculum*. *LANGL. A.* 9, 30; stērne *CHAUC. H. P.* 437:

- M. T. 129; A. P. 3, 149; steerne WICL. PROV. 23, 34.
- steorne** *see* **steorre**.
- steorre**, *A.Sax.* steorra ETTM. LEX., stearra BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* sterro, *O.H.Germ.* sterro, sterno m., *O.Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno f., *star* (*starn*), *stella*, LA3. 17870; KATH. 1663; panne steorre MAT. 2, 10; sterre PROMPT. 474; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; SHOREH. 123; LAGL. B 18, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; steorno ORM. 3464; sterne c. m. 11391; MAN. ED. F. 9031; M. H. 95; steorten (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; sterren TREAT. 132; AYENB. 267; steorre O. A. N. 1329; *comp.* dai-, êven-, lôde-, morwensterre.
- st(e)orrepis O. A. N. 1318.
- sterwort *starwort*, LEECHD. 3, 345.
- sterned**, *O.H.Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred*, PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bûr MARH. 22.
- sterri** *starry*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 2 (36).
- steort**, *A.Sax.* steort, *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.Germ.* sterz, *start* (*stert*, *steart*), *caw-da*, *stiva*; stert PROMPT. 474; REL. ANT. 1, 208; HAVEL. 2823; *comp.* plûstert. startblind? TREV. 3, 97 (*v. r.* starkblind). steortnaket MARH. 5; steort-, stertnaket (*printed* steorc-, storcnaket) A. R. 148 & 260; startnaket c. L. 431.
- steorve**, *A.Sax.* steorfa, *O.H.Germ.* sterbo, *pestis*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. 1, 13.
- steorven**, *A.Sax.* steorfan, *O.Fris.* sterva, *O.H.Germ.* sterban, *mori*; sterven GOW. 2, 28; CHAUC. C. T. E 1991; stervin PROMPT. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. 1, 931; steorved (*pres.*) A. R. 222; sterveþ s. s. ED. WEB. 348; sterft MISC. 31; sterve (*subjunct.*) LAGL. B 11, 422; starf (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CHAUC. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (pou) storve REL. ANT. 2, 275; sturven SAX. CHRON. 262; sturfe HOM. 1, 233; storven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12 & 67; CHAUC. C. T. C 888; storve (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1958; storven (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3162; s. s. ED. WEB. 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* asteorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.
- stervinge**, *M.H.Germ.* sterbunge, *decease*, AYENB. 95.
- steowien** (*for* steawien?), *O.Dutch* stouwen, *M.H.Germ.* stouwen, stouwen? stow (*stow*), *coercere*: he sette stronge lawen tō steowien (stōwe) his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stēp þine unpittie pordes MARH. 6; stōu LUD. COV. 217; stōwede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; stōwed, stōwed, stōuwet (*part.*) LAGL. A 5, 39, C 6, 146 (B 5, 48 *has* ruled); istēpet KATH. 657; *comp.* wiðstēpen.
- stēp** *see* **steap** and **steop**.
- stēpel**, *A.Sax.* stōpel, stȳpel, *steeple*, *turris*, HOM. 1, 93; ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; stēpul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; stēples (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
- stepen** *see* **stapen**.
- stēpin**, *O.Icel.* steypa (*fundore*), *steep*, "*infundere*", PROMPT. 474; stēpe PALL. 2, 281; stēped (*part.*) L. C. C. 6.
- steppe**, *O.Dutch* steppe, *from* stapen, *step*, *gradus*, *passus*, PROMPT. 474; steppes (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. 4, 153; MAND. 81; Iw. 2889; *comp.* fōtsteppe.
- steppen**, *A.Sax.* steppan, stæppan, *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.Germ.* steffen, *stēp*, *gradi*, LA3. 18420; steppin PROMPT. 474; stoppe ROB. 336; LAGL. B 5, 352; stepped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 208; stapte (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1435.
- stier** *see* **stare**.
- stēr** *see* **steor**.
- sterc** *see* **starc**.
- stère**, *O.H.Germ.* stiurer? *fortis*? HORN ED. LUM. 1344; HALLIW. DICT. 803.
- stōrlīche *fortiter*? HOM. 1, 111; CHAUC. TROIL. 3526.
- stère** *see* **steore**.
- stēren**, *A.Sax.* stēran, *from* stōr, *thurisfloare*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. 1, 193.
- stēren**, *A.Sax.* stēran, *O.Fris.* (to)stōra, *M.H.Germ.* stōren, *stær*, *movere*; stēred (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217; *comp.* astēren.
- stēren** *see* **steoren**.
- sterien** *see* **sturiën**.

**sterk** *see* starc.

**sterling**, *M. H. Germ.* sterline, *sterling*, LANGL.

B 15, 342; sterlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 294;

CHAUC. C. T. c 907.

**sterling** *see* starling.

**sterne** *see* sturne and steorre.

**stérne** *see* steorne.

**sterre** *see* steorre.

**stert** *start* (*stert*), HAVEL. 1873; CHAUC. C.

T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt "saltus, momentum", PROMPT. 476.

stertpüle momentum, A. R. 336.

**stert** *see* steort.

**sterten**, *O. Icel.* sterta, *M. H. Germ.* storzen,

*start* (*stert*, *sturt*), *salire*; sterte CHAUC. C.

T. A 1044; stirtin PROMPT. 476; stirto

MAN. ED. F. 5027; bulluc storteþ A. S. 4;

sterte (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. ED. WEB.

1472; DEGREV. 1205; M. ARTH. 2989;

sturte ROB. 212; sturte (storte) LAJ.

23951; stirte ARTH. A. MERL. 3338;

Pharaon stirte up ST. GEN. A. EX. 2931;

stirte forth HAVEL. 873; *comp.* a-, æt-,

missterten.

**stirtil** "praeceps", PROMPT. 476.

**stertlen** *startle* (*sturtle*); stertlinde (*part.*)

MAPES 335.

**sterven**, *A. Sax.* (a)sterfan, styrfan, *M. II.*

*Germ.* sterben, *from* steorven, starvo, *no-care*; *comp.* asterven.

**stervēn** *see* steorven.

**stēten**, *O. Fris.* stēta, *O. Icel.* steyta, *pul-*

*sare*; stēttēn (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3322

& 3817.

**stevēne** *see* stefne.

**stewe** *see* stuve.

**stēwe**, *Germ.* stauē? stēw, PALL. 1, 769;

stōwe, stue "vivarium", PROMPT. 481;

stēwe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 350; stiewe

M. T. 119.

**stēwien** *see* steowien.

**sti** *see* stij and stijce.

**stiburn**, stoburn *stubborn*, "austerus", PROMPT.

475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn

CHAUC. C. T. D 456.

**stiburnesse** *stubbornness*, PROMPT. 475.

**sticche** *see* stuccho.

**sticchen**, *O. Dutch* sticken, *O. II. Germ.* sticchan,

*stich*, *pungere*; stichēd (*pres.*) H. M. 9;

stijte (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 257; stijt (*part.*)

WILL. 4425; istiht A. R. 424; *comp.* purhsticchen.

**stiche**, *A. Sax.* sticce, *O. Fris.* steke, *Goth.*

stiks, *O. H. Germ.* stich, *from* stēken, *stich*,

*punctio*, PROMPT. 475; A. R. 110; H. M.

35; stik(e) Iw. 3058; stiches (*pl.*) PL.

CR. 553.

stichwurt, *A. Sax.* sticpyrt (*agrimonia*),

*stich-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**sticke**, *A. Sax.* sticca, *O. H. Germ.* sticcho,

*from* stēken, *stick*, *baculus*, FRAGM. 3; O.

A. N. 1625; ēnne sticke A. R. 370;

stikke PROMPT. 475; LANGL. B 12, 14;

CHAUC. C. T. G 1265; stikkes (*pl.*) ORM.

8651; *comp.* candel-, fir-, rejolsticke.

**stilde**, **stildi** *see* stede, stedi.

**stie**, **stien** *see* stijce, stijzen.

**stif**, *A. Sax.* stif(?), *O. Dutch* stijf, *stiff*, "ri-

*gidus*, *fortis*", PROMPT. 475; FRAGM. 5;

LAJ. 2110; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; Oc-

TOV. 1041; Iw. 31; GAW. 107; stif, stijf

C. M. 18140; stif and starc O. A. N. 5;

stif and toght CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; ā

stif spere ALIS. 2745; stive hēre HOM.

2, 139; stivest (*superlat.*) ST. COD. 58;

LANGL. B 13, 294.

stifliche *stiffly*, BEK. 171; stifli Iw. 3186.

**stifnesse** *stiffness*, PROMPT. 475.

**stij**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. stig, *O. Icel.* stigr.

*from* stijzen, *sty*; stih ORM. 12916; sti

"semita", PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 213;

ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; HAVEL. 2618; S.

S. ED. WEB. 712; WILL. 212; WICL

JOB 16, 23; Iw. 599; HORN CH. 172;

ISUMB. 40; stijce (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 402; stijes

(*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; stijhes ORM. 9202; stihes

"semitas", PS. 8, 9; sties MAN. ED. F.

8432; stijzen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16366.

**stijce**

stirōp, *A. Sax.* stigrōp, *O. Icel.* stigroip.

*O. H. Germ.* stegeroif, *stirrup*, *stapes*,

PROMPT. 476; HORN ED. LUM. 758; BEK.

190; ARTH. A. MERL. 3260; CHAUC. C.

T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060.

**stijce**, *A. Sax.* stigu (*semita*, *scala*?), *O. H.*

*Germ.* stiga (*semita*, *hara*), *O. Dutch* stij-

ghe (*semita*, *gradus*, *hordeolus*), *sty* (*stigh*);

sti *scala*, S. S. ED. WEB. 3295; stie "ha-

ra", VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; sti PROMPT.

475; A. R. 128; CHAUC. C. T. D 1829;

- sti an ie *hordeolus*, PROMPT. 475; sties *scalae*, ALEX. 1437; *comp.* upstijze, swinsti. stiward, *A.Sax.* stipeard, *O.Icel.* stivardr, *steward, procurator*, PROMPT. 476; LAI. 1475; A. R. 386; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1991; HAVEL. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. ED. WR. 1508; DEGREV. 1577.
- stijele**, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M. H. Germ.* stigele, *stile*; stile "*scansile*", PROMPT. 475; CHAUC. C. T. O 712; MIN. 5.
- stijzen**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* stigan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* σταγειν, *stie, scandere*, HOM. 1, 149; LEB. JES. 206; stijhen ORM. 2753; stihen KATH. 1012; stien A. R. 40; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); stijze P. R. L. P. 200; stijze, stie TREV. 4, 411; stie MAND. 134; sti (*r. w. bē*) SHOREH. 126; pōr þu pēnest hēgest tō stēo R. S. I (MISC. 158); stēn REL. ANT. 1, 49; stihd (*pres.*) A. R. 216; stijþ O. A. N. 1405; þe stench þet of þi mūd stihed MARH. 13; stighen PS. 21, 30; stig (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4100; stāh, *A.Sax.* stāg, stāh, (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; steaz AYENB. 13; steah KATH. 338; steah, stēh HOM. 2, 3 & 23; stēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 319; stēþ P. L. S. XX, 94; stēgh MIRC 518; steegh ALIS. 5827; stēh MARH. 1; stēih A. R. 250; stēij PL. CR. 810; stēij, stij TREV. 3, 125; stēigh MAND. 96; stēi ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) stihe, stuhe JUL. 62 & 63; (heo) stijzen LAI. 26005; stihen MARH. 19; stijze A. P. 2, 389; stijhen (*part.*) ORM. 2783; stigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, overstijzen; *deriv.* stij, stijze, stijze, stijzele, steil, stēire.
- stih, stihen** see stij, stijzen.
- stihthen**, *A.Sax.* stihthan, *O. Dutch* stichten, *O. H. Germ.* stiftan, *dispose*.
- stihhtlen** *dispose, order, rule?* stijhtle PL. CR. 315; stijhtlez (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; sti(h)t-lede, stijhtlde (*pret.*) LANGL. C 16, 40; stijhtled WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; stijhtled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 90.
- stike** see stjiche.
- stikel**, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O. H. Germ.* stechaler, *from* steken, *stickle, arduus*, PARTEN. 5848. stikillche ALIS. 219.
- stikellinde** *acriter?* H. M. 17.
- stikelling**, *O. Dutch* stekelingh, *M. H. Germ.* sticheline, *sticking*, "*silurus*", PROMPT. 475; stikling voc. 222.
- stikelunge** *acriter?* H. M. 17\*.
- stikien**, *A.Sax.* stician, *O.Icel.* stika, *O. Dutch* stecken, *O. H. Germ.* steechen, *from* steken, *stick, fixum esse*; stikie LEG. 189; stikin "*figere*", PROMPT. 475; stekie LANGL. B 1, 121; stikeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; carepe þet . . . stiked i de heorte A. R. 60; stikede (*pret.*) BEVES 828; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. XVIII, 48; he stiked fast S. S. ED. WR. 1246; heo stikeden (stekede) mid cnifes LAI. 20962; istiked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1565.
- stikke** see sticke.
- stil** see stōl.
- stille** see stijzele.
- stille**, *A.Sax.* *O. Dutch* stille, *O. H. Germ.* stiller, *still*, "*quietus, tranquillus*", PROMPT. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. F 1472; boo nu stille O. A. N. 261; he lai þer stille ROB. 11; stille (*adv.*) LAI. 6747; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2428; HAVEL. 2997; PR. C. 3782; jif þis child dvelle stille (*continua*) hōre GREG. 77.
- stillehēde, *M. H. Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, AYENB. 142.
- stillich, *A.Sax.* stillic, *stilly*; mid stilliche ginno LAI. 2374; stilliche (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. I; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19.
- stille**, *O. H. Germ.* stilli? *still, quies*; þet ma-kest stille efter storme A. R. 376.
- stillen**, *A.Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* stillan, *O. Dutch* stillen, *O.Icel.* stilla, *still, sodare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3924; stillin "*pacificare*", PROMPT. 475; stille FLOB. 831; his wrāppe for tō stille BEK. 467; stilled his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* zestillen.
- stillen** *still*, "*stillaro*", PROMPT. 475.
- stillnesse**, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O. H. Germ.* stillnessi, *stillness*, HOM. 1, 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN 11, 28.
- stille**, *O. Dutch* stelte, *O. H. Germ.* stelza, *stilt* (*stelt*), *gralla*, PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 86.
- stilde**, *O. H. Germ.* stillida, *quies, tranquillitas*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

**stime** *stime*: ne he iwis might sê â stime  
C. M. 19652.

**stinc**, *A. Sax.* stinc(?), *stink*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; stink "*foetor*", PROMPT. 475; MISC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. D 2274; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinche (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

**stingen**, *A. Sax.* stingan, *O. Icel.* stinga, *O. II. Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?), *sting*, *pungere*, PL. CR. 648; stinged (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; stang (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 759; stong LA3. 11363; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 2, 209; stungen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3901; PS. 4, 5\*; stongen CHAUC. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. 1, 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. A. N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; i-stonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, purhstingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

**stinken**, *A. Sax.* stincan (*ferri, olere*), *O. II. Germ.* stinchen (*olere, olfacere*), *Goth.* stiggan (𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹), *O. Icel.* stökkva (*currere, salire*), see HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 77, *stink*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne mupen stinken (*olfacere*) A. R. 86; stinkin "*foetere, olere*", PROMPT. 475; þeo þet rotied and stinked A. R. 84; stinkinde (*part.*) AYENB. 32; stinkinge ROB. 214; stank (*pret.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 10753; MAND. 97; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14535; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; stunken (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 86; stonken (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* istinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

**stinten** see stunten.

**stipel** see stôpel.

**stipen**, *L. Germ.* stipen, *fulcire*; *comp.* under-stipen.

**stipre fulcimen?** þo stipre þat is under þo vine set L. H. R. 135.

**stirien** see sturien.

**stirk**, *A. Sax.* stirc, styric, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", VOC. 204.

**stirk**, *M. II. Germ.* stirke, sterke, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", PROMPT. 476.

**stirne** see sturne.

**stirred** see steorred.

**stirt**, *stirten* see stert, sterten.

**stith**, *O. Icel.* stedi, *stith*, *stithy*, HAVEL. 1877; CHAUC. C. T. A 2026; stithe "*incus*", PROMPT. 476; stepi PR. C. PREF. IX.

**stid**, *A. Sax.* stid, *O. Fris.* stith, *durus, fortis*, LA3. 10083; stid & strong ST. GEN. A. EX. 1591; stip ALIS. ED. SK. 91; stith MAN. ED. H. 194; stidne dôm HOM. 1, 95; stipo (*adv.*) M. H. 4; azein þe stip(e) i stôd SPEC. 99; stipo (*pl.*) PS. 10, 7; stêdes stipe K. T. 338; knightes stipe TRIST. 1. 6; stipe stormes AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; stither (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stidimained LA3. 25820.

stidimôded LA3. 26022.

stipli GAW. 431.

**stiven**, *O. Dutch* stijven, *O. Fris.* stiva, *from* stif, *stiffen*; stive TRIST. 2, 5; stived (*part.*) WILL. 3033.

**stob**, *O. Dutch* stobbe, *O. Icel.* stobbi? *stob*, *stipes*, REL. ANT. 1, 168.

**stoble** see stable.

**stoc**, *A. Sax.* stocc, *O. Fris.* stok, *O. Icel.* stokkr, *O. II. Germ.* stoc, stoch, *stock*, *truncus, codex, cippus*, FRAGM. 3; stoc, stok O. A. N. 25 & 1113; WICL. JOR 13, 27; stok VOC. 236; JABB. 13, 161; ARTH. A. MERL. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over stôn ORPH. 332; stok, stock SHOREH. 1 & 109; stock MAND. 10; stocke (*dat.*) AYENB. 19; stockes (*pl.*) "*cepi*", VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LANGL. 4. 95 (108) & 5, 585 (6, 66); FLOR. 1150: stocken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* herth-mûsestoc.

stokdoue (*ms. -dowe*), *O. Dutch* stockduive, *stockdove*, PROMPT. 476.

stokfish, *M. II. Germ.* stocvisch, *stockfish*, PROMPT. 476.

**stôc**, *A. Sax.* \*stôc [stôcpeard *oppidanus*, ZEITSCHR. 9, 525], *locus*: stôkes (*pl.*) ORM. 15694.

**stokken**, *O. Dutch M. II. Germ.* stocken, *stock*, "*coigner*", VOC. 163; stockid him an â stôl WART. HIST. 2, 106; stocked in prison CHAUC. TROIL. 3229.

**stokki**, *Germ.* stockig, *stocky*, L. H. R. 148.

**stôd**, *A. Sax.* stôd, *O. Icel.* stôð, *O. H. Germ.* stuot, *stud*, *equilibrium*, HICK. THES. 1, 231: stood GOW. 3, 204; stôde PERCEV. 326;

- stôde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 495; pou côme of liper stôde P. S. 201.  
 stôdmere *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; stôdemere PERCEV. 367.
- stode**, *A.Sax.* stod, *O.Icel.* stod, *postis*; stoþe PROMPT. 478; stooðes (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS 29, 29; *comp.* dorstode.
- stode**, *stodul* *see* stude, studul.
- stoffen**, *O.Fr.* estoffer, *stuff*; stuffin PROMPT. 481; stoffes (*pres.*) JOS. 601; stuffede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; stoffed (*part.*) GAW. 606.
- stofnen**, *O.Icel.* stofna, *instituere*, *apparare*; stofned (*part.*) ORM. 14561.
- stok** *see* stoc.
- stoken**, *O.Dutch* stoken, *stoke*, *stimulare*; stoke CHAUC. C. T. A 2546; stokes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2554.
- stöl**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. *O.Fris.* stöl, *O.Icel.* stöll, *Goth.* stöls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool*, *sedes*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. ED. WEB. 1889; stool "*scabellum*", PROMPT. 476; stöle (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B 5, 394; stöles, stooles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 288; *comp.* bischoþ-, döm-, kinestöl.
- stole**, *Lat.* stola, *stole*, TREV. 4, 365.
- stolpe**, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stojp*), *postis*, HALLIW. DICT. 810.
- stomak**, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach*, PROMPT. 476.
- stomeren** *see* stumren.
- stomlen** *see* stumlen.
- stompe** *see* stumpe.
- stön** *see* stän.
- stonde**, *stonden* *see* stande, standen.
- stönen** *see* stänen.
- stonlen** *see* stunien.
- stoppe**, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop*, "*situla*", PROMPT. 477.
- stoppel stopple**, *obturamentum*, PROMPT. 477; CHEST. PL. 1, 142.
- stoppin**, *A.Sax.* (for)stopþian(?), *O.Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, "*obturare*", PROMPT. 477; stopþen CHAUC. TROIL. 1896; stopþen here nouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; stopþi AYENB. 257; stopped (*pres.*) A. R. 72; stopþede (*pret.*) ISUMB. 448; he stopped heore wai ALIS. 1224; stopped (*part.*) PR. C. 7368; istopped SHOREH. 156; *comp.* forstopþen.
- stör**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* stôr, *O.Icel.* störr, *stoor*, *magnus*, *fortis*, LAJ. 85; O. A. N. 1473; ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; HAVEL. 2383; stôr ant stark CHRON. ENGL. 464; stoor "*austerus*, *rigidus*", PROMPT. 477; þe strimes urneþ störe FL. A. BL. 228; störe (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. LV; störe win-des Iw. 373.
- störlic *magnus*, *fortis*: þat feht wes swi-ðe störlie (störlieh) LAJ. 10647; störliehe (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.
- stör**, *A.Sax.* stôr, *O.H.Germ.* stûr? *thus*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOREH. 123.
- stör**, *O.Fr.* estôr, *M.Lat.* staurum, *store*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. 1, 846; stoor PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 598; störe (*dat.*) DEGREV. 72.
- stör**, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stôr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor*, *stour*, *tumultus*, *proelium*, FLOR. 1659; stour Iw. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; störe (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. ED. WEB. 956; stoure WILL. 4214; EGLAM. 9; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; stoures (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRW. 14376; stûres M. H. 23.
- stordi** *see* sturdi.
- stören**, *O.Fr.* estörer, *Lat.* (in)staurare, *store*; astöre (= enstöre?) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; astöri AYENB. 136; he störede þem wiþ corn MAN. ED. F. 2916; istöred (*part.*) LAJ. 13412\*.
- storie**, *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire, *story*, *history*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1641; CHAUC. C. T. G 35.
- stören**, *O.Dutch* O. *H.Germ.* stören, *stoor*, *store*, *movere*: þat folk gan tð störie LAJ. 23756\*; störe E. T. 755; W. A. I. 78; hþen ha . . . ne störið ham seolf MARH. 14; löke ye störe not of þat sted HALLIW. DICT. 813; störede (*pret.*) LAJ. 9334\*.
- stork**, *A.Sax.* storc, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork*, "*ciconia*", PROMPT. 477; MAN. ED. F. 14574; CHAUC. P. F. 361.
- storm**, *A.Sax.* O. *Dutch* storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, *storm*, *tumultus*, *procella*, "*tempestas*", HOM. 2, 43; SHOREH. 161; CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; storme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 143; LAJ. 25587;

- A. R. 376; stormes (*pl.*) JUL. 79; Gow. 1, 143.
- stormi**, *A.Sax.* stormig, *M.H.Germ.* stürmec, *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.
- stot** *equus*, "*caballus*", PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; stottes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 495; *emp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O.Dutch* stutte (*equa*).
- stot**, *Swed.* stut (*juvencus*)? *stot*, (*ms.* stott) "*buculus*", VOC. 218; stotte ISUMB. 92; stottes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 262.
- stot** *stotat*, *vicerra putorius*, (*ms.* stott) LUD. COV. 218.
- stotlu** *stut*, "*titubare*", PROMPT. 477; stote (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; stotiant (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; pære þei stotede (*stayed*) à stound DEGREV. 226.
- stouke** *see* stûke.
- stounde** *see* stunde.
- stoupen** *see* stûpen.
- stour** *see* stôr and stûr.
- stout**, *O.Dutch* stout (*audax, fastosus*), *O.Icel.* stoltr (*generosus, superbus*), *O.H.Germ.* stolzer (*superbus*), *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi, téméraire*)? stout (*s'olt*), *superbus*, SPEC. 52; SHOREH. 150; GREG. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; stout and kene K. T. 936; stoute (*pl.*) P. S. 255.
- stoutliche stoutly, WILL. 1950.
- stout** *see* stût.
- stoven**, *O.Icel.* stofn, *stoven*, *truncus*, C. M. 8037.
- stover**, *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*), S. S. ED. WEB. 2606.
- stôpe**, *A.Sax.* stôp, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* stô, *stow*, *locus*, MAT. 14, 15; an ôdre stôpe HOM. 1, 219; stôu SPEC. 98; tō þære stôwe LAI. 1174; stôpen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 45; HOM. 2, 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leirstôwe.
- stôwin**, *from* stôpe, *stow*, "*locare*", PROMPT. 478; stôwide "*collocavit*", TREV. 3, 277; wel wern þai stôwed A. P. 2, 113; *comp.* bistôwen.
- stôwien** *see* steowien.
- strâ** *see* strau.
- strâc**, *M.H.Germ.* streich, *from* striken, *stroke*, *ictus*; strôc ROB. 17; strôk MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strôk AYENB. 34; strôk, strook CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; strâkes (*pl.*) Iw. 640; strôkis EGLAM. 310.
- strâte**, *A.Sax.* strât, *O.L.Germ.* strâta, *O.H.Germ.* strâza, *street*, *via strata, platea*, LAI. 4823; ORM. 7358; strête KATH. 1671; O. A. N. 962; strâte HOM. 2, 227; MIN. 24; strête (*ms.* strâtte) (*pl.*) LAI. 4843; strâten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 4839.
- stralin**, *O.Fr.* estraiier, *stray*, "*vagari*", PROMPT. 478; straie LUD. COV. 74; straie (*pres.*) M. H. 52; astraiied (*part.*) Gow. 2, 132.
- strail**, *A.Sax.* strâel, "*stratum*", PS. 6, 7?; straille "*stragulum*", PROMPT. 478.
- strâken**, *A.Sax.* strâcian, *M.H.Germ.* streichen, *from* striken, *stroke* (*strake*), *mul-core*; strôke CHAUC. C. T. F 165; þei over lond strâkeþ (*run*) PL. CR. 82; strôked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 74.
- strâl**, *A.Sax.* strâel *m. f.* (*sagitta*), *O.Dutch* straele (*sagitta, radius*), *O.H.Germ.* strâls *f.* (*sagitta, jaculum*), *streal, radius*; strâles (*pl.*) LAI. 5695.
- strand**, *A.Sax.* strand, *M.H.Germ.* strant *m.*, *O.Dutch* strande *n.* (*litus*), *O.Icel.* strönd *f.* (*litus, fluvius*), *strand*, C. M. 8191; strönd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; strönd (*strönde*) LAI. 4623; strönde "*litus*", PROMPT. 480; "*torrentem*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 21; strande (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN ED. RITS. 115; P. L. S. XXIII, 31; A. P. 1, 152; CHAUC. C. T. B 825; up tō þe nekke in þe strönde (*fluvio*) ANGL. 1, 306; *comp.* sæströnd.
- strang**, *A.Sax.* strang, strong, *O.L.Germ.* strang, *O.Icel.* strangr, *O.H.Germ.* stranger, strenger, *strong* (*strang*), *fortis, scverus*, SHOREH. 14; AYENB. 32; Iw. 2386; S. S. ED. WR. 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. 1, 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LAI. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 5; stfong and stark HAVEL. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong & stôr P. R. L. P. 101; me wolde tō stronge dēpe him bringe BEK. 1076; strangne (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongne LAI. 6392; strange (*adv.*) S. S. ED. WR. 197; stronge O. A. N. 254; BRAND. 24; stronge (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713; strengre (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strenger CHAUC. C. T. C 825; strengeste



(*superlat.*) LAJ. 2109; KATH. 784; þe strengeste HORN ED. LUM. 823 (HORSTM. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; Gow. 3, 147.  
 strangliche *strongly*, P. L. S. XVII, 295; strangliche MARH. 14; strongluker (*comp.*) H. M. 15; stronglukest (*superlat.*) A. R. 218.  
**strange**, O. Fr. estrange, *strange*, ROB. 16; strange, straunge, stronge TREV. 4, 13; straunge "*extraneous*", PROMPT. 479.  
**stranger**, O. Fr. estrangier, *stranger*, PROMPT. 479.  
**strangien**, A. Sax. strangian, O. H. Germ. strängen, *become strong, make strong*: þet . . . eoper feond strongian (? *printed stronjian*) HOM. 1, 13; strangede (strongede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4461; *comp.* i-, unstrangien.  
**stranglen**, O. Fr. estrangler, *strangle, strangle-lare*; astrangli AYENB. 50; strangled (*part.*) HAVEL. 640; astrangled ROB. 342.  
**strapil**, A. Sax. strapul(?), *fasciola, "tibiale"*, VOC. 259; strapeles (*pl.*) A. R. 420; straples BEK. 1477; strapeles, straples TREV. 5, 355.  
**straw**, A. Sax. strap, streap, O. Icel. strá, O. Fris. strê, O. L. Germ. strô, O. H. Germ. strau, strou, strô, *straw (stra, strea), stramen, (ms. straw)* LANGE. B 14, 251, c 17, 93; strá Iw. 2655; þer of ne yaf he nouth a strá HAVEL. 315; strea A. R. 296; strê Gow. 1, 282; strê, stree CHAUC. C. T. A 2918; stree MAND. 253; *comp.* bedstraw.  
 strauberi, A. Sax. streapberie, *strawberry, "fragum"*, PROMPT. 478; strêberi VOC. 141.  
**strawen**, A. Sax. streopian, O. Fris. strewa, O. H. Germ. strewen, M. H. Germ. streuwen, strauwen, strouwen, O. Icel. strá, Goth. straujan *pret.* stravida, Lat. sternere *perf.* strâvi, *streo (straw, strow), sternere*, FL. A. BL. 436; strapen (*ms. strappenn*) ORM. 8193; strowin PROMPT. 480; strewes (*pres.*) PS. 147, 16\*; strawe, strewe (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 613; strewed (*pret.*) TRIST. 2, 98; streopeden MAT. 21, 8; strawed (*part.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGLAM. 376; strawid S. S. ED. WR. 2692; strowed LING. M. P. 186; *comp.* bistrewen.

**strê**, strea *see* strau.  
**stream**, A. Sax. stream, O. Fris. strâm, O. L. Germ. strôm, O. H. Germ. strauum, stroum, O. Icel. strauur, *stream, flumen*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; stream, strâm, strêm LAJ. 2849, 6116 & 19756; strêm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2096; S. S. ED. WR. 3191; strêm, streem CHAUC. C. T. A 3895; streames (*pl.*) A. R. 188; strimes FL. A. BL. 228; *comp.* sea-, waterstream.  
**strecche stretch?** HOM. 1, 111.  
**strecchen**, A. Sax. streccan, O. Dutch strecken, O. H. Germ. strecchen, *stretch, extendere*, JUL. 27; strecche WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. G 469; strecche AYENB. 103; strecched (*pres.*) A. R. 280; strecche (*imperat.*) KATH. 2265; streahte, strehte (strahte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 1910 & 17886; streiht A. R. 280; streizte P. L. S. XVII, 345; MEDIT. 641; he strahte forþ his riht earm HOM. 1, 189; he strahte him MARH. 9; straughte CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; strehten MARK 11, 8; and a wei streizten Jos. 456; streiht (*part.*) Jos. 519; streijt P. R. L. P. 252; William streijt (*directo*) went hem tō WILL. 3328; strauzt CHAUC. BORT. 5, 5 (170); straught Octov. 959; unto þe helle straught he went Gow. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, istrecchen.  
**strêzen**, A. Sax. strêgan, *spargere*; strie PALL. 3, 10.  
**strelnin**, O. Fr. estreindre, *strain, "stringere"*, PROMPT. 479; streine CHAUC. C. T. E 1753; streine (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 48; i-streind (*part.*) BEK. 1477.  
**strelnour strainer**, PROMPT. 479; L. C. C. 16.  
**strelnûte** *see* strengde.  
**strelt**, O. Fr. estreit, *strait, "strictus"*, PROMPT. 479; LAJ. 22270; BEK. 260; CHAUC. C. T. A 174; streit þat is tō seie narou MAND. 45; strait AYENB. 54.  
 streit-, straitliche *straitly*, AYENB. 7 & 34.  
**streltîn straiten**, PROMPT. 479; streitid (*part.*) WICL. JOB 18, 7.  
**strek**, A. Sax. strec, stræc, streac, O. Dutch strek, strak, M. H. Germ. strac, *strick, directus*; streke (*adv.*) D. ARTH. 1792; strek, strik PR. C. 2623 & 3378.  
 strikli PR. C. 3288.

**streke** *see* strike.

**streken** *streak, extenders*, REL. ANT. 1, 65; streke PS. 84, 6; streikin PROMPT. 479; strekez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; strekede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; streked (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 12703; striked? WILL. 1617.

**strēken** *see* striken.

**strēm** *see* stream.

**strēmen**, *O.Icel.* streyma, *from* stream, *stream, fluere*, PS. 61, 11; strēminge (*part.*) JOS. 560; strēmden, streamden (*pret.*) A. R. 188\*; strēmed (*part.*) WICK. PROV. 5, 16.

**strēmōre** *streamer*, PROMPT. 479.

**strēn** *see* streon.

**strench?** alle he rivoþ in ône strench R. S. I (MISC. 156).

**strenče** *see* strengde.

**strēnen** *see* streonen.

**streng**, *A.Sax.* streng, *O.Icel.* strengr, *O.H.Germ.* stranc, *string (strong)*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. 3, 211; pene streng LAJ. 1454; streng, string CHAUC. C. T. D. 2067; string "*funiculus*", PROMPT. 480; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; stringes MAPES 339; ALIS. 208; PS. 32, 2.

**strengē**, *A.Sax.* strengu, *O.H.Germ.* strengi, *from* strang, *force*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (*ms.* strenje?) LAJ. 26690; L. H. R. 44\*; strenghe REL. ANT. 1, 185.

**strengen**, *A.Sax.* (a)strengan, *O.H.Germ.* (er)strengen, *O.Icel.* strengja, *fortify*, KATH. 942\*; ORM. 2614; strenged (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengēþ SHOREH. 26; strengith TOR. 6; strengthened (*part.*) PS. 26, 14\*; *comp.* unstrengen.

**strengde**, *A.Sax.* strengdu, *O.H.Germ.* strengida, *strength (strenth)*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; strengde, strengda, strende (strengþe) LAJ. 1540, 3727 & 17213; strengde, strende, strende A. R. 140 & 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOREH. 17; strengþe, strenþe, strenþe O. A. N. 173, 781 & 1713; strende MARH. 19; strenþe ORM. 5519; streinde HOM. 1, 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. 2, 1155.

**strengthen** *strengthen*; strengde KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþēþ (*pres.*)

LANGL. 8, 47 (9, 42); strenged A. R. 140; strengþe (*pret.*) ROB. 140; istrengþed (*part.*) MISC. 30.

**strenken** *aspergere*, ORM. 1099; strenked (*part.*) ORM. 1771.

**strenkil** *strinkle, aspergillum*, PROMPT. 479; PS. 50, 9; stencles (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

**strenkelin** *strinkle, "aspergere"*, PROMPT. 479; strenkle A. P. 2, 307.

**strende** *see* strengde.

**streon**, *A.Sax.* (ge)streon (*thesaurus*), *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)striuni (*lucrum, progeny*, H. M. 3; pat hōli streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*germ*) a midde þ(e) eie TREAT. 132; and biþete on him ā steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, strēn ORM. 27 & 16396; C. L. 155; strēn SAL. A. SAT. 230; SHOREH. 64; strēn, streon CHAUC. C. T. R. 157; strēne (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 19; streones (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp.* istreon.

**streouen**, streonien, *A.Sax.* streonan, strēnan, *O.H.Germ.* striunnan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)striunian, *procreate, engender*, LAJ. 18844 & 18846; strēnon REL. ANT. 1, 222; streoned (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streonēþ ALIS. 7057; strēnes HAVEL. 2983; strinen PS. 72, 27; streonede (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede (strēnede) LAJ. 2571; strēnde HOM. 2, 19; streoned (*part.*) ORM. 33; *comp.* istreouen; *deriv.* strūd.

**streouunge** *procreation*, H. M. 33; streouinge C. L. 1389.

**strēpu** *see* strūpen.

**stresse** *see* destresse.

**strēte** *see* strāte.

**strewen** *see* strawen.

**stride**, *L.Germ.* strid, *from* striden, *stride, gradus*, PROMPT. 480; ALIS. 4447; strides (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168.

**striden**, *A.Sax.* (be)stridan(?), *L.Germ.* striden, *stride, gradi*, LAJ. 17982; striden on stēde AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; Iw. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; stridende (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; strād (*pret.*) Iw. 3193; *comp.* bistriden; *deriv.* stride.

**stric**, *O.Fr.* estrie, *striga*, HAVEL. 998; strī TOWN. MYST. 148.

**strlen** *see* strējen.

- strif**, *O. Fr.* estrif, *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LAI. 24966\*; ST. GEN. A. RX. 378; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CHAUC. C. T. A 1187.
- strike**, *A. Sax.* stric, strica? *O. Dutch* streke, *Goth.* striks, *O. H. Germ.* strich? from striken, *streak*, *linea*, WIOL. ESTH. N. 10, 3; & grêt strike (*tractus*?) MAN. ED. F. 1420; streke PROMPT. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREY. 3, 249; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 7.
- strike**, *L. Germ.* striek n., from striken, *strike* (*streak*), "(h)ostorium", VOC. 201; strek(e) PROMPT. 479; stric of line "*lins (mani)-pulus*", VOC. 217; streak of flax PROMPT. 479; & strike of flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676.
- strikkile**, *O. Dutch* strekel, *strickle*, *streckle*, *strichel*, *hostorium*, VOC. 233.
- striken**, *A. Sax.* strican, *O. Dutch* strijken, *O. H. Germ.* strichen, *O. Icel.* striuka, *strike* (*streak*), *ulcere*, *linere*, *caedere*, LAI. 20303; strike s. s. ED. WEB. 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. 1, 1124; strike þær on blak sôpe REL. ANT. 1, 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*) MAN. ED. F. 11192; strêkin PROMPT. 479; striked (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strêm þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; strik (*imper.*) A. R. 408; strâc (*pret.*) LAI. 9318; MARH. 5; & strâc in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strâk APOL. 8; & mous . . . strôk (strook) forþ LAGL. B PROL. 183, C 1, 197; he strôk his berd s. s. ED. WEB. 142; & strêk (*fell*) into & studie WILL. 4088; þe strunden þe striken a dún of þine . . . fêþ HOM. 1, 187; striken men þiderpard KATH. 17; hue striken seil HORN ED. RITS. 1023; striken (*part.*) JOS. 519; MAPES 341; strekin PERCEV. 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikkile, strâc, strâken.
- strind** (*strind* (*strine*), *fossa*?) O. A. N. 242; strindes (*pl.*) A. P. 3, 311.
- strind** *see* stründ.
- strinen** *see* streonen.
- string** *see* streng.
- stripe**, *O. Dutch* strijpe, *M. H. Germ.* strife, *stripe*, "*videz*", PROMPT. 480; VOC. 267; S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.
- stripen** *see* strâpen.
- strivin**, *O. Fr.* estriver, *strive*, "*contendere*", PROMPT. 480; strive HORN ED. RITS. 729; CHAUC. C. T. A 3040; WIEL. JOHN 18, 36; strife M. H. 48; strived (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. V; strivede (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden ALIS. 2870; [strôf A. R. 398; CHAUC. C. T. A 1038.]
- strôc** *see* strâc.
- strogella** *struggle*, "*collectari*", PROMPT. 480; struggle, stroglo CHAUC. C. T. E 2374.
- strôkem** *see* strâken.
- strend** *see* strand.
- strong** *see* strang.
- strope**, *O. Icel.* stroðinn? A. P. 1, 115; strothe GAW. 1710.
- stroupe** *see* strâpe.
- strowt**, *strowten* *see* strât, strâten.
- strowen** *see* strawen.
- strucion**, *Lat.* struthio, A. R. 132\*; WIEL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
- strulen** *see* destruien.
- strumpet** *strumpet*, "*meretrix*", PROMPT. 481; P. S. 153; strumpet TREY. 3, 333; strumpetis (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).
- stründ**, *A. Sax.* strýnd, from streonen, *generation*, LAI. 2736; strënd PS. 21, 32; stründe (*dat.*) JUL. 55; strinde FLOR. 2174; ALEX. 5105; strunden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28\*.
- strunde** *flumen*? strunden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 188\*; H. M. 35.
- strâpe**, *Swed.* strâpe, *stroop*, *guttur*; stroupe PROMPT. 480; ANGL. 1, 88; MAN. ED. H. 190.
- strâpen**, *A. Sax.* (be)strýpan, *O. Dutch* stroopen, *O. H. Germ.* stroufen, *strip*, *stringere*, *exuere*, KATH. 1548; stripe MARG. 238; hem for tð stripe (strâpe) of harnais and of wêde CHAUC. C. T. A 1006; strâpeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; stripe (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 48; strâpte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XX, 81; strâpte HOM. 2, 195; strâptest JUL. 68; heo strâpten of heore clôpes LEB. JMS. 812; istrâped (*part.*) A. R. 148\*; istrâpt C. L. 431.
- strât**, *O. Icel.* strâtr? *M. H. Germ.* strâz, *strut* (*strout*), *turgor*, *contentio*, H. S. 3350; O. M. 3461; he maden mikel strout HAVEL. 1039; a strât (strout) astrut, astrout, "*turgide*", PROMPT. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his êghne stode on strout ISUMB. 620.

**stråten**, *M. H. Germ.* struizen, *strut* (*strout*); stroutin "turgere", PROMPT. 480; stroute *contendere*, HAVEL. 1779; stroutende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 15; strütet (*pret.*) ÆTH. A. MERL. 233; strouted as & fanne CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.

**stubbe**, *A. Sax.* stybb, *O. Icol.* stubbi, *stub*, *stipes*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; stubbes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe o. A. N. 506.

**stable**, *O. Dutch* stoppel, *M. H. Germ.* stupfel, *stubble*, "stipula", WICL. JOSH. 2, 6; *stubble* PR. C. 3185; *stubbil*, *stobul* PROMPT. 481; *stubbil* PS. 82, 14\*; *stouple* ROB. 228. *stubbil*-, *stobelgoos* *stubble-goose*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4351.

**stucche**, *A. Sax.* styce, *O. H. Germ.* stucchi, *stitch*, *stotch*, *fragmen*, "frustum", FRAGM. 4; MISC. 64; & sticche of ðre bræde P. L. S. VIII, 96; *stucchen* (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; *stucchen* (*sticches*) LA3. 16703; *stechches* AYENB. 111.

**stucchen** *frustum*, A. R. 428; *stucchenes* (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032\*.

**stude**, *A. Sax.* studu (*destina*), *M. H. Germ.* stud (*postis*), *stud*; stode "bulla", VOC. 175. *stude* see stede.

**studul**, *studul*, *O. H. Germ.* studil, *O. Icol.* studill, *studdle*, "telarium", PROMPT. 481. *studelfast*? JUL. 74.

**stuelle**, *O. Fr.* estudie, *study*, P. L. S. XVII, 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056.

**studien**, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)studian, *O. Icol.* stydja, *fulcira*, *sisters*: heo ne studeð (*stut*) nêver ancre pununge A. R. 142; hpi studiþe (*studgi*) þe nu KATH. 1270; ne studgeð ah sturied MARH. 9; ine þise vour virtues ham studeþe þe icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.

**studien**, *O. Fr.* estudier, *study*: studie P. L. S. XVII, 279; AYENB. 24; astudied (*im-per.*) A. R. 200; studieden (*pret.*) LAGL. B 15, 587.

**stue** see stuve.

**studien stifte**? istuffed (*v. r.* istuffed) "suffocatus", TREV. 6, 449.

**stûke**, *L. Germ.* stûke, *stouk*, *stook*, *stuck*, *strues*; stouke TOWN. MYST. 313.

**stulpe** *stulp*, "paxillus", PROMPT. 481; *stulpes* (*pl.*) PALL. 1, 1054; see stolpe.

**stumlen**, *stumblen*, *O. Dutch* stomelen, *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; *stummelin*, *stomelin* "caespitare", PROMPT. 476 & 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. ANT. 1, 6; *stomble* LAGL. A 9, 27; *stomble* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; *stomblen* CHAUC. C. T. A 2613; *stomling* (*part.*) TOR. 661; *stumbled*, *stombed* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12435 & 13050; *stomelid* M. ÆTH. 115.

**stumpe**, *O. Dutch* stompe, *M. H. Germ.* stumpf, *stump*, *trunous*, PROMPT. 481; TOWN. MYST. 308; *stompe* (*dat.*) JOB. 681; EGLAM. 739; *stumpes* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; *stompus* TRIAM. 1561.

**stampen** *stump*, *offenders*: *stampen* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1392.

**stumren**, *O. Icol.* stumra, *stummer*, *caespitare*: *stomere* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**stunch**, *O. H. Germ.* stunc, *from* stinken, odor, foetor, HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. 52, 36; *stunche* (*dat.*) MISC. 77.

**stunde**, *A. Sax.* O. Icol. stund, *O. Fria.* stunde, *stonde*, *O. L. Germ.* stunda, *O. H. Germ.* stunt, *stunta*, *stound*, *momentum*, *hora*, *tempus*, KATH. 1269; HORN ED. LUM. 739; æne lutele stunde LA3. 3440; sume stunde o. A. N. 1853; stund ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; ðper stund, *O. H. Germ.* andra stunt, ORM. 996; stounde TREAT. 136; LAGL. 8, 65 (9, 56); M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani a biter stounde S. S. ED. WEB. 849; stunde (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. A. N. 802; HAVEL. 2614; stounde A. P. 1, 658; help nou in pis stounde K. T. 1076.

**stundmële**, *A. Sax.* stundmælum, *by hours*, HICK. THES. 1, 168; stoundemële WILL. 736.

**stunden**, *Germ.* stunden (*respite*)? dör he stunden (*for* stundeden?) til helpe cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 1987; nō þing he ne stinte ne stounded MAN. ED. F. 10902.

**stumlen**, *A. Sax.* stunian, *stun*; stoniin "percellere, stupefacere", PROMPT. 476; *stonede* (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stounded GAW. 301; stoned (*part.*) PARTEN. 2940; comp. astunien. **stunt**, *A. Sax.* stunt, *O. Icol.* stuttr, *M. H. Germ.* stunz, *stunt*, *obtusus*, "stultus", FRAGM. 1; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

**stuntlic**, *A. Sax.* stuntlic, *stulto*, HOM. 1, 109.

**stunten**, *A. Sax.* (a)styntan, *O. Icel.* styttá, *from* stunt, *stunt*, *stint*, *obtundere*, *cessare*: þe qvale gon tō stunte LAJ. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; tō stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PROMPT. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B 1, 120; AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII; stinten, stenten CHAUC. C. T. A 903 & 2732; stunteþ (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stinteþ MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stinteþ P. L. S. XXXV, 99; stinte (*pret.*) E. T. 241; ér he stinte in éni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; stunt, istunt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 123; *comp.* a-, ætstunten.

**stuntnease**, *A. Sax.* stuntnyss, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 117.

**stūpen**, *A. Sax.* stūpian, *O. Icel.* stūpa, *O. Dutch* stuipen, *stoop* (*stoup*), JUL. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengðe stūpen (stoupe) hine tō grunde LAJ. 25950; stoupin "*inclinare*", PROMPT. 478; stoupe "*nutare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; LANGL. B 5, 394; LI B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stoupeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2348; stoupi (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 151; stūpede (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. A. BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

**stūr**, *L. Germ.* stūr, *stour*, *rigidus*, *fortis*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473.

**sturdi**, *O. Fr.* estourdi, *sturdy*, "*contumax*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 6; sturdi, stordi CHAUC. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157 & 186.

**sturdinesse** *sturdiness*, "*contumacia*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. E 700.

**Stūre Stour**, P. L. S. VIII, 126; Ailmar rōd bī Stūre (Stoure) HORN ED. LUM. 685 (ED. RITS. 688); Stoure LAJ. 2472.

**stūren** *see* steoren.

**sturgian**, *O. Fr.* esturgeōn, *sturgeon*, HAVEL. 753.

**sturien**, *A. Sax.* styrian, *stir*, *movere*, LAJ. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sture HORN ED. RITS. 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; ARTH. A. MERL. 2842; stirin PROMPT. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B 17, 54 & 220; CHAUC. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere Gow. 2, 13; stere strif AUD. 35; stired (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1,

209; he . . . sturied aa māre MARH. 9; sturied leihtres A. R. 198; sturedede (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; Jos. 567; sturedede his tunge LAJ. 17434; he stired þe coles CHAUC. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LAJ. 10717; stired (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3961; stired "*motus*", PS. 12, 15; istured hidore KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, tosturien.

**sturmen**, *A. Sax.* styrman, *O. Icel.* styrma, *O. H. Germ.* sturmen, *from* storm, *storm*, *agitare*; storminge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); sturmden (*pret.*) LAJ. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren isturmede LAJ. 1670.

**sturme**, *A. Sax.* styrne, *stern*, *severus*, *austerus*, A. R. 268; FL. A. BL. 701; MAPES 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swide sturme LAJ. 2473; he wes . . . sturme (sterne) wið þa dusie 6586; stirne ORM. 15514; sterne PROMPT. 474; AYENB. 130; LI B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGBEV. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sturme, sterne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 112.

sturnhēde *severitas*, ROB. 132.

sturneliche *sternly*, ROB. 321; sterneliche LANGL. ED. WR. 5603.

**sturien** *see* sterten.

**sturunge**, *A. Sax.* styrung, *stirring*, HOM. 1, 189; stiring, stering WICL. MAT. 8, 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

**stāt**, *A. Sax.* stāt, *stout*, "*culex*", FRAGM. 3; stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 159.

**stutten**, *M. H. Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *consistere*, *cessare*, JUL. 51; þa ne cūden ha neaver stutten (*v. r.* stunten) hare cleppen A. R. 72\*; stitte P. L. S. XIII, 239; stutted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; stute (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; stuttinge (*part.*) WICL. IS. 32, 4; stutte (*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* ætstutten.

**stue**, *O. Fr.* estuve, *stew*, *caldarium*; stue, steue (*ms.* stewe) PROMPT. 481; stuives, stives, stiuves (*ms.* stiwes), steues (*ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); stives CHAUC. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) Gow. 3, 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

**stuwān**, stuin, *O. Fr.* estuver, *stew*, *vaporare*, PROMPT. 481.

**sub-**, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.

successour *successor*, TREV. 4, 13; CHAUC. C. T. E 138.

sucuren, *O.Fr.* succurre, *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. ED. F. 7469; socouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; sucurede (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

sucurs, *O.Fr.* sucurs, *succour*, A. R. 244; sucurs MAN. ED. F. 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. A. BL. 674.

sudeakne *subdoacon*, SHOREH. 50.

sudēn *subdean*; sudēnes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 150 (172).

suduen *subdus*; su-, sodued (*part.*) TREV. 3, 123.

suffisen *suffice*; souffise HOCCL. I, 356.

suffraunce *sufferance*, TREV. 5, 135.

soffren *suffer*; soffri LAI. 24854\*; soffrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 139; suffred (*part.*) WILL. 1014.

soget *subject*, WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650.

sugetten *subject*; sugettide (*pret.*) WICL. GKNES. 47, 20.

sojournen, *O.Fr.* sojourner, *sojourn*; sojourne MAN. ED. F. 3560; sojournede (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 104.

submitten *submit*; submittede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BORT. 1, 4 (19).

somonen, *O.Fr.* somoner, sumuner, semoner, *summon*; somoni MISC. 26; AYENB. 87; somone MAN. ED. F. 3265; somoni, someni(?) ROB. 377 & 568; somni, sunni(?) BEK. 397 & 737; somne CHAUC. C. T. D 1361; sompne LANGL. B 3, 314.

somonour, somnour, *O.Fr.* semoneor, *sumoner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 543; somonour, sompnour LANGL. B 4, 167.

somounce, *O.Fr.* sumunse, semonce, *summons*, L. H. R. 38; somons MAN. ED. F. 977; somouns D. ARTH. 91.

supposen *suppose*; suppose CHAUC. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.

sours, *O.Fr.* surse, *source*, CHAUC. C. T. E 49.

substance *substance*, AYENB. 113.

substancial *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

sotil *subtile*, *subtle*, AYENB. 24; LANGL. B 15, 12; sotil, sutil, subtil CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.

sutiltē *subtily*, PR. C. 5903; soteltē L. C. C. 5.

suburb *suburb*, PROMPT. 482.

sûc *see* seoc.

such *see* swulc.

sucen, *L. Germ.* sukeln, *suckle*; suclid (*part.*) WICL. JOB 3, 12.

sucre, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre, sugte CHAUC. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. 5, 100 (122).

sucuren *see* under sub-.

suen *see* seon.

suet *suet*, PROMPT. 483.

suge, *A. Sax.* sugu, *M. L. Germ.* suge, soge, sow, sus; supe A. R. 204; zoje AYENB. 61; soghe TOWN. MYST. 91; sowe LANGL. B 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; sowe, souwe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 7 & PROV. 11, 22.

sugepistel *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. 3, 346; southistile PROMPT. 466.

sugge, *A. Sax.* suege, "*carruca*", PROMPT. 483; comp. heisugge.

suggen *see* seggen.

suhzhen, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *suspirare*, *gomera*, ORM. 7924; suggeþ (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; suggeden (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224.

suht, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. suht, O. Icel. sott, *aegritudo*; soght C. M. 14157; comp. jalou-, golsoujt.

sulte *see* seute.

sûken, *A. Sax.* sûcan, sûgan, O. H. Germ. sûgan, O. Icel. sûga, *Lat.* sùgere, *suck* (*souk*), LAI. 13194; souken C. L. 78; jeeven . . . souken "*lactaverunt*", WICL. LAMENT. 4, 3; þou shalt souke ("*suges*") þe milc Is. 60, 16; sokin PROMPT. 463; souke GREG. 109; LANGL. B 11, 116; jeveþ zouke AYENB. 60; sùkeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; soukes PR. C. 6767; (heo) sùkeþ MISC. 151; soukend (*part.*) GOW. 1, 268; sêc (*pret.*) A. R. 330; sêk ARTH. A. MERL. 2861; sâc (sôc) LAI. 12981; sôk OCTOV. 555; P. L. S. IV. 39; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; þu suke (soke) LAI. 5026; soke ARTH. A. MERL. 2954; soken ALIS. 6119; soken (*part.*) LUD. COV. 28; soke H. S. 6024; isoke TREV. 3, 267; *deriv.* sok.

**sokling**, sokling, *M. H. Germ.* sūgline, *suckling*, PROMPT. 463.

**sule** *see* swulc.

**sulf** *see* self.

**sulȝe** *see* suluh.

**sulien**, *A. Sax.* sylian, *O. I. Germ.* sulian, *sordidare, polluere*; suled (*pres.*) H. M. 35; sulieþ o. A. N. 1240; isuled (*part.*) PL. CR. 752; isuled, isuiled A. R. 158 & 396; isulet MARH. 3.

**sulle**, *A. Sax.* syll, *O. Icel.* sylla, *O. Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill*, "basis", FRAGM. 5; sille PROMPT. 456; sille (*dat.*) GAW. 55; selle CHAUC. C. T. A 3822.

**sullen** *see* sellen.

**sullie** *see* sellic.

**sulpen** *pollurre?* sulpande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 725; sulped (*pret. part.*) A. P. 2, 15.

**suluh**, *A. Sax.* sulh, *sullcw*, *sull*, *aratum*, A. R. 384; sulȝe LAI. 31811; þritti solh of londe 18779; soluȝ LEG. 46; zuolȝ AYENB. 242; solou voc. 180; solowes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 43; sulhene, sulȝene (solȝene, solwene) (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 13176 & 18789.

**sulver** *see* silver.

**suma**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* sum, *O. Icel.* sumr, *O. H. Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, "ali-quis", PROMPT. 484; o. A. N. 1016; MAND. 265; sum pas king ST. GEN. A. EX. 834; spile ôder sum 686; êr he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. XIII, 134; sum man "homo quidam", WICL. LUKE 15, 11; HocCL. I, 261; ôper sum *alius quis*, c. M. 18967; & te sea senete him on his þritude sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum (som) LAI. 12055; som CHAUC. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; sumes (*gen. n.*) ORM. 18702; sumen (*dat. m.*) MAT. 25, 15; sume o. A. N. 293; et sume time A. R. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. A. BL. 318; some (*printed soume*) reed REL. ANT. 2, 276; sume (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; sume (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; sume men o. A. N. 879; summe A. R. 8; summe, some LANGL. PROL. 20; some SHOREH. 24.

sumphær *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; sumwær P. L. S. XII, 78.

sumþpat *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44.

**sum**, *Dan.* *Swed.* som, *O. Icel.* sem? *ut?* LAI. 1497; c. M. 1149; spa sum (*sic ut*) þe godspel kipeþ ORM. 302; phær sum *ubi-cumque*, 1827; whære sum þai ȝede IW. 30; sum (*for swa sum?*) i þe telle AMAD. ED. ROSS. LXIX; what som êvere SHO-REH. 103; what som êver EGLAM. 56; hou som it bê IW. 1507.

**-sum**, *A. Sax.* -sum, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* -sam, *O. Icel.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams, *-some*; *comp.* ang-, bēi-, bûh-, folȝ-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hēr-, lād-, luf-, not-, nuht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wunsum (-som, -sam).

**summer**, *A. Sax.* sumor, *O. Fris.* sumur, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* sumar, sumer, *O. Icel.* sumarr, *summer*, *aestas*, A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. ANT. 1, 220; sumer (somer) LAI. 22350; somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; sumeres (*gen.*) LAI. 2861; sumeres tide o. A. N. 489; þe someris dai P. L. S. XXXV, 151; sumere (*dat.*) o. A. N. 416; zomero AYENB. 131; *comp.* mid-sumer.

somerdai *summer-day*, GOW. 1, 184.

somergame LANGL. B 5, 413.

sumerlich *aestivus*, KATH. 1678.

Sumersēte, *A. Sax.* Sumorsæte, *Somereet*, LAI. 21013; Somersēto ROB. 3; Sumersēte scire SAX. CHRON. 249.

sumertid ST. GEN. A. EX. 1224; somertide CHAUC. C. T. F 142 (ED. WR. 10456). somertime LANGL. B 15, 94.

**summer!** in ône sumere dale o. A. N. 1.

**summer**, *Fr.* somme, *sum*, BEK. 332; somme AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448.

**summen**, *Fr.* sommer, *sum*; isommed (*part.*) TREV. 3, 261.

**sumne**, **sumlien** *see* samne, sammien.

**sund**, *A. Sax.* sund, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)sund, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound*, *sanus*, LAI. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. A. BL. 364; REL. ANT. 1, 210; sound HORN ED. RITS. 580; CHRON. ENGL. 749; P. L. S. XII, 109; SPEC. 89; LANGL. ED. WR. 4966; IW. 2740; sond REL. ANT. 1, 161; sounde (*adv.*) OCTAV. 72; *comp.* isund.

**sund**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. sund, *for* swund? *sound*, *natio*, *fretum*, LAI. 21326; c. M. 621; sound HORN ED. RITS. 628; sound *ve:ica natatoria*, PROMPT. 466.

**sunde**, *O. Fris.* sunde, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas*: mid sunde LAI. 4967; wip sounde LAI LE FR. 86; Jos. 675; in sounde GAW. 2489; *comp.* isunde.

sundfullen, *A. Sax.* gesundfullian, *prosperare*; soundfulle ps. 1, 3.

**sunder**, *A. Sax.* sundor, *O. L. Germ.* sundor, sundar, *O. Icel.* sundr, *O. H. Germ.* suntar, *seorsum*, *separatim*: in sonder (*O. Icel.* i sundr, *O. H. Germ.* in suntar?) in *sunder*, PR. C. 1787; EGLAM. 389; in sondir TRIAM. 200; in sinder TRANSACT. 18, 23; on sunder *asunder*, "*seorsum*", MAT. 17, 1; on sunder, o sunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 116 & 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder CHAUC. C. T. A 491; on sundren (*A. Sax.* on sundran, sundrum, *O. L. Germ.* an sundron) MAT. 16, 22; a sundren "*seorsum*", MARK 4, 34.

sunderbleo *divers* colour; sunderblēs (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1729.

sunderhālge, *A. Sax.* sundorhālga, *pharisee*, HOM. 1, 245.

sunderlich, *O. H. Germ.* suinterlicher, *separate*, *divers*, *particular*: sunderliche pinges A. B. 14; sunderliche (*adv.*) H. M. 3; sinderliche C. L. 1508.

sunderlīpe, -līpes, *A. Sax.* sundorlīpe(?), -līpes, *O. Fris.* sunderlīpis, *separately*, *particularly*, HOM. 1, 11 & 137; sunderlīpes 261; A. B. 90\*; sunderlīpes HOM. 2, 5; A. P. 3, 12; sonderlīpes MAN. ED. F. 3879.

sunderrēd *divers* counsel, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3808.

sunderrīne *private conversation*, *particular* counsel, LAI. 31414; HOM. 2, 29; sunderrūn ORM. 16978; ST. GEN. A. EX. 991.

**sunderlinge**, *O. Fris.* sunderlinge, *separately*: tō uch ōne sunderling he jaf ā dōle C. L. 290.

**sundren**, *A. Sax.* sundrian, syndrian, *O. Icel.* sundra, *O. H. Germ.* suntaron, *sunder* (*sinder*), *separare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 468; sundren gōd from uvele A. B. 270; nān ne mei sundren fram ōder KATH. 1794; sondre PR. C. 4789; sundred (*pres.*) H. M. 23; sundren BEL. ANT. 1, 224; sundrede (*pret.*) A. B. 414; sundride WICL.

DEUTER. 32, 8\*; sundred (*part.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* isundren.

**sundri**, *A. Sax.* syndrig, *O. H. Germ.* suntriger, *sundry* (*sindry*), *separatus*, *diversus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1985; sundri, sindri LAI. 2688 & 11832; sondri GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. B 181.

**sune**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. sunu, *O. Fris.* sunu. sune, sun, *O. H. Germ.* sunu, sun, *O. Icel.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, *Russ.* сынъ. *Sanscr.* पुत्र, son, *filius*, MAT. 2, 15; A. R. 26; ORM. 494; ST. GEN. A. EX. 46; sune (sone) LAI. 246; sone HAVEL. 660; SHOREH. 132; WICL. JOHN 17, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 79; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, (*gen.*) JUL. 48; MISC. 191; sune (sones) LAI. 9630; sunes MAT. 22, 2; MARH. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; sune (sone) (*dat.*) LAI. 309; sune, *A. Sax.* suna. (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 55; sunes MAT. 21, 28; sunen (sones) LAI. 2541; sunes ORM. 488; sunes, sunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 540 & 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18 & 20; sunan (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2538; *comp.* god-möder-, steopsune.

**sunegen**, *A. Sax.* syngian, *sin*, *peccare*, A. B. 56; singen ST. GEN. A. EX. 172; MISC. 1073; senezi SHOREH. 32; zonezi AYENB. 20; sinewi P. L. S. XVII, 450; suneged (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; singheþ ORM. 3970; sungeþ, singeþ, sinegeþ, sinneþ LANGL. A 9, 17, B 8, 22, C 11, 23; pe sunegied HOM. 1, 17; sunegi (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 928; sunezede (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142\*; sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. III. 24; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L. 1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* for-, isunezen.

**senezere sinner**, AYENB. 113.

**sunegild** *peccatrix*, H. M. 48.

**sunegunge sinning**, A. B. 52; suneginge MISC. 141.

**sunien** *see* schunien.

**sunne**, *A. Sax.* sunne, *O. L. Germ.* sunna, *sunne*, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. sunna, *Goth.* sunna, sun, sol, MARH. 9; A. B. 140; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 21; sunne (sonne) LAI. 7239; sonne TRAT. 133; C. L. 101; CHAUC. C. T. A 7; sunne



dai *solis dies*, M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sunnen (sunne) dei HOM. 1, 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; under þære sunnen LA3. 24982. sunnebæm, *A. Sax.* sunnbeam, *sun-beam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebēm HAVEL. 592; sonnebēm SPEC. 33; zonnēbiam AYENB. 108. **sunne**, *A. Sax.* synn, sinn, senn, *sin*, *peccatum*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; sunne, sinne C. L. 232; sinne ORM. 816; ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; HAVEL. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B 1, 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. 12, 31; MISC. 28; SHOREH. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; sunne (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 1395; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; sunnen MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 2, 276; sunnen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 858; *comp.* heavedsunne. sunbōte *emendation, expiation of sin*, HOM. 1, 51. sunful *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. II; ALIS. 4627. sinfullike *sinfully*, ORM. 16155. sinfulness *sinfulness*, PROMPT. 456. sinnelæs *sinless*, ORM. 5742; sennelēs SHOREH. 3. **sinni**, *A. Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus*, PARTEN. 5218. **sūpen**, *A. Sax.* sūpan, *O. Icel.* sūpa, *O. H. Germ.* sūfan, *sup*, *soup*, *sorberc*; soupen LANGL. B 2, 96; me wille soupen win ST. COD. 100; soupe P. S. 334; soupe "*sorbeo*", PROMPT. 466; sōp (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 314; soop up "*absorbui*" WICL. APOC. 12, 16; sopen (*part.*) WICL. PS. 123, 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe. **suf-**, *Fr.* sur-. surcote, *O. Fr.* surcote, *surcoat*, CHAUC. C. T. A 617. surfet, *O. Fr.* surfait, *surfeit*, "*excessus*", PROMPT. 484; LANGL. A 5, 210; surfet TREV. 4, 329. sourmounten *surmount*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80). sournoun, *Fr.* surnom, CHRON. ENGL. 982; [surname TREV. 3, 265.] surplis *surplice*, "*superpellicium*", VOC. 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 3323; surplice PROMPT. 485.

surqviderie, *O. Fr.* surqviderie (*présomption*), A. R. 56. **sūr**, *A. Sax.* sūr, *O. Icel.* sūrr, *O. H. Germ.* sūrer, *sour*, *acidus*, HOM. 1, 129; ORM. 15208; O. A. N. 866; sour SPEC. 114; a soure lōf LANGL. B 13, 48; sūrre (*comp.*) A. R. 114. sūrdāgh, *M. H. Germ.* sūrteic, "*fermentum*", VOC. 201; sourdū; WICL. MAT. 13, 33. **sūr** *see* seūr. **sūre**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sūre, *O. Icel.* sūra; *comp.* wodesūre. **sourin**, *A. Sax.* sūrian, *O. H. Germ.* sūren, *sour*, "*acescere*", PROMPT. 466; zourep (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; sourid (*part.*) WICL. MAT. 13, 33. **surgien** *see* chirurgian. **sus-**, *Fr.* Lat. sus-. suspenden *suspend*; suspendede (*pret.*) ROB. 563. souchen, *O. Fr.* souchier, suscher, *suspiciari*; souche WILL. 1983; souches (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; souched (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 319. suspiciōn *suspicion*, MAN. ED. F. 2905; suspicioun CHAUC. C. T. D 306. sustenance *sustenance*, P. L. S. XVI, 70; sustenaunce SHOREH. 90. sustenen *sustain*; sustene ROB. 108; sustene, -teine LANGL. B 9, 108; sostieni AYENB. 56. **suster**, *A. Sax.* speostor, spustor, *O. Fris.* swester, suster, *O. Icel.* systir, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वमी, *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; LANGL. 3, 54 (63); CHAUC. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; suster (soster) LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. XIII, 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister ST. GEN. A. EX. 766; PROMPT. 457; suster (soster) (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; sustre, *A. Sax.* speostor, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren (sostres) LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, steopsuster. sustersone, *M. H. Germ.* swestersun, ROB. 37; þære qvêne sustersunen (suster sunen?) LA3. 3757; we are sistersones PERCEV. 1441. **sutel**, *A. Sax.* speotol, sputol, sutol, *manifest*,

*evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862; sutel (sotel) LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; sputel MARK 6, 14. sutelliche KATH. 1340.

**sutelin**, *A.Sax.* speotulian, *manifestare*, JUL. 18; sotelep (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; sutelie (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 154; sutelede (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* isutelien.

**sūtare**, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* sūtari, *Lat.* sūtor? *souter*, A. R. 324; *soutere* PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; *soutare* "*autor*", PROMPT. 466; *zouteres* (*gen.*) AYENB. 66.

**suti fuliginosus?** A. R. 228; H. M. 35; *mi* sāule *pet* is *suti* HOM. 1, 185; *hu* spart *ping* ant *hu* *suti* is *sunne* MARK. 15; *sutti* OCTAV. 885.

**sūd**, *A.Sax.* sūd, *O.H.Germ.* sund, *south*, *versus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; REL. ANT. 1, 211; Merlin *fērde riht sūd* (sūp) LA3. 18898; sūp ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; *weher* i *bē* *soup* *ōper west* SPEC. 59; *south* "*autor*", PROMPT. 466; *pet* *zoup* AYENB. 124.

sūpdāle ORM. 16418.

sūdende LA3. 3372.

Sūpfolk *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; *Soupfolk* P. L. S. XIII, 64.

sūdæt (sūpæt) LA3. 27932.

sūdhalf LA3. 15937; *souphalf* LEG. 192.

Sūdhamtūn *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūdlond LA3. 2111.

Sūdsæxe, *A.Sax.* Sūdseaxe, *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Sūpsæxe MISC. 146; *Soupsæx* P. L. S. XIII, 51.

soupside TREV. 5, 297; MAND. 73.

sūdward *southward*, LA3. 20193; *soupward* ROB. 113.

Southwerk *Southwark*, CHAUC. C. T. A 20. *soupwestern southwestern*: *pe* *soupwesterne* wind LANGL. 5, 14.

sūp see swid.

**sūte**, *A.Sax.* sūda *dat.* sūdan, *south*: *bi* sūden (*ms.* sūdden) (sūpe) LA3. 30214; *bi* *soupe* ARTH. A. MERL. 3117.

**sūten**, *A.Sax.* sūdan, *O.Icel.* sūdan, *sunnan* (*ab austro*), *O.H.Germ.* sundan (*meridies*), *versus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1167. sūdenpind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3084; *southernwind* PS. 77, 26; *soupinwindes* (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

**sūter**, *O.Icel.* sūdr, *sunnr*, *O.H.Germ.* sundar (*meridies*, *auster*).

*Soupereie*, *A.Sax.* Sūdrig, *Surrey*, P. L. S. XIII, 53.

sūperpude "*abrotonum*", FRAGM. 3.

**sūterne**, *A.Sax.* sūderne, *M.H.Germ.* sundern, *southern*, *meridionalis*, LA3. 32038; *ā souperne* wīd BRAND. 22; *southerne* wode *southernwood*, "*abrotonum*", PROMPT. 467.

**sūtten** see sippen.

**sūwel**, *A.Sax.* sufol, *sufi*, *O.Icel.* sufi, *souel*, *pulmentum*, *obsonium*, P. L. S. VIII, 23; A. R. 192; *sovel* LANGL. C 9, 286; (*ms.* *sowel*, *r. w. covel*) HAVEL. 767; *souel* (? *ms.* *sowel*) WICL. GENES. 27, 4.

suwe see suze.

suwen see sewen.

sūpien see spizien.

swa see swa.

swa (swā?), *A.Sax.* spa (spā?), *spe* (spē?), *se* (sē?), *O.Icel.* svā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* sva (oûtwc), svē (wēc), *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sō, so, sic, ut, PERCEV. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa (so) strong LA3. 600; *ā swa* *hende* *gome* 3812; swa (so) sōne swa (so) heo mihten 25645; *wha* swa (se) *quicunquo*, 4841; *wēr* swa (so) heo wolled 479; *hu* swa his *riche* *men* *rāden* *him* *wolden* 30227; *swe* *he* *dude* 29805; *sa* (so) *me* *scal* *lācnien* *his* *leomes* 19500; *spa* *hpet* *spa* *quodcunquo*, HOM. 1, 111; *spa* *se* *hi* *mihten* 235; *hpen* *se* *quandocunquo*, 85; *spa*, *se* H. M. 5 & 7; ORM. 63 & 6450; *spa* *prāde* *porkes* KATH. 173; *spa* *as* *sicut*, 1055; *so* *kēne* 181; *se* *pīde* *se* *pe* *lond* *pas* 49; *se* *lengre* *se* *māre* 1720; *spa* *pat* *heo* *chēs* *him* MARK. 2; *so* *lengre* *so* *leovere* IBID.; *spa*, *spo*, *so* O. A. N. 76, 77, 518, 804 & 1929; sva, sa M. H. 5 & 38; swo P. S. 150; *for* *tō* *frīden* *hise* *geste* *spo* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; *so* *fagen* *so* *fueles* *atr* 15; *zvo* AYENB. 14; *so* C. L. 104; SHOREH. 3; LANGL. PROL. 10; *so* *so* *sicut* FRAGM. 1; *so* *whīt* *so* *ēni* *lilie* *flour* HORN ED. RITS. 15; *so* *pat* BEK. 6; *so* *gōd* *ā* *mon* SPEC. 74; *tō* *pe* *simple* *so* *as* *tō* *pe* *riche* WILL. 338; *whīt* *so* *fēper* *of* *swon* K. T. 12; *what* *so* *him* *list* CHAUC. C.

T. D 1291; so sônc so A. R. 374; hu pôc so hit éver beo 138; o hpuche pise se heo éver pule 8; se lengre se betere IBID.

**spac**, *O.Dutch* swack, *M.H.Germ.* swach, *debi-lis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528; *comp.* unspac. **swât** *see* swât.

**swâten**, *A.Sax.* spêtan, *O.Icel.* sveita, *M.H.Germ.* sweizen, *from* swât, *sweat*, *sudare*; swâten LAJ. 19797; spêten A. R. 362; svâten SPEC. 70; spête O. A. N. 1716; swête HORN ED. LUM. 1407; TREAT. 136; swête, sweete CHAUC. C. T. G 522; spêtte (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swêtte MAND. 96; CHAUC. C. T. G 560; swâtte WICL. EC-CLES. 2, 19; *comp.* biswâten.

**swâtting** *sweating*, *sudatio*, LAJ. 17763.

**swalf**, *O.H.Germ.* sveib, *from* swiven, *verber*, ALEX. 806; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. 2, 1268.

**swalven**, *A.Sax.* spâfan, *O.H.Germ.* sveibon, *vibrare*: & swaives tō þē see boþem A. P. 3, 253.

**swain**, *A.Sax.* spân, *O.H.Germ.* svein, *O.Icel.* sveinn, *swain*, *puer*, S. S. ED. WR. 2131; OCTAV. 1241; swain, swain LAJ. 3505 & 3530; CHAUC. C. T. A 4027; spein SAX. CHRON. 257; swain HAVEL. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; swōn PALL. 3, 1086; sweines (*pl.*) ROB. 53; preo nihtes & heore sweines LAJ. 18128.

**swale**, *O.Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar (*en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der løber langs en bygning*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *swale*, "um-bra, umbraculum", PROMPT. 481; M. T. 43.

**swalen** *swale*, *urere*? heo heom lēttan swa-len inne swærte fūre LAJ. 10188; swaled heore būres 6147; þei swaliden "aestua-verunt", WICL. MAT. 13, 6.

**swalewe**, *A.Sax.* spealepe, spealpe, *O.H.Germ.* svalawa, svalawa, swalewa, *O.Icel.* svala, *swallow*, *hirundo*, ALIS. 3787; swa-lowe PROMPT. 481; swalwe CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; swalu TRIST. 2, 23; swalo VOC. 188.

**swalz**, *L.Germ.* swalg BREM. WB., *M.H.Germ.* swalch, swalg BEN. WB. 2, 2, 791, *from* swelzen, *swallow*, *faux*, *vorago*; swalgh DEST. T. 13299; swolz A. P. 3, 250; swoluz; WICL. PROV. 13, 15; swolouz "vo-

rago", TREV. 5, 139; swolowe (*dat.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 1102.

**swalzen** *swallow*, *vorare*; spolzhen ORM. 10224; spolhen JUL. 74; swolwe CHAUC. C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; spole-ged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181; spoluped A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swolzjed (*part.*) A. P. 3, 363; swolihed PS. 43, 25\*; *comp.* forswalzen.

**spalm tumor**? A. R. 274\* (*v. r. spel*); svalm *sopor*? C. M. 20758.

**swalmen**! swalme FLOR. 770.

**swalterin** *swalter*, *syncope*, PROMPT. 481.

**swalu**, *swalwe* *see* swalewe.

**swan**, *A.Sax.* span, *M.H.Germ.* swan, *O.Icel.* svanr, *swan*, *cygnus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 206; LI B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28.

**swange**, *O.Icel.* svangi, *inguen*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

**swap**, *for* swāp, *A.Sax.* spāp, *O.Icel.* sveipr, *M.H.Germ.* sweif? *swap*, *verber*, TOWN. MYST. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweip PROMPT. 482; swappe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F. 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. XLII.

**swāpen**, *A.Sax.* spāpan *pret.* speop, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* swief, *swoop*, *verrere*; spōpen B. S. V (MISC. 176); swōpe (swoope) þe floor CHAUC. C. T. G 936 (ED. WR. 12864); zvōpe AYENB. 109; spōped (*pres.*) A. R. 314; swōpeþ (*imper.*) P. L. S. XV, 184; swēp (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; swaines ful swīpe swēpen þēr til A. P. 2, 1509; spōpen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87; swōpen TRIST. 2, 98; isvōpe ROB. 338; *comp.* biswāpen.

**swappen**, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* sweifte? *swap*: his heed of for tō swappe CHAUC. C. T. E 586; swapte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; Beofs tō him swapte LAJ. 26775\*; he swapte his hēd undir the watir GEST. ROM. 3; swapped (*part.*) WILL. 3609.

**swarde**, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* swar-de, *M.H.Germ.* swarte f., *O.Icel.* svōrdr m., *sward* (*swarth*), *cutis*, PROMPT. 482; swarthe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

**spare**, *A.Sax.* (and-, ād)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, *jurandum*, A. R. 344; BEL. ANT. 1, 129; false spare HOM. 2, 259; sware LAJ. 10893\*; P. S. 247; spare (*O.Icel.* svar?)

- responsum*, ORM. 2422; *comp.* and-, mis-  
sware.
- sware** *jurator, juratus; comp. mǎnsware.*
- swāre**, *A.Sax.* spār, spēr, *O.L.Germ.* svār,  
*O.Icel.* svarr, *O.H.Germ.* svärer, *O.Fris.*  
swēr, *Goth.* svērs (švrtuoc), *swee, gravis*,  
FLOB. 90; GAW. 138; for spāre ungrīp  
ORM. 16280; spēre (*adv.*) JUL. 46.
- sparen**, *A.Sax.* (and)sparian, *O.Icel.* svara,  
*respondere*, ORM. 8938; swared (*pret.*)  
GAW. 2011.
- swarm**, *A.Sax.* spearm, *M.H.Germ.* swarm,  
*O.Icel.* svarmr (*turba, tumultus*), *swarm*,  
"examen", VOC. 223; PROMPT. 482; CHAUC.  
C. T. B 4582; dēpes swarmes L. H. R.  
135.
- swarmin**, *O.Dutch* swermen, *swarm*, "exami-  
nare", PROMPT. 482; swarmen RICH. 5751;  
swarmen, swermen CHAUC. C. T. D 1693.
- swērnes**, *A.Sax.* spærnyss, *gravitas*, APOL.  
107.
- spart**, *A.Sax.* speart, *O.Fris.* O. L. *Germ.*  
svart, *O.Icel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *O.L.*  
*Germ.* svarzer, swarzer, *swart, ater, niger*,  
MARH. 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; swart  
P. L. S. XVII, 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R.  
223; CHAUC. DR. 1864; svart ROB. 490;  
þe swarte pich MISC. 149; swærte (*dat. n.*)  
LAI. 10189; sparture (*compar.*) A. R. 284.
- swarlen**, *A.Sax.* speartian, *O.Icel.* svarta,  
*O.H.Germ.* svarzen, *become swart; spar-*  
*tete (? ms. spartete) (pret.)* MARH. 18;  
*comp. forswarten.*
- swartnesse swartness**, PROMPT. 482.
- spāt**, *A.Sax.* spāt, *O.Fris.* O. L. *Germ.* svēt,  
*O.H.Germ.* sveiz, *O.Icel.* sveiti, *sweat*  
(*sweat, sweet*), *sudor*, HOM. 1, 281; ORM.  
1616; swæt (swōt) LAI. 2281; spōt A.  
R. 110; swōt HAVEL. 2662; C. L. 200;  
swōt, swoot TREV. 3, 227; WICL. LUKE  
22, 44; CHAUC. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD.  
COV. 30; zvōt AYENB. 96; swēte PROMPT.  
483; swāte (*dat.*) LAI. 17803; swōte  
SHOREH. 162.
- spāti**, spōti, *A.Sax.* spätig, *O.Icel.* sveitugr,  
*M.H.Germ.* sweizic, *sweaty*, A. R. 104;  
swōti DEST. T. 2366.
- swaþe swaþ**, *fascia*.
- swaþebend** SHOREH. 121.
- swaþclūt** VOC. 143.
- swathe**, *A.Sax.* spaðu (*vestigium*), *O.Dutch*  
*swade (striga), swath, striga*, PROMPT. 482;  
"andaine", VOC. 154; cam him nō fieres  
spaþe nēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 3786; swathes  
(*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.
- swathin**, *A.Sax.* (be)spedian, *swathe*, "fasci-  
are", PROMPT. 482; swaþe (*pres.*) MEDIT.  
976; swaþed (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; swethed  
(*part.*) PALL. 6, 19; iswapid VOC. 143.
- swaþel**, *A.Sax.* spaðil, spaðel, *O.Dutch* swa-  
del, *swaddle, fascia*.
- sweþelband** C. M. 1343.
- sweþelclout** M. H. 91.
- swaþlen swaddle, fasciare; swetheled (pret.)**  
C. M. 11236; swaþild (*part.*) VOC. 203;  
sweþled GAW. 2034.
- swaðrlen**, *A.Sax.* spaðrian, *swather (swodder)*,  
*deficere; swoddrie (? printed swondrie)* P.  
L. S. XVII, 257.
- swaðringe defectio; svoddringe** ROB. 264.
- swēȝ**, *A.Sax.* spēȝ, *from swōȝen, sonus;*  
spēȝ LUKE 15, 25; spēih FRAGM. 1;  
spēi HOM. 1, 87; spēȝe (*dat.*) FRAGM. 7.
- swēȝen**, *A.Sax.* spēȝan, *sonare; spēȝen*  
FRAGM. 1; spēied & singed HOM. 1, 193;  
it swēied so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.
- speȝer**, *A.Sax.* speȝer, *O.H.Germ.* sviger,  
*Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐκχρά,  
"so/crus", FRAGM. 2; speȝte, spigte (*ms.*  
spygre) "soocrum", MAT. 8, 14 & 10, 35.
- swelȝ**, *O.Icel.* sveigr? *sway*, CHAUC. BOET.  
2, 1 (32).
- spēȝ** see spēȝ.
- sweȝen**, *O.Icel.* sveigja, *sway (sway, swoigh)*,  
*flectere, versare; sweied (pret.)* GAW. 1429;  
þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. 3, 151.
- sweln** see swain.
- sweip** see swap.
- swel**, *A.Sax.* spell(?), *O.Dutch* swel, *swell*,  
*tumor*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1566; þene spel  
A. R. 274.
- swēlen**, *A.Sax.* spēlan, *L.Germ.* swēlen,  
*swael (swell), urere; swēle* BER. 2349;  
swēlde (*pret.*) LAI. 25594; *comp. forswēlen.*
- swelȝ**, *O.Dutch* swelȝ, *A.Sax.* gespelȝ MONE'S  
QU. 425, *fauz*, AYENB. 55 & 82; swelȝ;  
WICL. 3 KINGS '11, 27; sweluh "savage",  
PROMPT. 482; swelu, sveluh (*ms.* swelw,  
svelhu) MAN. ED. F. 1453; swelogh MAXD.  
33; swelowes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 65.

**swelzen**, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O.Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *swelley*, *glutire*, *vorare*; swelghe *PR.* c. 6232; swelwen *LIDG.* ST. TH. 4073; swelwin *PROMPT.* 482; swelewe *P. R. L. P.* 237; svelþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 123; swelighis "*devorant*", *PS.* 13, 4; spelge (*subj.*) *HOM.* 2, 43; spalh (*pret.*) *ORM.* 14592; spolgen (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A.* EX. 1976; *comp.* a-, for-, iswelzen; *deriv.* swelz, swalz, swalzen.

**swelle** *tumidus, elatus?* bolde and swelle *OCTAV.* 1557.

**swellen**, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svollan, *O.Icel.* svella, *swell*, *tumore*, *LAJ.* 19800; swelle *MISC.* 80; *LANGL. B.* 19, 278; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2752; spelled (*pres.*) *H. M.* 31; spello (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 274; swal, sval (*pret.*) *O. A. N.* 7; swal *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 967; for hunger ich swal *MISC.* 82; swollen (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 950; swolle *P. L. S.* XXV, 162; *comp.* toswellen; *deriv.* swel.

**swellen**, *M.H.Germ.* swellen, *swell*, *tumescere*; swelle *PALL.* 4, 188.

**swellinge** *swelling*, *LANGL. B.* 5, 122.

**swelm**, *O.H.Germ.* svilm (*sopor*)? *aestus?* (*ms.* swelme) *ALEX.* 750; þe swelme leþe *A. P.* 3, 3.

**spelten**, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O.Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O.H.Germ.* svelzan, *swelt*, *calore confici*, "*mori*", *MAT.* 26, 35; *MARH.* 7; *ORM.* 915; spelten ich schal & beornen *HOM.* 1, 197; swelten *LAJ.* 19801; *JOS.* 377; swelte *LANGL. B.* 5, 154; *LIDG. M. P.* 38; *D. ARTH.* 813; i swelte and swete *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3703; spealt (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; swelt *LAJ.* 26566; spalt *ORM.* 31; swalt *A. P.* 1, 815; swelt *WILL.* 1494; swulten *LAJ.* 6071; spuften *ORM.* 5321; *comp.* a-, forswelten.

**swelten**, *O.Icel.* svelta *pret.* svelta, *swelt*, *interficere*, *necare*; swelt (*part.*) *ALIS.* 7559\*; *comp.* forswelten.

**swelwen** *see* swelzen.

**spēm**, *O.Icel.* sveimr (*tumultus*), *M.H.Germ.* swoim (*vibratio*)? *swoam*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 391; swēm *FLO.* 770; *LUD. COV.* 72 & 109; swoem "*tristitia, molestia*", *PROMPT.*

482; *CR. K.* 29; swēme (*dat.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 38.

swēmful *SACRAM.* 798.

swēmli *L. H. R.* 135.

**swēmen**, *A.Sax.* (a)spēman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen (*vagari*), *O.Icel.* sveima (*grassari*)? *contristare?* he scal alle þā swiken swēmen (? *printed* swenien) mid eiþo *LAJ.* 16099; ne speamen hire heorte mid pernungo *A. R.* 330; swēmth (*pres.*) *LUD. COV.* 148; swēmande (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 563; ispeamed (*pret. part.*) *H. M.* 17.

**spenchen**, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken (*torquere*), from swinken, *fatigue*, *dorment*, *afflict*, *HOM.* 1, 13; *A. R.* 134; spenche *P. L. S.* VIII, 125; spenchen, spenken *ORM.* 8942 & 12216; spenchest (*pres.*) *H. M.* 35; þu spenchest te tō spide *MARH.* 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swenched *LAJ.* 15787; spencten (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 101; *comp.* iswenchen.

**speng**, *A.Sax.* speng, *O.Fris.* sweng, from swingen, *vibratio*, *rerber*, *O. A. N.* 799; sweng *JARB.* 13, 160; spenges (*pl.*) *MARH.* 14; *A. R.* 80.

**swengil**, *O. Dutch* swenghel, *M. H. Germ.* swengel? *swingel*, *flagellum*, *PROMPT.* 482.

**swengen**, *A.Sax.* spengan, *O.Fris.* swenga, *swinge*, *vibrare*, *verberare*; swengin *PROMPT.* 482; speng (*imperat.*) *A. R.* 290; swenged *LAJ.* 22839; speinde (*pret.*) *A. R.* 280; sweinde *LAJ.* 8183 & 21138; spende *MARH.* 10.

**speor**, *A.Sax.* speor, *O.H.Germ.* svehur, sweher, *Goth.* svaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἐξυρός, "*socer*", *FRAGM.* 2.

**speor**, *A.Sax.* speor, "*columna*", (*printed* speor) *FRAGM.* 3.

**speord**, *A.Sax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *O.Fris.* sward, swird, *O.L.Germ.* sverd, *O.Icel.* sverd, *O.H.Germ.* svert, *sword* (*sword*, *sourd*), *gladius*, *ensis*, *MARH.* 5; *A. R.* 212; sweord *ALIS.* 147; þat sweord (*sword*) *LAJ.* 1558; sperd *ORM.* 16284; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1307; sward *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 112; *WICL. JOHN* 18, 10; *EGLAM.* 265; *W. A. I.* 41; sverd *ROB.* 207; sword *MAND.* 291; þet zword *AYENB.* 148; swird *FLO.* 585; sp(e)orde, swerde (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 1068; sweord, sweordes (*pl.*) *LAJ.*

24472 & 26305; swerd, swerde, swerdes  
LANGL. 1, 97 (103); sweorden (*dat. pl.*)  
LAI. 6699.

swerdberare *sword-bearer*, PROMPT. 483.

sweordbröder, *M. H. Germ.* swertbrüder,  
LAI. 30523.

swerdman *gladiator*, TREV. 5, 23.

**sweore** *see* spire.

**sweoven** *see* speven.

**spép**, *A. Sax.* spép? *sweep?* des drêmes spép  
ne pôt he nōgt st. GEN. A. EX. 2112.

**spepe**, *A. Sax.* spiþe, speope, *O. Icel.* svipa,  
*O. Dutch* swepe, *flagellum*, ORM. 15562;  
sweipe PROMPT. 482; swepis (*pl.*) TOWN.  
MYST. 227; spepen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 231.

**swēpen**, *O. Icel.* sōpa (*for* svōpa), *sweep*, *ver-*  
*rere*; swēpin PROMPT. 482; swēpe CHAUC.  
C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; þe water con (*r.*  
gon) swēpe A. P. 1, 111; swēped (*part.*)  
PR. C. 4947.

**sweper** *see* swiper.

**swēpare** *sweeper*, PROMPT. 482.

**sperd** *see* speord.

**swère** *see* swāre and swire.

**swerare** *swearer*, PROMPT. 482.

**swerlen**, *A. Sax.* sperian, *O. L. Germ.* sverian,  
*O. H. Germ.* sverian, sverran, *O. Icel.* sverja,  
*Goth.* svaran, *swear*, *jurare*, LAI. 5403;  
sperien A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; zve-  
rie AYENB. 6; swere LANGL. 1, 97 (103);  
CHAUC. C. T. A 1821; sperie (*pres.*) MARH.  
21; (hi) swerieþ BEK. 2022; swōr, *A.*  
*Sax.* spūr, *Goth.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.*  
svōr, *O. Icel.* svōr, sōr, (*pret.*) swore (*swoor*),  
LAI. 3446; HAVEL. 398; BEK. 719; spōr  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1338; svōr ROB. 347;  
swōr, swoor LANGL. 2, 146 (168); zvōr  
AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39;  
PERCEV. 381; swer EGLAM. 430; TOR.  
889; þu swōre LAI. 5041; BEK. 1015;  
sware þou PS. 88, 50; (heo) swōren LAI.  
6170; LANGL. B 15, 586; swōre CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1826; svōre MAN. ED. H. 28;  
sporen, *A. Sax.* (for)sporen, *O. H. Germ.*  
(gi)svoraner, *O. Icel.* svarinn, (*part.*) sworn,  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1525; sworen HAVEL.  
439; LANGL. B 5, 376; sworn CHAUC.  
C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; comp.  
for-, iswerien; *deriv.* sware, swōr.

**swerken**, *A. Sax.* speorcan, *O. L. Germ.* sver-

kan, *caligari*, *obscurari*; swærked (*pres.*)  
LAI. 22030; swurken (*pret.*) LAI. 11973.

**swermen** *see* swarmen.

**swerven**, *A. Sax.* speorfan, *O. Icel.* sverfa (*ter-*  
*gere*), *O. Fris.* swerva, *O. Dutch* swerven  
(*vagari*), *O. H. Germ.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-  
svairban, *swerve*: þat it mai swerve tō  
nō side Gow. 3, 92; þe dint swarf ARTH.  
A. MERL. 9369; heo sperf tō Criste KATH.  
2212.

**swête**, *A. Sax.* spête, *O. Fris.* swête, *O. L.*  
*Germ.* svōti, *O. Icel.* sætr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.*  
*H. Germ.* suozor, *M. H. Germ.* sūeze, *Lat.*  
svāvis (*for* svādvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet* (*soot*),  
*suavis*, *dulcis*, HAVEL. 2927; ROB. 244;  
MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; spête, swête,  
svête O. A. N. 358 & 866; ðet spête  
HOM. 1, 215; spēt ORM. 1258; ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 3302; sqvête ANT. ARTH. XXV;  
swite S. S. ED. WR. 2080; spête, spōte  
KATH. 613 & 1600; A. R. 80 & 98;  
swête, swôte SPEC. 23 & 57; swête, swôte,  
sôte CHAUC. C. T. A 3205 & 3206; swête,  
sôte WICL. NUMB. 28, 13; spōte MARH.  
4; spōte (*adv.*) A. R. 238; swôte L. H. R.  
24; spëttere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 33; H. M.  
29; svëttere SPEC. 68; swëttere WICL.  
JUDG. 14, 18; swëtture MISC. 97; swëtter  
PR. C. 3699; spöttre MARH. 11; spëtteste  
(*superl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; spōtest KATH.  
614.

spêtliche *sweetly*, KATH. 673; A. R. 264;  
R. S. IV; swêtliche WILL. 1329.

**swête**, *O. Icel.* sæti, *O. H. Germ.* suozzi, *sweet*,  
*dulcedo*, GAW. 2518.

**swêten**, *A. Sax.* spêtan, *O. H. Germ.* suozen,  
*sweeten*; swêtin "*dulcorare*", PROMPT. 483:  
salt þat ðu mete spêteþ ORM. 1649.

**swêten** *see* swâten.

**spétting** *sweeting*, HOM. 1, 271; swétting WILL.  
916; TOWN. MYST. 96; svétting SPEC. 51.

**spêtnesse**, *A. Sax.* spêtness, *O. H. Germ.* suoz-  
nissi, *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swêtnesse C. L.  
582; spêtnesse, spôtnesse A. R. 80 &  
102; swôtnesse, svôtnesse L. H. R. 28  
& 29.

**swēpen** *see* swāpen.

**speven**, *A. Sax.* spefen, spefn n., *O. Icel.* svefn,  
*O. L. Germ.* sweven(?) *dat.* swefne, *Sansk.*  
स्वप्न, *Lat.* somnus (*for* sopnus), *Gr.*

- ŭπvoς** *m.*, *sweven*, *somnus*, *somnium*, KATH. 1572; *sweven* HORN RD. LUM. 679 (RITS. 681); GOW. 1, 24; s. s. ED. WR. 1936; & *swoven* LAJ. 25552; *pat sweoven* 25553; & *selco(u)pe sweven* . . . *sche mëtte* WILL. 2869; *swevin* OCTAV. 158; *MIR. PL.* 122; *sweven*, *swevene*, *swefne* CHAUC. C. T. B 3930; *swevene* LANGL. PROL. 11; *PROMPT.* 483; *svevene* P. L. S. XIII, 147; *spefne* (*dat.*) A. R. 224; *swefne* (*swevene*) LAJ. 1221; *spovene* ST. GEN. A. EX. 225; *spefnen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 2, 22; *swefnen* LAJ. 1158.
- swevenen**, *A.Sax. spefnian*, *somniare*; *swevenen* (*pres.*) WICL. IS. 29, 8; *swevenid* (*pret.*) LANGL. A. PROL. 10\*.
- swevenere somniator**; *sweveneros* (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 27, 9.
- swevet**, *A.Sax. speofot*, *somnus*; *swevete*, *sweovete* (*dat.*) LAJ. 17773 & 17802; *speovete* KATH. 1438.
- swevien**, *A.Sax. spefnian*, *spebban*, *O.Icel. svefja*, *O.H.Germ. (in)sveppen*, *Lat. sopire*, *sweb*, *sopire*; *speved* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 233; *swevede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 25548; *he spefede* *pe mid þen spēize* FRAGM. 7; *comp. a-*, *jeswevien*.
- spie**, *A.Sax. spic*, *M.H.Germ. swich*, *from spiken*, *deception*; *spike* (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; *swike* C. M. 11556; *DESTR. T.* 11837; *spiche* HOM. 2, 258. *swicful* LAJ. 8022.
- swich** *see swulc*.
- swie**, *A.Sax. spige*, *silent*; *pe dével com tō þis maide swie* MARG. 157. *spimesse low mass*, HOM. 2, 97. *spipike stille woche*, A. R. 70\*.
- spien** *see spizen*.
- spift**, *A.Sax. spift*, *from swiven?* *swift*, *celer*, *velox*, ORM. 6972; *swift* MISC. 94; *REL. ANT.* 1, 179; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 535; *swifte* (*pl.*) LAJ. 5902; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 190; *A. P.* 1, 570; *swiftre* (*swifter*) (*compar.*) LAJ. 26068; *spifture* A. R. 94. *zviſthōde velocitas*, AYENB. 78. *spiftliche swiftly*, KATH. 689; *sviftliker* (*compar.*) HALLIW. DICT. 826. *spiftschipe velocitas*, A. R. 398.
- spiftnesse**, *A.Sax. spiftness*, *swiftness*, A. R. 94; *swiftness* PR. C. 9029.
- spizen**, *A.Sax. spigian*, *sūgian*, *sūpian*, *O. Fris. swigia*, *O.L.Germ. svigon*, *O.H.Germ. svīgen*, *silere*; *spiged* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 103; *sūpinde* (*part.*) A. R. 256; *spiede* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 101; *swizeden* LAJ. 16820.
- spike**, *A.Sax. spica*, *O.Icel. sviki*, *from swiken*, *deceiver*, *traitor*, A. R. 98; *swike* HAVEL. 423; *SPEC.* 46; *DESTR. T.* 11833; *svike* ROB. 221; *speoke* H. M. 45; *swiken* (*gen.*) LAJ. 22858; *swiken* (*pl.*) LAJ. 3816; *MISC.* 61; *pe spichen* (*printed þes wichen*) HOM. 2, 223; *comp. lāverd-*, *leod-swike*.
- swike**, *A.Sax. spice*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, LAJ. 14865; *spike* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2845. *spikedōm*, *A.Sax. spiedōm*, *O.Icel. svikdōmr*, *treachery*, HOM. 1, 55; *ORM.* 3997; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2883; *swikedōm* LAJ. 8310; *P. S.* 220; *swike-*, *svikedōm* O. A. N. 167; *svikedōm* ROB. 36. *swikehēde treachery*, O. A. N. 162\*.
- swike** "*decipula*", *voc.* 221; *RICH.* 4081; *Iw.* 677; *he binded uppon þa spike chēse* HOM. 1, 53.
- spikel**, *A.Sax. spicol*, *O.Icel. svikall*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, HOM. 1, 43; *swikel* HAVEL. 1108; *PS.* 5, 7; *MAN. ED. F.* 3828; *svikel* CHRON. ENGL. 791; *pe swikele king* LAJ. 15026; *pe swikele wimon* REL. ANT. 1, 144; *swikelne* (*acc. m.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *spikele* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 127; *spikelure* (*compar.*) A. R. 180; *swikelest* (*superl.*) LAJ. 15221. *svikeldōm deception*, O. A. N. 163; *svikeldōm* ROB. 110\*.
- svikelhēde* O. A. N. 162.
- swikelli* "*dolose*", *PS.* 13, 3.
- swikelness** *deception*, *MISC.* 74.
- spiken**, *A.Sax. spican*, *O.L.Germ. svican*, *O.Icel. svika(?) pret.* *sveik*, *O.H.Germ. svichan*, *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; *swiken* (*swike*) LAJ. 4101; *spike* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1459; *swike* *SPEC.* 48; *zviķeþ* AYENB. 157; *spike* (*subj.*) MARH. 5; *his men him sviken* SAX. CHRON. 264; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *iswiken*; *deriv.* *swic*, *swike*, *swike*, *swikel*.
- spiking**, *A.Sax. spicung*, *deception*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 222.
- swile** *see swulc*.

**swilen**, *A.Sax.* spilian, *swill*, *lavare*: dishes swilen HAVEL. 919; swile H. s. 5828.

**swime**, *A.Sax.* spima, *O.Fris.* swima, *O.Icel.* svimi, *vertigo*, MAN. ED. F. 8400; H. s. 11287; DEGREV. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWN. MYST. 8; swime, svime C. M. 14201.

**spimmen**, *A.Sax.* spimman, *O.H.Germ.* svimman, *O.Icel.* svimma, *swim*, *natate*, HOM. 1, 51; swimmen LANGL. B 12, 163; swimme HORN ED. RITS. 1432; CHAUC. C. T. A 3575; swam (*pret.*) WILL. 2760; Gow. 2, 272; swam, svam BRAND. 8 & 31; spummen HOM. 1, 129; swommen WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 42; svommen (swomme) LA3. 1342.

**swimmere** swimmer, *natator*, LANGL. B 12, 167.

**spin**, *A.Sax.* spin, *O.Fris.* swin, *O.Icel.* O. *L.Germ.* svin, *O.H.Germ.* svin, swin, *Goth.* svein, *swine*, *porcus*, A. R. 128; swin CHAUC. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þot zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zryn 179); spin (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; swin LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; svin REL. ANT. 1, 62; spinen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 5, 16; HOM. 1, 135; *comp.* mast-, merswin. swiinkote *swine-cote*, PROMPT. 483. swinffesch VOC. 200.

swinherd(e) *swine-herd*, PROMPT. 483.

swinsti, *O.Icel.* svinsti, *O.Dutch* swijnstije, *O.H.Germ.* swinstige, *swine-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

**spinc**, *A.Sax.* spinc, *from* spinken, *labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; swinc (swinch) LA3. 2297; swink HAVEL. 770; C. L. 200; TRIST. 1, 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; spinkes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 163; KATH. 806; spinke (*dat.*) A. R. 220; spinche P. L. s. VIII, 186; swinche BEK. 9; *comp.* 3c-spinch.

spincful *laborious*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 2621. spincfulness ORM. 2526.

**spinden**, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.Dutch* swinden, *O.H.Germ.* svintan, *vanish*, *decrease*, *consume*, P. L. s. VIII, 29; swinde P. s. 150; • *comp.* aswinden.

**swing**, *A.Sax.* sping, *swing*, *verber*; swinge (*dat.*) DESTR. T. 1271.

**spilugen**, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.

*Germ.* svingan, *swing*, *vibrare*, *verberare*, *flagellare*, MAT. 27, 26; ORM. 6362; spingen hit spiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge HAVEL. 214; spinged (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149; swing (*imper.*) L. c. c. 11; swang (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 1058; swong MAN. ED. F. 13054; he spong hire al abuten his spire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei tō gider WILL. 3856; sw(ung)en (*part.*) HAVEL. 226; swungen, swongen PS. 72, 5; swongen with swepis TOWN. MYST. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

**spinginge** *flagellatio*, HOM. 2, 57.

**swingle**, *A.Sax.* spingele, *O.Dutch* swinghel, *swingle*, *flagellum*, VOC. 156.

**swinglen**, *O.Dutch* swinghelen, *swingle*, *flagellare*; swingle VOC. 156; i bête and swingile flex REL. ANT. 2, 197.

**spinisch**, *M. H. Germ.* swinisch, *swinish*: spinisse men HOM. 2, 37.

**swink** *see* spinc.

**spinken**, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour*, *travel*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3778; spinken after mete ORM. 6100; spinken fer til hălghen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CHAUC. C. T. A 186; ISUMB. 396; zvinko (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; spanc (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014; swank HAVEL. 788; SHOREH. 165; sponc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider sponk (swonc) O. A. N. 462; spunken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1656; swunken (swonke) LA3. 17408; spunkte P. L. s. VIII, 128; swonken LANGL. PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; swunke (swonke) (*subunct.*) LA3. 17909; spunken (*part.*) ORM. 6103; ispunken A. R. 404; *comp.* a-, bi-, ofswinken; *deriv.* spinc, spenchen.

**swinkere** *labourer*, CHAUC. C. T. A 531; zvinkeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

**swipe**, *O.Icel.* svipt, *M. H. Germ.* (nider-umme)swif, *swipe*, *vibratio*, *verber*, PROMPT. 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde enne swipe (swip) hefde LA3. 7648.

**swiper**, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swipper*, TRKV. 3, 361; swipir "agilia", PROMPT. 484.

sweperli D. ARTH. 1128.

**swippen**, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vibrare*, *verberare*: & lëtte hit a dūn swip-



pen LAI. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his héved of swippen 878; swippes (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; squippand (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. V; swipte (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LAI. 23978; spipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo bið sōne ispipt ford A. R. 228.  
**swird** *see* speord.

**spire**, *A.Sax.* spīra, spýra, spīdra, speota; *O.Icel.* sviri, *collum, cervix*, MARH. 9; swire HAVEL. 311; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 230; A. P. 2, 1744; PERCEV. 790; MIN. 37; sqvire ANT. ARTH. XL; spire, speore A. R. 58 & 394; spiore ANGL. 1, 15; HOM. 2, 224; þene swīre, sweore (swēre) LAI. 4012 & 26565; speore, spore HOM. 1, 49 & 169; sweore, spore, swēre O. A. N. 73 & 1125; spērē P. L. S. VIII, 73; swēre ALIS. 2000; S. S. ED. WEB. 461; GOW. 2, 30; svēre ROB. 389; zvēre AYENB. 155; speoren (*dat.*) MARK 9, 42.  
 swirebān D. ARTH. 2959.  
 speorbeah "monile", FRAGM. 2.  
 speorcops "boja", ERAGM. 5.

**spīð**, *A.Sax.* spīð, spýð, *O.L.Germ.* svith, *Goth.* svinþs, *M.H.Germ.* swindet, *O.Icel.* svinnr, *fortis*; spīde (*adv.*) *noith, calde, cito*, MARH. 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; spiþe þel ORM. 2157; swiþe HAVEL. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 1, 15; LANGL. B 5, 456; CHAUC. C. T. B 730; S. S. ED. WR. 2; TOR. 1956; swiþe fele SHOREH. 104; high þe swiþe PS. 90, 8; þis mai ran til hir mōder swiþe M. H. 39; sviþe BRAND. 2; OHRON. ENGL. 341; MAN. ED. H. 134; swiþe PR. C. 5718; squiþe ANT. ARTH. XIV; spīde, spāde A. R. 58 & 236; swiðe, swāde LAI. 1349 & 4170; spiþe, sviþe, spāþe, sūþe O. A. N. 2, 376, 1245 & 1591; sūþe FL. A. BL. 355; swiþer (*compar.*) LAI. 1580; þē spīðre (*printed spīðre*) H. M. 39; on þār spīðeran (*dextra*) halfe HOM. 1, 229; mid his swiðren honde LAI. 21424; spīðest (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen dōn LAI. 25794.  
 swiðeliche LAI. 4421.

**spīðren**, *O.Icel.* sviða, *swid, urere*; swiþe PS. 120, 6\*; spīðed (*ms. spīðed*) (*pres.*) REL. AKT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); swiþez A. P. 3,

478; swāth (*pret.*) "combussit", PS. 105, 18; *comp.* forswiðen.

**swiven**, *A.Sax.* spifan, *O.Icel.* svifa, *O.Fris.* swiva, *swive, vibrare?* yon wenche wol i swiwe (*futuere*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4178; *comp.* oferswiven; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

**swē** *see* swa.

**sweddrien** *see* swadrien.

**spōft quod eversum est?** MISC. 176.

**spōȝ** *sough (sow), sonitus, gemitus, defectio animi*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 484; þe swōȝh of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fēl . . . doun in swōȝh IW. 824; swōȝh, swōȝh CHAUC. C. T. A 1979 & 3619; swōȝ; BEVES 1563; swōȝh ARTH. A. MERL. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swōuh L. H. R. 135; swōu (*ms. swow*) RICH. 796; sōu EGLAM. 374; swōȝe (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swōȝhe ISUMB. 89; Clement lai in swōȝhe OCTAV. 900; he com with a swōȝe MAN. ED. H. 170; fēl doun on swōȝe WILL. 87; þe swōȝhes and þe cries LIDG. ST. TH. 4348.

**swōȝen**, *A.Sax.* spōȝan (*sonare, strepere*), *O.L.Germ.* svōgan (*cum sonitu ferri*), *sonare, cum sonitu, vel gemitu, procidere, defleere*; swōȝe ALIS. 7874; spōȝinde (*part.*) A. R. 288; swēȝ (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun . . . swēi in his ēre A. P. 3, 429; iswōȝen, iswōȝen (*part.*) LAI. 8074 & 4516; a dūn he feol iswōȝe (*animò relictus*) HORN ED. LUM. 428; iswōȝe BRAND. 1; iswōȝen Jos. 203; iswōȝe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438; iswōȝe, isōȝe TREV. 6, 477; *deriv.* spōȝ, swōȝien, swēȝ, swēȝen.

**swōȝlen**, *Goth.* (ga)svōȝjan (𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌺𐌹)? *sough, gemere, cum gemitu procidere*; swōȝe or swelte LANGL. B 5, 154; swōȝed (*v. r. swōȝuned*) (*pret.*) LANGL. B 14, 326; sōȝhed, sōȝhid PARTEN. 1944 & 2890; sōȝzed A. P. 3, 140.

**swōȝinge**, *A.Sax.* (ge)spōȝung LEECHD. 2, 176, *gemitus, defectio animi*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 464.

**swōȝne swoon (swoound, sound)**; swōȝne (*ms. swowne*) GOW. 1, 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fēl in swōȝne TRIAM. 375; she fil a (on) swōȝne CHAUC. C. T. C 245.

**swōȝnen swoon (swoound, sound)**; swōȝnin "bilbire, syncopeare", PROMPT. 484; swōȝene MAN. ED. F. 1841; swōȝne & swelte

CHAUC. COMPL. M. 216; swōghened (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swōunede WICL. ESTH. 15, 18; swōuned WILL. 2098; LANGL. B 20, 104; DEGREV. 360; swōunid OCTAV. 983; sōwened EM. 780; sōunid TOR. 1886; swōuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 913.

**swōjning** swooning, HORN ED. LUM. 444; swōuninge Jos. 543.

**swalz, swolzen** see swalz, swalzen.

**swan** see swan.

**swāpen** see swāpen.

**swōr**, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, from swerien, *jurandum*; swōre (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

**sword** see speord.

**swōt** see spāt.

**swōte** see swēte.

**swōn, swōuz, swōuh** see spōg.

**swōwen** see swōjen.

**swu?**

**swulc**, *A. Sax.* spylc, spilc, spele, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O. Icel.* slikr, *suck (sich)*, *talis, qualis*: ā swulc mon LAJ. 31585; swilc 1375; he fērde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se) he walde awēde 6486; sulch 4085; such (soch) werc 491; spilc ORM. 1632; nis nō lōverd spilc se is Crist P. L. S. VIII, 40; spilc tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; metal spilc he polde 3620; swilk HAVEL. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUMB. 11; spilch REL. ANT. 1, 131; spilch, spich HICK. THES. 1, 222; spuch MARH. 16; KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; spuch, svich, such O. A. N. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich E. G. 360; swich, such CHAUC. C. T. A 3; ā such knijt ROB. 217; soch EGLAM. 30; sich PERCEV. 159; TOWN. MYST. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. LIT. 5; slik IW. 141; MIN. 25; swiche drēdo WILL. 781; swulchen (*dat. m.*) LAJ. 2087; spuche A. R. 318; swulchere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 4449; mid sucher sorje SHOREH. 33; swulene (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 18934; spilene HOM. 1, 37; nenne spuchne mon A. R. 96; spichne ANGL. 1, 32; swulche (*pl.*) LAJ. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche LANGL. PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGREV. 112; soche AUD. 81; zvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

**swūre** see spire.

**spād** see spīd.

**tā**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* tā, *O. H. Germ.* zēhe, toe, *digitus pedis*, C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; tō HAVEL. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. VI, 13; too PROMPT. 495; S. S. ED. WR. 1131; tōn (*pl.*) JARB. 13, 156; PL. CR. 426; toon CHAUC. C. T. B 4052; tān (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

**tabard**, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard*, "*colobium*", PROMPT. 485; CHAUC. C. T. A 541; REL. ANT. 1, 62; tabard, tabart LANGL. 5, 111 (196).

**tabernacle**, *Fr.* tabernacle, *tabernacle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

**table**, *Fr.* table, *table*, *tabula*, HOM. 1, 11: pe knijtes jēden tō table HORN ED. LUM. 587; tables (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3578; tables of stōn AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables 45; see tavel.

**tablette**, *Fr.* tablette, *tablet*; tablettes (*pl.*) SHOREH. 92.

**tabour**, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour*, HAVEL. 2329; CHAUC. C. T. D 2268; tabor "*tympanum*". REL. ANT. 1, 6; tabours (*pl.*) WILL. 3813.

**tache**, *O. Fr.* tache, teche; teche, teeche "*mos, conditio*", PROMPT. 487; tacches (*pl.*) LANGL. B 9, 146; tecches AYENB. 32; wikked tecches MAN. ED. F. 3899.

**tachen**, for atachen? tached (*part.*) GAW. 219.

**tācnen**, *A. Sax.* tācnian, *O. Icel.* tākna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichnen, zeichnen, from tāken, *token*, *signare*, ORM. 1639; tōkniin PROMPT. 495; tōkened (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 638; tōkenep SHOREH. 8; WILL. 2937; tācnede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2832; tākned (*part.*) PS. 4, 7; *comp.* bi-, itācnen.

**tācninge**, *A. Sax.* tācning, *tokening*, LAJ. 15974; O. A. N. 1213; tōkning ST. GEN. A. EX. 1624; tōkeninge C. L. 557.

**tāde**, *A. Sax.* tādie, *toad*, "*bufo*", VOC. 190; tādde "*(rana) rufibeta*", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 53; P. S. 238; tōde MAPES 339; toode "*bufo*", PROMPT. 495; tādden (*pl.*) A. R. 214; tādes PR. C. 6900; tōdes P. L. S. XXV, 56; MAND. 61.

**tāchen**, *A. Sax.* tācan, tācean, *teach*, *monstrare*, *docere*, ORM. 3468; tēchen A. R. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2792; LANGL. B 17, 40; tēche O. A. N. 1021; CHAUC. C.

- T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; *teache* P. L. S. VIII, 152; *tâchen* HOM. 2, 17; *têk* (*pres.*) AYENB. 6; *hi têche* 8; *têche* (*imperat.*) DEGREV. 914; *têhte, tâhte, taute* (*têhte*) (*pret.*) LA3. 804, 3705 & 10240; *tâhte* KATH. 1821; CHRON. ENGL. 105; (*ms.* *tahhte*) ORM. 1071; *me tâjte hire* *pe wei* BEK. 75; *tâujte* LANGL. 1, 74 (76); *he tâughte him sône tō pe kiste* PERCEV. 2109; *tâute* AN. LIT. 8; *tâite* REL. ANT. 1, 187; *têihte* A. R. 144; *têijte* P. L. S. XVII, 47; *tôjte* AYENB. 96; *tâht* (*ms.* *tahht*) (*part.*) ORM. 18741; *tâujt* LANGL. B 10, 223; *comp.* *bi-, itâchen.*
- têchere** *teacher*, ALIS. 17; TREV. 3, 219.
- têchinge**, *A.Sax. tæcung, teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17.
- têlen**, *A.Sax. tælan, O.Icel. tæla, blame, reprove*, LUKE 14, 29; LA3. 3334; ORM. 2033; *têlen, tôle* O. A. N. 1377 & 1415; *tôle* AN. LIT. 96; *têlep* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; *tælden* (*pret.*) LA3. 3801; *tölden* "*vituperaverunt*", MARK 7, 1.
- têse**, *A.Sax. tæse (lenis); comp. itæse.*
- têsel**, *A.Sax. tæsel, O.H.Germ. zeisala, teasel; tæsel* VOC. 141; *tâsil* "*carduus*", VOC. 191; PROMPT. 487; WICL. Is. 34, 13; *tæseles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 15, 446.
- têsen**, *A.Sax. tæsan, O.Dutch tæsen, M.H.Germ. zeisen, tease (tose); tōsin* "*carpere*", PROMPT. 497; *toose* REL. ANT. 2, 197; *pei tōse* and *pulle* GOW. 1, 17; *taised* (*part.*) GAW. 1169; *comp.* *totâsen.*
- tafeta**, *Fr. taffetas, taffeta*, CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- tail**, *A.Sax. tægel, tægl, O.H.Germ. zagel m. (cauda), O.Icel. Goth. tagl n. (pili caudas, θπίξ), tail, cauda*, HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. D 466; *pe teil, þene teil* A. R. 208; *tailes* (*pl.*) LA3. 29557.
- taillēs* LEG. 151.
- tailrōp* "*avaluer*", VOC. 168.
- taillāge**, *O.Fr. taillāge (impôt), taillage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B 19, 37; *taliāge* WILL. 5124.
- taille**, *talie, O.Fr. taille, tally, "tales"*, PROMPT. 486; *taille, taille* CHAUC. C. T. A 570; *be taille* and *be score* LAUNF. 419; *taille* *oper* *scrit* E. G. 362; *tailes* (*taxes*) AYENB. 38.
- talled** *tailed, caudatus*, MAPES 338; *pe tailēde sterre* ROB. 416; *comp.* *iteilled.*
- tallin**, *taliin, O.Fr. tailler, tally, incidere, inscribere*, PROMPT. 485 & 486; *itailed* (*part.*) SHOREH. 165; *ʒif i bigge . . . aujt bût ʒif it bē itailed* (*itailed*) *i forʒete it ʒerne* LANGL. B 5, 429.
- tallōn**, *O.Fr. taillōn; taliōns "tales"*, PALL. 3, 991.
- tailleur**, *O.Fr. tailleor, tailor; tailors* (*pl.*) ROB. 313; *taillours* LANGL. PROL. 100 (220).
- talsen** *see tæsen.*
- talt**, *O.Icel. teitr (lactus, hilaris), O.H.Germ. zeizer (tener), hilaris, alacer? tait . . . & qvoint* A. P. 2, 871; *tait(e) bestes* GAW. 1377; *þē laddes wære kaske and teite* HAVEL. 1841.
- takel**, *L. Germ. Dutch takel, Welsh tacl, tackle, instrumentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 106; A. P. 3, 238; *ûr takel ûr tōl* WART. HIST. 2, 109; *takil* MAN. ED. F. 12081; TOR. 1404.
- taken**, *A.Sax. tacan(?), O.Icel. taka, Goth. tēkan, Lat. tangere perf. tetigi, take, tangere, capere*, ORM. 85; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1318; *tō þan fehte taken* LA3. 23688; *hu heo mihten taken on* (*incipere*) *þat þe seucke weore forðon* 25965; *take* GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. ED. WR. 240; *tân* TRIST. 2, 27; *takeþ* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; *he takeþ nu tō fulhtnen* ORM. 18269; *þet ne mai nâjt þolie þet me him take* AYENB. 22; *tōc* (*pret.*) LA3. 7976; JUL. 70; *þat Adam god forlēt & tōc him tō þe deofel* ORM. 356; *ʒho tōc pel pip go-des pord* 2457; *tōk* ALIS. 3813; *ûre lōrd . . . tōk* (*tetigit*) *his lepre* MISC. 31; *þe gailer him tōk* (*dedit*) *ân appel* P. L. S. XXIV, 231; *took* LANGL. ED. WR. 10735; *tūk* ISUMB. 189; (*þou*) *tōke* HAVEL. 1216; JOS. 438; CHAUC. D. BL. 483; *þei tōken* S. S. ED. WR. 1463; & *tōken tō ʒōien* KATH. 2091; *he tōken lōve* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2200; *taken* (*part.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CHAUC. C. T. A 1439; *tân* GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; *i-taken* LA3. 679; *itake* BEK. 619; *comp.* *a-, bi-, of-, over-, undertaken.*
- tâken**, *A.Sax. tæcen, tâcn, O.Fris. tēken, O.*

- L. Germ.* tēcan, *O. Icel.* ták, teikn, *O. H. Germ.* zeichan n., *Goth.* taikns f., *token*, *signum*, MAT. 12, 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. 85, 17; þat tákna LAJ. 17956; tókne ST. GEN. A. EX. 646; tókne A. B. 316; AYENB. 226; tókne PROMPT. 495; tákne (*dat.*) LAJ. 17900; in tókne þat þais scholde bæ bitveṭ god and manne SHOREH. 131; tákne (*pl.*) LAJ. 82151; táknon (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 1158; *comp.* fore-taken.
- takke tack**, "fibula", PROMPT. 485; tak L. H. B. 145.
- takkim tack**, PROMPT. 485; tacked (*part.*) PARTEN. 4802.
- tal tall**, "elegant", PROMPT. 486; she made him . . . so humble and tal CHAUC. COMPL. M. 38; þer is nō bagþipe half so tal LIDG. M. P. 200; a talle man LUD. COV. 215.
- talliche *tally*: & talliche hire atired WILL. 1706; talli "elegant", PROMPT. 486.
- tale**, *A. Sax.* talu, *O. Fris.* tale, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, LAJ. 7397 & 12765; KATH. 637 & 1293; A. B. 68 & 320; ORM. 4310; HAVEL. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; ihérde ich holde grēte tale O. A. N. 3; and tolde Eve a tale ST. GEN. A. EX. 321; sevene gēr bi tale 1673; on Engel(c) tale 2526; folc wipoute tale ROB. 393; he ȝaf answeṛe and tale SHOREH. 123; þe tale (*v. r.* noumbre) of tvelve c. M. 18910.
- talcteller LANGL. B 20, 297.
- talewiis LANGL. 3, 126 (130); talewiis B. B. 12; talopise men HOM. 2, 193.
- tåle**, *A. Sax.* tål, tæl (*opprobrium*, *calumnia*), *O. Icel.* tål (*dolus*, *noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* zåla (*periculum*), *calumnia*, LUKE 3, 14; tæl HAVEL. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tôle SHOREH. 36.
- tållich *blasphemous*: tålliche pord MAT. 15, 19.
- talevas**, *O. Fr.* talevas (*sorte de bouclier*); talevaces (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2323.
- talz**, *O. Dutch* talgh, *tallow*, *sebum*; talgh REL. ANT. 1, 53; taluz (*ms.* talwz) WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PROMPT. 486.
- talwi tallowy**, PROMPT. 486.
- talie** see taile.
- talian**, *A. Sax.* talian, *O. Fris.* talia, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zalon, *tale*, *fabulari*, *sermocinari*, KATH. 795; talen CHAUC. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; talie (*pres.*) A. B. 356; hunten þar talied LAJ. 20857; þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; taliinde (*part.*) AYENB. 207; talede (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; taleden LAJ. 3800; taled (*part.*) GOW. 3, 329.
- talkin talk**, "fabulari, sermocinari", PROMPT. 486; MARH. 18; talke LANGL. B 17, 82; talked (*pres.*) A. B. 422; H. M. 17; talkie (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 788; talkede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 359; A. P. 3, 182; PERCEV. 1526; talkeden WILL. 3077.
- talkinge talking**, LEG. 3.
- talmen**, *O. Icel.* talma (*impedire*), *L. Germ.* Dutch talmen (*cunctari*), *talm* (*taum*), *de-ficere*? talme FLOR. 769; til mi tonge talmes REL. ANT. 1, 292; mi harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.
- taluz** see talz.
- tam**, *A. Sax.* tam, tom, *O. Icel.* tamr, *O. H. Germ.* zamer, from \*timen, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* ziman (*decere*), *tame*, *cicur*, *mansuetus*; tame ST. GEN. A. EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. 1, 144; tom KATH. 1318; tamere (*dat. f.*) MAT. 21, 5; tome (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1444; P. S. 194; tommure (*compar.*) A. B. 144.
- tamehēd *mansuetudo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1485.
- tamien**, *A. Sax.* tamian, temian, *O. Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O. Icel.* temja, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, from tam, *tame*, *domare*, *mansuefacere*; tamin PROMPT. 486; tame MIRO 1728; temien HOM. 2, 63; A. B. 138; temie LAJ. 25231\*; teme MAPES 335; temep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 245; temede (*pret.*) A. B. 176; TREV. 1, 187; temed (*part.*) P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, itamien (-temien).
- taminge taming**, PROMPT. 486.
- tān** see taken.
- tange**, *A. Sax.* tange, *O. Dutch* tanghe, *O. Icel.* tōng, *O. H. Germ.* zange, *teng* (*tang*), "ferceps", VOC. 232; tonge PROMPT. 496; O. A. N. 156; P. L. S. IX, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 22.

- tange**, *O. Icel.* tangi, *tang*, "pugio", VOC. 221; *tonge* "aculeus", PROMPT. 496.
- tangil** *iratus*, PROMPT. 486.
- tankard**, *O. Fr.* tanquart(?), *tankard*, "amphora", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 486.
- tannin**, *O. Dutch* tannen, tanen, *O. Fr.* tanner, taner, *tan*, PROMPT. 486; *itanned* (*part.*) E. G. 358.
- tannere**, *O. Dutch* taner, *tanner*, E. G. 359.
- tauni**, *tauni*, *Dutch* tanig, *tauny*, PROMPT. 486; *tauni* LANGL. B 5, 196.
- tape** *see* tappe.
- taper**, *A. Sax.* tapur, *taper*, *coreus*, HOM. 2, 47; P. L. S. IX, 12; SHOREH. 49; *tapre* (*dat.*) LANGL. B 17, 203; *taperes* (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.
- tapet**, *O. Fr.* tapit GACHET GLOSS. 26, *tapot*, "tapetum", PROMPT. 486; *tapit* "tapete", VOC. 242; GAW. 568; *tapetis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.
- tappe**, *A. Sax.* tæppa(?), *O. L. Germ.* tappe, *O. H. Germ.* zapho, *tap*, *epistomium*, PROMPT. 486; CHAUC. C. T. A 3890; *teppe* AYENB. 27.
- tappe**, *A. Sax.* tæppe, *tapo*, "taenia", VOC. 196; *tapes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3241.
- tappe** *tap*, *scus*, GAW. 2357.
- tappen**, *L. Germ.* tappen, *tap*, *palpare*, AN. LIT. 86; *top* (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 296.
- tæppare**, *A. Sax.* tappere, "caupo", FRAGM. 2.
- tæppestere**, *A. Sax.* tæppestre, *tapster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 241.
- tare** *tare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4000; *taren* (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 7364; *taris* "zizania", WICL. MAT. 13, 25.
- targe**, *A. Sax.* targe, *O. Icel.* targa, *O. Fr.* targe, *targe*, *clipeus*, TRANSACT. 18. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 471; PARTEN. 4212; *targes* (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
- targen**, *O. Fr.* targier, *tardare*; *targi* MISC. 36; *targo* ALIS. ED. SK. 211; PALL. 3, 1075; *targode* (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 179.
- target**, *O. Fr.* targette, *target*, PROMPT. 487.
- targen**, *tarien* *see* torzon.
- tarne** *see* terne.
- tarte**, *O. Fr.* tarte, *tart*, PROMPT. 487; CHAUC. C. T. A 381.
- tarire**, *Fr.* tartre, *tartar*, CHAUC. C. T. G 813.
- tas**, *O. Fr.* tas, *taes*, *acervus*, (*ms.* taas) CHAUC. C. T. A 1005.
- tâsel** *see* tâscl.
- taske**, *O. Fr.* tasque, tasche, *task*, "taxa", PROMPT. 487; C. M. 5872.
- tassel**, *O. Fr.* tassel, *tassel*, PROMPT. 487; O. M. 4389.
- tast**, *O. Fr.* tast, *taste*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. P. F. 160.
- tasten**, *O. Fr.* taster, *taste*; *tasto* FLOB. 109; he gan *tasto* aboute þe mouþ LANGL. B 13, 346; *tastep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; *taste* (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 503; *tastedo* (*pret.*) LANGL. C 20, 122; *tasted* S. S. ED. WKB. 1048; *architriclin* *tastide* þe watir WICL. JOHN 2, 9.
- tater**, *L. Germ.* tater, *O. Icel.* töturr, *tatter*.
- tatered** *tattered*, *laceratus*, PL. OR. 753; *tatird* PB. C. 1537; TOWN. MYST. 4.
- taterin**, *O. Dutch* tateren, "blaterare", PROMPT. 487.
- tap**, *O. Icel.* tad, *tath*, *stercus*.
- tapin** *tatha*, "stercorare", PROMPT. 487.
- taunen**, *O. Dutch* toonen, *M. H. Germ.* zounen, *monstrare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1022; *taunede* (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 226.
- tauni** *see* tanni.
- tavel**, *A. Sax.* tafel, *O. Icel.* tafl, *O. H. Germ.* zabel, *table*: somme pleoide mid tavel LAZ. 8133\*.
- tævelbred*, *O. H. Germ.* zabelbret, LAZ. 8133.
- tavellu**, *A. Sax.* tæflan, *O. Icel.* tefla, *M. H. Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables*, MARH. 13; *tavelep* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1666; *teveli* (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
- taverne**, *Fr.* tavernne, *tavern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.
- taverner**, *Fr.* tavernier, *taverner*, CHAUC. C. T. C 685; *taverniers* (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
- tawe**, *A. Sax.* (ge)tap, *O. Dutch* (ge)touwe, *M. H. Germ.* (go)zouwe, *tow*, *instrumentum*; *towe* PALL. 7, 36; *tou* (*ms.* tew) PROMPT. 490.
- tapen**, *A. Sax.* tapian, *teapian* LEO'S GLOSS. 129, *O. Dutch* touwon, *Goth.* taujan (τῑσιῡν), *O. H. Germ.* zawon, zowen, *taw* (*tow*, *tow*), *parare*, *subigere*, ORM. 15908; *tewin* PROMPT. 490; *têwe* MAN. ED. F. 12453; *tawip* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; *comp.* itapen.
- tawer**, *A. Sax.* tapere, *tawer*, "coriarius", WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43; *têware* PROMPT. 490.

**tax**, *Fr.* taxe, *tax*, p. s. 151.

**taxaciôn**, *Fr.* taxatiôn, *taxation*, p. s. 337.

**te** see tò.

**te-** see to-.

**teafor**, *A. Sax.* teafor, *teaver*, "minium", (*printed teapoor*) FRAGM. 2.

**tealt**, *A. Sax.* tealt (*vaeillans*)? cristninge stant te tealte SHOREH. 9.

**team**, *A. Sax.* team (*progenies, sequela*), *O. Fris.* tām (*frenum, progenies*), *O. Dutch* toom, *O. Icel.* taumr, *O. H. Germ.* zaum, *zoum (habena)*, *team; progenies, protelum*: & peox spa his team JUL. 60; pene team A. R. 336; tēm ORM. 2415; tēm ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; ps. 136, 7; teem CHRON. ENGL. 147; a tēm of foure grôte oxen LANGL. B 19, 257; teames (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 133; tēme (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; tēmes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 776; P. L. S. XXI, 129; *comp.* barnteam.

**tear**, *A. Sax.* tear, *O. Fris.* tār m., *O. Icel.* tār, *Goth.* tagr n., *O. H. Germ.* zaher m., *Gr.* δάκρυ n. POTT'S ETYM. FORSCH. 1, 94, *tear, lacrima*; tēr HAVEL. 285; MAPES 338; teer LUD. COV. 213; þe tēr, tēre HOM. 1, 159; tēre, teere CHAUC. C. T. B 3251; teares (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; teares (tēres) LAI. 5075; tēres ORM. 13849; tēres O. A. N. 426; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2356; GOW: 1, 143; tiāres AYENB. 173; tieres, tires HORN ED. LUM. 654 & 960; tearen (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. RITS. 970; *comp.* huntiar.

**teeche** see tache.

**tēchen** see tēchen.

**tedir**, *L. Germ.* töder, tüder, *tedder*, voc. 234.

**teen** see teon.

**tēze**, *A. Sax.* teag, *O. Icel.* taug, *from* teon; tēie "theca", PROMPT. 487; tie GOW. 2, 246; s. s. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552; biloken in hire tēie (*ms. teye*) R. S. VII (MISC. 190); *comp.* raketēzo.

**tēze**, *A. Sax.* tēge, tȳgo, *tie (tee)*, *ligamen*; tēizo JABB. 13, 164; tēis (*pl.*) JOS. 504; tēzen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 20998.

**tezele**, *A. Sax.* tigele, *Lat.* tegula, *tile*, AYENB. 167; tigel ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; tile CHAUC. C. T. D 2105.

teghelstān REL. ANT. 1, 54; tielstoon WICL. IS. 16, 11.

**tillin tile**, PROMPT. 494.

**tilare tiler**, PROMPT. 494.

**tēzen**, *A. Sax.* tēgan(?), tȳgan, *tie (tee)*, *li-garo*, HOM. 2, 257; tēien (tīze) LAI. 20997; tēizen, tien LANGL. 1, 94 (96); tēie (*ms. teye*) P. L. S. XXI, 130; tēide (*pret.*) A. R. 140; tized, tied C. L. 407; tēized, tēied (*part.*) WILL. 3226 & 3232; tized A. P. 1, 464; tighed ALIS. 779; tēid CHAUC. C. T. E 2432; *comp.* i-, untēzen.

**tēie** see tēze.

**teill** see tail.

**tein**, *A. Sax.* tām, *O. Dutch* teen, *O. Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O. H. Germ.* zein, *virgula*? a tein of silver CHAUC. C. T. G 1225.

**telt** see tait.

**tek**, *O. Dutch* tick, *M. H. Germ.* zic, *tick*, *tactus*, PROMPT. 487.

**teke** see tiko.

**tel**, *A. Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O. Icel.* tal, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)tal, *number*, A. R. 372; *comp.* itel.

**têl** see tāle.

**teld**, *A. Sax.* teld, *O. Dutch* telde, *O. Icel.* tiald, *O. H. Germ.* zelt, *from* telden, *tilt*, *tentorium*, LAI. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; teld, tgelt (= tield?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2025 & 3769; telt PROMPT. 488; telde MAN. ED. F. 649; teldes (tealdes) (*gen.*) LAI. 26335; telde (*dat.*) IW. 2053; A. P. 2, 866; teld (teldes) (*pl.*) LAI. 16462; telden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 17367.

**telden**, *A. Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden. *O. Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdada, *tild (till, tile)*, *tenders*: telde ALIS. 5067; tilden his müsestock HOM. 1, 53; tillen þe nettes A. R. 334; he telled þe grune HOM. 2, 211; tilded A. R. 334\*; þei tildeden ("tenderunt") Absalon & tabernacle WICL. 2 KINGS 16, 22; telded (*part.*) GAW. 884; telded on loft A. P. 2, 1342; teldit, i-teldid, itilled LANGL. A 2, 44; italded LAI. 17489; a paviloun iteld he sigh LAUNF. 263; itild PALL. 4, 164; *comp.* bi-, overtilden; *deriv.* teld.

**tildunge**? A. R. 278.

**tele teal**, *querquedula*, "corcele", voc. 165; PROMPT. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

**tele** = tile? *sozcery*? with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibrózt azein tò hēle MISC 368.

**têlen** see tælen.

**tellen** *see* tilien.

**telle!** *comp.* earfedtelle.

**tellen**, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellian, *from* tale, *tell*, *narrare*, *numerare*, *LA3.* 14; *ORM.* 4550; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 497; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 247; *telle* *O. A. N.* 293; *HAVEL.* 2615; *AYENB.* 17; *OCTAV.* 575; *hit* *telled* *narratur*, *A. R.* 74; *telleþ*, *telþ* *O. A. N.* 340; *tel* (*imperat.*) *HOM.* 1, 133; *tel* (*telle*) *LA3.* 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 31; *SHOREH.* 52; *AYENB.* 239; *talde* *KATH.* 1318; *ORM.* 5372; *IW.* 359; *talde* (*tolde*) *LA3.* 1350; *tolde* *A. R.* 66; *LANGL. B* 5, 252; *mò þen tèn sipen told(e)* *i mi tax* *P. S.* 151; *XX li. he þem tolde* *OCTAV.* 587; *he ne tolde þer of nōst* (*nihili putarit*) *ROB.* 418; *tolde*, *telde* *WICL. GENES.* 40, 9; *telde* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 798; *tolden* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2221; *tald* (*part.*) *PR. C.* 213; *told* *A. R.* 356; *teld* *RICH.* 5345; *comp.* bi-, *itellen*.

**tellere** *teller*, *WILL.* 334; *comp.* taleteller.

**tellinge** *numeratio*, *AYENB.* 1.

**telwin**, *O.Icel.* telgja, "*resceare*", *PROMPT.* 488.

**tēm** *see* team.

**tēme**, *Fr.* thème, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LANGL.* 3, 86 (95).

**tēmen**, *A.Sax.* tēman, tȳman, *from* team, *teem*, *ducere*, *parere*: *tō pitnesse . . . tēmen* *P. L. S. VIII.* 54; *tō hire he wolde tēman* *LA3.* 1265; *he hēhte Tennancius tō Cornwale tēmen* 7174; *teamen* *H. M.* 33; *þho ne mihte tēmen* *ORM.* 130; *tēme* *O. A. N.* 499; *H. S.* 9546; *A. P.* 3, 316; *innes for tō tēme & take* *MAN. ED. F.* 11177; *i nul nōut tēme* (*contend?*) *SPEC.* 32; *tīmen* *PL. CR.* 742; *tēmed* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 220; *tūmde* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 27919; *tēmden* 1956.

**tēmin**, *O.Icel.* tēma, *from* tōm, *teem*, "*vacuare*", *PROMPT.* 488; *tēmez* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1801; *þei tēme sadils* *HALLIW. DICT.* 857.

**Temese**, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames*, *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 4331; *þā Temese* *LA3.* 7404; *Temse* *TREV.* 4, 185.

**temien** *see* tamien.

**temperance**, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance*, *AYENB.* 124.

**tempeste**, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest*, *MISC.* 32;

*JARB.* 13, 160; *AYENB.* 73; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; *MAN. ED. F.* 2984.

**temple**, *O.Fr.* temple, *A.Sax.* tempel, *temple*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LA3.* 1137; *KATH.* 1489; *þæt temple* *MAT.* 12, 6.

**tempren**, *A.Sax.* temprian, *O.Fr.* tempren, *temper*, *temperare*, *PL. CR.* 743; *tempre* *WICL. EZ.* 26, 9; *temprep* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 254; *tempred* (*part.*) *ORM.* 2893; *REL. ANT.* 1, 111.

**tempten** *see* tenten.

**temse**, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse*, *cribrum*, *VOC.* 200; *PROMPT.* 488.

**tēmsin**, *A.Sax.* tēmsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare*, *PROMPT.* 488.

**tēn**, *A.Sax.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O.Icel.* tiu, tio, *O.L.Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.Germ.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten*, *teen*, *AYENB.* 5; *GREG.* 115; *tēn*, *tēne* *A. R.* 200 & 244; *SHOREH.* 92; *tēn*, *tgen* (= *tien?*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1955 & 3413; *tēn* *þer* *LA3.* 2514; *tēne* (*tēn*) *beod inōhze* 3388; *tēne* *KATH.* 794; *BEK.* 1851; *teon*, *tien* (*ms.* *tyen*) *MAT.* 18, 24 & 25, 28; *tien* *HOM.* 1, 219; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȳen-, seven-, six-, *þreotēne*. *tēnfold* *tenfold*, *HOM.* 2, 135.

**tēn** *see* teon.

**tenaunt**, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant*, *LANGL.* 6, 39 (7, 40).

**tenche**, *O.Fr.* tenche, *tench*, *VOC.* 189; *PROMPT.* 488; *REL. ANT.* 1, 51.

**tēnde** *see* teope.

**tenden**, *A.Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *inflammaro*, *HOM.* 1, 81; *tende* *TREAT.* 135; *he shal teenden* "*incendit*", *WICL. EXOD.* 30, 7; *tende* *PARTEN.* 2136; *tende* (*pres. subjunct.*) *A. R.* 296; *tende* (*pret.*) *S. S. ED. WB.* 2183; *hi tende here list* *P. L. S. IX.* 16; *itend* (*part.*) *KATH.* 197; *TREV.* 3, 395; *comp.* a-, *ontenden*.

**tenden**, *Fr.* tendre, *tend*; *tende* (*for* *atende?*) *L. H. B.* 120; *þe tendip tō idelnes* "*vacatis otio*", *WICL. EXOD.* 5, 17.

**tender**, *A.Sax.* tender? *fomes*, *LANGL. C* 20, 211\*; *see* tinder.

**tendoir**, *Fr.* tendoir, *tenter*; *tentoure* *PROMPT.* 489.

**tendre**, *Fr.* tendre, *tender*, A. R. 372; HAVEL. 217; AYENB. 31.

**tendron**, *Fr.* tendron, PROMPT. 488; PALL. 3, 774.

**tène, tēnen** *see* teone, teonen.

**tenels tennis**, PROMPT. 488.

**tēnel**, *A. Sax.* tēnel, *sporta*, PROMPT. 489.

**tenement**, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement*, PROMPT. 488; E. G. 362.

**Tenet**, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanot*, ROB. 122.

**tenge**, *A. Sax.* getenge, *O. H. Germ.* gizengi, *propinquus*: clādes h(e)ovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. A. N. 1001.

**tenoun**, *Fr.* tenōn, *tenon*, PROMPT. 489.

**tentaciān**, *Fr.* tentatiōn, *temptation*, A. R. 232.

**tente**, *O. Fr.* tente, *tende*, *Ital.* tenda, *tent*, PROMPT. 489; tentes (*pl.*) ROB. 203.

**tente**, *O. Fr.* tente, *Ital.* tenta, *tent*, "*tenta*", PROMPT. 489.

**tente**, *for* atente: tac tente "*attende*", WICL. PROV. 7, 24; tent P. L. S. XXV, 8; LIDG. M. P. 34.

**tenten**, *O. Fr.* tenter, *tempter*, *tempt*, *tentare*, A. R. 236; tente ("*extendo*") clōth PROMPT. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 1, 14; itented, itempted (*part.*) A. R. 226 & 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B 15, 447.

**temptour**, *O. Fr.* tempteor, *tempter*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1655.

**tentūre**, *Fr.* tentūre, *tenter*, PROMPT. 489.

**tēnpe** *see* teope.

**teolie, teollen** *see* tilic, tilien.

**teon**, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* dūcere, *ducere*, *trahere*, *meare*, LAI. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon, teo KATH. 2129; teo O. A. N. 1232; ALIS. 729; ā pousend men ne mowe hire ēnes of þe stede teo P. L. S. XXI, 112; tēn ARTH. A. MERL. 1435; tōparde Egipte he gunne tēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1953; he pulde dat he sulde hem tēn dat he pel dēped sulde bēn 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; tē ORPH. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tihþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1435; hit hine tið tō þan bittre dēde HOM. 1, 27; tih (*imperat.*) LAI. 17416; tēn (*subunct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; teah, tēh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 139 & 185; tēh 1, 129; tēh, tēih, tāh LAI. 640, 805 &

21616; tē; FL. A. BL. 617; tēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 320; tēi; JOS. 57; tēi REL. ANT. 2, 278; tigh Gow. 2, 818; heo tuzen, tuwen LAI. 1834 & 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3647; towen GAW. 1093; A. P. 1, 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofer-, widteon; *deriv.* tēze, team, toze, tozen, toggen, tuze, tuzel, tuggen, tuken, tucken, tuht, tuhten.

**teon** *see* tēn.

**teone**, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiono, *from* tihen? *teen*, *injuria*, *vexatio*, LAI. 176; A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; þene teone FRAGM. 6; ne dō he þe nētre spa muchelne teone HOM. 1, 15; piðute teone & treie 193; for tō dōn him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone (tone) and schame O. A. N. 50; teone, tēne KATH. 409 & 620; tēne ORM. 19866; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; HAVEL. 729; SHOREH. 130; LANGL. B 6, 119; S. S. ED. WR. 1797; MAN. ED. F. 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERCEV. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lēde mī lif wiþ tēne and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in tēne & wō L. H. R. 18; gif i told(e) him trēuli mī tēne and mīn anget WILL. 552; tēne, teene CHAUC. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; tuene REL. ANT. 1, 263; teonen (*pl.*) LAI. 11689; H. M. 7. teonful *teenful*, "*injurious*", FRAGM. 2: LAI. 4585; tēnful WILL. 2666.

**teonen**, *A. Sax.* teonian, *tynan*, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O. Fris.* tiona, *tiuna*, *teen*, *vexare*, *irritare*; tēnin PROMPT. 489; tēne GAW. 2002; S. S. ED. WR. 2434; H. S. 7443; EGLAM. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 759; tēned KATH. 549; heo teoned A. R. 118; alle wordes him tienep and greteþ AYENB. 142; tōnep LANGL. B 15, 412; tēned (*part.*) WILL. 1992; tēnid REL. ANT. 2, 196; DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* a-, i-, ošteonen.

**teonðe** *see* teope.

**teorien**, *A. Sax.* teorian, *O. L. Germ.* (far)teorian, *M. H. Germ.* zern? *tire*, *deficere*: tire TOWN. MIST. 126; him teoreþ his miht FRAGM. 5; *comp.* ateorien.

**teope**, *A. Sax.* teoda, *O. Icel.* tiundi, *tiondi*, *O. L. Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O. H.*



- Germ.* zehanto, *tithe*, *tenth*, *decimus*, BEK. 619; tēpe SHOREH. 101; teithe MIRC 347; tigeđe, tiede HOM. 2, 83 & 137; tīpe LANGL. B 15, 480; A. P. 2, 216; tīgde, tēnde ST. GEN. A., EX. 597 & 895; tīpe, tēnpe WILL. 4715 & 5346; tēnde ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; tēnd PR. C. 3990; teonde HOM. 1, 219; tēnpe H. S. 2926.
- teopere** *tither*; tīperes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1312.
- teopien**, *A.Sax.* teodian, *tithe*, *decimas dare*; teope (*ms.* theope) MISC. 77; tēdien HOM. 2, 215; tēpen, tīpen LANGL. C 14, 73; teithe MIRC 349; tithin PROMPT. 495; tēpejede (*pret.*) ROB. 261; iteopeged (*part.*) A. R. 28.
- teoping**, *A.Sax.* teodung, *tithing*, P. L. S. XII, 40; tēpinge ROB. 267; E. G. 361; tīdinge HOM. 2, 129; tīping “*decimationem*”, WICL. TOB. 1, 7; teondunge LUKE 18, 12.
- teop!** *comp.* lādteop.
- teppe** *see* tappe.
- tēr** *see* tear.
- tercelet**, *Fr.* tiercelet, CHAUC. C. T. F 504.
- tere**, *A.Sax.* tēru, teorū, *O. Dutch* tere, *O. Icel.* tiara(?), *tar*, *piz*, VOC. 279; terre PROMPT. 489; tēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 662.
- tēre** *difficult*, ALEX. 150; DEGREV. 1409; ANT. ARTH. X; *see* tōr.
- tēre**, *Fr.* (*Pic.*) tēre (*tendre*)? tēre flour TREV. 3, 9; & sqvier tēre HALLIW. DICT. 859.
- teren**, *A.Sax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *O. H. Germ.* zeran, *tear*, *tire*, *vollere*, *lacorare*, P. L. S. XXV, 150; tere ALIS. 5985; CHAUC. C. T. B 1326; DEGREV. 1688; tire FL. A. BL. 736; M. T. 112; tereþ (*pres.*) MISC. 67; he tired on his ket REL. ANT. 1, 218; tar (*pret.*) K. T. 100; and tar hire bi þan ēre LA3. 25850\*; sche tar hire hēr s. s. ED. WEB. 472; tēren MAND. 81; tiere LA3. 24843\*; toren (*part.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 782; tore L. H. R. 143; *comp.* toteren.
- teren**, *Germ.* teren, *tar*, *pice liners*; tere HAVEL. 707; terrin PROMPT. 489; terred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2596.
- terflen**, *A.Sax.* tearflīan, *volutari*; terfledē (*pret.*) MARK 9, 20.
- terzen**, *A.Sax.* tergan, tyrgan, *O. Dutch* terghen (*vexare*, *irritare*), *tarry* (*terry*): tēriin “*irritare*, *morari*”, terwin “*fatigare*”, PROMPT. 489; gef him . . . bilimped for tō tirgen REL. ANT. 1, 216; i wol not tarien you CHAUC. C. T. F 73; tarie ALIS. 2010; tarie (*pres.*) MAND. 160; þat 3e terren him tō wrāppe “*ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis*”, WICL. DEUTER. 4, 25; he tarjede & lute while P. L. S. XIII, 179; taried “*irritaverunt*”, PS. 105, 16; itaried “*fatigatus*”, REL. ANT. 1, 9.
- terme**, *Fr.* terme, *term*, A. R. 838; FL. A. BL. 432; AYENB. 33.
- terne**, *O. Icel.* tiörn, *tarn*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 1041; DEST. T. 11187; tarne AVOW. ARTH. X.
- ternen** *see* turnen.
- terren** *see* terzen.
- terven**, *A.Sax.* (ge)tyrfian, *O. H. Germ.* zerben, *tervy*, *verti*, *ruere*? terve L. H. R. 207.
- testament**, *Fr.* testament, *testament*, AYENB. 191.
- testif** *testy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4004.
- teter**, *A.Sax.* teter, *cmp.* *O. H. Germ.* zitaroeh (*impetigo*), *tetter*, *impetigo*, VOC. 267; tetres, teteres (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 61.
- teterwert *celandine*, LERCHD. 3, 346.
- tette** *see* titte.
- tēpe**, **tēdien** *see* teope, teopien.
- tēw**, **tēwen** *see* tawe, tapen.
- thank** *see* þanc.
- tiar** *see* tear.
- ticchen**, *A.Sax.* ticcen, *O. H. Germ.* zikki? “*hoodus*”, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tycchen) LUKE 15, 29; ticchenan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 25, 32.
- tīd**, *O. Icel.* tiðr (*creber*) *neut.* titt (*crebro*, *celeriter*), *tite*, *celeriter*, A. P. 2, 64; tið, tit WILL. 1013 & 4167; LANGL. B 13, 319; tit Gow. 2, 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LVI.
- tīdlīche, *O. Icel.* tiðlīga, *cito*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956\*; tiðlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231.
- tīde**, *A.Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* tið, *O. Icel.* tið, *O. H. Germ.* zit, *tide*, *tempus*, *hora*, FRAGM. 1; MARH. 18; O. A. N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; þeos tide HOM.

- 1, 89; êche tide . . . of þe dai BRAND. 10; al tide ps. 78, 4; sum tide MIN. 2; it chaungeþ as þe tide CHAUC. C. T. B 1184; tid ORM. 13402; ðe hōlie tid pat me elepeð advent HOM. 2, 3; it sal bēn ðe laste tid ST. GEN. A. EX. 263; tide (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 138; AM. A. AMIL. 281; an are tide LA3. 14924; in þe same tide LIDG. ST. TH. 3409; tide (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 89; O. A. N. 26; hadde he ibeon þēr anne dai ōper tpa bare tide P. L. S. VIII, 70; tiden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* ēven-, hēz-, herfest-, lenten-, mēl-, morzen-, nōn-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide.
- tiden**, *A.Sax.* tidan, *O.Icel.* tíða, *tide*, *accidere*, *evenire*, JOS. 392; CHAUC. C. T. B 337; tīdin PROMPT. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. VI, 39; tideþ (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tit MARG. 308; S. S. BD. WEB. 292; P. S. 334; Apulf tit nō wounde HORN ED. RITS. 1352; him ne tit nōn ōper mēde P. L. S. XII, 48; tidde (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, itiden, mistiden.
- tidl**, *O.Dutch* tijdigh, *O.H.Germ.* zitiger, *tidy*, *tempestivus*, *temporaneus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; LANGL. B 9, 104; WICL. JAMES 5, 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160.
- tidinde**, tidende, tidinde, *O.Icel.* tíndi, *nuncium*, LA3. 2052, 3734 & 5153; tipende ORM. DEDIC. 158.
- tidinge**, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tid-ing*, *nuncium*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. ED. WEB. 423; tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; tidinge, tīpinge O. A. N. 1035; tiding, tīping ROB. 79 & 172; tidinge A. R. 70; tīpinge BEK. 1527.
- tidive** tidy? tidives (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 648.
- tidren** see tudren.
- tie** see tēze.
- tiel** see tuzel.
- tiele** see tezele.
- tien** see tēn.
- tien** see tēzen.
- tiene** see teone.
- tier** see tear.
- tiffen**, *O.Fr.* tiffer (*corner*), *tiff*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tiffed (*part.*) WILL. 1725.
- tiȝ**, *A.Sax.* -tig, *O.Icel.* -tigr, *Goth.* \*tigus *pl.* tigjus, *O.H.Germ.* -zig, -ty; *comp.* ahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, sir-, pritȝ (-ti).
- tiȝe** see tuzje.
- tiȝel** see tuzel.
- tiȝele** see tezele.
- tiȝen** see tēzen.
- tigre**, *Fr.* tigre, *tiger*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1657.
- tiȝten** see tihten.
- tiȝen**, *A.Sax.* tihan, *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.Germ.* zihan, *Lat.* dicere, *arguere*: hōli churchc . . . þat me tiȝ on BEK. 1180.
- tiht**, *A.Sax.* tiht, *from* tiȝen, *accusation*: tiȝt(?) M. T. 163.
- tiht** see tuht.
- tiht** = piht, *tight*: a wod(e) þat was full tight TOR. 591.
- tiȝtli *tightly*, WILL. 66.
- tihten**, *Germ.* tichten, dichten (*cogitare*)? *devis*, *intend*? tiȝt (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sonas of Israel . . . tiȝten shiltron WICL. JUDGES 20, 33; þe foli þat his brēperen tiȝt(e) HALLIW. DICT. 878; tiht (*ms.* thit) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2990; tiȝt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. 1476; AM. A. AMIL. 1697; Iw. 111; itȝt PL. GR. 168; itȝt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; see dihten.
- tihten** see tuhten.
- tike**, *O.Dutch* teke, *O.H.Germ.* zeche, *tick*, *ricinus*, PROMPT. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.
- tike**, *O.Icel.* tik, *tiko*, *canis*; tikes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 37; D. ARTH. 3642.
- tikel** tickle, LANGL. 3, 126 (130); CHAUC. C. T. A 3428; MAN. ED. F. 13413; tikil "titillosus", PROMPT. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.
- tikelin** tickle, "titillare", PROMPT. 493; tikled, tikeled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 395; tikelid HOCCL. I, 204.
- til**, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* til, *till*, *ad*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 85; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. 1, 95 (96); WICL. JOHN 16, 24; M. H. 3; til hi jāfen up here castles SAX. CHRON. 261; he seȝde þus til him ORM. 803; gōþ til him WILL. 266; til Athenes CHAUC. C. T. A 2964; if he bē til god bōusom PR. C. 85; til (*v. r. a*) þat men com KATH. 719; til þat he scholde

tō hevene wende c. l. 44; til þat it bæ night Gow. 2, 109; til *ad id*, *praeter ea*, ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, until.

**tilden** *see* telden.

**tile** *cultus, fructus?* so mikel pēx his tile ST. GEN. A. EX. 1519; *see* tele.

tilman, *O. Dutch* teelman, "*cultor*", VOC. 218; ANGL. 1, 314; tilmon DESTB. T. 2462; tilmen (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

**Tile**, *A. Sax.* Tile, *Thule*, TREV. 1, 325; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (77).

**tile** *see* teȝele.

**tille**, *A. Sax.* tilia, *cultor*; teolie HOM. 1, 133; tilien (*pl.*) A. R. 416; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *comp.* eorðe-, londtilie.

**tilien**, *A. Sax.* tilian, teolian (*studere, niti, colere*), *O. L. Germ.* tilian, *O. Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen (*colere, parere*), *O. H. Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere*, LAJ. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tilien (tulien) þe eorpe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); tilie ROB. 21; tilen REL. ANT. 1, 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 363; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tulien HOM. 2, 155; tō teoliende efter istreone 1, 133; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; tiled(e) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; ūre lōverd mōre þen tpō and pritti ȝer tiled(e) efter hore luve A. R. 404; tileden LAJ. 1940; nō mete ne tiliden (teleden) LANGL. B 14, 67; & tiled(e) here liflōde ROB. 41; tiled(e) (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; MAN. ED. F. 1854; *comp.* itilien.

**tillere tiller**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1482; DEP. RICH. 6; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpetiliere.

**tilien**, *A. Sax.* (ge)tilian, *O. H. Germ.* \*zillen *pret.* zilta, *till, tangere*; tilie TREV. 3, 131; tō fraude wild(e) he nēver tilie MAN. ED. H. 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niper(e) ende tilde tō his chinne BRAND. 24; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled until his hond HAVEL. 438.

**tillen** *see* tullen and telden.

**tilten** *tilt*: pis ilk(e) toun schal tilte tō grounde A. P. 3, 361; feole temples . . . tulten tō þe eorpe Jos. 100.

**tildē**, *A. Sax.* tild, *tīlh, cultus, fructus*, A. R. 78; tilpe P. L. S. VIII, 29; CHRON. ENGL. 20; Gow. 2, 190; LANGL. B 19,

430; þe tilpe of riȝtfulnesse schal bæ stilnesse WICL. Is. 32, 17.

**tilunge**, *A. Sax.* tilung, teolung, *O. Dutch* teelinghe, *tilling, cultura*, A. R. 296; wichecraft and teling(e) (*sorcery?*) MIRC 360; teliinge SHOREH. 95; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

**timber**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* timber, *O. Icel.* timbr, *O. H. Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia*, LAJ. 22929; LANGL. ED. WR. 13599; CHAUC. C. T. A 3666.

**timbre**, *O. Fr.* timbre, "*tympanum*", WICL. Is. 5, 12; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

**timbrien**, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare*, LAJ. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B 11, 352; timbred (*part.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* itimbrien.

**timbrunge**, *A. Sax.* timbrunge, *aedificatio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. 1, 227.

**time thyme**, PROMPT. 494.

**time**, *A. Sax.* tima, *O. Icel.* timi, *time, tempus*, LAJ. 291; ORM. 63; HAVEL. 1714; SHOREH. 83; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 35; þene time REL. ANT. 1, 175; sum time A. R. 92; an āne timen, on āne time LAJ. 30064 & 30068; on ā time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. 1, 133; bi time (*tempori*) he arōs P. L. S. XII, 118; timen (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. 2, 3; fele times LANGL. B 13, 330; *comp.* āven-, hervest-, iif-, sumer-, winter-time.

timlich *timely, temporalis, tempestivus*, AYENB. 44; timliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 25; LAJ. 31369; JUL. 9; timeli Jos. 415; timluker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

**timen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)timian, *O. Icel.* tima, *accidere, evenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3820; hit timed H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; timed(e) (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, itimen.

**timen** *see* tēmen.

**timinge accidens, eventus**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 31; timing HOEN ED. HORSTM. 166.

**tin**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* tin, *O. Dutch* tin, ten, *O. H. Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

- tinclen**, *A. Sax.* tinclan (*tiſillare*), *tinkle*: bōpe his eeris shulen tinclen "*tinnient ambae aures ejus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 3, 11.
- tind**, *A. Sax.* tind, *O. Icel.* tindr, *M. H. Germ.* zint, *tine*, *dens*, *ramus*, TRIST. 1, 47; *tinde* (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; *tindes* (*pl.*) A. R. 354; *tindes* of harowis ALEX. 3908; *tindis* TRIAM. 1085.
- tinder**, *A. Sax.* tynder? *tinder*, *fomes*, LA3. 29267; *see* tunder.
- tinen**, *O. Icel.* týna, *tine*, *perders*; *tine* WILL. 299; LANGL. B. 1, 112; APOL. 43; MIN. 46; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXIV; PERCEV. 911; M. H. 73; *tines*(t) (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518; *he* *tines* PR. C. 2027; *pei* *tine* MAN. ED. F. 4514; *tine* (*subjunct.*) PS. 25, 9; *tinte* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2023.
- tinien** *see* tūnen.
- tinglen**, *O. Dutch* tinghelen, *tingle*: hise eeris tingle "*tinniant aures ejus*", WICL. JEREM. 19, 3; *tinglinge* (*part.*) 1 COR. 13, 1.
- tingken** *tink*, *tinnire*; *tinkinge* (*part.*) WICL. 1 COR. 13, 1.
- tinkere** *tinker*, LANGL. 5, 160 (317); *tinkare* PROMPT. 494.
- tinnen**, *A. Sax.* tinen, tinnen, *O. H. Germ.* zininer, *stanneus*, PALL. 6, 99.
- tinanin** *tin*, *stanno inducere*, PROMPT. 494; *tinned* (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1482.
- tinsel** *tinsel*, PS. 87, 12.
- tinsel** *damnum*, *jactura*, C. M. 916; MAN. ED. F. 9836\*.
- tinte**, *O. Icel.* tinta (*lidet kar*), *a vessel holding half a bushel*, PROMPT. 494.
- tintrege**, *A. Sax.* tintrege, *tormēt*; *tintrehe*, *tintrehe* KATH. 404 & 620; *tintreohen* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- tintrezen**, *A. Sax.* tintregian, *tormēt*; *tintrayed* (*ms.* *tintrayed*) (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.
- tip**, *Dan.* tip, *M. H. Germ.* zipf, *tip*, PROMPT. 494; *vort* *pe* *nēde* *tippe* A. R. 338.
- tippen** *tip*: *a staf tipped wip horn* CHAUC. C. T. D. 1740.
- tippet**, *A. Sax.* tappet? *tippet*, MAN. ED. H. 280; *tipet* PROMPT. 494; *tipet*, *tepet* CHAUC. C. T. A. 233; *tipit* VOC. 238.
- tir**, *for* *atir*, WILL. 1725.
- tir**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* tir, *O. Icel.* tirt, *glory*, *authority*, LA3. 2051 & 4237.
- tirful** LA3. 2893.
- tir** *see* tear.
- tirannie**, *O. Fr.* tirannie, *tyranny*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 941.
- tirant**, *O. Fr.* tirant, *tyrant*, ROB. 374.
- tirdil**, *A. Sax.* tyrdel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 408. *diminut. of* *tord*, *tirdle*, *tredde*, "*rudus*". PROMPT. 494; *tridels* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.
- tiren** *see* teren.
- tirf** (*tirfe*?) *turning up of a hat or sleete*, PROMPT. 494.
- tirzen** *see* torzen.
- tirnen** *see* turnen.
- tirpeil** *see* trepeil.
- tit!**  
titmāse *titmouse*, VOC. 188; *titemōse* VOC. 165; PROMPT. 494.
- tit** *see* tid.
- titelen** *tittle*, *garrire*, *blaterare*.
- titelere** *blatero*: *titeleres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 20. 297.
- titeren**, *O. Icel.* titra, *M. H. Germ.* ziteren (*tremere*), *titter*.
- titerere** *blatero*: *titereres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 20. 297, C. 23, 299.
- title**, *O. Fr.* title, *tittle*, *tittle*, LANGL. C. 14. 106; *titel*, *titil* "*apex*", WICL. MAT. 5, 18.
- titte**, *A. Sax.* titt, *O. Dutch* titte, *M. H. Germ.* zitze, *tit*, *teat*, *tet*, *mamma*: *totte* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2621; *tete* "*uber*", PROMPT. 489; GOW. 1, 268; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3704; *tittes* (*pl.*) LA3. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; *titten* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11936.
- tiðe**, *A. Sax.* tiða, *compos*: *bēn* (*pēre*) *bēne* *tiðe* HOM. 2, 27.
- tiþe** *see* teoþe.
- tiden**, *A. Sax.* tidian, týdian, *O. L. Germ.* tvithon, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwidan, *concede*, *grant*; *tiþe* ROB. 114; *tiþe* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; *tiþeþ* ORM. 5365; *tude* *me* *mine* *bōne* HOM. 1, 207; *tided* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 135; *tid* C. M. 10966; *comp.* *itūden*.
- tipien** *see* teoþien.
- tiðinde** *see* tidinde.
- tiðinge** *see* tidinge.
- Tiu**, *A. Sax.* Tip(?), *O. Icel.* Týr, *see* GR. MYTHOL. 175, *Mars*: *Tiwes dai*, *A. Sax.* *Tipes dæg*, *O. Fris.* *Ties dei*, *O. Icel.* Týs dagr, *O. H. Germ.* *Zies tag*, *Tuesday*, *dies Martis*, BEK. 2462; ARTH. A. MERL. 8787.

to-, to-, *A.Sax.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, te-, *O.L.Germ.* te-, *O.H.Germ.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, *Goth.* Lat. dis-, to-

tobeaen, *A.Sax.* tobeatan, *beat in pieces*; tobêtep (*pres.*) LA3. 3308; o. A. N. 1610; tobeot (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

tobelle *difflare, inflate*, BEVES 2656; tobollen (*part.*) A. R. 122; him pâren fêt & peos tobollen & toblâpen ORM. 8080; tobollen, -bolle LANGL. B 5, 84.

toberen, *A.Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differe*; tebeored (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem tobeeren C. L. 522; toboren (*part.*) C. L. 49.

tobiten, *Germ.* zerbeiszen, *bite in pieces*; tobôt (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 318.

toblâsten *blast asunder*; toblâst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9293.

toblâwen, *A.Sax.* toblâpan, *blow asunder, difflare*; toblâpen (*part.*) ORM. 8080; toblôpen & tobollen A. R. 122.

tobreiden, *A.Sax.* tobreġdan, *braid asunder, distorquere*; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 53; WICL. LUKE 9, 42; tobrode (*part.*) O. A. N. 1008.

tobreken, *A.Sax.* tobrecan, *O.Fris.* to-, tebreka, *O.H.Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak, break in pieces, diffringere*; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken wolde LA3. 16520; tobreke o. A. N. 1554; S. S. ED. WR. 301; WICL. LUKE 20, 18; tobrekeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekep AYENB. 64; tobrak (*pret.*) WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. 3, 296; tobroke (*part.*) LANGL. 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere*? þā workes þe ær weore tobrosene LA3. 16952.

tobresten, *A.Sax.* toberstan, *O.L.Germ.* tobestan, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziprestan, *burst asunder, dirumpi*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGREV. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 254; toberste (*subj.*) O. A. N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACRAM. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten Jos. 509; toborste LA3. 5926\*; (*printed* toberste) MARG. 243; tobrosen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2691.

tobrüsen, *A.Sax.* tobrÿsan, *bruise in pieces*; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrüsedo (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 18, 4; tobrised (*part.*) MAT. 21, 44; HAVEL. 1950.

tobruten, *A.Sax.* tobrÿttan, *diffringere*; tobrutte (*pret.*) LA3. 1602.

tobrutnen *diffringere*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobritned (*ms.* tobrittnedd, *printed* tobrihhtnedd) (*part.*) ORM. 9468.

tobunen? and þe totorveþ and tobunep o. A. N. 1166; so tobête and so toboned SHOREH. 85.

tobusten? and me tobustep and tobêtep o. A. N. 1610.

tocheopen *chow in pieces*: tocheopeð & to-vret A. R. 202; (heo) tocheopeð HOM. 1, 251.

tochinen *diffindi*; tochine o. A. N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; tochân (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) LA3. 21235; þe roche tochôn MISC. 92; toe(h)oon ALIS. 573.

toclateren *clatter in pieces*; toclatered (*part.*) WILL. 2858.

toeleoven, *A.Sax.* toeleofan, *cleave asunder, diffindere*; toclêve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B 12, 141; CHAUC. TROIL. 6983; toclæf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclêf ROB. 186; GOW. 3, 296; þe naddre toclêf LEG. 54; tocluven LA3. 1920; tocloven (*part.*) Jos. 516; L. H. R. 142.

toeruschen *crush in pieces*; tocrusshe HAVEL. 1992.

todæl *division*, LUKE 12, 51; þet forme todôl FRAGM. 1.

todælen, *A.Sax.* todælan, *O.Fris.* todêla, *O.L.Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziteilen, *Goth.* disdailjan, *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todecalen A. R. 186; todêle AYENB. 80; todêlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; todêlde (todêlde) (*pret.*) LA3. 772.

todêlinge *division, separation*, AYENB. 72. todaschen *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*part.*) TREV. 3, 63; bā weoren todascte LA3. 1469.

todôn *do asunder*, LA3. 2945; todede (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.

toдрæven, *A.Sax.* todræfan, *disperse*; to-

drêven A. R. 254; todrêfde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; todrêfed, -drêved (*part.*) LA3. 330 & 16141; todrêved MISC. 37; c. L. 446; todreaved KATH. 92.

todrazen *draw asunder, distrahere*, LA3. 1506; todragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; todraze HORN ED. LUM. 1492; todrawe WICL. GENES. 40, 19; AMAD.'ED. ROBS. XVI; todrauhd (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrôh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrôgh IW. 823; todrôugh ALIS. 4659; todrôwe P. L. S. XIX, 249; LANGL. B 10, 35; todraze (*part.*) O. A. N. 1062; todrawen HAVEL. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; s. s. ED. WR. 877.

todreosen *dilabi*: he schal todreosen so lëf on bôuh MISC. 94; todrêse LA3. 9245\*; todroren (*part.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.

to driven, *A. Sax. todrifan, drive asunder, dispellere*, LA3. 26048; todrive TREAT. 136; c. L. 862; P. L. S. II, 122; to-drâf, -drôf (*pret.*) LA3. 549 & 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*part.*) KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.

toeode *discessi*, HOM. 1, 141; tojeode LA3. 23980\*.

tofallen, *A. Sax. tofeallan, O. L. Germ. tofallan, O. II. Germ. zifallan, fall in pieces, dilabi*, LA3. 18867; tovalp (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; tofêlle (*pret. subj.*) ORM. 16185.

tofêren *discedere*; tofêrden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93.

tofleon *fly asunder*; toflozen (*part.*) LA3. 28668.

tofleoten, *O. II. Germ. zafliozen, diffluere*; tofleoted (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tofleoten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.

tofreten *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) A. R. 202. tofruschen *frush in pieces*; tofrusshe HAVEL. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.

toğân, *O. II. Germ. zogân, go asunder*; to-ğâd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239; toğô (*subj.*) SHOREH. 29.

togliden, *A. Sax. toglidan, O. L. Germ. teglidan, glide asunder, dilabi*; toglide MISC. 94; toglâd (toglôd) (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.

tognazen *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognôwe (*pret.*) P.

L. S. XIX, 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 167.

tognide *conterere*, PS. 17, 43\*; tognôd (*pret.*) PS. 104, 33\*.

togrinden *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LANGL. C 12, 62; togrounde (*part.*) PALL. 1, 1135.

tohacken, *M. II. Germ. zerhacken, hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohacked (to-hacked) (*part.*) TREV. 6, 445.

toheawen, *A. Sax. toheapan, M. II. Germ. zerhouwen, heu in pieces*: þaz me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohêwe HORN ED. RITS. 1324; GAW. 1853; tohêwen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609; tohêu (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 228; toheawen (*part.*) LA3. 178; tohêwen HAVEL. 2001; tohêwe WILL. 3412.

tohelden *dilabi*; tohelden (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tohurlen *hurl in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

tohurren? A. R. 426\*.

tohpideren? þat alle þise fopr hpeoles tohpideren to stucches KATH. 2018; tohpidered o hpeoles A. R. 362.

tokerve, *A. Sax. toceorfan, carve in pieces*, A. P. 2, 1700.

tolimien *dismember*; tolimed (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimede (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*part.*) H. M. 21.

tolidien, *A. Sax. tolidian, dismember*; tohiden (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; toleded (*part.*) LA3. 25929.

toluggen *lug in pieces*; tolugged, -logg (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 192 (216).

tolûken, *A. Sax. tolûcan, dicellere*, KATH. 2123; toleac (*pret.*) MARH. 7; tolûc LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*part.*) MARH. 6.

tomelte *dissolve*, HOM. 1, 269.

toparti, *for disparti*, MISC. 57.

toponen *pound in pieces*; toponed "convitit", WICL. PS. 104, 16.

topulle *pull in pieces*, MAN. ED. F. 10210; topullid (*part.*) WICL. IS. 18, 7.

topungen *compungere*; topungid (*part.*) WICL. PS. 29, 13.

toratten *dilacerare*; torattis (*pres.*) P. ARTH. 2235.

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend in pieces*, FRAGM. 6; torende MARG. 132; LANGL. B 10, 112; torended (*pres.*) A. R. 362; torente (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 484; torrent (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 46.  
 toreosen, *A. Sax.* tohreosan, *dilabi*, LA3. 9245; torēs (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.  
 toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 687.  
 toriven *rive in pieces*, MAN. ED. H. 170; torōf (*pret.*) LA3. 7844\*; HAVEL. 1792; Gow. 3, 296; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; toriven (*part.*) HAVEL. 1953; A. P. 1, 1196; torive L. H. R. 138.  
 toruschen *diruere*; torushed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 399.  
 toscateren *scatter asunder*: toscatere we "dissipemus", WICL. JEREM. 6, 5; toscatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1969.  
 toshæden, *A. Sax.* toscædan, *separare*, ORM. 19862; toscædde (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; toschad (*part.*) TREV. 3, 241.  
 toschênen *dirumpere*; toschêne (tosêne) LA3. 2309; toschêneþ, -shêneþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1120; tosceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315; þat flocc þat pas toскеþned (? *ms.* toскеþredd) ORM. 1498.  
 toschaken *shake in pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) BEVES 742; toshaken (*part.*) WICL. IS. 24, 20.  
 toscheoten, *A. Sax.* tosceotan, *dilabi*; toshêt (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1008.  
 toschifte *shift asunder, dividere*, SHOREH. 27; toschift (*part.*) IBID.  
 toschivere *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAVEL. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; toshivered (*part.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CHAUC. P. F. 493.  
 toschreaden *shred in pieces*; toschrêde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609.  
 tosie *dilabi*? þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. 52, 33 (*printed tofye* SPEC. 101).  
 toskilen *distinguere*; toskiled (*part.*) ORM. 18652.  
 tosliten, *A. Sax.* toslitan, *dirumpere*, (*ms.* tosltyten) MAT. 7, 6.  
 toslitten, *M. H. Germ.* zerslitzen, *slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL. B 146; toslit (*part.*) O. A. N. 694.

tosnæden *dissecare*; tosnædde (*ms.* tosnæde), tosnådde (*ms.* tosnådde) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015 & 28050.  
 tospræden *spread asunder*: þê schêp wollep tosprêde (*printed to sprede*) BEK. 2134; tospret (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tospred, -sprad (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21 & 205; tosprad ROB. 134.  
 tospringen, *O. H. Germ.* zispringen, *spring asunder, dissilire*: 'êr him ûzjte þe herte tospringe (*printed to springe*) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.  
 tosqvatten? trêup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.  
 tosteken *compungere*; tostêke (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85.  
 tostere *commovere*, WICL. PS. 28, 8.  
 tostingen *sting in pieces*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 152.  
 toswellen, *A. Sax.* tospellan, *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flôdes "intumescent fluctus ejus", WICL. JEREM. 5, 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 10876; tospollen (*part.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1588.  
 toswingen *swing in pieces, diverberare*; toswungen (*part.*) LA3. 8026.  
 totâsen *tease in pieces, discernere*; totôse O. A. N. 70.  
 toteon, *A. Sax.* toteon, *distrahere*, HOM. 1, 9.  
 toteren, *A. Sax.* toteran, *Goth.* distairan, *tear in pieces*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; totere HAVEL. 1839; totire TOWN. MYST. 143; toterep (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetired REL. ANT. 1, 218; totar (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3801; totêre MARG. 126; toteren (*part.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70.  
 totoggen *distrahere, diripere*: tetogged & tetired hem REL. ANT. 1, 218.  
 totorvien *disjicere*, (*ms.* totorvion) HOM. 1, 9; totorved, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1119.  
 totreden, *O. H. Germ.* zitretan, *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; totrad (*pret.*) "conculcavit", WICL. PS. 55, 2; totrêden LA3. 26771; totrâden ALIS. 3946; totreden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 133; LA3. 380; totrêde SHOREH. 29.

totuhten *distrachere*? tospred & totuht (to-  
tiht) HOM. 2, 205.  
totūsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere*; totū-  
sed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1948.  
totwāmen, *A.Sax.* totpāman, *divide, se-  
parato*; totpēmde (*printed* to tpemde)  
(*pret.*) MARH. 17; totpēmde (*printed* to-  
tweinde), totpēamede A. R. 396; to-  
twēmden LAJ. 26593.  
totwicchen *twitch in pieces*; totpicched  
(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; totwiccheþ O. A. N.  
1647; totwizt(e) (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; to-  
twiht (*part.*) P. S. 337; totwizt P. 59.  
totwinnen *twin asunder*; totpinneþ (*pres.*)  
ORM. 19060; totpinnede (*pret.*) A. R.  
360.  
toþrūsten *thrust in pieces*; toþrūste (*pret.*)  
HOM. 1, 131.  
topāven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere*;  
topeaved (*printed* to weaved) (*part.*) A.  
R. 148.  
toparplen? hpon alle þē leaves schulen  
beon toparplēd A. R. 322.  
towenden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder*,  
*divertere*; toþent (*pres.*) A. R. 324; hit  
al towende (? *ms.* to wōde) tō scifren  
LAJ. 4537.  
towerpen, *A.Sax.* topeorpan, *O.L.Germ.*  
tewerpan, *digicere*; toþerped (*pres.*) HOM.  
1, 109; toþorpen (*part.*) ORM. 16277.  
towrāsten *wrest asunder, distorquere*; to-  
wrāsten (*pret.*) MAPES 338.  
towurden *divertere, dilabi*: for hungere  
towurden LAJ. 20744.  
tō, *A.Sax.* tō, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* tō, te, O.  
II. *Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du, to (*te*), ad:  
jif ēni man seið eapiht tō eou HOM. 1,  
3; þeo þat ham tō (*v. r.* tō heom) lūted  
KATH. 1781; gād tō bedde LAJ. 711;  
þat gærsume þe scolde þe tō cume 10509;  
Sæxes him sette tō 15276; godes engel  
com him tō ORM. 143; valled tō þēr  
corde A. R. 18; he . . . jēde tō londe  
HORN ED. LUM. 1022; þan he was tō þe  
erpe brōuth HAVEL. 248; he . . . stēigh  
tō hevene MAND. 133; þār it tō bilinūpeþ  
ORM. 1657; make hine tō kinge LAJ.  
11468; þā hine tō monne iber 65; tō  
preoste ihōded O. A. N. 1311; me chēs  
him tō kinge ROB. 302; þeo þet is ipend

te pulvene A. R. 120; dēmdē hire te  
deade MARH. 19; þā he tō bisne nom  
LAJ. 30; habben tō wife 145; jeve . . .  
tō wīfe CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; that i  
might boſrow(e) it tō this dēde M. ARTH.  
172; he hom gaf tō andspere HOM. 2,  
81; tac þe rōde tō þi staf SPEC. 106;  
perp nu tō tōken dūn dat pand ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 2803; him tō luvē HOM. 1, 5;  
and parni men tō h(e)ore note O. A. N.  
330; ēfre forð tō dōmes dei HOM. 1, 45;  
heo him wolden beon lide ā tō heore  
live LAJ. 10017; ævere tō his live 10396;  
hi is zik tō þe diape AYENB. 197; tō  
(for tō þam ad eo) we bē gōn TOWN. MYST.  
64; tō dei hodie, HOM. 1, 3; te dai MISC.  
33; tō dæi, tō daie LAJ. 5442 & 25908;  
tō morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3017; tō niȝt  
BEK. 1574; tō middelnichte O. A. N. 731;  
tēven (= te ēven) heri *resperi*, AYENB. 51;  
þe king gon tō spekene LAJ. 24722;  
hpat heo haved tō dōnne A. R. 52; þā  
. . . ipende godes engel tō HOM. 1, 87;  
alle heo hizeden tō LAJ. 2317; sterclīche  
(heo) tō stōpen 9798; þā Bruttes tō  
ræsdē 26645; it was . . . toiled tō and  
fro MAPES 338; schutted al þet þurl tō  
A. R. 96; and stek tō þe dore S. S. ED.  
WR. 1398; tō too, *nimis*, ORM. 2899; tō  
longe P. L. S. VIII, 178; tō strang A-  
YENB. 51; tō too, *ad id*, MAT. 5, 40;  
WILL. 19; *comp.* in-, on-, unto.  
toayēns, for toyēns, AYENB. 10.  
tōcume, *A.Sax.* tōcyme, *adventus*, HOM.  
1, 89; tōcom(e) M. H. 8.  
tōflight, *O. II. Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge*, PS.  
9, 10.  
toforen, *A.Sax.* toforan, *O.L.Germ.* to-  
foran, *tofore, ante*, MAT. 25, 32; HOM.  
1, 121; LAJ. 14071; KATH. 51; PRO-  
CLAM. 3; toforan S. S. ED. WEB. 304;  
GREG. 191; tofore O. A. N. 1728;  
TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B 5.  
457; tovore AYENB. 7.  
toȝein, *A.Sax.* toȝegn, toȝegnes, *contra*,  
*adversus*, MARH. 15; A. R. 130; toȝæn.  
-ȝeines, -ȝēnes, -ȝānes LAJ. 1439, 3586.  
3626 & 9792; toȝeines HOM. 1, 121;  
JUL. 35; HORN ED. RITS. 1328; C. L.  
386; toȝeines MISC. 42; toȝēnes HOM.



2, 9; tojênes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. VIII, 175; toyêns AYENB. 112.  
 tôhope, *A.Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope*, HOM. 1, 155 & 191; 2, 149.  
 tôname *toname, cognomen*, HOM. 2, 143; LANGL. C 13, 211; WICL. ECCLES 47, 19; MAN. ED. F. 7000; tônome (tôname) LA3. 9383.  
 tôtagge? A. R. 318.  
 tôturn *refuge*, MARH. 11.  
 touppen *super?* toup alle ôpren SHOREH. 127; toppe alle ping AYENB. 106.  
 tôpard, *A.Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, imminens*, HOM. 1, 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. A. N. 1254; tôward TREAT. 134; TREV. 3, 99; sum bën devout hôli and tôward P. L. S. XXXI, 315; tôward, -wardes LA3. 515 & 566.  
**tô** *see* tâ and twâ.  
**tôde** *see* tâde.  
**toft**, *A.Sax.* toft SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* topt (*fundus*), *toft, "campus"*, PROMPT. 495; LANGL. PROL. 14.  
**toje**, *from* teon, *dux*; *comp.* heretoje.  
**tojen**, *O. Dutch* toghen, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* toga, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere*; towe A. P. 3, 100; towen (*pres.*) Jos. 374; tojede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536\*.  
**toggen**, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchen? *trahere, vellere*: ne toggen mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PROMPT. 495; toggid (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. XXXII, 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. ANT. 1, 59; toggged (*part.*) MAPES 339; *comp.* totoggen.  
**toglen**, *M. H. Germ.* zoglen, *trahere?* togggle A. R. 424\*.  
**tojt** *see* toht.  
**tôh**, *A.Sax.* tôh, *L. Germ.* tâg, *O. H. Germ.* zâher, *tough (low), tenax*, M. H. XV; tôuh, tôu MAN. ED. F. 13038; tôuz WICL. GENES. 11, 3; tûgh CHAUC. R. R. 1726; tûgh, tôu PROMPT. 498; tôu ROB. 175; REL. ANT. 2, 29; tôjen (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; tôje (*pl.*) LA3. 5865\*; tûghe OCTOV. 1084.  
**toughnesse**, tounesse *toughness*, PROMPT. 498.  
**tôht** *tought, tensus*; tojt ROB. 22; A. P. 1, 521; þe kniþt so tojt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht P. S. 331; toght,

touht, touzt, *tought* CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; mi tohte rude MISC. 193; þe tohte ilête O. A. N. 1446.  
**toil**, *O. Dutch* tuil? *toil, labor*; toîle (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1802.  
**tollen**, *O. Dutch* tuilen, *teulen (colere, laborare)?* toil: tô toilen wiþ þe erþe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . reûliche toiled tô and fro MAPES 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.  
**tôken**, *tôknén* *see* taken, tânen.  
**tol**, *A.Sax.* toll, *O. L. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, toll, "*reelical*", PROMPT. 495; LA3. 13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. ED. WEB. 2050; LANGL. C 14, 73.  
 tolboþe "*telonium*", VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. 9, 9.  
 tolgaderer *toll-gatherer*, WICL. PROL. MAT. tolhous "*telonium*", PROMPT. 496.  
**tôl**, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* tôl, *tool, instrumentum*, WILL. 2243; WART. HIST. 2, 109; tôl and takel ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; tool PROMPT. 496; tôle ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; tôlen (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; tôles, tooles LANGL. 10, 177 (11, 133); tôle (*dat. pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 507; *comp.* eggetôl.  
**tôle** *see* tâle.  
**tollen**, *O. Dutch* tollén, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll*, PROMPT. 496; LANGL. C 14, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 562.  
**tollen toll**, *trahere, allicere*: drawn or tollén CHAUC. BOLT. 2, 7 (56); tollin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 496; tolli O. A. N. 1627; JARB. 13, 164; þis tolled him toupard þe A. R. 290; tolled (*misprinted* colled) smen tô him REL. ANT. 1, 221; ha tollid tô gederes ant togggid MARH. 14; tolledé (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 149; tollid his ðune wif a wai S. S. ED. WR. 3052.  
**tollere**, *A.Sax.* tollere, *toller*, H. S. 5572; tollare "*telonarius*", PROMPT. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.  
**tôm** *see* tam.  
**tôm**, *A.Sax.* tôm, *O. Icel.* tômr, *O. L. Germ.* tômi, *toom*; toom "*racuus*", PROMPT. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. ED. II. 192; tôme sâule "*animam inauem*", PS. 106, 9\*; tûme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWN. MYST. 113.  
**tôm**, *O. Icel.* tôm, *otium*, WILL. 3778; A. P. 1, 134; toom PROMPT. 496; i have nô

- toom (tôme) tò telle LANGL. 2, 160 (185);  
tôme ROB. 557; s. s. ED. WEB. 3; GREG.  
275; MAN. ED. F. 3409; PR. C. 6248;  
TOWN. MYST. 176.
- tombe**, *O. Fr.* tombe, tumbé, *tomb*, TREV. 1,  
35; tombe, toubme CHAUC. C. T. F. 518;  
tumbé LAI. 6080\*; P. L. S. XII, 141.
- tomben**, **tomben** *see* tumben, tumbelen.
- tomberel**, *O. Fr.* tomberel, *tumbrel*; tomerel,  
tumrel PROMPT. 496 & 506.
- tonge** *see* tange and tunge.
- tonue** *see* tunne.
- top**, *A. Sax.* topp, top, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* top,  
*O. Icel.* toppr, *M. H. Germ.* zopf, *top*, *apex*,  
*cacumen*, *cirrus*, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1417;  
CHAUC. C. T. A. 590; top ne more O. A.  
N. 1328; top and tail ARTH. A. MERL.  
8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; â top  
of heer VOC. 144; â top of flax BEL.  
ANT. 2, 78; toppe (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. A.  
N. 1422; BRAND. 16; LANGL. 3, 135  
(139); P. 11; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH.  
1144; bi þone toppe he hine nom LAI.  
684; teon seiles tò toppe 1339; bi  
toppes and bi hère O. A. N. 428; *comp.*  
foretop.
- top**, *O. Dutch* dop, top, *O. H. Germ.* toph, *top*,  
*turbo*, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- toppe** *see* touppen, under tò.
- toppin**, *O. Dutch* toppen, *top*, "*collectari*",  
PROMPT. 496; hi toppede ofte P. L. S.  
XXIV, 15.
- tôr**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* tor-? *difficult*, GAW. 165;  
tôr for tò paien A. R. 108\*; tôr & hefi;  
lif ORM. 6350; tôr, toor WILL. 1428 &  
5066; *see* tère.
- tôrfere, *O. Icel.* torfura FRITZNER'S ORDB.,  
*difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451.
- torche**, *O. Fr.* torche, *torch*, FL. A. BL. 238;  
LANGL. B. 17, 203; torches (*pl.*) JOS.  
191; GAW. 1119.
- tord**, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* tord, *turd*, "*stercus*",  
VOC. 208; PROMPT. 497; O. A. N. 1686;  
CHAUC. C. T. B. 2120; þou art not worþ  
â tord NUG. POET. 16.
- torf** *see* turf.
- torment**, *O. Fr.* torment, turment, *torment*,  
AYENB. 79; torment, turment PROMPT.  
497; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1298; tourment  
P. L. S. XX, 58.
- turmentin**, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment*, PROMPT.  
506; tormentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; itour-  
mented (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 170.
- tormentour** **tormentour**, CHAUC. C. T. B. 818;  
turmentour s. s. ED. WEB. 498.
- turnen** *see* turnen.
- torpelnesse?** A. R. 322.
- torplen** *ruere?* torplen into helle A. R. 322;  
torpleð (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- torruce** *tortoise*, PROMPT. 497.
- torvien**, *A. Sax.* torfian, *jactare*: torfede  
(*pret.*) MARK 12, 41; torvede LAI. 16703\*;  
*comp.* totorvien.
- tusch** *see* tusch.
- tösen** *see* tæsen.
- toost** **toast**, "*toastus*", PROMPT. 497.
- tote**, *O. Dutch* tote (*apex*), *O. H. Germ.* zota  
(*villus*), *tote*: of â tote "*cumuli*", TREV.  
5, 163.
- tôte?**  
tôtehil "*specula*", PROMPT. 497; toothil  
"*speculam*", WICL. IS. 21, 5; MAND. 312.
- totelen** *see* tutelen.
- tôten**, *A. Sax.* tôtian, *toot*, *spectare*, *speculari*,  
HOM. 2, 211; A. R. 52; and bad me tå-  
ten on þe tree LANGL. B. 16, 22; tôte  
GOW. 2, 143; tôtes (*pres.*) GAW. 1476;  
tôte (*imper.*) P. L. S. XXIX, 27; tôtede  
(*pret.*) HAVEL. 2106; his tøn tôteđen out  
PL. CR. 425.
- tôtir**, *O. Dutch* touter, "*oscillum*", PROMPT.  
498; totres (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- tootere** *speculator*, WICL. IS. 21, 6.
- toteron**, *O. Dutch* touteren, *totter*, "*vacillare*".  
PROMPT. 498; totrade (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- toti** **totty**, *vertiginosus?* NUG. POET. 1; min  
heed is toti CHAUC. C. T. A. 4253.
- tôd**, *A. Sax.* tôd, *O. Fris.* tôth, *O. L. Germ.*  
tand, *O. Icel.* tønn, *Goth.* tunþus, *O. H.*  
*Germ.* zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens,  
*Sanscr.* दन्तम्, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth*, A.  
R. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4148; tōþ Gow.  
2, 252; tēð (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288;  
tēþ O. A. N. 1538; s. s. ED. WR. 2592;  
undone his tēð *malgré* *see* dents, A. R.  
236; betvène his tēþ AYENB. 67; tōþ  
(*gen. pl.*) MAT. 25, 30; tōden, tōpen (*dat.*  
*pl.*) LAI. 21384 & 27631; *comp.* wangiōf.  
toothdraware *tooth-drawer*, PROMPT. 498.  
toothlēs *toothless*, PROMPT. 498.

- tôpid**, tôthid *toothed*, "*dentatus*", PROMPT. 498.
- ton**, *A.Sax.* top(?), *O.Dutch* touw, *O.Icel.* tō, *tow*, *stuppa*, (*ms.* tow) GOW. 2, 315; LANGL. ED. WB. 11856; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.
- tôn** *see* tōh.
- tonaille**, *O.Fr.* tonaille, *towel*, (*ms.* towaille) FL. A. BL. 563; MAND. 250; CHAUC. C. T. B 3935; tonaille (*ms.* towaille), *touwaile* SHOREH. 50 & 51; tuaille (*ms.* twaille) CHRON. VILOD. 64; tuailles (*ms.* twailles) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; touailles (*ms.* towailles) MIRC 1871.
- touchen**, *O.Fr.* toucher, *touch*, C. L. 1309; touche CHAUC. C. T. D 87; touchede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 17, 147, C 20, 122; touchend (*part.*) WILL. 1383.
- touȝ** *see* tōh.
- touken** *see* tuken.
- tonn** *see* tūn.
- tour** *see* tūr.
- tourment** *see* torment.
- tonic** *see* tūte.
- tow** *see* tou.
- tewe** *see* tawe.
- towen** *see* tojen.
- trace**, *Fr.* trace, *trace*, PROMPT. 498; PR. C. 4349.
- tracin**, *Fr.* tracer, *trace*, PROMPT. 499; we trace CHAUC. P. F. 54.
- traht**, *A.Sax.* traht, *tractus*.
- trahtnen**, *A.Sax.* trahtnian, *tractare*; trahtned (*part.*) ORM. 11680.
- traice** *trace*, "*restis*", PROMPT. 499; trais CHAUC. C. T. A 2139.
- traie** *see* treje.
- traien**, *O.Fr.* trair, (*be*)tray; traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1526; WICL. MAT. 26, 46; traise JOS. 624; traiest (*pres.*) MISC. 42; traïid (*pret.*) P. L. S. III, 42; traïed (*part.*) JOS. 102; traïsed CHRON. ENGL. 830; traïssed (*printed* traïsted) WILL. 2075.
- traile**, *Fr.* traile, *trail*, PROMPT. 499.
- traïlen**, *Fr.* traïller, *trail*; traile PALL. 3, 289; þe geaunt tō lond for tō traïlle TOR. 1316; traïlende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 15; traïlinge WICL. ESTH. 15, 7.
- train**, *O.Fr.* trahin, *train*, D. ARTH. 4192.
- traïnin**, *O.Fr.* trahiner, *train*, PROMPT. 499; traïne D. ARTH. 1683.
- traïson**, *O.Fr.* traïson, *treason*, HAVRL. 444; traïoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. 2, 187; treisūn A. R. 56; tresūn HOM. 1, 279.
- traïssen** *see* traïen.
- traïtour**, *O.Fr.* traïtor, *traitor*, P. L. S. XIII, 106; C. L. 1333; treitur HOM. 1, 279.
- tramaile**, *Fr.* tramail, *trammel*, PROMPT. 499.
- tramme** *tram*? A. P. 3, 101; trammes (*pl.*) ALEX. 127.
- trampelin**, *Dutch* trampelen, *L.Germ.* trampeln, *trample*, PROMPT. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
- trampin**, *L.Germ.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp*, PROMPT. 499; trampiþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
- trans-**, *Fr.* trans-, *Lat.* trans.
- transe, *Fr.* transe, *trance*; traunce CHAUC. C. T. A 1572.
- translacioun *translation*, TREV. 4, 37.
- transmigraciōn *transmigration*, ROB. 9.
- transporten *transport*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).
- transcrit *transcript*, BEK. 547.
- trant**, *O.Dutch* trant, *gressus*? TOWN. MYST. 145; trantes (*pl.*) P. P. 265.
- tranten**, *O.Dutch* tranten, *trant*, *lente gradi*; trantes (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.
- trappe**, *A.Sax.* treppe, *O.Dutch* *O.Fr.* trappe, *trap*, "*decipula*", PROMPT. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CHAUC. C. T. A 145.
- trappe** *ephippium*, ALIS. 3421; trappes (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.
- trappid** "*phaleratus*", PROMPT. 499; trapped CHAUC. C. T. A 2890; trappede stōdes D. ARTH. 1757.
- trappen**, *A.Sax.* (be)trappen, *O.Dutch* trappen, *trap*; trappid "*illaqueatus*, *deceptus*", PROMPT. 499; trapped LIDG. ST. TH. 1830; *comp.* bitrappen.
- tratte** *trot*, *ansicula*; trattes (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; trattis TOWN. MYST. 150.
- travail**, *Fr.* travail, *travail*, *travel*, MISC. 33; CHRON. ENGL. 487; AYENB. 130.
- travailin**, *Fr.* travailler, *travail*, *travel*, "*laborare*", PROMPT. 499; travaili AYENB. 33; travaille PR. C. 5942; i wolde travaille . . . twēnti hundred mile LANGL. B 16, 10; þu travaillest þēr aboute nōȝt P. L. S. XIII, 163.

**trave**, *Portug.* trave, *trave*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PROMPT. 500.

**trè** *see* treo.

**treble**, *O. Fr.* treble, *treble*, PROMPT. 501.

**trecherie** *see* tricherie.

**tred**, *O. Dutch* trede, *M. H. Germ.* trit, *tread*, *passus*, FLOR. 1882; treden (treoden) (*pl.*) A. R. 380; treoden H. M. 15.

**tredil treadle**, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 501.

**treden**, *A. Sax.* tredan, *O. Fris.* treda, *O. II. Germ.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, ORM. 2571; trede ROB. 132; trede (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3022; trad (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; TREV. 3, 347; þō þou into hevene trēde REL. ANT. 1, 49; trēden, trāden, trōden WICL. LUKE 12, 1; trōden LAGL. B 11, 347; treden (*part.*) ORM. 4416; treden, troden CHAUC. C. T. C 712; itrede O. A. N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, totreden.

**treze**, *A. Sax.* trega, *O. L. Germ.* trego HEINE'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* tregi, *affliction*, *grief*: þēr is blisse á búten treze P. L. S. VIII, 187; treie HOM. 1, 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILL. 2073; REL. ANT. 1, 113; GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned tō treie and tēne P. S. 340; beo iþrōt out of treie P. L. S. XIX, 172; traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1681.

**treze**, *A. Sax.* tryge, *L. Germ.* trügge? *tray*, *alveolus*, *trulla*; treies (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.

**trezen**, *A. Sax.* tregian, *O. Icel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieco*: du tregest me ST. GEN. A. EX. 3975; traied (*pret.*) RS. 5, 11; traid S. S. ED. WEB. 523; traied (*part.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp.* atrezen.

**treget** *see* under tres-

**treie** *see* treze.

**treisten** *see* trüsten.

**trelis**, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis*, PROMPT. 501.

**tremelin**, *O. Fr.* trembler, *tremble*, PROMPT. 501; tremblede, trembled (*pret.*) LAGL. 2, 211 (235).

**trenche**, *O. Fr.* trenche, *trench*, CHAUC. C. T. F 392.

**trenchur**, *Fr.* trenchoir, *trencher*, P. S. 204; trenchere voc. 178.

**trendil**, *A. Sax.* M. II. *Germ.* trendel, *trendle*, "*sphaera*", WICL. IS. 29, 3; "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 502; "*insubulum*", HALLIW. DICT. 887; trendul DESTR. T. 453.

**trenden**, *Dan.* trende? *volvare*: rollen & trenden CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (100); and in his armes trende HORN ED. HORSTM. 452 (trente ED. RITS. 434); and hire bōkes went(e) and trent(e) S. S. ED. WEB. 2370; aboute itrent SHOREH. 137; *comp.* bi-, untrenden.

**trendled**, *A. Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus*: trendled als á pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.

**trendlen**, *A. Sax.* (a) trendlian, *M. II. Germ.* trendeln, *volvare*: lētten teares trendlen KATH. 2361; trendlin, trendelin PROMPT. 502; þez appel trendli from þon tr(e)ope O. A. N. 135; trendeled (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 41; trendelid RICH. 4506; bē trendlid "*volvi*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 13.

**trenket**, *O. Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*), *trinkel*? PROMPT. 502.

**trennen**, *O. Dutch* M. II. *Germ.* trennen (*separare*)? uch tōþ fram ōper is trent REL. ANT. 2, 212.

**treo**, *A. Sax.* treop, treo, *O. L. Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu *gen.* trivis, *O. Fris.* O. Icel. trē, tree, KATH. 1192; FL. A. BL. 291; þat treo LA3. 26061; þet treou, treo A. R. 150 & 392; trep ST. GEN. A. EX. 3301; tree LAGL. B 16, 4; trē "*arbor*, *lignum*", PROMPT. 500; HAVEL. 1022; S. S. ED. WR. 599; þet trau AYENB. 26; treopes, tropes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 221; treoupeš A. R. 150; treowe, trope (*dat.*) O. A. N. 135; trowe (*r. w. knōwe*) SHOREH. 159; trewe ARTH. A. MERL. 1599; treupe HOM. 2, 107; treope (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; treowen, treon LA3. 1835 & 25978; treon TREAT. 136; treon, tron O. A. N. 1133 & 1201; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; treope (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 3, 10; *comp.* appel-, bōc-, box-, cheri-, dore-, galwe-, per-, plūm-, rōde-, ulm-, war3-, wintreo. treowerk LA3. 22899.

**treen**, *A. Sax.* treopen, *treen*, *ligneus*, WICL. EXOD. 7, 19; C. M. 12392.

**treou** *see* treo.

**treounesse** *trueness*, A. R. 294; trēwnesse FL. A. BL. 500.

**treousien**, *trousien*, *A. Sax.* treopsian, *tryp-sian*, *fidum facere*, *fidere*, LA3. 8315 & 8489; þe king him treousede on 9308.

**treoude**, treowde, trēuwepe (trēupe). *A. Sax.*

treopð, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O. Icel.* trygð, *truth (trouth, troth), fides*, LA3. 4340, 9819 & 25471; treowþe ALIS. 4115; on ðre treowþe PROCLAM. 3; trêp-ðe REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1524; trêwþe HORN ED. LUM. 305; A-YENB. 221; trêuþe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOREH. 60; WILL. 2006; LANGL. 1, 12; WICL. JOHN 4, 23; ðre trêuþe (trouþe) and ðre hope c. l. 1294; trêuþe SAX. CHRON. 261; trûþe FL. A. BL. 396; trouðe A. R. 310; trêuþe, trouþe CHAUC. C. T. A 46; trouþe PROMPT. 503; PR. C. 4388; troþe ORM. 1350; *comp.* or-, un-, wantrêuþe (-trouþe).

**treowe**, *A. Sax.* treop, *O. L. Germ.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* trouwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O. H. Germ.* triuwa, trûwa, *O. Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides*; trêwe CHAUC. TROIL. 5981; MAN. ED. H. 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trêwe, trûwe LANGL. B 6, 332, c 9, 355; *comp.* mis-, ortrûwe.

tropfest, *A. Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis*, HOM. 1, 89.

trêp-, treofestnesse HOM. 1, 99 & 109.

**treope**, *A. Sax.* treope, trýpe, *O. L. Germ.* triuii (= triuwi), *O. Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)triuwer, trûwer, *O. Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggvs, *trus, trig, fidus*, KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) LA3. 8851 & 31068; trôpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 720; trêwe HAVEL. 1756; SHOREH. 124; TRIST. 1, 10; LANGL. 1, 86 (88); EGLAM. 262; trêwe, trûwe TREV. 5, 447; trêue ST. COD. 95; triwe ROB. 488; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; trûwe PROMPT. 503; trûe P. L. S. XVI, 125; trig (*ms.* trigg) & trope (*ms.* troppe) ORM. 6177; treowe (*pl.*) PROCLAM. 6; treowere, treoure (trêuwere, trêuere) (*compar.*) LA3. 8932 & 18840; trêpere lufe HOM. 1, 275; treoweste (*superlat.*) LA3. 25487; *comp.* itreowe, ortrowe.

trêulæc, *O. Icel.* trêloikr, *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 215.

treopliche *truly*, MARH. 13; treoulliche A. R. 218; trêulliche ROB. 348; trêu-, trêwelliche LANGL. 1, 153 (177); trêuli MAND. 48.

treowscipe *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 109; treow-

scipe (treousipe) LA3. 9818; treopeschipe A. R. 8.

**treopen**, *A. Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O. H. Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O. Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, *trou, fiders*; tropen HOM. 1, 67; (*ms.* troppenn) ORM. 214; trowe HAVEL. 1656; LANGL. B 17, 162; PR. C. 3776; 3e mowe us wel trowe WILL. 4840; þou shalt net trowe "*non credes*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 66; trowe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 691; H. S. 483; trouwe JOS. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. XXII; trûe REL. ANT. 1, 22; þu treowest MISC. 94; treoped KATH. 1334; trêpid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2037; (heo) treowed (trouþ) LA3. 3413; trowep (*imperat.*) MAND. 6; trowede (*pret.*) LA3. 2351; ROB. 110; troud (*printed* croud) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2338; *comp.* mis-, ortrowen.

**treowes** *truco, fides*, ALIS. 2808; trêwes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 1, 11; LI B. DISC. 537; MAN. ED. F. 7743; trips A. R. 286; triwes ROB. 488; trûwes K. T. 215; trûwes, trûes "*foedus*", TREV. 5, 433; trûwis, trûis PROMPT. 503; trûes P. L. S. XVI, 23.

**treowide** *see* treoude.

**trepell**, *O. Fr.* trepeil (*agitation*); tirpeil MAN. ED. H. 98.

**tres-**, *O. Fr.* tres, *Lat.* trans.

treget, *O. Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*), L. H. R. 198.

tregettin, *O. Fr.* tresgetter, "*practigiani*", PROMPT. 501.

tregettour, *O. Fr.* tresgettores (*magicien*), C. M. 12247.

trespas, *O. Fr.* trespas, *trespass*, P. L. S. IX, 196; MAN. ED. F. 209.

trespassen, *O. Fr.* trespasser, *trespass*; trespasside (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 263; trespassed (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 375.

trespas(s)our *trespasser*, PROMPT. 502.

**tresche**, *O. Fr.* tresche (*dance, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*specie di ballo*): in â (*printed* ma) tresche ROB. 344.

**tresôr**, *O. Fr.* tresôr, *treasure*, SAX. CHRON. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresôr, tresour LANGL. 1, 81 (83); tresûr MISC. 97.

**tresourer**, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer*, P. L. S. XVII, 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231.

- tresorie**, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. 2, 1317.
- tresse**, *Fr.* tresse, *tress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; tresses (*pl.*) ARCH. 52, 35; S. S. ED. WEB. 478.
- trést** *see* trüst.
- trestel**, *O. Fr.* trestel, *Welsh* trestl, *trestle*; trestlis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 20.
- trêsten** *see* trüsten.
- tresôn** *see* traisôn.
- tretable**, *Fr.* traitable, *treatable*, *tractable*, PROMPT. 502; AYENB. 94.
- trêté**, *Fr.* traité, *treaty*, PROMPT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. A 1288.
- trêten**, *Fr.* traiter, *treat*; trête CHAUC. C. T. C 64; WICL. COLOSS. 2, 21; trêtep (*pres.*) AYENB. 142.
- tretis**, *O. Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*), *Lat.* tracticius: it was gentil and tretis CHAUC. B. R. 1216.
- tretis treatise**, TREY. 3, 369; MAND. 314; CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
- trêupe** *see* treoude.
- trep** *see* treo.
- trêwe**, **trêwes**, **trêupe** *see* treowe, treowes, treoude.
- triacle**, *O. Fr.* triacle, *treacle*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. ED. SK. 198; CHAUC. C. T. B 479.
- tribulation**, *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*; tribulatiûns (*pl.*) A. R. 402.
- tribut**, *Fr.* tribut, *tribute*, LANGL. B 19, 37.
- tributarie**, *Fr.* tributaire, *tributary*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3866.
- trichen**, *O. Fr.* trichier, trechier, *trick*, P. S. 69; itricchet (*part.*) H. M. 9.
- tricherie**, *O. Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie, *treachery*, *trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; tricherie, trecherie SHOREH. 162 & 163; tricherie, trecherie LANGL. 1, 172 (196); trecherie HAVEL. 2988; P. L. S. XIII, 107.
- trecherous treacherous**, PR. C. 4232.
- trichor**, *O. Fr.* tricheor, *teacher*, ROB. 455; trichour SPEC. 45; trichurs (*pl.*) MISC. 153.
- tridel** *see* tirdel.
- trié**, *Fr.* trié, SHOREH. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. B 16, 4.
- trien**, *O. Fr.* trier, *try*, DEP. RICH. 11; triin "*eligere, discernere*", PROMPT. 502; triede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; tried (*part.*) LANGL. B 1, 205.
- trifle** *see* truffle.
- trig** *see* treope.
- triklen** *trickle, volvere?* trikilen (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; trikland (*part.*) IW. 1558; trikled (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1864.
- trillin**, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *Germ.* drillen, *trill*, "*volvere*", PROMPT. 502; trille A. P. 1, 78; je môte trille à pin CHAUC. C. T. F 316; trillid (*pret.*) OCTAV. 269.
- trimen** *see* trumen.
- trind**, *O. Fris. Dan. Swed.* trind (*rotundus*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) ORM. 17563.
- trindil**, *A. Sax.* tryndel? *trindle*, *trundle*, "*troc(h)lea*", VOC. 217; *see* trendil.
- trindlen** = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on þe sand IW. 3259.
- trine**, *O. Fr.* trine, *trinus*, CHAUC. C. T. G 45.
- trinen**, *Dan.* trine *pret.* treen, *gradi*; trine (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; trinande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 976; trôn (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 132.
- trinen**, *for* atrinen? LANGL. C 21, 87.
- trinité**, *Fr.* trinité, *trinity*, P. L. S. XVII, 236.
- tripe**, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe*, PROMPT. 502; VOC. 208.
- tripet**, *O. Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manoeuvre, complot*)? L. H. R. 132.
- trippe** *trip, caterva*, PERCEV. 186; trip MAN. ED. H. 203.
- trippin**, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip*, "*caespitars*", PROMPT. 503; trippe and daunce CHAUC. C. T. A 3328; thei trippe on trappede stêdis D. ARTH. 3713.
- trise**, *L. Germ.* trisse v. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT. 189, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse, "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 503.
- trisen**, *L. Germ.* drisen RICHET'S IDIOT., SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT., *Dan.* tridse, *trise*, *trahere*, *tollere*? out of his sête i wol him trise CHAUC. C. T. B 3715; thei trisen up paire sailez D. ARTH. 832.
- trist**, **tristen** *see* trüst, trüsten.
- tristre** *trist, triste, station in hunting*, A. R. 332; trister GAW. 1712; triste MAN. ED. F. 858.
- triwe** *see* treope.

**trod**, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod*, *passus*; trodes (*pl.*) A. R. 380\*; trodus *CHRON.* VILOD. 15.  
**tredde** *investigare*? trodded (*pres.*) A. R. 232; trodde (*subj.*) A. R. 380.  
**trog**, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m.*, *O.Icel.* trog *n.*, *trough*, *alveus*; trogh *voc.* 200; trogh, trough *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3627; trouz *WICL.* JOSE. 3, 15; trough, trou *PROMPT.* 503; trou "auge", *voc.* 155; *comp.* dôutrough.  
**Troie** *Troy*, *LA3.* 205.  
**troillen**, *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*): pou troilledest *LANGL.* c 21, 321.  
**trukien** *see* trukien.  
**trollin**, *Germ.* trollen, trullen, troll (*trull*), "volvere", *PROMPT.* 503; þus hap he trolled forþ pise twô and þritti winter *LANGL.* B 18, 296, c 21, 334.  
**trome** *see* trume.  
**trompe** *see* trumpe.  
**trouchôn**, *O.Fr.* trouchôn, *truncheon*, *M. ARTH.* 3071; trouchoun *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2615.  
**trone**, *O.Fr.* trone, *throne*, A. R. 40; *HAVEL.* 1316; *LIDG. M. P.* 12.  
**trôst**, *trôsten* *see* trûst, trûsten.  
**trot**, *Fr.* trot, *trot*, A. P. 2, 976; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.  
**trotevale**? H. S. 47; (*printed* trotenale) *MAPES* 337.  
**trotten**, *Fr.* trotter, *trot*, *PROMPT.* 503; trotted (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 2, 135 (164).  
**tron**, *tron*; *see* troj.  
**troute**, *Fr.* truite, *trout*, "tructa", *voc.* 222; *PROMPT.* 503; troute, trute C. M. 11884.  
**troude** *see* treoude.  
**trowe**, *trowen* *see* treope, treopen.  
**truâge**, *O.Fr.* truâge, treuâge (*tribut*), *LA3.* 7189\*; *ROB.* 46; treuâge *HORN ED. LUM.* 1498; trouâge *M. H.* 61.  
**truant**, *O.Fr.* truant, truand, *truant*; truont *AYENB.* 174; trouaunt "trutanus", *PROMPT.* 503.  
**trouantin**, *O.Fr.* truander, *truant*, *PROMPT.* 503.  
**trupandise**, *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*), A. R. 330.  
**turbie**, torble, *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*, *PROMPT.* 497.  
**trublen**, *O.Fr.* trubler, turbler, *trouble*, A. R. 268; troubleþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 150; turbliðe (*pret.*) *WICL. MARK* 9, 19.

**truel(le)**, trulle, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, trulla, *trowel*, *WICL.* AMOS 7, 7.  
**trulle**, *O.Fr.* truffle, *trifle*, *nuga*, *ROB.* 417; *LANGL.* B 12, 140 & 18, 147; *trifle* *PROMPT.* 502; *truffles* (*pl.*) A. R. 106; *AYENB.* 58; *trifles* *GAW.* 108.  
**truflen**, *O.Fr.* truffer, *trifle*, *nugari*; truflî *AYENB.* 214; trifelin *PROMPT.* 502; trofle (*pres. subj.*) *D. ARTH.* 2932.  
**truit**, *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*), *L. H. R.* 132.  
**trukede defectus**? dat he ne bê dead for truke of ðin helpe *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3508.  
**truken**, *Fr.* troquer, *Span.* trocar, *truck*; trukkon "cambire", *PROMPT.* 503; þet for âni porðliche lue his lue trukie A. R. 408.  
**trukien**, *A.Sax.* trucian, *deficere*, *KATH.* 1814; eaver se þu mâre haves se þe schal mâre trukien (trukie) *H. M.* 7; trukien (trokie) *LA3.* 17171; truke *MISC.* 97; troken *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 105; truckeþ (*pres.*) *FRAGM.* 5; trukie (*subj.*) *HOM.* 1, 53; trukede (trokede) (*pret.*) *LA3.* 16416; jif bileave him trukede A. R. 230.  
**trukunge defectio**, A. R. 12; trukinge *HOM.* 1, 79.  
**trum**, *A.Sax.* trum, *firm*, *robust*; *comp.* mis-untrum.  
**trume**, *A.Sax.* truma, *cohors*, *H. M.* 21; *MISC.* 149; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1829; trume (trome) *LA3.* 28352; trome *HAVEL.* 8; *SHOREH.* 108; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 5108; *D. ARTH.* 3592; *comp.* schildtrume.  
**trumen**, *A.Sax.* trymian, trymman, *from* trum, *trim*, *firmare*, *convalescere*? ge sal of â sune trimen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1024; *comp.* bi-, zetrumen.  
**trumpe**, *O.Fr.* trompe, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* trumba, *trump*, "tuba", *PROMPT.* 503; *voc.* 202; trumpe, trompe *CHAUC.* C. T. A 674; trompe *MAN. ED. F.* 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 185.  
**trumpon trump**, *PROMPT.* 504.  
**trumper** "tubicen, buccinator", *voc.* 218.  
**trusse**, *O.Fr.* troussc, *truss* (*trousse*), *PROMPT.* 504; *PARTEN.* 720; *D. ARTH.* 3592; *trusses* (*pl.*) A. R. 168.  
**trussel**, *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*), *D. ARTH.* 3655.  
**trussen**, *O.Fr.* trusser, trousser, *truss*, A. R.

- 322; trussin PROMPT. 504; trusse HAVEL. 2017; LAGL. 2, 194 (218); trossi ROB. 487.
- trūst**, *O. Icel.* traust *n.* (*fiducia*), *Goth.* trausti *n.* (𐌿𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌹), *O. Fris.* trāst, *O. H. Germ.* trōst *m.* (*solatium*), *trust*, *fiducia*, HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trūst on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. V, 5; EGLAM. 546; trist, trōst WICL. IS. 31, 6; trēst FL. A. BL. 408; (*misprinted* treft) DEP. RICH. 6; trōst PROMPT. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrūst.
- trūst**, *O. Icel.* traust *r.* (*fidus*), *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)trōster (*fretus*), *fidus*, *fretus*: þat 3e arn trūst on A. R. 66\*; trēst ARTH. A. MERL. 271; trōst MAN. ED. H. 60; E. G. 46. trūstliche HOM. 2, 9; trūstli MEDIT. 1107; trōstli(ke) REL. ANT. 1, 223; trōstli "confident", PROMPT. 503; WICL. PROV. 10, 9.
- trūsten**, *O. Icel.* treysta (*fidere*), *O. H. Germ.* trōsten (*consolari*), *trust*, *fidere*, HOM. 1, 213; MAND. 226; trūste ROB. 33; tristen HAVEL. 253; trīste SHOREH. 118; GOW. 1, 176; E. T. 230; trēsten REL. ANT. 1, 181; trōsten, trīste WICL. PS. 117, 8; trōsten, trēsten PL. CR. 237; trōsti AYENB. 242; trōstþ (*pres.*) LA3. 17941\*; trīstþ MISC. 94; treistes MAN. ED. H. 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; we trūste CHAUC. C. T. A 501; trūste, trīste (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trūstin on þe MARH. 7; gif þei . . . trūsten in god almiȝti LAGL. B 11, 279; trōstende (*part.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; trīste BRAND. 5; TREV. 3, 343; *comp.* mistrūsten.
- trūsti**, *Dan.* trōstig (*confidens*), *trusty*, *fidus*, *fidelis*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LAGL. 8, 82 (9, 74); trūsti, trīsti TREV. 5, 443; trīsti DEP. RICH. 11; A. P. 2, 763; trīsti and trēw(e) WILL. 596; trōsti PROMPT. 503. trīstiliche *trustily*, WICL. GENES. 34, 25; & trūstili (*confident*) gon(ne) fīȝt(e) WILL. 3904.
- trūp**, *A. Sax.* trūd, *O. Icel.* trūdr (*histris*), "liticen", FRAGM. 2.
- trūpe** see treoude.
- trāwe** see treope.
- tubbe**, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub*, *cupula*, *dolium*, PROMPT. 504; CHAUC. C. T. A 3621.
- tucken**, *L. Germ.* tucken, *O. H. Germ.* zucchen. *tuck*, *trahere*. *rapere*: tucken (tukken) up *succingere*, PROMPT. 504; tucked, tukked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1737 (ED. WR. itouked).
- tuder**, *A. Sax.* tudor, tudor, *product*, HOM. 2, 177.
- tydren**, *A. Sax.* tydran, tyddran, *produce*, *procreate*: tō tidren (*ms.* tiddrenn) & tō tēmen ORM. 18307; tuderid (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; tuderid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 630.
- tuderinde**, tuderende (*for* tuderinge?) *production*, HOM. 2, 55 & 177.
- tucl**, *O. Fr.* tucl (*tuyau*), *tucl* (*teuel*). L. C. C. 38; tuwel CHAUC. C. T. D 2148.
- tuon** see teon.
- tuft** *tuft*, *cirrus*, (*printed* tuste) PROMPT. 505; ā tuft (toft) of hēres CHAUC. C. T. A 555; tuft (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 83.
- tyge**, *A. Sax.* tyge(?), *O. H. Germ.* zug, *from* teon, *tie*, *tractus*, *haustus*; tige HOM. 2, 67.
- tubrugge, *Germ.* zugbrücke (*draw-bridge*); ROB. 543; P. S. 222.
- tygel**, *A. Sax.* tygel, *O. Icel.* tygill, *O. H. Germ.* zugil, *from* teon; tigel "tractorium", FRAGM. 4; þe reines öper þe tiels TREV. 4, 77.
- taggen** = tucken? *tug*, *trahere*, *vellere*: tugge H. S. 9287; ituggid (*part.*) HOECL. I. 197.
- tyht**, *A. Sax.* tyht, *O. Dutch* tucht, *O. H. Germ.* zuht, *from* teon, *ductus*, *disciplina*, HOM. 1, 247; tīȝt HALLIW. DICT. 878; what for laughinge & öper tihtes(?) MAN. ED. F. 9307; *comp.* untuht.
- tuhten**, *A. Sax.* tyhtan, *M. H. Germ.* zūhten. *ductare*, *instruere*, *disciplinare*: tuhten & teachen HOM. 1, 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tīȝt(e) A. P. 1, 717; teȝt (*pres.*) SHOREH. 97; tō Mahune heo tubted (*draw*) LA3. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæpen folc . . . tō lēfen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tuhte (*subunct.*) HOM. 2, 247; tuhte (*pret.*) FRAGM. 7: þe deofel heom tuhte tō þan perke HOM. 1,



- 121; tihte 2, 228; tuhten LA3. 810; tijt (*part.*) BEVES 3047; Alisaunder pð tð reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, i-, totuhten.
- tuhting**, *A. Sax.* tyhtung, *ductio*, *inoitatio*, HOM. 2, 29; tihtinge 1, 229.
- tuhle discipline**: for pære ilke tuhtle LA3. 24675; *comp.* untuhtle.
- tuken**, *A. Sax.* tucian, *touk*, *vellicare*; tukest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 63; taked KATH. 550; & taked hire al tð pundre H. M. 17; taked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; he pas . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked (*succinctus*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 7319; itouked (*coactus*) LANGL. B 15, 447.
- touker tucker**, "fullo", VOC. 181; WICL. MARK 9, 2.
- tullen** *see* tilien.
- tulk**, *tol*, *O. Icel.* tulkr (*interpres*), *vir*, GAW. 3 & 1966.
- tullen**, *A. Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till*, *trahere*, *alligere*; tille s. s. ED. WR. 1563; as mucho place as mid & pong ich mai aboute tille ROB. 115; tð þe scðle him tð tille C. M. 12175; tð tille þis yong man tð foli M. H. 113; tullep (*pres.*) R. S. VII (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tulde (*pret.*) A. R. 320.
- tumbe** *see* tombe.
- tumben**, *A. Sax.* tumbian, *O. Icel.* tumba? *saltare*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. 14, 6; þe wenche þat tombede (*v. r.* tomblede) TREV. 4, 365.
- tumbestere saltatrix**, HALLIW. DICT. 894; tombester TREV. 4, 15; tumbesteris, tombesteres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. O 477.
- tumblen**, *Dan.* tumble, *Swed.* tumla (*vacillare*, *volutare*), *tumble*, ALIS. 2465; tumlin "volutare", PROMPT. 506; tumbleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; tumblide (*pret.*) "saltavit", WICL. MAT. 14, 6; tomblede TREV. 4, 365; tomblid MAN. ED. H. 70; sche . . . tomblid over þe haches WILL. 2776.
- tumbler tumbler**, "saltator", VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLES 9, 4; tumlare PROMPT. 506.
- tûmen** *see* tûmen.
- tûn**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tûn, *O. Dutch* tuin, *O. H. Germ.* zûn m., *O. Icel.* tûn n., *town*, *septum*, *oppidum*, ORM. 7016 & 8629; REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 713; HAVEL. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouzt & toun "villam emi, ἀγρὸν, ἡγοράσα", WICL. LUKE 14, 18; toun and tour CHAUC. C. T. E 2172; tûnes (tounes) (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tûne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. A. N. 1169; tûnes (tounes) (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tûnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, bury-, lêih-, perttûn. tûnfolk ROB. 70. tûnmon "villanus", FRAGM. 4. tûnscipe township, SAX. CHRON. 262.
- tunder**, *O. Icel.* tundr, *M. H. Germ.* zunder, *tunder*, *fomes*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; MAN. ED. F. 14683; tundir PROMPT. 506; tunder, tonder LANGL. B 17, 245; *see* tinder.
- tûnen**, *A. Sax.* tûnan, *O. Dutch* tuinen, *O. Fris.* (be)têna, *O. H. Germ.* zûnen, *from* tûn, *tine* (*teen*), *sepire*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tûnin PROMPT. 494; tine P. R. L. P. 167; tûnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, untûnen.
- tunge**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tunge, *O. Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O. H. Germ.* zunga, *Lat.* dingva, *tongue*, "lingua", PROMPT. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; Gow. 1, 64; tunge, tonge O. A. N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge, tunge CHAUC. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. 8, 80 (9, 72); PERCEV. 628; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOREH. 100.
- tunicle**, *O. Fr.* tunicle, *tunicula*, LANGL. B 15, 163.
- tunne**, *A. Sax.* tunne, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. Ir. *Gael.* tunna, *tun* (*ton*), *dolium*, A. R. 214; R. S. V; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; tð âre tunne LA3. 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) LA3. 30672; *comp.* wintunne. tunhove tun-hoof, "hedera . terrestris", PROMPT. 506.
- tuppe tup**, "verrez", VOC. 219; PALL. 8, 78.
- tûr**, *A. Sax.* tûr SAX. CHRON. 234, *O. Fr.* tur, tor, *O. H. Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower*, A. R. 226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 661; FL. A. BL. 222; âne tûr (âne tour) LA3. 7763; tour HAVEL. 2073; H. H. 31;

- LANGL. PROL. 14; tûres (*gen.*) A. R. 228; tûres, turres (toures) (*pl.*) LA3. 7781 & 23888.
- turblen** *see* trublen.
- turbot**, *Fr.* turbot, *Ir.* turbit, *Gael.* turbaid, *Welsh* torbwyt, *turbot*, voc. 189; turbut PROMPT. 506; HAVEL. 754.
- touret**, toret *turret*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1909; toret PROMPT. 497; JARB. 13, 155.
- turf**, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.H.Germ.* zurba *f.*, *O.Icel.* torfa *f.*, torf *n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*, *turf* (*terve*), *cespes*, LA3. 15395; torf TREV. 1, 339; mid . . . turf and clûte o. A. N. 1167; turves (*pl.*) HAVEL. 939; turves, torves CHAUC. C. T. B 2235.
- turn**, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 63; â freendes turn (torn) CHAUC. C. T. C 815; tourn JARB. 13, 160; turnes (*pl.*) KATH. 853; *comp.* jein-, tûturn.
- turnei**, *Fr.* tournoi, BEK. 213.
- turnement**, turnement, *O.Fr.* tornoiement, *tournament*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1906; turnement A. R. 390; tornement AYENB. 101.
- turnen**, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H.Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn*, ORM. 169; tûirne LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; torne, tourne LANGL. B 20, 46; terne ARTH. A. MERL. 7940; MIRC 2034; LI B. DISC. 581; tirne of þe hide A. P. 2, 630; turned (*pres.*) R. S. I; turned giu tō me HOM. 2, 59; turninde (*part.*) A. R. 356; turnde (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. A. N. 1090; BRAND. 24; turn-den MARH. 19; tirneden HAVEL. 603; iturnd (*part.*) R. S. V; of Latin iturnd into English JUL. 2; iterned HORN ED. HORSTM. 460; *comp.* a-, biturnen.
- turnare turner**, PROMPT. 507; turners (*pl.*) DEST. T. 1586.
- turninge turning**, PROMPT. 507.
- turtle**, *A.Sax.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre, *turtle*, ORM. 980; tortle SPEC. 38; turtres (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; turtles (*pl.*) MAND. 87; turtlen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 49.
- turtlebrid HOM. 2, 47.
- turteldouf(e), *O.H.Germ.* turteltûba, *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.
- tusch**, *A.Sax.* tuse, tux, *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch, *tusk* (*tush*, *tosh*), *dens exsertus*, EGLAM. 383; tosch PROMPT. 497; tuskes (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. ANT. 1, 8; tusches s. s. ED. WEB. 914; toskes PS. 57, 7; tuxes A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.
- tusked tusked**, CHAUC. C. T. F 1254; tuskid, toschid PROMPT. 497.
- tuschel**, *A.Sax.* tuxel, *dens exsertus*; tuxlis (*pl.*) OCTOV. 929.
- tûsen**, *Germ.* zausen, *tousse*, *vallere*; *comp.* totûsen.
- tûte**, *O.Dutch* tuite? *cornu*, *os*, *culus*; toute P. L. S. XXXV, 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 3812; TOWN. MYST. 9; touten (*pl.*) STD. 1, 102.
- tutel rostrum?** A. R. 74 & 212; tuteles (*pl.*) A. R. 80.
- tutelen tutile**; totelin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 498; tuteled (*pres.*) A. R. 212.
- tutelere blatero**; tutelers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 297.
- tuteur**, *O.Fr.* tutor, *tuteur*, LANGL. 1, 54 (56).
- tûden** *see* tîden.
- tûwe!** *comp.* maniȝtûwe.
- tuwel** *see* tuel.
- tux** *see* tusch.
- tpâ** *see* tpejen.
- twâmen**, *A.Sax.* tpâman, *divide*, *separate*; twâmen LA3. 2948; tpâmen (*printed* twēnen) H. M. 27; tpeamen A. R. 252\*; tpeamin a tpâ MARH. 5; *comp.* totwâmen.
- twecche**, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *twitch*, *lumbricus*; *comp.* angeltpecche.
- tpejen**, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L.Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, *zwêne*, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* двѣ, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वि, *twain*, *tway*, duo, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 12722; heo tpeien HOM. 1, 41; tpein 81; tweien (tweie) cnihtes LA3. 9462; tweiȝe (twei) 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweien, tweie, tweine LANGL. B 5, 32; tweiȝe, twei E. G. 350 & 359; tveie (twei) men o. A. N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. X, 41; tvaie bôȝes AYENB. 67; tpei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; â schaft or twei s. s. ED. WR. 747; tweine CHAUC. C. T. A 1134; PROMPT. 504; hise tpejen (*for* tpâ) dohtres ORM. 6386; of tpejen (*for*

tpām) prēstes 488; tpā (tpa?), *A. Sax.* tpā f., tpa, tu n., *O. Fris.* twā f., twa (twā?) n., *O. L. Germ.* tvā f., tvō n., *O. Icel.* tvār f., tvō n., *Goth.* tvōs f., tva n., *O. H. Germ.* zvā, zvō f., zvei n., *Russ.* двѣ f., два n., *Lat.* duae f., duo n., *two*, H. M. 9; tpā gildene crūnes ORM. 8179; a tpā in *two*, *onswei*, MARH. 5; tvā (twō) niht LAJ. 1113; twā children 7145; tpō dōlen A. R. 10; tpō & prittūde HOM. 2, 47; tvō, 38r ROB. 225; twō & fourti 60; tvō & tvēntiþe 440; tvō ziden AYENB. 153; a twō JOS. 103; DEGREY. 1620; breke a twō SPEC. 40; tō smite þe corde a twō CHAUC. C. T. A 3569; tpō, tō (to?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 377 & 423; on twō, on tō HAVEL. 471 & 1823; tvō, tō WILL. 1698 & 2877; tō E. G. 80; PROMPT. 495; tpā (for tpejen) prēstes ORM. 487; twā daies s. s. ED. WR. 3180; tpeigre, tpeire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. 18, 16 & 21, 31; tpeire A. R. 406; tpeire cunne o. A. N. 888; tweire LAJ. 17560; tpām (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 155; of tpām þinge o. A. N. 1477; ich habbe . . . iʒeven hit mine twām (twō) dohtren LAJ. 3167; tpān HOM. 1, 241; bituhen unc tpā MARH. 8; of þā tpā prēstes ORM. 490. tpāfald *twofold*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 14034; tpōvold A. R. 50. tpelf, *A. Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O. Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O. L. Germ.* tvelif, twelif, *Goth.* tvalif, *O. Icel.* tolf, *O. H. Germ.* zvelif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, KATH. 1844; twelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf (twelve) winter LANGL. B 5, 196; twelf, twēlf, twealf, twalf LAJ. 1168, 8106, 11065 & 21813; tpelf, tpelfe ORM. 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve A. R. 200 & 218; tpelve o. A. N. 836; tvelve ARTH. A. MRRL. 934; an of þām tpelfen MAT. 26, 14. tpelfte, *A. Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; twelfte AYENB. 14; tpeolfte A. R. 412. tpēntiz, *A. Sax.* tpēntig, *O. L. Germ.* tvēntig, *O. H. Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvai tigjus, *twenty*, *viginti*, (*ms.* tpenntiz) ORM.

1894; tpēnti SAX. CHRON. 252; KATH. 2502; tvēnti HAVEL. 259; TREAT. 139. tpēntūde *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tvēnteope TREAT. 139; twēntiþe WILL. 5354.

twelen, tweln *see* tpejen.

tpelf *see* under tpejen.

twēmen *see* twāmen.

tpengen, *O. H. Germ.* zvengen, dwengen, *from* twingen, *twinge*: þat me ne tpenge þine hūde o. A. N. 1114; he tvengde and schōk hire bi þē nose P. L. S. IX, 81.

tpēntiz *see* under tpejen.

tpeolf *see* tpelf.

tpeon, *A. Sax.* tpeon, *binus*; *see* bitpeonen.

tpeonian, *A. Sax.* tpeonian, tpŷnian, *dubitare*, HOM. 1, 109; tpeoned (*pres.*) MARK 11, 23; tweoneden, twineden (*pret.*) LAJ. 907 & 3791.

twi-, *A. Sax.* tpi-, *O. Fris.* twi-, *O. Icel.* tvi-, *O. H. Germ.* zvi-, *twi*-.  
twibil, *A. Sax.* tpibill, *twibill*, "*bipennis*", VOC. 196; PROMPT. 505; SPEC. 110; NUG. PORT. 13.

tpifeald, *A. Sax.* tpifeald, *O. Fris.* twifald, *O. Icel.* twifaldr, *O. H. Germ.* zvifalter, *duplex*, HOM. 2, 187; tpifald ORM. 4997; twi-, twifald M. H. 19 & 37; tpifold REL. ANT. 1, 131; twifold PS. 108, 29.

twilight, *Germ.* zwilicht, *twilight*, "*diluculum*, *crepusculum*", PROMPT. 505. twiræd, *A. Sax.* tpiræd, *of different opinion*: weoren alle twiræde (twiræde) LAJ. 19416. tpispēche, *A. Sax.* tpigspræc, *double speech*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.

twicchen, *A. Sax.* tpiccan(?), *M. H. Germ.* zwicken, *twitch* (*twick*), *vellere*; twichin, twikkin PROMPT. 505; twicche P. L. S. XXI, 131; twijt(e) (*pret.*) WART. HIST. 2, 258; twight(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twijt, twight (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1563; *comp.* totwicchen.

tpie, *A. Sax.* tpiþa, *O. Fris.* twia, *two*, *twice*, *bis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 808; twie HORN ED. LUM. 1452; twie CHRON. ENGL. 247; tpige, tpepe MARK 14, 30 & 72; tpie, tpien A. R. 20 & 36; twien, tweien (twie) LAJ. 7908 & 10504; tpijen HOM. 1, 37; tpies, *A. Sax.* tpiges SAX. CHRON. 248, *M. H. Germ.* zwies, zwis, HOM. 1, 227;

- A. R. 70; twies LANGL. ED. WR. 3315; MAND. 261; tvies AYENB. 35; tpizes ORM. 566; twijes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.
- twig**, *A. Sax.* tpiġ, *O. Dutch* twijgh, *O. H. Germ.* zviġ, zvi, *twig*, *ramus*; *twig* AYENB. 22; twigge PROMPT. 505; tpi MAT. 24, 32; tpiġga (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; twigges ps. 79, 11; DEP. RICH. 17; tpiġe (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 149; *comp.* lim-, palmtwig.
- tpiġe** *see* tpiġe.
- twih**, *A. Sax.* tpih; *comp.* bitwih.
- twiñ**, *O. Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twin*, *binus*: pis tpinne seolþe ORM. 8769; tpinne srūd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2367; in twinne in *twin*, S. S. ED. WR. 1499; a twinne atwin, JOS. 49; o tpinne BEL. ANT. 1, 214.
- twiñ**, *A. Sax.* tpiñ, *O. Dutch* twijn, *twine*, *flum duplex*, PROMPT. 505; a twines præd LAJ. 14220; twines preed CHAUC. C. T. A 2030.
- twincien**, *A. Sax.* tpinclian, *twinkle*, *nictare*; twinclep (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13; twinkled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 267.
- twinclere twinkler**, WICL. ECCLES 27, 25.
- twinkilling twinkling**, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 222; twinkling BEL. ANT. 2, 14; twinkelingo PROMPT. 505; NUG. POET. 50.
- twiñiñ**, *O. Dutch* twijnien, *twine*, *duplicare*, PROMPT. 505; twineþ (*pres.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 240; twinande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1691; twined (*part.*) LAJ. 14220\*; LANGL. B 17, 204.
- twingen**, *O. Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O. L. Germ.* thvingan, *O. Icel.* þvinga(?), *O. H. Germ.* dwingan, *stringere*, *arctare*; twinges (*pres.*) "affligit", ps. 51, 10; twungen (*part.*) ps. 37, 9\*; *deriv.* twengen.
- twiñien** *see* tpeonien.
- twinkin**, *M. H. Germ.* zwinken, *twink*, "nictare", PROMPT. 505; twinke (*pres.*) GAW. 453.
- twinling**, *O. H. Germ.* zvinelinc? *twinling*, "gemellus", VOC. 213; PROMPT. 505; twinlingis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 25, 24.
- twinne twin**, "gemellus, geminus", PROMPT. 505; twinnes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 211; *comp.* itwinne.
- tpiñnen twin**, *dividere*, *separare*, A. R. 332; twinnen PL. CB. 496; twinne WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; twinne, twinne C. M. 9634; twinne (*pres. subj.*) HOCCL. I, 17; êr ze twinne CHAUC. C. T. G 182; þā twin(n)eden (*in diversum tendunt*) here þonkes LAJ. 3791; tvinned (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.
- tpiñuunge separation**, A. R. 396.
- twinsien?** twinseden cnihtes LAJ. 4236.
- twint**, *O. Dutch* twint? had(de) nat ā twint BER. 433; twinte DEP. RICH. 17 (3, 81).
- twiren**, *M. H. Germ.* zwieren, *twire*, *nictare*.
- twisel**, *O. H. Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double*: twisil tunge WICL. ECCLES. 5, 16.
- twiselen twizzle?** tpišelende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 117.
- twist**, *O. Dutch* twist, *twist*, *ramus*, PROMPT. 505; twiste (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2349.
- twisten**, *O. Dutch* twisten, *twist*: twiste CHAUC. C. T. F 566; tpiſted *distrahitur?* HOM. 2, 213; hi twistep.ine tvō AYENB. 159.
- twiteren**, *O. H. Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter*, *fritinnire*; twitereþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 237; pilke brid . . . twitriþ (twiterith) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (68).
- twix**, *A. Sax.* (be)tpix, *O. L. Germ.* tvise, *O. H. Germ.* zvisker? tvix' (*for* bitvix?) þe thorns C. M. 3179; *comp.* bitwix.
- twō** *see* tpejen.
- tympan**, *Fr.* tympan, *tympan*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 20; timpan C. M. 21309.
- þa** *see* þe.
- þā**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* þā, *O. Fris.* thā, *O. L. Germ.* thō, *O. H. Germ.* dō, *tho*, *tum*, *quum*, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; þaa PERCEV. 497; þā zet HOM. 1, 31; þā þe heo cōmen 87; þā wes Turnus sārī LAJ. 166; þā (þō) al þis wes idōn 849; þā (*for* þā?) 1253; þeō 3037; þō FL. A. BL. 53; BRAND. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. I, 12; L. C. C. 11; þō stōd ðn old stoc þār bi side o. A. N. 25; þō heo bet dō ne mihte 1070; þō, þoo LANGL. 2, 119 (148); þā, thō CHAUC. C. T. A 993; dō BEL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 717; thō M. ARTH. 249; þō, þeō, þoa, þeoa A. R. 52, 78, 236 & 314.
- þār** *see* þār.
- þæp** *see* þeau.
- þæpen** *see* þæwen.

**paſien** *see* pavien.

**pah** (pâh?), *A.Sax.* peah, pêh, *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* pauh, *O.Icel.* þô, *though, tamen, quamquam*, SPEC. 29; pah he mucho þolie KATH. 229; as pah þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; ac hi pah lêdad tō dēde HOM. 1, 119; pah hpedre (*at tamen*) his sâule pes in helle 131; ase pah he saide 189; pach 147; pauh 203; pah, paih, peah, pæh (pæh?), þeh (pêh?), þeih (poh, beh) LAJ. 244, 603, 2345, 2513, 4039 & 6702; pah, paih, þeh, þeih, þej o. A. N. 811, 1235, 1425 & 1724; þaz MIRC 358; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; þaz þer bī zome bronches þet ne biþ nâzt diadlīch(e) zenne AYENB. 9; þaz les þe wone is kveadvol 6; þagh L. O. C. 5; heo hit mai dôn pauh A. R. 6; pauh hit punche attri hit is pauh healupinde 190; ase pauh hit pēre 338; pauh, þau; C. L. 1296; pauh, þej; LAngl. 1, 10; þau, þei MAN. ED. F. 4878 & 4879; þej FL. A. BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þejh, þejh, þei WILL. 451, 919 & 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; þoh wethere SAX. CHRON. 261; it þas þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh spa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *verum tamen*, 249; þoh phepre 310; ðog ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; þogh EGLAM. 727; thogh, þough, þouh CHAUC. C. T. A 253; þou; E. G. 75; þou HAVEL. 299; TOR. 1020; SACRAM. 702.

**þak**, *A.Sax.* þæc, *O.Icel.* þak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch* (*thack*), *tectum*, VOC. 237; PROMPT. 490; þakkes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14689.

**þake**, *A.Sax.* þáce? thôke “*insolidus*”, PROMPT. 491.

**þakken**, *A.Sax.* þaccian, *palpare*: þakkeþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 142; þakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3304.

**thakkiu**, *M.H.Germ.* dachen, *thatch* (*thack*), PROMPT. 490.

**þan**, *A.Sax.* þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam*, ORM. 1761; TREAT. 132; þan, þon, þane, þene o. A. N. 24, 39, 505 & 564; ðan, ðanne ST. GEN. A. EX. 142 & 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne (þan, þane)

LAJ. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; þanne MAT. 6, 25; P. L. S. VIII, 1; AYENB. 16; ér þonne, þon *priusquam*, HOM. 1, 37 & 93; þen KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; ér þen o. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84 & 108.

**þan**, *A.Sax.* þon, þanne, þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum*, Iw. 1804; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557 & 8401; þan, þanne HAVEL. 226 & 232; ðan, ðanne ST. GEN. A. EX. 9 & 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne (þanne) LAJ. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 3 & 20; TREAT. 132; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN 12, 16; þanne, þonne, þenne o. A. N. 508 & 822; þanne, þenne LAngl. 1, 56 (58); CHAUC. C. T. G 1193 & 1211; þenne HOM. 1, 133; KATH. 373; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

**þanc**, *A.Sax.* þanc, þonc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia*, P. L. S. VIII, 36 & 45; þanc, þonc LAJ. 4360 & 5068; þank AYENB. 18; GOW. 1, 66; MAND. 285; þank, thank CHAUC. C. T. A 1808; god þank HAVEL. 2005; þonc A. R. 222 & 404; ROB. 485; A. P. 1, 900; nēnne þonc HOM. 1, 137; hire þonc penden JUL. 14; þonc, þonk o. A. N. 461 & 490; þonk REL. ANT. 1, 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes, *O.H.Germ.* si-nes danches, *sua sponte*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1626; his þonkes HOM. 1, 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes o. A. N. 70; hēre þankes SAX. CHRON. 265; MAT. 16, 8; þonkes (*pl.*) AYENB. 18; *comp.* þe-, umbe-, unþanc.

**þanen**, *A.Sax.* þanon, þanone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* ðanan, ðannan, *thence, inde, illinc*, MAT. 4, 21; HOM. 1, 241; þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne (þanene, þanne) LAJ. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; þanene, þanne ROB. 288 & 377; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 71; þanne, þonne, þenne o. A. N. 132, 508 & 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; þenene REL. ANT. 1, 282; þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne, þennes LAngl. 1, 71 (73); þannes

BK. 1141; AYENB. 12; penes WILL. 2191; CHAUC. C. T. B 510.  
penepard H. M. 43.

**pank** *see* panc.

**pankien**, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.L.Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.Icel.* pakka, *thank, gratias agere*; panken CHAUC. TROIL. 1940; (*ms.* pannkenn) ORM. 3900; panke S. S. ED. WR. 2421; ponkien HOM. 1, 5; ponke WILL. 3522; pankie (*pres.*) LAJ. 3534; ponki KATH. 2415; BRAND. 3; AYENB. 6; danc (*imperat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; ponked A. R. 430; pankede (*pret.*) ISUMB. 501; iponked (*part.*) LAJ. 20827.

**panne** *see* pan and panen.

**par** *see* parf.

**pär**, *A.Sax.* päer (pær? GREIN), *O.Icel. Goth.* pär (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O.L.Germ.* thär, *O.H.Germ.* dār, dāra, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc*, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; EGLAM. 341; pär, pear, päer, pær, päre, pære, pære LAJ. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378 & 27332; pär, päre O. A. N. 26 & 295; päer FRAGM. 5; ORM. 55; päer, pære SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; pear, pær KATH. 8; pär HORN ED. LUM. 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; pær pe heo beoð HOM. 1, 9; pær, pære P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 50; A. R. 68 & 80; WILL. 216 & 1627; CHAUC. C. T. A 43 & C 689; dör ST. GEN. A. EX. 211; döre REL. ANT. 1, 211; pöre HAVEL. 922; H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. ED. F. 2930; pær æfter *thereafter*, LAJ. 1220; pär after O. A. N. 393; pær after LANGL. 5, 137 (223); dör after ST. GEN. A. EX. 146; präfter KATH. 191; pær azēn BEK. 294; H. H. 86; pær an *thereon*, HORN ED. RITS. 578; pær an (pär on) LAJ. 7275; pär Rōme nou on stondeð 107; pær on A. R. 178; pär on O. A. N. 104; pær ate FL. A. BL. 138; pær bi *thereby*, A. R. 160; H. M. 23; pe abbot pat pær bi stōd CHRON. ENGL. 763; pær bivore MISC. 43; pær buve FL. A. BL. 294; päer fore *therefore*, ORM. 2431; pær fore LAJ. 316; KATH. 301; pär vore O. A. N. 1327; pær vore AYENB. 6; dör fore ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; pær fram BRAND. 24; pär from O. A. N. 137; päer inne *therein*, ORM. 1651; pær inne

A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; pat fole pær inne LAJ. 642; pær (pär) Æstrild wes inne 2485; prinne JUL. 30; pær yēn HAVEL. 2271; pär mid O. A. N. 81; pær mid P. L. S. XIX, 169; pær mide C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; dör mide ST. GEN. A. EX. 2656; pär of *thereof*, O. A. N. 120; pær of H. M. 25; LANGL. B 13, 420; pær offe REL. ANT. 1, 130; dör of ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; prof KATH. 818; pär over O. A. N. 1136; pær over BRAND. 27; pær tō *thereto*, A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; pär tō þu stēle in ð dai O. A. N. 103; ne schal pär nēvre cume tō 611; pær tojeines A. R. 80; pær teyēns AYENB. 11; päer þurh ORM. 2325; pär þurh O. A. N. 1558; pær under *thereunder*, S. S. ED. WR. 2055; dör under ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; pær uppe BRAND. 6; pær uppe (gruppe) A. R. 42; pær oppe SHOREH. 2; pær ute LAJ. 1179; pär oute Iw. 2156; pær pið *therewith*, MARH. 15; pær wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. 1, 16.

**päre** *see* pär.

**parf**, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* parf, *O.L.Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *egoe, mihi opus est, oportet*, HOM. 2, 69; H. M. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 174; O. A. N. 803; TRIST. 3, 69; (*ms.* partf) ORM. 12886; parf, perf P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 23; perf A. R. 192; parf (par) MAN. ED. F. 7237; darf ANGL. 1, 9; FL. A. BL. 315; SHOREH. 64; derf HOM. 1, 187; pär CHAUC. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PE. C. 2167; TOWN. MYST. 14; ne par (dar) he sēche nōn oþer lēche C. L. 733; per P. L. S. XVII, 516; dar OCTOV. 1337; pearft þu FRAGM. 6; perfst HOM. 1, 37; perf(t) tu, per(t) tu A. R. 136; part LEG. 40; dert (pert) LAJ. 22923; pat tu pēnen ne parf (perf) KATH. 1160; parst Gow. 2, 61; perst BRAND. 29; tharst þou (darstou) nēvere care LANGL. B 14, 55; þurfen 3e LAJ. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. 1, 253; (3e) pore P. L. S. XXI, 158; þurfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 7766; þurve MISC. 75; pat tes unsēli ne þurve næpt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* beparf.

**parfe**, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.L.Germ.* therva, *O.Icel.* þörf, *egestas*: alle þā pat hafden nēd

& parfe tō pin helpe ORM. 12247; nis hit nān perf HOM. 1, 9.

**parfe**, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus*, "*pauper*" pārfa (*printed* pārfa) FRAGM. 2; ic em pārva & precche HOM. 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 19, 21.

**parm**, *A.Sax.* pearm, *O.Icel.* parmr, *O.Fris.* therm, *O.H.Germ.* darm, *tharm*, *intestinum*, MISC. 151; tharm voc. 247; PROMPT. 490; pærmes, permes (parges) (*pl.*) LA3. 818 & 18451; permes FRAGM. 6; parges H. N. 35; parmis H. s. 702.

**parnen**, *O.Icel.* parna, parfna MÖB. GLOSS., *egere*, *privari*: pat ilke ping pat tu ful pel ne miht te self noht parnen (*ms.* parnenn) ORM. 10142; parne HAVEL. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; TOWN. MYST. 126.

**pat** *see* pe.

**pavien**, *A.Sax.* pafian, *suffor*, *permit*: peavien JUL. 19; daven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3139; pave HAVEL. 2696; pavied ant polied MARH. 15; ne pave þu pat storm me dāve HOM. 2, 43; pat god ne pole noht ne pafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* ipavien.

**pafunge**, *A.Sax.* pafung, *permission*, A. R. 344\*.

**pau**, **pauz**, **pauh** *see* pah.

**pāwe**, *O.Icel.* pā, *thaw*, *regelatio*: thōwe PROMPT. 492.

**pāwen**, *A.Sax.* pāpan (papan? ETTM.), *Dutch* dooijen, *Swed.* tōa, *thaw* (*thow*), *resolvere*, *regelare*; thōwin PROMPT. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**pe**, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, *thi*, *O.H.Germ.* der, *the*, *ille*, *qui*, HAVEL. 9; AYENB. 5; pe man pe pule siker bēn P. L. s. VIII, 20; pe *de ille qui*, HOM. 1, 109; pe king LA3. 126; pē 6153; pa (pe) dai 1327; pe is al so federleas A. R. 10; pe pe 86; Moises . . . pe havede pē lawe tō zēme H. H. 24; *de* ST. GEN. A. EX. 47; perl (= pe erl) GREG. 1; pe (*for* pat) land SAX. CHRON. 262; pe child LA3. 295; pe lond KATH. 49; pe pater A. R. 72; pe folc ORM. 141; pe child ROB. 11; pe (*for* pes) kinges SAX. CHRON. 264; LA3. 332\*; pe gōstes o. A. N. 1398; tō pe (*for* pam) kinge KATH. 1307; of pe blōd ORM. 1070; pe *for* pene SAX. CHRON.

262; KATH. 117; tō pan ilke weie pe he ful zearē wuste LA3. 525; pe dōm ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tātē hire pe wei BEK. 75; peo, pē (pe?), *A.Sax.* peo, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa*, FRAGM. 5; peo. (po), pē HOM. 1, 83, 87 & 89; peo, pē, pē LA3. 4010, 9815 & 12005; peo dēd al so A. R. 52; peo heorte 282; pē (pe?) heorte 50; pē, po ūle o. A. N. 26; pē qvāne ROB. 26; pē prote AYENB. 14; ā . . . chaumber pē clērli was peinted WILL. 4422; tō pē (*for* pēre) eorde MARH. 9; tō pē sōule bihēve A. R. 388; pē (*for* pā) spēche o. A. N. 13; pæt, *A.Sax.* pæt, *O.Icel.* pat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* pata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तद्, *Gr.* τό, (*nom. acc.*) *that*, *illud*, *quod*, PROCLAM. 2; pæt, pæt SAX. CHRON. 249; pæt, pat P. L. s. VIII, 4 & 7; pat LA3. 297; pet 1239; pæt (pat) weder 7843; pæt (pat) he cume swide 11500; hit is feole zēre pat heore prættes cōmen hēre 26294; pat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; o. A. N. 1259; pat fūr R. s. IV; pat hēved ROB. 186; pat folc MARG. 250; pat child HAVEL. 575; SHOREH. 12; pou hast duere aboht pat pou lōvedest me noht H. H. 60; pet FRAGM. 6; AYENB. 1; pet beoð ūre ēzan HOM. 1, 127; al pet me eaver dēd A. R. 4; pet pater 314; pat (*for* pe) gōde man ORM. 2105; pat oþer knight CHAUC. C. T. A. 1014; mon . . . pet (pat) peos bōc rēde LA3. 58; pat (*for* peo) burde WILL. 683; pat (*for* pes) folkes ORM. 1689; alle pet (*for* pē) luvied pe A. R. 282; pē pat seggeþ SHOREH. 99; pæs, pes, *A.Sax.* pæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* pess, *Goth.* pis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τοῦ, (*gen. m. n.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; pæs pē mā MARK 10, 48; pæs, pes, pas kinges LA3. 332, 713 & 806; wā wes Lumbardisce folc pes (pas) 2745; pes HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; pes tē māre ORM. 444; pes wateres MISC. 146; pes pē bet SAL. A. SAT. 234; pes, pas o. A. N. 338, 822, 882 & 1442; wel was him pas P. L. s. XII, 122; pēre (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 5; LA3. 331; pāre ūle o. A. N. 28; pēr sāule SHOREH. 4; pēr hvile AYENB. 217; pam, *A.Sax.* pæm, pam, pan, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 2, 8; after pan LUKE 10, 1;

pam, pan HOM. 1, 17 & 37; pan PROCLAM. 5; on pan londe LAJ. 127; under pan (*inter ea*) 9660; nas he nōht tō pan iboreñ 30779; wið þon þe (*cum eo ut, dum modo*) þu him ʒeve grīð 8253; he rēdde þæn (þan) kēisere 9266; for þan *propter ea*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; for þan þe HOM. 1, 225; for þan com ic. of hefne dūn ORM. 17621; mid þan (þon) ðne o. A. N. 801; at þan (þen) ende 1288 & 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAVEL. 532; fram þan time SHORRH. 123; ēr þan antea, AM. A. AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; betvēne him and þan þet is bevore him AYENB. 154; yef tō god be þan þet he heþ þe iyeve 195; ine þo time 12; at þo daie 14; tō dan st. GEN. A. EX. 2792; for ðo 1046; on þen flōre FRAGM. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; pið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen (þe) rīche Job his āhte JUL. 40 & 41; tō þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3, 90; at ten ende H. M. 7; R. S. VII; at þen (þe, te) ale LANGL. PROL. 42; at ten ale CHAUC. C. T. D 1349; tō þen unpiht MARH. 12; pið þon þat 5; after þon CHRON. ENGL. 303; bi þon c. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tūne SAX. CHRON. 256; for þo þe HOM. 2, 25; þō tides of þo daie MISC. 34; ðr þo CHAUC. D. BL. 234; þære (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; on þære alde laze HOM. 1, 87; þære, þære LAJ. 93 & 1233; on þære helle grunde P. L. S. VIII, 149; of þære ūle o. A. N. 31; in þære tide SHORRH. 86; tō þer eorde MARH. 22; A. R. 18; þene, *A.Sax.* þæne, þane, þone, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 171; þene, þen A. R. 10 & 52; KATH. 1188 & 1189; þane, þene, þen LAJ. 133, 418 & 3253; þane, þene o. A. N. 249 & 1093; þane PROCLAM. 7; SHORRH. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; inne þane (*for þan*) fehte LAJ. 214; tō þone kinge SAX. CHRON. 252; þā (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 37; he nom þā Engliſca bōc þā makede ſeint Beda LAJ. 19; þā (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHRON. 256; þā laze HOM. 1, 9; þā qvēne LAJ. 198; on þā (*for þære*) calde laze HOM.

1, 9; þā, *A.Sax.* þā, þæge, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.Germ.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.Icel.* þeir, *O.H.Germ.* dia, die, *Sanscr.* तै, (*nom. acc. pl.*) thaa, tho, they, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 3; þā, þeo (þeð?), þai HOM. 1, 5, 47 & 283; þā, þæ, þē (þe?), þea, þō, þeo, þaie, þai LAJ. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; þā, þe; ORM. 125, 389 & 6451; þā (þai) wandes c. M. 1423; þā, þai FR. C. 152 & 1253; þō AYENB. 6; þō þe (þe?) luveden unriht P. L. S. VIII, 47; þō, þeo o. A. N. 843 & 1305; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa, þeo KATH. 360 & 501; þō, þei WILL. 318 & 1757; MAND. 10 & 20; þei (thei) wēre CHAUC. C. T. A 407; þō wordes 1123; þō, þē HAVEL. 1841 & 2044; þē twei brēperen ROB. 38; þō hōte bapes 28; þei wēre agāste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHRON. ENGL. 492; þeo, þē A. R. 2 & 166; þē fēt MARH. 18; men þē āni gōd cunnen REL. ANT. 1, 130; þei LANGL. 1, 8; þei þat nolden on me lēven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drēde LUD. COV. 84; þā *for þām* ORM. 2796; of þā ðdre SAX. CHRON. 252; bi þā honden HOM. 1, 41; of þā men KATH. 145; al þā Grīckes þea heo nēih cōmen LAJ. 581; nōn of þō SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CHAUC. C. T. A 2351; tō þeo þet tīn nome munnið MARH. 21; þære (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 1; þære, þære LAJ. 1776 & 3346; þære LUKE 1, 4; o. A. N. 1584; þair FR. C. 52; þe;re ORM. 127; þām (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 93; P. L. S. VIII, 134; FR. C. 202; ISUMB. 148; þe;rm ORM. 1142; þān MAT. 5, 44; o. A. N. 1762; PROCLAM. 3; þān, þōn, þēn LAJ. 714, 747 & 7806; þān, þōn, þē AYENB. 11, 30 & 139; þōn HOM. 1, 175; tō þēn ēien A. R. 50.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau, aut, o. A. N. 824 & 1064; weþer ēst þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LAJ. 1418 & 26612.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *for* þæt? quod, LAJ. 3333; wið þon þa (þe) he mōte libben 886; for þi þe HOM. 1, 175; and piſte pel . . . þe þrāþþe binimeþ monnes rēd o. A. N. 941.



**pe**, *A.Sax.* *pe*, *O.Fris.* *tha*, *for* *þen?* *quam*, HOM. 2, 119; if *þe* beoð strengre *þe* heo 1, 151; *nā mō þe* (*v. r.* *þene*) O. A. N. 564.

**pe**, *A.Sax.* *pe*, *for* *pā?* *tum*, *quum:* *þe* *zet* FRAGM. 7; LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. A. N. 1624; *þe* (*sec. text* *þō*) Dunwale haveðe isæð LA3. 4150; *pā þe* HOM. 1, 87; *þō þe* he him shōp 2, 35.

**pē**, *A.Sax.* *pē*, *þy*, *Goth.* *pē*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiu*, *O.H.Germ.* *diu*, *O.Icel.* *þvi*, *the*, *eo:* *pē*, *pē* bet LA3. 701 & 30597; *for* *þi* *propter* *æt*, 26134; *pē* bet A. R. 58; *for* *þi*, *pui* 6 & 152; *pē* *wurs* O. A. N. 34; *nartu pē* *wisero* 1330; *for* *pē*, *þi* 69 & 277; *ich rēde* *þi* *þat* *men* *beo* *ware* 860; *pē* bet BRAND. 7; *pē* *leng* *pē* *mōre* BEK. 46; *pē* bet CHAUC. C. T. D 1951; *for* *þi* A 1841; *þi* HOM. 1, 93; *þi* *les* 117; *tō* *ði* 223; *þi* *læs* MAT. 15, 32; *þi* *sathanas* . . . *pē* *sāule* *wule* *derie* MISC. 76; *for* *þi* KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAVEL. 1194; C. L. '85; PR. C. 189; DEGREV. 29; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; *for* *ði* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; *wi(p)* *þi* (*for* *þan*) MAN. ED. F. 8997.

**pulc**, *A.Sax.* *pylc*, *O.Icel.* *þviltkr*, *Gr.* *τηλίκος?* *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 49, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *thick*, *thick*, *talis:* *pulke* *time* ROB. 182; *pulke* *dōm* C. L. 180; *þilke* *stevēne* FL. A. BL. 54; *þilke* *text* CHAUC. C. T. A 182; *þilke* *sone* SHOREH. 140; *þilke* (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; *þilke* *daies* LA3. 1284\*.

**þē** *see* *pe* and *peoh*.

**peah** *see* *pah*.

**peau**, *A.Sax.* *peap*, *O.L.Germ.* *thau*, *O.H.Germ.* \**dau*, *thew*, *manner*, *virtue:* *pes* *beau* A. R. 278; *beau*, *pēu* HOM. 2, 47; *thēu* (*ms.* *thew*) "mos", PROMPT. 490; PS. 64, 7; *þurh* *hāliz* *þēp* ORM. 6754; of *maine* and of *peauwe* LA3. 6361; *peapes* (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; *ivele* *peapes* HOM. 2, 71; *peawes* AYENB. 17; *peauwes*, *pēwes*, *pāwes* (*pēuwes*) LA3. 2147, 6899 & 7161; *gōde* *pēpes* O. A. N. 1017; *pēwes* C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. 2, 1436; CHAUC. C. T. E 409; *fele* *pēwes* REL. ANT. 1, 109; *thēwes* PR. C. 1883; *þewis* LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081;

AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; *comp.* *feond*, *leod*, *man*, *unbeau*.

*beauful?* *þ(e)apfulle* *mihtes* H. M. 45; *mid* *beauful(l)e* *talen* A. R. 422; *mid* *pēnfulle* *worden* LA3. 1797; *comp.* *unþeufol*.

*pēulēs?* (*ms.* *þewelos*) P. S. 255.

**peaped** *mannered:* *pel* *dēped* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1914; *comp.* *unþēwed*.

**pecchen**, *A.Sax.* *peccan*, *O.Icel.* *pekja*, *O. II. Germ.* *decchen*, *thetch*, *tegers*; *pecche* LAGL. B 19, 232; *comp.* *bipecchen*.

**pechene**, *A.Sax.* *pecen*, "tectum", LUKE 7, 6. **pechene**, *for* *pechole*, *A.Sax.* *pecele*, *pæcele* = *facele*, *O.H.Germ.* *fachala*, *Lat.* *facula?* LA3. 8084.

**thede thead**, "qualus", PROMPT. 490.

**pēde** *see* *peode*.

**þēf**, **þēfte** *see* *þeof*, *þeofde*.

**þeh** *see* *pah*.

**þēh**, **þēiz** *see* *peoh*.

**þei**, **þeiz**, **þeih** *see* *pah*.

**þein**, *A.Sax.* *pegen*, *þegn*, *pēn*, *O.Icel.* *þegn*, *O. L. Germ.* *thegan*, *O. II. Germ.* *degan*, *from* *þihen?* *thain* (*thane*), *vir*, *mīes*, "minister, satrapa", FRAGM. 2 & 4; LA3. 1584; *thein* HAVEL. 2466; *þoign*, *pēn* MARK 9, 35 & 10, 43; *þeines* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; R. S. V; P. S. 217; CHRON. ENGL. 583; *deines*, *þeignes* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 255; *þeigne* (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; *þeinen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3349; *comp.* *būr*, *disc*, *reilþein*.

**þeinen**, *A.Sax.* *þegnian*, *ministrare*, *servire*, LA3. 30786; *þeine* (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 181; *þeignede* (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; *þeineden* LA3. 24595; *comp.* *ipeinen*.

**þéninge**, *A.Sax.* *þegnung*, *ministratio*, HOM. 1, 233.

**þeker**, *A.Sax.* *þecere*, *O. II. Germ.* *dechari*, *tēctor*, VOC. 212.

**þele** *see* *under* *þē*.

**þellich** *see* *under* *þus*.

**þen** *see* *þan*.

**þēn** *see* *þeon* and *þein*.

**þenchen**, *A.Sax.* *þencan*, *pencean*, *O. L. Germ.* *thenkean*, *O.Icel.* *þenkja*, *Goth.* *þagkjan*, *O. II. Germ.* *denchen*, *from* *þanc*, *think*, *cogitare*, KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; *þenchen* *on* *his* *sāule* LA3. 18139; *þenchen*, *þenche* C. L. 17; *þenche* AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574;

CHAUC. C. T. A 3253; penken ORM. 1761; penke MAND. 278; thenkin PROMPT. 490; penche (*pres.*) O. A. N. 485; whan i penke (pinke) þær on LANGL. 5, 609 (6, 90); pencheþ FL. A. BL. 32; penkes HAVEL. 306; 3e pencheþ BRAND. 8; penc, pench (*imperat.*) LA3. 8555 & 8782; pench on me SPEC. 92; penke (*subj.*) WILL. 711; þöhte (*pret.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* þohhte) ORM. 2377; þöhte, þöute LA3. 1255 & 14410; þöuthe, þöucte HAVEL. 504 & 1869; þöht (*part.*) HOM. 2, 71; (*ms.* þohht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, i-, umbepenchen.

**penchinge** *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

**penne** *see* pan, panen and punne.

**pennen**, *A. Sax.* pennan, penian, *O. L. Germ.* thenian, *O. Icel.* penja, *O. H. Germ.* denan, *Goth.* (uf)þanjan, *Gr.* τεινεν, *Sanscr.*

तनोमि, *tendere*; pinne RS. 107, 10.

**peo** *see* pe and peoh.

**peode**, *A. Sax.* peod, *O. L. Germ.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (𐍄iudaz), *O. Icel.* þioð, *O. H. Germ.* diota, diot, *people*, *nation*, *country*, LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; peod ORM. 3438; of þissere peode LA3. 5417; ine unkūde peode A. R. 250; into þære peode O. A. N. 1583; in peode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. 1, 237; þēde HAVEL. 105; MAN. ED. H. 19; PERCEV. 1255; A. P. 1, 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine peo riche þēde ALIS. 7959; in þē hēpen þēde OCTAV. 615; peode (*pl.*) MAT. 28, 19; peode, þode O. A. N. 387; ase fele þēde ase fele þēwes REL. ANT. 1, 109; dēden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2302; *comp.* kinepeode.

**peodi**, *from* peode; *comp.* elpeodi.

**peodisc**, *Goth.* \*þiudisks, *O. H. Germ.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation or country*: þā peodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* elpeodisc.

**peof**, *A. Sax.* peof, *O. L. Germ.* thiof, *O. Fris.* thiaf, *O. Icel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O. H. Germ.* diob, diub, *thief*, *fur*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; dēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 1773; þēf, thēf LANGL. B 12, 206; þif S. S. ED. WR. 512; þeoves (*pl.*) A. R. 174; O. A. N. 1372; þēfes MAND. 250; thēfes PR. C.

5210; þeovene (*for* þeove) (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 39.

þeoffriche *furtim*, BRAND. 13; ALIS. 4002. **þeoffte**, *A. Sax.* þeoffd, *O. Icel.* þýfd, *O. Fris.* thiufthe, *thieft*, *furtum*, LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; þeoffte BEK. 396; þiefte AYENB. 9; þūfte ROB. 503; þēfte CHAUC. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; dēfte ST. GEN. A. EX. 3512.

**þeoh**, *A. Sax.* þeoh, *O. Fris.* thiach, *O. Icel.* þio, *O. L. Germ.* thio, *O. H. Germ.* dioh, *from* þeon? *thigh (thæ)*, *femur*; þeo O. A. N. 1496; þē; LI B. DISC. 476; þē HAVEL. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þēh LA3. 30581; pat þih 26071; þēj, þj; TREV. 4, 185; þih FRAGM. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PROMPT. 490; þē; (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þēges SPEC. 52.

**þeon**, *A. Sax.* þihan, þeon, *O. L. Germ.* thihan, thion, *Goth.* þeihan, *O. H. Germ.* dihan, *crescere*, *augere*; dēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 803; þēn LUD. COV. 340; so mōt i þēn ARTH. A. MERL. 1048; theen "*vigere*", PROMPT. 490; þē CHAUC. C. T. D 2207; þee EGLAM. 430; þied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; þich (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; þeonge (*part.*) BEK. 149; þeagh (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; his þelde dæg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2012; he ... dōgen þel 2542; þowen (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3eþeon; *deriv.* picke, þiht.

**þeorf**, *A. Sax.* þeorf, *O. Icel.* þiarfr, *O. Dutch* derf, *O. H. Germ.* derber, *tharf*, ORM. 997; þerf brēd MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GENES. 19, 3; therf "*asymus*", PROMPT. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 635.

**þerfling**, *A. Sax.* þeorfling (*asymum quid*), ORM. 1590.

**þeos** *see* þes.

**þeosternesse**, *A. Sax.* þeosternes, *obscuritas*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesse REL. ANT. 1, 131; þūsternesse, þēsternesse O. A. N. 369; dīsternesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 58; þīsternesse HAVEL. 2191; þēsternesse LANGL. B 16, 160.

**þeostre**, *A. Sax.* þeostre, þýstre, *O. L. Germ.* thiustri, *O. Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus*, *tenebrosus*, LUKE 11, 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þēster ORM. 13426; ARTH. A. MERL. 1705; Jos. 160; þūster REL. ANT. 1, 89;

- pister SHOREH. 140; peo püstere niht LAJ. 9802; bi peostre nihte o. a. n. 1432; püstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; diestre HICK. THES. 1, 222.  
piesterliche AYENB. 244.
- peastre**, *A.Sax.* peostru, pýstru, *obscuritas*, "*tenebras*", MAT. 6, 23; püstre SHOREH. 121; püster o. a. n. 230.
- peostren**, *A.Sax.* peostrian, *obscurare*, HOM. 1, 143; pëster Jos. 235; peostred (*pres.*) A. R. 94; peostrede (püstrede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4575; pā pēstrede pe dæi SAX. CHRON. 260; *comp.* apeostren.
- peote**, *A.Sax.* peote, *tubus*; *comp.* peterpeote.
- peoten**, *A.Sax.* peotan, *O.Icel.* piota, *O.H.Germ.* diozan, *ululare*, MARH. 22; pūten ORM. 2034; peoted (*pres.*) A. R. 120; peotinde (*part.*) KATH. 163.
- peon**, *A.Sax.* peop, *servile*: peu HAVEL. 2205; peu, pu BEK. 648 & 652; þewe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þeowe (þene) (*pl.*) LAJ. 334.  
peopdōm, *A.Sax.* peopdōm, *servitudo*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* peoppdōm) ORM. 3617; þeowdōm (þendōm) LAJ. 454; þeoudōm A. R. 218; þedōm C. L. 247.
- peoulic, *M.H.Germ.* diellich, *servile*: þep-like dēde ORM. 4177.
- puman, *A.Sax.* þeop-, þeomann, *surf*, ROB. 470; þemen (? *printed* wemen) (*pl.*) ROB. 501.  
þeoppummon MARH. 4.
- þeop**, *A.Sax.* þeop, *Goth.* þius *gen.* þivis, *servus*, FRAGM. 6; þeop, þep (*ms.* þeopp, þepp) ORM. 31 & 7454; þeou LAJ. 29390; þeu HOM. 2, 181; *comp.* lārþeu?
- þeope**, *A.Sax.* þeopa, *servus*, MAT. 18, 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245.
- þeope**, *A.Sax.* þeope, *Goth.* þivi, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.Icel.* þý, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *serva*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ēdelþeope.
- þwien**, *A.Sax.* þeopian, *serve*, LAJ. 10015; þeopest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25.
- þeopten**, from *A.Sax.* þeopet (*service*), *do service*, ORM. 44.
- þer** *see* þarf.
- þēr** *see* þār.
- þerf** *see* þarf and þeorf.
- þerl**, **þerlen** *see* þurl, þurlen.
- þerm** *see* þarm.
- þerne**, *O.Icel.* þerna, *O.L.Germ.* thiorna, *O.H.Germ.* diorna, dierna, *puella*, HAVEL. 298; SHOREH. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.
- þes**, *A.Sax.* þes, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.Icel.* þessi, *O.H.Germ.* deser, diser, *this*, *hic*, LAJ. 398; KATH. 230; þes rome A. R. 170; þes dai o. a. n. 259; þes bō; AYENB. 41; dēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3967; þeos, *A.Sax.* þeos, *O.L.Germ.* thiūs, *haec*, A. R. 84; þeos þeorld HOM. 1, 33; þeos (þos) ūle o. a. n. 41 & 1667; þeos, þēs LAJ. 7083 & 10110; þis, *A.Sax.* þis, *hoc*, LAJ. 6287; o. a. n. 113; þis beoð godes pordes A. R. 144; þis pater 246; þis mōt o. a. n. 468; þis for þes LAJ. 398\*; þis gōde man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þis (for þeos) lāre H. M. 3; þis (for þisses) folkes LAJ. 823\*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; tō þis (for þisen) lande SAX. CHRON. 254; of þis (for þisse) dēde MARH. 22; þis (for þisne) ard LAJ. 13473; þisses, *A.Sax.* þisses, þises, (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 97; LAJ. 823; þisses hpeolpes A. R. 198; þisse, *A.Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*gen. f.*) MAT. 13, 22; þissere HOM. 1, 103; þisan *A.Sax.* þissum, þisum, þysum, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 8, 9; þissen, þisse FRAGM. 7 & 8; in þissen (þisse) londe LAJ. 10391; et tissen ōne cherre A. R. 266; þisse HOM. 1, 5; in þisse live BRAND. 30; tō dīse lande SAX. CHRON. 253; þisse, *A.Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse þise MARH. 13; þissere HOM. 1, 89; SHOREH. 53; i(n) þissere (þisse) burh LAJ. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. 1, 235; þisne, *A.Sax.* þisne, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. XIII, 141 & XXII, 14; þisne, þesne HOM. 1, 5 & 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LAJ. 827, 4081 & 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOREH. 161; þās, *A.Sax.* þās, (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 235; LAJ. 2044; þās (for þeos) þeorld HOM. 1, 35; þās burh LAJ. 2061; þās, *A.Sax.* þās, þās, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.H.Germ.* dise, dese, (*nom. acc. pl.*) these, these (*thir*), HOM. 1, 11; PS. 22, 5; þās, þās, þēs, þeos LAJ. 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; þās, þir PR. C. 257 & 491; þōs P. L. S. VIII, 21; ALIB. 6477; þēs HORN ED.

LUM. 804; H. M. 9; dès ST. GEN. A. EX. 1643; peos (peôs?) A. R. 94; MARH. 5; peos, pos O. A. N. 139; pôs, pise AYENB. 7 & 10; pese REL. ANT. 1, 132; pese, pise LANGL. B. PROL. 184; pise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; puse TREAT. 135; pir M. H. 9; in peos (*for* pissen) pordes A. R. 158; pisse, pissere, *A. Sax.* pissu, (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463 & 7180; pissere MAT. 13, 22; pisen, *A. Sax.* pissum, (*dat. pl.*) MARK 3, 9; pissen FRAGM. 1; LA3. 10461; bi pisse tpâm porde P. L. S. VIII, 155.

**pêstre** *see* peostre.

**pepen**, *O. Icel.* þaðan, *thence*, *inde*, *illinc*, ORM. 1098; HAVEL. 2498; PR. C. 5881; deden REL. ANT. 1, 225; summe for pride fëllen deden ST. GEN. A. EX. 65; deden (*ms.* deden) út cōmen VII neet 2097.

**peu** *see* peou.

**pēu** *see* peau.

**pêve?**

pêvehorn, *A. Sax.* pêfe-, p̃feporn, "rhamnus", WICL. JUDGES 9, 14; pêfehörn REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**pep** *see* peop.

**pēw** *see* peau.

**pewe** *see* peowe.

**pēwen**, *A. Sax.* peopan, pēpan, p̃ŷpan, p̃ŷn, *M. H. Germ.* diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, *O. Dutch* douwen, *premere*, *reprimere*: pat he miȝte pat lipore folc so pēwe P. L. S. XXIV, 57; tō pēpen zunker childre ORM. 6217; ne peape pīne servanz A. R. 268\*; *comp.* underpēwen.

**pi** *see* pē, peoh and pîn.

**picke**, *A. Sax.* picco, *O. L. Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* piokkr, pykk, *O. H. Germ.* diccher, *from* pihen, *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. A. N. 580; pikke LANGL. B. 19, 398; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1056; thikke "spissus, densus", PROMPT. 490; thurgh thikke & thurgh thenne CHAUC. C. T. A. 4066; picke (*adv.*) BEK. 77; isāwe al tō pikke SHOREH. 27; piccure (*compar.*) A. R. 50; pickure MISC. 148.

pickeliste *hard of hearing?* HOM. 2, 129.

**picke**, *O. H. Germ.* dicchi (*densitas*)? thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine pe picke O. A. N. 1626.

**picken**, *A. Sax.* piccian, *thicken*: thikkin PROMPT. 491; picke GOW. 2, 327; pickep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

**picnesse**, *A. Sax.* picness, *O. H. Germ.* dicnissi, *thickness*: thikkenesse PROMPT. 491.

**pider**, *A. Sax.* pider, pyder, *O. Icel.* þaðra, *thither*, *illuc*, LA3. 544; A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. A. N. 719; HAVEL. 850; BEK. 73; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1263; MAN. ED. H. 6; pider in LA3. 24028; pider út 31599; pider, peder WILL. 33 & 2235; puder ROB. 539; peder P. 32; pedur EGLAM. 432.

piderpard O. A. N. 143; piderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; piderpard, -pardes KATH. 160 & 2059.

**pief** *see* peof.

**pierne** *see* perne.

**piestre** *see* peostre.

**piſel** *see* pūvel.

**piggen**, *A. Sax.* picgan, *O. Icel.* piggja, *O. L. Germ.* thiggean, *O. H. Germ.* diggen, *thig*, *accipere*, *petere*: thiggin PROMPT. 28; pigge DESTR. T. 13549; mi mete tō pigge HAVEL. 1373; piggiēd (*pres.*) MARK 7, 5; pigge (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 105; piggrand (*part.*) PS. 39, 18.

**pih** *see* peoh.

**pihen** *see* peon.

**thiht**, *M. H. Germ.* dihte, *O. Icel.* pēttir, *from* pihen, *thight*, *theet*, "solidus", PROMPT. 491; *see* tiht.

**thihtin** "solidare", PROMPT. 491.

**pikke** *see* picke.

**pīle** *see* under pē.

**pīld** *see* pūld.

**thille**, *A. Sax.* pill(?), *thill*, "tēmo", PROMPT. 491; pilles "tēmons", REL. ANT. 2, 83; PALL. 7, 38.

thilhors VOC. 202.

**pimbel** *see* pūmel.

**pîn**, *A. Sax.* pîn, *O. L. Germ.* thin, *O. Icel.* pinn *m.*, pîn *f.*, pitt *n.*, *Goth.* peins *m.*, peina *f.*, peîn *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* dīner *m.*, dīniu *f.*, dinaz *n.*, *thine*, *thy*, *tūus*: pîn feder HOM. 1, 125; pîn name AYENB. 107; pîn pif ORM. 156; pîn herte 1460; pîn hēved O. A. N. 74; pî bodi 73; he is pîn FL. A. BL. 4; al pat pîn is SPEC. 42; pî fader LA3. 2292; pî man HAVEL. 2173;

þi wille BEK. 341; þi brøþer CHAUC. C. T. A 1131; þi môder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. V; þines (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 11; þines (þine) cunnes LA3. 16546; þine songes O. A. N. 896; þine wifes SHOREH. 69; þire (*gen. f.*) LA3. 28104; MISC. 88; of þi luve MARH. 18; þinen, þine (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 4, 10 & 6, 6; þine LA3. 1247; ORM. 1251; O. A. N. 223; SPEC. 62; SHOREH. 69; of þin ðwe bodi BEK. 846; þire (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 33; LA3. 1576; O. A. N. 915; þinne (þine) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; þinne, þine A. R. 38 & 106; þine HOM. 1, 17; O. A. N. 339; AYENB. 8; þin ORM. 1319; þi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; þine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. A. N. 258; þine sunne R. S. I; þine sãule SHOREH. 87; þine strengþe AYENB. 54; for þine sake SPEC. 28; þine (þin) lãre LA3. 697; þurh þi muchele mihte KATH. 654; þin (*acc. n.*) R. S. V; ðin ST. GEN. A. EX. 397; þi swerd LA3. 5072; þi (þin) sweven 25577; þine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAVEL. 620; for þe and þine freende SHOREH. 28; þine fôn BEK. 1648; þin LA3. 25878\*; for þi children BEK. 424; þinre (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; þire LA3. 22448; þine (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 6; BEK. 979; SHOREH. 90; of þine fãn KATH. 688; & dôn þine (þin) uniwinen wã LA3. 14466.

**pinchen** *see* punchen.

**þing**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. þing, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. thing, O.H.Germ. ding, thing, res, causa, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide nã þing sôð LA3. 3013; and nã ðing ne rôhten 6274; êvrich þing O. A. N. 229; he pat þêr of nô þing (v. r. nôwiht) nôt 1247; for go-des þing HOM. 1, 67; for . . . ðinge 25; for þine þinge LA3. 5033; for hire þinge O. A. N. 1597; þing (pl.) C. L. 8; MAN. ED. H. 158; M. H. 1; þurh alle þing per omnia, LA3. 2722; over alle þing ante omnia, JUL. 75; þinge H. M. 7; þinge (gen. pl.) KATH. 254; A. R. 398; þingen (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 133; þinge SHOREH. 100; in alle þinge PROCLAM. 3; comp. brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonderþing.*

**þingen**, *A.Sax. þingan, crescere, augere; comp. iþingen.*

**þingen**, *A.Sax. þingan, O.Icel. þinga, O.L.Germ. thingon, O.H.Germ. dingon, causam dicere, conciliare, HOM. 2, 43; tō þingen (ms. þingenn) ūs þip ūre god ORM. 8997.*

**þinken** *see* punchen.

**þinne** *see* punne.

**þiode** *see* peode.

**þirde** *see* pridde.

**þirl, þirlen** *see* þurl, þurlen.

**þirs** *see* þurs.

**þirst, þirsten** *see* þurst, þursten.

**þis** *see* þes.

**þistel**, *A.Sax. pistel, O.Icel. pistill, O.H.Germ. distil, thistle; thistil (ms. thystylle) "carduus", PROMPT. 491; pistles (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 264; comp. hors-, suþepistel.*

**þistre** *see* þeostre.

**þiwien** *see* þeowien.

**þixel**, *O.H.Germ. dehsala, dehsela, O.Dutch diechsel, "ascia", ps. 73, 6; thixil PROMPT. 491; voc. 234.*

**þō** *see* þā.

**þode** (þodde), *A.Sax. poden, thod, turbo, LA3. 27645.*

**þōzt** *see* þōht.

**þoh** *see* þah.

**þōht**, *A.Sax. (ge)þōht, O.Icel. þōttr, M.H.Germ. (ge)dāht, thought, cogitatio, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (ms. þohht) ORM. 2577; þōht, þōzt O. A. N. 492; þōzt FL. A. BL. 34; BEK. 861; ðōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1558; þōuht A. R. 62; þōuht, þōzt C. L. 6; þōzt CHAUC. D. BL. 4; þōuht, þōut WILL. 4054 & 4116; þōut S. S. ED. WEB. 688; þōhte (dat.) O. A. N. 940; þōhte AYENB. 6; þōhtes (pl.) H. M. 5.*

*þōhtful thoughtful, ORM. 3423.*

**þōke** *see* þāke.

**thol**, *A.Sax. poll(?), O.Icel. pollr, O.Dutch dol, tholl, clavicula, (ms. tholle) PROMPT. 492.*

**þole**, *O.Icel. þol n., patienos: min ðole is long ST. GEN. A. EX. 3496.*

**þole!**

*þoleburde patient, HOM. 2, 79.*

*ðoleburdnesse patience, HOM. 2, 53.*

*þolemōð patience, HOM. 1, 69.*

*þolemōð, A.Sax. þolemōð, O.Icel. þoliq-*

- mōdr? *patient*, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925.
- polemōdliche *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240.
- polemōdnesse *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68.
- polien**, *A. Sax.* polian, *O. Icel.* pola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* \*tulere *porf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pati*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; polien dēp C. L. 410; polien sōre SPEC. 28; polien (polie) LA3. 284; polen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; dōlen SAX. CHRON. 256; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3664; polie BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; polie, pole LANGL. 4, 71 (84); pole WILL. 918; GOW. 2, 355; S. S. ED. WR. 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. 2, 190; polede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 25; PL. CR. 90; poled (*part.*) CHAUC. G. T. D 1546; *comp.* ipolien.
- poling**, *A. Sax.* polung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, APOL. 5.
- pombe**, *pome* *see* pūme.
- pon** *see* pan.
- pone** *see* panc.
- pender**, *pener* *see* puner.
- pong** *see* pwang.
- pōr** *see* pār and puner.
- porh** *see* purh.
- porn**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* porn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* paurnus, *thorn*, *spina*, *sentis*, LANGL. ED. WR. 7885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises ise; a porn berne BRAND. 16; porne (*dat.*) ISUMB. 108; pornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. A. N. 586; H. S. 7514; dornes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1334; pornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* haze-, hwit-, slō-, pēveporn.
- thornbak *thornbak*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 492; pornbake HAVEL. 832.
- pornhog *hystrix*, AYENB. 66.
- pornen**, *A. Sax.* pyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen*, *spinous*: pe pornene krūne A. R. 258; pornene helm MARK 15, 17.
- pornl**, *M. H. Germ.* dornec, *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.
- porp**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* porp, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* thorp, *Goth.* paup (ἀγρός), *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp*, *thorop*; thorp, thorp "oppidum", PROMPT. 492; prop HOM. 2, 89; CHAUC. C. T. B 199 (ED. WR. 8075); porpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; porpes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1178; propes WILL. 2141.
- porst** *see* purst.
- poru**, *poru*, *porp* *see* purh.
- pos** *see* pus.
- post**, *A. Sax.* post, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost*, "sterous", PS. 82, 11\*; TREV. 4, 423; WIOL. ECCLUS 9, 10; thost PROMPT. 492; FALL. 4, 348; poste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.
- pou** *see* pu.
- pou**, *pou*, *pouh* *see* pah.
- pōuzt**, *pōht* *see* pōht.
- poume** *see* pūme.
- pōut** *see* pōht.
- pōwe**, *pōwen* *see* pāwe, pāwen.
- prā**, *O. Icel.* prār (*portinax*)? *thro*, *minax*, *forax*? IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; prō MAPES 336; TRIST. 1, 4; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. 547; M. ARTH. 1525; his prō pōzt GAW. 645; men pat prō wēre tō fyt(e) WILL. 3264; hur peinis wēre so proo TRIAM. 405.
- prāli**, *O. Icel.* prāligt (*portinax*), *A. Sax.* prealīc, *O. H. Germ.* drōliher (*minax*)? pe prōli pōuzt WILL. 3518; prāli (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. XV; prōli into pe develez prote man pringez A. P. 2, 180.
- prō**, *O. Icel.* prā, *A. Sax.* prea n. ? *mina*, *saovitia*? H. S. 10570; A. P. 2, 754; ani werre or ani prō MAN. ED. F. 10204; pe knight bihaldez him in proo PERCEV. 673.
- prāð** (prēd), *A. Sax.* prāð, *O. Fris.* thrēd, *O. Icel.* prāðr, *O. H. Germ.* drāt, *from* prāwen, *thread* (*thread*), *filum*, LA3. 14220; prēde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; prēdes (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- prēdbare *threadbare*, LANGL. ED. WR. 2870; CHAUC. C. T. A 290.
- prāpen** *see* preapen.
- prāst** *praesus*? prāste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; prāst(e) GAW. 1443.
- prāsten**, *A. Sax.* prāstan, *threat*, *thraast*, *promore*, *trudore*: mine cnihtes balde scullen prāsten (preaste) biforen me LA3. 23373;

- præste ALIS. 3826; CHAUC. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; purles þær þet pater prest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imperat.*) PALL. 11, 86; præste (*prot.*) LA3. 27644; CHAUC. C. T. C 260; preaste . . . smoke út MARH. 9; præste TRIST. 3, 9; præsten (præste) út of telden LA3. 26318; hi præsten out hare éjen AYENB. 204; præste MAPES 338; præst (*part.*) P. L. S. XXX, 69; *comp.* for-, ipræsten.
- præt** *see* preat.
- præje**, *A. Sax.* præg, *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176, *course, moment*, HOM. 1, 35; præzhe ORM. 3475; præwe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. ED. H. 180; M. H. 142; in a lite præwe HAVEL. 276; prøze HORN ED. LUM. 336; prøze, prøpe O. A. N. 260, 478 & 1455; prøwe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CHAUC. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; nône prøwe P. L. S. XVII, 292.
- præjen**, *A. Sax.* prægjan, *Goth.* pragjan, *Gr.* τρέψω, *currere*: þæ sæ bigan tō prøze under hire wōze HORN ED. LUM. 969.
- præjen** *see* prean.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* pearl, *O. Fris.* thral, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* dral, *severe?* REL. ANT. 2, 118; was in hert(e) thral GENE3. 3947.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* præl, *O. Icel.* præll, *thrall, servus*, MARH. 12; H. M. 7; HAVEL. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOREH. 102; pral (thral) and bonde CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; dral ST. GEN. A. EX. 2881; præl LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; pralle (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 419; præles (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 121; preles P. L. S. VIII, 95; pralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; prelles A. R. 180; prallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014.
- praldöm**, *O. Icel.* prældömr, *servitudo*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LAGL. ED. WR. 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PB. C. 8005.
- pralhöd** *servitudo*, HORN ED. LUM. 489; pralhëde HORN ED. RITS. 443; ROB. 47.
- pralshipe** *servitudo*, HOM. 2, 37.
- prelpeorc**, *O. Icel.* prælverk, HOM. 1, 47; prelwerc LA3. 455.
- pralle!** that helpeth sôules out of pralle P. R. L. P. 91.
- pralien**, *O. Icel.* præla? *make thrall*, CHAUC. R. R. 882; prallede (*prot.*) LA3. 11205; pralled MAND. 2.
- prang**, *A. Sax.* (ge)prang, *O. Dutch* drangh, *M. H. Germ.* dranc, *from* pringen, *throng* (*thrang*), *turba*, ALIS. 3409; IW. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PB. C. 4704; prong A. P. 2, 135.
- pranglen** *throng* (*thrang*), *premure*; thronge (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3755.
- prave**, *A. Sax.* preaf(?), *O. Icel.* prefi, *thrave, threave, acervus*, HALLIW. DICT. 867; thrave, preve LAGL. B 16, 55; thrafe TOWN. MYST. 12.
- præwe**, *A. Sax.* prea, *O. Icel.* præ, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, drôa *f.*, *from* *A. Sax.* preopan (*premure*), *thrao* (*thraw*), ALIS. 616; thrôwe "acervum", PROMPT. 493; prøpe, prøpes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 181; præwes M. H. 181; prøwes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) prøwe ASS. B 533; in al his harde prøwe L. H. R. 150; *comp.* dēp-præwe.
- præwe** *see* præze.
- præwen**, *A. Sax.* præpan, *O. H. Germ.* dræian *prot.* drâta, *throw* (*thraw*), *torquere, tor-nare*; præwe PS. 139, 11; and ssel præwe þet chef into þe vëre AYENB. 139; prøpe R. S. I; prøwe TREV. 3, 171; LAGL. B 16, 131; præou (*prot.*) LA3. 807; (*ms.* preow) ALIS. 2427; præu HORN ED. LUM. 1076; AYENB. 133; (*ms.* prew) LAGL. B 20, 163; þa cheorles up preowen (præu-wen) LA3. 12321; præwen (*part.*) GAW. 194; præuwen mid winde LA3. 27359; was prøwen "jactabatur", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; prøwe CHAUC. C. T. F 326; iprøwen C. L. 739; *comp.* for-, overpræwen; *deriv.* præd.
- præ** = præ? þureh his præ creftes (præcreftes?) HOM. 2, 167.
- præ** *see* præ.
- prean**, *A. Sax.* prean, preapian, preagean, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare, minari*; præghand "castigans", PS. 117, 18\*; præd (*prot. part.*) A. P. 2, 751; *comp.* 3e prean.
- preap** *threap, controversia, acervus*; præp (*ms.* prepe) DESTA. T. 9845; a præp MISC. 149; wituten thræpe C. M. 13310; witouten præp A. P. 2, 350.
- preapen**, *A. Sax.* preapian (*corripere*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 165, *threap, arguere*: him

birp prâpen . . . onzênes alle sinnes  
ORM. 5744; prêpe H. S. 6067; DEST. T.  
12134; thrêpe PS. 93, 10; TOWN. MYST.  
102; preaped again þe KATH. 1939; preap  
. . . & preate 1509; thrêpide (*pret.*) D.  
ARTH. 930.

**preapnen** *minari*; preapni AYENB. 84.

**preapninge** *minatio*, AYENB. 65.

**preat**, *A. Sax.* preat, *M. L. Germ.* drôt, *from*  
*A. Sax.* preotan, *Lat.* trûdere, *throat*, *mi-*  
*natio*, *turma*, HOM. 2, 61; præt LA3. 9791  
& 22582; drêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2021;  
prât A. P. 3, 55; prête (*dat.*) O. A. N. 58;  
preates (*pl.*) KATH. 40; prættes, prættes  
LA3. 26294 & 29999.

**preaten**, *A. Sax.* preatian, *O. Icel.* preyta,  
*M. L. Germ.* drôten, *throat*, *minari*, KATH.  
623; A. B. 248; prêtien LA3. 17300;  
prête GREG. 396; CHAUC. L. G. W. 754;  
H. S. 6398; A. P. 1, 560; prêtep (*pres.*)  
O. A. N. 1609; BEK. 1553; SPEC. 43;  
preat H. M. 17; prête "arguas", PS. 6, 2;  
prâtede (prêtede) (*pret.*) LA3. 7644; dreat-  
ted ST. GEN. A. EX. 4125; prêteden WICL.  
MARK 10, 13; summe prætteden (prettede)  
heore veond LA3. 27131; prêted (*part.*)  
GAW. 1725; præt P. S. 158; *comp.* i-  
preaten.

**preatnen** = preaten, *threaten*; prêtnop (*pres.*)  
ROB. 457; prêtnede (*pret.*) BEK. 1804;  
LEG. 31.

**prêtninge** *threatening*, P. L. S. XIII, 248.

**preatunge**, *A. Sax.* preatung, *menace*, A. B.  
156; prêtninge LA3. 19369\*; LAGL. B  
18, 279.

**prêd** *see* præd.

**prel** *see* præl.

**prenge**, *M. H. Germ.* gedrenge, *from* bringen,  
*press*: a mong þe prengo LA3. 2229\*.

**prengen**, *A. Sax.* prengan(?), *O. Icel.* pröngva,  
*M. H. Germ.* drenge, *premere*; prengden  
(*pret.*) ORM. 16182; & prengde þe man  
þær inne SAX. CHRON. 262.

**preo** *see* pri.

**preole**, **preowe** *see* prie.

**preowien**, *A. Sax.* preopian, = propien? he  
preowede longo LA3. 11389.

**prép**, **prêpen** *see* preap, preapen.

**presch?**

threschwold, *A. Sax.* prescpald, prescpold,

perscold, *O. Icel.* preskiöldr? *threshold*,  
"limen", PROMPT. 492; preshwold CHAUC.  
C. T. A 3482; thresh-, prexwold LAGL.  
5, 201 (357); prexpold FRAGM. 4;  
priswald Iw. 3222; perswald voc. 170.

**preschen**, *A. Sax.* prescan, perscan, *O. Icel.*  
preskja, *Goth.* priskan, *O. H. Germ.* dres-  
schen, *thresh*, *thrash*; threschin "triturare",  
PROMPT. 492; pressin AN. LIT. 84; presche  
REL. ANT. 1, 6; presche, thresche CHAUC.  
C. T. A 536; preshe, thresche (*pres.*)  
LAGL. B 5, 553 (ED. WR. 3596); þu  
preshest ORM. 1481; preosche (*subjunct.*)  
A. B. 306; proshen (*part.*) ORM. 1530;  
idroschen A. B. 186; ipor(s)chen HOM. 1.  
85; iporsse AYENB. 139.

**threschare**, *M. H. Germ.* drescher, *thrasher*.  
PROMPT. 492.

**prêst** *see* præst.

**prêsten** *see* præsten and prûsten.

**prêt**, **prêtien** *see* preat, preaten.

**preve** *see* prave.

**pri**, *A. Sax.* pri, prý *m.*, preo *f. n.*, *O. Fris.*  
thrê *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *O. L. Germ.*  
thria, thrie *m. f.*, thriu *n.*, *O. H. Germ.*  
dri *m.*, drio *f.*, driu *n.*, *O. Icel.* prir *m.*,  
prior *f.*, priu *n.*, *Goth.* preis *m.*, prija *n.*,  
*Lat.* trës, tris *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρις  
*m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir.*  
*Gael. Bret.* tri, *three*: pri dages MARK  
8, 2; pri reafores HOM. 1, 243; godes  
pri SHOREH. 142; pri hêstes AYENB. 7;  
pri ping 170; preo hlâfes LUKE 11, 5;  
preo men LA3. 22144; preo kinges ORM.  
6526; preo sunnen A. B. 56; preo 3er  
BEK. 147; preo niȝt Jos. 6; ȝour preo  
HORN ED. LUM. 815; preo & trêntûde  
KATH. 2213; prie kinges MISC. 27; prie  
ping HOM. 2, 27; prê dagas SAX. CHRON.  
256; prê daies HAVEL. 655; prê sones  
CHRON. ENGL. 107; prê sipes MAND. 291;  
we prê K. T. 810; prê and twênti ROB.  
62; prê & prittipe 441; preom (*dat.*)  
HOM. 1, 99; LA3. 11517; æfter preom  
dagen MARK 8, 31; prêm 26, 61.

preofald, *A. Sax.* prie-, prýfeald, *O. Fris.*  
thrifald, *O. H. Germ.* drifalter, *threefold*,  
MARH. 11; preovold A. B. 82; prêfald  
ORM. 14034.

preohād *trinity*, HOM. 1, 267; JUL. 78.



- prile**, *M. H. Germ.* drilich, *Lat.* trili<sup>x</sup>? *trinus*, A. R. 26; *prile* i preo hædes MARH. 11.  
**prillihöd** *trinitas*, C. L. 9.  
**preottēne**, *A. Sax.* preotynē, *thirteen*, LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; *prittēne* ORM. 11071; *prettēne* BEK. 2435; *prettēne*, *prittēne* LAGL. 5, 128 (214).  
**prettēpe** *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; *preotteope* MISC. 146; *threttēnde* PR. C. 7173.  
**priti**, *pritti*, *A. Sax.* *priti*g, *prittig*, *O. L. Germ.* *thritig*, *O. H. Germ.* *drizug*, *thirty*, *triginta*, LA3. 377 & 2688; *pritti* SAX. CHRON. 256; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. 72; MAN. ED. H. 6; *prittij* ORM. 3207; *thretti*, *thirti* PROMPT. 492.  
**prittifald** *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.  
**prittūde**, *A. Sax.* *priti*goda, *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. 2, 47; *prittipe* ROB. 441; *prittajate* AYENB. 234.  
**pricche** *see* *prucche*.  
**pridde**, *A. Sax.* *pridda*, *O. L. Germ.* *thriddio*, *Goth.* *pridja*, *O. Icel.* *príði*, *O. H. Germ.* *dritto*, *third* (*thrid*), *tertius*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LAGL. B 16, 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; *dridde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 761; *pirde* S. S. ED. WR. 49.  
**prie** *see* *pri*.  
**prile**, *A. Sax.* *priga*, *pripa*, *O. Fris.* *thria*, *thrija*, *O. L. Germ.* *thrijo*, *thriwo*, *thrice*, *ter*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. ED. WR. 2179; CHEST. PL. 2, 25; *preope* MARK 14, 30; *prie*, *preie*, *prien*, *preoien* (*pries*) LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432 & 26066; *prien* REL. ANT. 1, 144; *pries* A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOREH. 11; *pries*, *thries* CHAUC. C. T. A 63; *drises* REL. ANT. 1, 209; *prijes* ORM. 1149.  
**prifen**, *O. Icel.* *prifa*, *thrive*, *augeri*, *oescere*: *prifen* . . . & *paxen* ORM. 10868; *prive* HAVEL. 280; LAGL. B 5, 284; TOR. 1155; *prive*, *thrive* CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *thrive* TOWN. MYST. 8; *präf* (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERCEV. 212; M. H. 109; *pröf* ROB. 11; *priven* (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *ipriven* REL. ANT. 1, 121.  
**prift**, *O. Icel.* *prift*, *from* *prifen*, *thrift*, *aus-tus*, *prosperitas*, P. L. S. XIV, 70; TRIST. 3, 70; *prift*, *thrift* CHAUC. C. T. G 1425; *priftes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.  
**prifti**, *thrifti* *thrifty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 138; *thrifti* "*vigens*", PROMPT. 492; D. ARTH. 317.  
**prile** *see* *under* *pri*.  
**prillen** *see* *purlen*.  
**prum** *see* *prum*.  
**priu**, *O. Icel.* *prinnr*, *trinus*: *prinne* lác ORM. 1144; on *prinne* wis(e) M. H. 163.  
**prinnesse**, *prinnesse*? *A. Sax.* *priness*, *prýness*, *trinity*, (*ms.* *primmesse*) ORM. 11177; *prunesse*? (*printed* *prumnesse*) A. R. 160; *prunnesse* HOM. 1, 259; *preonnesse*, *preonnesse*? (*printed* *preomnesse*) 99.  
**pring**, *A. Sax.* *gepring*, *O. L. Germ.* *gethring*, *press*, BEVES 1365; *pringe* (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2538; a mong al þan *pringe* LA3. 14966\*.  
**pringen**, *A. Sax.* *pringan*, *O. L. Germ.* *thrin-gan*, *O. H. Germ.* *dringan*, *O. Icel.* *prýngva*, *thring*, *premere*: *pringe* MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; *pringeþ* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 237; *pringez* A. P. 2, 180; *pringen* WICL. LUKE 8, 45; *pringe* (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 796; *pringing* (*part.*) CHAUC. B. R. 656; *thrang* (*pret.*) PS. 77, 59; *prong* LA3. 10652; TRIST. 3, 88; *prough* her herte it *prong* GOW. 3, 262; *prungen* MARK 5, 24; JUL. 67; LAGL. B 5, 517; *binnen* heo *prun-gen* (*pronge*) LA3. 9421; *prongen* A. P. 2, 1775; *pronge* EM. 659; *thrunge* (*part.*) PS. 72, 22; *comp.* bi-, *ipringen*; *deriv.* *bring*, *prang*, *preng*, *prengen*, *prung*.  
**pripel** *for* *triple*, ORM. 6770.  
**prist** *see* *purst*.  
**priste**, *A. Sax.* *priste*, *O. L. Germ.* *thristi*, *audax*, HOM. 1, 117; LA3. 356; O. A. N. 171; arje pe beoþ tō dōne gōd tō uvele al tō *priste* P. L. S. VIII, 10.  
*pristelēchen*, *A. Sax.* *pristlācan*, *audere*, HOM. 1, 25.  
**pristen** *see* *pursten*.  
**pristen** *see* *prūsten*.  
**priven** *see* *prifen*.  
**prô** *see* *prā*.  
**probben** *throb*: *probbant* (*part.*) LAGL. A 12, 48.  
**prôze**, **prôzen** *see* *prāze*, *prāzen*.  
**proh** *see* *pruh*.  
**prom** *see* *prum*.  
**prôn**, *O. Icel.* *prôaz*, *erescere*: *prô* M. H. 112.

**prong** *see* prang.

**prop** *see* porp.

**prostle**, *A.Sax.* prostle, *M.H.Germ.* trostel, *throstle*, *turdus*, o. a. n. 1659; prostel Gow. 1, 54; prostil H. s. 7481; prustlo SPEC. 26; prustele WILL. 820; *see* pruschel.

prostelcoc *throstle-cock*, (*printed* threstel-) SPEC. 43; prostel-, thrustelcoc CHAUC. C. T. B 1959.

**prote**, *A.Sax.* prote, *O.H.Germ.* droza, *throat*, A. R. 216; o. a. n. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; s. s. ED. WR. 2070; PS. 5, 11; GAW. 1740; throte "*guttur*", PROMPT. 492; SAX. CHRON. 262.

protebolle *larynx*, R. s. V. (MISC. 178); CHAUC. C. T. A 4273; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

**protlen**, *Germ.* droszeln, *throttle*, *strangulare*; throtleit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 12752.

**prôwe** *see* prawe and prâje.

**prôwen** *see* prâwen.

**propin**, *A.Sax.* propian, *O.H.Germ.* droen, troen, druen, truen, *pati*, KATH. 1140; propede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 101; proupede 1, 17; he dropede and dôlede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1180.

**propunge**, *A.Sax.* propung, proping, *O.H.Germ.* druunga, *passio*, HOM. 1, 119; A. R. 372; propinge ORM. 15205; prowinge MISC. 38; dropping ST. GEN. A. EX. 1317.

**prucche**, *A.Sax.* (of)pryce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thrutch*, *pressus*; thricche DEST. T. 12752; prich GAW. 1713.

**prucchen**, *A.Sax.* pryccan, *O.H.Germ.* drucchen, *thrutch*, *trudero*, *premero*: a dûn prucche LA3. 19483; prijt (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; prijt (*part.*) A. P. 2, 135.

**pruh**, *A.Sax.* pruh, *O.H.Germ.* druha, truha, *M.H.Germ.* truhe, *O.Icel.* prô, *through*, *arca*, HOM. 1, 51; KATH. 2515; peos pruh A. R. 378; through TOWN. MYST. 290; proh CHRON. ENGL. 747; prou3 P. L. S. XVI, 168; SHOREH. 4; prôwe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 161; throghes (*pl.*) PS. 67, 6.

**pruh** *see* purh.

**thrum**, *O.H.Germ.* drum (*finis*, *stirps*), *O.Dutch* drom (*licium*), *thrum*, "*licium*", PROMPT. 493; throm voc. 235.

**brum**, *A.Sax.* prymm, *troop*, *power*, *glory*: on â thrum (prom) MAN. ED. F. 13459; prom c. m. 7423.

brumferde LA3. 1356.

primsetel "*thronus*", MAT. 5, 34; primsetles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219.

**brumlen**, *Germ.* drumeln GR. WB. 2, 1457. *titubare*? thromlide, thrombled (*pret.*) LANGL. C 7, 408.

**brummen**, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum*, *stipare*: & pà prê boc prumde tō âre LA3. 54.

**prung**, *A.Sax.* prynge? from pringen, *thrung*, *pressus*, *turba*, A. R. 162; prunge (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

**brungen**? heo prunged alle tō gederes A. R. 252.

**bruppe**? Brutus hefede gōde enihtes . . . ilead tō pæro bruppe LA3. 531.

**brusche**, *A.Sax.* prysce(?), *O.H.Germ.* dro-sca? *thrush*, o. a. n. 1659; WILL. 820; pruisse P. L. S. XXXV, 96.

**thrushill**, *M.H.Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", PROMPT. 493; *see* prostle.

**brusmen**, *A.Sax.* (a)prysman, *O.Fris.* t(h)resma, *suffocare*; *comp.* a-, for-, ofbrusmen.

**brust** *see* purst.

**brûsten**, *O.Icel.* prýsta, *O.H.Germ.* drûsten? *thrust* (*thrist*); prûste LEG. 22; thristin "*premero*", PROMPT. 491; pat he mouth in seckes priste HAVEL. 2019; pristiþ. prêstip "*premit*", WICL. PROV. 30, 33; prûste (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 671; priste, prêste, prûste CHAUC. C. T. E 2003 (ED. WR. 9877); drist(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2110; hi prêsten out hare êjen AYENB. 204; priste MAN. ED. F. 8886; *comp.* toprûsten.

**brustle** *see* prostle.

**pu**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* Goth. þu, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael.* Lat. tu, *Gr.* tú (só), *Russ.* ты, *thou*, KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; o. a. n. 33; HORN ED. LUM. 91; BEK. 40; ðu ST. GEN. A. EX. 360; þu, þou LA3. 475 & 482; HAVEL. 527; þou c. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. 1, 25; þou, thou CHAUC. C. T. A 1094; þin (*gen.*?) HAVEL. 1128; þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. thi, *O.Icel.* þer, *O.H.Germ.* dir, Goth. þus, (*dat.*) the, KATH. 210; A. R. 12:

BEK. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 1129; & hider am ic send tō þe þis blisse þe tō kīpen ORM. 210; hpi leavestu ham þe āne JUL. 22; jif þu þe self þel nimest gōm ORM. 4162; of þi sulf A. R. 276; þou wōst þi selve CHAUC. C. T. A 1174; þe, *A. Sax.* þec, þe, *O. L. Germ.* thi, thic, *O. Fris.* thi, *O. Icel.* pik, *Goth.* þuk, *O. H. Germ.* dih, dich, (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; o. A. N. 34; þou sselst þe resti AYENB. 7; þi solven LANGL. 1, 131 (141); þi zelve AYENB. 145; as þe (*for* þu) silf isēþe BEK. 2058.

**pu** *see* þeou.

**pū** *see* þē.

**þucke**, *O. Icel.* þykkir (*indignatio, offensio*)? vor te dōn þe eft spuche 'þucke A. R. 326.

**þūden**, *A. Sax.* þýdan, *press, push*; þūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* i-, underþūden.

**þuder** *see* þider.

**þuef** *see* þeof.

**þuften** *female servant*? A. R. 4; þuftenes. (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

**þule** *see* under þē.

**þuld**, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thull, *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience*; pild ORM. 2613; PS. 9, 19.

þuldeliche, *A. Sax.* þyldelice, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultlīcho, *patiently*, A. R. 106; pildeli3 ORM. 1186.

**þuldi**, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dultiger, *patient*, KATH. 177.

**þullich** *see* under þus.

**þūme**, *A. Sax.* þūma, *O. Fris.* thūma, *O. H. Germ.* dûmo, *thumb* (*thoum, thoom*), *pollex*, A. R. 18; þoume REL. ANT. 1, 190; JARB. 13, 166; AYENB. 43; thoumbe PROMPT. 492; þome voc. 184; pombe, thombe LANGL. B 5, 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 563.

**þūmel**, *A. Sax.* þymel LEECHD. 2, 150, *Icel.* þūmall, *thimble*; thimbil "*theca*" (*pollicis*), PROMPT. 491; NUG. POET. 13.

**þun?**

þunwange, *A. Sax.* þunpange, -penge, -ponge, *O. Icel.* þunnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple*, "*tempus*", REL. ANT. 1, 54; thunwonge PROMPT. 493; thonwange HALLIW. DICT. 866.

**punchen**, *A. Sax.* þyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thunkean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* þykkja, *think, videri*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; punche P. S. 194; pinchen P. L. S. VIII, 31; pinche O. A. N. 346; dinken ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; punched (*pres.*) KATH. 346; hit punched fisc LA3. 1325; swa heom bezst pinched 22578; punchep C. L. 720; me punchep H. H. 138 (140); pinkep ORM. 15667; FL. A. BL. 42; pincheþ, punchþ, pineþ, pinkþ O. A. N. 225, 840 & 1672; pinkþ SHOREH. 30; me pinkep, pinkes WILL. 430 & 839; ase me pingþ AYENB. 18; þūhte (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* þuhhte) ORM. 8936; hit þūhte read blōd A. R. 112; þūhte (þohte) LA3. 770; þūhte, þūzte O. A. N. 21 & 1661; þūzte FL. A. BL. 54; BEK. 56; þūste ASS. 226; þoþte, þouþte ROB. 14 & 181; þouþte LANGL. B 11, 47; him þouhte (þouþte, thoughte) CHAUC. C. T. A 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofpunchen.

**puner**, *A. Sax.* þunor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder, tonitru*; poner IW. 370; PS. 76, 19; thoner TOWN. MYST. 63; dunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; þonder MAND. 292; CHAUC. C. T. D 732; þunres (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; þonres ST. COD. 54; þunres dæi, *A. Sax.* þunres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* þōrs dagr, *Thursday, Jovis dies*, LA3. 13929; þōrs dei A. R. 40; þōrs, þōrs dai LANGL. B 16, 140; þōres dai ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOREH. 126; þunre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 43; þondre ROB. 308; AYENB. 130. þonerblast IW. 339; ponderblast FLOR. 1643.

ponderdent CHAUC. C. T. A 3807.

**puneren**, *A. Sax.* punerian, punrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder, tonare*; poneres (*pres.*) voc. 201; thonered (*pret.*) PS. 17, 14; ponderde Jos. 235; þonrid S. S. ED. WR. 2213.

**þunne**, *A. Sax.* þynne, *O. Icel.* þunnr, *O. H. Germ.* dunner, *thin, tenuis*, A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 1, 120; MAPES 336; SPEC. 47; þinne CHAUC. C. T. E 1682; þenne SHOREH. 99; þunne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 1529. thinhēde "*tenuitas*", PROMPT. 491.

**thinin**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pynnian, *thin*, "tenuare", PROMPT. 491.

**thinnesse**, *A. Sax.* pynnyss, *thinness*, "tenuitas", PROMPT. 491.

**purfe**, *O. Icel.* þurfi, *egens*: al þat hem þas þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

**purfen**, *A. Sax.* þurfan(?) *pret.* þorfte, *O. Icel.* þurfa(?) *pret.* þurfti, *Goth.* þaurban *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *egere*, *opus esse*; þurfte (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurftte) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. 1, 35; M. H. 40; armed . . . as sēmlī . . . as āni segges þurte WILL. 3788; ðurte ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; thurte TOWN. MYST. 317; þorte FL. A. BL. 253; ne þorte ūs have frijt MAPES 338; *comp.* þipurven.

**purh**, *A. Sax.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, *O. L. Germ.* thurh, thuru, *O. H. Germ.* durh, duruh, *O. Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* pairh (𐌱𐌿𐌰), *through*, *thorough* (*thurf*), *per*: þurh muchele zeoven KATH. 37; þah he þære deadliċ þurh þat he mon þas 1117; as ha þes ipisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh *IBID.*; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; þurh (þorh) LAJ. 401; þurh, þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so dō þurȝ niht and dai o. A. N. 447; þurȝ (pureh) ginne castel and burȝ me mai ipinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurp (þury?), þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; ðurg ST. GEN. A. EX. 195; þurȝ A. P. 1, 669; ichosen þurȝ ūs PROCLAM. 2; þurgh, thurgh CHAUC. C. T. A. 920; thurgh FR. C. 1428; þureȝ FL. A. BL. 312; þuregh HOM. 2, 33; þorȝ SHOREH. 14; MIRC 502; þet iziȝ þorȝ þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoruz, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18 & 19; þoru HAVEL. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorp ROB. 1, 3 & 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGREV. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) dēp he scholde þe lif forlēte C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; bōpe wēre maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þoruȝ, þorouȝ, þoru LANGE. 2, 123 (152); þorou APOL. 30; þurf TREAT. 132; þruh BEL. ANT. 1, 102.

þurhboren, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. ED. F. 16184. þurhcostnen *per tentare*; þurhcostned (*part.*) LAJ. 25440.

þurhdriven, *A. Sax.* þurhdrifan, *drive through*, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*part.*) KATH. 1204.

þurheode *permeavi*: he þurheoden (þorheode) Francene þeode LAJ. 5217.

þurghfare *thoroughfare*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2847; thurghfare PROMPT. 493.

þurhfēren *pervehi*; þurhfērde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurhgān *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgōn LAJ. 19645.

þurhgengen *permeare*, LAJ. 1207.

þurhleasten *perdurare*, HOM. 1, 251.

þurhlōken *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurhrennen *run through*; þurhærnen LAJ. 16657.

þorouride, *M. H. Germ.* durchriten, *ride through*, MAN. ED. F. 14516.

þurhscriċen *pervadere*, LAJ. 10887.

þurhscheoten, *A. Sax.* þurhsceotan, *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4373.

þurhsēken *seek through*, ORM. 242; þorpsōuȝte (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þourhsōht (*part.*) SPEC. 99; þurchsōuȝt GREG. 74.

þurhseon *see through*, A. R. 50; ðarhsizd (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223.

þurhspitien *spit through*, JUL. 57.

þurhsticchen *stitch through*; þuruhstihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurhstingen *sting through*; þourhstong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147.

þurhūt *throughout*, MARH. 22; zif he pile heo þurhūt forlēten HOM. 1, 23; þurhūt al his kinelond LAJ. 4826; þurh-, þurȝūt O. A. N. 879; ðurgūt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3704; þuruhūt A. R. 212.

þurhwaxen *wax (grow) through*: wes þe munt þurhwexen mid āne wude feiren (*r. feire*) LAJ. 18338.

þurhpunden *wound through*, ORM. 17443.

þurhwunian, *A. Sax.* þurhpunian, *permanere*, LAJ. 1384; þurhpunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

**purl**, *A. Sax.* þyrel, *thirl*, *foramen*: þet þurl A. R. 96; ðirl BEL. ANT. 1, 211; þurles, thirles (*pl.*) C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* ēh-, noseþurl.

**purlen**, *A. Sax.* þyrlian, *thrill (thirl)*, A. R.

392; c. l. 1152; thirlin, thrillin "*perforare*", PROMPT. 491; pirlle, prille WICL. NUMB. 24, 8; prulle TREV. 1, 339; pirlles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; purlade (*pret.*) JUL. 40; perlede L. H. R. 223; purleden A. R. 292; Jos. 509; purleden, pirlled LANGL. 1, 148 (172); purlled (*part.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CHAUC. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; ipurled MISC. 140; ipurled (iporled) LA3. 4541.

**purlunge** *perforatio*, HOM. 1, 207.

**purrok**, *A. Sax.* purruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 154; thurrok "*sentina*", PROMPT. 493.

**purs**, *A. Sax.* pyrs, *O. Icel.* þurs, *O. H. Germ.* durs, *thurs*, *thrust*, *daemon*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; thurs D. ARTH. 1100; pirs WICL. IS. 34, 15.

**purst**, *A. Sax.* þurst, þyrst, *O. L. Germ.* thurst, *O. H. Germ.* durst, *O. Icel.* þorsti, *thirst*, *siti*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; CHAUC. C. T. B 100; þurst (þorst) LA3. 6224; þurst (þrust) KATH. 1702; þurst, þurst, þrist, þrest LANGL. B 18, 366, c 21, 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682 & 14484; thirst, thrist PROMPT. 491; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thrist PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230.

þurstleu *siticulosus*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

**pursten**, *A. Sax.* þyrstan, *O. Icel.* þyrsta, *O. H. Germ.* dursten, *thirst*, *siti*; þristen, þirste WICL. ECCLES. 24, 29; þristin, þirstin PROMPT. 491; þurstep (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 135; me þurstep (þristep) LANGL. B 18, 365; þirstep ORM. 14485; þurste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp.* a-, for-, ofþursten.

**purstl**, *A. Sax.* þurstig, þyrstig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* durstager, *thirsty*; þristiþ ORM. 6163; þristi PROMPT. 491; þrestri PR. C. 6165.

**pus**, *A. Sax.* þus, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* thus, *thus*, *sic*, *ita*, *tam*, A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B 9, 92; MAN. ED. H. 164; þus, thus PROMPT. 493 & 536; þus (þos) hafeð Modred idôn LA3. 28136; þus sône 29625; þos SHOREH. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71 & 189.

þullich, *A. Sax.* þyllic, þys-, þuslic, *talis*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8\*; þullich, þulli H.

M. 9 & 25; þulh (þulli) môt MARH. 7; þellie MARK 2, 12; þe ôper hôste is þellich AYENB. 6; þellie (acc. m.) MAT. 18, 5; þulliche (*pl.*) A. R. 84\*; þelliche þinges AYENB. 27; of þulliche nesche þêpnen HOM. 1, 255.

**þûsend**, *A. Sax.* þûsend, *O. Icel.* þûsund, *Goth.* þûsundi, *O. H. Germ.* dûsunt, *thousand*, *mille*, A. R. 236; þûsend, þûsund (þousend) LA3. 465 & 24613; a þûsend mile HORN ED. LUM. 319; fopþ þûsend KATH. 2037; an þûsende ORM. 1816; þousend TREAT. 134; þousend, þousand CHAUC. C. T. A 1954 (ED. WR. 1956); þousond AYENB. 71; þûsende (*pl.*) LA3. 1669. þûsendfald *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323.

**þûstre** *see* þeostre.

**þhoutin**, *M. H. Germ.* duzen, *say thou to a man*, PROMPT. 492.

**þûten** *see* þeoten.

**þûvel**, *A. Sax.* þûfel, "*frutex*" þifel FRAGM. 3; þûvele (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 278.

**þwang**, *A. Sax.* þwang, þpong, *O. Icel.* þvengr, *thong* (*thwang*, *whang*), *lorum*, *corrigia*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong (þwang) LA3. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN 1, 27; GAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 1, 115; þvangos (*pl.*) M. H. 10; þwonges, þonges TREV. 5, 369; þonges WILL. 1720; *comp.* schôþwang.

**þpanged thonged**: þpongede (þongede) schoôn A. R. 362.

**þwarle!** a þwarle knot GAW. 194.

**þwert**, *O. Icel.* þvert, *acc. neut. of þverr* (*transversus*), *A. Sax.* þpeorh (*perversus*), *Goth.* þvairhs (*ὀργίλος*), *O. H. Germ.* dverher (*transversus*), *thwart*, *transversum*: over þwert HAVEL. 2822; over þvert MAN. ED. H. 241; a thirt *athwart*, PARTEN. 169; þpert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe ilond TREV. 5, 225; his herte dō þurd dþert (*for þper, perversus*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3099.

þpertūt *prorsus*? ORM. 194; þvertūt forlore HOM. 2, 123.

**þwerten** *thwart*, *adversari*; dþerted (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1324.

**þwitel** *thwittle*, *whittle*, *cultellus*, TREV. 4, 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3933.

**þwiten**, *A. Sax.* þpitan, *thwite*, *white*, *secare*:

- thwitin PROMPT. 488; þwiten (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 933.
- û- *see* un-.
- uch *see* ihwile.
- ûder, *A. Sax.* âder, âdr, *O. Dutch* uider, *M. H. Germ.* âter, *Gr.* οὐδάρ, *udder*; uddir, iddir "*uber*", PROMPT. 258.
- ufel *see* uvel.
- ug, *O. Icel.* uggr, *metus*; ugge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209.
- ugli, *O. Icel.* uggligr, *ugly*, "*horribilis*", PROMPT. 509; s. s. ED. WEB. 2782; CHAUC. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; ân uglíke snake ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805.
- uglines *ugliness*, "*horror*", PR. C. 917.
- ugsom *horribilis*, DESTRE. T. 877.
- uggin, *O. Icel.* ugga, *ugg*, "*horror*", PROMPT. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat op uggi þið ham A. B. 92\*; uggid (*part.*) APOL. 109.
- ugging *horror*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 950.
- uhte, *A. Sax.* uhte, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O. Icel.* otta, *diluculum*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slôjen and fuzten þê nîzt and þê uztên HORN ED. LUM. 1876 (ED. RITS. 1424); ouztên HORN ED. HORSTM. 1415; upon uztên A. P. 2, 893.
- uhtsong A. B. 20.
- uhten, *A. Sax.* uhten, *antelucanus*. uhtentid ORM. 5832.
- ulde *see* elde.
- ûle, *A. Sax.* ûle, *eople*(?), *O. H. Germ.* ûla, *uwila*, *O. Icel.* uqla, *owl*, "*bubo*, *strix*", FRAGM. 3; O. A. N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; Gow. 1, 100; CHAUC. P. F. 343.
- ulke *see* ilke.
- ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.
- ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreop, WICL. IS. 41, 19.
- umbe, *A. Sax.* ymbe, embe, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *um*, *circum*, *circa*, *post*, ORM. 304; SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. 2, 879; PALL. 7, 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie A. B. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe hpile KATH. 12; umbe, embe HOM. 1, 51 & 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þôhte embe uvel 6563; um while LAGL. B 5, 345; MAN. ED. H. 241; embe MAT. 17, 12; REL. ANT. 1, 131; tð speke so embe nôt p. L. s. XIX, 164.
- umbecasten *circumficere*; umbekesten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*part.*) WILL. 4693.
- umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbclyppan, *amplecti*; umbecclipped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped ps. 118, 61.
- umbclûsen *circumcludere*; umbclôsed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4080.
- umbedelven *circumfodere*; umbidelvo (*imperat.*) PALL. 4, 324.
- umyhode, *A. Sax.* ymbeode, "*circumici*", ps. 26, 6; umbiyeden (*ms. un-*) HAVEL. 1842.
- umbefalden *fold around*; umbefoldes (*pres.*) GAW. 181.
- umbegân, *A. Sax.* ymbgân, *O. H. Germ.* umbegân, *circumire*; umbigoon (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 899; PALL. 2, 197.
- umgang, *A. Sax.* ymbegang, "*circuitus*", ps. 11, 9; c. m. 9192.
- umbegangen, *A. Sax.* ymbegangan, *circumire*; umbigonge (*part.*) PALL. 4, 435.
- umbeziven, *O. H. Germ.* umbigeban, *circumdare*; umgivand (*part.*) ps. 3, 7.
- umbegrôwen *grow around*; umbegrôuen (*part.*) A. P. 2, 488.
- embhüge *cura*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. 6, 34.
- umbekeorvunge *circumcisio*, HOM. 1, 207.
- umbelappen *lap around*; umlapped (*pret.*) ps. 39, 13; umbilapped (*part.*) WICL. HEER. 5, 2.
- umbeleggen *lay around*; umbeleid (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 187.
- umbelîze, *M. H. Germ.* umbeligen, *lie around*, A. P. 1, 836.
- umbilôke *look around*, c. m. 8468.
- umberôwen *row around*, (*part.*) LA3. 114.
- umbrune, *A. Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus*.
- unbridei, *for* umbrindei, *A. Sax.* ymbrendæg SCHMID'S GLOSS., *emborday*, A. B. 70; embirdai PROMPT. 139.
- umshade *shade around*, TOWN. MYST. 75.
- umbesheren *circumcidere*, (*printed* ummbe-shepenn) ORM. 4132.
- umbeschinen, *A. Sax.* ymbscinan, *shine around*; umbeschôn (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 455.

- umbsetzen, *A. Sax.* ymbsettan, *set around*; umsette (*pret.*) c. m. 195; umset (*part.*) PR. c. 1250.
- embsniþen, *A. Sax.* ymbsniðan, *circumcidere*, HOM. 1, 81; embsniðen LUKE 1, 59.
- umbestanden, *A. Sax.* ymbe-, ymbstandan, *stand around*; umbistōde (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1875.
- umbestrīden *umstride*, *inequitare*: he umstrād ā nobil stēde lw. 1302.
- embeþanc, *A. Sax.* ymbeþanc, *cogitatio*; embeþonke (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 87.
- umbepenken *umbethink*, *meditari*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWN. MYST. 4 & 251; umbipōghte (*pret.*) ISUMB. 426; umpōght M. H. 79.
- embeūten, *A. Sax.* ymbūtan, *circum*, MARK 14, 47.
- umbewæven *amicire*; umbewēved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.
- un-, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. II. Germ. Goth. un-, O. Icel. ún-, ó-, Lat. in-, Gr. ἀν-, un-.  
unafullendlic *insatiabile*: unafillendliche grēdinesse HOM. 1, 103.  
unazeten (onazete) *imperceptus*? LA3. 25797.  
unachteled *inaestimatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.  
unaneomned *innominatus*, HOM. 1, 43.  
unāsked *unasked*, A. R. 338.  
unbain? c. m. 17735.  
unbald, *A. Sax.* unbeald, *timid*, c. m. 15914; unbold SPEC. 100; unbalde (onbolde) (*pl.*) LA3. 995.  
unbeden *unbidden*, ORM. 17081.  
unbēne? GAW. 710.  
unberinde *unbearing*, HOM. 2, 125.  
unbermed *non fermentatus*, ORM. 1591.  
unburied *unburied*, KATH. 2275.  
unbicomelich *unbecomingly*, HORN ED. LUM. 1065.  
unbiden *unbidden*, c. m. 14912.  
unbihēve *improfitable*, HOM. 2, 7; unbihēfre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 265.  
unbihēfe *disadvantage*, HOM. 2, 121.  
unbihōf *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.  
unbileave *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbilēve HOM. 2, 81; unbelēfen (*acc.*) MARK 16, 14.
- unbisehenesse *inattention*, A. R. 344\*.
- unbisorzeliich *negligent*: unbisorzeliiche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- unblessed *unblessed*; onblissede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
- unbliþe, *A. Sax.* unbliðe, *tristis*, O. A. N. 1585; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. 2, 1017.
- onbōjsam *inobedient*, AYENB. 21; unbōusom PR. c. 8596.
- onbōjsamnesse *inobedience*, AYENB. 33.
- unbocht *unbought*, HOM. 1, 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
- unboren *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. ANT. 1, 184.
- unbrīche, *A. Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 900.
- unbūhsam *inobedient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; onbūxum PROMPT. 364.
- unbūxumhēd *inobedience*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 345.
- unburied *unburied*, A. R. 352.
- unclēne, *A. Sax.* unclēne, *unclean*, HOM. 1, 27; ORM. 1712; O. A. N. 91; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1867; onclēne PROMPT. 364.  
onclēnlich *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42.
- unclēnnesse *uncleanmess*, ORM. 2168; onclēnnesse AYENB. 203.
- unclēnsed *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.
- unknāwen *unknown*, PR. c. 337; unknōwen CHAUC. C. T. D 1397.
- uncost *vice*, REL. ANT. 1, 213.
- uncumelich *uncomely*, H. M. 25; un-, oncomeli LAngl. 9, 160 (10, 180).
- uncunde *unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOE. 242; unkinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 449; TRIST. 3, 42; onkinde PROMPT. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
- unkundelich *unkindly*, A. R. 116; unkindeli Gow. 1, 348.
- onconbinde *insciens*, AYENB. 59.  
onconnindehēde *inscientia*, AYENB. 33.
- unconninge *inscientia*, BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. c. 169.
- uncoverlich *irrecoverable*? H. M. 27.
- uncristen *unchristian*; uncristene (*pl.*) LAngl. 1, 91 (93).
- uncusti *illiberal*, FRAGM. 3.
- uncūð (oncup), *A. Sax.* uncūð, *uncouth*,

- ignotus*, LA3. 6624; uncuþ ORM. 228; uncouþ c. L. 586; into uncūpe londe HORN ED. LUM. 729; unkūde (*pl.*) A. B. 348; uncoupe PERCEV. 1047; unkoupe LAGL. 7, 155 (8, 141).  
uncuþliþ ORM. 14341.  
uncūdde, *A. Sax.* uncyddu, *foreign country*, A. B. 140.  
uncpēme *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqvēme HOM. 2, 9.  
uncpenked *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.  
undeadliċ *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undēdliċ MARH. 10; undeedli WICL. 1 TIM. 1, 17.  
undeadliċnesse *immortality*, KATH. 1122.  
underf *infirm*: þat underve flēsch KATH. 1174.  
underne, *A. Sax.* underne, *not secret*, JUL. 75.  
undrē; *impatient*; undrēh SPEC. 41; undrēghe (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 901.  
unduhti *inutilis*, JUL. 4.  
unēde, *A. Sax.* uneade, *uneath, difficilis*, LA3. 2259; uncade (*adv.*) HOM. 2, 225; uneaþe (*ms.* unneaþe) O. A. N. 1605; unæþe ORM. 16289; unēþe TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; onēþe PL. CR. 217; unēdes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2341; unēþes GOW. 3, 6.  
unefen, *A. Sax.* unefen, *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. B. 812; unevene (*adv.*) MISC. 86; unevene (*pl.*) MISC. 75.  
unefenliċ *unevenly*, A. R. 410.  
unenndliche *infinitely*, A. R. 398.  
unfæle, *A. Sax.* unfæle, *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018; his unfæle þeopes ORM. 8034; unfæle gāst MARK 6, 49; þe unfæle man HOM. 2, 79; unvæle O. A. N. 1003; MISC. 73; unfeale A. R. 198\*.  
unfain *unfain*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; unfein REL. ANT. 1, 113; unfawe LAUNF. 732.  
unfair, *A. Sax.* unfæger, *unfair*; unfaire (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1801.  
unfaken *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.  
unfære *infirm*, LA3. 6780; unfēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; unfære (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.  
unfære *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.  
unfiled *impollutus*, HOM. 2, 133.  
unforzolden *unrequited*, HOM. 1, 163; unforzolde AN. LIT. 91.  
unframe *disadvantage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1566; unfreme P. L. S. VIII, 114\*; HOM. 2, 195.  
unfrid̃ *discord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.  
u(n)frigt *intrepidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713.  
unþearu *imparatus*, HOM. 1, 103.  
ungein *ungain*: þēs gates are ungaine FLOR. 1421.  
ungeinliche *ungainly*, MARH. 9.  
unþerim, *A. Sax.* ungerīme, *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.  
unglad *unglad, tristis*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. 3, 63.  
ungledliche A. B. 338.  
ungōd *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; sum ungōd O. A. N. 1364.  
ungreip̃ *imparatus*, SPEC. 99.  
ungrēte *parvitas*, O. A. N. 752.  
ungriþ *dissension*, ORM. 16280.  
ungilti *unguilty*, WICL. GENES. 37, 22; ongulti PROMPT. 365.  
unhæle *infirmity, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; unhæle CHAUC. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.  
unhealed *unhealed*, A. B. 328.  
unhēlde *unhealth*, HOM. 2, 35; unhēlpe P. L. S. VIII, 8.  
unhæzer *inept*.  
unhæzherliþ ORM. 425.  
unhāl *unwhole, -hale*, ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; unhōl A. R. 370; unhæle (onhōle) (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; unhōle MISC. 82.  
unbālsu *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; onhōlsu PROMPT. 365.  
unhap, *O. Isl.* ūhapp, *unhap*, H. M. 29; O. A. N. 1267\*; GAW. 438; A. P. 2, 143; onhap PROMPT. 365; unhap A. B. 180.  
unhappi *unhappy*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 4726; LIDG. ST. TH. 821; onhappi PROMPT. 365.  
unhardi *unhardy*, LAGL. B PROL. 180.  
unheled *inopertus*, TREV. 1, 367.  
unhende *impolite, ungentle*, A. B. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende (onhende) LA3. 28826.  
unhendeliche KATH. 2148.  
unhent *non captus*, WILL. 1671.



unherli *un noble*? M. H. 129.  
 unhersamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 235;  
 unhersumnesse ORM. 4277.  
 unhold, *A. Sax.* unhold, *unfavourable*; un-  
 holde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde (*onemies*)  
 A. R. 222.  
 unholde *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 161.  
 unhope *despair*, A. R. 8.  
 unhuhtlic *unjoyous*, LA3. 5101.  
 unhurt *unhurt*, JUL. 31.  
 unpharfed *unchanged*, ORM. 18794.  
 unhpate *misfortune*, O. A. N. 1267.  
 unicunde (*onicunde*), *A. Sax.* ungecunde,  
*foreign*, LA3. 18429.  
 unifeie *enormous*, LA3. 5573.  
 unifoh (*onifoh*), *A. Sax.* ungefög, *O. Fris.*  
 unefög, *enormous*, LA3. 8674; uniföuh  
 FRAGM. 7.  
 unihöded *not ordained*, O. A. N. 1178.  
 unihörsamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 221.  
 unillc, *A. Sax.* ungelic, *unlike*, LA3. 9919;  
 unilich JUL. 60; uniliche (*pl.*) P. L. S.  
 VIII, 179.  
 unilike *unlike*: þin unilike O. A. N. 806.  
 unilimp, *A. Sax.* ungelimp SAX. CHRON.  
 219, *misfortune*, HOM. 2, 177; unilimpe  
 REL. ANT. 1, 174.  
 unimake *impar*: elches wurmōs unimake  
 (*onimake*) LA3. 17961.  
 unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *O. H. Germ.* un-  
 gimēzer, *immense*: in his unimete (*un-*  
*imēte*?) blisse A. R. 40; unimete (*adv.*)  
 A. R. 102; H. M. 19.  
 unimēte, *A. Sax.* ungemæte, *immoderate*,  
*immense*, HOM. 1, 101; MISC. 73; un-  
 imēte (*onimēte*) LA3. 4964.  
 unimētliche HOM. 1, 281; A. R. 398.  
 univēme *inconvenient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184.  
 unirimed *non numeratus*, LA3. 433.  
 unirūde, *A. Sax.* ungeryde GREIN'S GLOSS.  
 1, 443, *enormous*? unirūde dantes HOM.  
 1, 253.  
 unisaht *irreconciled, at enmity*: unisahte  
 (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 39.  
 unisejen *invisus*.  
 unisejenlic, unisejenlic *invisus*, HOM.  
 1, 97.  
 unisēle *infelix*, P. L. S. VIII, 101; LA3.  
 26446; O. A. N. 1004.  
 unisē(l)liche *infelicitas*, LA3. 7022.

unisēli, *A. Sax.* ungesælig, *infelix*, LA3.  
 4010; A. R. 68.  
 unisēlde *infelicity*, HOM. 1, 171; LA3.  
 2545.  
 unisōm *at variance*; unisōme (*pl.*) O. A.  
 N. 1522.  
 unisunde *insanitas*, LA3. 18452.  
 unitald *untold*, HOM. 1, 233.  
 uniwar *unaware*, ROB. 88.  
 unipasse *unwashen*, HOM. 1, 237.  
 unipeald *impotence*, HOM. 2, 63.  
 uniwælde *impotent*? LA3. 5901.  
 uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungepeder, *O. H. Germ.*  
 ungewitere, *tempest*; unipidere (*dat.*)  
 HOM. 1, 115.  
 unipil *involuntas*, HOM. 1, 69.  
 uniwrench *dolus*: for þin(e) uniprenche  
 (*uniwrenche*) MISC. 174 & 175.  
 unlæred, *A. Sax.* unlæred, *indoctus*, ORM.  
 17117; unlæred PR. C. 5947; unlærid  
 WICL. 1 COR. 14, 16.  
 unlage *injustice*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1762;  
 unlawe BEK. 602.  
 u(n)læzliche *non legitime*, HOM. 1, 115;  
 unlazhelike ORM. 15867.  
 unleaf, *A. Sax.* ungeleaf, *non credens*: þu  
 art unlēf mine porde HOM. 2, 125.  
 unlēflich, *A. Sax.* ungeleaflic? *incredible*,  
 HOM. 2, 125; unlēfliche (*pl.*) KATH. 345.  
 unlēde, *A. Sax.* unlæd, -læde, *Goth.* un-  
 lēds, *poor, miserable*, O. A. N. 1644;  
 MISC. 122 (*printed* vulede REL. ANT. 1,  
 182).  
 onleefful "*illicitus*", PROMPT. 366.  
 unlengpe *brevitas*, O. A. N. 752.  
 unleod *foreign people*? unleoden (*onleode*)  
 (*pl.*) LA3. 6939; onlēde SHOREH. 109.  
 unlēf, *A. Sax.* unleof, *ingratus*, HOM. 2,  
 189; unl(e)ofne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 153.  
 unlic, *O. Fris.* unlik = unilic, *unlike*,  
 ORM. 16859; unlich JUL. 14; unliche  
 (*adv.*) P. L. S. VB, 55.  
 unlimp = unilimp, *misfortune*, HOM. 2,  
 61; A. R. 274.  
 unlitel *not little*, ORM. 726.  
 unlōked *intutus*, GREG. 964.  
 unlust, *A. Sax.* unlust, *displeasure*, H. M.  
 35; ORM. 2623; MAPES 336; HOCCL.  
 I, 189.  
 unlusti, *M. H. Germ.* unlustig, *unlusty*,

- HOM. 1, 205; onlosti AYENB. 170; onlisti PROMPT. 366.  
 unlustili P. L. S. XXV, 143.  
 unlüved *illicit*, HOM. 2, 71.  
 unlovelich *unlovely*, LAGL. B 15, 114.  
 unmād *unmade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 671.  
 ounautin, *O. Icel. únætta, O. H. Germ. unmahten, syncopare*, PROMPT. 374.  
 unmeoc *not meek*, ORM. 9880; unmek c. M. 11815.  
 unmerred *unmarried*, MARH. 10.  
 unmēte, *A. Sax. unmæte, O. H. Germ. unmāzer, unmeet, immodicus, immensus*, HOM. 1, 103; SPEC. 23; LI B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. 1, 758; D. ARTH. 4070; unmēte (unmeete) c. L. 684.  
 unmēp *immoderation*, FL. A. BL. 675; mid unmēpe o. A. N. 352.  
 unmēð *immoderate*, A. R. 50; unmēth c. M. 11815.  
 unmeadeliche MARH. 15; unmēdluker (*compar.*) A. R. 238.  
 unmēdschipe *immoderation*, A. R. 122.  
 unmight *unmight, impotence*, MAN. ED. F. 15564; unmiȝte (*dat.*) BEK. 1441.  
 unmihti *unmighty*, SPEC. 22; unmiȝti CHAUC. BOFT. 1, 4 (13); WICL. WISD. 11, 18.  
 unmilde *unmild*, ORM. 9880; o. A. N. 61; BEK. 1494.  
 unmind(e) *immemor*, c. M. 1572.  
 unmundlunge, *A. Sax. unmyndlinga, unexpectedly*, HOM. 1, 249; (*ms. unmunlunge*) A. R. 280.  
 unmurie *injuoundus*, o. A. N. 846.  
 unnait "*inania*", PS. 2, 1; unnaite (*adv.*) c. M. 5976; unneite (*pl.*) A. R. 130\*.  
 unned *non coactus*, ORM. 11457; unnet A. R. 340.  
 unneode *displeasure?* tō his āȝre unneode (onneode) LAI. 308.  
 unneomelich *incapabilis*, KATH. 1185.  
 unnut, *A. Sax. unnytt, O. H. Germ. un-nuzer, inutilis*, P. L. S. VIII, 3\*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. ANT. 1, 129; unnit HOM. 2, 83; ORM. 4921; unnut (*subst.*) A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. 1, 107; unnutte (un-nitte) spēche HOM. 2, 65 & 129; unnette (*pl.*) JUL. 45.  
 unorne, *A. Sax. unorne, indelicate, infirm*, A. R. 108; o. A. N. 317 & 1492; HORN ED. RITS. 338; ūre unorne flēis HOM. 1, 85; his fōde pas unorne ORM. 828; unorne lāfe 16809.  
 unornelike HAVEL. 1941; unorneli; ORM. 3750.  
 unpared *unpared*, P. L. S. XXIV, 232.  
 unpined *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. XVII, 173.  
 unpiȝt *peril?* ASS. B 194.  
 unræd, *A. Sax. unræd, imprudence*, LAI. 6517; unræd o. A. N. 1464; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1906.  
 unræde, *A. Sax. unræden? imprudence?* o. A. N. 1355.  
 unrædi *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. 9, 4; PR. C. 1990.  
 unreken *inept*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.  
 unreste *inquis*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5548; WICL. JUD. 14, 9.  
 unriȝt *unright, unjustus*, BEK. 330; unriht (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 47; LAI. 6553; unriht ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.  
 unrihtful *unrightful*; onriȝtvolle (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.  
 unrihtfulness o. A. N. 1742.  
 unrihtȝis *unrighteous*, HOM. 1, 115; ORM. 390; unriȝtȝis ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014.  
 unripe *unripe*, o. A. N. 320.  
 unrō *inquis*, HALLIW. DICT. 903; unroo PERCEV. 362.  
 unrōt "*tristis*", MAT. 26, 38.  
 unrūde *unrid, enormous*, HOM. 1, 249; unride ORM. 4784; REL. ANT. 1, 220; HAVEL. 964; ARTH. A. MERL. 886; TRIST. 3, 38; K. T. 142; MAN. ED. F. 3435; PERCEV. 1131; TOWN. MYST. 84.  
 unrūdeliche JUL. 54; unrideli HOM. 1, 281; GAW. 1432.  
 unsad *insolidus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 995.  
 unsæl, *A. Sax. unsæl, O. Icel. úsæll, infelix*; unsæl LAI. 30541; unsæle REL. ANT. 1, 113; úsæl (*ms. usell*) ORM. 3668.  
 onsælliche *infelicitas*, LAI. 7022\*.  
 unsæl *infelicitas, inopportunitas*: unsæl MISC. 149; o. A. N. 1263\*; on unsæle (*inopportune*) REL. ANT. 1, 131.

unsēli; *A. Sax.* unselig, *infelix*, ORM. 4812; unsēli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. 2, 142; CHAUC. C. T. & 468; IW. 2939. unsēlde *infelicity*, A. R. 86; JUL. 47. unsēlde *infelicity*, LAJ. 4748; unsēlpe ORM. 1561; O. A. N. 1263; unsēlde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3026. unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. 3, 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LAJ. 3980. unsēhte *discord, dissension*, LAJ. 11459; unseihte FRAGM. 7. unsahtnesse *discord*, ORM. 7187. unschamefast "*impudens*", WICL. DAN. 8, 23; onschamefast PROMPT. 867. unshaplich *unshapely*, REL. ANT. 1, 129. unshapiz *innocent*, ORM. 2889. unshapiznesse *innocence*, ORM. 58. onssrivēl? AYENB. 32. unshrivon *unshriven*, A. R. 314. unschōd *unshod*, WICL. IS. 20, 3. unsezzendlic *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823. unsehen *inivius*, MARH. 10; unsoie JARB. 13, 156; unseiene (unsehene) gōstes A. R. 312. unsezhēnlic *inivius*, ORM. 17296; unsehēlich KATH. 255. unseimli *unseemly*, MAPES 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044. unseine *unseen*, HOM. 2, 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878. unseouped *unsewed*, A. R. 344; UNSUED P. L. S. XXIV, 169. unsẽte, *O. Dutch* onsẽte, *improper?* SPEC. 23, 31 & 49; his sorwe was unsẽte TRIST. 2, 11; unsẽte mete TREV. 4, 11. unsib *non cognatus*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474. onsiibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia*, LAJ. 9845\*. unsiker *insecure*, A. R. 144; PR. C. 1089. unsikernes *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049. unsiþ *misfortune*; unsiþe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1164. unskil, *O. Isel.* ūskil, *indiscretion*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3506; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427. unslēgh, *O. Isel.* ūslēgr, *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiz; WICL. PROV. 23, 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.

unsmēpe, *A. Sax.* unsmēde, *not smooth*, ORM. 9209. unsode, *A. Sax.* unsoden, *unsodden*, O. A. N. 1007. unsofte, *A. Sax.* unsōfte, *unsoft*, MISC. 91; CHAUC. C. T. & 1824. unsōuht *unsought*, A. R. 324. unsōm *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LAJ. 3931. unsparlīche *unsparely*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160. unspēde, *A. Sax.* unspēd, *misfortune*, C. M. 15420. unstable *unstable*, A. R. 122. unstapelfest "*inconstans*", HOM. 1, 151; unstaðelvest A. R. 208. unstedefast *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. VIII, 122; HOM. 2, 61. onstedefastnesse *unsteadfastness*, PROMPT. 367. unstrang, *A. Sax.* unstrang, *unstrong*, ORM. 7911; unstrong LAJ. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 561. unstrengpe *infirmity*, O. A. N. 751; unstrencde A. R. 232; unstrencpe ORM. 16915. unstreoned *not procreated*, LAJ. 18882. unsund *unsound*; unsond M. ARTH. 2859. unsunde *insanitas*, LAJ. 29315. unspac, *Germ.* unschwach? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1212. untāght *untaught*, PR. C. 5878. untald *untold*, PR. C. 7447; untold OCTOV. 821. untalelich, *O. Dutch* ontallik, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innumerable*, HOM. 1, 251; A. R. 410. untemid *untamed*, WICL. ECCLES 30, 8. untidi *untidy*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B 20, 118. untiled *untiled*, LANGL. B 15, 451; untuled ROB. 372. untime *untime, intempestas*, REL. ANT. 1, 132; in untime A. R. 344; LANGL. B 9, 186. untimeliche *untimely, intempestive*, REL. ANT. 1, 131. untodēled *indivisus*, ORM. 11518. untodēlīnde *indivisible*, AYENB. 266. untodēlendlich *indivisible*, HOM. 1, 99.

untopen, *M.H.Germ.* ungezogen, *untrained*, *rude*, A. R. 372; untohe H. M. 31.  
 untopeschipe A. R. 170.  
 untrêwe *untrue*, HORN ED. RITS. 645; SPEC. 46; ontrêwe AYENB. 18; PROMPT. 368.  
 untrêpnosse *untruiness*, HOM. 2, 228.  
 untroupe *untruth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 687; ontrêpe AYENB. 17.  
 untrum, *A.Sax.* untrum, *infirm*, MARK 14, 38; untrume (*pl.*) MARH. 22.  
 untrumnesse *infirmity*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 72.  
 untrüst *untrust*, *diffidence*, A. R. 382; CHAUC. C. T. B 2206; untrüst, -trist WICL. ROM. 4, 20.  
 untrüsti, -tristi *untrusty*, TRÉV. 3, 265; ontrüsti, -tristi PROMPT. 368.  
 untudori *not generative*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 964.  
 untiht, -tijth, *M.H.Germ.* unzuht, *indiscipline*, *vice*, MAPES 336 & 342.  
 untuhtlo *indiscipline*, LAJ. 24655.  
 unpank, *A.Sax.* unpane, *ingratia*, P. S. 327; unthank CHAUC. C. T. A 4082; undone LAJ. 22370; A. R. 202; unponk A. P. 2, 183; onpank þan AYENB. 69; his unpankes *suis ingratis*, ORM. 7194; hère unpankes SAX. CHERN. 265; hire undonkes (onponkes) LAJ. 4502; min unponkes P. L. S. XXIII, 102; hit is þe an undonke LAJ. 11769.  
 unpeap, *A.Sax.* unpeap, *vice*, H. M. 9; undeau A. R. 152; unþeu O. A. N. 194; undeawe (onþeu) (*dat.*) LAJ. 3064; unþæpes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. ANT. 1, 110.  
 unþeufol? (*printed un-thenfol*) P. S. 159.  
 unþewed *ill mannered*, MISC. 185; unthæwed PR. C. 5873.  
 undeode *foreign people*? A. R. 312.  
 unpoletich *intolerable*, HOM. 1, 251.  
 onpוליinde *intolerable*, AYENB. 264.  
 unprift? unprifte (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 516.  
 onthrifiti *unthrifty*, PROMPT. 367.  
 unpuldelihe *impatiently*, KATH. 163.  
 unpaker *non vigil*, A. R. 272.  
 unpaldes, *A.Sax.* unpaldes, *fortuito*, HOM. 1, 23.  
 unwar, *A.Sax.* unpær, *incautus*, HOCCL.

I, 41; unwar (onwar) LAJ. 7810; þe unpare sôule A. R. 274.  
 unparliche HOM. 2, 191.  
 unwarned *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 Macc. 8, 6.  
 unpaschen, -peaschen *unwashen*, HOM. 1. 187 & 202; unwaschen A. P. 2, 34.  
 unpeder, *O.Dutch* onweder, *M.H.Germ.* unweter, *unweather*, *tempest*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058.  
 unpelde *impotent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; unwelde Gow. 1, 312; CHAUC. E. R. 359; TOWN. MYST. 76.  
 unweldi *unwieldy*, CHAUC. C. T. H 55.  
 unweli *poor*, PS. 78, 8\*.  
 unpemmed *immaculate*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; unwemmed CHAUC. C. T. B 924.  
 unwēpned (onwēpned) *unweaponed*, LAJ. 5654.  
 unpērzed *unvaried*; unpērzed (? *printed unwerjed*) (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.  
 unwid *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.  
 unwiht *monster*, LAJ. 15734; unpiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. A. N. 33.  
 unwiht *inere*, O. A. N. 339.  
 unpil *displeasure*? min unpil (unpilles) *me invito*, MARH. 13; hire unpil (unpilles) JUL. 6.  
 unpille, *A.Sax.* unpilla, *displeasure*: his unpille *se invito*, HOM. 2, 123.  
 unpille *displeasing*? êver ich blisse him is unpille O. A. N. 422; mid unpille heorte A. R. 238.  
 unpine *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LAJ. 1628.  
 unpis, *A.Sax.* unpis, *unnoise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis (onwis) LAJ. 16022.  
 unpisdōm *unwisdom*, A. R. 278; unwisdōm (onwisdōm) LAJ. 3383.  
 unpisliche *unwisely*, A. R. 338.  
 unpit *folly*, (*ms.* unpitt) ORM. 6003; unwit CHAUC. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.  
 unpeote *ignorant*, A. R. 8; unpiten, -peoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unpeoten MARH. 6.  
 unpitschipe *ignorance*, HOM. 1, 275.  
 unpitenesse *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unpeotenesse HOM. 1, 255.

unwiter *inscius*, LA3. 16023.  
 onwitinde *unwitting*, *insciens*, AYENB. 37;  
 unwitinge, -wetinge CHAUC. C. T. G 1320.  
 unwitti *unwitty*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. 3, 12.  
 unwittili *unwittily*, LAGL. 3, 101 (105).  
 unwræst (onwræst) *infirm*, *invalid*, LA3. 16307; unpreast HOM. 1, 237; unpræst A. R. 274; unwræst CHRON. ENGL. 921; ALIS. 620; LI B. DISC. 2118; unpræste ORM. 4889; unwræste C. L. 1149; unwræste HAVEL. 2821; þe unpræste herde "iners pastor", HOM. 2, 39; unwræste dæde s. s. ED. WEB. 1917; unpræste (pl.) O. A. N. 178; unpreaste men KATH. 1266.  
 unwræstliche C. L. 1468.  
 unpræstschipe A. R. 304; unwræstschupe C. L. 1143.  
 unprench *dolus*, A. R. 268; unprenches (pl.) HOM. 2, 79; unprenche (dat. pl.) O. A. N. 169.  
 unpunded *unwounded*, ORM. 14735.  
 unwone *insuetus*, C. M. 10139.  
 unpunne *tristitia*, P. L. S. VIII, 105; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. VII, 6.  
 unwinli D. ARTH. 955.  
 unpurð, *A. Sax.* unpeorð, *unworth*, *indignus*, A. R. 94; unpurp ORM. 16163; REL. ANT. 1, 181; unworð (onworþ), unwurde LA3. 3464 & 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.  
 onworþhede *indignity*, AYENB. 17.  
 unpurðlich *indignus*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132.  
 unpord *indignity*? H. M. 33.  
 onworþnesse *indignity*, AYENB. 19.  
 unpurdi *unworthy*, HOM. 1, 281; onwurpi PROMPT. 368; unworpi BEK. 1397.  
 un-, *A. Sax.* un-, *O. Fris.* un-, und-, = and? un-.  
 unbalden *discourage*; unbolde REL. ANT. 1, 120; unbalded (onbalded) (part.) LA3. 11547.  
 unbenden *unbend*; unbente (pret.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 483.  
 unbinden, *A. Sax.* unbindan, *O. Fris.* undbinda, *unbind*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 3682; unbinden, -binde LAGL. B PROL. 101;

onbindē AYENB. 172; unbond (pret.) P. L. S. VIII, 95; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2223; heo unbunde LA3. 5926; unbounden HAVEL. 601; unbunden (part.) HOM. 1, 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.  
 unbocle *unbuckle*, CHAUC. C. T. F 555.  
 unclāpen *unclothe*; unclōpe WICL. EZ. 44, 19; unclōpede (pret.) HAVEL. 659.  
 unclenchen *unclench*: unclainte þe barres ALIS. ED. SK. 1172.  
 uncnutten, *A. Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit*, *solvere*; uncnutte (pres. subj.) HOM. 2, 137; uncnette MARK 1, 7; unknitte (pret.) WICL. EGCLUS 28, 18; uncnut (part.) KATH. 1156.  
 uncoveren *uncover*; unkevered (pret.) JOS. 559.  
 undōn, *A. Sax.* undōn, *O. Fris.* un-, unddūa, *undo*, GR. 39; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2114; ondō SHORRH. 78; AYENB. 106; undude (pret.) HOM. 1, 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (part.) LA3. 19206; ondōn SHORRH. 61.  
 undutten *recludere*; undutte (pret.) KATH. 1821.  
 unfalden, *A. Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold*; unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LAGL. B 17, 176; unfeold (pret.) LA3. 10544; unfolde (part.) M. ARTH. 1044.  
 unfæsten *refigere*; unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PROMPT. 365.  
 unfastnen *unfasten*, WICL. IS. 14, 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.  
 unfeteren *anfetter*; unfetere, -fettere LAGL. 3, 134 (138).  
 unjoken *unyoke*; unjoked (part.) TREV. 5, 367.  
 unhādien (onhōdi) *disordain*, LA3. 13169.  
 unhelian, *A. Sax.* unhelian, *unheal*, *dete-gere*, *revelare*; unhilen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH 3, 4; unhelen (pres. subj.) HOM. 2, 77; unheled (part.) A. R. 150; unhiled LAGL. B 17, 319.  
 unhillen = unhulen? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; onhillin PROMPT. 365.  
 unhulen *dete-gere*; unhulede (pret.) A. R. 58\*; unhuled (part.) JOS. 515.  
 unhāsen *unhouse*; unhoused (part.) JOS. 455.

unkevelen *take off the kevel*; unkeveleden (*pret.*) HAVEL. 601.

unliden *delegere*; unliden (*pres.*) A. R. 58\*.  
unlikien? onlikede (*pret.*) LAJ. 3266\*.

unlimen *deglutinare*, A. R. 256.

unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlūcan, *recludere*, c. L. 77; LANGL. B 12, 112; onlouken SHOREH. 55; onleak (*pret.*) AYENB. 67; unlēk s. s. ED. WEB. 2251; LI B. DISC. 1816; unloke (*part.*) MISC. 147; TREV. 6, 203.

unmensken *diagnose*; unmensked (*pres.*) MARH. 14.

unpinnen *unpin*: þe ȝate unpinne A. P. 1, 727; unpinnede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 108, c 13, 47.

unschutten *resorare*; unschette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2047; unschut (*part.*) MISC. 228; unshet Iw. 63.

unseilen *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.

unsowen *unsew*, LANGL. B 5, 66.

unspennen *retendere, solvere*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158\*.

unsperrn *recludere, aperire*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B 18, 259, c 21, 272; unspere LING. M. P. 54.

unsteke *recludere*, HOM. 2, 258; LEG. 26.

unstrangien *infirmare*; unstronge REL. ANT. 1, 119.

unstrengen *infirmare*; unstrenged (*pres.*) JUL. 44.

unstrencden *unstrengthen*, A. R. 138; unstrengdet (*part.*) KATH. 1275.

untȝen, *A. Sax.* untȝan, *untie*; untȝe BEVES 3884; untȝeȝ (*imperat.*) MARK 11, 2.

untrenden *evolvere*; untrende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.

untrumen, *A. Sax.* untrumian, *infirmare*; untrumed (ontromed) (*part.*) LAJ. 15037.

untūnen (ontāne), *A. Sax.* untȝnan, *recludere*, LAJ. 18949; untined HOM. 2, 115; untūnden (*pret.*) LAJ. 9781.

onwindin, *A. Sax.* unpindan, *unwind*, PROMPT. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.

unwrappen *unwrap*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (133).

unwrihen, *A. Sax.* unprihan, -preon, *discover, reveal*; unprien A. R. 328; un-

wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 860; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unprihd (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unpreod 88; unpreah (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unpreag MAT. 16, 17; unprieh A. R. 56; unprien 58; unprien (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 81; unprozen, -proze, -wrowe, -wrien O. A. N. 162 & 848; onwriȝe AYENB. 88.

unwunien *desuocore*; onwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

unwurpien, *A. Sax.* unpeordian, *dishonour*; onworpi AYENB. 22; unpurpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18285; geunpurded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 227.

un-, *O. Fris. Goth.* und, *O. L. Germ.* und, unt?

until *until, ad*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR. C. 555; ISUMB. 243; *see* until.

unto, *O. L. Germ.* unto, *unto, ad*, CHAUC. C. T. A 488; FLOE. 1335; PERCEV. 1273; M. H. 37; unto i cum ogain Iw. 930.

unc, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *O. Icel.* okkr, (*dat. acc. dual*) vō, LAJ. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 186; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1776; (*ms.* unnc) ORM. DEDIC. 27; unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. H. Germ.* unker, *O. Icel.* okkar, (*gen. dual*) vōv, LAJ. 23665; HAVEL. 1882; hweþer unker O. A. N. 151.

unche, *A. Sax.* yncc, *Lat.* uncia, *inoch, ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PROMPT. 261; unce, ounce CHAUC. C. T. G 1121; seven inche MAN. ED. F. 10039; enches BEVES 746; feouwer unchene long LAJ. 23970.

uncle, *O. Fr.* uncle, *uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. 27, 32.

under, *A. Sax.* under, *O. L. Germ.* *Goth.* undar (ūtō), *O. Icel.* undir, *O. Dutch* onder, *O. H. Germ.* untar, *under, sub, inferior*: under þere sunnen LAJ. 24982; under (order) þan wude 4734; liggen under lādest mon H. M. 31; & under (*ms.* unnderr) pater dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86; under ūre wēde c. L. 657; under ān holu ōk WILL. 295; under ā brōde banke LANGL. PROL. 8; under mire onpalde HOM. 1, 13; under godes parde H. M. 7; þat hōli

churche under fôte wêre so BEK. 2019; & te veorde valled under þe úttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlāc iboren LAJ. 395; under eou alle nis þar nān 915; under þan cōmen tiðende 9660; under þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diaþ onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne gō nāuþt onder (*intereas*) SHOREH. 163; *comp.* anunder.

underberēn, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support*; underbern WICL. ECCLES 12, 14; onderbere AYENB. 84.

underdelvin "*suffodere*", PROMPT. 511; underdelve WICL. ECCLES 12, 18.

underdōn, *O. H. Germ.* untartuon, *subjicere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4041.

undercode *subii*; onderjede SHOREH. 122.

underfangen *accipere*, *suscipere*, ORM. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin PROMPT. 511; underfange LAJ. 10141\*; underfonge HORN ED. RITS. 335; C. L. 661; WILL. 5259; onder-vonge AYENB. 14; underfangd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239; undervonged A. R. 190; underfēng (*pret.*) LAJ. 3271; KATH. 1102; ST. GEN. A. EX. 480; LANGL. ED. WR. 611; undervēng A. R. 40; onderving AYENB. 5; underfongen, -fonge (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 635 (6, 114); underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LAJ. 26257.

underfōn, *A. Sax.* underfōn, *O. H. Germ.* untarfahan, *accipere*, *suscipere*, LAJ. 3222; HOM. 2, 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1679; CHRON. ENGL. 994; undervōn A. R. 14; underfō MAPES 343; underfēs, -vēst (*pres.*) KATH. 983; underfēd H. M. 41; A. R. 190\*; (ha) undervōd H. M. 19\*; undervōh (*imper.*) LAJ. 16880; underfōn (ondervōn) (*part.*) LAJ. 3431; KATH. 702.

undergōn *undergo*, *subire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1147; undergō P. L. S. XIII, 280; hi undergōþ SHOREH. 11.

undergangen *subire*, ORM. 10661.

underjiten, *A. Sax.* undergitan, *porcipere*, *reperire*, A. R. 150; underjite P. L. S. XXIII, 54; underjat (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1055; FL. A. BL. 35; underjat, -jæt (onderjeat) LAJ. 15028 & 26988; un-

derjet ROB. 62; undirgat s. s. ED. WR. 3151; þu underjēte P. L. S. XXIV, 200; (heo) underjēten LAJ. 1811; underjēte P. L. S. XIII, 291; underjeten (*part.*) LAJ. 26869; underjete O. A. N. 168.

underjoke, *Germ.* unterjochen, *subjugare*, WICL. JUD. 2, 3.

underking *vice-roy*, LAJ. 31340.

underlein, *A. Sax.* underlecgan, *underlay*, *supponere*, WICL. JEREM. 27, 11; underleiden (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3388; underleid (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.

underliggen, *O. H. Germ.* untarliggan, *subjacere*; underligge WICL. EXOD. 21, 31.

underlūten, *A. Sax.* underlūtan, *se submittere*; underlūte, -loute (*part.*) C. M. 7163; undirloute WICL. GENES. 37, 8.

undermine *undermine*, WICL. MAT. 6, 20.

underneþen *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. 5, 123; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

undernimen, *A. Sax.* undernymen, *O. H. Germ.* untarneman, *suscipere*, *reprehendere*, KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ma.* undernymen) MAT. 19, 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; ondernemen MAND. 139; onderneme "*reprehendo*", PROMPT. 511; ondernimeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 5, 115; undernam (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1553; undirnam s. s. ED. WR. 3236; ondernōmen LAJ. 8067; C. L. 598; ondernōmen (ondernome) (*part.*) LAJ. 26734; ondernomen MAPES 336; undirnomen WICL. JOHN 3, 20; undirnome s. s. ED. WR. 2858.

underschoren, *O. Dutch* onderschoren, *suffulcire*; undershored (*part.*) LANGL. C 19, 47.

undersēchen, *Germ.* untersuchen, *examine*; onderzēkþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.

undersettin, *O. Dutch* ondersetten, *underset*, "*suffulcire*", PROMPT. 511; undersette s. s. ED. WEB. 2101; underset (*pres.*) A. R. 254; BEL. ANT. 1, 223; undersette (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 284.

understanden, *A. Sax.* understandan, *O. Icel.* undirstanda, *O. Fris.* understonda, *understand*, *intelligere*, ORM. 1763; understonen A. R. 50; understonde P. L.

- s. VIII, 97; O. A. N. 1262; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOREH. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2210; WILL. 877; understanden (*part.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. III, 4.
- onderstondinge *understanding, intelligentia*, AYENB. 24.
- understipen *support*, A. R. 142\*.
- undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. 47, 4; undertöc (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undertöke (*subj.*) HAVEL. 377.
- undurpêwe, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere*, ALIS. 1406.
- underpêden, *A. Sax.* underpêdan, -pêodan, *subdere*; underpêden SAX. CHRON. 260; alle p(e)o pêt him b(c)od underpêde HOM. 1, 85.
- underwiten, *O. L. Germ.* undarwitan, *perceive*; underpât (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1091.
- underwröte *suffodere*, MISC. 97.
- underling** *underling, inferior*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; LANGL. ED. WR. 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.
- undern**, *A. Sax.* undern, *O. L. Germ.* undorn, undern, *O. Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H. Germ.* untarn, *ouder, noon*, A. R. 24; CHAUC. C. T. E 260 (ED. WR. 8136); at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN 4, 6; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; undurne MAND. 163; DEGREV. 1209; at ondre SHOREH. 84.
- undermêl CHAUC. C. T. D 875.
- underntime ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.
- untertîd HOM. 1, 91; A. R. 400.
- unicorn**, *Fr.* unicorn, *unicorn*, A. R. 120.
- unité**, *Fr.* unité, *unity*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1334.
- université**, *Fr.* université, *university*, P. L. s. XVII, 245.
- unker**, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, *wôrts-þoc*, LUKE 12, 13; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. A. N. 1689; unkere (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8891.
- unnen**, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel SPEC. 40; gif þu hit pêt unnest A. R. 282; ûde, ûpe (*pret.*) LA3. 193 & 13035;
- ûpe ORM. 3451; ûde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 90; oupe MAPES 336; unned (*part.*) H. M. 13; comp. iunnen.
- unne** see ûde.
- up**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. up, upp, *O. Fris.* up, op, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (*áw*), *O. H. Germ.* uf, *up*: up arisen FRAGM. 7; palked . . . up & dūn P. L. s. VIII. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; & þene streng up braid 1454; þā hit alles up brac (*erupit*) 3077; he stōd up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* út) þat win 14349; hebben up (up hebbe) 24781; þā postes . . . þā heolden up þā halle 28033; nu raise þai up þē rōde HOM. 1. 283; up an hēih A. R. 130; þet pe holden hit up 138; ȝiven ôðre strende & up holden ham 140; hebben up 264; stien up tō þēr heovene 356; biheold after help up tōpard hevene KATH. 745; ȝēven an ān up hare ȝeōmere bileave 1830; up (*ms.* upp) cumen ORM. 1267; ȝho rās up 2741; up in heofnes eard 3886; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; up tō þe chinne O. A. N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; and flēsches lustes hire up breide (*upbraid, objicere*) 1414; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn dat pas up sprungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3050; slēp dōr nōn ðe ðā ne up paked 3466; mi dore he brōken up HAVEL. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe dēu is up idrawe 137; oure riztes up tō holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rēred 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; LI B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. 190; WICL. GENES. 19, 9; up rapen s. s. ED. WEB. 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. ED. H. 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. I, 286; up so doun CHAUC. C. T. A 1377; up swal B 1750; he ȝaf up þe ȝōst B 1862; up so doun LANGL. ED. WR. 14032; APOC. 19: up stonde OCTAV. 362; up stande ISCM. 324; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; op winde REL. ANT. 2, 273; þēr op weȝeþ alle guodes AYENB. 75; & stijen up (*for*



uppen? *see. text* uppe) þan hulle LAJ. 26005; and sat up ðne vaire bôye o. A. N. 15; me mai up (*v. r.* uppe) ðne smale sticke me sette 1625; tð honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B. 9, 99; up peril of mî lif CHAUC. C. T. D. 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, HOM. 1, 115.

upan, *O. Icel.* uppá, *upon*, M. T. 97; upon MAT. 5, 14; KATH. 131; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 2061; BERK. 1502; S. S. ED. WEB. 190; þei lëveden upon him LANGL. B. 1, 117; tð kesten kang ðien upon junge pummen A. R. 56; trüst . . . upon godes strence 280; upo þe rôde 24; þu bohtest ðs upon þe rôde SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; êvrich upon ðper rî-deþ o. A. N. 494; and hupte uppon ðn blôpe ris 1636; þat muche wð ðs brôuz-te uppon C. L. 1482; opan, oppon SHORREH. 56 & 86; opon MAN. ED. H. 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10; þeo hpile ðet ich trüste uppo mon HOM. 1, 213; uppo þis bôc ORM. DEDIC. 105.

uparizinge *resurrection*, AYENB. 213.

upariste *resurrection*, HOM. 1, 207.

upasthunge *ascension*, MARH. 1.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, LAJ. 26036; oupbreid ST. COD. 96.

upbreidinge *upbraiding*: upbreidinges (*pl.*) LAJ. 19117.

upbrixle *reproach*? ORM. 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upflëringe *contignatio superior*, (? *printed* upfleunge) HOM. 1, 89.

upflôr "*solarium*", FRAGM. 4; upflôre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold*, *support*, (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

upholdere *upholder*, "*velaber*", PROMPT. 512; upholderes (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 168 (325).

upland *upland*, MAN. ED. F. 10453.

uplondisch *uplandish*, PROMPT. 512.

uplic, *A. Sax.* uplic, *supernus*; uplican (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 41.

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* ûfreht, *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; uprigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3248; oprigt AYENB. 56.

uprise, *O. Icel.* upprisa, *uprise*, C. M. 18571. uprisinge *uprising*, HORN ED. LUM. 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. ANT. 1, 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

uprist *urrectio*, *ortus*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1649; REL. ANT. 1, 161; upriste (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHORREH. 124.

upstize, *A. Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, HOM. 1, 89.

upward, *A. Sax.* uppeard, *upward*, *upwards*, LAJ. 15244; uppard KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; uppard, -pardes A. R. 72 & 122; uppard JUL. 74.

uppe, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; 3e schulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOS. 234; heo stizen uppe on . . . treope HOM. 1, 5; uppe on his hæved LAJ. 17495; uppe on þe rôde MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte JARB. 13, 174; his dore is uppe (*aperta*) CHAUC. C. T. F. 615; yef hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* ûfen, üffen, *super*, HOM. 1, 5; uppen Sevarne staþe LAJ. 7; uppen æstre 22309; uppen (uppe) lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorde REL. ANT. 1, 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242 & 286; uppen, upe o. A. N. 733 & 1683; rideþ uppe stêde R. S. IV; uppe â lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRAND. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dède man L. H. R. 44; ope þe stêple AYENB. 180; â glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp.* an-, touppen.

uppen, *A. Sax.* ypan, *O. Icel.* yppa, *uppen*, *disclose*, A. R. 146; ippen (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; uppede (*prot.*) A. R. 146.

upper *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

uppinge, *A. Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

urhôn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, úser, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* úser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara,

- (*gen. pl.*) *nostrum*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 142; HORN ED. LUM. 815; ûre ân HOM. 1, 21; ûre fifti LAI. 16311; hpuch ûre KATH. 803; ûre alre môder A. R. 52; ûre nân ORM. 7766; ûre êiper o. A. N. 185; ûr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; our TRIST. 1, 93; our ðn WILL. 3388.
- ûre**, *A. Sax.* ûre, úser, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* úse, *Goth.* unsar, *O. H. Germ.* unserer, *our*, *noster*, A. R. 90; HAVEL. 13; JOS. 32; þe bûr is ûre o. A. N. 958; in ûre londe LAI. 735; for ûre lufe ORM. 3883; ûre (*A. Sax.* úrne) hláf MAT. 6, 11; ûre (*for* úres) forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171; pine aldren and ûre LAI. 7356; ûre godes KATH. 458; ûre seckes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2261; mid ûre honden LAI. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (ED. WR. 204); she shal bën oure CHAUC. TROIL. 5208; þat is oures C. T. B 1463; úres (*gen. m.*) HOM. 1, 235; P. L. S. VIII, 99.
- ûre**, *O. Fr.* ûre, hûre, ôre, hôte, *hour*, MISC. 34; ûre, oure, hour(e), hôte C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. 5, 191; úres (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures, heures CHAUC. C. T. C 671.
- ûri**, *A. Sax.* úrig, *O. Icel.* úrigr? *oury*, *ma-didus*? his ouri wêd M. H. 88.
- urinal**, *Fr.* urinal, *urinal*, LAI. 17725\*; S. JED. WEB. 1049.
- urine**, *Fr.* urine, *urino*, CHAUC. C. T. D 121.
- urnen** *see* rinnen.
- urre** *see* irre.
- urpe** *see* eorde.
- ús** (us?), *A. Sax.* ús, úsic (*acc.*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* ús, *O. Icel.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O. H. Germ.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*), (*dat. acc.*), *us*, *nobis*, *nos*, KATH. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1620; LANGL. B PROL. 154; CHAUC. C. T. A 748; nân of ús HOM. 1, 51; swa ús w(u)rse bið LAI. 972; ús selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse þat ús (*ma.* uss) com ORM. 719; ous TREAT. 132; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 6.
- ús**, *O. Fr.* ús, *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55.
- úsage**, *O. Fr.* usâge, *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CHAUC. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.
- uscher**, *O. Fr.* uissier, *usher*, "*ostiarius*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 512; ARCH. 52, 38.
- ûsen**, *O. Fr.* user, *use*, PL. CR. 63; úsi AYENB. 48; úse MIRC 1144; úsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 207; úsede (*pret.*) LAI. 24293\*.
- úsele**, *A. Sax.* ysle, *M. H. Germ.* usele, úsele, *O. Icel.* usli, *isle*, *easle*, *favilla*, A. P. 2, 747; isil PROMPT. 266; useles (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 65.
- usure**, *Fr.* usure, *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEVIT. 25, 37.
- usurer**, *Fr.* usurier, *usurer*, PROMPT. 513.
- ût**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* út, *O. H. Germ.* úz, *out*, *extra*: me sculde lēten út þe king of prisūn SAX. CHRON. 264; & þe . . . drinks út spēpēd HOM. 2, 37; ne mihte he þat sweord út dragen LAI. 7537; driven út 4982; of Spaine ich wes út idriven 6213; ibrōut út of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched út "*eff-funde*", A. R. 320; út of þe heorte 404; þet tet blōd barst út MARH. 5; út bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; he shal bën út numen man 163; út lēsen *exsolvere*, 3619; w(e)orp hit út o. A. N. 121; ne mai me hem út driven R. S. V; get ne migte ðis folc út gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3021; út lēde HAVEL. 89; he drōu út . . . his gōde sword 2733; he wenten út of halle HORN ED. LUM. 71; out tē ROB. 214; sēche out 127; icome out Ir-lond 103; al out *omnino*, 54 & 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. XIII, 288; þe angel . . . þat drōf me out at þe zate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mōt flē C. L. 440; of ðn fulnesse heo wēren out riht 283; out pissee londe CHRON. ENGL. 246; þou shalt nēver out wende H. R. 129; out inome þe dēde of spoushōd AYENB. 221; out scrape WILL. 448; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out breide RICH. 4523; out louke *evellere*, R. S. 51, 7\*; out taken *exceptus*, GOW. 1, 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie "*arsiccabo*". WICL. IS. 42, 15; he gōþ . . . out at þe dore CHAUC. C. T. E 367; out wele *eligere*, MAN. ED. F. 7340; *comp.* þurhūt ūtbipiste, *for* ūtpiste? HOM. 1, 157. ūtcome *eventus*, A. R. 80. ūtgang, *A. Sax.* ūtgang, *O. H. Germ.* ūz-

- gang, *exitus*, c. l. 878; outgang ps. 106, 35; outjong c. l. 878.  
 ûthalve *extera parte*? o. a. n. 110.  
 outhes *hus and ory*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2012; ûthēst, -hēste o. a. n. 1683 & 1698.  
 ûtlæte *outlet*: bi pære seo in ôre ûtlæte o. a. n. 1754.  
 ûtlage, *A. Sax. ûtlaga, O. Icel. ûtlagi, out-law, exlex*, LAJ. 10568; ûtlage ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; ûtlape FRAGM. 2; outlawe CHAUC. C. T. H 231; ûtlazen (*pl.*) LAJ. 1121; ûtlagen HOM. 2, 33.  
 outlawin, *A. Sax. ûtlagian, outlaw*, PROMPT. 375; outlawed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; TREV. 5, 175.  
 ûtland, *A. Sax. O. Icel. ûtland, outland, terra extera*; outlandes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 3212; outlondis D. ARTH. 3697.  
 ûtlandisch, *A. Sax. ûtlendisc, outlandish*: outlandische kinges MAN. ED. F. 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN ED. HORSTM. 613.  
 outliche *omnino*? ROB. 66.  
 ût-, outnēme *eximius*? c. m. 4827.  
 outrider *outrider*, CHAUC. C. T. A 166.  
 ûtschute, *A. Sax. ûtscyte*? lōp me beop pīves ûtschute o. a. n. 1468.  
 ûtpard, *A. Sax. ûtpeard, outward*, A. R. 100; ûtpardes 92; outward BEK. 2189; TREV. 3, 469.  
 ûtpip *extra*, ORM. 13116; outwip Jos. 186; outwith PR. C. 6669.  
 ûte, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. ûte, O. Icel. ûti, Goth. -ûta, O. H. Germ. ûzo, out, extra*, A. R. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 184; hpen he beod ûte H. M. 31; hēr ûte sitted six men LAJ. 19704; þe folc þær ûte stōd ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. I, 42; MAN. ED. F. 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; whan þe candel is oute P. S. 329.  
 ûtepid *extra*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.  
 ûtemest, *A. Sax. ûte-, ftemest, utmost, extremus*; ûtmest ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe ûtemæste LAJ. 11023; þe ûtmeste ende TREV. 6, 359.  
 uten, *A. Sax. utan, uton, putan, putun, O. L. Germ. wita, O. Dutch weten, scimus*? uten dōn elmessen *let us do alms*, HOM. 1, 107; uten we heom tō liðe -LAJ. 20635; ute þe (*misprinted* þe) ûs bi-perion P. L. S. VIII, 168; ute þe þah tō him fare o. a. n. 1779.  
 ûten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Icel. utan, Goth. ûtana, O. H. Germ. ûzan, outen, extra*, LAJ. 5699; ûten childre ST. GEN. A. EX. 653; ûten erd 2406; ûten herdes (*r. ordes*) 2410; *comp.* bi-, embe-, pidûten.  
 ûtenerd *terra externa*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 956.  
 ûtenladde *puer externus*, HAVEL. 2153.  
 outenland *terra externa*, ps. 136, 4.  
 ûtenstede *locus externus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1741.  
 ûtenpip *extra*, ORM. 4778.  
 ûten, *A. Sax. ûtian, O. Dutch ûten, O. H. Germ. ûzon, out, edere*: outen ENGL. ST. 1, 308; CHAUC. C. T. G 834.  
 ûtter, *A. Sax. ûtor, ûttor, O. Icel. ûtar, extorius*, MAT. 20, 28; ûttre, *A. Sax. ûtera, ûttera, O. Icel. ftri, O. H. Germ. ûzero, ûzzero, uttor, outer, exterior*, A. R. 4; ûtter CHAUC. TROIL. 3513; PR. C. 4815.  
 ûtterlich, *M. H. Germ. ûzerlich, utterly, outerly*; ûtterliche (*adv.*) A. R. 206; ûtterlike ORM. 16510; ûtter-, outerli CHAUC. C. T. D 664; ûtterliche (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 344\*.  
 ûttereste, *O. H. Germ. ûzarosto, "extremus"*, PROMPT. 513; L. H. R. 69; ûttereste, outereste CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (7) & 2, 6 (55).  
 ûttren, *L. Germ. ûtern, H. Germ. auszerh, uttor, edere*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 16302; outre PARTEN. 1563.  
 ûþ?  
 ûþpīte, *A. Sax. ûþpīta, sapiens*, ORM. 7083.  
 ûþe, *A. Sax. fþ, O. L. Germ. ûthia, O. Icel. ûðr, unnr, O. H. Germ. unda, unda*, HOM. 2, 143; ûþe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43; ûðen LAJ. 4578; þet ûðen (undes) ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R. 142; ipes A. P. 3, 147; ithis ALEX. 63.  
 ûþien, *A. Sax. fþian, undare*; ûþiende (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.  
 uwe, *O. H. Germ. obe, oba (super, supra)*.  
 uvepard, *A. Sax. ufepeard, sursum*: fram ufepearden MAT. 27, 51; tō uveparde REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**uvel**, *A.Sax.* yfel, *O.H.Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil*, *malus*, P. L. S. VIII, 47; A. R. 52; FL. A. BL. 441; O. L. 5; an uvel ræd LA3. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel HOM. 1, 35; ifel SAX. CHRON. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3718; S. S. ED. WEB. 1878; TRIST. 2, 51; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þat ufel *malum*, LA3. 17598; þeo þet ou êni uvel (eil) dōd A. R. 186; þat uvel P. L. S. XII, 108; ivel HAVEL. 114; el MIRC 365; ufele (uvelo) (*adv.*) LA3. 1903; uvele (el) iheoped A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LANGL. ED. WR. 2808; evile MAND. 10; uvelne (*acc. m.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 182; uvelne (uvele) ræd LA3. 2541; his uvele dēden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; tō ôpre uvele dēde O. A. N. 1376; *comp.* lounduvel.  
 uvelldēde, *A.Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil* *dead*, HOM. 1, 247; iveldēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 502; eveldēde TREV. 3, 143.  
 eveldōer *evil-door*, TREV. 4, 221.  
**uvelien**, *A.Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow evil*, *dō evil*: ne scal ūs nā mon uvelien þer vore HOM. 1, 15; men . . . þat evelep nōuþt TREV. 1, 81; uvelede (*printed* vnelede) (*pret.*) ROB. 349; evilde H. S. 8032; iuveled (*part.*) LA3. 31774.  
**ufelnesse**, *A.Sax.* yfelness, *evilness*, HOM. 1, 95.  
**uvemest**, *A.Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus*: þe uvemeste bōn HOM. 2, 219; an . . . uvemeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789.  
**uven**, *A.Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O.Icel.* ofan, *O.H.Germ.* obana, (*ab/ove*, *desuper*, *supra*: hēr ufen (? *ms.* uferr) ORM. 1715; ufene LUKE 24, 49; *comp.* an-, biuven.  
**ufenan**, uvenon, ufenen (ovenon), *A.Sax.* ufenan (*desuper*) JOHN 3, 31, *O.H.Germ.* obenan (*supra*), *supra*, LA3. 1217, 17663 & 27706; oveno (*printed* oneno) þe sher-to HORN ED. RITS. 1485.  
**uvere**, *A.Sax.* ufera, *O.H.Germ.* obero, *wer*, *superior*, A. R. 332; þē uferē (overe) hond habben LA3. 1520; heore uvere brēih MISC. 150; overe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29; þē overe lippe voc. 146; þē overe side JABB. 13, 169; his overe cheoke MARG.

159; in þē over side TREV. 1, 127; on þe ovir ende FLOB. 600; an uvere daze(n) LA3. 27794.  
 oferhand, *O.Dutch* overhand, *M.H.Germ.* oberhant, *uver-*, *overhand*, *superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.  
 overherre, *M.H.Germ.* oberherre, *sovereign*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.  
 overleper, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather*, voc. 181; ovirlethir PROMPT. 373.  
 overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, GOW. 2, 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 133.  
 overman, *O.Dutch* overman, *M.H.Germ.* oberman, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.  
**overeste**, *O.Dutch* overste, *O.H.Germ.* obero, *supremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EXOD. 39, 21; overist ORPH. 343.  
**overling** *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289.  
**vacant**, *Fr.* vacant, *vacant*, PROMPT. 507.  
**vain**, *Fr.* vain, *vain*, MAN. ED. F. 10706.  
**vair**, *O.Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; veir MAN. ED. F. 615; veir ant grīs BEL. ANT. 1, 121.  
**val**, *O.Fr.* val, *vale*, L. H. R. 26.  
**val** *see* fal.  
**valē**, *Fr.* vallée, *valley*, ASS. B 590; valeie L. H. R. 18.  
**valliant**, *Fr.* vaillant, *valiant*, MAN. ED. F. 6952.  
**valour**, *Fr.* valeur, *valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984.  
**value**, *O.Fr.* value, *Ital.* valuta, *valus*, LANGL. C 14, 202; CHAUC. C. T. B 1361.  
**vanissen**, *Lat.* vanescere, *vanish*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (74); vanesched (*pret.*) LANGL. B 12, 293.  
**vanité**, *Fr.* vanité, *vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; vanitēs (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.  
**vant**, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt*: he dorste make a vant (vaunt) (? *printed* avant, *avaunt*) CHAUC. C. T. A 227.  
**vant**, *for* avant.  
 vampe, *Fr.* avant-pied, *vamp*, PROMPT. 508; vaumpez (*pl.*) A. R. 420.  
 vantwarde *vanguard*, ROB. 362; vantwarde LANGL. B 20, 94.

**vauntien**, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt*, PROMPT. 508.  
**vapour**, *Fr.* vapeur, *vapour*, CHAUC. C. T. F 398.

**variacion**, *Fr.* variation, *variation*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2588.

**variance** *variance*, PR. C. 1446; *variaunce* PROMPT. 508.

**varilin**, *Fr.* varier, *vary*, PROMPT. 508; *variaride* (*part.*) PR. C. 1447.

**vaste**, *Fr.* vaste, *vast*, O. A. N. 17\*.

**vax** *see* fax.

**veâge**, *O. Fr.* veâge, *voyage*, ROB. 200; *viâge* MAN. ED. F. 8840.

**vecchen** *see* fecchen.

**veille**, *O. Fr.* veille, *veil*, PROMPT. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 695; *veil* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3616; *veiles* (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

**veilen**, *O. Fr.* veler, *veil*; *veiledé* (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 305.

**vein** *see* fein.

**veine**, *Fr.* veine, *vein*, PROMPT. 508.

**veir** *see* vair.

**vel** *see* fel.

**vêl**, *voel*, *O. Fr.* voel, *veal*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1420; *veel* PROMPT. 508.

**vellin**, *Fr.* velin, *vellum*, PROMPT. 508.

**velvet**, *velwet*, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet*, PROMPT. 508; *felvet* LAUNF. 950.

**ven** *see* fen.

**vencuse**, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish*, MAN. ED. F. 7396; WICL. GL. 1 COR. 1, 25; *venqvise* D. ARTH. 1984; *venkised*, *venkisched* (*part.*) LANGL. C 21, 106; *venqvissed*, *venqvished* CHAUC. C. T. B 291; *fenked* ALIS. ED. SK. 111.

**vendage**, *O. Fr.* vendenge, *vintage*, LANGL. B 18, 367.

**venelson**, *O. Fr.* venoison, *venison*, HAVEL. 1726; *veneson* ROB. 243; *venison* MAN. ED. F. 1500.

**vengeance**, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeaunce*, *venjaunce* LANGL. 3, 245 (258).

**vengin**, *Fr.* venger, *vindicare*, PROMPT. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. 5, 106 (128); MAN. ED. F. 6501; PERCEV. 568.

**venial**, *O. Fr.* venial, *venial*, AYENB. 16.

**venim**, *O. Fr.* venin, *venom*, AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. F. 9689; HOCCL. I, 211; *fenim* SHOREH. 105.

**venimin**, *O. Fr.* envenimer, *venom*, PROMPT. 508; *venimed* (*part.*) WICL. WISD. 16, 10.

**venimeus**, *O. Fr.* venimeus, *venomous*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203.

**venorie**, *Fr.* venerio, *venory*, WILL. 1685; *venerie* CHAUC. C. T. A 166; MAN. ED. F. 856.

**veor** *see* feor.

**verai**, *O. Fr.* verai, *very*, A. P. 1, 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL. I, 71; *verrei* Jos. 341; LANGL. B 17, 289; *verroi*, *verri* WICL. LUKE 16, 11.

*veraili* *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreiliche* Jos. 351.

**verdit**, *Fr.* verdict, *verdict*, ROB. 141; CHAUC. C. T. A 787.

**verge**, *Fr.* verge, *verge*, PROMPT. 508.

**vergeous**, *Fr.* verjus, *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.

**verger**, *Fr.* verger, ALIS. 1920.

**vermillon**, *Fr.* vermilion, *vermillion*, PROMPT. 508.

**vermine**, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1095.

**vernisch**, *O. Fr.* vernis, *varnish*, PROMPT. 509.

**vers**, *Fr.* vers, *verse*, BRAND. 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAGM. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.

**verset**, *Fr.* verset, A. R. 16.

**versifin**, *Fr.* versifier, *versify*, PROMPT. 508. *versien*! A. R. 44.

**vertu**, *O. Fr.* vertu, *vertut*, *virtue*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; *vertuz* (*pl.*) A. R. 340.

**vertuous**, *O. Fr.* vertuous, *virtuous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 251.

**vessel**, *O. Fr.* vessel, *vessel*, Jos. 298; MIRC 114; CHAUC. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOREH. 56.

**vest** *see* fest.

**vestment**, *O. Fr.* vestiment, *vestment*, PROMPT. 509; *vestement* C. M. 3701; *vestimenz* (*pl.*) A. R. 418.

**vestrie**, *O. Fr.* vestiaire, *vestry*, PROMPT. 509.

**vesture**, *O. Fr.* vesture, *vesture*, LANGL. B 1, 23.

**vet** *see* fet.

**vexin**, *Fr.* vexer, *vex*, PROMPT. 509.

**vicari**, *Fr.* vicaire, *vicar*, SHOREH. 54; *vicair*, *viker* CHAUC. P. F. 379; *viker* LANGL. B 19, 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.

**vice**, *Fr.* vice, *vice*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27.

- vicious**, viciûs, *O. Fr.* vicious, viciëus, *vic'ous*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3653.
- victorie**, *Fr.* victoire, *victory*, SHOREH. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B 3, 348; CHAUC. C. T. G 34.
- vie**, *O. Fr.* vie, *vita*, JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
- vien**, *for* envien, *vie*: tō vie who miȝt slēpe best CHAUC. D. BL. 173.
- vien** *see* fien.
- vigile**, *Fr.* vigile, *vigil*; vigiles (*pl.*) A. R. 412.
- vil**, *O. Fr.* vil, *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. I, 3 & 4; fil ROB. 47.
- vilhēde *vilitas*, AYENB. 130.
- villiche *vilely*, P. L. S. XI, 9; AYENB. 133.
- vile** *see* file.
- vilain**, *O. Fr.* vilain, *villain*, AYENB. 18.
- vileinle**, *O. Fr.* vilainie, *villainy*, A. R. 216; CHAUC. C. T. B 4477; vilainie S. S. ED. WEB. 1794.
- village**, *Fr.* village, *village*, CHAUC. C. T. C 687.
- viltē**, *Fr.* viletē, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. ED. WEB. 1220.
- vinden** *see* finden.
- vine**, *O. Fr.* vine, vigne, *vine*, *vinea*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOREH. 30; vinyhes (*pl.*) PS. 104, 33.
- vinegre**, *Fr.* vinaigre, *vinegar*, PROMPT. 510; WICL. MARK 15, 36.
- viniter** *vintner*, ROB. 542.
- viniterle** *vintry*, ROB. 542.
- viole** *see* fiole.
- violence**, *Fr.* violence, *violence*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. G 908.
- violent**, *Fr.* violent, *violent*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. C 867.
- virgine**, *O. Fr.* virgine, *virgin*, SPEC. 88; virgines (*pl.*) KATH. 2342.
- virginitē**, *Fr.* virginitē, *virginity*, CHAUC. C. T. D 62.
- virole**, *Fr.* virole, *ferrule*, PROMPT. 510.
- vis**, *O. Fr.* vis, *visus*, ALIS. 267; LI B. DISC. 60.
- vis**, *O. Fr.* vis, *visc* (*vice*), WICL. 3 KINGS 6, 8.
- visāge**, *Fr.* visāge, *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- visere**, *Fr.* visiere, *visor*, PROMPT. 511.
- visioun**, *Fr.* visiōn, *vision*, P. L. S. XVII, 226; visioun, visiūn C. M. 4454.
- visiten**, *Fr.* visiter, *visit*, MAN. ED. F. 3866; visite CHAUC. C. T. A 493; visitede (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
- vitaille**, *O. Fr.* vitaille, *Lat.* victualia, *victuale*, MAN. ED. F. 10786; vitaille, vitaille CHAUC. C. T. A 248; vitailles WILL. 1121.
- vital**, *Fr.* vital, *vital*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2802.
- vitriol**, *Fr.* vitriol, *vitriol*, CHAUC. C. T. G 808.
- vivere**, *O. Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivarium, *vivary*, (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* wiwere.
- vlecon** *see* flecon.
- voide**, *O. Fr.* void, vuid, *void*, TREV. 3, 329; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
- voidin**, *O. Fr.* vuidier, *void*, PROMPT. 512; voide CHAUC. C. T. A 2751; MAN. ED. F. 5388; HOCCL. V, 25.
- voiz**, *O. Fr.* voix, vois, *voice*, HAVEL. 1264; BEK. 1097; vois JUL. B 73.
- volc** *see* folc.
- volume**, *Fr.* volume, *volume*, CHAUC. C. T. D 681.
- vomen**, *Fr.* vomir; vome (*pres. subj.*) WICL. LEVIT. 18, 25.
- vomit** *vomit*, "*romitus*", PROMPT. 512; CHAUC. C. T. A 2756.
- vor** *see* for.
- vou**, *O. Fr.* vou, *vow*, SHOREH. 75; C. M. 15256.
- vouchen**, *O. Fr.* voucher, *vouch*: i vouche hur safe AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; i vouche it save LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf pat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449.
- vouin**, *O. Fr.* vouer, *vow*, PROMPT. 512.
- voute**, *O. Fr.* route, volte, *vault*, PROMPT. 512.
- voutur**, *O. Fr.* voutour, voltour, *culture*, WICL. JOB 28, 7.
- vreo** *see* freo.
- vüst** *see* füst.
- wa** *see* hwa.
- wâ**, *A. Sax.* pā, pea, *O. I. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wē, *Goth.* vai, *O. Icel.* vei, *Lat.* vae, *wo* (*waa*): wâ (wō) lā wâ LA3. 7971; wâ (wē) lē 28092; wæi (wei) lā wæi 8031; wē (wō) lā 3456; pō (*printed* wo) lā pō A. B. 88; pei lā pei 50; pō lā pō O. A.

- n. 412; pai 120 & 220; wô, là wô SPEC. 74; cried he nêiþer wô ne wai MAN. ED. F. 15879; pai HICK. THES. 1, 223; R. S. V; wai là wai ISUMB. 140; wai (wei) là wai (wei) CHAUC. C. T. B 1308; pei MARH. 16; pei là pei ST. GEN. A. EX. 2088; wei HAVEL. 462; WILL. 935; him was ful wâ TRIST. 3, 43; wâ worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wâ (wô) wes him LAI. 317; wâ (wô) worde þan monne 3359; pā (*printed* þa) 4281; wao 316; wê 28329; pō me þet ic libbe FRAGM. 5; pō (*printed* wō) þere þeode R. S. VI; Jacob pas pō (*printed* wō) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; him pas paȝ (*ms.* paȝ, *printed* waȝ) ORM. 11904; inōh pā þu havest idōn me MARH. 11; polen pā (*printed* wa) ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUMB. 305; þeone is al þet pō ipurden tō punne A. R. 218; pō & peane 80; wirchen . . . wô HAVEL. 510; poa HOM. 1, 213; wee P. S. 152.
- wādæi, *M. H. Germ.* wêtac, LAI. 8750.
- wôfare HALLIW. DICT. 936.
- wôful *woeful*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2056.
- wāmēd(e) *iracundus*, LAI. 6368; pēmēd(e) HICK. THES. 1, 167.
- peimēre, *Goth.* vajamērei? H. M. 21.
- peamōd, *A. Sax.* peamōd, *iracundus*, A. R. 118; pēmōd HOM. 1, 5; wēmōd TREAT. 138.
- pēmōdnesse, *A. Sax.* peamōdness, *iracundia*, "*ira*", HOM. 1, 103.
- pāsīd H. M. 37; pōsīd HOM. 2, 209; wōsīth MAN. ED. F. 15712; wæi-, wei-sīd LAI. 25846 & 28199.
- pāpord A. R. 306\*.
- pac**, *O. Dutch* wack, *debilis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1197.
- pāc**, *A. Sax.* pāc, *O. L. Germ.* wêc, *O. Icel.* veikr, *O. H. Germ.* weicher, *from* wiken, *weak (waik)*, HOM. 1, 185; ORM. 6185; wāc LAI. 10775; pōc A. R. 12; REL. ANT. 1, 186; pōoc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; wōk REL. ANT. 1, 123; waik LANGL. C 6, 23; weik "*debilis, imbecillis, lentus*", PROMPT. 520; ant teos pāke porld MARH. 1; þis waike (weike) womman CHAUC. C. T. B 932; waike (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1012; pācre (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; wācre, wā-
- kere LAI. 4539 & 23593; *comp.* leope-wōk.
- pōclic *weakly*, "*vilis*", FRAGM. 4; pōcliche (*adv.*) A. R. 294.
- wacche**, *A. Sax.* pæcce, *O. H. Germ.* wacha, *from* waken, *watch, vigilia*, MISC. 139; GOW. 2, 96; LANGL. B 9, 17; CHAUC. C. T. P. 205; M. ARTH. 2605; pecche A. R. 144; ORM. 1451; pecche "*vigilias*", HOM. 2, 95; pecchen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp.* nihtwacche.
- wacchen** *watch, vigilare*; wacche GOW. 1, 162; Hoccl. I, 305; PARTEN. 5375; wecche LUD. COV. 280.
- pācnesse** *weakness*, HOM. 1, 273; pōcnesse A. R. 66; waiknes PR. C. 9026.
- wād**, wōd, *A. Sax.* pād, *O. Dutch* weed, *O. H. Germ.* weit, *wood, isatis*, PROMPT. 513; pōd FRAGM. 3; wōd REL. ANT. 1, 36; CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17; pōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 76.
- paden**, *A. Sax.* padan, *O. Fris.* wada, *O. Icel.* vada, *O. H. Germ.* watan, *wade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1799; waden CHAUC. C. T. E 1684; wadin "*vadere*", PROMPT. 513; wade HAVEL. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. A. AMIL. 1364; heo padeð ine pête A. R. 74; wōd (*pret.*) LAI. 18095; P. L. S. XV, 92; GAW. 787; ISUMB. 178; he wōd in-to þe water P. S. 217; þe knotten wōde in his flēsch BEK. 1479.
- pāde**, *A. Sax.* pāde, *O. Fris.* wēde, *O. L. Germ.* wādi n., *O. H. Germ.* wāt f., *weed*; þat pāde ORM. 8171; wēde "*vestimentum*", PROMPT. 519; LAI. 26754\*; HAVEL. 94; TRIST. 2, 36; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. 600; A. P. 2, 793; pēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1972; pāde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; wēde PERCEV. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; peaden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 302; *comp.* iwēde.
- wædle**, *A. Sax.* pædl, *O. H. Germ.* wadali (*egestas*)? *mendicatio*, (*ms.* wælde) LAI. 1002.
- pædle**, *A. Sax.* pædla, *O. H. Germ.* wadaler (*egens*)? *mendicus*, MARK 10, 46; ORM. 5638; þe wædlen LAI. 5872; weadlen 427; wedlen 497.
- wædlien**, *A. Sax.* pædlian, *O. H. Germ.* wadalou (*vagare*)? *mendicare*; þe king wællien (*for* wædlien?) agon LAI. 28880; me

scamed (*r.* scamed) þæt ic pædlie "*medicare erubescō*", LUKE 16, 3.

**pæfeles**, *A. Sax.* pæfels, *amiculum*, MAT. 5, 40.

**pæȝe**, *A. Sax.* pæg, *O. Icel.* vág, *O. H. Germ.* wāga, *weigh, trutina, libra, jugum?* pēic A. R. 60; wēie TREV. 6, 267; LANGL. B 5, 93; wāie AYENB. 256; wēihe WILL. 947; WICL. Is. 40, 12; pēien (*pl.*) A. R. 372; twelf wēien (makieþ) ðn fōþir REL. ANT. 1, 70; brēken brāde wēiges (wēyes) brustleden scaftes LAI. 30982; mid spæren and mid græte wāzen 21505.

**wāȝen**, *A. Sax.* pægan (*affligere, decipere*), *O. H. Germ.* weigen (*affligere, vexare*); wāȝe? SHOREH. 159.

**wæl** see pei.

**wāken**, *A. Sax.* pæcan, *from* wāc, *debilitare*; wēken CHAUC. TROIL. 5813.

**wæl**, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Icel.* valr, val, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *caedes, strages*: þat wæl, wal, wel LAI. 4111, 6427 & 10830; wælos (*gen.*) 812; on wæle liggan 9497. wælkempe LAI. 23810.

walkirie, *A. Sax.* pælcyrige, *O. Icel.* valkyrja, *Bellona*, A. P. 2, 1577.

pelreop HOM. 1, 229.

wælslaht LAI. 1369.

walspere LAI. 28577.

**wæl** see wel.

**pæl**, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Dutch* wael, weel, "*gurgies*", FRAGM. 3; wël MISC. 149; helle wël MAPES 339; weel "*torrente*", PS. 35, 9; wële c. M. 2903.

**wæld** see wald.

**wālen**, *A. Sax.* pælan (*vexare, affligere*), *O. Icel.* væla (*arte facere, decipere?*)? wælden (*pret.*) LAI. 1131 & 21874.

**pæling?** ORM. 2192.

**wāne**, wāne *miser?* LAI. 2198 & 5655; peane H. M. 9; peane & teone A. R. 114; pōne HOM. 1, 169; in pō & in pāne 2, 224; wān(e) and wrake K. T. 66; antpenden of peos peanen tō peolen MARH. 1. wānlich *miserable?* wānliche ibēren LAI. 30288; wānliche weoren þā sonden 25990.

wān-, wēnsīd LAI. 539 & 3088.

wānslaht? LAI. 9520.

pānsūm *miserable?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1099.

**pāpen**, *A. Sax.* pāpen, *O. Fris.* wēpen, *Goth.* \*wēpn *pl.* wēpna (ἔπλα), *O. Icel.* vāpn, *O. L. Germ.* wāpan, *O. H. Germ.* wāfan, *weapon, gladius, telum*: þat it muȝe bēn til us gōd pāpen ȝæn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wēpen CHAUC. C. T. A 1591; DEGREV. 1606; wāpne *membrum virile*, LANGL. B 9, 180; wāpen MAN. ED. H. 187; PR. C. 1707; pōpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; wāpne, wāpen (wēpne) (*pl.*) arma, LAI. 499 & 1702; pēpne o. A. N. 1369; wēpne HAVEL. 89; LANGL. B 12, 107; pēpne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; pēpnen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 169; A. R. 60; wēpnea, wāpnen (wēpne) LAI. 367 & 947; pāpne HOM. 2, 230.

pēpman, *A. Sax.* pēpmann, pāpenmonn, *homo masculus*, MAT. 19, 4; (*ms.* peppmann) ORM. 7998; pēpmon o. A. N. 1379; wēpmon P. S. 153; wēp-, wāpmon LAI. 1868 & 19055; pāpman HOM. 2, 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1001; pēpmen (*pl.*) KATH. 2355; A. R. 54. wāpmoncun LAI. 498.

wēpentake, *A. Sax.* pāpengetace, -getace SCHMID'S GES. D. ANGELS. 196, *O. Icel.* vāpnatak FRITZNER'S ORDB., *wapentake*, TREV. 2, 87.

**wēpnien**, *A. Sax.* pāpnian, *O. Fris.* wēpna, *O. Icel.* vāpna, *O. H. Germ.* wāfenen, *weapon, armare*, LAI. 20347; pēpnede (*pret.*) KATH. 191; pāpned (*part.*) ORM. 677; pōpned ST. GEN. A. EX. 3373; iwāpned LAI. 17375.

**wær** see war.

**wærf** see hwarf.

**wāsand**, *A. Sax.* pāsand, *O. Fris.* wāsende, *O. H. Germ.* weisunt, *weasand, arteria, gurgulio*; wēsand VOC. 207; wēsaunt GAW. 1336.

**wæt**, *A. Sax.* pæt, *O. Fris.* wêt, *O. Icel.* vātr, *wet (weet), humidus*; wêt LAI. 28080; MAN. ED. F. 15576; pēt A. R. 278; weet c. L. 1433; MAND. 100; pis hālpēde pēt HOM. 1, 187; in wāte and drie PR. C. 7611; wēte (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1280; DEGREV. 824.

wêt-, wātshōd *wetshod*, LANGL. B 14, 161. c 17, 14.

**pæte**, *A. Sax.* pæta *m.*, pæte *f.*, *O. Icel.* vāta



- f., humor, liquor*, ORM. 7852; *pête* A. R. 164; HOM. 2, 123; REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wête* TREAT. 138; *pête (dat.)* HOM. 1, 103; *pâten (acc.)* LUKE 8, 6; *wêten (dat. pl.)* LAI. 19769.
- wêtem**, *A. Sax.* *pêtan*, *O. Icel.* *vêta*, *wet*, *humectare*; *wête* ROB. 321; MAN. ED. F. 10340; *wêtes (pres.)* SPEC. 36; *wête (subjunct.)* MAND. 158; *wätte (wëtte) (pret.)* ROB. 322; *wet (part.)* SPEC. 30; *comp.* *biwêten*.
- weter** *see* *water*.
- wêven**, *A. Sax.* (be)*pêfan*, *torquere, vibrare*; *wêve* ROB. 64; A. P. 1, 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne *wêve* BEK. 2077; *pêved (pres.)* HOM. 2, 85; wonderliche it þe *wêves* WILL. 922; and smôt of Modred his hêfd þat hit *wêfde* a (pene) feld LAI. 28049\*; his brond aboute he *wêvede* LI B. DISC. 505; & *wêved* up â windôw(e) WILL. 2978; and *wêfden* (*wêfde*) up þa castles *æte* LAI. 19003; *wêved (part.)* ENGL. ST. 102; he wolde his hêved fro þe bodi have *iwêved* ALIS. 3807; hii *wêre* a doun *iwêved* BEVES 954; *comp.* *bi-*, *to-*, *umbewêven* (-*wêven*); *deriv.* *pêfeles*.
- wafre**, *O. Fr.* *waufre*, *gaufre*, *wafer*; *wafres (pl.)* LAGL. B 13, 271; HOCCL. I, 146.
- waj** *see* *wai*.
- wâj**, *A. Sax.* *pâg*, *pâh*, *pæg* (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176); *O. Fris.* *wâch*, *O. Dutch* *weegh*, *O. Icel.* *veggr*, *Goth.* *vaddjus?* *wogh*, *paries*; *wâh* LAI. 25887; *pâh ôder* pal A. R. 104\*; *wâgh* PS. 61, 4; *wôj* AYENB. 72; *wôuh* JOS. 204; *wôugh* PALL. 1, 785; *wâghe (dat.)* PR. C. 6619; *wôje* GAW. 858; *wôughe* WICL. PS. 61, 4; *wâwe*, *wôwe* HAVEL. 474 & 2078; *wôwe* P. L. S. XVII, 293; *wâjes* (*wôwes*) (*pl.*) LAI. 10182; *pâhes* HOM. 1, 247; *pôpes* O. A. N. 1528; *pôpes*, *poapes* A. R. 172 & 346; *wôwes* LAGL. B 3, 61; MAND. 247; *wôje (dat. pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 970; *comp.* *hêlo-*, *siqwâj*.
- pâjherift*, *A. Sax.* *pâhrift*, ORM. 1014; *pâhreft "celum"*, FRAGM. 2.
- waje**, *O. Dutch* *waeghe*, *M. H. Germ.* *wâge?* *fluctus, unda*, AYENB. 207; *wawe* GOW. 1, 184; M. T. 130; *wâjes (pl.)* LAI. 11977\*;
- waghes* DEST. T. 270; *wawes* BRAND. 24; LAGL. 8, 40 (9, 35); CHAUC. C. T. B 468; LIDG. M. P. 63; *waughes* TOWN. MYST. 31.
- wage**, *O. Fr.* *wage*, *gvage*, *gage*, *wage*, *pignus*, "*stipendium*", PROMPT. 513; ALIS. 904; HOCCL. I, 119; *wages (pl.)* LAGL. B 11, 283.
- wagen**, *O. Fr.* *wager*, *gvager*, *gager*, *wage*, (*en/gage*; *wage* LAGL. 4, 84 (97); D. ARTH. 547.
- wajour**, *O. Fr.* *gagêure*, *wager*, P. S. 218.
- wageren** "*nutare*", WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.
- waggin**, *Swed.* *vagga*, *M. H. Germ.* *wacken?* *wag*, "*movere, vacillare*", PROMPT. 513; *wagge "vacillare, titubare"*, REL. ANT. 1, 6; P. S. 332; *wêpne* *wagge* HAVEL. 89; *pagged (pres.)* A. R. 374; *waggeb* LAGL. B 16, 41; P. 44; he *waggeb* þê lippen AYENB. 211; *wagged (pret.)* PL. CR. 226.
- wajien**, *A. Sax.* *pagian*, *Goth.* *vagian*, *O. H. Germ.* *wagen*, *move*; *wâjezen* LAI. 26941; he ne mai . . . *wawie* fôt ne hond JARB. 13, 161; *wawe* ROB. 207; ALIS. 2634; WILL. 19; *wawes (pres.)* JOS. 52; *pagiende (part.)* HOM. 2, 175; *wawede (pret.)* TREV. 6, 427; *wawid (part.)* WICL. LUKE 7, 24.
- paen**, *A. Sax.* *pægn*, *pæn*, *O. Fris.* *wain*, *wein*, *O. Icel.* *vagn*, *O. L. Germ.* *wagon*, *O. H. Germ.* *wagan*, *wain*, *waggon*, ORM. PREF. 21; *wain "plaustrum"*, PROMPT. 513; MAPES 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain*, *wein* WICL. 1 KINGS 6, 7; *pein* FRAGM. 4; *paines (pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2362; *waines* ARTH. A. MERL. 4722; MAND. 250; *comp.* *croudewain*.
- wâh** *see* *wâj*.
- wai** *see* *wâ* and *pei*.
- walf**, *O. Fr.* *gaif*, *waif*; *waives*, *weives (pl.)* LAGL. B PROL. 94, C 1, 92.
- walk** *see* *wâc*.
- wailen**, *O. Icel.* *vâla*, *vâla?* *wail*, *lamentari*; *waile* ARTH. A. MERL. 2573; CHAUC. C. T. A 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. 9, 15; *weilin* PROMPT. 520; *wailend (part.)* GOW. 1, 144; *wailede*, *weiled (pret.)* LAGL. B 14, 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.* *biwailen*.
- waimentiu**, *O. Fr.* *gvaimenter*, "*lamentari*",

- PROMPT. 513; waimente (*imperat.*) ANGL. 1, 306.
- wain**, *O. Fr.* gaing, *gain*, AYENB. 43; waine SHORRH. 80; MAN. ED. F. 5953.
- pain** *see* pažn.
- wainoun**, *O. Fr.* waiguôn (*chien*), SPEC. 47.
- waite**, *O. Fr.* waite, gvaite, gaite, *wait*, AYENB. 121; DEST. T. 7352; waites (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1490; C. M. 11541.
- waiten**, *O. Fr.* waiter, gaitier, *wait*, HAVEL. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. 12, 24; CHAUC. C. T. B 246; waitin "*observare*", PROMPT. 513; his profit to waite LANGL. B 5, 202; waiteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; lōkep and waiteþ wane he come to londe LAJ. 23077\*; waites PR. C. 1243; paiteden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; peitoden A. R. 196\*; *comp.* awaiten.
- waitere** waiter, "*speculator*", WICL. 4 KINGS 9, 17.
- waibe** *see* wāpe.
- waiven**, *O. Icel.* veifa, (*Goth.* (bi)vaibjan, *O. H. Germ.* (zi)weiben, *O. Fr.* weivor, *waive* (*wave*): to waiven (waive) up þe wiket LANGL. B 5, 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to waivie (*printed* waynye) AYENB. 88; & waived (*printed* wayned) from þe bēres WILL. 2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B 20, 167; waived his berd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou weived CHAUC. C. T. B 308; *see* wāven.
- pake**, *A. Sax.* (niht)pacu, *O. Icel.* vaka, *wake*, *vigilia*, A. R. 314; O. A. N. 1590; *comp.* lichwake.
- pakeman** ORM. 3812; pakemon A. R. 14; wak(e)man S. S. ED. WR. 1443.
- paken**, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake*, *expergisci*, *vigilare*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; (*ms.* pakenn) ORM. 7484; leste . . . sake wō & wrāppe bitwōne hem wake MIRC 1654; wakie (*pres. subj.*) LAJ. 23732; pōc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2111; þō he wōc (*first text* awōc) of sleape LAJ. 25566\*; aboute þe middel of þe nith wōk Ubbe HAVEL. 2093; wōk, wook CHAUC. C. T. A 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes pōken ORM. 3752; wōken LANGL. B 14, 69; wōke BEK. 681; waken (*part.*) MIN. 41; wakin TOR. 280; *comp.* awaken.
- paker**, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H.*

- Germ.* wacharer, *wacker*, *vigil*, A. R. 142; REL. ANT. 1, 132; waker LANGL. C 10, 259; P. R. L. P. 187; waker and snel MISC. 97; wakir PROMPT. 514; pakere (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* unwaker.
- pakien**, *A. Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O. Icel.* vaka, *O. H. Germ.* wachen, *wake*, *vigilare*, MAT. 26, 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu ðne tide wakien mid me MISC. 42; þakegen HOM. 2, 41; i shal yēmen þe and waken (*for* biwaken) HAVEL. 630; waki AYENB. 52; wakieþ (*imperat.*) MISC. 42; wakeden (*pret.*) LAJ. 9859; al tō late þeih wakeden P. S. 343; paked (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2516; þat haveth . . . fele nihtes waked HAVEL. 2999; wakid OCTAV. 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.
- wakien**, *A. Sax.* pācian, *O. Icel.* veikja, *O. H. Germ.* weichan, *from* pāc, *weaken*, *mollire*: his heorte gon to wākien (wōkie) LAJ. 19798; wākie (wōkie) . . . wikkede hertes LANGL. C 15, 25; wōkep (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warme water . . . wōkep hit LANGL. 17, 332; wākede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2938.
- wakinge** waking, PROMPT. 514; pacunge HOM. 1, 69.
- paknen**, *A. Sax.* pacnian, pæcnan, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *see* GR. GRAM. 4, 23, L. MEIER'S GOT. SPR. 214, *waken*, *expergisci*; pakenen H. M. 31; wakne HAVEL. 2164; pacneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 5845; pakened MARH. 11; wakenep SPEC. 60; þer wakenep in þe world wondrēd ant wee P. S. 152; wakned (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. XXV, 148; *comp.* apakenen.
- pal**, *A. Sax.* peall, *O. Fris.* O. I. *Germ.* wal, *Lat.* vallum, *wall*, *murus*, A. R. 104; þane wal LAJ. 7085; FL. A. BL. 273; ROB. 98; CHAUC. C. T. E 1047; walle (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 272; walles (*pl.*) LAJ. 1135; O. A. N. 767; palles ORM. 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stānwal.
- walwurt, *A. Sax.* pealpyrt, *wall-wort*, "*calum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- pal!**
- palhāt boiling hot, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.
- wal** *see* wāl, wel and wallh.
- wale**, *A. Sax.* (ge)peale, *M. H. Germ.* walc.

*O. Icel.* valk, *from* walken, *walk*, *volutatio*, *ambulation*: walc & win LA3. 2542; palke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; walke CHAUC. C. T. A 1069.

**palcenien** = palkien? palcnid (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

**wald**, wæld, *A. Sax.* peald, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* wald, *O. H. Germ.* wald, walt, *weald*, *wold*, *saltus*, LA3. 21339 & 31216; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; walde (wolde) (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; polde O. A. N. 1724; REL. ANT. 1, 222; pal-des (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LA3. 20138; walden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12832.

waldscade LA3. 25859; wældscæde 6446.

**pald**, *O. Fris.* wald *m.*(?), *O. Icel.* vald *n.*, *power*: i . . . ðh it pald ORM. 11815; wald c. M. 18044; he . . . hæved his sôule peald HOM. 2, 79; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2000; paldes (*gen.*) H. M. 27; pilles & poldes A. R. 6; palde (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; walde (wolde) LA3. 5253; wolde PERCEV. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest pelpe a pold REL. ANT. 1, 174; *comp.* an-, iwald.

**wald**, *A. Sax.* peald (*forte*)? and wald he hit forȝeto SHOREH. 34.

**pold**, *O. Icel.* valdr, *governour*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3412.

**wolde** *wold*, *weld*, *lutum*, LEECHD. 3, 349; wolde, welde "sandix", PROMPT. 520 & 532; welde CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17.

**walden**, *A. Sax.* pealdan, *O. L. Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O. Fris.* walda, *O. Icel.* valda, *O. H. Germ.* waltan, *have in one's power, govern, rule*: tō walden kinerīcho LA3. 2966; pealden HOM. 2, 79; H. M. 39; pelden (*r. w.* ihealden) P. L. S. VIII, 28; HOM. 1, 163; welde HORN ED. RITS. 313 (ED. HORSTM. 318); wolde P. L. S. XV, 10; CHAUC. C. T. D 271; MAN. ED. H. 264; pealded (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 195; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOREH. 100; pealdinde (*part.*) KATH. 934; wældinde LA3. 8386; pield (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; wolde (= weolde) (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; wold(e) (*part.*) HAVEL. 1932; *comp.* a-, i-, onwalden; *deriv.* wald, welden, welden.

**waldeude** (weldende), *A. Sax.* pealdend, *governour*, LA3. 25568; pealdende HOM. 2, 17; peldendo 1, 75.

**walding** (welding), *A. Sax.* pealdung, *power*, LA3. 19011.

**wale**, *O. Icel.* val *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* wala *f.*? *wale*, *electio*, *optio*, DEST. T. 11952; & ic pin pale ipearþ FRAGM. 8; tō wale c. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

**wale**, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος)? *wale*, *electus*? þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regno A. P. 2, 1734.

**pale**? *comp.* pudepale.

**wale**, *A. Sax.* palu (*tribex*), *O. Fris.* walu(?), *O. Icel.* völr (*baculus*), *Goth.* valus (βαῖς-δος), *wale*, PROMPT. 514; MAN. ED. F. 12062; D. ARTH. 740; *comp.* wortwale.

**wale** *see* wele.

**walen**, *Goth.* valjan, *wale*, *eligere*: wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. 1667; DEST. T. 127; waled (*part.*) GAW. 1276; *see* welon.

**walet** *wallet*, LANGL. C 11, 269; CHAUC. C. T. A 686.

**walewen** *see* walwen.

**palh**, *A. Sax.* palh ALER. GREG. P. C. 447, *wallow*, *waugh*, *nauseosus*, H. M. 35.

**Walh**, *A. Sax.* Pealh, *O. H. Germ.* Walher, *O. Icel.* \*Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man, slave*: ælc wælh wurde ivreoid LA3. 14852; Wales *Wales*, 2121.

**palmore**, *A. Sax.* pealmore(?), "*pastinaca*", FRAGM. 3.

**walnote**, *O. Icel.* valhnot, *walnut*, PROMPT. 514; LANGL. ED. WR. 7082.

walnoteshale CHAUC. H. F. 1281.

walnottre voc. 192.

**Walisc**, Welisc, *A. Sax.* Peallisc, Pælic, *O. Icel.* Valskr, *O. H. Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh*, LA3. 13021 & 31632; þe Walsche (Walsh) LANGL. 5, 167 (324); Welsce, Welsee (Walse) (*pl.*) LA3. 2120 & 2124.

**Pealne**, *A. Sax.* Pȝyn, *M. H. Germ.* Welhin, *Welsh woman, slave*, MAT. 26, 71.

**Wallingford**, *A. Sax.* Pealinga ford, *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

**walk**, *Swed.* valk? *M. H. Germ.* walke, walche?

walkmilne *walk-mill*, *fullonica*, TOWN. MYST. 313.

**walk** *see* walc.

**walken**, *A. Sax.* pealcen, *M. H. Germ.* walken, walchen, *walk*, *volvere*, *ambulare*, WILL. 2129; CHAUC. C. T. A 2309; wide walken LAngl. B 8, 14; palked (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 173; walkeþ GREG. 846; palkende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 51; pôle (*pret.*) KATH. 916; wêlk PR. C. 4390; PERCEV. 209; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLIV; þā . . . scipen þā ȝeond þā sê weolken LAs. 12040; pëlken ST. GEN. A. EX. 568; walke (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 953; *comp.* iwalken; *deriv.* walc.

**walkere**, *A. Sax.* pealcere(?), *O. H. Germ.* walchare, *walker*, "fullo", WICL. MARK 9, 2; walker voc. 212; walkeres (*gen.*) BEK. 1135.

**palkien**, *O. Icel.* valka, *walk*, *ambulare*, A. R. 4; walkede (*pret.*) LAs. 12040\*; C. L. 1376; walkide WICL. JOHN 7, 1; walked (*part.*) LAngl. 5, 537 (6, 21); clôth . . . iwalked (*coactum*) B 15, 447\*.

**palkue** = polene? ST. GEN. A. EX. 103.

**palle**, *A. Sax.* peall(?), *O. Fris.* walla m., *wall*, *fons*, MARH. 11; FL. A. BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at ôre walle MISC. 84; pallen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 189; wallen REL. ANT. 1, 267; weallen LAs. 1240.

**pallen**, *A. Sax.* peallan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wallan, *O. Fris.* walla, *wall*, *bullire*, *aestuar*, ORM. 10507; wallen REL. ANT. 1, 101; palled (*pres.*) A. R. 118; HOM. 2, 227; þār melke and honi walleþ SHORRH. 90; peallindo (*part.*) A. R. 216; wallande A. P. 1, 365; walling ALIS. 1622; peol (*pret.*) KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe blôd out of his wounde wêl K. T. 1087; pûl HOM. 2, 167; peolle (*subj.*) JUL. 70; *comp.* forwallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

**wallen wall**, *surround with a wall*; walle ROB. 51; palledo (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 435; walled (*part.*) PL. CR. 164; *comp.* biwallen.

**walm**, *A. Sax.* pælm? *O. H. Germ.* walm, *from* wallen, *walm*, *aestus*, *scatebra*, S. S. ED. WR. 2390; waline (*dat.*) LAs. 22124; palmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 141; *see* welm. palmhat JUL. 68.

**wallop**, *Fr.* galop, *gallop*, WILL. 1770.

**walopen**, *Fr.* galoper, *wallop*, *gallop*; walo-

pande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping PABTEN. 4827.

**walten**, *A. Sax.* pealtan, *M. H. Germ.* walzen *pret.* wielz, *walt*, *volvere*; walt(e) DEST. T. 909; waltez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1037.

**walterin**, weltrin, *O. Dutch* welteren, *walter*, *walter*, "volutare", PROMPT. 521; waltereþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; waltered (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 415; waltrid DEP. RICH. 14; walterid (*part.*) LUD. COV. 342; he was waltrid "evolubatur", WICL. JUDGES 5, 27.

**walwen**, *A. Sax.* pealpian, *Goth.* (af-, at-) valvjan, *wallow*, *volvere*; walwe LEG. 221; welwin PROMPT. 521; i walwe and winde CHAUC. C. T. D 1102; paleped HOM. 2, 37; palepid H. M. 13; waleweþ AYENB. 126; waleweþ (walweth) aboute LAngl. 8, 41 (9, 36); walewede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewide WICL. JUD. 13, 10; peolepede JUL. 41; walwed, iwalwed (*part.*) TREV. 6, 301; *comp.* biwalwen.

**paleping wallowing**, A. R. 294.

**pambe**, *A. Sax.* pamb, pomb, *O. Icel.* vömb, *Goth.* vamba, *O. H. Germ.* wamba, *womb*, *venter*, ORM. 2471; wambe PS. 16, 14; PR. C. 4161; pombe A. R. 78; wombe LAs. 19800; AYENB. 50; wombe (*dat.*) MAND. 157; tō père pombe HOM. 2, 181.

**wamlin**, *Dan.* vamble, *wamble*, "nauseare", PROMPT. 515.

**wan**, *A. Sax.* pan, pon, *O. Fris.* wan, won, *O. L. Germ.* wan, *O. H. Germ.* waner, *O. Icel.* vanr, *Goth.* vans, *wan*, *deficiens*.

wanbelêve "diffidentia", PROMPT. 515.

wanbode "invalidus licitator", PROMPT. 515.

wanhope, *O. Dutch* wanhope, *despair*, ROB. 333; AYENB. 29; LAngl. B 2, 99; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; TOWN. MYST. 184; SACRAM. 67; wonhope C. L. 951.

wanhopien, *O. Dutch* wanhopen, *despair*; wanhope (*pres. subj.*) ANGL. 1, 68.

panmöl *ineloquent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817.

panrêd (*for* pandrêd?) HOM. 2, 147.

wanshape *deformis*, ANGL. 1, 81.

wanspêde, *A. Sax.* panspêd, *ill fortune*, DEST. T. 9327.

wanspêdi, *A. Sax.* panspêdig, *infortunate*; panspêdie men HOM. 2, 177.

wantōzen *wanton*; wantowen LANGL. c 4, 143; wantowe, -toun "*insolens*", PROMPT. 515; wantoun CHAUC. C. T. A 208. wantounhēde PROMPT. 515; wantonhēde DESTR. T. 2911.

wantounesse *wantonness*, LANGL. 3, 120 (124).

pantroppe *incredulity*, ORM. 3148.

wantrukien *deficere*? bote þe wantrokrie of live SHOREH. 34.

wantrūst, *O. Dutch* wantroost, *diffidence*, CHAUC. C. T. H 281.

wanwit, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia*, L. H. B. 180.

wan, *A. Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan*, *pallidus*, P. s. 191; P. L. s. II, 43; TREV. 3, 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2445; K. T. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2456; WICL. EXOD. 21, 25; min wlite is wan REL. ANT. 1, 186; wan, won SPEC. 54, 83 & 93; þou H. M. 43.

wan see hpan.

wān fortune? al mi worldli wān REL. ANT. 2, 96; wāne Iw. 1429; PERCEV. 422; wōn AN. LIT. 6; P. s. 341; CHAUC. TROIL. 5850; riche wōn FL. A. BL. 386; gōd wōn HAVEL. 1791; s. s. ED. WEB. 2420; of gōd(e) corn grēt wōn ROB. 2; þō he sai nōn ōper wōn 12; þis worldes wōn SPEC. 24; hit is wicked wōn REL. ANT. 1, 263; woon LANGL. B 20, 170; wōne, woone "*copia*", PROMPT. 532; wōne HOCCL. I, 294; *comp.* iwān.

pānlēs MARH. 11.

wand, *O. Icel.* vandr, *malus*: þu schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde MISC. 175.

wandlich, *O. Icel.* vandligr? ēnne swīde wandliche sune LAJ. 6358.

pandrap = wandrēde? ORM. 4846.

wondrēd = wandrēde? P. s. 152.

wandrēde, *O. Icel.* vandrædi, *misery*, *distress*, LAJ. 12511; þat pandrēde JUL. 22; wandrēpe c. l. 1116; wandrēthe TOWN. MYST. 137; wandrēth M. H. 21; pondrēde MARH. 4; A. R. 156.

pand, *O. Icel.* vōndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand*, *virga*, ORM. 16178; wand TRIST. 1, 83; PR. C. 5880; LUD. COV. 95; pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; wond MAPES 336; wandes (*pl.*) c. m. 1418; *comp.* elle, metwand.

wande, *O. Icel.* vandi (*difficultas*)? wipouten wande c. m. 8465.

wandien, *A. Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (σρῑῑσῑν), *from* winden, *fugere*, *vereri*; wande TRIAM. 1526; wonde MIRC 384; JOS. 399; WILL. 4071; GOW. 1, 332; RICH. 228; AM. A. AMIL. 550; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1185; tō love nūl i noht wonde SPEC. 29; wondi SHOREH. 103; wonde (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 337 (ED. RITS. 343); þu ne pandest for nāne men MAT. 22, 16.

wanderare *wanderer*, PROMPT. 515.

wandrien, wondrien, *A. Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wanderen, *wander*, LAJ. 12044 & 14796; wandren LANGL. 6, 304 (7, 290); wandrin, wanderin "*vagari*", PROMPT. 515; schal wandre "*ambuleret*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; pandred (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 85; pondrinde (*part.*) MARH. 11; wondrede (*pret.*) LAJ. 21969; P. s. 240.

wanderinge *wandering*, PROMPT. 515.

pane, *A. Sax.* pana, *O. Icel.* vani, *wane*, *defectus*, *deficiens*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1028 & 3353; nō gōd nis him pane P. L. s. VIII, 185; wane PROMPT. 515; SHOREH. 121; P. s. 341; ARTH. A. MERL. 3132; GOW. 2, 307; MAN. ED. F. 8329; E. G. 30; pone H. M. 29; tō muche pone HOM. 1, 213; vor pone of pitnesse A. R. 68; tpō pone of tpēnti KATH. 67; wone REL. ANT. 1, 171; C. L. 229; ful lutel þēr wās wone LAJ. 1905; wone of wit SPEC. 30; *comp.* andpane.

wane see wune.

wāne see wēne.

wang, *A. Sax.* pang, pong, *O. L. Germ.* wang, *O. Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong*, *campus*; wong "*territorium*", PROMPT. 532; wonges (*pl.*) HAVEL. 397.

wange, *A. Sax.* pange, ponge, penge, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wanga, *O. Icel.* vangri, *wang*, *gena*, *maxilla*; pēnge MAT. 5, 39; wongen (*pl.*) LAJ. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 1, 67; JOS. 647; *comp.* þunwange.

wangtōp *wang-tooth*, *dens molaris*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14050; wangtooth PROMPT. 515; wongtōth voc. 207.

wangere, wongere, *A. Sax.* pangere, *O. H.*

- Germ.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2102.
- wanien**, *A. Sax.* panian, ponian, *O. Fris.* wania, wonia, *O. H. Germ.* wanon, *O. Icel.* vana, *wane*, *minuere*: Bruttes gunnen wonien (wanien) LAJ. 26991; heo w(u)lled wonien us 982; wonien, wanie LANGL. 7, 55 (8, 59); wanie CHAUC. C. T. A 2078; MAN. ED. F. 1255; wane Gow. 3, 109; MAND. 44; woneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mōne paxed & poneð A. R. 166; þanied hire rihtes HOM. 2, 177; hi wanieþ BRAND. 15; ponieð KATH. 2218; wanede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede c. L. 232; *comp.* ipanien.
- pānien**, *A. Sax.* pānian, *O. Dutch* weenen, *O. H. Germ.* weinon, *O. Icel.* veina, *plorare*,  *flere*; pānen ORM. 5653; wēpen and weinen (wōni) LAJ. 25827; wōnie and grēde O. A. N. 975; heo wōneþ & grōneþ MISC. 152; pōniende (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LAJ. 25847.
- wāning** *see* pānunge.
- pankel**, *A. Sax.* pancol, *O. L. Germ.* wancol, *O. H. Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle*, *instabilis*, REL. ANT. 1, 221.
- wanne** *see* hwanne.
- wansiu**, *A. Sax.* pansian, *wanse*, *minuere*, "*decescere*", PROMPT. 515; Marches nah-tes pansen (*ms.* paunnsenn) ORM. 1901; wansit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.
- pant**, *O. Icel.* vant, *want*, *defectus*: hem pas pant (*ms.* pannt) gāstlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þot tu heve-dest ponte þēr of A. R. 284. pantsum *indigent*, ORM. 14824; wantsum M. H. XVIII.
- panten**, *O. Icel.* vanta, *want*, *deficere*: ð pord ne schal þēr ponten A. R. 344; wantep (*pres.*) LANGL. B 14, 173; wontep c. L. 649; nāpiht ne ponted ham KATH. 1685; all þat pantep Cristes hald ORM. 13380; pantede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; wantede HAVEL. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.
- panunge**, *A. Sax.* panung, ponung, *waning*, *minutio*: pidūte panunge (ponunge) KATH. 922.
- pānunge**, *A. Sax.* pānung, *ploratus*, H. M. 37; wāning LAJ. 17796; pōningo (pā-nunge) & pōp P. L. S. VIII, 117; wō-ninge MISC. 74; pōning O. A. N. 311; REL. ANT. 1, 227.
- wāpen** *see* pāpen.
- pāpman** *see* under pāpen.
- wappen** *wap*, *whap*: wappin in clōthis "*in-volvere*", PROMPT. 515; þe zonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (*pulsaverunt*) A. P. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wō s. A. C. ED. WR. XXXIII; *comp.* a-, at-, biwappen.
- wappin** *wap*, *latrare*, PROMPT. 515.
- par**, *A. Sax.* pār, *O. L. Germ.* war, *O. Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware*, *wary*, A. R. 48; ST. GEN. A. EX. 721; ich (p)ulle makien þe par of alle mine piheles MARH. 16; 3if man mihte purpen par (*perceive*) þat 3ho piþ childe pære ORM. 1963; war "*cautus*", PROMPT. 516; HAVEL. 788; CHRON. ENGL. 477; WILL. 1201; Iw. 12; PR. C. 2022; þat nō man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war and wis CHAUC. C. T. A 309; war, wær LAJ. 1486 & 2967; par, per, pear O. A. N. 170 & 1638; wer s. s. ED. WEB. 410; ware (*pl.*) O. A. N. 860; parre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 253; warre P. S. 339; wareste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LAJ. 2108; *comp.* i-, unwar(-wær).
- warliche *warily*, LAJ. 12300; parliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; warli ANT. ARTH. XXXVIII; LUD. COV. 334.
- warscipe *caution*, LAJ. 5603; parschipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41.
- par**, *Swed.* var, *pus*, *sanies*: par & pirsen ORM. 4782; ware, wore c. M. 11835.
- wār**, *A. Sax.* pār, *O. Icel.* vār(?) *pl.* vārar. *O. H. Germ.* wāra, *foedus*, *fides*.
- wārloghe, *A. Sax.* pārloga, *O. L. Germ.* wārlogo, *warlow*, *perfidus*, DEST. T. 4439; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. 3, 258.
- pār** *see* hpār.
- parant**, *O. Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant, *war-rant*, MARH. 8; warant HAVEL. 2067.
- warantie**, *O. Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garan-tir, *warrant*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. ED. F. 5919; CHAUC. C. T. O 338.
- parch** *see* werk.
- ward**, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. L. Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O. H. Germ.* wart, *O. Icel.* vörðr,

**parmen,** *A. Sax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjan,

- O. H. Germ.* warnen, *warm, calefacere*, ORM. 2711; warnen LAJ. 16209; warme s. s. ED. WR. 2526; parmen (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; permende (*part.*) MARK 14, 67; wermde (*pret.*) MISC. 43.
- permpe**, *L. Germ.* wermde, *wärmth, calor*, HOM. 1, 37.
- warne**, *A. Sax.* pearn, *denial?* wipouten môre warne c. m. 11133.
- warnesse** *wariness*, WICL. DEUTER. 32, 28.
- parnien**, *A. Sax.* pearnian, *parnian, O. Icel.* varna, *O. H. Germ.* warnon, *warn, cavere, monere*: parnie op pið herme p. l. s. VIII, 115; vor tð parnie pummen of hore fol eien a. r. 54; pearnen h. m. 37; parnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; parni (*pres.*) O. A. N. 330; warnede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7984 & 28499; LANGL. 4, 55 (69); tvoi serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde tð stronge ðeþe him bringe BEK. 1076; warned (*part.*) C. L. 390; CHAUC. C. T. A 3535; *comp.* iwarnen.
- parninge**, *A. Sax.* pearning, *O. H. Germ.* warnunge, *warning, monitio*, A. R. 256\*.
- warnischen** *see* garnischen.
- warþ**, *A. Sax.* pearþ, *O. Dutch* werp, *O. H. Germ.* warf, *from* weorpen, *warþ, "stamen"*, VOC. 218; PROMPT. 517; werpo (*dat.*) WICL. LEVIT. 13, 48.
- warþin**, *O. Icel.* varpa, *warþ, jacere, "curvare"*, PROMPT. 517; warpo (*ordiri*) . . . à webbo TREV. 5, 365; warpes (*pres.*) JOS. 257; thou art warpid . . . in wð MIR. PL. 151.
- warre**, *A. Sax.* pearr, *O. H. Germ.* weira (*varix*), *war, nodus*, PROMPT. 516.
- warte**, *A. Sax.* pearte, *O. Icel.* varta, *O. Dutch* warte, *wrate, O. H. Germ.* warza, *wart (wrat), "verruca"*, VOC. 207; werte 179 & 267; CHAUC. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PROMPT. 533.
- warþ**, *A. Sax.* pearoð, *pearoð, O. H. Germ.* warid, *warth, litus*, A. P. 3, 339; paruoð (*dat.*) MAT. 13, 2; warþe GAW. 715.
- was**, *A. Sax.* þws (*aqua*)? GOW. 3, 357.
- wascheles** *washing vessel?* JOS. 288.
- paschen**, *peaschen, peschen, A. Sax.* pascan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wascan, *wescan pret.* wðsc, *wasc, wash (wash), lavare*, HOM. 1, 159, 189 & 203; pashen (*ms.* passhen) HOM. 2, 57; (*ms.* passhenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAVEL. 1233; waschen GOW. 2, 137; wascen (wassen) LAJ. 10182; passen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2291; wasche BRAND. 30; wasche, wasse FL. A. BL. 304 & 564; weschen SHORRH. 4; wesse AYENB. 171; pasched (*pres.*) A. R. 300; wosheþ REL. ANT. 1, 264; wðsch (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 125; MAND. 91; pðsch, pesch HOM. 1, 79 & 157; peosch A. R. 300; pesh (*ms.* pessh) ORM. 1103; wesch SHORRH. 86; wðschen LANGL. A 2, 196; wðsche BRAND. 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 2283; weshen LANGL. B 2, 220; pessen HOM. 2, 65; wesche GREG. 887; waschen (*part.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; ipaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* aweschen.
- paschestre** *lotrix*: pashestren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 57.
- paschunge** *washing, lotio*, A. R. 332.
- wase**, *O. Dutch* wase, *fax*, BRAND. 23; BER. 2351.
- wåse**, *A. Sax.* pāse(?), *O. Fris.* wåse, *O. Icel.* veisa, *woose, limus*; wðse PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 87; BER. 1742; as weodes wexen in wðse and in donge LANGL. c 13, 229; waise MAN. ED. H. 70.
- waspe**, *A. Sax.* pæps, *Lat.* vespa, *O. H. Germ.* wafsa, *wefsa, wasp (wapae)*, VOC. 190 & 223; PROMPT. 517; PL. CR. 648.
- wast**, *O. H. Germ.* wahst, *Goth.* wāstus, *from* waxen, *waist, stature*, PROMPT. 517; GAW. 144; ANT. ARTH. XLV; waste (*dat.*) GOW. 2, 373; pacste HOM. 1, 77.
- wast**, *O. Fr.* wast, *gast, Lat.* vastus, *waste*, ROB. 372; WILL. 690; he hap maad mi covenant wast "*pactum meum irritum fecit*", WICL. GENES. 17, 14; in ðre paste (*vaste*) picke hegge O. A. N. 17; paste pāhos H. M. 31.
- waste**, *M. H. Germ.* waste, *waste, regio vasta, deserta*, E. T. 451; GAW. 2098.
- wastel**, *O. Fr.* wastel, *gastel (gâteau), libum*, PROMPT. 517; HAVEL. 878.
- wasten**, *O. Fr.* waster, *gvaster, gaster, Lat.* vastare, *waste*, LAJ. 22575; waste MAND. 239; gaste SPEC. 90; pasted (*pres.*) A. R. 138; H. M. 29; wastep AYENB. 19;



wastede (*pret.*) ROB. 136; wasted (*part.*) WILL. 2620.  
**pastine**, *O. Fr.* wastine, gvastine, *waste*, *désert*, HOM. 1, 141; wastin(e) ALIS. 7121.  
**pastme** see *pastum*.  
**wastour waster**, LAGL. 6, 176 (7, 161).  
**pastum**, *A. Sax.* *pæstum*, *pæstm*, *O. L. Germ.* *wastom*, *from waxen, fruit, stature*, MARH. 2; *pæstme* MAT. 21, 19; *pastme* ORM. 1939; *westme* (*ms. vestme*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15698; *pastme* HOM. 2, 127; *pestmes* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; *wastmes* LA3. 32108; *pestme* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 252.  
*pastmēlas* ORM. 13858.  
**wat** see *hwat*.  
**wāt** see *wāt*.  
**pater**, *A. Sax.* *pæter*, *O. Fris.* *weter*, *O. L. Germ.* *water*, *O. H. Germ.* *wazar*, *Gr.* *ὕδωρ*, *water, aqua, flumen, mare*, A. R. 314; ORM. 3212; ST. GEN. A. EX. 749; *water*, *wæter* LA3. 113 & 5263; *peter* HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 19; *pēt weter* AYENB. 106; *pæter* JUL. 31; *patres* (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1246; *watre* (*dat.*) LAGL. B 17, 228; *patere* HOM. 1, 225; *wateren* (*watere*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 24262; *comp. rein-*, *see-*, *wellewater*.  
*waterbrēp* TREAT. 137.  
*waterbulge* H. M. 35.  
*waterdrinch* ORM. 14482.  
*waterkresse water-cress*, ALIS. 5767; *watertkirs(e)* VOC. 190.  
*waterfetlēs* ORM. 14411.  
*waterflood* *water-flood*, ORM. 18088.  
*waterfoul water-fowl*, CHAUC. P. F. 504.  
*watirlili water-lily*, PROMPT. 518.  
*watirnedire* “(*h*)/ydrus”, VOC. 223.  
*waterpīpe* VOC. 202.  
*waterpōl* ROB. 131.  
*waterpot water-pot*, CHAUC. C. T. E 290;  
*watirpot* WICL. JOHN 4, 28.  
*waterput* TREV. 3, 401.  
*waterscenc* LA3. 19695.  
*paterstrēm* ORM. 18092.  
*peterpeote* HOM. 1, 225.  
**patren**, *A. Sax.* *pæterian*, *M. H. Germ.* *wez-zern*, *water, adquare*, (*ms. pattrenn*) ORM. 18848; *for tō pattren here sēp* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2745; *watere* TREV. 3, 415; *pettrien* (*printed weetrien*) HOM. 1, 9;

*weteri* AYENB. 98; *watereden* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 305; *his ēzen watreden* (*watrede*) LAGL. 6, 177 (7, 162).  
**pateri**, *A. Sax.* *pæterig*, *watery, aquaticus*, A. R. 376; *wateri*, *watri* LAGL. B 18, 410.  
**wafringe**, *M. H. Germ.* *wezzerunge*, *watering*, PROMPT. 518.  
**wailen wattle**; *watlede* (*pret.*) LAGL. B 19, 323.  
**Watlingestrete**, *A. Sax.* *Pætlinga stræte*, *Watling-street*, ROB. 8.  
**wāpe**, *A. Sax.* *pād*, *pæd* (*vagatio, venatio*), *O. H. Germ.* *weida* (*venatio, pascua*), *O. Icel.* *veidr* (*captura*), *waith*, *venatio*; *waithe* DEST. T. 2350; *waith* GAW. 1381; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; TOWN. MYST. 33.  
**wāpe**, *O. Icel.* *vādi*, *periculum, noxa*, MAN. ED. F. 10352; *wāthe* PR. C. 4558; *wāpe*, *wōpe* GAW. 222 & 2355; *wōpe* A. P. 2, 855; *wāpes* (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIV; *wāthes* (*wōpes*) “*pericula*”, PS. 114, 3.  
**waven**, *A. Sax.* *pañan*, *O. Icel.* *vafa*, *M. H. Germ.* *waben*, *ware*, *fluctuare, vacillare*; *wave* HOCCL. I. 399; *wafe* (*pres. subj.*) TOWN. MYST. 313; *wavid wip éche wind* LUDG. M. P. 256.  
**pavernesse**, *pevernesse*, *A. Sax.* *pæfernes* (*pompa, ludus*)? *vorsien þisne midelard mid his povernesse* ANGL. 1, 31.  
**waveron**, *O. Icel.* *vafra*, *M. H. Germ.* *waberen*, *water*, “*vacillare*”, PROMPT. 518; *weverinde* (*part.*) SHOREH. 16.  
**wawe** see *wāpe*.  
**pāpe**, *A. Sax.* *pāpa*, *O. H. Germ.* *wēwa*, *misseria, aerumna*, HOM. 1, 73; *pōpe* REL. ANT. 1, 130; O. A. N. 414; *wōwe* LA3. 6268\*; SHOREH. 166; *þis worldis wel(e)* *nis bot wōwe* P. L. S. VA, 3; *þeo pēōpe* FRAGM. 5; *pāpen* (*pl.*) ORM. 13349; *pōpes* A. R. 198.  
**wawien** see *wājien*.  
**wax**, *A. Sax.* *peax*, *O. Icel.* *vax*, *O. Fris.* *wax*, *O. H. Germ.* *wahs*, *war*, “*cera*”, PROMPT. 518; RICH. 782; M. H. 153; LUD. COV. 341; *wax*, *wex* CHAUC. C. T. A 675; *wex* LA3. 2370; P. L. S. XIII, 121; LAGL. B 17, 204.  
*paxbred*, *A. Sax.* *peaxbred*, *tabula cerata*, HOM. 1, 235.

**wax**, *M. H. Germ.* wahs, *crementum*, c. m. 1480.

\* wædōm, *O. Dutch* wasdōm, *crementum*; waxdam *MAN. ED.* F. 6546\*.

**waxe!** *comp.* wodewexe.

**waxen**, *M. H. Germ.* wehsin, *waxen*, *cereus*, *GAW.* 1650.

**paxen**, *A. Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peōx, *O. Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vōx, ōx, *O. H. Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax*, *crescere*, *fieri*, *H. M.* 3; *ORM.* 3935; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1128; heore volc gon waxen *LAJ.* 26990; waxin *PROMPT.* 518; wexe *HORN ED. LUM.* 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* 3, 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL. II*, 5; waxe (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; pou ... wext *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; paxed, paxed A. R. 54 & 74; pest o. A. N. 689; peōx (*pret.*) A. R. 258; peōx, pex (pēx?) *KATH.* 12 & 19; weōx, wex *LAJ.* 1995 & 25516; Lucifer ... wōx so proud c. l. 97; pex *ORM.* 7694; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 584; wex *HAVEL.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGREV.* 619; *ANT. ARTH. XXVI*; wex, weex *LANGL. B* 3, 328; wex, wax *ROB.* 11 & 322; wex (weex), wax *CHAUC. C. T. B* 3868 & 3936; peax, pæx *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 264; wax *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (pu) peōxe *JUL.* 63; wōxen *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* 3, 152; wōxen, wexen *LANGL. B* 9, 32; paxen (*part.*) *ORM.* 3190; waxen *HAVEL.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp. i.*, þurhwaxen. **waxin** wax, "cerare", *PROMPT.* 518; wexede (*pret.*) *CHAUC. ASTROL.* 2, 40.

**pe**, *A. Sax.* pe, *O. L. Germ.* wi, *O. Icel.* ver, *O. H. Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we*, *nos*, *MARH.* 2; *we* *LAJ.* 364; *pe* (*printed* pe) 4128; *pe*, *we* o. A. N. 1690; *we*, *pe* *HAVEL.* 621 & 1058.

**wē**, *wea* *see* wā.

**pealden** *see* walden.

**pealle**, **peallen** *see* palle, pallen.

**peane** *see* wāne.

**pearnien** *see* parnien.

**peaschen** *see* paschen.

**web**, *A. Sax.* pebb, *O. L. Germ.* webbi, *O. H. Germ.* weppi n., *O. Icel.* (guð)vefr m., *from* weven, *web*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; *peob* A. R. 322; *web*, *webbe* *LANGL.* 5, 92 (111); *webbe* "tela", *PROMPT.*

519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.

*webbēm* "liciatorium", *VOC.* 218.

**webbe**, *A. Sax.* pebba, *textor*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 362; *webbes* (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

**webbe**, *A. Sax.* pebbe, *textriz*, *LANGL. B* 5, 215.

**webbon**, *A. Sax.* pebban, *texere*, *PROMPT.* 519.

**webstere**, *A. Sax.* pebbestre, *webster*, *textriz*, *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; *webstar* *PROMPT.* 519; *websters* (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 1587; *comp.* wollewebstere.

**wecche** *see* wacche.

**pecchen**, *A. Sax.* peccan, *O. H. Germ.* wecchan, *O. L. Germ.* wekkian, *O. Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefacerere*, *excitare*, *HOM.* 2, 137; *wechche* s. s. *ED. WEB.* 1628; *pecched* a mong hem flite *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *wecched* (*imper.*) *LAJ.* 798; *wæhte* (*wehte*) (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 16216; *weihte* *BRAND.* 21; *comp.* awecchen.

**ped**, *A. Sax.* pedd, *O. Fris.* wed, *O. Icel.* veð, *Goth.* vadi (ǣþǣþwón), *O. H. Germ.* wetti. *pignus*, *pactum*, A. R. 394; *wed* *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 884; *MIRC* 1290; *GOW.* 1, 94; *E.* g. 8; *þet* beste *wed* *AYENB.* 113; *wed*, *wedde* *LANGL. B* 5, 244; *wedde* *PROMPT.* 519; *peddes* (*gen.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; *pedde* (*dat.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2198; *wedde* *MAND.* 13; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXXIII; *mi* lond ich wulle sette tō *wedde* *LAJ.* 25172; *his* nekke lip tō *wedde* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1218.

*wedbrēk(e)* *adulter*, *PS.* 49, 18.

*wedbröder*, *A. Sax.* pedbröder *SAX. CHRON.* 30, *O. Icel.* veðbrōðir, *pledged brother*, *LAJ.* 14469; *wedbrōþer* *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 295.

*wedlāc*, *A. Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlock*, *LAJ.* 395; *MISC.* 150; *pedlāc* *ORM.* 2499; *wedlōk* "matrimonium", *PROMPT.* 520; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 5397; *wedlaik* *MAN. ED. H.* 254; *PR. C.* 8261; *pedlāke* (*dat.*) A. R. 206.

*pedlope*, *A. Sax.* pedloga, *one who fails of his engagement*, *FRAGM.* 7.

**wēd** *see* weod.

**pedden**, *A. Sax.* peddian, *O. Dutch* wedden. *O. Icel.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed*, *obligare*, *spondere*, *ORM.*

10407; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1090; wedden CHAUC. C. T. B 223; weddi SHOREH. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. ANT. 1, 196; ich wedde bôpe mine êres LANGL. 4, 120 (146); weddede (*pret.*) LAJ. 4432; pedded (*part.*) ORM. 1942; wedded HAVEL. 2770; weddid brêprin M. T. 2; i-pedded A. R. 394; iwedded ALIS. 4400; comp. biwedden.

**pedding**, *A. Sax.* peddung, *O. Dutch* weddingho, *wedding*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. XVII, 92.

**pêde** see pède.

**pêden**, *A. Sax.* pēdan, from wōd, *furere*, *sacere*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wēde ROB. 53; TRIST. 1, 95; IW. 2632; OCTAV. 339; M. ARTH. 787; pēdinde (*part.*) KATH. 379; comp. awēden.

**Wēden** see Wōden.

**peder**, *A. Sax.* peder, *O. L. Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. H. Germ.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3055; weder FL. A. BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B 18, 410; A. P. 2, 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LAJ. 4679; a derk weder þer arōs ROB. 560; wederes (*gen.*) LAJ. 9734; wedero (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 25638; comp. unweder.

wedercock *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

wederwis *weather-wise*, LANGL. B 15, 350.

**wederin**, *A. Sax.* pedrian(?), *O. Icel.* vidra, *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather*, *withen*, PROMPT. 519; i widder a wai TOWN. MYST. 21.

**wederinge**, *A. Sax.* pederung, *Germ.* witerung, "*temperies*", PROMPT. 519; P. 76; wedering E. G. 23; piderungo HOM. 1, 13.

**wēf**, from wēven? (*ms.* weffe) "*vapor*", PROMPT. 520; fro þe comeþ a wikke wēf MAPES 335; wēf (*ms.* weffe) *verber*? RICH. 5291.

**weft**, *A. Sax.* weft, *O. Icel.* veftir, from woven, *weft*, *subtemen*, "*trama*", VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. 39, 3; TOWN. MYST. 18.

**wēze** see wāze.

**Wēze Wye?** LAJ. 29943; Wēie (*ms.* Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. ED. F. 8304.

**wezen**, *A. Sax.* wegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegan, *O. Fris.* wega, *weia*, *O. Icel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vohere, *Sanscr.* ब्रह्मि, *weigh*, *ferre*, *librare*, P. L. S. VIII, 32;

peien HOM. 2, 213; A. R. 336; wein PROMPT. 520; tō peze bōpe scheld and spero O. A. N. 1022; weze AYENB. 44; weie TREV. 3, 207; (*ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; Gow. 2, 275; weie (*pres.*) HOCCL. VI, 49; peihð, peieð A. R. 232 & 332; þai wezen her ankres A. P. 3, 103; wai, weiz, wei (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 7; wai (*ms.* way) REL. ANT. 2, 277; wez BEVES 1424; heo wēze on heore hondo feouwer sweord LAJ. 24471; wēie TREV. 6, 267; [þe child swa hevi wōgh (*M. H. Germ.* wuoc, *pondus habuit*) HALLIW. DICT. 937;] weien (*part.*) LANGL. 1, 152 (176); iweze AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 356; [wowin "*libratus*", PROMPT. 533;] comp. a-, overwezen; *deriv.* poi, waze, pāze, pazn, weggen, wiht.

**weiere** *weigher*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 17.

**wegge**, *A. Sax.* wegg, *O. Icel.* veggr, *O. Dutch* wegghe, wigghe, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge* (*wig*), "*cuneus*", VOC. 203; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 14; PALL. 2, 246; wegge (*wedge*), wigge PROMPT. 520 & 526.

**weggen**, *A. Sax.* weggan, *O. Dutch* wegghen, *O. H. Germ.* wegen, *movere*, *agitare*; weied (*pres.*) LAJ. 20137; weide (*pret.*) LAJ. 24478; iweid (*part.*) SHOREH. 14.

**weht** see wiht.

**pei**, *A. Sax.* peg, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. weg, *O. Fris.* wei, *O. Icel.* veigr, *Goth.* vigs, way, via, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 119; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1429; puderpard hio sullen pei holden REL. ANT. 1, 128; wei HAVEL. 772; JOS. 32; LANGL. 5, 540 (6, 24); EGLAM. 274; and tō him þane wei nom BEK. 707; pei, pai O. A. N. 249 & 956; poig MAT. 3, 3; half wai midmorewe S. S. ED. WEB. 1626; a poi away, A. R. 238; a wei Gow. 3, 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wai (wei) LAJ. 10050; alne wai *semper*, MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CHAUC. C. T. A 275; allos peis *always*, H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; þe ôder tþa turnden ānes peis KATH. 1986; nānes weies *no ways*, LAJ. 11216; nōnes peis A. R. 86; hpuches peis JUL. 42; ôder weies, weis LAJ. 10199 & 16329; ôder peis HOM. 1, 31; ôper weis C. L. 626; peze

- (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; peie O. A. N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN ED. LUM. 759; weies (*pl.*) ALIS. 2903; peiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 3244; *comp.* biwei.
- weibræde, *A. Sax.* pegbræde, *O. H. Germ.* wegebreita, *waybread*, "*plantago*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 520.
- waifare D. ARTH. 1797.
- weifarende *way-faring*, MAN. ED. F. 3659.
- peiferende MAT. 27, 39; peivërinde A. R. 350; waivërinde AYENB. 39.
- wæiwiter LA3. 12860.
- weiwitti LA3. 12860\*.
- wel** *see* wā.
- wēl**, *A. Sax.* pæg, *Goth.* wēgs, *O. Fris.* wēi, *O. L. Germ.* wēg, wāg, *O. H. Germ.* wāg, *fluctus, aqua*; *comp.* hālewēi.
- pēle** *see* pæje.
- pelen** *see* pejen.
- weiht** *see* wiht.
- weik** *see* wāc.
- pein** *see* pazn.
- weke**, *A. Sax.* peoca, *O. Dutch* wieke, *O. H. Germ.* wieche, *wick*, *ellyphinium*, VOC. 231; LANGL. ED. WR. 11776; peke (*ms.* pveke) HOM. 2, 47; weike PROMPT. 520.
- weke** *see* piko.
- wēken** *see* wēken.
- pel**, *A. Sax.* pel, *O. L. Germ.* wel, *O. Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O. Icel.* vel, val, *O. H. Germ.* wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, *well* (*weel, woll*), *bene*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert pel dōn man HOM. 1, 29; þe mon þe pel dēd he pel ifēhd 131; pel is ūs A. R. 190; pel oft O. A. N. 36; wel, vel 95; wel PROCLAM. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel nēih middai MISC. 50; wel mai him bē SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN 4, 17; wel wurde þe LA3. 13079; wæl 23121; welle (wele) 29622; wel, weel CHAUC. C. T. A 1826; pel, pal, pol ST. GEN. A. EX. 229, 1995 & 3635; he shulde yēme hire wel HAVEL. 209; wel sixti 1747; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; s. A. C. XV; wil s. S. ED. WR. 332; þat wæl *bonum*? LA3. 8111.
- weldæde, -dēde, *A. Sax.* peldæd, *benefit*, LA3. 3306 & 8052; peldēde HOM. 1, 133; weldēde LANGL. 3, 62 (65).
- welfare *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. 2, 116; CHAUC. C. T. B 1529.
- welsom *prosperous*, WICL. GENES. 24, 21.
- welwil(l)inde *benevolens*, AYENB. 112; wel-willinge PROMPT. 521.
- pel**, *O. H. Germ.* giwel (*globus*)? trendled als ā pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.
- pel**, *A. Sax.* pell, pyll, *well*, *fons*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 917; þane wol LA3. 19812\*; welles (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LA3. 19810\*.
- welersse VOC. 226.
- wilspring, *A. Sax.* pyllspring, P. L. S. XIII, 293.
- pelsprung HOM. 1, 195.
- wel** *see* wæl and wil.
- wēl** *see* pæl.
- welche**, *from* walken? *limbus*? LANGL. B 5, 199.
- pelde**, *A. Sax.* pylde, *from* walden, *dominans. potens*; peldre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 105; *comp.* i-, unwelde.
- welde**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O. Icel.* veldi, *dominion, power*, P. L. S. XIII, 52; C. M. 462; CHAUC. R. R. 395; M. H. 109.
- welde** *see* walde.
- pelden**, *A. Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, gubernare*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2143; tō pelden (*ms.* peldenn) al his kinedōm ORM. 8159; welden REL. ANT. 1, 174; LANGL. B 11, 72; welden. wælden LA3. 1250 & 3335; welde HAVEL. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MRO 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wilde CR. K. 96; walde (welde, wolde) (*pret.*) LA3. 5986 & 24134; welde (walde) C. L. 978; welde Jos. 600; wolde (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; welt (*part.*) WILL. 856; *comp.* a-, bi-, gewelden(-wilden).
- welden** *see* walden.
- pele**, *A. Sax.* pela, peola, *O. L. Germ.* welo, *O. H. Germ.* wolo, *woal, opulentia, felicitas*, KATH. 1511; welo TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. ED. WR. 12484; PR. C. 1002; wele or wō GOW. 1, 46; wele, weole LA3. 7732 & 10394; wele, peole O. A. N. 1273; peole A. R. 192; þene corþliche peole FRAGM. 6; woole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wowe REL. ANT. 1, 174; in pelde and pale ST.

- GEN. A. EX. 809; peolen (*pl.*) MARH. 1; pelene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; *comp.* weoreldwele.  
 peoleful HOM. 1, 259.  
**wele** *see* pel.  
**welen**, *O. Icel.* velja, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, = walén, *weal*, *eligere*; wele IW. 2507; out welè MAN. ED. F. 7340.  
**weljen**, *A. Sax.* pelgian, pelegian, *ditare*, *locupletare*; *comp.* a-, iweljen.  
**welhen** = welken? shal welewen "*marcescet*", WICL. IS. 19, 6; weolewe (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; welyhes PS. 89, 6\*; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welwed (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 475; *comp.* forwelhen.  
**well**, *A. Sax.* pelig, peleg, *O. H. Germ.* welager, "*dives*", FRAGM. 2; MAT. 27, 57; weoli LA3. 13904; þà weolezen 427; weliest (*superlat.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* un-weli.  
**welk**, *A. Sax.* peoloc, *welk* (*wilk*); wilk (? *ms.* wilke) "*concha*", PROMPT. 528; VOC. 189 & 254; welkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.  
**welkin**, *O. Dutch* welken, *O. H. Germ.* welchen, *welk*, "*marcere*", PROMPT. 521; welke REL. ANT. 1, 6; wolkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 1, 35; welkes PS. 89, 6; PR. C. 707; pelkede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107; welked CHAUC. C. T. C. 738; *see* welhen; *comp.* forwelken.  
**welkne** *see* wolene.  
**welle**, *A. Sax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well*, *fons*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. ED. WR. 1382; áno pelle HOM. 1, 41; þà welle LA3. 19812; þen pelle A. R. 156; welle, wulle, wille SHOREH. 119; wille P. L. S. XIII, 295; pelle (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þære welle (wille) LA3. 19750; pollen (*pl.*) A. R. 282; wellen BRAND. 12; AYENB. 80; weallen (welles) LA3. 1240; at Welle (*Wells*) MISC. 145.  
 pellespring ST. GEN. A. EX. 1243.  
 pellepater HOM. 1, 159; wellewater LA3. 19792.  
**wellen**, *A. Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wellon, *well*, *weld*, *bullire*, REL. ANT. 1, 53; welle M. H. 29; eli lèttén ho welle HICK. THES. 1, 229; þei schulen welle tò gidere "*conflabunt*", WICL. IS. 2, 4; welle (*pres.*) SPEC. 40; welle "*fundo*, *coagulo*", PROMPT. 520; welle (*subjunct.*) L. C. C. 51; welland (*part.*) PR. C. 7126; welden (*pret.*) LEG. 191; welled (*part.*) L. H. R. 59; ipelled A. R. 284; iwelled JUL. B. 54.  
**welm**, *A. Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus*; welmes (*pl.*) MAPES 355; in þe welmes "*in sca-tebris*", TREV. 1, 429; *comp.* fòtwelm?  
**welmen** *aestuare*: ha wulmèþ (? *printed* bul-mèþ) up FL. A. BL. 305.  
**welp** *see* hwelp.  
**welte**, *from* walten? *welt*, *limbus*, PROMPT. 521; VOC. 201.  
**welten**, *A. Sax.* pyltan, *O. Icel.* velta, *M. H. Germ.* welzen, *from* walten, *welt*, *volvere*; welte (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3152; welt A. P. 3, 115; iwelt (*part.*) SHOREH. 162; *comp.* awelten.  
**welðe**, *O. Dutch* welde, *wealth*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796; welpe REL. ANT. 1, 174; WILL. 2076; LIDG. M. P. 69; ISUMB. 699; ANT. ARTH. XVII; welthe PR. C. 1307; welpe, weolpe LANGL. 1, 53 (55); welpes "*di-vitias*", PS. 36, 16\*.  
**welwen** *see* welhen.  
**wem**, *A. Sax.* pamm, *O. Icel.* Goth. vamm, *O. L. Germ.* wam, *wem*, *macula*, *vitium*, A. R. 10; wem P. L. S. XVIII, 96; LANGL. B. 18, 131; WICL. PROV. 9, 7; CHAUC. C. T. F. 121; M. H. 126; wemme RICH. 1090; wemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; A. P. 1, 1002; PAETEN. 466.  
 womlēs C. M. 5748; wemlees P. R. L. P. 211; wemmelēs MISC. 139; CHAUC. C. T. G. 47.  
**wemmen**, *A. Sax.* pemman, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)-wemmen, *Goth.* (ana)vammjan, *maculare*, *vitiare*; wemmi ROB. 206; pemde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; pemmed (*part.*) ORM. 2326; wemmed JOS. 678; WICL. DEUTER. 12, 15; *comp.* a-, iwemmen.  
**wem** *see* wenne.  
**wên**, *O. Icel.* vânn, *bonus*, *pulcher*; wêner (*compar.*) GAW. 945.  
 pênlich, *A. Sax.* pênlic, *O. Icel.* vênligr, *O. L. Germ.* wânlic? HOM. 2, 83; he mai beon . . . wênliche lôrþeu REL. ANT. 1, 173; pênlukest (*superl.*) HOM. 2, 29.

**wenche**, for wenchle, *A. Sax.* penche? (*comp.* muche) *wench*, "puella", WICL. MAT. 9, 24; "ancilla", PROMPT. 521; MISC. 100; P. L. S. XVII, 116; WILL. 1901; ARTH. A. MERL. 894; GOW. 1, 263; LAGL. 5, 208 (364); CHAUC. C. T. A 3254; wencien (wenchen?) (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XVI, 98.

**penchel**, *A. Sax.* piucel, *infans*, (*ms.* pennchell) ORM. 3356; pere & pif & penchel A. R. 334\*; qvélen på wancien (*for wænclen?*) LA3. 31834.

**wend**, *A. Sax.* pend, *O. Fris.* wend, *went*, *versus*; went CHAUC. TROIL. 1907; PALL. 2, 96.

**wende!** *comp.* hâl-, hwil-, luvewende.

**penden**, *A. Sax.* pendan, *O. L. Germ.* wendean, *O. Fris.* wenda, *O. Icel.* venda, *O. H. Germ.* wenten, wendon, *Goth.* vandjan, *from* winden, *wend*, *vertere*, A. R. 110; ha pillod alle penden tō Criste KATH. 693; tō penden dus here dōght st. GEN. A. EX. 4061; (*ms.* pendenn) ORM. 3441; wenden (wende) LA3. 712; penden, wende O. A. N. 1326; wenden, wende LAGL. 5, 144 (230); CHAUC. C. T. A 21; wende DEGREV. 1567; tō hevene wende H. H. 248; wende into helle AYENB. 13; tō pendendo MISC. 192; wended (*pres.*) LA3. 20864; pent A. R. 104; pe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde AYENB. 180; wend O. A. N. 1464; wende (*pret.*) FL. A. BL. 17; BEK. 69; & på leaf wende LA3. 46; & pende hire þiderpard KATH. 160; he pende heopes JUL. 38; pente st. GEN. A. EX. 321; wente MAND. 224; penden REL. ANT. 1, 129; wenten Jos. 191; pend (*ms.* pennd) (*part.*) ORM. DEDIC. 113; wend HAVEL. 2138; went s. s. ED. WR. 1485; his douzter . . . was went a wai WILL. 1984; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

**pendi**, *M. H. Germ.* wendec, *quit?* þu art pindi (pundi) of me JUL. 10 & 11.

**wendinge**, *A. Sax.* pendung, pending, *wending*, *versio*, AYENB. 70; wending "versura", PALL. 2, 12.

**wêne**, *A. Sax.* pên f., pēna m., *O. Fris.* wên m.(?), *Goth.* wēns f., *O. Icel.* vān f., *O. L. Germ.* wān m.(?), *O. H. Germ.* wān m., wāni f., *spes*, *opinio*, *dubitatio*, FL. A. BL.

651; på zet hit weore ā wēne whār þu heo mihtos āʒe LA3. 18752; of pine kume nis nā wēne 28141; hit bið ā muclele wēne whār ʒe iseon me āwere mære 13503; and ōper þing me is ā pēne o. A. N. 239; pēn is þat he pas fordred ORM. 7152; pēne (*dat.*) A. R. 390\*; wēne MIRC 381; penne is þat folc būten wēne þat reoude heom is tō cumene LA3. 21763; withouten wēne PERCEV. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; pipūten pēn ORM. 4326; bi mine wōne HAVEL. 1711; wēne (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173; *comp.* overwēne.

**wēne**, *A. Sax.* (or) pēna, *Goth.* (us) vēna; *comp.* ærwēne.

**wēne** see wāne.

**wenen**, *A. Sax.* penian, *O. Icel.* venja, *O. Dutch* wennen, *O. H. Germ.* wennan, *wean*, *assuefacere*; wene "ablacto", PROMPT. 522; *comp.* for-, iwenen.

**pēnen**, *A. Sax.* pēnan, *O. Fris.* wēna, *Goth.* vēnjan, *O. Icel.* vāna, *O. L. Germ.* wānian, *O. H. Germ.* wānen, *wean*, *sperare*, *putare*, MAT. 5, 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wēnen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wēnen þat he wule ūs w(u)rpie REL. ANT. 1, 183; man mai longe lives pēne (*printed* wene) MISC. 36 (*printed* thene R. S. I); wēne PR. C. 2154; pēne (*pres.*) O. A. N. 237; ST. GEN. A. EX. 315; wēne HORN ED. LUM. 663; HAVEL. 655; SPEC. 92; wēneþ SHOREH. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon wēneþ . . . longes lives REL. ANT. 1, 174; wēnde (*pret.*) BEK. 1758; TRIST. 1, 3; DEGREV. 1591; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þēr wēnde vinde MISC. 53; his knape pēnde it pēre ā dēr st. GEN. A. EX. 477; pēnden MARH. 4; heo wēnden (wēnde) þat his sawen sōde wēren LA3. 749; wēnde (*subjunct.*) LAGL. B 13, 280; *comp.* i-, overwēnen.

**wēnen** see hwēnen.

**weng**, *O. Icel.* vengr, vængr, "ala", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 522; whengo (*dat.*) LAGL. B 12, 263\*; penges (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; wenges PS. 16, 8; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 1964\*; see wingo.

**wéninge**, *M. H. Germ.* wēnunge, *wœning*, *opinatio*, MISC. 54; AYENB. 113.

**wenne**, *A.Sax.* penn, *won*, *struma*, "verruca", PROMPT. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.  
**wenne** see *wunne* and *hwenne*.

**went** see *wend*.

**weod**, *A.Sax.* peod, piod, *O.L.Germ.* wiod, *weod*, ALIS. 796; weed "herba nociva", PROMPT. 519; wêd REL. ANT. 1, 214; þat wêd SHOREH. 32; weode, wêde, pode (*dat.*) O. A. N. 320, 587 & 593; wooden (*pl.*) ROB. 404; *comp.* doke-, knopweed. weodhook "sarcolum", WICL. IS. 7, 25; wiedzōc AYENB. 121; wêdhōc VOC. 232.

**weoden**, *A.Sax.* peodian, *O.Dutch* wieden, *weed*: wêde "runco", PROMPT. 519; weede (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 289.

**weofed** see *under* *weol*.

**weoh**, *A.Sax.* peoh, þih (*sacrum*), *O.L.Germ.* wih (*templum*).

**weofed**, *A.Sax.* peofed, peo-, pi-, pigbed, *altar*: þat weofed (wêfd) LA3. 1189; weofð 28750; peoved A. R. 346; KATH. 203; wêved ROB. 224; ps. 25. 6; wiewed AYENB. 236.

**wecle** see *wolcne*.

**weole**, *weoli* see *pele*, *peli*.

**weclewen** see *welwen*.

**weore**, *A.Sax.* peore, *O.L.Germ.* werc, *O.Fris.* werk, *wirk*, *O.Icel.* verk, *O.II.Germ.* werch, *Goth.* (ga)waurki, *Gr.* ἔργον, *work*, HOM. 1, 93; peore, perc P. L. S. VIII, 54 & 64; ORM. 1833 & 6522; weorc, werc, wore LA3. 491, 2574 & 8709; perc A. R. 118; werk "opus", PROMPT. 522; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 479; ðat perk ST. GEN. A. EX. 3902; work TREAT. 133; purc HOM. 1, 223; perc (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; weorken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7106; percan MAT. 23, 3; peorche, perche P. L. S. VIII, 6; *comp.* and-, 3e-, wunderweorc.

werkdai PROMPT. 522; CONST. MAS. 270; perkedei A. R. 20; workedai LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

workvol AYENB. 199.

werkhous *workhouse*, PROMPT. 522.

weoreman *workman*, LA3. 22892; percmōn A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B 14, 137.

werkmanshipe *workmanship*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6208.

**weored**, *A.Sax.* peorud, perud, perod, *O.L.Germ.* werod, *host*, *troop*, LA3. 19922; pered "cohorte", MARK 15, 16; werd REL. ANT. 1, 188; pird ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; perod (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219; peoredes A. R. 30\*; peordes (pordes) MARH. 22; *comp.* cniht-, monweored. woredstrenede LA3. 509.

**weored**, *A.Sax.* peorod, pered, *dulois*.

**weorednesse**, *A.Sax.* peredness, *dulcedo*: salt 3ived mete pordnesse A. R. 138.

**weoreld**, *A.Sax.* peorold, porold, peoruld, poruld, *O.L.Germ.* werold, *O.Icel.* veröld, *O.II.Germ.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlt, *perhaps* a compound of *per* and *elde*, *world*, *aetas*, *saeculum*, *mundus*, ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, woreld LA3. 5028, 8116 & 9969; poreld REL. ANT. 1, 128; peos poreld, peorld HOM. 1, 19 & 33; porld A. R. 92; KATH. 219; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN 3, 16; world, worlde LANGL. PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wip- ouden ende P. L. S. XII, 109; perld ST. GEN. A. EX. 42; in world "in saeculum", ps. 43, 9; werlde PERCEV. 284; werde "mundus, saeculum", PROMPT. 522; werd HAVEL. 1290; MAN. ED. F. 222; porlde (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 22; O. A. N. 476; weorlde (worle) (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwarden 23425; on eche peorlde HOM. 1, 137; from porlde into porlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre porlde porld KATH. 663.

weoreldahte ORM. 12079; worldahte REL. ANT. 1, 183.

weorldzelp HOM. 1, 105.

weoreldking LA3. 6328.

porldlich *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983.

werdlinesse *worldliness*, PROMPT. 522.

weoreldlif ORM. 2978.

weorldmon LA3. 28131.

weoreldrīche ORM. 11800; weorldrīche LA3. 15179.

weorldecome LA3. 8323.

weoreldshipe, *A.Sax.* poruldsceipe, *secularity*, ORM. 6322.

weorldeſli LA3. 11043.

peoreldþing ORM. 2966; porldþing HOM. 1, 105; pereldþing 2, 127.

poruldpæle P. L. S. VIII, 183; poreldpæle HOM. 2, 29.

worldwis LA3. 15496.

porldpunne HOM. 1, 143.

**weorien** *see* werien.

**weorpen**, werpen, worpen, *A. Sax.* *peorpan*, *O. L. Germ.* *werpan*, *O. Icel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *O. H. Germ.* *werfan*, *jacere*, LA3. 2488, 6428 & 17429; *peorpen*, *porpen* A. R. 166 & 404; *perpen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3358; *tō perpen dūn þe deofel* ORM. 3575; *porpe* (*werpe*) of horse O. A. N. 768; *werpe* (*pres.*) PS. 2, 3; *perped* *dus hire peb & peved on hire piſe* REL. ANT. 1, 219; *pearp*, *parp* (*pret.*) KATH. 831 & 894; *parp* ORM. 1095; O. A. N. 125; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2640; *warp* LA3. 4518; *HAVEL.* 1061; PS. 77, 67; *GAW.* 2025; *on þat us warp from wō* SPEC. 32; *peorþ JUL.* 38; *perp* A. R. 52; (*þu*) *purpe JUL.* 60; *purpen* KATH. 1832; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *wurpen* LA3. 4033; *purpe* (*subjunct.*) A. B. 124; *porpen* (*part.*) ORM. 8136; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1943; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *i-*, *over-*, *toweorpen* (*-werpen*); *deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*.

**weorþere** *jaculator*; *comp.* *knifp(e)orþare*.

**weorre** *see* weire.

**weorþlen** *see* wurdien.

**weote** *see* pite.

**weoðelen**, *M. H. Germ.* *wedelen*, *fluctuare*? *weoðeleden* (*wipelede*) *his fluh̄tes* LA3. 2885.

**weoƿed** *see* weofed.

**wēp** = *pōp*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2328; *woep* AN. LIT. 90.

*wēpli lamentable*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

**wēpen**, *A. Sax.* *wēpan* *pret.* *weop*, *O. Fris.* *wēpa*, *O. Icel.* *wēpa* *pret.* *wēpta*, *O. L. Germ.* *wōpian* *pret.* *weop*, *Goth.* *wōpjan* *pret.* *wōpida* (*φωνεῖν*), *O. H. Germ.* *wuofen* *pret.* *wiof*, *weep*, *plorare*, *flere*, ORM. 5653; *wēpen* LA3. 11980; *wēpe* BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; *peopen* A. R. 274; *pēpe* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 876; *wēpp* AYENB. 93; *wēpinde* (*part.*) ROB. 338; *weop* (*pret.*) A. B. 106; *weop* HORN ED. LUM. 69; SPEC. 70; *weop* (*wēp*) LA3. 6650; *piep* HOM. 2, 149; *pēp*

R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4149; *wēp* BRAND. 9; IW. 2773; *LIDG.* ST. TH. 1002; *weep* CHAUC. C. T. D 588; *wip* S. S. ED. WR. 2508; *wēpen* HAVEL. 152; *wēpe* ROB. 338; *wēpte* LANGL. ED. WR. 12257; CHAUC. C. T. A 148; *pēpten* ORM. 8140; *wōpen* (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2281; CHAUC. C. T. F 523; *iwōpe* TREV. 4, 1; *wēpt* CHAUC. C. T. E 1544; *see* *ēpen*; *comp.* *biwēpen*.

**wēpen** *see* wēpen.

**wēplunge** *weeping*, *ſetus*, PROMPT. 522; LA3. 5970\*; SPEC. 30.

**wēpman** *see* under wēpen.

**wer**, *A. Sax.* *per*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wer*, *O. Icel.* *vert*, *Goth.* *vair*, *cir*, MAT. 1, 19; *pere* P. L. S. VIII, 16; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. A. N. 1522; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3977; *were* MISC. 85; *weres* (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* *burhwer*.

*werwolf*, *A. Sax.* *perewulf* SCHMID'S GLOSS., *M. H. Germ.* *werwolf*, *werewolf*, *λυκάνθρωπος*, WILL. 15; *werwolves* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

**wer**, *O. Dutch* *wier* (*alga*, *ulca*)?

*wercok* *pheasant*? L. C. C. 36.

**wer**, *A. Sax.* *per* LEO'S GLOSS. 16, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 278, *O. Icel.* *ver*, *wear* (*accir*), *septum*, *stagnum*; *were* (*dat.*) CHAUC. P. F. 138; *weres* (*pl.*) "*stagna*", PS. 106, 35; M. T. 121.

**per** *see* par.

**wēr** *see* hwēr.

**werble**, *O. Fr.* *werble*, *warble*; *werbles* (*pl.*) GAW. 119.

**werblen**, *O. Fr.* *werbler*, *warble*; *werbelande* (*part.*) GAW. 2004.

**perce** *see* peorc.

**werchen** *see* wurchen.

**werd** *see* weored and peoreld.

**werde** *see* wurde.

**perden**, *peorden*, *A. Sax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *O. L. Germ.* (*a*)*wardcan*, *O. H. Germ.* *wartan*, *wertan*, *laedere*, *nocere*, ORM. 5185 & 6249.

**pere**, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *were*, *O. H. Germ.* *weri*? *defense*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2680; GAW. 1628; MIN. 11; MIR. PL. 140.

**pere** *see* per and perre.

**wered** *see* weored.



**pereld** *see* peoreld.

**weren**, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* weren, *manere?*

werende on worlde REL. ANT. 1, 184.

**werjen** *see* wurjen.

**pêrgen** *see* wêrien.

**perhte** *see* purhte.

**peri** *see* pari.

**pêri**, *A. Sax.* përig, *O. L. Germ.* (sith)wôrig (*fessus*), *O. H. Germ.* wôrager (*crapulatus*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 962, *weary*, KATH. 439; ST. GEN. A. EX. 975; wêri "*fessus*", PROMPT. 522; LA3. 1328; SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 85; AYENB. 84; GOW. 1, 318; CHAUC. C. T. A 4234; EGLAM. 595; so wêri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; përie (*dat. m.*) HOM. 2, 7; wêrie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; *comp.* for-, sâwêri. wêrihêde AYENB. 33.

**perien**, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend*, P. L. S. VIII, 162; A. R. 52; perien, perie KATH. 788; ic eou pulle perien pið êlcne herm HOM. 1, 13; werien PROCLAM. 4; SHOREH. 5; þe while he mai . . . i compe hine werien (werie) LA3. 8288; weorien heomi mid wêpnun 21289; werie REL. ANT. 1, 172; MISC. 44; HORN ED. LUM. 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; peren ORM. 1406; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1272; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAVEL. 2152; CHAUC. C. T. A 2550; MAN. ED. F. 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIX; perep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 834; wereden (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* biwerien.

**perien**, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan, *wear*, *induerere*, *gerere*, A. R. 418; R. S. V (MISC. 172); werien, werie, were LANGL. B 14, 329; were CHRON. ENGL. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; periep, werēp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1174; werede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. ANT. 1, 121; wered GOW. 1, 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; pereden R. S. IV (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. 3, 2; beien heo wereden ânes kunnes i-wêden LA3. 30081; *comp.* forwerien.

**werien** *see* warien.

**wêrien**, *A. Sax.* përigean, *weary*, *fatigare*; wêrie AYENB. 99; përged (përies) (*pres.*)

A. R. 252; ne përged he neaver tō purchen op al þat pandrêde JUL. 22; it wêriēp me CHAUC. C. T. G 1304; (3e) përgid op seolven MARH. 18; përgede (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwêrien.

**pêrinesse**, *A. Sax.* përigness, *weariness*, REL. ANT.-1, 130; wêrinisse P. L. S. IX, 61.

**werk**, *A. Sax.* pærc, *O. Icel.* verkr, *wark*, *warch*, *dolor*, SPEC. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 51; warch A. R. 282\*; *comp.* heedwerk.

**werk**, **werken** *see* peorc, purchen.

**werkin**, *A. Sax.* pærcian LEECHD. 2, 318, *O. Icel.* verkja, virkja, *wark*, "*dolere*", PROMPT. 522; parchende (*part.*) A. R. 360\*.

**werld** *see* peoreld.

**werm** *see* wurm.

**wermen** *see* parmen.

**wermod**, *A. Sax.* permōd, *O. H. Germ.* werimute, *wormwood*, "*absinthium*", VOC. 139; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 19.

**wernard**, *O. Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*), LANGL. B 3, 179.

**pernen**, *A. Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian, *O. H. Germ.* wernon, *refuse*, *deny*, A. R. 330; wernen (werne) LA3. 30310; pernin, pearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes perne O. A. N. 1358; werne HAVEL. 1345; OCTOV. 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. D 333; Hoccl. I, 442; dorst he nouȝt werne þe wille of his lōrd WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN ED. LUM. 916 & 1086; wurne ROB. 367; werneþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 20, 12; perne (*subunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2797; pernde (*pret.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. XVI, 127; and warnden (wornde) him inzeong LA3. 28370; perned (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3171; iwerned, iwarned TREV. 3, 101; *comp.* forwernen.

**pernunge refusal**, A. R. 330.

**werp** *see* warp.

**werpen** *see* weorpen.

**perre**, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war*, *turbatio*, *dissensio*, *bellum*: þa þe lēdden here lif in perre & in pinne HOM. 1, 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. 1621; TRANSACT. 18, 24; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B 11, 323; CHAUC. TROIL. 7763; þer efter pax svȝthe micel werre

(*ms. uerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHRON. 264; peorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre MISC. 91; halde weorre (*werre*) LA3. 18660; werre, were Gow. 1, 107 & 214; H. S. 462 & 10571; S. S. ED. WR. 2858 & 5860; PARTEN. 3172 & 3659; pere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1788; were MAN. ED. H. 22; DEGREV. 393; PR. C. 2296 & 4088; boutē were *sine controversia*? P. L. S. XXXV, 21.

**perre**, *O. Icel.* verri, *O. Fris.* werra, wirra, war, wor, pejor, ORM. 4898; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; *see* wurse.

**werrelen**, *O. Fr.* gverroier (*faire la guerre*), CHAUC. C. T. A 1544.

**werreour**, *O. Fr.* gverreur, warrior, MAN. ED. F. 6106; peorreur A. R. 62.

**werrien**, *O. Dutch* weren, war, turbare, bel-lare: David . . . tōc tō verrien him SAX. CHRON. 261; perren, peorren KATH. 32 & 1357; weren BEK. 2380; peorren H. M. 17; werre SHOREH. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe hōli gōst AYENB. 29; peorred (*pres.*) A. R. 60; peorred aȝein me MARH. 8; weorrep MISC. 89; weorrede (*werrede*) (*pret.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

**werringe**, *O. Dutch* werringhe, turbatio, *dis-sensio*, SPEC. 23.

**wers** *see* wurs.

**wert** *see* wurt.

**werte** *see* warte.

**werþ** *see* wurd.

**perunge** wearing, A. R. 8.

**perve**, *A. Sax.* peorf, peoruf, jumentum, HOM. 1, 85.

**werven** *see* hwervē.

**wēsaud** *see* wāsand.

**peschen** *see* paschen.

**wesele**, *A. Sax.* pesle, *O. Dutch* wesel, *O. II. Germ.* wisela, *weasel*, "belette", VOC. 166; CHAUC. C. T. A 3234; wesile "mustela", PROMPT. 523.

**wesen**, *A. Sax.* pesan, *O. I. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* wesan, *O. Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* visan, *O. Icel.* vesa, vera, *esse*: was hæil *salvus es (sis)*, LA3. 14309; hāle pese ge MAT. 28, 9; þat him wes(e) (*sit*) alre leovust LA3.

3557; pæs (pes) (*pret.*) was, P. L. S. VIII, 1; wæs, wes (was) LA3. 3 & 513; pes MARH. 2; pæs A. R. 8; ORM. 12804; ST. GEN. A. EX. 38; pæs, wes O. A. N. 1; ou nas (= ne pæs) nēver icunde þār tō 114; was HORN ED. LUM. 13; LANGL. PROL. 1; such ān anker he was bi-come BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 1, 3; þu pēre O. A. N. 1059; wēre BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN 1, 48; CHAUC. C. T. B 3850; pāren were, ORM. 53; pēren A. R. 72; wēren, weoren LA3. 334 & 1135; wēren (weoren) C. L. 448; wēre LANGL. B PROL. 55; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; wēren, wāre, wōre HAVEL. 156, 237 & 400; pāren HOM. 2, 31; wāren MISC. 33; wāre MAN. ED. H. 90; PERCEV. 1041; pōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; wōre EM. 410; pēre (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 53; wēre H. H. 131; āxede hire what hire wēre FL. A. BL. 467; wēre, weere, weore LANGL. 1, 10; wōre HAVEL. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

**wēsen**, *from* wōs, *weese*? wēse N. P. 65.

**pest**, *A. Sax.* pest (*occidentem versus*), *O. Fris.* west n. (*occidens*), *west*, in *occidente*, ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west *occidentem versus*, LA3. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west "occidens", PROMPT. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LA3. 1231; þe pest A. R. 94; tōpard þane west BRAND. 3.

pestdāle ORM. 16406.

pestende *westend*, A. R. 244.

Westmaralond *Westmoreland*, MISC. 146.

Westmunster, -minster *Westminster*, LANGL. 2, 131 (160).

Westsæx LA3. 15396; Westsæx P. L. S. XII, 45.

westside BEK. 1410; CHAUC. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

westward, *A. Sax.* pestpeard, *westward*, LANGL. ED. WR. 11146; CHAUC. C. T. A 2581.

westwind *westwind*, PROMPT. 523.

**weste** *west*? bi pesten A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bi westen (weste) Sævarne LA3. 2136; bi westen HORN ED. HORSTM. 5 (bi weste ED. LUM.); bi weste P. L. S. XII, 9; SHOREH. 137; fro pesten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3096.

**pêste**, *A. Sax.* pēste, *O. Fris.* wōste, *O. H. Germ.* wuoster, *vastus, desertus*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; *O. A. N.* 1528; (*ms.* pessto) ORM. 1391; wēste pades LA3. 17330.

**pēste**, *O. H. Germ.* wuosti, *desertum*, HOM. 2, 127; *O. A. N.* 1000; (*ms.* pesste) ORM. 17409.

**pesten**, *A. Sax.* pestan, *O. Icel.* vestan, *O. L. Germ.* westan, westane, *O. H. Germ.* westana, *ab occidente*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3915; þā com þēr westene winden LA3. 25591.

**wēsten**, *A. Sax.* pēstan, *O. Dutch* woesten, *M. H. Germ.* wüesten, *vastare*, LA3. 20941; wēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; west (*part.*) LA3. 1123; REL. ANT. 1, 124; *comp.* a-, i-wēsten.

**pēsten**, *A. Sax.* pēsten *m. n.*, *O. Fris.* wōsteno, wēstene, wēstenie, *O. L. Germ.* wōstinnēa, *O. H. Germ.* wōstinnā f., "*desertum*", FRAGM. 3; pēstene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 245.

**western** *western*; westren CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

**pēsterne**, *A. Sax.* pēstern(?), *desert*, HOM. 2, 129.

**pēsti**, *A. Sax.* pēstig, *desert*, HOM. 1, 277; wēstige pādes LA3. 1120.

**pestime** *see* pastum.

**wēt** *see* wāt.

**wete** *see* wite.

**wēte** *see* hwēte.

**weten** *see* witen.

**wēten** *see* wāten.

**peter** *see* pater.

**wēte**, *A. Sax.* pēde, *O. L. Germ.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōpis, *suavis, dulcis*: ā wind so wipe (*ms.* wype) & so cōl A. P. 3, 454.

**peðer**, *A. Sax.* peðer, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. L. Germ.* wither, *Goth.* vijrus, *O. H. Germ.* widar, *wether*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3998; weper "*corvex*", VOC. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3249; MAN. ED. F. 11490; wepir "*arietem*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; wedir "*aries, corvex*", PROMPT. 519; weperes (*pl.*) ROB. 52; wepres PS. 64, 14.

**wewed** *see* weofed.

**wewel** *see* wivel.

**weven**, *A. Sax.* pefan *pret.* pāf, *O. Icel.* vefa *pret.* vaf, vōf (ōf), *O. Dutch* weven, *O. H. Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *N. H. Germ.* weben *pret.* wōh, Sanscr. व्रज्जि, *weave*:

wovin "*texere*", PROMPT. 523; weve (*pres.*) LANGL. B. 5, 555; peved REL. ANT. 1, 219; waf (*pret.*) LEG. 74; Gow. 2, 320; wōven A. P. 1, 71; wōf ASS. B. 836; wōven WICL. Is. 59, 5; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

**wēven** *see* wāven.

**wevere**, *O. Dutch* wever, *O. H. Germ.* weberi, *weaver, textor*, WICL. JOB 7, 6; weveres (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 99 (219).

**wex** *see* wax.

**wexen** *see* paxen.

**wha** *see* hwa.

**pi**, *M. H. Germ.* wi, *vae*, HOM. 1, 165 & 2, 183.

**wi** *see* hwi and wij.

**pic**, *A. Sax.* pic *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* wic, *O. H. Germ.* wich, *Lat.* vicus, *Gr.* οἶκος *m.*, *wick, wich, vicus, "castellum"*, FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8512; wike ALIS. 4608; REL. ANT. 2, 93; wike (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; wike (*pl.*) LA3. 7786; pike O. A. N. 604.

piketūn, *A. Sax.* pictūn, O. A. N. 730.

**picche**, *A. Sax.* picca, *witch*, JUL. 40; wicche TREV. 3, 401; LANGL. B. 18, 69; wicche AYENB. 41; witche, wiche "*magus*", PROMPT. 526; picches (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; wiches PR. C. 4214.

**picche**, *A. Sax.* picce, *witch, saga*, FRAGM. 2; wicche P. L. S. XIX, 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wiche PERCEV. 826; wichen (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

**wicche!**

piccheereft, *A. Sax.* picce-, *piccraft, witchcraft*, HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 1052; A. R. 268; piccheecraft ORM. 7077; wiccheecraft WILL. 118; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1305.

**wicchen**, *A. Sax.* piccian, *L. Germ.* wicken, *witch*; wicchin, wicthin, wicchin "*hæriolari, incantare*", PROMPT. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; wicchand (*part.*) PS. 57, 6; *comp.* biwicchen.

**picching** *witching*, HOM. 2, 213; wicchingē P. L. S. XXI, 128.

**wiche**, *A. Sax.* picc, *witch, sorbus*, PROMPT. 526.

**picke**, *from* wiken, *malus*, A. R. 358\*; jif þin macche is pis & gōd & tu pitlās & picke ORM. 6197; picke and fēble pas

here dōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. 1, 194; a wicke dēde HAVEL. 688; wicke, wikke CHAUC. C. T. A 1087; wikke REL. ANT. 1, 222; SHOREH. 152; LANGL. B 5, 229; MAN. ED. H. 288.  
 wikhals *rogue*, MAN. ED. H. 267.  
 wikhēde P. L. S. XVI, 34.  
**wicked** *wicked*, AYENB. 1; WILL. 3507; wickod, wikked SPEC. 30 & 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. ED. H. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 294; wikkid "*malus*", PROMPT. 527; pēs wickede wifman LAJ. 14983\*.  
 wikkedliche *wickedly*, LANGL. 5, 143 (229); wickedli WILL. 3860.  
 wickedhēde AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.  
**wickednesse** *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. B 5, 290.  
**wickenesse** "*iniquitas*", WICL. PROV. 4, 17; wikenesse PS. 5, 7.  
**pid**, *A. Sax.* pid, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* wīd, *O. Icel.* víðr, *O. H. Germ.* witer, *wide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 565; pid & sid ORM. 9174; wīd LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 491; wīd "*latus, amplius*", PROMPT. 526; þat wīde water LAJ. 113; þe wīde world GOW. 3, 242; pīde (*adv.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 672; ich pēnde from heom pīde O. A. N. 288; wīde GREG. 846; wīde and sīde LAJ. 29902; S. S. ED. WEB. 1687; ARTH. A. MEEL. 200; þat me mīzte ihūre wīde BRAND. 22; pīde þāh *wide where*, ORM. 8943; pīde hpear SAX. CHRON. 249; wīde whāre P. L. S. I, 43; BEVES 2141; PERCEV. 1481; pīdne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; wīdo (*pl.*) GREG. 769.  
**wīdin**, *O. Dutch* wīden, *M. H. Germ.* witen, *widen*, "*dilatare*", PROMPT. 526; wīde (*imperat.*) PALL. 3, 923.  
**wideren** *see* wederen.  
**pīdepe**, *A. Sax.* pīdupe, pīdpe, pūdupe, pūdpe, *O. L. Germ.* wīdowa, *Goth.* wīduvo, *O. H. Germ.* wītuwa, wītuwa, *Lat.* wīdua, *widow*, A. R. 10; wīdewe, wīdwe CHAUC. C. T. A 253; pīdpe ORM. 7651; wīdue PROMPT. 526; P. L. S. XIII, 221; wōdewe AYENB. 48; wīdewen (*pl.*) LAJ. 9689; wīdewene (*gen. pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 276.  
 pīdepehād *widowhood*, H. M. 23; pīdepehōd HOM. 2, 45.

pīdepeschrūd A. R. 300.  
**wīduer**, *O. Dutch* wōduwer, *M. H. Germ.* wite-wāro, *widower*, S. S. ED. WR. 3438; wīdeweres, wīdewers, wīduers (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 194 (11, 174).  
**pīdnesse** *wideness*, MARH. 17; wīidnesse PROMPT. 526.  
**wīe** *see* wīze.  
**wīed** *see* weod.  
**pīel** *see* wīzel.  
**wīeved** *see* weofed.  
**pīf**, *A. Sax.* pīf, *O. Icel.* víf, *O. L. Germ.* wīf, *O. H. Germ.* wīb, *wife, femina, mulier, uxor*, ORM. 301; pīf and pēre O. A. N. 1522; dāt pīf ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; wīf H. H. 178 (180); þot kveade wīf AYENB. 181; wīif WILL. 375; pīfes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 129; wīves C. L. 195; wīfe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 178; wīfe CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; þat wōld(e) hīr have tō wīve inome GREG. 524; pīf (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; wīf, wīves LAJ. 26 & 1507; wīve SPEC. 89; pīfes SAX. CHRON. 258; pīfen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 11, 11; pīvene A. R. 158; pīfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 15, 38; wīfen LAJ. 31923; *comp.* hūs-, mīdwīf.  
 wīfihōd, *A. Sax.* pīfihād, *wifehood*, CHAUC. C. T. E 699; wīfihōd PROMPT. 526.  
 pīfkin ST. GEN. A. EX. 656.  
 wīiflēs *wifeless*, PROMPT. 526.  
 wīfli, *A. Sax.* pīflīc, *wifely*, CHAUC. C. T. E 429.  
 wīfman, *A. Sax.* pīfman, pīmman, *woman*, AYENB. 11; pīfman, pīmman ORM. 291 & 2031; wīfmon, wīmmon LAJ. 152 & 1869; pīmman ST. GEN. A. EX. 375; wīmman HAVEL. 1168; SHOREH. 80; PERCEV. 1683; pīmmon, wīmman, pūmmon O. A. N. 1357, 1359 & 1413; pūmmon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wūmman RICH. 3863.  
 wōmmanhēde *womanhood*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. VI, 30.  
 pūmmonlīch *womanly*, A. R. 274; wōmmanlīch WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 24.  
 wīfding, *A. Sax.* pīfpīng, *nuptials*, LAJ. 31128.  
**wīffe** (*wife?*), *A. Sax.* pīfel, *O. Icel.* vífl? "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 526; wīffes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4383.

**pig**, *A. Sax.* picg, *O. Icel.* vigg, *jumentum?* HOM. 2, 89.

**wiz**, *A. Sax.* pig, *O. Icel.* vig, *O. L. Germ.* O. II. *Germ.* wig, *proslum*; pi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3220; wize (*dat.*) LA3. 4728 & 25365. wieax, -æx, -ax LA3. 1567, 2264 & 28029.

**wize**, *A. Sax.* piga, *miles*, *vir*, GAW. 131; A. P. 2, 545; wio DEGREV. 563; wizes (*pl.*) WILL. 2036.

**wizel**, *A. Sax.* (steor) pigel *pl.* piglu MONE'S QU. 383, *sozcery*, *deceit*, LA3. 19250; pigeles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; piçeles, pieles A. R. 92 & 300; piheles MARH. 13; pieles FRAGM. 8. wizelful LA3. 31659.

**pigelen**, *M. H. Germ.* wigelen, *O. Dutch* wigghelen, *from* pezen, *vacillare*: pigelod ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

**pielare**, *A. Sax.* pigelere, piglere, *O. Dutch* wijcheler, "*augur*", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 106.

**wizellen**, *A. Sax.* piglian, *O. Dutch* wijchelen (*hariorari*), *practice sorcery*; *comp.* biwizelien.

**pijelunge**, *A. Sax.* pigelung, *sozcery*, HOM. 1, 115; wigeling LA3. 15791.

**wigge?** *comp.* earwigge.

**wigge** *see* wegge.

**piht**, *A. Sax.* piht *f. n.*, *O. L. Germ.* O. II. *Germ.* wiht *f. n. m. (?)*, *Goth.* vaiht *n.*, vaihts *f.*, *O. Icel.* vætt, vættr *f.*, *wight*, *creatura*, *res*, ORM. 1761; þet apariede piht MARH. 7; á lute piht *paullulum*, A. R. 72; fæire wiht LA3. 25869; þat svêto wiht SPEC. 45; wiht, piht o. A. N. 434; wiht, wízt LAGL. 1, 61 (63); wízt WILL. 407; A. P. 1, 338; á litel wízt HORN ED. LUM. 503; GREG. 601; wight MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; éveri wight CHAUC. C. T. A 842; á litel wight MAN. ED. F. 8041; yif þou me lovest áni wight s. s. ED. WEB. 293; of ðne mihtie wihte MISC. 86; wihte, pihte, wihtes, pihtes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 87, 204, 431 & 598; alle qvike pihte P. L. S. VIII, 40; feole cunne wihte LA3. 15775; wíztos *genii*, ROB. 130; elves and . . . wíghtes (wíztos) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; pihte (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; *comp.* á-, unwiht.

**wiht**, *A. Sax.* (ge)piht, *O. Dutch* wicht, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)wihte, *O. Icel.* vett, vætt,

*from* pezen, *weight*, *pondus*, LA3. 30835; CHRON. ENGL. 503; C. L. 638; wízt FL. A. BL. 650; wízt, wízte TREV. 5, 397; pihte ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; wízte E. G. 356; pihte (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 191; wízte AYENB. 44; wíghte CHAUC. TROIL. 2477; weihte, wízte BOET. 1, 2 (8); weght(e) PR. C. 7690; weytes, weghtes (*pl.*) LAGL. B 14, 292; pehte (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp.* iwiht, ayênwízte.

**wiht**, *from* pezen, *brave*, *valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; strong and wiht K. T. 996; wízt WILL. 2877; wíght ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 1, 9; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; hardi and wíght EGLAM. 8; wíth, with HAVEL. 344 & 1064; á wízte (wiht) man LAGL. 9, 21 (10, 20); wihte (*pl.*) LA3. 777; wíztore (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; wihteste (*superlat.*) LA3. 31498; *comp.* i-, unwiht. wiht-, wíztliche LAGL. 2, 184 (208); wíztliche, -li WILL. 65 & 92.

**Wiht**, *A. Sax.* Piht, *Wíght*, MISC. 146; Wízt ROB. 2.

**píke**, *A. Sax.* pice, puce, picu, pucu, *O. Fris.* wíke, *O. Icel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *O. H. Germ.* wecha, *week*, A. R. 70; wíke TREAT. 133; MAN. ED. F. 9353; IW. 3058; E. G. 9; i þero wíke LA3. 13927; wíke, weke CHAUC. C. T. A 1539; weke GOW. 3, 116; puko ORM. 4188; woko "*septimana*", PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; wíke (*pl.*) BRAND. 10; puke HOM. 2, 3; weke AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII; woko OCTOV. 612; wíken, wíke LA3. 3919 & 3921; woken SHOREH. 121; pukes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2473; wokes ISUMB. 153; wíken (wyke) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; pukon HOM. 2, 3. pukemálum *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

**wíke**, *A. Sax.* pic, *O. Icel.* vik, *O. Dutch* wíjk, *from* wíken, *wíke* (*wick*), *sinus*, *angulus*; wíkez (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

**píke**, *A. Sax.* pice, *office*, HOM. 2, 91; JUL. 24; wíko LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; píke (*pl.*) O. A. N. 605; wíke SHOREH. 25; píken HOM. 1, 137.

**wíke** *see* pic.

**píken** *office*, (*ms.* pikenn) ORM. 7208.

**wíken**, *A. Sax.* pican, *O. L. Germ.* wícan, *O.*

- Icel.* vika(?) *pret.* veik, *O. H. Germ.* wíchan, *cedere, deficere*; wiko (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wíke, pác.
- wikenere**, *A. Sax.* picnere, *officer*; wikenares (*pl.*) LA3. 18175; wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6704.
- wikenunge habitatio**, LA3. 30453\*.
- wikir** *wicker*, "rímen", PROMPT. 527.
- wiket**, *O. Fr.* gúichet, *wicket*, HORN ED. LUM. 1074; LAGL. 5, 611 (6, 92); A. P. 2, 857; PERCEV. 490.
- wikien**, *A. Sax.* pician, *Gr.* οἰκίσιν, *habitare*, LA3. 18102.
- wikinge** (*ms.* wickinge) *habitatio*, LA3. 30453.
- wikke** *see* picke.
- pill**, *A. Sax.* (druncen)pill ALFR. GREG. P. C. 120, *voluntary, desirable, agreeable?* jif ou is pilre KATH. 571; *comp.* án-, drunc-, frête-, hêre-, i-, spát-, préchpil.
- wilcume**, *A. Sax.* pilcuma, *O. H. Germ.* willicomo, *welcome*: pilkume schaltu beon me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) LA3. 4901 & 8528; pelcume HOM. 1, 259; O. A. N. 1600; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LAGL. 2, 208 (232); wolcome BEK. 1265; PROMPT. 532.
- wilcumen**, *A. Sax.* pil-, pylcuman, *welcome*: tō wulcumen Mærlin LA3. 17098; wolcumeþ, welcomeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 440; pelcumiōd MAT. 5, 47; wilcumedē (wilcomedē) (*pret.*) LA3. 10957; pelcumedē ST. GEN. A. EX. 1396; welcomede BRAND. 3.
- wildæi**, *A. Sax.* pildæg, LA3. 1798.
- wilgomen** LA3. 20944.
- wilgeove** MARH. 16; A. R. 368.
- Wilhelm**, *A. Sax.* Pihelm(?), Pillelm SAX. CHRON. 211, *O. H. Germ.* Wilihelm, *William*; Pillam A. R. 340; Williem BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.
- williche**, *A. Sax.* pillico, *voluntarie*, LEG. 8.
- wilschrift** A. R. 340.
- wilspel**, *O. L. Germ.* wilspel, LA3. 1350.
- wilsum**, *A. Sax.* pilsum, *agreeable*, WILL. 5394.
- wiltidende** LA3. 17090.
- pill**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pill, *O. Icel.* vil, *will, voluptas, voluptas*, HOM. 1, 61; A. R. 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 194; lives pil HOM. 1, 193;

- zef þi pil is MARH. 7; mi pil & mi peol(e) KATH. 2139; idel pil REL. ANT. 1, 132; wil LA3. 2793; (*ms.* wyl) SPEC. 37; þat wil SHOREH. 16; pilles *sponte*, A. R. 6; pilles & paldes H. M. 27; *comp.* iwil.
- pilepēme**? ich am pilepēme JUL. 32.
- pilful wilful**, R. S. VI; wilful BEK. 1309.
- pillfulliche wilfully**, HOM. 1, 279; wilfulliche LAGL. C. 22, 373; wilvolliche AYENB. 140; wilfulli "voluntarie", PROMPT. 528.
- pillfulness wilfulness, "pertinacia"**, HOM. 2, 71; wilfulness CHAUC. C. T. A. 3057.
- pillfulshipe** HOM. 2, 205.
- wil** *see* pel and pilde.
- pilde**, *A. Sax.* pilde, *O. Fris.* wilde, *O. H. Germ.* wilder, *Goth.* vilpeis, *O. Icel.* villr (*errabundus*), *wild, ferus, silvestris, errabundus*, ORM. 6191; pilde flōd O. A. N. 946; wilde LA3. 785; SHOREH. 121; SPEC. 48; wilde für ROB. 410; in wilde studes 130; wilde fir RICH. 5229; wilde of rōd(e) FLOR. 35; pilde dēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 169; pil and pēri 975; wilde and wōd IW. 1650; will of rēde 379; wil HAVEL. 863; wille REL. ANT. 1, 209; in ā wode þai wēre gōn wille ISCMB. 159; wildore (*compar.*) A. D. 253; wildest (*superlat.*) SPEC. 48.
- wildseipe feritas**, LA3. 20845.
- wildsom silvestris**: þe wildsome wai TOR. 508; mōm wilsum wai he rōd GAW. 689; wilsom "dubius", PROMPT. 528; TOWN. MYST. 268.
- wilde**, *M. H. Germ.* wilt n., *wild (deer)*, GAW. 1150; DESTR. T. 2347; wilde (*dat.*) LA3. 1129.
- wilden** *see* polden.
- pilderne locus silvestris**, A. R. 160\*; REL. ANT. 1, 130; wilderne LA3. 1238.
- pildernesse**, *O. Dutch* wildernisse, *wilderness*, A. R. 158; wildernesse LA3. 30335; pildernisse, wildernesse O. A. N. 1000; wildernisse P. L. S. XV, 131.
- wildnesse wildness**, PROMPT. 528.
- wile**, *A. Sax.* pil, *O. Icel.* vél? *see* GR. GRAM. (3 ED.) 1, 462, *wile, "astutia"*, PROMPT. 528; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3403; M. H. 2:

- piles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; wiles PR. C. 1360; willis S. S. ED. WR. 2731.
- wile!** nes i nêver wicche ne wile (*ms.* wyle) SPEC. 38.
- wile** *see* hwile.
- wilȝe**, *A. Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilghe, wilighe, *wilow* (*willy*, *wilgh*); wilghe HALLIW. DICT. 931; wilwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; wilwe, wilowe "*salix*", PROMPT. 528; weloghe voc. 228.
- wili** *wily*, "*astutus*", PROMPT. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CHAUC. C. T. B 3130; MAN. ED. F. 9849.
- pille**, *A. Sax.* pilige, *willy*, *sporta*; pilien (*pl.*) MARK 6, 43.
- wilk** *see* welk.
- pille**, *A. Sax.* pilla, *O. II. Germ.* willo, *O. L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O. Icel.* vili, *will*, *voluntas*, *voluptas*, MARH. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; mid englene pille HOM. 1, 193; wille HAVEL. 528; BEK. 121; LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAN. ED. H. 92; PR. C. 2394; jif hit þi wille weore LA3. 29058; þis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. 4, 11; weder heom stôd on wille LA3. 7845; þe prenne . . . fale manne song a pille O. A. N. 1722; pillen (*acc.*) MAT. 7, 21; willen LA3. 1270; REL. ANT. 1, 183; *comp.* ge-, self-, unwille.
- pille** = pil? pille ôder qvême HOM. 2, 213; jif hit þe weore wille an heorte LA3. 20816; *comp.* ân-, unwille.
- pilleliche *voluntarie*, HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 396.
- wille** *see* welle.
- willed** *willed*, LANGL. C 2, 189.
- pillen**, *A. Sax.* \*pillan *part.* pillende, *O. II. Germ.* wellen, *O. L. Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O. Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*ms.* pilenn) ORM. 5297; pile, *A. Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), *O. L. Germ.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O. II. Germ.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), vilja (*velim*), *Goth.* viljau (*volo*), vili (*vult*), (*pres.*) will (*wull*, *woll*), volo, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; ORM. 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; wile HAVEL. 3; AYENB. 57 & 101;

- wille REL. ANT. 1, 208; SHOREH. 59; MAN. ED. H. 105; pile (wile), pille, pulle O. A. N. 214, 262, 553 & 903; wille, wulle (wolle, wole) LA3. 697 & 1387; pule P. L. S. VIII, 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) KATH. 485; C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78 & 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. 1, 107; LANGL. PROL. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 42; pilt *wilt*, *vis*, KATH. 1359; pilt, pult A. R. 90 & 98; O. A. N. 165 & 1409; pult MARH. 4; wult, wlt (wolt) LA3. 694 & 3189; pille *will*, *colis*, O. A. N. 1289; wille SHOREH. 103; pulle HOM. 1, 57; beûte jif þu wulle (wolle) icnâwen beo LA3. 26433; pille, pile (wile), pule *will*, *velit*, O. A. N. 185, 188 & 1360; pulle H. M. 31; pilled, *A. Sax.* pillad, pyllad, *will*, *volumus*, *vultis*, *volunt*, KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, wulleþ MISC. 59 & 61; pulled A. R. 34 & 48; O. A. N. 1257; wulled, wlléd (wolleþ) LA3. 481 & 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; pilen, *A. Sax.* pillen, pyllen, *will*, *velimus*, *velitis*, *velint*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2304; willen (*for* willeþ) PROCLAM. 6; polde, *A. Sax.* polde, *O. II. Germ.* wolte, *O. L. Germ.* welda, *O. Icel.* *Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) would, A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde HAVEL. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LA3. 358 & 18911; polde, pulde ST. GEN. A. EX. 214 & 912; pulde REL. ANT. 1, 219; palde MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LA3. 6230; (heo) wolden (wolde) 362; wolde (palde) cumen *reni-rent*, O. A. N. 1678; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 258.
- willi**, *O. II. Germ.* williger, *voluntarius*? C. M. P. 1491.
- willien**, *A. Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, *will*, *desiderare*, *cupere*: willen hire to wif FL. A. BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. B 12, 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; willede (*pret.*) ROB. 12.
- wilnien**, wilnien, *A. Sax.* pilnian, *desire*, LA3. 5955 & 29877; pilnen A. R. 60; to pilnen & to ȝeornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CHAUC. C. T. A 2114; pilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilnep C. L. 385;

- LANGL. B 3, 110; wilniep BRAND. 23; wilnede (*pret.*) BEK. 201; heo wilneden after w(e)orre LA3. 2626; ipilned (*part.*) A. R. 60.
- pilmunge**, *A. Sax.* pilgung, *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160\*; AYENB. 22.
- Wiltunscire**, *A. Sax.* Piltunscire, *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltoneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. s. XIII, 47.
- wilwe** *see* wilje.
- wimbil**, *Dan.* vimmel, *wimble*, "terebrum", VOC. 234; PROMPT. 528; N. P. 13.
- wimman** *see* wifman.
- pimpel**, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimble*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel, wimpil, wimpul CHAUC. C. T. A 151; wimpil "peplum", PROMPT. 528.
- pimplin**, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420\*; wimplep (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (31); *comp.* biwimplen.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pinn, *from* winnen, *labour, contention, acquisition*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ST. GEN. A. EX. 598; (*ms.* pinn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; pinne (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 175; O. A. N. 670; and zelpen of þan winne LA3. 12072; *comp.* iwin.
- Wimbourne, *A. Sax.* Pinburna, *Wimborne*, ROB. 264.
- Winchestre, *A. Sax.* Pinceaster, *Winchester*, LA3. 2819; ROB. 4.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pîn, *O. H. Germ.* win, *O. Icel.* vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, A. R. 114; win LA3. 8723; HAVEL. 1729; CHAUC. C. T. A 637; þet guode win AYENB. 167; pines (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; wine (*dat.*) LA3. 14299.
- pinberie *wa*, A. R. 276.
- windraf PALL. 3, 162.
- windrunken *vino ebrius*, LA3. 8126; windrunke REL. ANT. 1, 178; windronken TREV. 3, 207.
- pinjeard, *A. Sax.* pingeward, *vineyard*, A. R. 294; winyard MISC. 34; pinjærd SAX. CHRON. 263; winjard SPEC. 41.
- winscench LA3. 6932.
- pintrœp, *A. Sax.* pintreop, *wine-tree*, "aitis", FRAGM. 3; pintre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2059; wintre C. M. 4465.
- wintunne *wine-tun*, LA3. 30677.
- wincen**, *O. Fr.* gvinchir, *wince (winch)*, LING.

- M. P. 162; wincin "calcitrare", PROMPT. 528; winche (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2104.
- winche**, *A. Sax.* pince(?), *winch, trochlea*, PALL. 1, 426.
- Winhecumbe** *Winchcomb*, P. L. s. XIII, 7.
- wind**, *A. Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind*, LA3. 19347; TREAT. 138; þene pind A. R. 282; windes (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; pinde (*dat.*) A. R. 282; mid þan windo LA3. 236; pindes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *comp.* êst-, westwind.
- windmulle *windmill*, ROB. 547.
- windmilne REL. ANT. 1, 7.
- pindöge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 602; pindöhe A. R. 50\*; windöwe "fenestra", PROMPT. 529; LANGL. 3, 48 (49); MAND. 216.
- winde**, *O. Dutch* M. H. *Germ.* winde, *wind*; *comp.* wipwinde.
- windas, *O. Icel.* vindass, *O. Dutch* windasse, *windlass*, "trochlea", PROMPT. 529; RICH. 71; CHAUC. C. T. F 184; MAN. ED. F. 12087; A. P. 3, 103.
- windbēm? PROMPT. 529.
- pindeclūt *fascia*, ORM. 3320.
- windel**, *O. Dutch* windel, *windle*; *comp.* zarnwindel.
- windilblad VOC. 269.
- pindel** *ventilabrum*, (*ms.* pinndell) ORM. 10550; windil VOC. 201; PROMPT. 529.
- pinden**, *A. Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind, torquere, vertere, volvere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; stānes heo lēttan . . . winden LA3. 27461; winde HAVEL. 221; winde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1102; pinded, pint A. R. 296 & 314; wind (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 34; pand (*pret.*) ORM. 3320; wond MISC. 44 & 51; P. L. s. XXIV, 126; Gow. 2, 359; and smāt an Ardures sceld þat he wond a þene feld LA3. 23964; into lēf reste his sōple pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 4136; wunden into wide (*ms.* widen) sâ LA3. 25541; and wonden (wounded) him in cloutes LANGL. 2, 196 (220); wounded EGLAM. 859; aboute þe bodi ā rōp þei wonde H. s. 8056; in þe sadel wounde ARTH. A. MERL. 9162; punden (*part.*) ORM. 3326; wunden



- HAVEL. 546; wonden MIR. PL. 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, penden.
- pinden**, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* winton, *wind*, A. R. 270; windin "*ventilare*", PROMPT. 529.
- windi**, *A. Sax.* pindig, *windy*, *ventosus*, LIDG. M. P. 2.
- windinge winding**, PROMPT. 529.
- Windlesover**, *A. Sax.* Pindles ofer, *Windsor*; Pindlesövre (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 255; Windelsöre ROB. 341.
- pindpin**, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, HOM. 1, 85; pindpen ORM. 10483; windwe MAND. 107; windewe, winewe WICL. JER. 49, 36; winwin "*ventilare*", PROMPT. 530; pindped (*pres.*) JUL. 79; pindpede (*pret.*) A. R. 270.
- windwere winnowor**; windeweris, wineweres (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 51, 2.
- pindpunge winnowing**, A. R. 270.
- wine**, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, LA3. 2289; pine BEL. ANT. 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 111; *comp.* unwine. winemæi LA3. 5831.
- winge**, *A. Sax.* pinge(?), *wing*, *ala*, LANGL. B 12, 263; S. S. ED. WR. 2196; wingen (*pl.*) BRAND. 9; AYENB. 217; ALIS. 485; hpingen A. R. 130; hwingen LA3. 29263; winges CHAUC. C. T. A 1964; *see* weng.
- pinken**, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink*, *convivere*, A. R. 288; wank (*pret.*) M. T. 79.
- winkin**, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, *wink*, "*nictare*", PROMPT. 530; winke PR. C. 4970; winked (*pret.*) LANGL. B 4, 154.
- pinkunge winking**, HOM. 1, 145.
- winne**, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.
- pinne?** *comp.* arved-, êdpinne.
- winne** *see* wunne.
- winnen**, *A. Sax.* pinnan (*certare*, *contendere*, *laborare*, *pai*), *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winnan (*certare*, *laborare*, *pai*, *acquirere*), *O. Icel.* vinna (*laborare*, *patrare*), *Goth.* vinnan (πάρων), *win*, *certare*, *contendere*, *acquirere*, MISC. 195; tō pinnen heofnes kinedōm ORM. 801; punnen aȝean A. R. 238; winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. 1, 578; pinned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 51; danne sumer and pinter pinnen BEL. ANT. 1, 220; pan (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 187; wan Gow. 3, 137; MAND. 228; he wan . . . tō William WILL. 2498; wan, won LANGL. 6, '98 (7, 89); punnen ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22; wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; punnen (*part.*) ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen MAND. 46; CHAUC. C. T. A 877; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, overwinnen.
- winninge winning**, "*lucrum*", PROMPT. 530; winning WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 8.
- pinter**, *A. Sax.* pinter m. n., *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vetr m., *winter*, *hiems*, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; wintres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; pinteres O. A. N. 458; pintre (*dat.*) MARK 13, 18; wintre LANGL. B 17, 226; wintre, pintre O. A. N. 533; pinter (*pl.*) ORM. 15594; ST. GEN. A. EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; H. H. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D 1651; pintre (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 105; REL. ANT. 1, 130; twenti wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; wintren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; *comp.* midwinter. winterstal MISC. 148. wintertid MAN. ED. H. 240. wintertime LANGL. C 13, 189. winterwele SPEC. 43. winterwō SPEC. 43.
- pintred**, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years*, *aged*, ORM. 453.
- wiuwen** *see* pindpen.
- wipe**, *Swed.* vipa, *wipe*, "*upupa*", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 530; "*van(n)el(l)e*", VOC. 165.
- wipin**, *A. Sax.* pipian ETIM. LEX. 139, *wipe*, "*tergere*", PROMPT. 530; wipe MAN. ED. F. 11187; PR. C. 7977; Horn gape his sword gripe & on his arme wipe Horn ED. LUM. 606; wipi AYENB. 161; piped (*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wypeþ) P. S. 214 (A. D. 127); pipede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 145; wipede P. L. S. XXIII, 125; wiped LANGL. B 2, 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors LA3. 22289.
- wippen**, *L. Germ.* Dutch wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *vibrare*, *agitari*: þu schalt

pippen (hwhippen) on a sprengre o. a. n. 1066.

**wips** *see* wisp.

**wir**, *A. Sax.* pir, *O. Icel.* vir(?), *L. Germ.* wir, *wire*, "*filum aereum vel ferreum*", PROMPT. 530; *Iw.* 2967; *wire* (*dat.*) LAngl. B 2, 11; *comp.* goldwir.

**wirchen** *see* wurchen.

**wird** *see* weored.

**wirde** *see* wurde.

**Wirechestre**, *A. Sax.* Pigeræ ceaster, *Worcester*, PROCLAM. 8; *Wirecestre* MISC. 146; *Wircestre* ROB. 2.

**Wirhale Wirral**, SPEC. 26; *LI B.* DISC. 1014.

**wirien** *see* wurjen.

**wirken** *see* wurchen.

**pirm** *see* purm.

**wirte** *see* wriste.

**wirwen** *see* wurjen.

**pis**, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* wis, *Goth.* (nn)vis, *O. Icel.* viss, *certain, sure*, HOM. 1, 187; *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 19; *al so pis so he god is R. s. VII*; *wis* MISC. 88; *AM. A.* AMIL. 1292; *tô wisse* HORN ED. LUM. 121; *SHOREH.* 1; *WILL.* 3397; *pat pite pu tô pisse* KATH. 1543; *mid pisse* HOM. 2, 25; *comp.* iwis.

*pisliche* *certainly*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; *pislike*, -li; *ORM.* 928 & 10330; *wislike* HAVEL. 274; *wisli* CHAUC. C. T. E 2175.

**pis**, *A. Sax.* pis, *O. I. Germ.* wis, *O. Icel.* viss, *O. H. Germ.* wiser, *Goth.* (un)weis, *wise, sapiens*, *A. R.* 64; *O. A. N.* 192; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 100; *bân pis sapere*, *ORM.* 2279; *purþen pis* 11609; *wis* BEK. 166; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 68; *wis and war* LAI. 26000; *ALIS.* 2129; *wis mon* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *of alle þewes was she wis* HAVEL. 282; *þe pise o. a. n.* 176; *Merlin þe wise* LAI. 32178; *þe wise mon* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *þam pisen pere* MAT. 7, 24; *wisne* (*acc. m.*) LAI. 8758; *pisre*, *pisure* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 198 & 338; *pisure*, *wisere* *O. A. N.* 1250 & 1330; *wiseste* (*superlat.*) LAI. 2107; *comp.* isceād-, laje-, rād-, riht-, steorre-, tale-, un-, weder-, wrangwis.

**pisdōm**, *A. Sax.* pisdōm, *O. H. Germ.* wistuom, *wisdom*, KATH. 487; *A. R.* 26; *O. A. N.* 772; *wisdōm* LAI. 26240.

**wishēde**, *O. H. Germ.* wisheit, *sapientia*, AYENB. 68.

**pisliche**, *A. Sax.* pislice, *wisely*, *A. R.* 104; *KATH.* 82; *wisliche* AYENB. 94; *pislike* ORM. 6113; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1091; *pislucker* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 234; *wisloker* P. s. 194.

**wisard wizard**, PROMPT. 530.

**wisch**, **wischen** *see* wusch, wuschen.

**wise**, *A. Sax.* pise, *wise, caulis?* PROMPT. 531; *HALLIW. DICT.* 934; *stræberie pise* FRAGM. 3.

**pise**, *A. Sax.* pise, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wisa, *wise, modus, ratio*: *on ðne pise A. R.* 6; *heore pōde pise O. A. N.* 1029; *on alle pise ORM.* 2626; *on fēndes pise ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2961; *wise* REL. ANT. 1, 176; *PROCLAM.* 6; *on nōne wise C. L.* 573; *on heore londes wise LAI.* 25426; *on pis wise PR. C.* 3622; *in nōne wise BEK.* 1212; *in alle wise (ms. wyse) A. D.* 257; *in pis wise WILL.* 485; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1446; *ðpere wise alio modo, SHOREH.* 42; *ðper wise WILL.* 396; *þu forleost al þine pise (melodies?) O. A. N.* 519; *in vele wisen* AYENB. 62.

**wisenen**, *A. Sax.* pisnian, *O. Icel.* visna, *O. H. Germ.* wesnen, wesenen, *wizen, arecere*; *wisened* (*pret.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 934.

**wislen**, *A. Sax.* pisian, *O. L. Germ.* wisean, *O. Icel.* visa, *O. H. Germ.* wisan, wissan, *wise, monstrare*; *piission* HOM. 1, 13; *wissien* (*wissi*) LAI. 5280; *piissen* ORM. 10823; *wisen C. L.* 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; *i wol wissen (wisse) þou þe wei* LAngl. 5, 562 (6, 45); *wissin "dirigere"*, PROMPT. 530; *pisi O. A. N.* 915; *wise* ROB. 524; *CHRON. ENGL.* 499; *AUD.* 49; *wise, wisse* CHAUC. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAVEL. 104; *PR. C.* 9304; *M. H.* 51; *wisse and rēde* GREG. 975; *þu wisest (visest) O. A. N.* 973; *wise me* LAI. 1200; *wisse me tō þi deore sone* SPEC. 93; *wisede* (*pret.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LAI. 1365\*; *comp.* iwisien.

**pisegend**, *A. Sax.* pisiend, *rector*, HOM. 1, 115.

**wisnesse**, *A. Sax.* pisness, *wisneiss, sapientia*, *O. L.* 292.

**wisp wisp**, "*torques*", PROMPT. 530; *TOWX.*

MYST. 18; a wisp (wips) of hei LEG. 91; wispe, wips(e) (*dat.*) LAngL. 5, 195 (351); *comp.* arswisp.

wissien *see* wissien.

**plissunge**, *A. Sax.* pisung, *instruction, direction*, HOM. 1, 73; KATH. 190; *peeing* ORM. 11880; wissinge SHOREH. 96.

**wiste**, *A. Sax.* pist, *O. Icel.* vist, *O. H. Germ.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen, *existence*; *comp.* bi-, i-, neh-wiste(-weste).

**pit**, *A. Sax.* pit, *O. L. Germ.* wit, *O. Icel.* Goth. vit, wó, HOM. 1, 33; KATH. 1523\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; (*ms.* pitt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*acc. text* we) mawen libben LAJ. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

**pit**, wit, *A. Sax.* pitt, pit, *O. Icel.* vit, *O. Fris.* wit, *O. L. Germ.* (firi)wit, *O. Dutch* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un)viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus*, O. A. N. 681; þet pit HOM. 1, 123; pit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LAJ. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOREH. 138; witte (*dat.*) P. L. S. XIII, 220; ælc bi his witte wisdom sæiden (*r.* sæide) LAJ. 25627; ase heo wære of witte HORN ED. LUM. 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. 1667; wittes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe wif pittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit. witfol (witfol) LAJ. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

pitless *witless*, A. R. 256; pitlæs O. A. N. 692; witlæs BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91.

**pit** *see* pid.

**pit!** *comp.* edpit.

**plte**, *A. Sax.* pita, peota (*sapiens*), gepita (*testis*), *O. Fris.* wita (*testis*), *Goth.* (un)vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo (*sapiens*), *sapiens, testis*, ORM. 8672; beon peote & pitnesse þer of A. R. 204\*; wet his (*r.* is) mistjko ne mei nōn wete . . . afonde SHOREH. 24; witene (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite(-weote).

pitscipe, *A. Sax.* gepitscipe, *O. Fris.* witskipe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscaf, *scientia, testimonium*, HOM. 1, 25; pitshipe ORM. 5709.

witeword, *A. Sax.* pitpord SCHMID'S GES.

D. ANGELS. 212 & 370, *O. Icel.* vitord, "testamentum", PS. 24, 14; MAN. ED. H. 152.

**pite**, *A. Sax.* pite, *O. L. Germ.* witi, *O. Icel.* viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *wite, poena, supplicium*, HOM. 1, 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2085; wite LAJ. 22131; C. M. 884; CHAUC. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; witen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16386; *comp.* blōd-, ferd-, hellewite.

**piteze**, *A. Sax.* pitega, pīga, *O. H. Germ.* wizago, *prophet*, H. M. 5; witeze, witiō LAJ. 9094 & 17415; pitege HOM. 2, 83; pitize 1, 233; pitezen (*pl.*) KATH. 484.

witezen *see* witiēn.

**witezan**, *A. Sax.* pitegian, *O. H. Germ.* wiza-gon, *prophecy*, HOM. 1, 91; pitegede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 7; pitegeden MAT. 7, 22; *comp.* iwitezen.

**pitegunge**, *A. Sax.* pitegung, *propheesying*, HOM. 1, 97; piteghunge ORM. 15149.

**pitel**, *A. Sax.* pitol(?), *sciens*; *comp.* jeare-witel.

**piten**, *A. Sax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* vitan *pret.* vissa (*eidévai*), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. Dutch* witen, weten, *O. H. Germ.* wizan *pret.* wista, wosta, wissa (*scire*), *wit, scire, tueri*, ORM. 199; ST. GEN. A. EX. 328; tō piten ant tō pelden MARH. 2; witen LAJ. 271; S. S. ED. WEB. 1459; piten, puten A. R. 4 & 96; witin, wetin PROMPT. 531; witen, wite C. L. 168 & 1256; H. H. 71 (69); pite O. A. N. 1139; wite FL. A. BL. 555; ROB. 8 & 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þi wille lēt me wite AN. LIT. 3; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde SHOREH. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERCEV. 320; AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; K. L. 67; tō witene LAJ. 3163; þet is tō witene AYENB. 1; doop me tō witene LAngL. B 8, 13; tō witinge TREV. 1, 347; tō wetinge E. G. 349 & 351; pited, pit (*pres.*) JUL. 74 & 75; pit P. L. S. VIII, 42; we . . . witop MISC. 37; 3e witop P. L. S. XII, 149; þei witop (wetop) TREV. 3, 283; wite þu LAJ. 15090; wite mine Bruttes 28604; wite (*subunct.*) LAngL. B 5, 297; S. S. ED. WR. 1032; pite Crist HOM. 1, 29; Krist . . . wite þat it mōte bēh so

HAVEL. 19; witand (wittand) (*part.*) PS. 86, 4; piste (*pret.*) ORM. 521; ST. GEN. A. EX. 779; piste . . . hire fôstermôderes âhte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. 1, 376; PERCEV. 1146; piste, puste O. A. N. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste LANGL. PROL. 12; tō þan ilke weie þe he ful yeare wuste (wiste) LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; puste A. R. 110 & 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wusten LA3. 18679; wiste (*subunct.*) SPEC. 39; wist (*part.*) H. H. 49; LANGL. B 18, 203; WICL. MAT. 10, 26; CHAUC. C. T. F 260; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.

**witen**, *A. Sax.* pitān, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *O. Icel.* vita, *Goth.* (fra-, in)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wizan, *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* ἰδῆν, *Sanscr.* विद्-, *wite*, *videre*, *imputare*, *ire*, ALIS. 1725; S. S. ED. WR. 349; schal he his mishap witen (pite) me O. A. N. 1249; witin "*imputare*", PROMPT. 531; wite LIDG. ST. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWN. MYST. 15; wite (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14588; þu pitest A. R. 304; witeþ LA3. 21311\*; ANT. ARTH. XVII; wites M. H. 124; witez on his lire GAW. 2050; pit HOM. 2, 123; (3e, hi) witeþ BKK. 2111; AYENB. 69; pited "*ite*", HOM. 2, 5; ne wite þou noght fra me "*ne discerneris a me*", PS. 21, 12; pāt (*pret.*) wot, οἶδα, ORM. 12107; þen ha pāt (*scit*) hire pōh KATH. 562; pāt a pai abiit, 1343; wāt, waht (wōt) LA3. 19084 & 31979; wāt DEGREV. 1727; i wāt noght hu he on þām hitte C. M. 7152; pāt, pōt A. R. 52 & 312; O. A. N. 61 & 1179; pōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 487; wōt HAVEL. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; wōt, wōt LANGL. PROL. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 389; woot WICL. GENES. 4, 9; ichōt (= ich wōt) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu pāt MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; pōst A. R. 96; wōst P. S. 151; SHOREH. 165; S. S. ED. WR. 1103; ANT. ARTH. XX; piten MARK 12, 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; ST. GEN. A. EX. 74; witen CHAUC. C. T. A 1794 & D 1890; WICL. LUKE 20, 21; 3it witen LA3. 5627; piten (*part.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wende nō man . . . hadde witen of hore dēde

DEGREV. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, i-, under-witen.

**witende** *witting*, *sciens*; *comp.* unwitende.

witindeliche, *M. H. Germ.* wizzentliche, *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. 3, 463.

**witende**, *O. Icel.* vitand, *M. H. Germ.* wizzende, *scientia*: be his witende AYENB. 6; wipoute hare witende 37; wipouten witinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1611.

**witer**, *O. Icel.* vitr, *sciens*, *sapiens*, LA3. 9600; C. L. 75; SPEC. 28; piter (*certum*) taken ORM. 4013; pitter and par ST. GEN. A. EX. 1308; witereste (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp.* un-, weiwiter.

pitterhēd *sapientia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3667. witerliche *certe*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; piterliche KATH. 283; pitterliche A. R. 70; piterlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAVEL. 671; pitterlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; witer-, witterli LANGL. 1, 72 (74).

**witerem**, *O. Icel.* vitra, *scientem*, *certum facere*: witerem (*imperat.*) LA3. 1200; pite me & pere & piterem JUL. 33; witered (*part.*) JOS. 466; A. P. 2, 1587.

**piti**, *A. Sax.* pitig, pittig, *O. L. Germ.* witig, *O. Icel.* vitugr, *O. H. Germ.* wiziger, *witty*, *sciens*, *sapiens*, O. A. N. 1189; pitti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. XIII, 219; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13; þis childes pitige gōst HOM. 2, 127; þe wite3e (wittie) wurhte LA3. 21134; witie men 15829; twelve of þine witig(e)n (wittie) 4368; *comp.* unwitti. wittihēde *sapientia*, SHOREH. 138.

wittili *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

**pitie**, *pitize* see pite3e.

**witlen**, *A. Sax.* pitian, *pitigan*, *peotian*, *O. Icel.* vitja? *guard*, *provide*, LEB. JES. 529; witezen wel þā leoden LA3. 23122; Brutus hino lētte witen (witie) 1854; 3ifven ich wulle witen 7735; witie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; E. G. 350; þat he . . . wite3e me wið (witie me fram) sconde LA3. 23738; witede (*pret.*) LA3. 4608\*; wited WILL. 176; *comp.* biwitian.

**witlen**, *Goth.* (fair-, id)veitjan? *impute*: al he witede (witte) hit win LANGL. 1, 31; wited (*part.*) WILL. 519; witid WICL. JUDGES 4, 9; *comp.* edwitian?

**witinge** *see* witende.

**witnen**, *O. Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify*; *pitned* (*pres.*) A. R. 30; *wittoned* (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

**witnesse**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. Dutch* wete-nisse, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness, testimonium*, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 68; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3843; *witnesse* LA3. 13231; PROCLAM. 7; AYENB. 10; *witnissee* BEK. 830; *comp.* iwitnesse, unwitenesse.

**witnessen** *witness*; *witnissep* (*pres.*) LANGL. B PROL. 191.

**witted** *witted*; *comp.* dulwitted.

**witter**, *wittl* *see* witer, piti.

**pið**, *A. Sax.* pið, *O. Icel.* við, *O. L. Germ.* wið, *O. Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum*: of þan icompe þe ðre drihten hefde pið þene feond HOM. 1, 129; he spec pið ðene hālie mon 133; brooste wið (wip) breoste LA3. 1874; ne scal þe nān man scilden wið scondliche ðeade 2274; tō feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þā spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wo sende wið and wið (*immediately*) 20747; gif þe king me stont wið 23127; wit (wið) 3002; þe him wit feahten (*r.* fohten) 3711; hpo mei pið þeos piten him A. R. 278; beateð hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden pið him 10; pið (*v. r.* mid) rihte *jure*, KATH. 770; tō purpen god piþ bedes & piþ lākes ORM. 905; bēn piþ childo 2446; spa bi-læf zho þær piþ him 3160; & hēr ic pile piþ & piþ þā seofne seolpes shæpen 5628; al þat folc tōc niþ piþ him 10267; pið (piþ, wip) me prōd o. A. N. 1087 & 1608; prōp wip (pit) his bridde 111; wip þat (= wip þon þat) *cum eo ut*, MISC. 63; Caim fro him flæg pið pif and hāgte (*r.* āgte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; pit rigt 52; ðis fis puned pið ðe sēgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220; iseined wip ðre seel PROCLAM. 7; þu schalt wip me tō bure gōn HORN ED. LUM. 286; tō spoke wip him ROB. 104; biset ic am wip lipere men MARG. 56; wip rihte C. L. 298; w(i)t 28; clōpes . . . such(e) as i mai weore wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idēmd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (*to*) face 244; biloved wip riche &

wip pōre WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; heremites . . . with hōked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he wēre wounded with his enemi 16, 105; with traisoun and wit feloni HAVEL. 1090; wit, wið C. M. 338; wiz MISC. 194; *comp.* in-, ðtwið. wiðæften, *A. Sax.* piðæftan, *retro*, MAT. 9, 20; piðefte MARK 5, 27.

wiðbreiden *revertere?* būte þu piðbreide þe H. M. 9.

wiðbuggen *redimere*; wipþegge AYENB. 186. piðbūpen *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; pið-buho (*printed* wiðhuhe) H. M. 37.

wiðclepin (*revocare*), PROMPT. 530; wip-clepie AYENB. 215; wipclepo (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipcleped (*part.*) TRHV. 5, 209.

wiðcweden *contradicere*; piðqwað (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137; piðcþæden SAX. CHRON. 250.

wiðdrazen *withdraw, retrahere*; wipdrazo SHOREH. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. s. 12492; piðdrapoð (*pres.*) A. R. 230; piðdrōg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 599; piðdrōu HAVEL. 502; þe tveie . . . wip-drōwe hem BEK. 1914.

piðgeconde "*circum*", MAT. 3, 5.

wiphalden *withhold, retinere*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (142); withhalde A. P. 2, 740; wiphaldest (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet ze piðholden ou from vlēsliche lustes A. R. 348; piðhēld (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2033; withhēld HAVEL. 2356.

piðinnen, *A. Sax.* piðinnan SAX. CHRON. 244, *within, intra*, A. R. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 215; weroden þene tūn wiðinnen (wipine) LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þān fif nihte 30600; piþinnen ORM. 1020; wip-innen C. L. 717; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10.

wipnimen *reprehend, reprove*; wipnime. AYENB. 137; wipnome (*part.*) SHOREH. 146.

piðsahe *contradictio*, A. R. 288\*; wipsawe C. M. 5877.

piðsaken, *A. Sax.* piðsacan, *recuse, deny, renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; wiðsōc (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu piþsōke FRAGM. 8; wipsaken (*part.*) JOS. 178. wipscoren *resecare?* wipscore . . . pine willes AYENB. 254.

- pipseggen *contradicere*, ORM. 7646; wip-  
 segge ROB. 106; pidsiggen A. R. 86;  
 wipzigge AYENB. 175; widsuggen (wip-  
 segge) LAJ. 13237; wipseie CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 805; HOECL. VI, 47; wipseide  
 (*pret.*) BEK. 526.  
 withsettin "*obsistere*", PROMPT. 530.  
 pidsigginge *contradictio*, A. R. 288.  
 withsitten *resist*, HAVEL. 1683; withsitte  
 EGLAM. 1022; wipsat (*pret.*) ARTH. A.  
 MERL. 9065.  
 pipstanden, *A. Sax.* pidstandan, *withstand*,  
*resistere*, ORM. 7646; pidstonden KATH.  
 228; A. R. 218; wistonden LAJ. 1419;  
 wipstonde LAGL. B PROL. 156; wip-  
 stonde (*pres.*) AYENB. 265; pidstōd  
 (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; wipstonde  
 (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).  
 wipsteden? wipsted (*part.*) MAN. ED. F.  
 13508.  
 pidstēpen? HOM. 1, 15.  
 pidteon, -tion, *A. Sax.* pidteon, *retrahere*,  
 HOM. 2, 79 & 139; pidteod (*pres.*) HOM.  
 1, 143; pidteo (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1,  
 132.  
 pidūten, *A. Sax.* pidūtan SAX. CHRON.  
 244, *without, extra, praeter, sine*, ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 503; hu me schal beren  
 him pidūten A. R. 4; pidūten leave  
 230; pipūten galle ORM. 1253; widūten  
 dore LAJ. 2382; wipūten, wip-, pitūte  
 O. A. N. 183 & 863; pidūte (*v. r.* būten)  
 live KATH. 252; wipūte FL. A. BL. 511;  
 with-, witūten HAVEL. 179 & 425; wip-  
 ouden C. L. 717; JOS. 316; wipouten  
 ende A. D. 263; WICL. JOHN 8, 35;  
 wipoute BEK. 267; AYENB. 6.  
 pidpard KATH. 1983.  
**wīpe** = wude?  
 wipwinde, *A. Sax.* pidopinde LEECHD.  
 GLOSS., *O. Dutch* wedewinde (*haedera*)?  
*withwind, convolvulus*, LAGL. B 5, 525.  
**wipelen** see wēodelen.  
**wīder**, *A. Sax.* pider, (to) pidre, *O. L. Germ.*  
*O. Fris.* wither, withere (*contra, retro*),  
*O. H. Germ.* widar, widari (*contra, retro*,  
*iterum*), *O. Icel.* wíðr, *Goth.* wīpra (πρός),  
*contra, iterum*: þe wīder (wīper) wes an  
 compe LAJ. 9287; weze and wīper weze  
 AYENB. 137; *comp.* anwīder(-wīdre).  
 piperblench R. S. I (MISC. 156).  
 wīdercraft LAJ. 19629.  
 wīderdēde LAJ. 21086.  
 wīderveht LAJ. 28669.  
 pīpergast ORM. 11389.  
 wīdergome (wīpergame) LAJ. 24700.  
 wīderhap LAJ. 9269.  
 wīderiwinne *adversary*, LAJ. 4535.  
 wīderlaze *ruffian*, LAJ. 10968; pīderlahe  
 MARH. 5.  
 wīperreas LAJ. 25096\*.  
 wīdersake, *A. Sax.* pīdersaca, *O. H. Germ.*  
 wīdersacho, *adversary*, LAJ. 12620.  
 wīderside LAJ. 11972.  
 pīperstrencpe ORM. 6905.  
 pīperpeod ORM. 10227.  
 wīderward, *A. Sax.* pīderpeard, *O. H. Germ.*  
 wīdarwarter, -warter, *Goth.* wīpravairps,  
*adverse, contrary*, LAJ. 6875; pīderpard  
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 2935; pīperpard ORM.  
 9667.  
 pīderpinne, *A. Sax.* pīderpinna, *O. H. Germ.*  
 wīdarwinno, *adversary, enemy*, MAT. 5,  
 25; wīperwinne MISC. 74; pīderpinne,  
 -pine REL. ANT. 1, 226 & 235; pīder-  
 pine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wīper-  
 wine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.  
**wīder**, *A. Sax.* pidre, *adversity, resistance*:  
 wīder (wīper) com tozeines me LAJ. 4678;  
 zif þe king wolde wīð heom wīder heol-  
 den (wīper holde) 9175.  
 pīderful HOM. 2, 51; wīderfulle (wīper-  
 folle) cheorles LAJ. 21520.  
 pīderfulness HOM. 2, 63.  
**pīderin**, *A. Sax.* pīderian, *O. H. Germ.* wīda-  
 ron, *O. Dutch* wederen, *adversari, resistere*,  
*repugnare*, MARH. 14; pīdered (*pres.*) A.  
 R. 238\*; pīperp ORM. 1181; pīderied  
 HOM. 2, 123; pīderen REL. ANT. 1, 219.  
**wīperling** *adversary*, HORN ED. LUM. 148.  
**wīperling**, *A. Sax.* pīderling, *adversary*, HORN  
 ED. RITS. 154, ED. HORSTM. 156.  
**pīðl**, *A. Sax.* pidio(?), pidig (*salix*), pidde  
 (*circulus*) ETTM. LEX. 85 & 144, *O. Fris.*  
 withthe, *O. Icel.* wíðja, wíð (*vinculum*), *O.*  
*H. Germ.* wida (*salix, vinum*), *Gr.* ἴσα.  
 withy, witho, with, *salix*, A. R. 86; wīpi  
 "*salix*", VOC. 181; pīpi "*salix*", FRAGM. 3;  
 pīppe "*circulus*", 2; wīpi, wīpe PERCEV.  
 423 & 444; dōð wīðde an his sweore

- LAI.** 22833; wippe **AYENB.** 135; **ALIS.** 4714; **H. S.** 11553; withe, witthe, with-  
th(e) "*boja*", **PROMPT.** 531; pippes (*pl.*)  
**ORM.** 15563; wipies **WICL. LEVIT.** 23,  
40; wippis **JUD.** 6, 9; iteied tō somne  
mid widen **LAI.** 25973.
- wivil**, wevil, *A.Sax.* pifel, *O.L. Germ.* (gold)-  
wivil, *O. Dutch* wevel, *O.H. Germ.* wibil,  
from weven, *weevil*, "*curculio*", **PROMPT.**  
523 & 531.
- wivin**, *A.Sax.* pifian, *O. Dutch* wijven, *wive*,  
*takes a wife*, **PROMPT.** 531; wivi **AYENB.**  
225; wive **ROB.** 35; **TRIST.** 3, 55; **CHAUC.**  
C. T. E 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) **REL. ANT.** 1,  
115; pīvede (*pret.*) **A. R.** 308; *comp.* i-  
wīven.
- wiwere**, *O.H. Germ.* wiwari, = vivere, **VOC.**  
195.
- plach**, *A.Sax.* plæc, *tepid*, (*printed* wlaht)  
**ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3300; wlach **JARB.** 13,  
177; wlak **TREAT.** 138; plech **A. R.** 202;  
**JUL.** 31; plache (*dat.*) **HOM.** 2, 151.
- wlaffen** see blaffen.
- wlanc**, wlōnc, *A.Sax.* planc, plonc, *O.L.*  
*Germ.* wlanc, *superbus*, *splendidus*, **REL.**  
**ANT.** 1, 174 & 180; plonc **O. A. N.** 489;  
prūd & plonc **HOM.** 1, 35; wlonk **A. P.**  
3, 486; **PALL.** 3, 449; in wlanke.wēde  
**M. H.** 42; of al mī weole wlonke **P. S.**  
156; of his wlonke murpe **WILL.** 1634;  
wlanke deor **P. L. S.** XXV, 3; plonke  
pordes **KATH.** 844; pē wlonkest wēdes  
**GAW.** 2025.  
wlonkhēde **O. A. N.** 1400.
- wlanke**, *A.Sax.* plenco? *superbia*? for wlaun-  
ke **P. S.** 341.
- wlaunknease** *superbia*, **P. S.** 330.
- plate**, *A.Sax.* plætta, *disgust*, **O. A. N.** 1506.  
plateful **H. M.** 25; wlatful **TREV.** 2, 167;  
**PS.** 13, 1; wlatvol **AYENB.** 241.  
wlatsum "*abominabilis*", **WICL. LEVIT.** 11,  
11; **P. R. L. P.** 173; **A. P.** 2, 541; wlat-  
som **CHAUC.** C. T. B 3814; **PR. C.** 459.
- platien**, *A.Sax.* platian, *taedere*: ham polde  
platien pēr azean **A. R.** 86; overfulle ma-  
keþ wlatie **O. A. N.** 354; wlate "*abomi-  
nari*", **PS.** 5, 7; wlatiþ (*pres.*) **APOL.** 92;  
him wlatiþ **H. S.** 3541; wlatez **A. P.** 2,  
305; wlatēde (*pret.*) **WICL. JER.** 14, 19;  
*comp.* awlaten.
- platunge** *disgust*, **A. R.** 80; wlatinge **SHO-  
REH.** 26; **MIRC.** 894.
- plecchen**, *A.Sax.* pleccan(?), from plach,  
*tepefacere*; iplaht (*part.*) **JUL.** 70.
- wlenchen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)plencan, *O.L. Germ.*  
(gi)wlenkian, from wlanc, *superbum*, *splen-  
didum facere*: pī lease pit pāt tu plenchēs  
(*prideat*) te in **KATH.** 1010; & plencd his  
sōule **HOM.** 2, 189; *comp.* a-, forwlenchen.
- wleoten**? heore scalen wleoteþ (*splendent*?)  
**LAI.** 21327.
- plite**, *A.Sax.* plite, *O.L. Germ.* wlitī, *Goth.*  
vlits, *O. Icel.* litr, from wlitēn, *species*, *fa-  
cies*, *forma*, **KATH.** 1463; **ORM.** 666; **ST.**  
**GEN. A. EX.** 2288; pē lilie mid hire faire  
plite **O. A. N.** 439; wlite **LAI.** 19205;  
**REL. ANT.** 1, 186; **PS.** 44, 5.
- wlitēn**, *A.Sax.* plitan, *O. Icel.* lita, *lite*, *spe-  
cere*, *videre*: wlitēþ (*pres.*) **SPEC.** 43; wlat  
(*pret.*) **LAI.** 17113 & 30499; *derio.* plite,  
pliti.
- pliti**, *A.Sax.* plitig, *O.L. Germ.* wlitig, *spe-  
ciosus*, **KATH.** 313.
- wlō**, *A.Sax.* plōh, *finbria*; wlōn (*pl.*) **PL.**  
**CR.** 736.
- wlōnc** see wlanc.
- wō** see hwa.
- wō** see wā.
- pōc** see pāc.
- pōd**, *A.Sax.* pōd, *Goth.* vōds, *O.H. Germ.*  
wuoter, *O. Icel.* ódr, *wood*, *furiosus*, *rabi-  
dus*, **A. R.** 96; **KATH.** 31; **ORM.** 4676;  
**O. A. N.** 566; wōd **LAI.** 1714; **HAVEL.**  
508; **BEK.** 1939; **A. P.** 2, 204; *wood*  
**CHAUC.** C. T. A 184; **TOR.** 643; *wood*,  
ooth **PROMPT.** 372 & 531; wōde (*pl.*) **PR.**  
C. 99; pōddre (*compar.*) **A. R.** 264.  
wōdhēde *furor*, *rabies*, **AYENB.** 18; pōd-  
hēd **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3539.  
wōdliche *furiose*, **HALLIW. DICT.** 938;  
wōdli **WILL.** 550; wōdloker (*compar.*)  
**LAI.** 3201.  
pōdschipe *furor*, **A. R.** 120.
- wōd** see wād.
- wōde** see wude.
- Wōden**, *A.Sax.* Pōden, *O.L. Germ.* Wōden,  
*O.H. Germ.* Wuotan(?), *O. Icel.* Ópinn,  
*name of a god*, **LAI.** 13908; *Mercuri* is  
on oure langāge Wōden **MAN. ED. F.**  
7372; Pōdnes dei *Wednesday*, **A. R.** 70;

- Wôdnes, Wêdnes dai LAngl. B 13, 154; Pêdnes dai KATH. 2215; Wêdnes dai ROB. 112.
- woder** *see* hpider.
- wôdian**, *A. Sax.* pôdian(?), *O. L. Germ.* wôdian, *O. H. Germ.* wôtan, wuotan, *furere*; woodeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (123); woodedist (*pret.*) WICL. IS. 37, 29; *see* pëden.
- wôdnisse**, *A. Sax.* pôdnyss, *O. Dutch* woedenisse, *O. H. Germ.* wôtnissa, "*furor*", PROMPT. 531; woodnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3452; SACRAM. 502.
- wôz!**  
pôhlâc *procatio*, A. R. 388\*.  
pôulêche *id.*, A. R. 96.
- wôz** *see* wâz and pôh.
- wôzen**, *A. Sax.* pôgian, woo; pôze HOM. 1, 187; HORN ED. LUM. 546; pôpen A. R. 388; wôwen ARTH. A. MERL. 772; wôwin "*procare*", PROMPT. 533; wôwe P. 11; S. S. ED. WR. 230; EGLAM. 1064; wôweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CHAUC. C. T. A 3372; wôwende, wôwinge (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 7, 13; wôwede (*pret.*) LAngl. B 4, 74; wôwid TRIAM. 67.
- wôwere**, *A. Sax.* pôgere, woer, *procus*, VOC. 176; pôpare A. R. 90; wôware PROMPT. 532; wôweres (*pl.*) LAngl. B 11, 71.
- wôpunge**, pôuhinge wooing, A. R. 116 & 204; wôwinge PROMPT. 533; wôwing SPEC. 28.
- pôh**, *A. Sax.* pôh, pô, *O. L. Germ.* wâh, *Goth.* (un)vâhs? *pravus*, A. R. 2; pôh (*subst.*) ORM. 5555; jif þu me dëst pôh HOM. 1, 33; wôh LAI. 4333; H. H. 52; wôzh WILL. 544; wôgh OCTAV. 561; ISUMB. 95; A. P. 1, 621; pôuh A. R. 54; wôuh, wôuz C. L. 385; wôuz BRAND. 13; wôu REL. ANT. 1, 243; pôhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; wôze LAI. 24811; mid wôwe no mid rihte MISC. 49; mid pôze dôme HOM. 2, 179; pôze, wôwe (*pl.*) O. A. N. 815; pôzhe dëdes ORM. 1375.
- pôhnisse**, *A. Sax.* pôhnyss, *pravitas*, HOM. 1, 103.
- wôke** *see* pike.
- wôkian** *see* wâkian.
- wol** *see* pel and pil.
- wolc!** SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).
- polene**, *A. Sax.* polcen, polcn, *O. L. Germ.* wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan n., *welkin*; peolcne "*nubes*", FRAGM. 3; wolcne, weolcne (*pl.*) LAI. 4575 & 23947; wolkne SHOREH. 137; tð beholde þe wolkene (welkene) and þe sterres of hevene TREV. 3, 459; wolkne, welkne LAngl. B 17, 160; peolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; polcnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 26, 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LAI. 102 & 25592; under peolcne (welkne) *sub coelo*, O. A. N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CHAUC. C. T. E 1124.
- wold** *see* wald.
- wolf** *see* wulf.
- wolle** *see* wulle.
- wollen** *see* pillen.
- pembe** *see* pambe.
- won** *see* wan.
- wôn** *see* wân.
- wond** *see* wand.
- wonde**, **wondien** *see* wunde, wundien.
- wonder** *see* wunder.
- wondrien** *see* wandrien and wundrien.
- wone** *see* pane and pune.
- wône** *see* wêne.
- wonene** *see* hwanene.
- wong** *see* wang.
- wonge** *see* wange.
- wonien** *see* wanien and wunien.
- pônien**, **pônung** *see* pânien, pânunge.
- wonne** *see* wunne and hwanne.
- wont**, *A. Sax.* pand(?), *wont*, *talpa*, VOC. 177; wontes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 339.
- wonten** *see* panten.
- pôp**, *A. Sax.* pôp, *O. L. Germ.* wôp, *O. Icel.* ôp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus*, *fletus*, *lamentatio*, P. L. S. VIII, 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. A. N. 878; wôp ROB. 34; SHOREH. 147; AYNB. 265; wôp, weôp LAI. 5970 & 11991.
- pôpen** *see* pâpen.
- pôpi**, *A. Sax.* pôpig, *flexilis*; pôpie (*pl.*) A. R. 376.
- wôr**, *A. Sax.* pôr? *M. H. Germ.* wuor? *stagnum*? wôre (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; wêri so water in wôre SPEC. 28.
- worc** *see* peorc.
- worchen** *see* purchen.
- pord**, *A. Sax.* pord, *O. L. Germ.* word, *Goth.*



vaurd, *O. H. Germ.* wort, *O. Icel.* orđ, *word*, *verbum*, *dictum*, *fama*, *A. R.* 88; *ORM.* 282; *o. A. N.* 300; *pat word* *BEK.* 537; *pat word com tō Dunwale* *LA3.* 4118; *pat weord (word) pat ich þe sende* 8311; *þer com word tō þe king(e)* *ROB.* 203; *ich . . . sende him word* *P. L. S.* XII, 102; *pord*, *purd* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 46 & 736; *wurd* *H. S.* 1240; *pord (pl.)* *P. L. S.* VIII, 5; *A. R.* 58; *word (wordes)* *LA3.* 7333; *pord*, *pordes* *O. A. N.* 139 & 178; *wordo* *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 857; *porde (gen. pl.)* *LUKE* 1, 4; *pordon (dat. pl.)* *HOM.* 1, 227; *worden* *PROCLAM.* 11; *worden*, *wurden (worde)* *LA3.* 6675 & 23632; *porde* *O. A. N.* 158; *comp.* bi-, bod-, hère-, hux-, lofword.

*pordfest*, *A. Sax.* *pordfæst*, *firmus*, *fidus*, (*ms.* *peordfeste*) *HOM.* 1, 111.

*pordlēs wordless*: *pordlēs song "jubilum"*, *HOM.* 2, 113.

**word** *see* weored.

**wordien** *word*, *verba facere*: *þe king wordede þus* *LA3.* 18052; *wordeden* *LANGL.* 4, 33 (46).

**wordle**, *world* *see* peoreld.

**wören**, *A. Sax.* *pōrian*, *fatigare*, *vagari*: *þis worldes wōn wip muchel unwinne us wōren wolde* *SPEC.* 24; *wōre* *LUD. COV.* 96; *þis mong pōred so þe ēien* *A. R.* 386.

**pōri** *see* pari.

**world** *see* peoreld.

**worm** *see* wurm.

**worpen** *see* weorpen.

**worre** *see* perre.

**wors** *see* wurs.

**Worstede** *Worsted*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 262.

**wort** *see* wurt.

**worþ**, **worþi** *see* wurd, wurþi.

**worþiþ**, *A. Sax.* *peordig*, "*praedium*", *FRAGM.* 4.

**wōs**, *A. Sax.* *pōs*, *juice*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 939; *wōse* *LEECHD.* 3, 345; *ALEX.* 413; *wūs* *ALIS. ED. SK.* 712.

**wōse**, *A. Sax.* *pāsa*, *satyrus*: *comp.* *wodewōse*.  
**wōse** *see* wāse.

**wōsen!** *wōseth out ("exundant")* *humours* *TREV.* 1, 63.

**wōþe** *see* wāþe.

**wōn**, **wōnþ**, **wōnh** *see* pōh.

**wounde** *see* wunde.

**pōwe** *see* pāwe.

**pōpen** *see* pōþen.

**wrā**, *O. Icel.* *rā*, *angulus*, *ALEX.* 1585; *wrō* *P. L. S.* XXVIII, 26; *M. T.* 306; *GAW.* 2222; *wrās (pl.)* *C. M.* 18155; *crēpen in wrōs* *HAVEL.* 68.

**præche** *see* precche.

**præche**, *A. Sax.* *præc*, *O. Fris.* *wrēke*, *O. L. Germ.* *wrēka*, *O. H. Germ.* *rācha*, *from* *preken*, *vengeance*, *punishment*, *ORM.* 19; *præche "vindicta"*, *A. R.* 186; *HOM.* 2, 29; *præche and prake* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 552; *wrēche* *LA3.* 29581; *MISC.* 143; *MAPES* 338; *BEK.* 1496; *SHOREH.* 133; *AYENB.* 45; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 679; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1775; *he scholde tak(e) of heom wrēche* *ALIS.* 2858; *þe fischers wēre adrad of wrēche* *GREG.* 299; *wrāche* *HOM.* 2, 51; *CHRON. ENGL.* 724; *A. P.* 2, 229; *wrēke "vindicta"*, *PROMPT.* 533; *wrēke* *PS.* 57, 11; *PR. C.* 5538; *TOWN. MYST.* 248.

*wrēchful* *JARB.* 13, 165.

*præchpil desirous of vengeance*, *H. M.* 47.

**wræst**, *A. Sax.* *præst*, *from* *wriden? tortus*, *firmus*, *fortis*, *validus*: *wræst* *CL. M.* 31; *wræst* *GAW.* 1423; *comp.* *unwræst*.  
*wræstlich?* *LA3.* 29582.

**wræst** *wrest*, *tortus*: *wræstes (pl.)* *C. M.* 3462.

**wræste** (*wræst?*) "*plectrum*", *PROMPT.* 533; *wræst* *VOC.* 240.

**wræsten**, *A. Sax.* *præstan*, *wrest*, *torquere*: *præsten* *A. R.* 374; *wræstin "plectere"*, *PROMPT.* 533; *five kniþtes miþte not wræste þe rōp out of his hond* *TREV.* 5, 181; *wræste (wræste) (pret.)* *LA3.* 7532; *wræste* *PARTEN.* 1377; *hur fingres sche wræst(e)* *MAN. ED. F.* 3194; *wræst(o) out min(e) iþen* *A. P.* 3, 80; *wræst (part.)* *M. T.* 289; *mani kniht of sadel was wræst* *MAN. ED. F.* 13571; *comp.* *towræsten*.

**præstlen**, *A. Sax.* *præstlian(?)*, *O. Dutch* *wrastelen*, *wrestle*, *luctari*: *præstlen* *KATH.* 2064; *præstlin* *MARE.* 14; *præstlen* *A. R.* 80; *wræstele* *ROB.* 22; *wræstle* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3928; *wræstele (pres.)* *LUD. COV.* 185; *wræstle (subjunct.)* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 9372; *præstlede (pret.)* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1803; *wræstlido* *WICL. GENES.* 32, 24; *wræstleden* *LA3.* 24699.

**prästlare** *wrestler*, A. R. 222.

**prästlinge**, *prästlinge wrestling*, A. R. 318 & 374; *wrästlinge* LAJ. 1871; O. A. N. 795.

**præte**, *A. Sax. præd, M. H. Germ. reide, from wriden, wreath*; *wrêpe* CHAUC. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GENES. 41, 42; D. ARTH. 1098.

**wrætte**, *A. Sax. præddo* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. Icel. reidi, wrath, ira*: mid þære wrædde (*wrêppe*) LAJ. 3073; þurh his wrædde (*wrêppe*) 6379; *prædde* HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3863; *prædde*, *prædde* MARH. 9 & 18; *præppe* ORM. 124; O. A. N. 941; *wrêppe* ROB. 35; P. L. S. XXIV, 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; *præde* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *wræthe* HAVEL. 2977; *wræpe*, *wrætthe* LANGL. B 4, 34; *wrêpe* AYENB. 8; AM. A. AMIL. 830; *wrêthe* PROMPT. 534.

*prædful* HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 118; *wrêthful* PR. C. 5107; þe wrêpvolle AYENB. 30. *wræppeles* SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

**wrægen** *iratum facere?* *wræged (part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 178.

**wragger** *luctator?* TOWN. MYST. 308.

**praggunge** *luctatio?* A. R. 374\*.

**wräh**, *from prihen? iratus?* LAJ. 3354; ne präh ne mispalet A. R. 416\*; *wräh (ms. wraw) "peruersus, proteruus"*, PROMPT. 533; CHAUC. C. T. H 46; *wräh* and *gelous* S. S. ED. WEB. 1742; so *angri* and so *wräh* N. P. 9; *wröh*; ROB. 16 & 24; *wröwe (pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 241.

**wrak**, *Dutch wrak, O. Icel. rek, from preken, wrack, wreck, ejection quid*, CHAUC. C. T. B 513; *wrek* PROMPT. 533; *wrec* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

**prake**, *A. Sax. prachu, Goth. vraka (ðiwymōc), from preken, wrake, vindicta, persecutio*, HOM. 2, 61; JUL. 50; ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; *prake & sake* HOM. 1, 13; *nip* and *prake* O. A. N. 1194; *wrake* LAJ. 4040; SHOREH. 141; MAPES 352; REL. ANT. 1, 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. RICH. 5; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he schal dö you nö *wrake* ALIS. 7605; *vengeaunce & wrake* TRANSACT. 18, 28; *werre* and *wrake* P. 1; *sorowe* and *wrake* H. S. 3392; *welc* after *wrake* SAL. A. SAT. 230.

*wrakedöm vindicta?* LAJ. 76.

*wrakeful* SPEC. 22.

*prakefulliche* KATH. 2076\*.

**wrang**, *O. Icel. rangr, O. Dutch wrongh, from wringen, wrong, tortus, pravus, injustus*, AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; *prang & crumb* ORM. 9207; *prong* REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wrong* SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; *wrang (subst.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2900; *wrong* PROMPT. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. 3, 169 (175); *prange (dat.)* SAX. CHRON. 252; *wronge* LAJ. 27300; *mid pronge* P. L. S. VIII, 106; *hpo singeþ pronge* O. A. N. 196; *þeo . . . habbed þe nebbes prong pende* A. R. 254; *wronger (compar.)* WILL. 1176.

*wrongful wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LUKE 12, 58.

*wrongliche wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

*pran(g)seht, O. Icel. rangsättr*, HOM. 1, 241.

*wrangwis, Swed. vrängvis, injustus*: *prong-pise rêven* HOM. 1, 175.

*wrangwisli* PR. C. 3865.

**wranglen** *wrangle, luctari*: *wrangle* LANGL. C 17, 80\*.

**wranglinge** *wrangling*, LANGL. B 4, 34 (ED. WR. 2145); *prangelunge (? ms. prangelunge)* A. R. 374.

**wrongnesse** *wrongness*, PROMPT. 534.

**wrappen** *wrap*; *wrappe* P. R. L. P. 226; CHAUC. C. T. E 583; *wrapped (pret.)* WILL. 745; *wrappid* RICH. 3094; *wrapped (part.)* PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, inwrappen*.

**wræse**, *A. Sax. præsen (torques)? ðne wræse of þornes* MISC. 48.

**wræst** *see wræst*.

**pråd**, *A. Sax. pråd, O. L. Germ. wrêth, O. Icel. reidr, O. H. Germ. reider (crispus), from wriden, wroth, iratus, malus*, HOM. 1, 15; *pråp* ORM. 4814; *wråp* MAPES 360; IW. 136; MIN. 26; *wråd*, *wræd*. *wrôd (wrôp)* LAJ. 652, 3773 & 8268; *prôd* A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; *prôd*, *prôp* O. A. N. 1043 & 1608; *wrôp* ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 86; S. S. ED. WR. 1798; *wrôp* and *grim* ALIS. 754; *wrôth* or *blithe* CHAUC. P. F. 504; *wrooth* HOCCL. I, 431; *wråpe (adv.)*

MISC. 75; wrôpe AYENB. 20; ived prôpe o. A. N. 1529; pou zeldest nou mi love wrôpe ROB. 31; o pråde time JUL. 57; wrâdere (wrôpere) (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 29556; prôdere A. R. 102; tō wrôpere hêle MISC. 148; P. L. S. XXIV, 187; LANGL. B 14, 120; pråde (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wrôpere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrâdest. (*superlat.*) LAJ. 18583.

wrâdlîche *wrothly*, LAJ. 7379; wrôplîche, -li WILL. 2074 & 4598.

wrâde *see* wrâdde.

wrâdien, *A. Sax.* (ge)prâdian, *O. L. Germ.* wrêthian, *O. Icel.* reida, *make wroth*, *become wroth*; wrâpen LANGL. ED. WR. 4100; WICL. PROV. 18, 14; wrâthe, wrappe CHAUC. C. T. H 80; þe king bigon tō pradden KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin prappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; prôden JUL. 11; predðen A. R. 312; wrôpi AYENB. 60; AM. A. AMIL. 606; wrêthin PROMPT. 534; wrêpeþ (*pres.*) SHORREH. 127; wrôpe (*subjunct.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1780; wrâdede (wreppede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4577; wrâped WILL. 981; MAN. ED. H. 129; A. P. 2, 230; prôdede HOM. 1, 197; wrêthid (*part.*) PS. 2, 12; *comp.* a-, iwrâdien.

wrâdde *see* wrâdde.

wrân, wrâw *see* wrâh.

wraxlien, *A. Sax.* praxlian, *O. Fris.* wraxlia, *wraxle*, *luctari*; wraxli LAJ. 1858\*; P. L. S. XII, 70; wraxle, wraskle LANGL. C 17, 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LAJ. 24699\*.

wraxlinge, *A. Sax.* praxlung, *wraxling*, *luctatio*, LAJ. 1871\*.

wrec *see* wrak.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcc, *O. H. Germ.* wreher (*exul*), *from preken*, *miser*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. II (MISC. 162); þu precche piht o. A. N. 556; mi wrecche lif BRAND. 23; â wrecche mon LAJ. 3474; þat wræcche volc 23571; præcche FRAGM. 5. precchedōm *miseria*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedōm MISC. 152.

wrecchēde *miseria*, o. A. N. 1219; BEK. 1282.

wræcchelîche *miser*, LAJ. 30554; precche-like, -li; ORM. 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcca, *precca*, *O. L. Germ.* wrekio, *O. H. Germ.* reccho, *wretoh*, *miser*, KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; o. A. N. 534; wrecche SPEC. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 931; â slôuz wrecche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrechche (wrecche) LAJ. 3860 & 5932; precchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142; precches ST. GEN. A. EX. 1074.

wrecched *wretched*, CHAUC. C. T. A 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wrecchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecchedhēde *miseria*, ROB. 102; PS. 11, 6.

wrecchedlîche *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wrecchednesse *wretchedness*, LANGL. B 11, 44.

wrecchen, *A. Sax.* preccan, *suscitare*: and of his oire briddes præte (wrauhete) o. A. N. 106; *comp.* awrecchen.

wrechenesse *miseria*, REL. ANT. 2, 227.

prêche *see* præche.

prêze, *M. H. Germ.* rûege, *Goth.* vrôhs, *accusatio*?

prêiful A. R. 302.

prêzen, prêhen, *A. Sax.* prêgan, *O. L. Germ.* wrôgian, *O. Fris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *O. Icel.* rægja, *O. H. Germ.* ruogen, *wray*, *accusare*, *prodere*, ORM. 416 & 2889; prêigen LUKE 23, 2; prêien A. R. 304; wrêghe PR. C. 5462; wrêie FL. A. BL. 533; (*ms.* wreye) MISC. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 3503; wrêie BEVES 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; wrêide (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 260; BEK. 1226; prêiden MARK 15, 3; wrêghed (*part.*) IW. 2859; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwrêgen.

prêlere *accusator*, HOM. 1, 57; wrêieres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 39.

prêlunge *accusatio*, A. R. 200; wrêinge REL. ANT. 1, 267.

preken, *A. Sax.* precan (*pellere*, *ulcisci*), *O. L. Germ.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (*διώξω*), *O. Icel.* roka (*pellere*, *persequi*, *ulcisci*), *O. H. Germ.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak*, *pellere*, *ulcisci*, ORM. 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenede A. R. 286; wreken HAVEL. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LAJ. 1627; wroke CHAUC. C. T. A 961; PERCEV. 1065;

TOWN. MYST. 286; wreke out of his velajrēde AYENB. 189; þe dēvel fram hir for tō wreke GREG. 216; wrek þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; preoke (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 209; wrak (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5972; TRIST. 3, 88; GAM. 303; wrek AYENB. 215; wrēken LAJ. 13749; preken, *A. Sax.* precen, *O. Icel.* rekinn, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rochaner, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; wreken HAVEL. 2368; TRIST. 3, 91; wreke s. s. ED. WEB. 350; SACRAM. 212; wroken, wroken LANGL. 2, 169 (194); proken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; wroken MAN. ED. F. 8354; wroken fro uch ā wōpe A. P. 1, 375; wrokin MIR. PL. 131; *comp.* a-, i-, onwreken; *deriv.* wrak, wrake, wrecche, wræche.

**wrekere**, *O. Dutch* wreker, *ultor*, CHAUC. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. 20, 4.

**preench**, *A. Sax.* prenc, *M. H. Germ.* ranc, *wrench*, *dolus*, A. R. 338; þe; he ne cunne prenoch bûte āne o. A. N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. ANT. 1, 175; AYENB. 129; wrench RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. ED. H. 58; wrench (*dat.*) LAJ. 81; ROB. 55; prences (*pl.*) O. A. N. 798; wrenches s. s. ED. WEB. 1756; CHAUC. C. T. G 1081; HOCCL. I, 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; prenoche (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 1894; prenocho P. L. S. VIII, 127; þat is afērd of plaites prenocho O. A. N. 472.

prenochful A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

**preuchen**, *A. Sax.* prencan, *M. H. Germ.* renken, *wrench*, *torquere*, A. R. 222; preuchen út of þe peie MARH. 4; prenoche HOM. 1, 281; wrinchand (*pres. part.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pret. part.*) P. S. 157; *comp.* æt-, biwrenchen.

**prengite**, *from* wrang, *pravitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 210.

**wrenne**, *A. Sax.* preнна, *prædna*, *wren* (*oran*), "*regulus*", VOC. 177, 188 & 221; PROMPT. 533; Gow. 3, 349; wrenne, *pranne* O. A. N. 564.

**preon** *see* prihen.

**preodien**, *A. Sax.* predian, *O. L. Germ.* wrothian, *sustentare*; preoded (*pres.*) A. R. 252; þat 3e preoded op on KATH. 859.

**wrēst**, **wrēsten**, **wrēstlen** *see* wræst, wræsten, præstlen.

**wrēpe** *see* præde and wrædde.

**wrēden** *see* wrādien.

**wrēdite** *see* wrædde.

**wrieken**, *Dutch* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *move*; wrikkend (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 216; þe dēvel wrickede hēr and þer P. L. S. IX, 82.

**wrie!** a wrie *awry*, REL. ANT. 1, 248; CHAUC. R. R. 291.

**wrien** (wrien?), *A. Sax.* prigian, *wry*, *tendere*, *vertere*; wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 1998; pried (*pres.*) R. S. III; huc wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri (*imper.*) MIRC 888; wried (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3283; wried (*part.*) GEN. 5957.

**prien** *see* prihen.

**priheles**, *prieles*, *A. Sax.* prigels, *velamen*, A. R. 322 & 420\*; wriels, wrielis WICL. JOB 24, 8.

**prihen**, *A. Sax.* prihan, *O. H. Germ.* (int-)rihan, *wry*, *volare*, *tegere*: pummon . . . schal prihen hire heavet A. R. 420\*; tō prien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; prihe HOM. 1, 279; wri (*ms.* wry) AYENB. 258; wreon LAJ. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; prihd A. R. 84; wriþ, wrieþ AYENB. 61 & 167; (heo) preod A. R. 88; wrie (*imperat.*) H. S. 1147; wreod LAJ. 17762; prēih (*pred.*) A. R. 390; wrēih, wrēi c. L. 918; wrēigh AM. A. AMIL. 2333; wriþen (wreþe) LAJ. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen ARTH. A. MERL. 1774; prugen P. L. S. VIII, 81; wrien (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 912; iwriþen (iwreþe) LAJ. 5192; iprien (ipriþen) A. R. 58; iwriþe, iwreþe AYENB. 66 & 96; i-wrie ROB. 55; LANGL. B 14, 232; CHAUC. C. T. A 2904; *comp.* bi-, over-, unprihen (-preon).

**wriht**, **wrihte** *see* wurht, wurhte.

**wringe**, *A. Sax.* (pin)pringo MAT. 21, 33. *wring*, *torcular*, PALL. 11, 107.

**wringen**, *A. Sax.* pringan, *O. Dutch* wringhen, *O. H. Germ.* ringen, *wring*, *torquere*, *primere*, LANGL. B 14, 18; washen and wringen HAVEL. 1233; wringe REL. ANT. 1, 115; OCTOV. 1212; L. H. R. 138; wringēþ (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CHAUC. C. T. E

- 1553; pringed út A. R. 322; wringinde (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 112; wrang (*pret.*) IW. 2773; prong ST. GEN. A. EX. 2064; wrong HICK. THES. 1, 228; S. S. ED. WR. 2508; he wrungen hondes HAVEL. 152; wrongin ALIS. 7891; wrungun, wrongun (*part.*) WICL. NUMB. 24, 10.
- wringer** *wringer*, P. L. S. I, 21; wringeris (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 16, 10.
- wrinkil**, *A. Sax.* priene(?), *O. Dutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle*, "ruga", PROMPT. 534; wrinclis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 38, 14.
- wriste**, *A. Sax.* prist, *O. Fris.* (hand)wirst, *O. Icel.* rist f., *M. H. Germ.* rist m., riste f., from wriden? *wrist*, *carpus*; wrist(e), wirste PROMPT. 534; wirste VOC. 208; *comp.* handwriste.
- prît**, *A. Sax.* prît, *O. Icel.* rit, *writ*, *scriptura*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1974; writ PROCLAM. 7; HAVEL. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LAJ. 484; þet hōli writ MISC. 36; write (*dat.*) LAJ. 25005; prite (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 250; writen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 22981. writrūne LAJ. 5750.
- priten**, *A. Sax.* pritan, *O. L. Germ.* writan, *O. Icel.* rita, *O. H. Germ.* rizon, *write*, *scribere*, A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen LAJ. 41; ALIS. 4793; writed (*pres.*) LAJ. 28869; prît o. A. N. 1756; prite (*sub-junct.*) ORM. DEDIC. 917; prât (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; wrât LAJ. 6317; FLOR. 2175; prôt A. R. 12; O. A. N. 235; wrôt BEK. 164; wrôt, wroot LANGL. 10, 169 (11, 125); wroot ALIS. 4778; priten ORM. 5810; writen LANGL. B 10, 428; write GOW. 3, 85; priten (*part.*) ORM. 3085; writen CHAUC. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; write MISC. 41; *comp.* zewriten.
- pritere**, *A. Sax.* pritere, *writer*, *scriptor*, MARH. 2; priteres (*pl.*) MAT. 2, 4.
- pritunge** *writing*, *scriptura*, A. R. 80; writing AYENB. 8.
- wriþe**, *A. Sax.* prida (*lorum*)? wriþen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723.
- wriðen**, *A. Sax.* pridan, *O. Icel.* rida, *O. H. Germ.* ridan, *wriðe*, *torquere*, *vertere*, *ligare*, LAJ. 17394; wriþen a wei CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. 1, 350; wriþinde as a wond MAPES 336; wræð (*pret.*) LAJ. 6729; wrôþ S. S. ED. WEB. 1792; MAN. ED. F. 13054; wrôth GAW. 1200; wroop WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 21; he wriþen him ðne crâne MISC. 48; wriþen (*part.*) LANGL. B 17, 174; writhin, wreþin "tortus", PROMPT. 534; a wrethin haft S. A. C. XVII; *comp.* iwriðen; *deriv.* wride, wrâð, wræde.
- wrixlen**, *A. Sax.* prixlian, *change*; wrixles (*pres.*) DEST. T. 9327; *comp.* biwrixlen.
- prixlunge**, *A. Sax.* prixlunge, *change*, HOM. 1, 207.
- wrô** *see* wrâ.
- wrôþ** *see* wrâh.
- wrong** *see* wrang.
- wrôt**, *A. Sax.* prôt, *proboscis*, LEG. 43; REL. ANT. 2, 210.
- wrôten**, *A. Sax.* prôtian, *O. Dutch* wroeten, *O. H. Germ.* ruozen, *O. Icel.* rōta? from wrôt, wroot (*root*), turn up with the snout, REL. ANT. 2, 216; wrôtin PROMPT. 534; wrôte MIN. 23; ORPH. 239; AVOW. ARTH. XII; wrôted (wrôtep) (*pres.*) LAJ. 469; (hie) prôted HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* underwrôten.
- prôð** *see* prâð.
- pruhte** *see* purhte.
- wrunkle**, *O. Dutch* wronkel, *wrinkle*, *ruga*; runkel C. M. 18840.
- wrunklen**, *O. Dutch* wronkelen, *wrinkle*, *rugare*; rounces (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*part.*) GAW. 953.
- wu** *see* hwu.
- pû**, *M. H. Germ.* wû? pû me HOM. 1, 157; (*ms.* pumme) "heu mihi", HOM. 2, 149; MARH. 13.
- pude**, *A. Sax.* pudu, *O. Dutch* wode, *O. H. Germ.* witu, *O. Icel.* viðr, *wood*, *lignum*, *silva*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1306; þene wude (wode) LAJ. 8700; wode 1237; wode "nomus", WICL. GENES. 21, 33; MAND. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude, wudes (wodes), *A. Sax.* puda, (*gen.*) LAJ. 2168 & 8687; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. S. XXV, 1; under þe wode gōre SPEC. 91; pude, wode, *A. Sax.* puda, (*dat.*) O. A. N. 615; wude (wodes), *A. Sax.* pudu, (*pl.*) LAJ. 11772; pudes SAX. CHRON. 256; MARH. 10; wuden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16126.

- wudebinde, *A. Sax.* pudubind, *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1508.
- wudebō; HORN ED. LUM. 1227.
- wudebrūne "*buglossa*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- wodecraft *woodcraft*, CHAUC. C. T. A 110.
- wodedouue CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; wode-doue "*palumba*", PROMPT. 531.
- wodekoc, *A. Sax.* puducoc, *wood-cock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PROMPT. 531.
- wodeland *wood-land*, MAN. ED. F. 1972; wodelond LA3. 1699.
- pudeleie (podeleze) A. R. 96; wodeleie St. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN ED. RITS. 1160.
- wudemersch(e), *A. Sax.* pudumerce, *sanicle*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- w(u)deminte REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- woderime LA3. 739.
- woderōte LA3. 467.
- wuderōve, *A. Sax.* pudurōfe, *woodroof*, "*hastula regia*", VOC. 140; woderōvo PROMPT. 531; SPEC. 43.
- wodescaze (wodesaye) LA3. 21561 & 27367; wodeschawe LI B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUMB. 74; wodeshawe REL. ANT. 1, 245.
- wodescape LA3. 25859\*.
- wodeschīde PROMPT. 531.
- Wodestōc *Woodstock*; Pudestōke (dat.) SAX. CHRON. 249; Wodestōke ROB. 439.
- wodesūre, *A. Sax.* pudusūre, *oxalis*, LEECHD. 3, 349.
- pudepale, *O. Dutch* wedewael (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M. H. Germ.* witewal (*oriolus*), *woodwal, vireo*, O. A. N. 1659; wode-wale "*picus*", PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. R. B. 658.
- wodeward *wood-ward*, VOC. 164; PROMPT. 531; P. S. 149.
- wodewōse, *A. Sax.* pudupāsa, "*satyrus*", PROMPT. 531; "*pilosus*", WICL. IS. 34, 14; GAW. 721.
- wodewexe, *A. Sax.* pudupeaxe, *woodwex, genista tinctoria*; wodewexen (dat. pl.) E. G. 358.
- puke** *see* pike.
- wul** *see* pil.
- pulder**, *A. Sax.* puldor, *Goth.* vulþrs, *glory*, FRAGM. 7; ORM. 3379.
- pulf**, *A. Sax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *O. Icel.* ulfr, *O. H. Germ.* wolf, *wolf, lupus*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf (wolf) LA3. 1545 & 21305; wlf HAVEL. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 513; wulves fist "*fungus*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; pulve (dat.) A. R. 252; pul-ves (pl.) O. A. N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHRON. ENGL. 732; wlfan (dat. pl.) LA3. 2599; comp. werwolf.
- pulle**, *A. Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O. Icel.* ull, *O. H. Germ.* wolla, *wool*, ORM. 12652; wulle "*lana*", PROMPT. 534; GOW. 1, 17; wolle ROB. 351; P. L. S. XIX, 249; AYENB. 137; LANGL. 6, 13 (7, 10); MAND. 208.
- wollemongere E. G. 353; wolmonger ROB. 539.
- wolleward *outis lanam versus*, LANGL. B 18, 1.
- wollewebstere LANGL. B PROL. 219.
- wulle** *see* wolle.
- wullen**, *A. Sax.* pyllen, *O. H. Germ.* wullener, *woollen, lanous*; wullen ALIS. 4459; LANGL. B 5, 215.
- wullen** *see* pillen.
- pulvene**, *A. Sax.* pylfen LEECHD. 1, 362, *M. H. Germ.* wulfinne, *lupa*, A. R. 120; wlvine HAVEL. 573.
- wumman** *see* wifman.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnd, *Goth.* vunds, *M. H. Germ.* wunt, *saucius*: þo punde studen A. R. 136.
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnda, *O. H. Germ.* wunta, wnta, *O. Icel.* und, *wound, vulnus*, A. R. 326; ORM. 2218; wunde, wnde (wonde) LA3. 2285 & 8604; wunde HAVEL. 1980; wnde (r. w. grunde) MISC. 42; wonde AYENB. 174; wounde C. L. 1198; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010; wunde (pl.) MISC. 140; wounde SPEC. 97; BEVES 724; wunden (wundes) LA3. 16589; wounden ROB. 223; wondes PR. C. 5337; punden (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 75.
- punder**, *A. Sax.* pundor, *O. L. Germ.* wndar, *O. Dutch* wonder, *O. H. Germ.* wuntar, wntar, *O. Icel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium*, KATH. 152; ORM. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 69; jif him punched punder A. R. 8; wunder O. A. N. 361; wunder, wnder

(wonder) LA3. 1126 & 4659; wundur ANT. ARTH. XVI; wonder c. L. 619; CHAUC. C. T. E 337; þat wonder BEK. 86; haved ischriuen hire al tō pundre (*marvelously*) A. R. 68; tō tuken spa tō pundre H. M. 27; punder (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; pundre LUKE 5, 26; HOM. 1, 139; mihte þe luper mon dōn al þe wonder þat he con A. D. 298; wundre (pnder) (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 852.  
 wonderblīpe WILL. 1895.  
 w(u)ndercraft (wondercraft), *A. Sax.* pundorcraeft, LA3. 1147.  
 w(u)ndercrefti (wondercrafti) LA3. 1154.  
 wonderdele, *O. Dutch* wonderdaed, ROB. 337.  
 wonderful *wonderful*, c. L. 62; wonderfol LA3. 280\*; wundervol AYENB. 15.  
 wundergōd *marvelously good*, LA3. 25475.  
 wundergrēt, *Germ.* wundergrōsz, PROMPT. 534.  
 punderhēh ORM. 12055.  
 wunderkēne LA3. 7277.  
 wunderlic, *A. Sax.* pundorlic, *marrolous*, LA3. 12308; punderlich MAT. 21, 42; A. R. 390; ān punderlike tāken ORM. 15461; wonderliche (*adv.*) SHOREH. 162; WILL. 345; wondirliche s. s. ED. WR. 2678; wondirli WICL. JOB 10, 16; PERCEV. 2004; wunderlicheste (*superlat.*) MISC. 60; punderlikeste, -lukeste P. L. S. VIII, 34.  
 wonderlonge LANGL. B 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1654.  
 wundermēre LA3. 15641.  
 w(u)ndermuchel LA3. 25078; pundermikel ORM. 7284.  
 w(u)nderliche LA3. 25295.  
 w(u)nderstrong LA3. 1744.  
 wonderping BRAND. 31; c. L. 644; GREG. 393.  
 wonderwel LA3. 11361; wonderwel iwroht A. D. 158.  
 wonderworc, *A. Sax.* pundorpeorc, LA3. 17376\*.  
**wundernesse** *marvel?* MISC. 85.  
**pundien**, *A. Sax.* pundian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntan, *wound, vulnerare*; pundie HOM. 1, 15; punden A. R. 124; ORM. 12484; wondi, woundi TREV. 3, 459; punded (*pres.*) H.

M. 15; wondede (*pret.*) BEK. 2125; pundeden HOM. 2, 33; wundeden (wondede) LA3. 1724; punded (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 853; wounded CHAUC. TROIL. 1625; *comp.* for-, iwundien.  
**pundren**, *A. Sax.* pundrian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari*, ORM. 15475; ne pundrie heo hire nōpiht A. R. 376; w(u)ndri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 228; ne w(u)ndre þou nāwiht þer fore LA3. 473; wondrinde (*part.*) AYENB. 267; pundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; i wondred me CHAUC. R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, ofwundren.  
**pundrunge**, *A. Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio*, HOM. 1, 89.  
**pune**, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)woner, *O. Icel.* vanr? *suotus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1530; wone HAVEL. 2297; OCTOV. 1062; MAN. ED. F. 14514; ne wēre þou wone bē gōd and mild s. s. ED. WEB. 672; *comp.* iwune.  
**pune**, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wona, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wono, *O. Icel.* vani (*consuetudo*)? *custom, habit, habitation*, A. R. 266; ST. GEN. A. EX. 513 & 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. ANT. 1, 217; FL. A. BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune (wone) LA3. 11184; ne mæi i nōht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wane ROB. 287; c. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 15, 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. ED. H. 75; azēns wone SHOREH. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. S. II, 164; wane PERCEV. 1347; pune (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 105; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 688; wones LANGL. B 3, 234; poanes (panes) A. R. 416; panes MARK. 21; *comp.* iwune.  
 wunsele LA3. 15703.  
**punlen**, *A. Sax.* punian, *O. L. Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon (*habitare*), *O. H. Germ.* wonen (*habitare*), giwonen (*consuascere*), won, won, *habitare, suascere*, A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien (wonie) LA3. 478 & 1205; þær he punen sholde ORM. 8708; tō punen spa þe folc þer tō 19541; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 306; wune HORN ED.

LUM. 731; wonien REL. ANT. 1, 103; wonie HORN ED. RITS. 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wonie, wone LANGL. 2, 200 (224); wone HAVEL. 247; PS. 64, 5; GOW. 1, 340; WICL. PROV. 14, 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; tō punienne HOM. 1, 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 338; wonieþ AYENB. 87; punieð ou tō lutel drunch A. R. 412; wunezende (*part.*) LA3. 29278; punede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 85; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CHAUC. C. T. A 2927; woned (*part.*) SPEC. 47; REL. ANT. 2, 274; H. H. 46; CHAUC. C. T. E 339; *comp.* i-, þurh-, unwunien.

**punne**, *A. Sax.* pynn, *O. L. Germ.* wneaa, *O. H. Germ.* wunna, *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; hit is mīn hihte hit is mī punne O. A. N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne (winne, wonne) LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474 & 22732; winne HAVEL. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. ED. F. 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne S. S. ED. WEB. 2581; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; wunnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124 & 3421; punnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 1; *comp.* un-, weoreldwunne.

w(u)nfolc LA3. 1385.

winnehalle GAW. 2456.

wunlic, *A. Sax.* pynlic, *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

punsum, *A. Sax.* pynsum, *winsome*, MARH. 19; wunsum (wonsum) LA3. 1187; pinsum "suave", MAT. 11, 30; winsom "jucundus", PS. 80, 3; wnsunre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wunsumen, *A. Sax.* pynsumian, *be winsome; winsomes (pres.)* PS. 102, 3.

**pununge**, *A. Sax.* punung, *O. H. Germ.* wunga, *habitation, mansion*, HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuning, ponung O. A. N. 1760; woninge P. L. S. XV, 75; woning LA3. 7094\*; SPEC. 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 606.

woningstede REL. ANT. 1, 167.

**pure** *see* peore.

**purchen**, *A. Sax.* pyrcan, pyrcan, *O. L. Germ.* wirkean, *O. Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O. H. Germ.*

wirchen, wurden, *O. Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work (worsh), operari, facere*, A. R. 6; prāde porkes purchen KATH. 174; wurden, wrchen (werche, wirche) LA3. 1547 & 5066; prehen, wurde, pirche O. A. N. 408 & 722; wurde ROB. 232; he miete me wirchen michel wō HAVEL. 510; wirche, werche CHAUC. C. T. A 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. 1; WICL. JOHN 9, 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307 & 471; begin tō werchen gōd AN. LIT. 91; werchen, worche LANGL. 1, 80 (82); werche SHOREH. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. 1, 63; AUD. 9; drihtines pille pirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUMB. 398; perken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; worhte (wrohte) (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; prohte ORM. 2256; prouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte, wrouhte LANGL. 1, 80 (82); wrouhte AN. LIT. 91; progten ST. GEN. A. EX. 529; wrouzten WILL. 3873; wroht (*part.*) SPEC. 31; wrozt MIRC 210; wrouht HAVEL. 2810; wrouht, wrouzt C. L. 3; LANGL. 3, 101 (105); WICL. GENES. 34, 7; wrouht, wrouzt, wroght CHAUC. C. T. G 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwurchen.

**wircher**, *M. H. Germ.* würcære, *worker*, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 261.

**wirking**, *M. H. Germ.* wirkunge, *working*, PR. C. 4907.

**wurd** *see* pord.

**wurde**, *A. Sax.* pyrd, *O. L. Germ.* wrd, wrth, *O. H. Germ.* wrt, *from* purden, *weird, fatum*; wurde GAW. 2134; A. P. 1, 249; ANT. ARTH. XVI; purdes (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wirtes LANGL. C 13, 209; werdes, wirtes CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUMB. 202.

**warzen**, *A. Sax.* (a)pyrgan, *O. Fris.* werga, *wirga, O. Dutch* worghen, *O. H. Germ.* wrigan, *worry*; wirwin, worowen "strangulare, suffocare", PROMPT. 530; wiri(e) CHAUC. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirhieþ, wirieþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C 10, 226; wiriede (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 83; wirwed, werewed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1915 & 1921; iworewid DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* awurien.

**purht**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O. L. Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* purchen, *factum, meritum*;



prihte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 69; after hise prihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* iwurht.

prigtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2204.

purhtleas.

prigteleslike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2076.

**wurhte** (*wrohte*), *A. Sax.* *pyrlita*, *O. H. Germ.* *wrlhto*, *O. L. Germ.* *wrlteo*, *wright*, *operator*, *faber*, LA3. 21134; *pruhte* MARH. 20; JUL. 60; *prihte* ORM. 18780; *wrizte* LAGL. B 10, 401; *wrizte*, *wrihte*, *wrighte* CHAUC. C. T. A 614; *wrihte*, *write* PROMPT. 534; *purhten* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 93; *wurhten* (*wrohtes*) LA3. 16969; *perhten* MARK 12, 10; *comp.* *godspel*, *hweol*, *psalm*, *schipwurhte*.

**purm**, *A. Sax.* *pyrm*, *peorm*, *O. L. Germ.* *wirm*, *O. H. Germ.* *wurm*, *wrm*, *Goth.* *vaurms*, *O. Dutch* *worm*, *O. Icel.* *ormr*, *Lat.* *vermis*, *worm*, *vermis*, *serpens*, *draco*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; *worm* TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. 2, 299; *pirm* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; REL. ANT. 1, 211; *wirm* PROMPT. 530; *werm* MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; *wurmes* (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; *purmes* (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *wurmes*, *pormes* O. A. N. 601; *wormes* BEK. 2237; LAGL. B 11, 320; *wurmien* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; *purmene* HOM. 2, 35; H. M. 43; *wermene* AYENB. 216; *wurmien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30500; *comp.* *hond*, *ring*, *silk*, *wortwirm* (*-werm*).

*wermēte*, *M. H. Germ.* *wurmæze*? *worm-eaten*? (*ms.* *wermethe*) AYENB. 229.

**wurnen** *see* *pernen*.

**purp**, *A. Sax.* *pyrp*, *pyrpe*, *O. Dutch* *worp*, *M. H. Germ.* *wurf*, *from* *weorpen*, *jactus*, A. R. 56; *wrp* MISC. 41; *perp* LUKE 22, 41.

**wurs**, *O. Dutch* *wers*, *wors*, *malus*: *þe* *wurse*, *wrse* (*worse*) LA3. 1140 & 2843; *þe* *purse*, *perse* HOM. 2, 187 & 191; *purs*, *A. Sax.* *pyrs*, *pirs*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wirs*, *Goth.* *vairs* (*for* *vairss*), (*compar.*) *worse*, *pejus*, P. L. S. VIII, 111; *wurs* LA3. 3453; *purs*, *wurs*, *wrs* O. A. N. 34 & 793; *wors* SHOREH. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. ANT. 2, 276; *nô þe* *wors* *hire* *nas* MARG. 252; *wers* M. T. 33; *purse*, *A. Sax.* *pyrsa*, *O. L. Germ.* *wirsa*, *pejor*, A. R. 82; *â* *purse* *stede* P. L. S. VIII, 149;

*þe* *fal* *is* *purse* H. M. 15; *Bruttes* *hadden* *þat* *wurse* LA3. 26712; *worse* LAGL. B 14, 224; *worse*, *werse* CHAUC. C. T. A 1224; *perse* ORM. 7395; *ævre* *it* *pas* *werse* & *worse* SAX. CHRON. 262; *werse* EGLAM. 293; *wirse* MAN. ED. F. 8696; *purst*, *A. Sax.* *pyrst*, (*superlat.*) *worst*, *pessime*, P. L. S. VIII, 119; MARH. 14; *wurst* HORN ED. LUM. 68; *perst* ORM. 4250; *purste* *pessimus*, A. R. 82; *wurste* LA3. 29545; *worste* 28773\*; *wrst(e)* SPEC. 99; *werste* GOW. 1, 25; *werst* PROMPT. 523.

**pursien**, *A. Sax.* *pyrsian*, *worse*, *pejorare*, HOM. 1, 47; *persen* ORM. 11845; *worsi* AYENB. 33; *pursed* (*pres.*) A. R. 326; *pursi* (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; *wursede* (*wer-sede*) (*pret.*) LA3. 18931; *ipursed* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 202; *iwersed* C. L. 811; *iwersed* PROCLAM. 6.

**pursum**, *pirsum*, *prusum*, *A. Sax.* *pyrms*, *porms*, *porsm*, *worsum*, *wirsom*, "*sanies*", A. R. 274 & 322; *pirsen* ORM. 4782; *worsum* and *ware* C. M. 11835.

**purt**, *A. Sax.* *pyrt*, *O. L. Germ.* *wrt*, *O. Icel.* *urt*, *Goth.* *vaurts*, *O. H. Germ.* *wurz*, *wrz*, *wort*, *radix*, *olus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; *wurt*, *wrt* REL. ANT. 1, 175; *pert* MAT. 13, 26; *pirte* LUKE 11, 42; *wort* PROMPT. 532; WICL. LUKE 11, 42; *wurtes* (*pl.*) VOC. 264; *wortes* GOW. 3, 162; LAGL. 6, 310 (7, 296); CHAUC. C. T. F 226; L. C. C. 54; *wurten* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* *bân*, *biscop*, *blêd*, *hul*, *lip*, *liver*, *lung*, *mêd*, *mug*, *ribbe*, *slêp*, *spere*, *stich*, *walwurt*.

*wortzord* WICL. 3 KINGS 21, 2.

*per(t)tūn* LUKE 13, 19.

*wortewale*, *A. Sax.* *pyrtpalu*, *radix*, VOC. 172; S. A. C. VI.

*wortwirm* "*eruca*", PROMPT. 532; *worte-worm* WICL. JOEL 1, 4.

**wurte**, *O. Dutch* *worte*, *O. Icel.* *virtr*? *cervisia mustea*, VOC. 257; *worte* CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

**purð**, *purde*, *A. Sax.* *peord*, *pyrd*, *pyrde*, *pierde*, *O. Icel.* *verdr*, *Goth.* *vairþs*, *O. H. Germ.* *werder*, *worth*, *dignus*, A. R. 38 & 130; MARH. 1 & 5; *þat* *is* *mære* *purð* (*majoris pretii*) KATH. 70; *purþ* ORM.

1156; purþ, prþ, wrþ o. a. n. 572 & 1550; nis nöht wurd (worþ) præt LAJ. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurde (worþe) tō walden þās peode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322 & 458; purde MAT. 3, 11; he bið dedes purde HOM. 1, 109; he is purde þer tō 2, 93; wurþe CHRON. ENGL. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357 & 2217; worþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth ps. 93, 11; werþe s. s. ED. WEB. 2580; wurdur (*compar.*) LAJ. 30993; *comp.* ār-, deore-, kine-, lic-, lue-, stalwurde.  
 purðlich, *A. Sax.* peord-, purðlic, *dignus*, HOM. 2, 29; purðliche (*adv.*) A. B. 40; REL. ANT. 1, 130; purþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; purðliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurdliche wēpnen LAJ. 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) A. P. 3, 464; wurd-lukest (worþlokest) (*superl.*) LAJ. 25496.  
 purðmund, *A. Sax.* peord-, purðmynd, *dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; purþmint ORM. 3379; wordmunt LAJ. 18851.  
 purðschipe, *A. Sax.* peord-, pyrdscipe, *worship, dignitas, honor*, A. B. 278; purþ-, purschipe o. a. n. 1288 & 1344; wurd-scipe, wordschepe LAJ. 3159 & 24924; purþshipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; worþshipe LANGL. ED. WR. 2041; worshepe FR. C. 6217.  
 worþssipvol *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.  
 worþssiplich *honorable*, AYENB. 80; wor-schipliche AL. L. A 58.  
 purðschipen *worship, honorare, reuereri*, KATH. 55; purðsupen HOM. 2, 5; worþ-, worssipio AYENB. 5 & 212; worschipe MAND. 3.  
 worschipere *worshiper*, LEG. 216.  
 purð, *A. Sax.* peord, purð, *O. Icel.* verð, *Goth.* vairþ, *O. H. Germ.* werd, *worth, pretium, dignitas*, A. B. 290; þet purð HOM. 1, 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; LANGL. ED. WR. 2422; P. 47; knightis of grēt(c) worþe (*r. w.* eorþe) ALIS. 1652; *comp.* unporð.  
 purðful, *A. Sax.* peorðfull, *worthful*, KATH. 1017; purþful ORM. 5195; o. a. n. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.  
 purðfulhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3499.  
 wurde, *A. Sax.* peorðu(?), (or)pyrðu, *O. H.*

*Germ.* wirdi, *dignitas, honor?* néver likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin tō lofe & purþe ORM. 1141.  
 purðen, *A. Sax.* peordan, pyrdan, purdan, *O. L. Germ.* werthan, *O. Icel.* verða, *Goth.* vairþan, *O. H. Germ.* werdan, *Lat.* vertore, *vertore, fieri*, KATH. 157; ST. GEN. A. EX. 41; wurden, wrþan LAJ. 1234 & 12376; bliþe purþen (*ms.* purþenn) ORM. 160; hit schal prþe (wrþe) þe isēne o. a. n. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lāt hom worþe LANGL. B 2, 47 (ED. WR. 976); what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurdest (*pres.*) LAJ. 16061; purst HOM. 1, 221; worst P. L. S. XII, 109; s. s. ED. WR. 505; purdeð A. B. 96; hit worþep al tō win SPEC. 36; wurþ HORN ED. LUM. 460; porþ o. a. n. 405; worþ AYENB. 90; tō morwe worþ þe mariāge imad LANGL. 2, 22 (43); worþ tō nöght Iw. 1642; we worþep BEK. 996; wurþe (prþe) (*subj.*) o. a. n. 400; wel wurde (worþe) þe LAJ. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAVEL. 1102 & 2221; ward (*pres.*) LAJ. 2927; parð KATH. 27; parþ ORM. 147; þō warþ þis monke swiþe wō A. D. 257; peard A. B. 244; þis maide werþ a slēp P. L. S. XXI, 38; he werþ uþe (þe mure) BEK. 1176; purden MAT. 3, 16; wurden LAJ. 1112; porden, *A. Sax.* porden, (*part.*) HOM. 2, 197; worþen A. P. 1, 394; purþen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, towurden.  
 purðien, purþian, *A. Sax.* peordian, pyrdian, purdian, *O. Icel.* virda, *Goth.* vairþon, *O. H. Germ.* werdun, *esteem, honour, revere*, HOM. 1, 11 & 45; wurdien (weorþi) LAJ. 9510; purðchen, purgin KATH. 659; tō lofen him & purþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. ANT. 1, 172; worþi P. L. S. IV, 18; purdeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; purge (purðgi) (*subj.*) MARH. 18; wurde-de (worþede) (*pres.*) LAJ. 2614; purdeð (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, i-, unwurdien.  
 purþiþ, purþi, *O. L. Germ.* wirthig, *O. Icel.* verdugr, *O. H. Germ.* wirtiger, *worthy, dignus*, ORM. 2705 & 4200; purði ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; REL. ANT. 1, 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; e. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CHAUC. C. T. A

43; þat ich þære tō worþi bē SPEC. 73;  
 wurthiest (*superlat.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp.*  
 lue-, unpurdi.  
 worþiliche *worthily*, LANGL. ED. WR. 895.  
**worþinesse** *worthiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 50.  
**purdinge**, *A. Sax.* peording, *reverence, veneration*, HOM. 1, 7; purding ST. GEN. A.  
 EX. 1774; worþingo SHOREH. 96.  
 purdingdei HOM. 1, 9.  
 worþingniȝth AL. L. A 87.  
**purþinge** *worthing (wording), finus*, HOM. 1,  
 85; purdinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.  
**worþnesse**, *A. Sax.* peordness, *dignity, honour*,  
 PROCLAM. 3; *comp.* onworþnesse.  
**wurven** *see* hwerfen.  
**wūs** *see* wōs.  
**wusch**, *A. Sax.* pūsc, *O. H. Germ.* wunsc, *O.*  
*Dutch* wunsch, wensch, *O. Icel.* ðsk, *wish*,  
 PROMPT. 535; wisch MAND. 145.  
**wuschin**, wischin, *A. Sax.* pýscan, *O. H.*  
*Germ.* wunscan, *O. Dutch* wunschen, wen-  
 schen, *O. Icel.* æskja, *wish*, "*optare*", PROMPT.  
 530 & 535; wische ÆTH. A. MERL.  
 8732; MAND. 145; wuschē, wishe (*pres.*)

LANGL. 5, 92 (111); pussheð REL. ANT.  
 1, 130; wisheth CR. K. 58; wessep A-  
 YENB. 56; weschte (*pret.*) LANGL. A 5,  
 195; weste AL. T. 335; pisten HOM. 2,  
 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 801.  
**pussinge** *wishing*, HOM. 2, 179; pissing REL.  
 ANT. 1, 216.  
**puten** *see* piten.  
 y *see* i.  
 yā *see* zā.  
**yēme** *see* zēme.  
**yernen** *see* eornen.  
**yif** *see* zif.  
**yle** *see* ile.  
**yok** *see* ȝoc.  
**yond** *see* ȝeond.  
**yon, yow** *see* eop.  
**yven** *see* zifen.  
**zang** *see* sang.  
**zed** *see* sad.  
**zedepal**, zeduale, *O. Fr.* citoual, *sedoary*, A.  
 R. 370; sedewale SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792;  
 cetewale, cetualo CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.  
**ziggen** *see* siggen.

## CORRECTIONS.

Page	1b,	line	20,	strike out abit FL. A. BL. 40; (see under <b>and</b> ).
	2a,		6,	read <b>Jes</b> .
	5a,		49,	<b>greiped</b>
	9b,		47,	insert before <b>atemien</b> , <b>pe ne mujon</b> , and after <b>atemien</b> , ( <i>afford</i> ) tò purden godes bord
	11b,		26,	add ( <i>O. Fr. à las</i> )
	21a,		50,	read <b>προςφέρειν</b>
	23a,		37,	<b>MARK</b>
	28b,		15,	insert <i>O. Il. Germ.</i> before <b>an</b>
	29b,		4—6,	read <b>pe</b> al <b>pe</b> toun wère a fûre 1049; on <b>wicchecraft</b> nòut i ne con AN. LIT. 7;
	35b,		48,	add <i>angle-twitch</i> ,
	37a,		19,	read <b>archo</b> , for <b>arc</b>
	42b,		49,	<i>barrière</i>
	47a,		50,	<i>battailous</i>
	52a,		4,	strike out <i>belly</i> ,
	56a,		14,	read <b>broun</b>
	69a,		22,	he was
	91b,		23,	<b>LANGL.</b>
	92a,		18,	<b>brannjan</b>
	98b,		37,	strike out <b>SPEC. 28</b> ;
			38,	add <b>broue</b> ( <i>ms. browe</i> ) <b>SPEC. 28</b> ;
	103b,		46,	strike out ( <i>bulted</i> ?)
	105b,		46,	read 1, 37
	108b,		17,	9, for 5
	112a,		2,	<b>kaf</b>
			40,	add <b>chouf</b> to <b>chauf</b>
	114a,		49,	read <i>cheese-lep</i>
	115b,		21,	add to <b>killen</b> , <b>kellen</b> SCH. u. LÜB. 2, 440,
	116a,		43,	insert „ <i>coemeterium</i> “, after <b>chirchehai</b>
	116b,		39,	add ( <i>ichiveled c 7, 200</i> )
	118b,		46,	read <i>M. H. Germ.</i>
	120b,		32,	<b>cleuyen</b>
	122a,		15,	<i>rigere</i>
	126a,		23,	<b>coddis</b>
	127a,		43,	strike out (?)
	131a,		40,	read <i>costrel</i>
	136b,		32,	<b>croume</b> ( <i>dat.</i> )
			43,	insert ( <i>ms. crummess</i> ) after <b>crumes</b>
	140a,		50,	add <i>by cups</i> ,
	145b,		43,	insert ( <i>deale</i> ) after <b>dælen</b>
	147a,		48,	read <b>atdarien</b>
	147b,		32,	for <b>limare</b> I ought perhaps to have printed <i>linire</i> , as <i>linio</i> may be misread <i>limo</i> .
	153b,		2,	<b>dierne</b> HICK. THES. 1, 222; should stand l. 5, after 1357.
	162a,		30,	strike out <i>O. Icel. driuga</i> ( <i>exercere, patrare</i> )
			32,	insert [ <i>O. Icel. drygja</i> ( <i>efficere, patrare</i> )]
	162b,		42,	read <b>driȝcraft</b>
			43,	<b>driȝman</b>
	163a,		14,	insert <b>driven</b> , before <b>dreven</b>
	164a,		2,	read <b>drīte</b>
			3,	add * to 132
			40,	read <b>drotin</b>

Page	166a,	line 19,	add <i>riches</i>
	168b,	46,	insert <i>dûfe</i> (?), after <i>A. Sax.</i>
	184a,	2,	read <i>eriin</i>
	215a,	46,	<i>forvaren</i>
	258b,	18,	<i>liche</i>
	271a,	20,	<i>gnôstia</i>
	288a,	8,	86, for 18
	305a,	24,	<i>coolorum</i>
	309a,	37,	add <i>O. Dutch</i> <i>herten</i> ,
	319b,	37,	read <i>fornicari</i>
	343a,	7,	strike out <i>acer</i> ,
	350a,	18,	read 152, for 153
	359b,	8,	<i>lêphen</i>
	410b,	47,	insert <i>namo m.</i> , after <i>O. II. Germ.</i>
		48,	<i>n.</i> , after <i>nafn</i>
	434a,	39,	read 26341, for p. 1491
	436b,	5,	<i>pich</i>
	455b,	43,	add <i>recccan</i> , after <i>reccan</i>
	471a,	49,	insert <i>GEN.</i> , after <i>ST.</i>
	478b,	17,	read <i>schamid</i>
	517a,	16,	<i>sôpsaje</i>
		25,	<i>sus-</i>
	519b,	8,	<i>speck</i>
	553a,	24,	<i>FRAGM.</i>
	558b,	38,	<i>tgeld</i>
	580a,	41,	( <i>AM.</i> , for <i>GAW.</i>
	639b,	39,	26351, for p. 1491

Former publications:

AN OLD ENGLISH POEM OF THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, edited (from ms. Cotton. Calig. A. IX. and ms. Jes. Col. Arch. I. 29) by F. H. STRATMANN. 1868.

BEITRÄGE ZU EINEM WÖRTERBUCHE DER ENGLISCHEN SPRACHE von F. H. STRATMANN. (1855—)1868.

The tragicall historie of HAMLET, prince of Denmarke, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited, according to the first printed copies, with the various readings, and critical notes, by F. H. STRATMANN. 1869.

РАТНА







